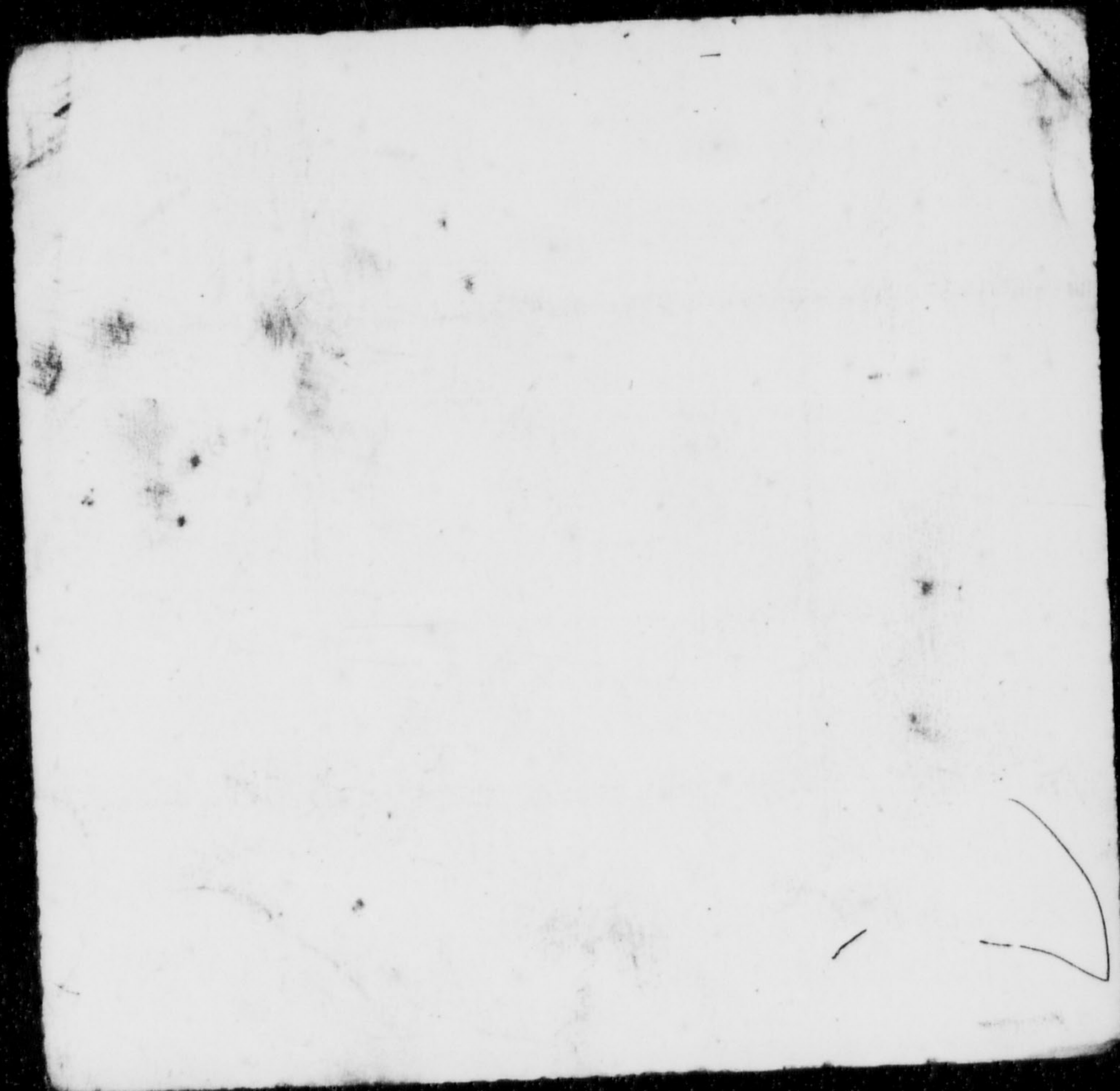


START

ARC-29





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *20/2/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Genevieve Staurich

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *80*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

805-5 (E.1)

10th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$110.05 covering miscellaneous supplies purchased for use at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

805-516-02-289

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

805-5

TO B.C. Packers Ltd.,
Ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 89286-15-2 B.C.

OTTAWA Feb. 14, 1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

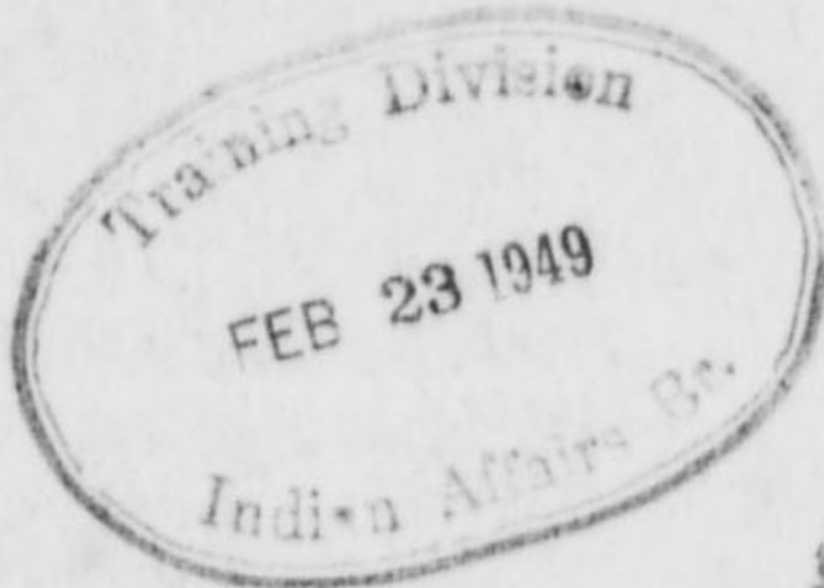
INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent Todd for the Cape Mudge Indian Day School Miscellaneous supplies As per invoice dated Sept. 1948 Voucher No.110			110.05
WMV/EC Training Division FEB 23 1949 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 18 1949 P.M. REGISTERED				



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	289	2974
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 7: OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.			
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE			
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT
COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER
NO. 38764
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... B. C. Packers Ltd.,
Address..... ft. Campbell Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Commerce
 Bureau of Economic Warfare
 FEB 4 1949
 A.M.
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-6-5(E1) dated July 6/48
156-6-11(E1) July 13/48
VOUCHER No. E10 DATE Jan. 31/49 M. B. Reed Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS, LTD.

SOLD TO Quathiaski PLANT
of Indian Affairs. DATE Sept. -48
 COMPANY Alert Bay B.C. BOAT _____

MAIL
INVOICE TO

REQ'N NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
125	lb. Dustbane.		12. 95
2	Brooms.	1.65	3.30
3	cs. Paper Towels.		18. 45
2	cs. Kleenex.		26. 00
36	Soap.		3. 60
2	Soap Powder.		.90
1	Thermometer		1. 25
3	Sheet Plywood.		9. 50
2	lb. Dusters.		.70
	Turps.		.85
1	pt. Varnish.		.70
5	yds. Cloth.		1. 75
5	" Cloth.		2. 50
48	Wool.		14. 40
12	Asst. Crochet Cotton.		2. 80
12	Embdy. Thread.		.50
12	Crochet Needles.		.50
12	1/2 pts. Enamel.		8. 40
4	Paint. Brushes.		1. 00
	<i>Will (Teacher)</i>		
			110. 05

GOODS RECEIVED _____

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCES TO P.O. BOX 939 - VANCOUVER, B.C.

14505°

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to B. C. Packers Ltd.,

Address..... P. O. Box 939,

Vancouver, B. C.

RECORDS
F. M.
MAR 11 1940
D.C.

VOUCHER No. 215

DATE March 7/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2920

DATE.....

Campbell River, B.C.

(W.S. Arneil)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DATE March 15, 1949

Agent

CANADA

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
DISTRICT NO. 72
CAMPBELL RIVER, B. C.

March 3rd, 1949

Department of Mines
and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Attention Mr. Davey.

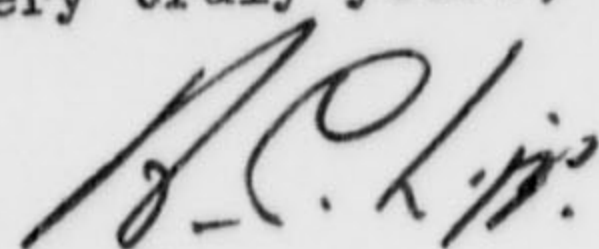
Dear Sir:

Enclosed: Receipts in Triplicate,
to the amount of \$35.00.

This account was for hauling of desks
for the Quadra Island Superior School, nec-
essitated when the 8 Indian children were
enrolled from Cape Mudge Indian School to
the Quadra Island Superior School.

Your payment of this account (\$35.00)
will be appreciated, also the return of one
receipt, signed by Mr. Richards with your
return cheque.

Very truly yours,


A.C. Lipp
Secretary.

M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

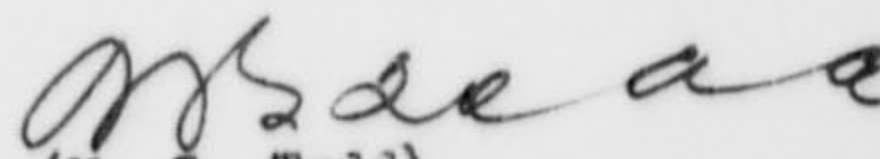
Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 28th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

Would you please advise me what action has been taken
for the building of a new school at Cape Mudge Village.

This school is over 60 years old and in bad condition
and may collapse any time. It is being held together by
truss rods at present, and as the Department have promised
this school for several years, every effort should be made to
have it built this year.

Anything you can do to bring about the erection of a
new school in this village will be greatly appreciated by
the Indians and myself.


(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

805-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (1560)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL



P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

6380

August 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
Your File 805-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 19th, I am enclosing for your information a memorandum from District School Inspector Davey wherein he suggests that, of the various plans referred to, No. 865, with minor changes, would be most suitable. Please note that these minor changes are proposed only if they will not involve any delay in advertising for tenders. I would recommend that immediate steps be taken to advertise for tenders for the erection of this school, as it is essential (reference Mr. Todd's letter of July 28th attached) that replacement of the existing building be made this year.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6-11-3

July 26, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Cape Mudge School

I have examined plans 890, 888 and 865 and consider that the last of these, plan 865 is most suitable for Cape Mudge.

The living quarters could be left unfinished as we already have a teacherage which will serve for five years or more at this point.

I suggest that the partitions forming the boys' cloakrooms could be omitted, giving additional length to the class room. The doors forming the entrance to the class room would then be placed to open into the boys and girls entrance halls. The storeroom and bathroom on the same floor level could serve as cloakrooms. I suggest these modifications only if they will not involve any delay in the advertising for tenders. I feel that this plan with the modifications suggested would provide excellent facilities for the primary grades which are to be enrolled.

R.F. Davey
R.F. Davey,
Dist. School Inspector.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P. Aon 805-5

855-5

(E)

805-5

See OK from
D.M. on 855-5

Ottawa, July 12, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Campbell River Indian Day School.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Parliamentary Committee that Indian children, wherever possible, be educated in association with other children, our field officials have been carrying on negotiations with various provincial departments of education.

These talks have been particularly successful in British Columbia where we have our own School Inspector. Mr. Davey, a former provincial department of education official, has been able to make considerable progress in having Indian children admitted to provincial schools. The total of such children now enrolled in these schools has risen to 458.

For some time Inspector Davey has been in discussion with the Campbell River School District concerning the two new provincial schools being erected at Campbell River and on Quadra Island (near the Cape Mudge Reserve). Please find attached a complete memorandum from him, clearly outlining the situation at each of these schools insofar as it concerns the Indian children who might be educated in them. As these are children of the United Church faith, there will be no objection from local missionaries to the proposals outlined by Inspector Davey. A summary of his suggestions is as follows:

- (a) Campbell River - size of school 21 rooms including library, home economics and industrial arts.

Cost of school - \$485,599 plus 6% architect's fees and \$61,961 equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

White enrolment - 439
Indian enrolment - 17

Estimated contribution from Indian Affairs
Branch on basis of enrolment - \$18,700.

(b) Cape Mudge (Quadra Island Provincial School) -

Size of school 4 rooms (Superior)

Cost of school, anticipated \$98,310
and equipment at 11,834.

Transportation - one mile walk to bus and
5 mile trip by bus.

White enrolment - 72
Indian enrolment - 23

Estimated contribution from Indian Affairs
Branch on basis of enrolment - \$30,000.

You will note Inspector Davey recommends that we continue both our small one-room schools as primary and kindergarten rooms. I concur in his recommendation as too often the first two years of school are taken up with teaching these Indian children to speak English. Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has recommended that the Department make a contribution towards the capital costs of provincial schools at both Campbell River and Quadra Island. I concur in his recommendation and would request that we be authorized to prepare an agreement to be entered into with the Campbell River School District, along similar lines to the draft agreement attached hereto.


Acting Director.

BTR/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 19, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

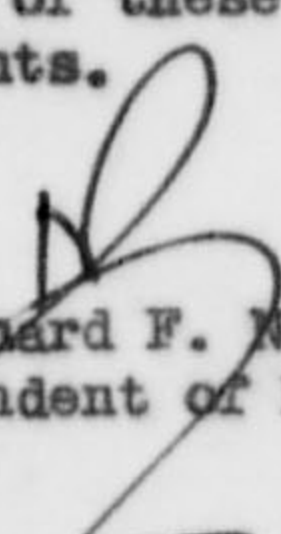
Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Reference your 6-11-3 (156) of July 11

The matter of co-operation with the Campbell River School District has been referred to the Minister's office and we will write you when a decision has been reached. We are pleased to note that you are prepared to advertise for the construction of this building. Under separate cover, we are sending you the following plans:

- (a) Plan 865 - including basement, plumbing and lighting.
- (b) Plan 890 - one-room school with no teacherage.
- (c) Plan 888.

Plan 865 is designed for erection where hydro is available. However, it could be adapted for use with a D.C. lighting set. Would you please advise which of these plans will be the most suitable for your requirements.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/EM

*mailed
July 19/49
8:11*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

805-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3(156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1424

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 11, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

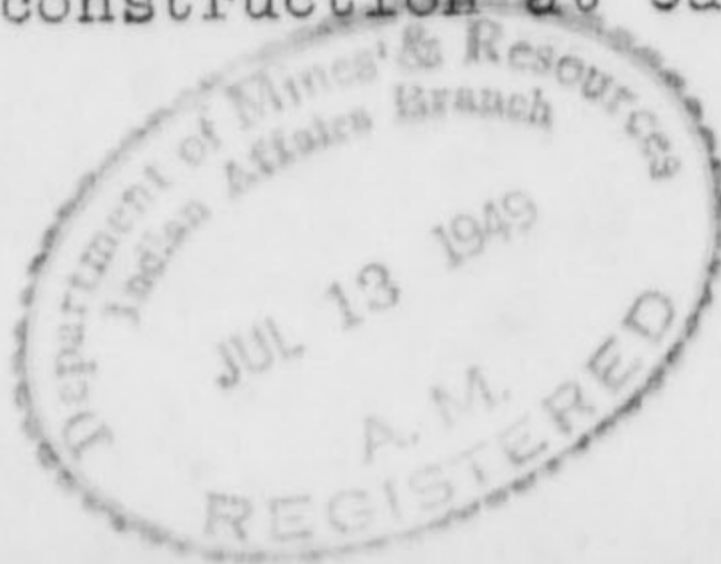
Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School

Our requirements at the above mentioned point will be adequately filled by the construction of a one room school without teacherage, to accommodate Grades 1, 2 and 3. The remaining Grades can attend the Provincial School on Quadra Island. It is therefore in order to advertise for the construction of this building if suitable plans are available. It is understood that such plans are now in the course of preparation.

Inspector Davey considered the possibility of adapting Plan No. 888 as suggested by Mr. Neary in his letter of June 22nd in connection with our requirements at the Chehalis Indian Day School, file No. 806-5 (E). Mr. Davey noted that these plans made no provision for plumbing and feels that in view of the fact that the Cape Mudge Village is one of our most progressive that the school should be in keeping with the housing on the Reserve. He would prefer to wait for the completion of Plan 890 if this makes provision for plumbing and lighting and would not prevent the completion of the school before the end of the fiscal year.

In Mr. Neary's letter referred to above he stated that a set of the preliminary drawings were being forwarded to this office. Unfortunately these apparently have not been received and although they are no longer required for the Chehalis school, the building of which has been deferred, I shall appreciate receiving a set of the sketch plans to be used in considering construction at Cape Mudge.

;mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

805-5-

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

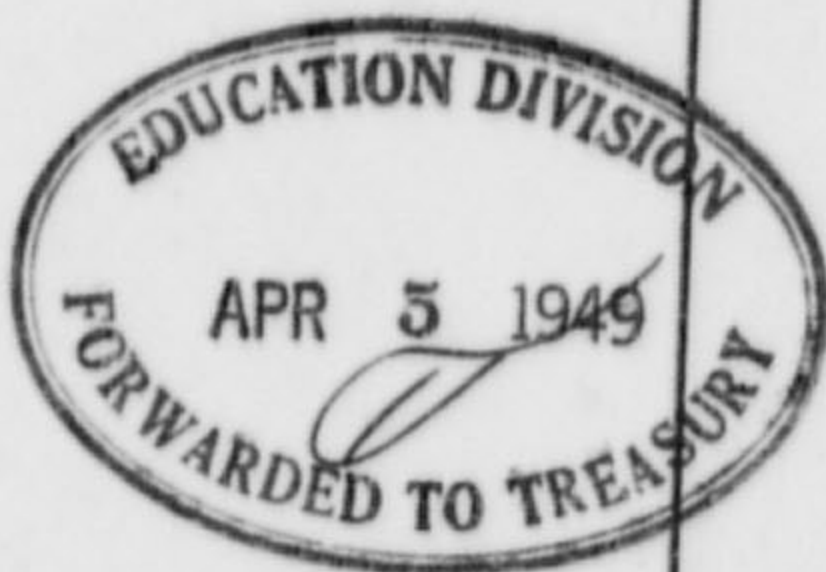
194

APR 2 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 19-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Invoice # 11547			
March 23	2 Football Bladders @ \$ 1.25	2 50		
	2 Playground Balls @ \$2.20	4 40		
	2 Playground Bats @ \$1.60	3 20		
	C.N.X. Ppd Voucher Att't.....	1 83		
	To: Miss Jean Hill, Teacher, Hudge Indian Day School, Quatiaski Cove, B.C.			11 90



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Miss Jean Hill
Teacher,
Address.....Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
MAR 31 1949
RECEIVED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....253.....

DATE..... March 24th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY (156)

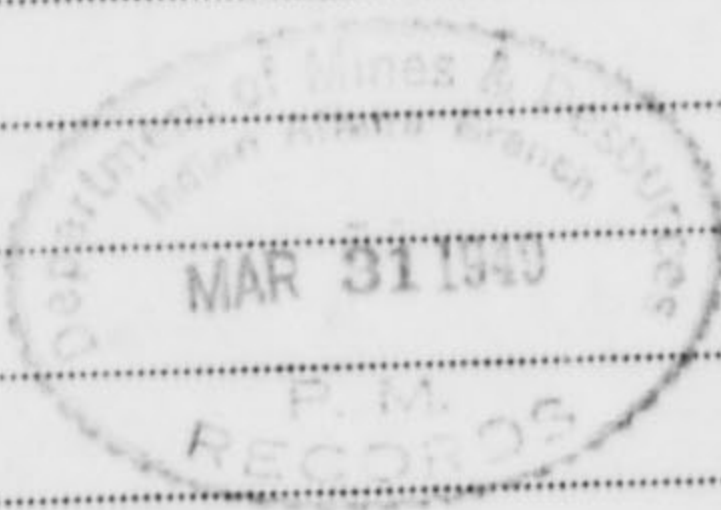
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Miss Jean Hill
Teacher
Address..... Cape Mudge Indian Day School
Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

1948-1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
March 12	To cartage on equipment and supplies from Quathiaski Cove to Cape Mudge Indian Day School as per attached account:- (Receipt attached)	\$ 3 00
	516-12-415 \$3.00	
	516-04-352 3.50	
	516-02-210 1.50	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE March 24th, 1949

Agent

VOUCHER No....258.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Miss Jean Hill
Teacher,
Address.....Cape Mudge Indian Day School,
Quathiaskei Cove, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....March 24th, 1949.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



805-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-1 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

~~2346~~

2346

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 15, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Pupils Attending Quadra
Island Superior School

Attached is a letter from the Secretary of the Campbell River School District requesting payment of an account in the amount of \$35.00 for the removal of desks from the Provincial School at Cape Mudge to the Quadra Island Superior School. This expenditure was incurred in order to provide seating accommodation for eight pupils from the Cape Mudge Reserve who were admitted to Grade 7 and 8 of the Provincial School.

The Cape Mudge school referred to on the attached receipt is the Provincial School which bears the same name as our Indian school.

In view of the fact that this expenditure was incurred through the admission of our pupils it is recommended that the Board of School Trustees, District No. 72, be reimbursed for the \$35.00. Will the Department kindly forward the cheque for this amount through this office. Also enclosed is voucher No. 48 covering the account.

;mh
encls.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Cape Mudge Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on September 9, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, Cape Mudge, B. C.

2.
3.
4.
5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from August 8, 1949, until September 9, 1949, inclusive:-

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B. C.

3.
4.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

3.
4.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS

TENDERS will be received by:

THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Until noon on the 9th day of September
in the year Nineteen hundred and Forty-nine, A. D.

For the construction by contract of:-

1. **One-room School and Teacher's Residence, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia.**
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

In accordance with the accompanying plans and specifications
(Index No. 865) prepared by the

Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from any
of the display points for the private use of a tenderer, upon deposit
of an amount of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified
cheque to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be
refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good
condition to either

1. **Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.**
2. **Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B. C.**

or

3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDERS, to be entitled to consideration, shall,

- (1) Be made upon the form provided therefor, and shall be forwarded, duly sealed, and in the envelope attached thereto, on or before the time above limited.
- (2) Be signed by the tenderer or tenderers as the case may be, in their respective handwritings, with the designated occupation and post office address. In the case of a company, the President, or other official having authority to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

In the case of a partnership, each and every partner in the organization shall sign the tender, and in the event that such partnership shall be awarded a contract for the work, the partners will be jointly and severally bound in the contract agreement.

- (3) Be accompanied by the required security deposit in amount stated in Tender Form. The amount of such security deposit will be returned to the unsuccessful tenderers as soon as the contract is awarded, or in case no tenders are accepted.

In the case of a Contractor's tender being accepted, the amount of the security deposit will be retained until such time as he has completed the contract work to the satisfaction of the Department.

- (4) Have all blank spaces completely filled in, and shall give all information requested.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders a statement of such works as they have previously undertaken similar to that on which they are tendering, giving details of the type of building and construction, location and present ownership.

Tenderers shall state whether or not all materials are of Canadian manufacture.

Tenderers shall include in their tender price all sales or special taxes in force at the time the tender is submitted.

Tenderers shall investigate and examine the site(s), everything and every condition affecting the work, and shall base their tenders on their own examination, knowledge, information and judgment, and not upon any statement, representation or information made or given by any officer or representative of the Department.

Tenderers should communicate with

1. Indian Commissioner for B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
- or
2. Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.
- or
- 3.

and arrange to inspect the site(s) concerned.

Should a tenderer fail, within fifteen days of the date of notification of acceptance of his tender, to execute the contract form, the tenderer's security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited absolutely to His Majesty.

The Minister reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One-room school and teacherage, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One-room School and teacherage, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's Residence, in accordance with drawings and specifications of Plan 865, Department of Mines and Resources, on site on Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

For the _____ projects complete, the total amount of
.....
..... dollars and
cents (\$).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the day of Nineteen Hundred and Forty-
A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-
\$

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of
\$

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- (1) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address
- (2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer

Occupation

Address

Tenderer

Occupation

Address

Tenderer

Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President,
and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign,
and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at

This day of

in the year Nineteen Hundred and A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

805-5

Ottawa, August 8, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

~~PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~

[illegible]

VOTE 516 PRIMARY _____ OBJECT _____ DATE REQUIRED _____

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

855-5 (E)

July 29, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Campbell River Indian Day School.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

As previously advised, I forwarded Inspector Davey's and your own report on co-operation with the Campbell River School District and both these schools.

Dr. Keenleyside has concurred in these proposals as being in line with the policy recommended by the Indian Affairs Parliamentary Committee.

You can, therefore, write to the Campbell River School District indicating that we are prepared to include the following sums in our Supplementary Estimates for 1949-50 or our Main Estimates for 1950-51:

- (a) Campbell River School - contribution from Indian Affairs Branch on basis of enrolment \$18,700.00
- (b) Quadra Island Superior School -
- contribution from Indian Affairs Branch on basis of enrolment \$30,000.00

Please find attached agreements similar to those sent to you covering the contribution for the Lytton High School.

- As

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

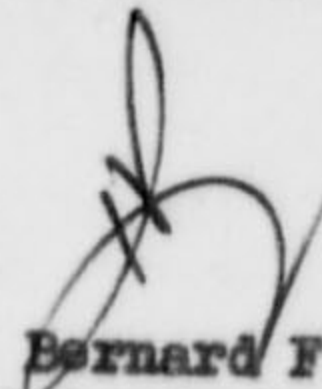
CANADA

As you are aware, it is necessary to arrive at a definite sum so that the required Order-in-Council can be prepared. It will also be necessary to decide when these payments should be made, i.e., during the course of construction or when the building is finally completed. I would recommend the following for your consideration:-

- (a) That 50% of our contribution be made when the school is approximately half completed (i.e.) when the roof is on.
- (b) That the remaining share of our contribution be made when the school is completed.

This will enable us to decide what amounts should be placed in our Estimates and covering what period.

I would appreciate hearing from you at once concerning these proposals.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

805-5

(E)

August 8, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Reference your 6-11-3 (156) of August 3 -

In accordance with your recommendation, we are advertising immediately for tenders for the erection of this school, based on Plan 865. Under separate cover, we are mailing to you the necessary documents, as follows:

- (1) Drawings and Specifications of Plan 865.
- (2) Tender Forms
- (3) Instructions to Tenderers.
- (4) Tender Envelopes.

Four sets of the above are being sent to you and four sets directly to Mr. Todd.

Please do not have the Five Dollar deposit sent here, but arrange for holding locally, either in your own or in Mr. Todd's office.

I attach a copy of the advertisement which will appear in the following papers:

Vancouver: Daily Province and Daily Sun - 2 insertions in each
Victoria: Daily Colonist and Daily Times - 2 " " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

805-5

(E)

August 8, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Included in our Main Estimates is the sum of \$25,000.00 for the erection of a two-room school on the Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, Kwakwaka'wakw Indian Agency, British Columbia. You have recently approved a proposal that we co-operate with the Campbell River School District for the education of the children in the upper grades on this reserve. Instead of a two-room school, our requirements therefore will only be for a one-room school, with the older children going by bus to the Quadra Island Provincial School.

Please find attached a requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the advertising for tenders for the erection of this building in accordance with the Public Works Act.



Director.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

805-5

(E)

August 8, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Reference your 6-11-3 (156) of August 3 -

In accordance with your recommendation, we are advertising immediately for tenders for the erection of this school, based on Plan 865. Under separate cover, we are mailing to you the necessary documents, as follows:

- (1) Drawings and Specifications of Plan 865.
- (2) Tender Forms
- (3) Instructions to Tenderers.
- (4) Tender Envelopes.

Four sets of the above are being sent to you and four sets directly to Mr. Todd.

Please do not have the Five Dollar deposit sent here, but arrange for holding locally, either in your own or in Mr. Todd's office.

I attach a copy of the advertisement which will appear in the following papers:

Vancouver: Daily Province and Daily Sun - 2 insertions in each

Victoria: Daily Colonist and Daily Times - 2 " " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

<u>Nanaimo:</u>	Free Press (Daily)	-	2	insertions
<u>Courtney</u>	Comox Argus (Weekly)	-	1	"
	Comox Free Press (W.)	-	1	"
<u>Toronto:</u>	Commercial News & Daily Building Record		1	"

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

EFN/JEM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

805-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 8, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 0552

35208

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Please insert the attached Tender Advertisement in the following newspapers for the number of insertions shown:

VOTE 516 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	Vancouver Daily Province, Vancouver, - 2 insertions		
2.	Vancouver Daily Sun, " - 2 "		
3.	Victoria Daily Colonist Victoria, 2 "		
4.	Victoria Daily Times Victoria, - 2 "		
5.	Nanaimo Free Press, (D) Nanaimo, - 2 "		
6.	Comox Argus, Comox, (Weekly) - 1 "		
7.	Comox Free Press (Weekly) - 1 "		
8.	Commercial News & Daily Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto - 2 "		



PTG 5005



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

805-5

11298

ARMY SIGNAL

VANCOUVER AUGUST 25/49

AUGUST 26/49

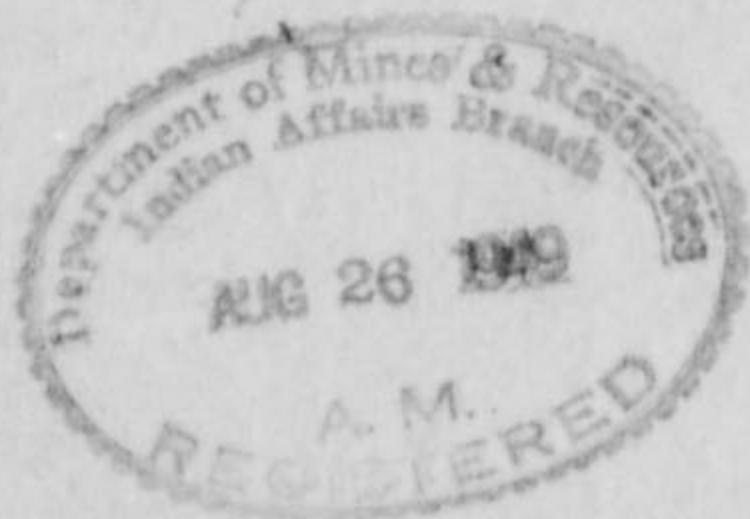
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE FORWARD BY AIRMAIL 4 SETS PLAN 865 SPECIFICATION
TENDER FORMS INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS ETC. CAPE MUDGE SCHOOL.

W.S. ARNEIL

WF/EP
KFB

*mailed
aug 26/49
EM*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 805-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. August 26, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

WILL AIRMAIL PLANS ETC. 865 -stop- SUGGEST YOU GET TWO
SETS TODD AS HE WILL NOT LIKELY GET REQUESTS
TENDERERS -stop-

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: GM

PHONED BY: CAFC

TIME: 1425

*Plans mailed
airmail
aug 26/49
GM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

JCP307
JCE68
36 JCVAC
RR JCPA

ΔTE

FM JCVAC 39/A S ARNSUL IND AFFAICS COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER -5 AUG 49
O IND AFFAIRS BRANCH DMR OTTAWA

GRNC

Booth Bldg.

PLEASE FORWARD BY AIRMAIL FOUR SETS PLAN EIG T SIX FIVE SPECIFICATIONS
TENDER FORMS INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS ETC CAPE MUDGE SCHOOL

251836Z

WZ/EP 200945 Q

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

805-5
CONFIRMATION COPY to DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

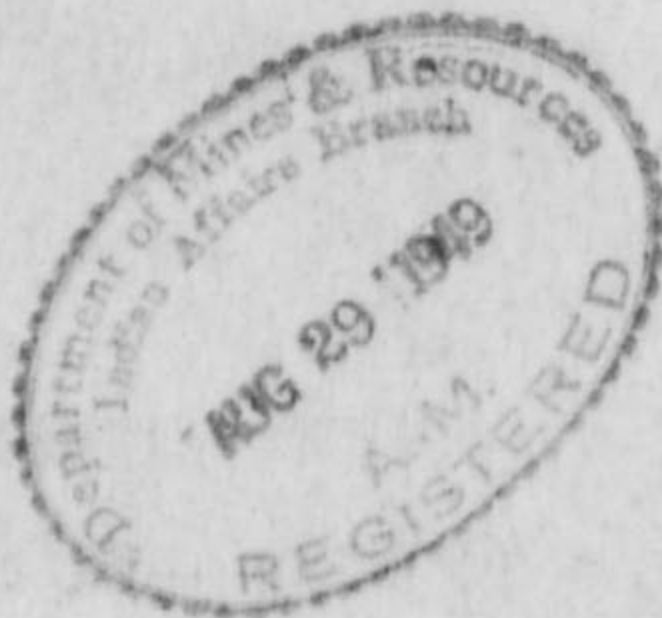
AUGUST 25th, 1949

PLEASE FORWARD BY AIRMAIL FOUR SETS PLAN EIGHT SIX FIVE
SPECIFICATIONS TENDER FORMS INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS ETC.
CAPE MUDGE SCHOOL.

EW

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

W.S.A.



ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

N.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-48(1012) H.Q. 1772-55-1884

TE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



13504 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (156)

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 1st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

This will acknowledge receipt of Plan #865 received direct from Ottawa, and I have been advised by the Commissioner's Office this is the plan they have recommended for the new Cape Mudge Indian Day School and that tenders are now being called for.

Upon perusing the plan recommended I note it includes one classroom and a modern teacher's residence as part of the structure. This will give us two modern teacherages for a one-roomed school, as we now have a fully modern, partially furnished teacherage at Cape Mudge Village. The present teacherage is a modern five-room cottage, present value about \$7,000.00. The present teacherage has a good cement foundation, well-built and in a good state of repairs with the exception of requiring some inside decorating, a new chimney and minor repairs to plumbing. Most of the materials for these repairs have been purchased by the Department and are on the ground ready to proceed with the work. The cost of these repairs would be roughly \$400.00. Two years ago the Department put a new roof on this building and painted the exterior as well as part of the interior. We own an excellent lot, fully improved on which the teacherage is located; and I am wondering if the Department has forgotten this teacherage exists when providing a second teacherage for a one-room school.

Had I been consulted and asked for a recommendation, it would have been as follows, keeping in mind the future requirements of this fast growing village:

- (1) Present teacherage - repairs to same to the extent of approximately \$400.00, as indicated above. The present building will accommodate two teachers.
- (2) School - modern two classroom structure with full basement and oil-burning furnace to heat building, electric lights and full plumbing.

These recommendations based on the following facts:

- (1) Attached hereto list of school-age children.
- (2) Attached hereto list of preschool-age children.

Term	1949 - 50	Children enrolled, grades 1 - 8.....	43
"	1950 - 51	Village children to attend school, grades 1-8..	43
"	1951 - 52	" " " "	47
"	1952 - 53	" " " "	48
"	1953 - 54	" " " "	56
"	1954 - 55	" " " "	62

I am informed Inspector Davey intends to have all children from Grade 4 up attend Quadra Island White School. To reach this school from Cape Mudge Village the children have to walk a very difficult, steep trail through the forest for approximately two miles. In good weather this would be excellent exercise but for most of the term the weather is very miserable with heavy rains and snow. There are no roads through

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the Reserve where transportation could be made available. In this respect I am thinking of the children's health, particularly the younger ones.

I understand Inspector Davey's desire to have the Cape Mudge children attend Quadra Island White School is for the beneficial effect it will have through mixing with White children. I am thoroughly in accord with this general policy wherever possible but we must not be carried away with splendid ideals or motives no matter how good they may be if they are not economically sound. I also understand the School Board are considering building a new Quadra Island School. Experience has proven to us that the tuition grant being charged by local School Boards has increased, in some cases to the point where it would more than pay the Department to operate their own schools. There is no set tuition fee. Each School Board bases the tuition fee charged the Department on their actual costs of operation; and if the Quadra Island proceed with the construction of a new school, we can anticipate that our tuition fees are going to be just as high if not higher than Courtenay, which is \$163.00 per pupil per year. According to our census, based on Inspector Davey's policy of sending all children from Grade 4 up to Quadra Island School, we would have to pay grants to this school as follows:

Term 1952 - 53	Grades 4 - 8,	33 children @ \$163.00 each	- \$5,379.00
" 1953 - 54	" "	34 " "	\$5,542.00
" 1954 - 55	" "	34 " "	\$5,542.00

This village is growing and will continue to do so. As I analyze the known facts I am thoroughly convinced the Department should erect a two-room school, and even with two classrooms, Grade 8 could be sent to Quadra Island if the Department felt it was wise, and still save money by operating two classroom school in Cape Mudge. I have always recommended to Inspector Davey that there should be a two-room school at Cape Mudge for the reasons indicated above.

This report is being made to furnish the Department with present as well as future requirements, and is based on local facts and knowledge after years of experience as Superintendent of the Kwawkewlth Agency. I felt this information should be given you when I was not consulted as to requirements, but whatever the Department decides to do will be appreciated. My only desire is that we have a proper school at the earliest possible date.

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

805-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 12th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School

Attached is a copy of a letter just received from Superintendent Todd, and there is no mention of a copy of this letter having been sent to you. We would appreciate it if you would let me have your comments on this letter at the earliest possible date, as we have received some tenders for the construction of this school.

You will recall that in your letter of August 3rd, file 6-11-3 (156) you forwarded a memorandum from Mr. Davey suggesting that Plan 865 be used, but that the teacher's living quarters should be left unfinished. Possibly, Mr. Todd is not aware of this.

I enclose a list of children of school age of the Cape Mudge Band. Please return this list when replying to our letter.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 13, 1949.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of
tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school.
These tenders were opened on
at o'clock in the office of the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

1. Name of Contractor
Address
Amount of tender
Amount of Security Deposit

2. Name of Contractor
Address
Amount of tender
Amount of Security Deposit

3. Name of Contractor
Address
Amount of tender
Amount of Security Deposit

4. Name of Contractor
Address
Amount of tender
Amount of Security Deposit

Opened in presence of:

.....
.....
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

805-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14653

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

Sept. 10th, 1949

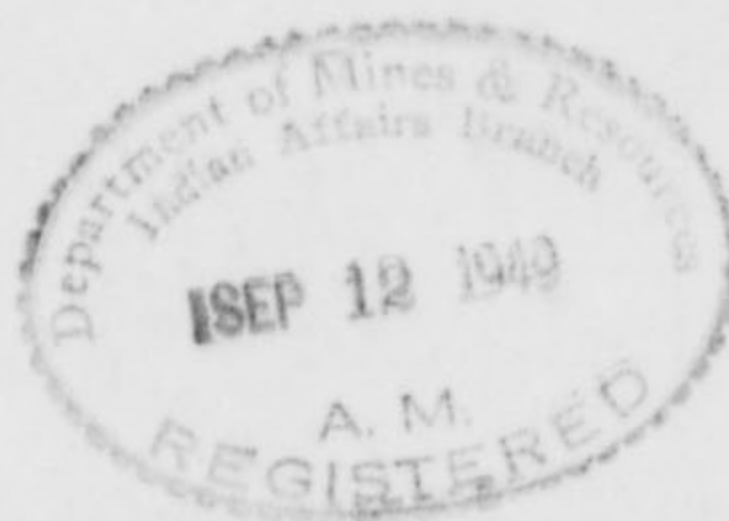
46.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cape Mudge School

The enclosed was received in this morning's mail and is thought to be a tender from Messrs. Downey and Diffen, Contractors, Courtenay, who on September 8th telephoned this office and asked that we forward plans and specifications of the school building by air express and also requested that consideration be given to their tender even though it arrived late. I understood from Mr. Downey that he would be wiring you with regard to the late arrival of his tender.

-EW
Encl.

WJ McSweeney
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

(Tender(s) for Cape Mudge Indian Reserve (School #) B.C.

NOT TO BE OPENED IN RECORDS DIVISION

M. & R. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

(Tender(s) for Cape Mudge Indian Reserve (School(±)) B.C.

NOT TO BE OPENED IN RECORDS DIVISION

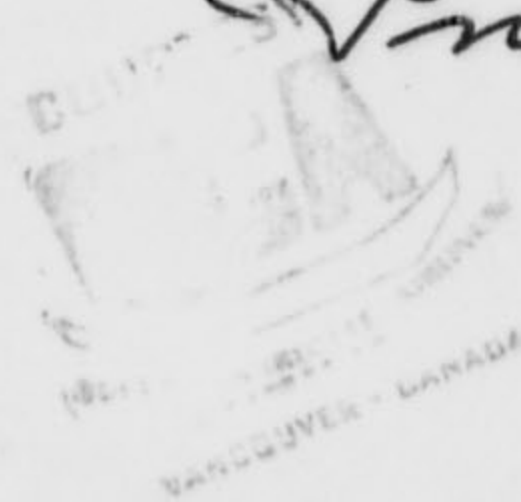
M. & R. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Box 70
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Post Office Building
Vancouver
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PA ~~hundreds~~
Cape Mudge



PA
Cap

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch**

SEALED TENDERS, addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Cape Mudge Indian Day School," will be received until noon on Sept. 9, 1949, for the construction by contract of:—

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, Cape Mudge, B.C.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from August 8, 1949, until September 9, 1949, inclusive:—

1. Indian Commissioner of B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

General instructions to tenderers, drawings and specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Indian Commissioner of B.C., Post Office Building, Vancouver, B.C.
2. Superintendent, Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the aforementioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
1949. KA24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

SEP 9 11 49 (21)

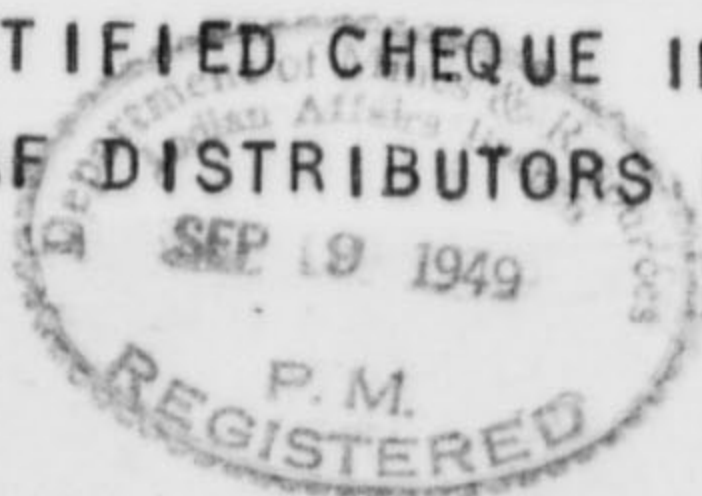
YK40 38 DLC=FD WINNIPEG MAN 9 1015A

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

347 DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA= 14332

FOR ONE ROOM SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE AT CAPE MUDGE INDIAN
RESERVE BRITISH COLUMBIA THIS IS OUR FIRM BID OF TWENTY
EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP FORMAL
BID PAPER AND CERTIFIED CHEQUE IN AIR MAIL TODAY=

MAPLE LEAF DISTRIBUTORS LTD.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAPLE LEAF CONSTRUCTION LTD.
777 ERIN STREET
WINNIPEG - MANITOBA



AIRMAIL

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA , CANADA.

(Tender) for Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, B.C.(School)

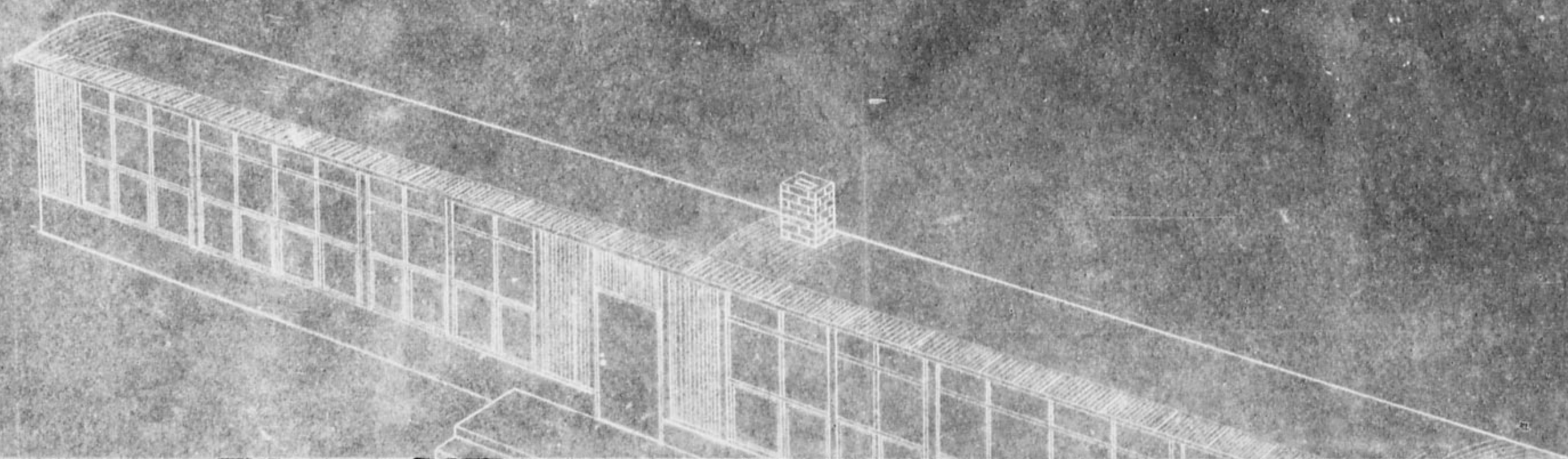
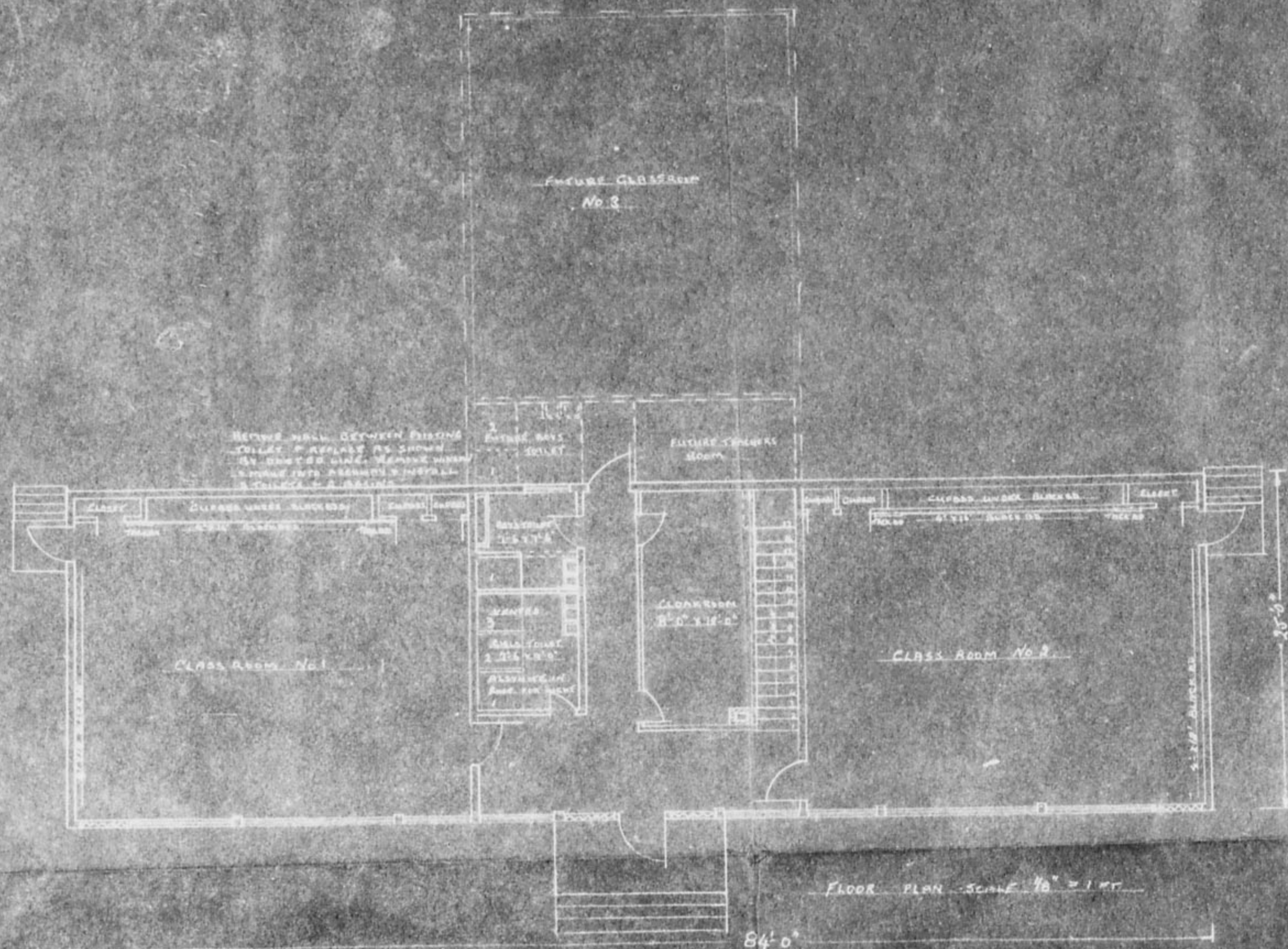
NOT TO BE OPENED IN RECORDS DIVISION

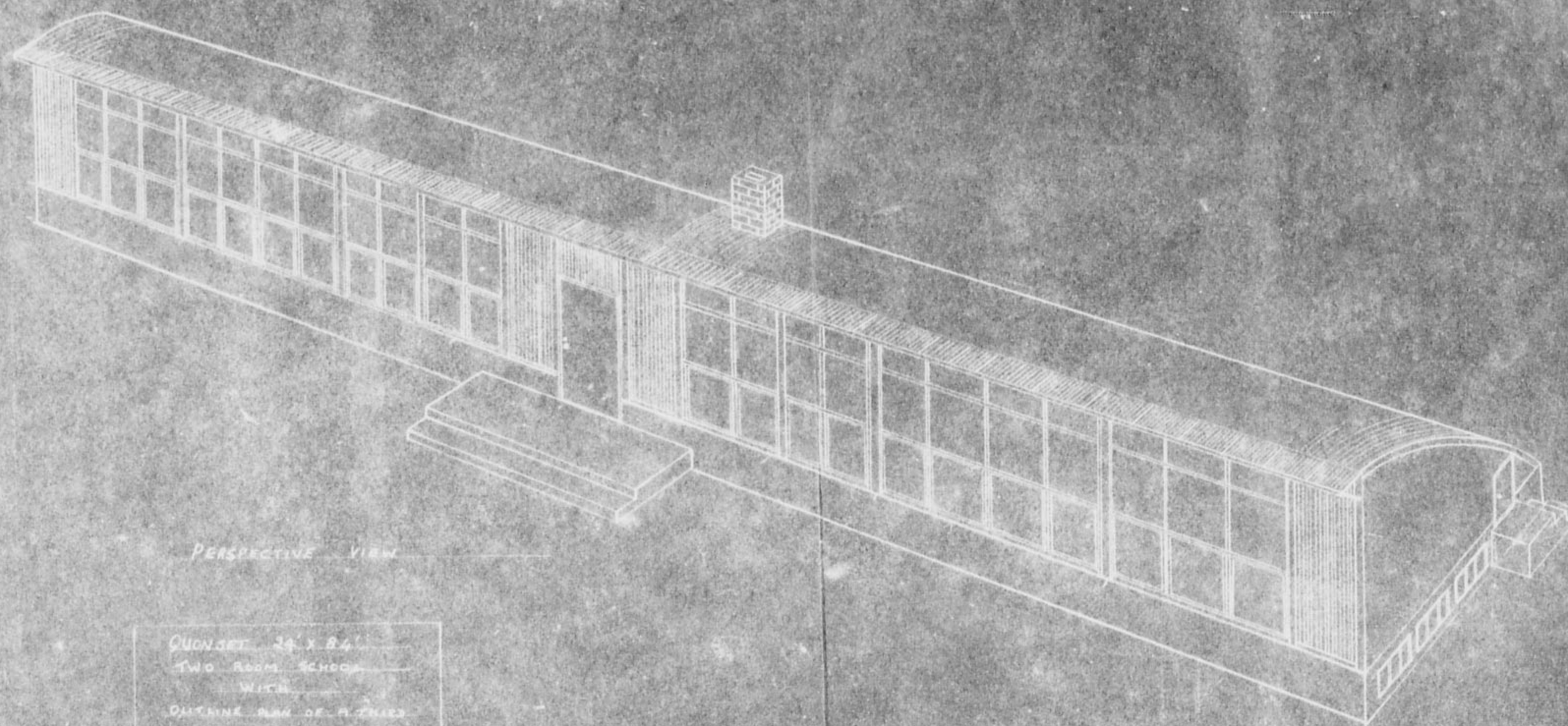
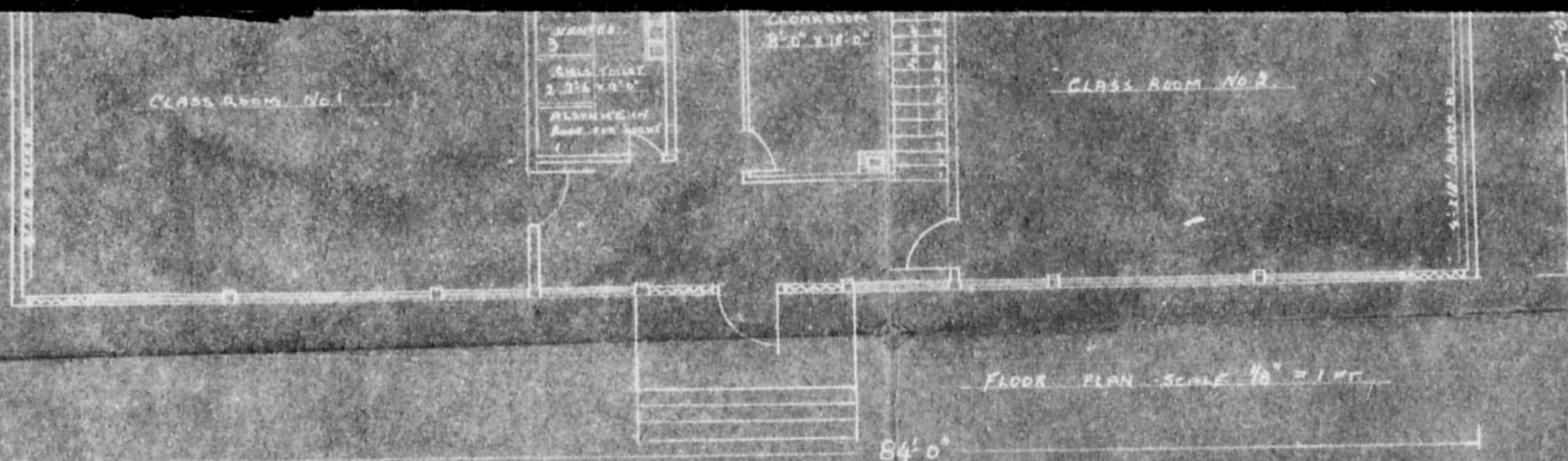
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





QUONSET 24 x 84
 TWO ROOM SCHOOL
 WITH
 OUTLINE PLAN OF A TYPICAL
 CLASSROOM
 DESIGN BY: G. C. BRYAN, B.A.
 1 Sept/44. MADE FOR DIST. IN
 FILE 2. HASTINGS ST.
 VINCENNES, IN.

Image 1000000. (B1 10, Volume 100, File 905-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MAPLE LEAF DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

777 ERIN STREET - WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE 37091

September 9, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: One Room School and Teacherage,
Cape Mudge, Indian Reserve, B. C.

We wired you this morning as follows;

"FOR ONE ROOM SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE AT CAPE MUDGE
INDIAN RESERVE BRITISH COLUMBIA THIS IS OUR FIRM
BID OF TWENTY EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND
THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP FORMAL BID PAPERS AND
CERTIFIED CHEQUE IN AIRMAIL TODAY"

We enclose herewith the formal bid accompanied by the tender
deposit in the form of our certified cheque for \$2,843.50.

As an alternative proposal we ask your consideration of the
following;

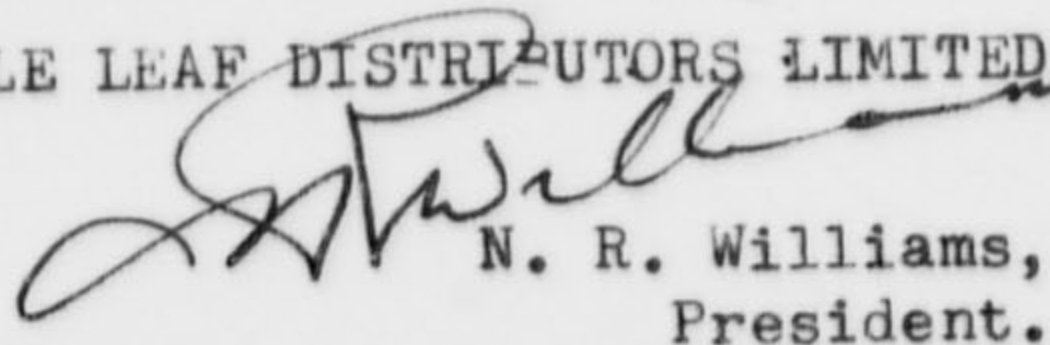
We enclose a sketch plan showing design of our two
room, 25' x 84', Quonset School with plumbing, furnace
and full basement, so arranged that a third classroom
may be added at anytime with a minimum of disturbance
to the original structure.

We are prepared to alter number two classroom into a
teacher's residence, having the following rooms;
livingroom, kitchen, bedroom with closets, bathroom,
and utility room. We would alter the front windows
to conform with the residence. We are prepared to
supply and erect the above structure on your site at
Cape Mudge, Indian Reserve, B. C., for a firm price
of \$21,414.00.

We will be pleased to supply complete drawings for our Quonset
School and Teacherage as required by you. We wish to point out
that this alternative proposal will give you a much more fire-
resistant structure at a saving in cost of about \$7,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

MAPLE LEAF DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED


N. R. Williams,
President.

NRW:EMS
Enc. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. **One-room school and teacherage, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia.**

2.

3.

4.

5.

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, ~~WE~~), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. **One-room School and teacherage, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia**

2.

3.

4.

5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the ¹²⁰..... days after date contract is signed ~~Nineteen Hundred and Forty~~
~~order~~

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-
...Two Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Three Dollars and Fifty Cents..
\$2,843.50.....

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of
.....
\$

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| (1) Title of Project | National Manufacturing Co., |
| Location | 1756 E. Hastings St., |
| Owner | Vancouver, B. C. - Mr. Frank S. Welters, |
| Owner's address | 7011 Marguerite St.,
Vancouver, |
| (2) Title of Project | Listo Pencil Corporation, |
| Location | 1716 E. Hastings St., |
| Owner | Vancouver, B. C. - Mr. C. Emory Wehn, |
| Owner's address | Alameda, California, U.S.A. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, in accordance with drawings and Specifications of Plan 865, Department of Mines and Resources,
2. on site on Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia.

3.

4.

5.

For the _____ projects complete, the total amount of
..... TWENTY*EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND THIRTY FIVE
..... dollars and NO. CENTS
cents (\$28,435.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer Maple Leaf Distributors Limited Occupation Contractor

Address 1768 E. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated atWinnipeg.....

This9th..... day ofSeptember.....

in the year Nineteen Hundred and49..... A.D.

W. Williams
.....
President.

B. J. J.
in 25 rack
CA. 2. 1. 1. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One-room school and teacherage, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia.

2.

3.

4.

5.

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, ~~WE~~), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One-room School and teacherage, Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia

2.

3.

4.

5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, in accordance with drawings and Specifications of Plan 865, Department of Mines and Resources,
2. on site on Cape Mudge Indian Reserve, British Columbia.

3.

4.

5.

For the one projects complete, the total amount of
... *Twenty-nine Thousand, seven*
hundred & forty-four dollars and *seventy-five*
cents (\$ *29,744⁷⁵*).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the *Twenty-eight (28) day of February*..... Nineteen Hundred and ~~Twenty~~ *Fifty* A.D. *providing work can be started prior to October 15/4*

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-

Two thousand nine hundred and seventy four...
\$ *2,974.00* *dollars and seventy cents*

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) Title of Project | <i>Maple Inn Hotel</i> | } approx <i>\$50,000.00</i> |
| Location | <i>Maple Bay, Duncan B.C.</i> | |
| Owner | <i>Mr. Archie Seymour</i> | |
| Owner's address | <i>Maple Inn, Duncan B.C.</i> | |
| (2) Title of Project | <i>Dr. Coleman Clinic</i> | } approx <i>\$40,000.00</i> |
| Location | <i>Duncan B.C.</i> | |
| Owner | <i>Dr. V. Coleman</i> | |
| Owner's address | <i>Duncan B.C.</i> | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3) Title of Project *Wilson Motors Garage*
Location *Aluncan B.C.*
Owner *Mr. Wilson*
Owner's address *% Wilson Motors Victoria, B.C.*
(approx. 40,000⁰⁰)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer *John T. Janson* Occupation - *Building Contractor*
Address *Gen. Del. Campbell River B.C.*
Tenderer *Hemi Dubois* Occupation
Address *Campbell River B.C.*
Tenderer
Occupation
Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at *Campbell River B.C.*
This *Eight*... (*8th*)... day of *September*...
in the year Nineteen Hundred and *Forty-nine*... A.D.

BH
ms Tracy
carclark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

805-5

(E)

September 19, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

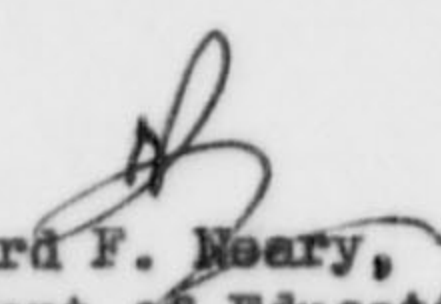
The tenders for the erection of this building
have been opened and reveal the following:

- (1) Tender from Ianson and Dubeau, of Campbell River, B. C.
in the amount of \$29,744.75.

This is for Plan 865 and is about \$10,000 higher than
the amount for which we are having this school erected
in Ontario at three separate points.

- (2) The second tender from Maple Leaf Distributors, Limited,
is in the amount of \$28,435.00 and is accompanied by a
letter. I attach a copy of this letter for your information.

I would appreciate a report from you as to the
action you would recommend, in view of these tenders and Mr.
Todd's letter of September 1.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

805-5 (E)

September 19, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

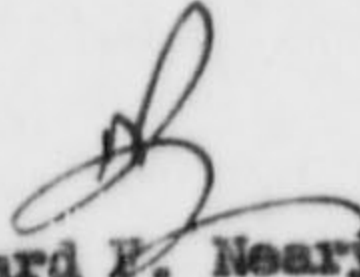
Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Please find attached the following two
Security Deposit cheques, received as a result of advertisements
for tenders for the erection of this school:

1. Henri Dubeau, General Delivery, Campbell River, B.C.
(marked "Joint A/C".) \$2,974.48

This cheque accompanied the tender submitted by
John T. Ianson.

2. Maple Leaf Distributors, Limited,
1768 E. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C. \$2,843.50


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CAPE MUDGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on Monday, September 19, 1949, at ten o'clock in the office of the Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch.

1. Name of Contractor - John T. Ianson,
Address - Campbell River, B. C.
Amount of tender - \$29,744.75
Amount of Security Deposit - \$2,974.48

2. Name of Contractor - Maple Leaf Distributors, Limited,
Address - 1768 East Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.
Amount of tender - \$28,435.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$2,843.50

Opened in presence of:

.....
.....
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 13, 1949.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on Sept. 13, 1949 at 10 o'clock in the office of the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

1. Name of Contractor John J. Janson
 Address Campbell River B.C.
 Amount of tender 29,744.75
 Amount of Security Deposit 2974.48

2. Name of Contractor Maple Leaf Pishubulov Ltd
 Address 1768 East Hastings St Vancouver
 Amount of tender 28,433.
 Amount of Security Deposit 2843.50

3. Name of Contractor
 Address
 Amount of tender
 Amount of Security Deposit

4. Name of Contractor
 Address
 Amount of tender
 Amount of Security Deposit

Opened in presence of:

.....
 Care
 W. J. Mac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CAPE MUDGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on Monday, September 19, 1949, at ten o'clock in the office of the Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch.

1. Name of Contractor - John T. Ianson,
Address - Campbell River, B. C.
Amount of tender - \$29,744.75
Amount of Security Deposit - \$2,974.48

2. Name of Contractor - Maple Leaf Distributors, Limited,
Address - 1768 East Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.
Amount of tender - \$28,435.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$2,843.50

Opened in presence of:

.....*B. J. Dean*.....
.....*C. F. Clark*.....
.....*M. J. Macph.*.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 805-5

(E)

CAPE MUDGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on Monday, September 19, 1949, at ten o'clock in the office of the Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch.

1. Name of Contractor - John T. Ianson,
Address - Campbell River, B. C.
Amount of tender - \$29,744.75
Amount of Security Deposit - \$2,974.48

2. Name of Contractor - Maple Leaf Distributors, Limited,
Address - 1768 East Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.
Amount of tender - \$28,435.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$2,843.50

Opened in presence of:

...*B. J. [Signature]*...
...*C. A. [Signature]*...
...*[Signature]*...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

805-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

, October 11, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Cape Mudge Indian Day School

I have returned to my office from an inspection trip and am trying to catch up on correspondence which has accumulated.

I have noted the situation at Cape Mudge and your report of September 26th with attached memorandum from Inspector Davey.

By now you will have received my letter of September 19th in which I pointed out that the two tenders received were much higher than any other submitted previously for the erection of plan 865.

If you agree, it is my intention to recommend to the Director that we do not accept either of these tenders but return the security deposits at once.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

106

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 26th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
Your file 805-5 (E1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of Sept. 12th, District School Inspector Davey has carefully read Supt. Todd's letter of September 1st with regard to the proposed new school at Cape Mudge, plan 865, and has provided me with a memorandum dated September 24th, a copy of which is attached.

It is considered that the classroom accommodation afforded by plan 865 is adequate and will likely be adequate for some time to come and although the teacherage accommodation provided by the plan is not essential at the present time it will be required in the near future if such accommodation is to favourably compare with the housing standards of the Cape Mudge village.

You will note Mr. Davey's comments with regard to the Quonset buildings. He is presently enroute to the Williams Lake Agency where at Quesnel the local School Board have a Quonset type school, and following his return in about one week he will report with regard to the suitability of such a building on the Cape Mudge Reserve and until his report is received I would suggest that the question of construction at this point be left in abeyance.

-EW



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

6-11-3

September 24, 1949.

Re; Cape Mudge Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Todd's letter of September 1st to the Department concerning the new school at the Cape Mudge Village and Mr. Neary's letter of September 19th.

As Mr. Todd knows, arrangements have been made to admit grade 4 and above to the Quadra Island School, and ~~this~~ ^{the same} will provide accommodation for the primary grades a number of years. It is quite practical for the senior group to attend the Provincial school as outlined in my memorandum dealing with the suggested agreement with the Campbell River School Board. I have walked over the trail referred to in Mr. Todd's letter, which is only one mile instead of two, and I consider that it would be too difficult for the primary children only.

With regard to the cost of educating our children in Provincial schools, it is assumed that it is the Department's policy to provide in our schools the same educational standards as prevail among the white schools. If this is to be the case undoubtedly our costs will equal those of the Provincial Department.

My reason for recommending plan 865 with the attached teacherage was that this plan is apparently the most suitable available. I understand that Mr. Arneil has visited the teacherage at Cape Mudge and is of the opinion that it will have to be replaced in five or six years, and consequently, the added expense of the attached teacherage is justified on these grounds.

The proposed use of a quonset building at a saving of approximately \$7,000 is something which I feel should be considered with caution. One of these buildings of different design is being erected at Ucluelet and several Provincial School Boards are experimenting with them. However, I have not had an opportunity to see one in service and I am not in a position to comment on the suitability and appearance of this type of construction. I shall have an opportunity to see one of these buildings in use in a Provincial School District during

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

my trip to Williams Lake and Stuart Lake next week. This will give me an opportunity to see the building in use and to secure information regarding its suitability. As you are aware, the Cape Mudge Village is the finest from the standpoint of the quality of the housing that we have in British Columbia. It would be a mistake to construct a corrugated iron building among such a group of houses unless the general appearance has been improved considerably by the use of windows and the one front flat wall surface.

I believe that the Department would be well advised to defer proceeding with the construction of a building until I have had an opportunity to see how successful the Quesnel school board experiment has been.

R.F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools in B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

O. H. M. S.

FREE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

ATTENTION: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

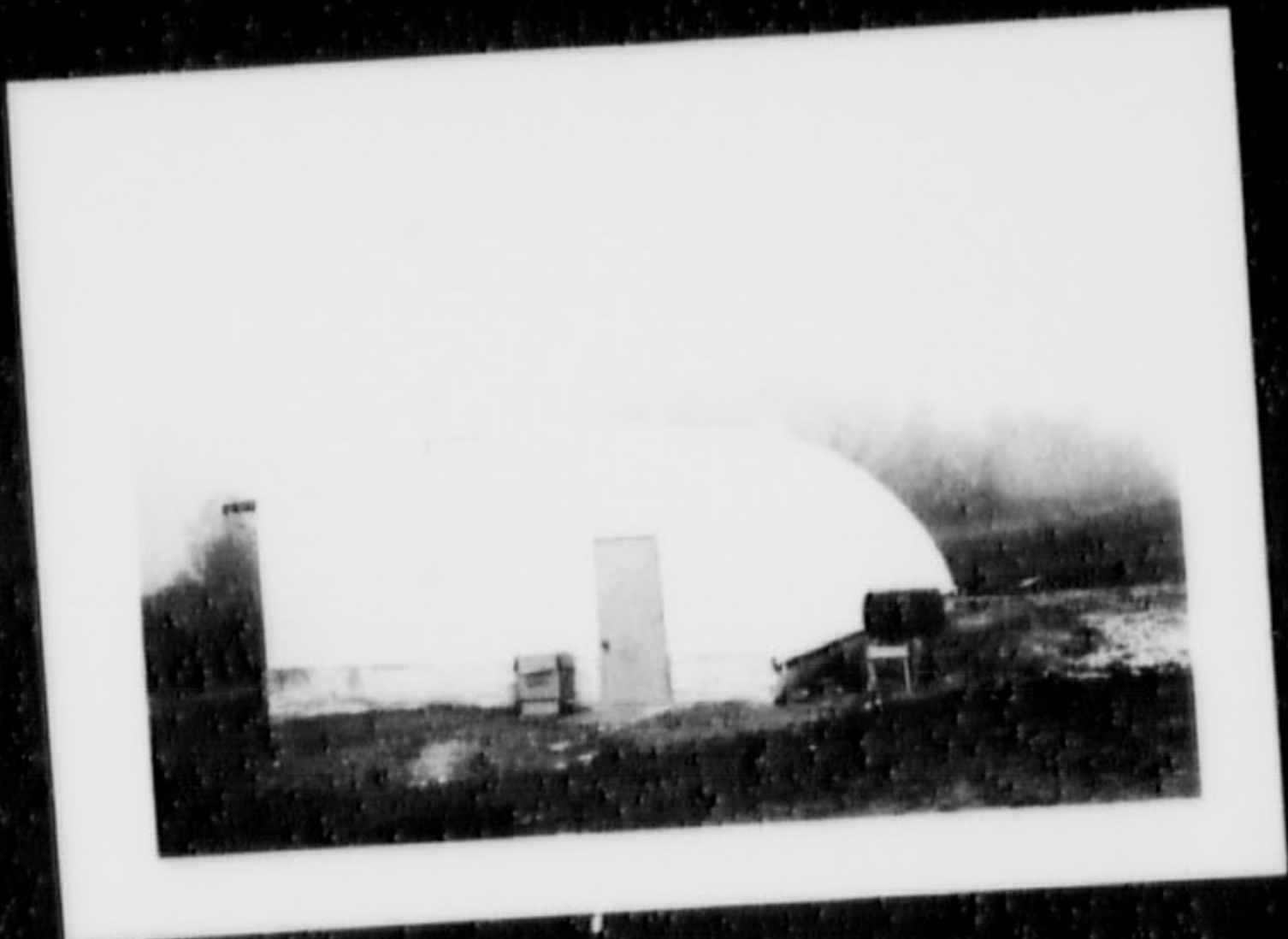
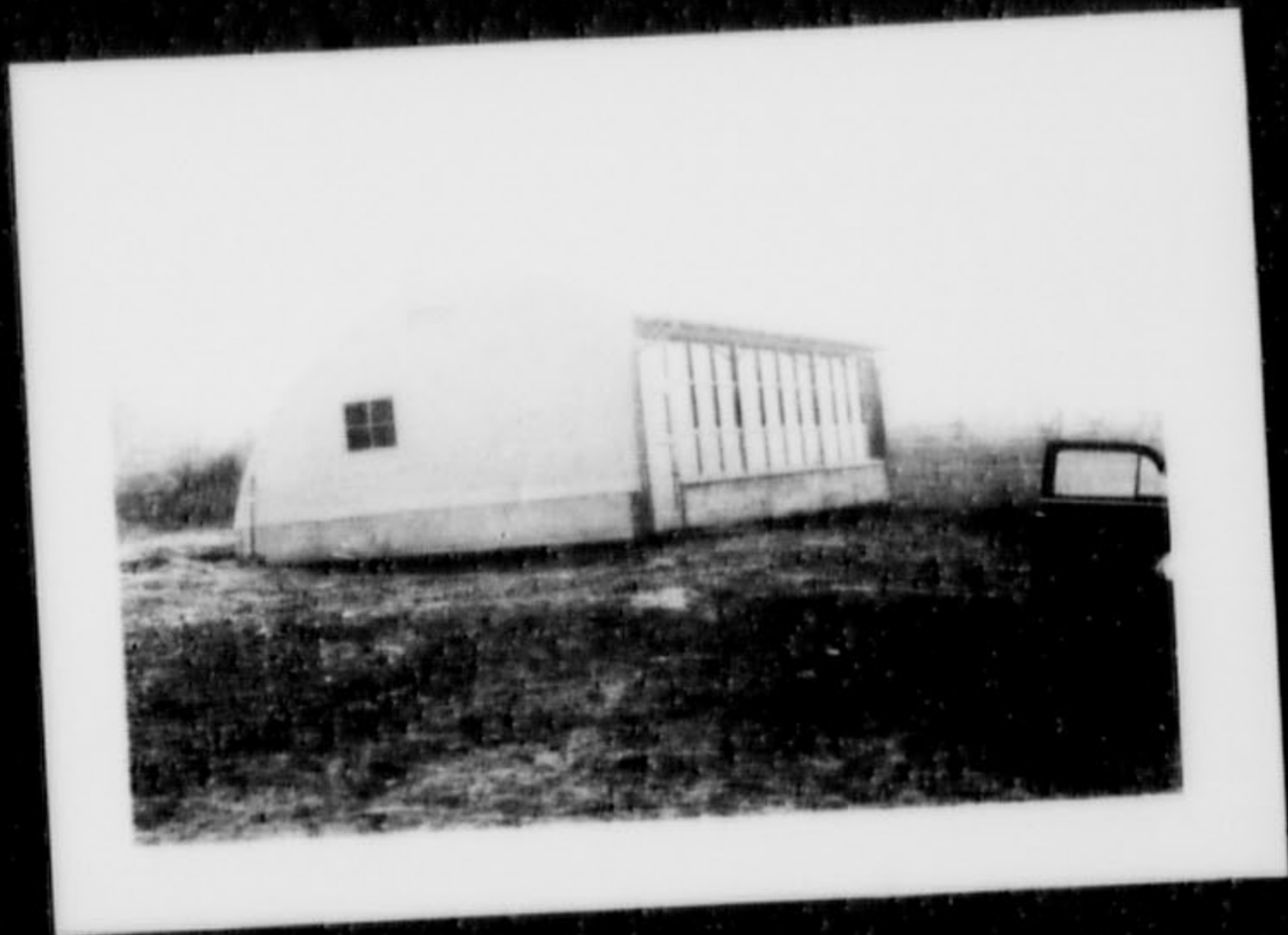
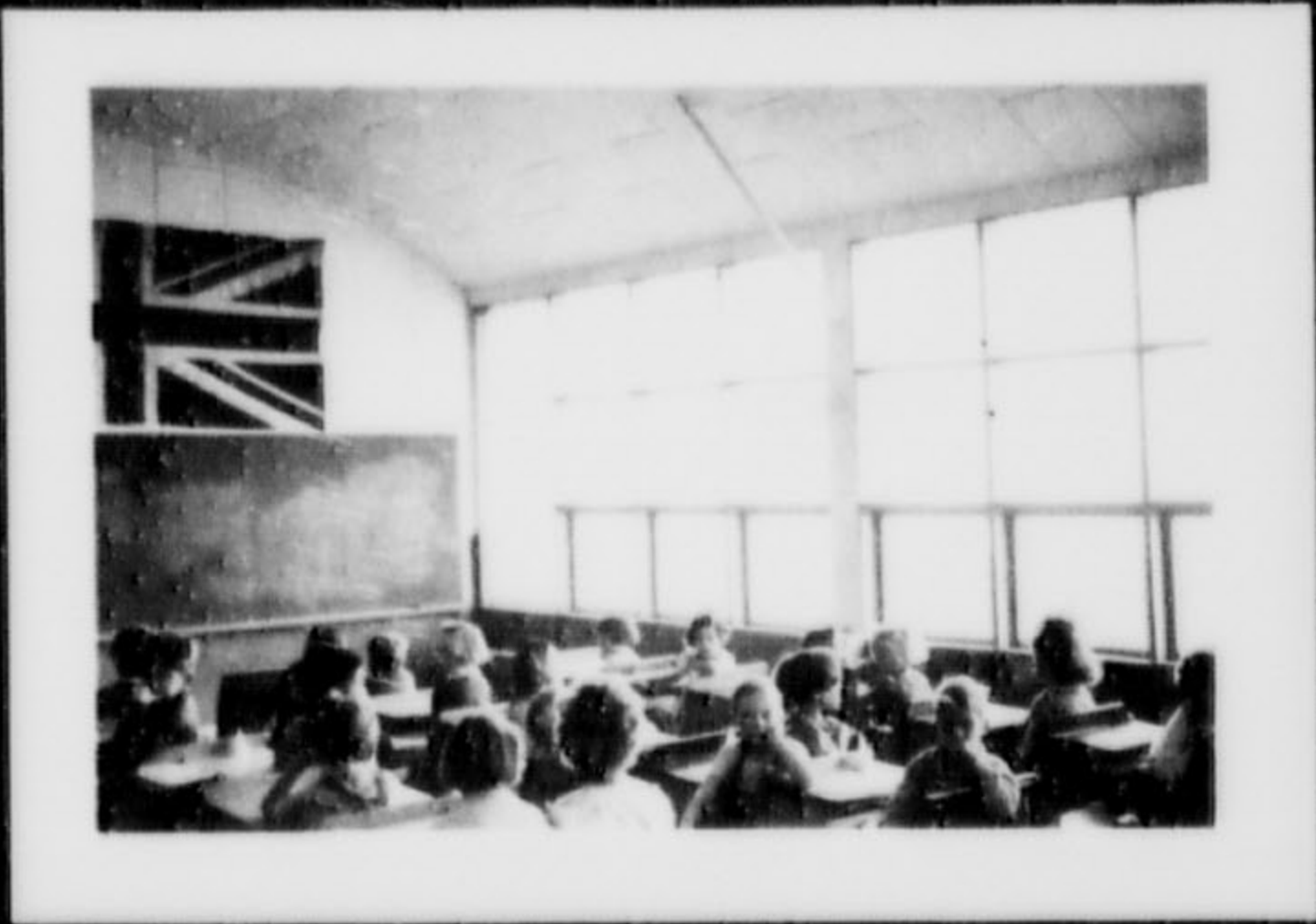
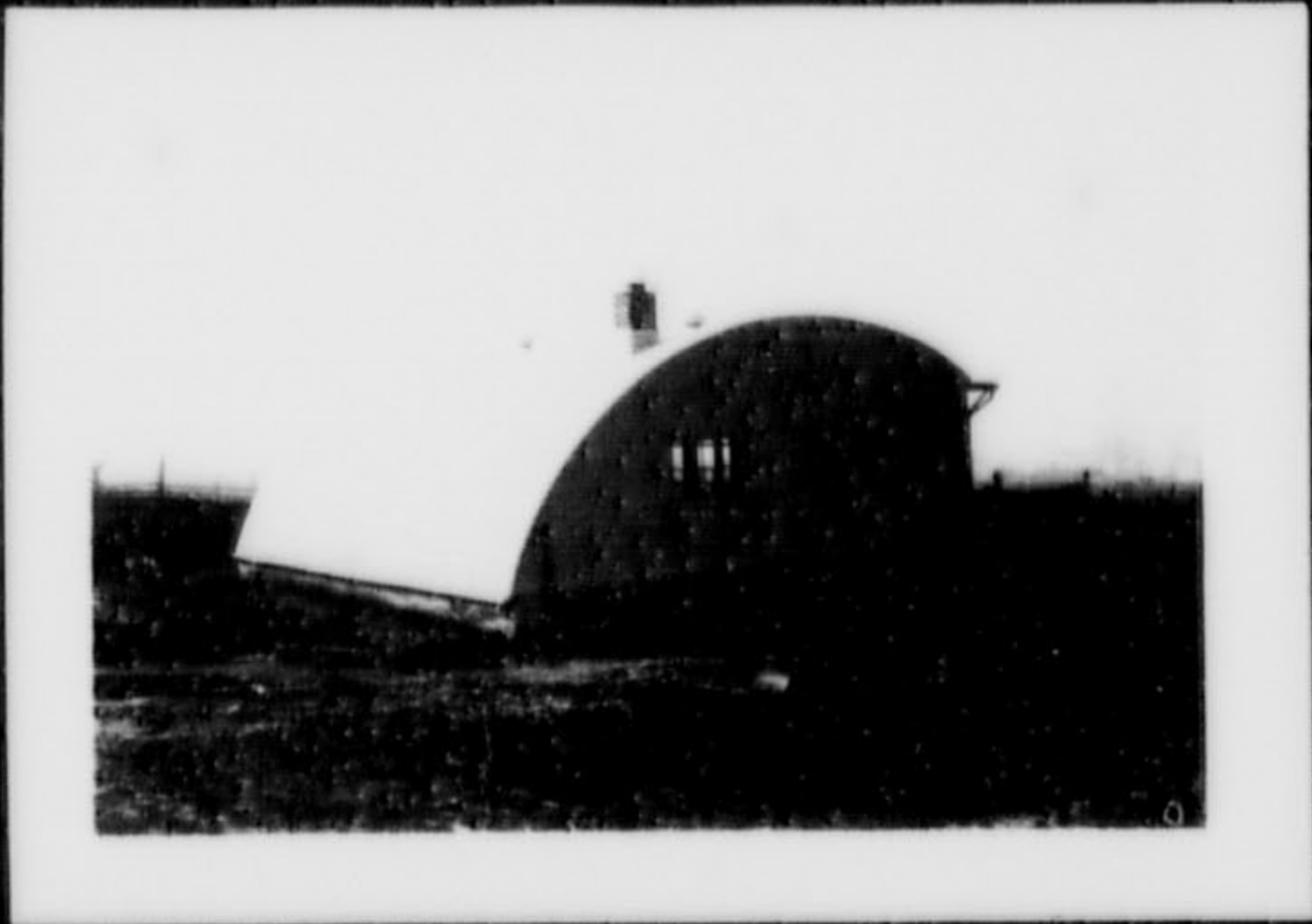
M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



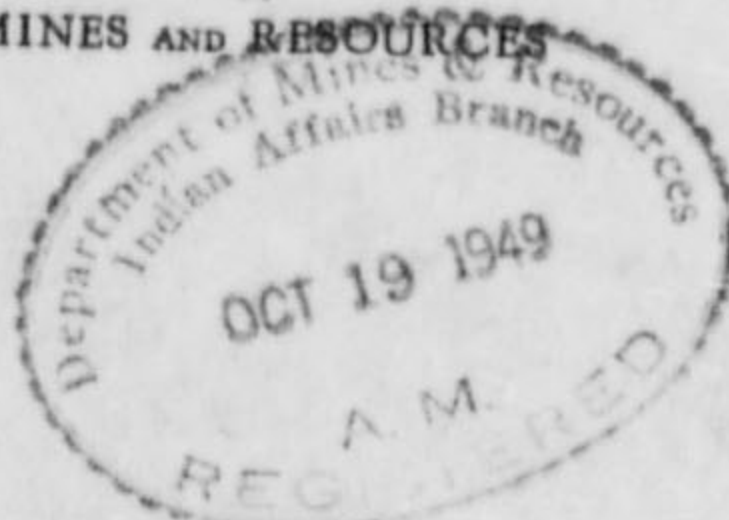
805-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 17th, 1949

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

5077

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School
Your file 805-5 (E.1)



Further to my letter of September 26th, District School Inspector Davey has returned from the Williams Lake district and in his memorandum of October 6th attached, reports with regard to Quonset school buildings and recommends against the erection of a Quonset building on the Cape Mudge Reserve for the reason stated, with which recommendation I fully concur.

Mr. Neary's comments with regard to the tenders received on a standard building at Cape Mudge as compared with the cost of such a building in Eastern Canada, are noted, and while I cannot see why there should be such a great difference in the cost here and in Eastern Canada, as the tenders received were submitted on a competitive basis, it would appear to indicate that material and labour costs must be higher here.

Since writing the above Mr. Neary's letter of October 11th, in which it is suggested that both tenders on Plan 865 be rejected, has been received. This no doubt would be the proper thing to do if it were not for the fact that construction at Cape Mudge has already been postponed for a number of years, or if we had some other proposal which would provide suitable classroom accommodation at a more reasonable cost, but otherwise it is felt that in spite of the exorbitant cost the lowest tender on Plan 865 should be accepted.

We are opposed to the use of a Quonset building at this point, as stated above, having in mind the type and standard of home construction in the village and also the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

fact that on Quadra Island and at Campbell River the Province is proceeding with the construction of modern buildings costing at the rate of over \$20,000 per classroom.

Elimination of the proposed use of Quonset building and the rejection of the tenders on plan 865 leaves us with only one alternative if construction is not to be postponed for another year and that is the erection of a prefabricated "Multi-Flex" building of the same construction as the new schools at Pemberton, Metlakatla and elsewhere. We are confident that Prefabricated Structures can supply us with a single classroom, complete, erection of which we can arrange on a firm price basis for amounts in each case sufficiently low as to obviate the necessity for an Order-in-Council, but having in mind the absence of any reaction from the Department to our recent submission covering the proposed erection of prefab. schools in the Skeena Agency we hesitate to spend our own time, Contractors' time and the Company's time on such a proposal without some indication from the Department that it will be given consideration.

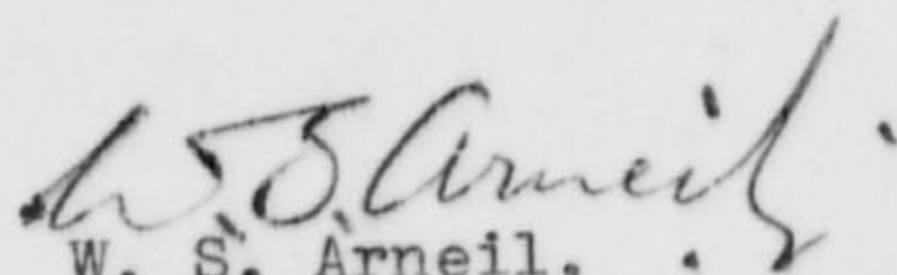
To summarize the situation briefly, this office would not recommend:

- (1) Postponement of construction for another year.
- (2) The erection of a Quonset building.

We would recommend:

- (1) That consideration be given to the erection of a single prefabricated classroom designed in such a way that it can be easily added to if necessary, or:
- (2) If this is not approved, acceptance of the lowest tender on plan 865.

-EW


W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 6-11-3

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 6, 1949.

Memorandum to: Indian Commissioner

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School

On my recent visit to the north, I had an opportunity of examining the one room quonset school recently constructed for the Quesnel School District at Alexandria, B. C. A number of pictures were taken of this building, prints of which are attached herewith.

I feel that this is an excellent building for our isolated reserves where the cost of standard construction is almost prohibitive. However, in the case of Cape Mudge, where there should be no difficulty with normal construction, I feel that the Department would be well advised to use their standard plans. The Cape Mudge reserve is the finest that we have in B. C. with regard to housing and general appearance. Indeed, I am sure that it compares with white communities of a similar size. It will be apparent from the pictures that the quonset type school will not add to the attractiveness of the village. I am sure that no house-holder would welcome the establishment of such a school in close proximity to his home. I might add that I had the opportunity of visiting the School Inspector, Mr. W. H. Grant of Prince George, in whose district this school is located. He informs me that he is very pleased with this building and that the school district plans on using more of them in the isolated communities. The Inspector mentioned that provision has been made for an addition and, consequently, the northern wall has been temporarily installed so that the addition of a second classroom might be effected with a minimum of difficulty. This will explain the facing of the children so that the light comes over their right shoulders,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Page 2.

rather than the left, as is standard practice. I assume also that when the addition is erected, the chimney will be faced, rather than left exposed, as it is at present.

The classroom arrangement is very convenient, there is ample cupboard room and excellent lighting.

The Department will recall that we are building in the West Coast Agency at Ucluelet, a school with this type of construction, and in spite of the favour which the quonset buildings have met with the Provincial School Board and Inspector, I still feel that the Cape Mudge School should be one of standard construction. Next year we will have had an opportunity to discover what faults there are, if any, with this type of building. In the case of Cape Mudge reserve, the factor of appearance should also be considered.

;gd

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools
for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

805-5
(E)

October 29, 1949.

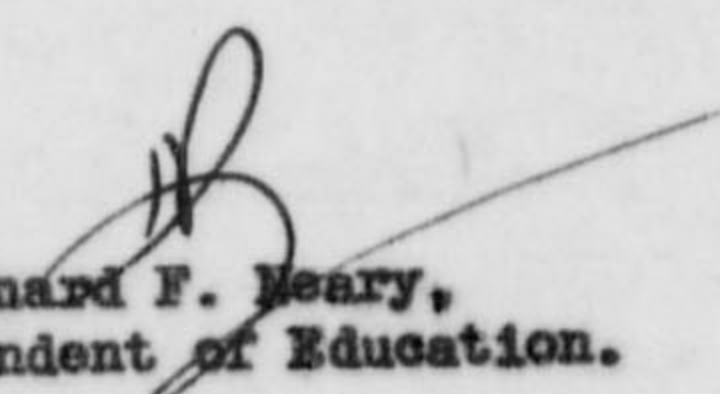
Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Please find attached copy of a self-explanatory memorandum I addressed to the Director with regard to the tenders received for the erection of this school.

The Director has concurred in my recommendation that we do not accept either tender but authorize you to obtain bids from prefabricated companies in Vancouver.

Please wire your concurrence when the security deposit cheques will be returned to the contractors concerned.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **P. O. Box 70.**

Vancouver, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 24 1949
FORWARDED TO

VOUCHER No.....138.

VOTE 511-04-351.

DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Oct. 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 805-5

(E)

OTTAWA October 21, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

As you are aware, we advertised for tenders for the erection of the above school. We called for bids for the erection of a one-room school and attached teacher's residence, plan 865 (with basement), electricity and running water). This school is the same as that which we are erecting at Moraviantown and at Oneida No. 2 at a cost of approximately \$16,500.00.

Only two tenders were received. They were as follows:

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 1. | John T. Ianson, Campbell River, B.C. | \$29,744.75 |
| 2. | Maple Leaf Distributors, Ltd.
Vancouver, B. C. | \$28,435.00 |

I considered both of these tenders to be exorbitant and I wrote to Mr. Arneil on September 19, and again on October 11, pointing out that these bids were about \$10,000.00 higher than the amount for which we normally build this school.

Please find attached a reply which has just arrived from Mr. Arneil with a report from Inspector Davey and attached photographs.

I would recommend therefore that we do not accept either tender for the erection of this building but authorize Mr. Arneil to obtain bids from Prefabricated companies in Vancouver.

*I concur
S. J. J.*

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,

Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 805-5VOL.2

FILE NUMBER 805-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1930

TO

Ed 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222054

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. ~~156-68~~

Department of Indian Affairs

805-8

Hawawokeweth

Teachers' Residence
Cape Mudge School.

2

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11725-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alert Bay B.C.

March 8th 1920 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42/486/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

534284

Miss M.B. Wright the new teacher at Cape Mudge School informs me that at the last school at which she was teaching on Skeena River that the Department supplied her with a house and also with a stove, and she has asked that the same accommodations be provided for her at Cape Mudge. There is a small cottage of two rooms at Cape Mudge available for five dollars per month, and a stove should not cost more than \$20.00

In this Agency up to the present time all accommodation has been supplied by the Missionary Society who supplies the teacher, and without taking the matter up with the Department I was not prepared to give any decision when this house was asked for. Would you kindly advise me whether this can be done in the case of Miss Wright. I am going to Cape Mudge in a few days and hope to examine the school while there but from her report it shows that there are fourteen children enrolled and 13 in attendance. Some of these children come from Campbell River and are being kept by the Indians at Cape Mudge in order to keep up the average of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258/5

Ottawa, March 23, 1920.

Sir.-

486/13

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you request that the rent of the cottage for the use of the teacher of the Cape Mudge Day School be allowed and also that a stove be provided.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay a rental at the rate of \$5.00 per month for the two roomed cottage mentioned by you, and you should forward properly certified vouchers from time to time for the amount of the rent due.

You may purchase a stove for the cottage at a cost not to exceed \$20.00. In making the purchase of the stove you should be guided by the requirements of the War Purchasing Commission and obtain prices from a number of dealers and purchase the stove from the one quoting the lowest price. You should also forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred, with the quotations received by you from the various dealers.

Miss Wright, the present teacher, met with much success while she taught at Kitsegukla, and it is hoped that there will be a good and regular attendance of Indian children at the Cape Mudge School.

Your obedient servant,

E. B. McLEAG

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudgw Day School 1920-21

Volume No. 24

Vote No. 1111

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

AGENCY.

To Quathiasaki Canning Co.,

AMOUNT

DATE _____

DETAIL

Authority 117258/5 May 1st 1920

20.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUATHIASKI COVE, B. C. *June 1* 191*2*

STORES AND CANNERIES AT
QUATHIASKI COVE
AND
BLIND CHANNEL

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES
IN CONNECTION

Sept 4 Indian Affairs

The Quathiaski Canning Company, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PACKERS AND SHIPPERS OF CANNED SALMON

Interest at 10 per cent per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts must be settled in cash by 10th. of the month following or satisfactory security given.

May 25 <i>1 day</i> M. <i>Clay</i> <i>Unlighted</i> <i>Woods</i>	1775	
<i>6. Paper</i> <i>1 day</i> <i>Alb.</i>	200	
	2000	
Supplies to <i>M. B. Knight</i> <i>Indian</i> <i>School</i> <i>Teacher</i>		<i>J. W. L.</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11725-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



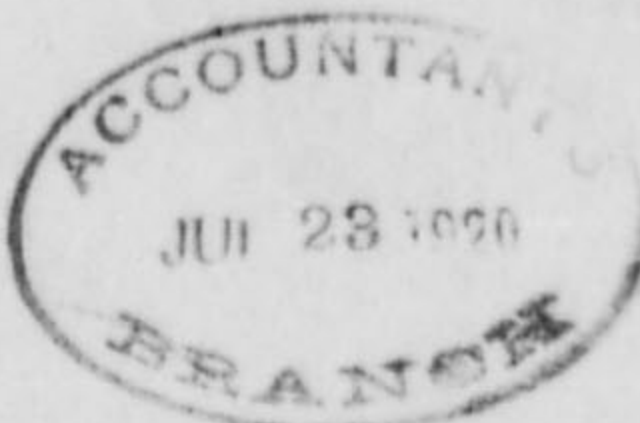
Alert Bay B.C.

July 13th 1920 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42/661/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—



Enclosed herewith please find
Voucher No 24 for \$20.00 in favor of the Quathiaski Canning
Co., for one stove and pipes supplies the Cape Mudge
Day School. *for the teacher residence*

Your obedient servant,

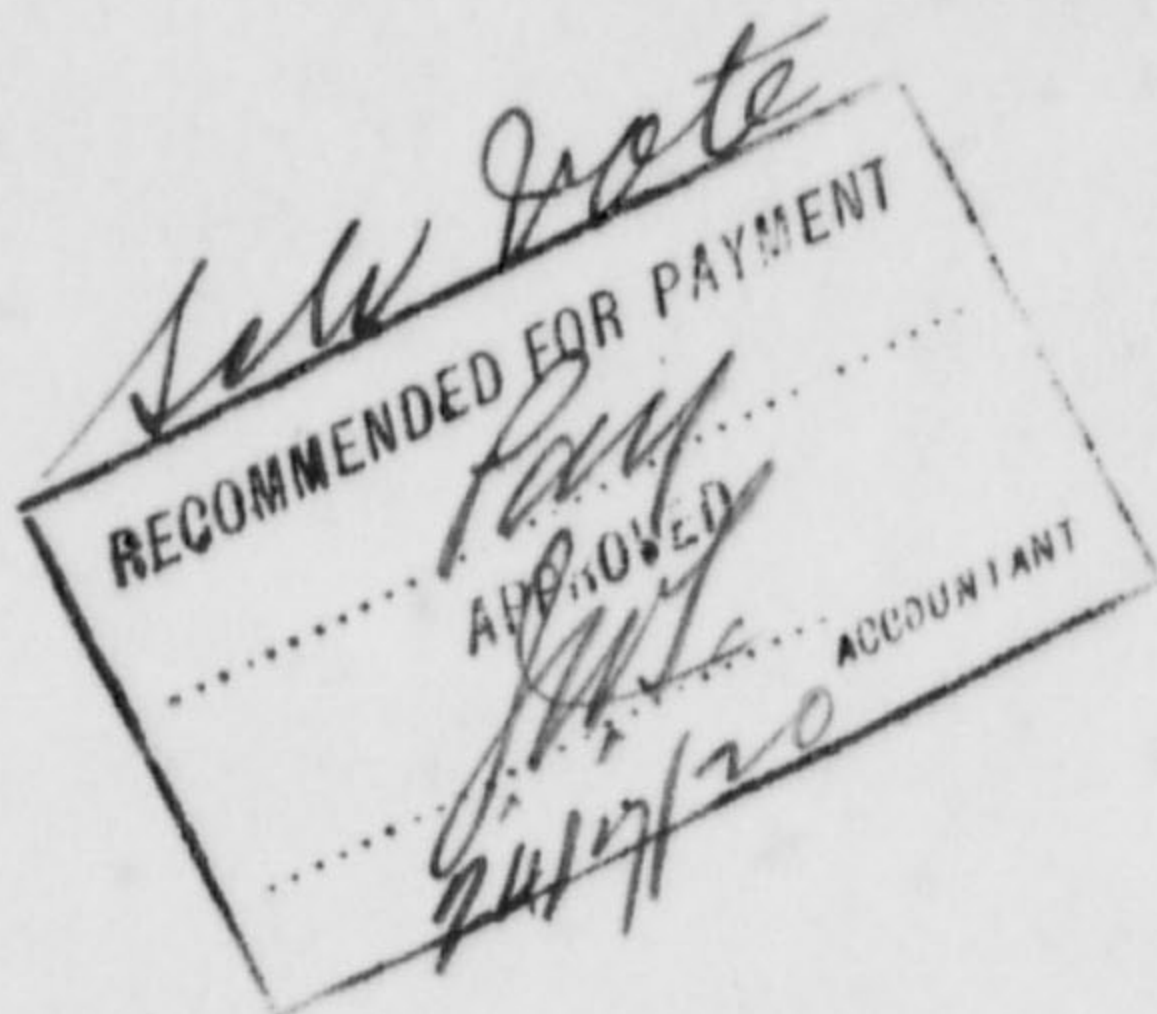
Wm Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept., Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

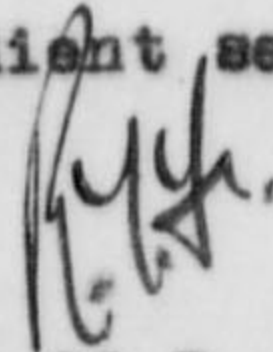
Ottawa, November 9, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 28th ultimo, enclosing copy of letter from Mrs. Florence Howard, Teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. You have raised the question, at her instigation, of a teacher's residence at this point.

In reply I beg to state that in certain instances the Department has erected a teacher's residence for the use of the teacher at an Indian day school. At this time it is impossible to incur any expense in connection with the matter, but, on receipt of further information from you, we are prepared to place an item in our Estimates for the next fiscal year. Mrs. Howard suggests that we purchase the building that is now being rented, as a residence. Would you write the Department, advising us if this house would be suitable, what price would have to be paid for it, and, if it is unsuitable, give an estimate as to the cost of erecting a building that would meet with the requirements. We would also like to know if a good boarding-house is available for the teacher at Cape Mudge.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117238-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

Oct. 28th, 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

559470

Sir,—

By the last mail I received a letter from Mrs. Florence Howard, the teacher at the Indian Day School at Cape Mudge, in which she asks that the Department provide a permanent house for her use or that of any other teacher who might be at Cape Mudge. I am enclosing a copy of her letter and I should be very glad to have an opinion from you on this matter. I have been informed that in other agencies houses have been provided for the teachers although it has not been done at the expense of the Department in this agency. If it is the custom to provide these houses I would be very glad to look into the expense of a house etc. If the Department would look favorably on the plan I think it would not entail very great expense but I shall be guided by your experience before taking any steps.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm M. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.
Oct. 21st, 1921.

Mr. Halliday

Dear Sir:-

I have been wondering if the Dept. would consider buying the house they are renting for the teachers' use; and fixing it up comfortable for a permanent home. They do this on other reserves where I have taught and it is always much easier to secure teachers for schools where there is a comfortable home for the teacher's use. As you know we are right in the open with no fence, and cattle tramp around at all hours, rubbing on the house and drinking our rainwater. During the recent storms the rain beat in and the wind blew a lot of paper loose and the house swayed dreadfully owing to being all open underneath. There would not be very much expense attached to renovating; a lean-to kitchen at the back would be all the extra room necessary; a front porch, fence and outside finishing is all that is necessary. If the Department will consider this proposition I will go ahead and cultivate a flower and vegetable garden and try to get the people interested in doing the same. I never lived anywhere before without being able to have flowers and vegetables of my own growing. I like to have flowers especially in cases of sickness among the people. It is no use for me to preach garden cultivation and improvement of homes to the people unless I practice it myself first. I am here to help the people and here to stay as long as my services are satisfactory. I do not see any reason why we should not have an excellent attendance here and a good school for there are lots of children growing up. I find the people here a class well worth helping. Will you kindly put this matter before the Dept. I have never yet known them to turn a proposition down that would be helpful to the work. Hoping for an early reply.

Yours sincerely

(Signed) Mrs) Florence Howard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 03

Cape Mudge School

1921/22

Vote No.

*Sole
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth

AGENCY.

To Mr. Sam Lewis, Gusthieski Cove, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

*2531
Sent Nov. 30/21.*

\$10.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Can.

Nov 11/21.

In acc with Service. Amount.

Mrs Sam ~~Lewis~~ ^{Lewis}

House rent for
Sept & Oct
1921

\$10 ⁰⁰

JWD

Mrs Florence Howard
Teacher.

Cape Thudge School
Inathiaski Cove
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1921/22

Voucher No. 102

Vote No.

vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwakwaka'wath

AGENCY.

To The Quathiaski Canning Co. Ltd. Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

QUATHIASKI COVE, B. C.

Sept 27 1921

STORES AND CANNERIES AT
QUATHIASKI COVE
AND
BLIND CHANNEL

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES
IN CONNECTION

Dept of Indian Affairs

Supplies to Cape Mudge Schoolhouse

The Quathiaski Canning Company, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PACKERS AND SHIPPERS OF CANNED SALMON

Interest at 10 per cent per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts must be settled in cash by 10th. of the month following or satisfactory security given.

April
Sept

2 Broom

2 6 Shingles

1 1/2 Shingles

2 1/2 Shingles

2.00

2.75

2.00

1.00

8.20

Mrs F Howard
Teacher

JWS

2529
Sent Nov 30/21

\$8.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 101

Cape Mudge Day School

R

1921/22

Vote No.

See
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth

AGENCY.

To Rev. R. C. Scott, Cape Mudge, B. C.

Cape Mudge, B. C., Nov. 11th/21.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Supplies for Teacher's house, Cape Mudge, B. C.

In account with Rev. R. C. Scott.

To 2 Beds, springs and mattresses complete,
" 4 Rolls building paper, (used for lining the
" walls inside)
" Nails, .50
" 100 ft. lumber (used for shelving and
furniture)

Total

\$ 28.00 ✓

5.00 ✓

.50 ✓

2.50 ✓

\$ 32.70 ✓

[Signature]

\$32.70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

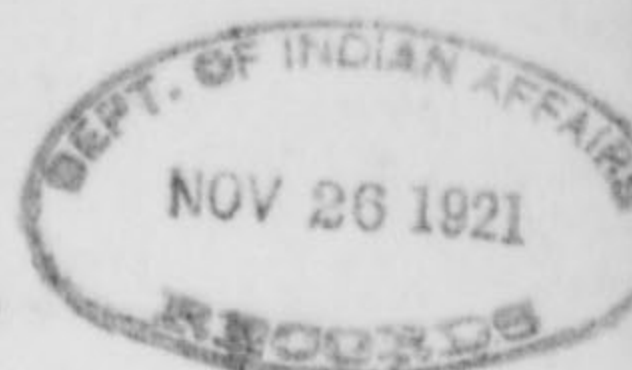
CANADA

11725-8-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkevlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.



Nov. 18th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

117258/5



L.A.D.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find the following accounts in connection with the Cape Mudge Indian Day School:—
No. 101 for \$22.70 in favor of the Rev. R. C. Scott.
No. 102 for \$8.20 in favor of the Quathiaski Canning Co.
No. 103 for \$10.00 in favor of Sam Lewis.

In connection with the first mentioned voucher I beg to state that when I was last at Cape Mudge Mr. Scott informed me that in order to make the house habitable for the teacher he had bought a small outfit, consisting of two beds, springs and mattresses, some building paper and a little lumber for shelves and furniture which he thought the Department might be inclined to pay for. I told him that I intended taking up with the Department the question of a house for the teacher and if he would after making the supplies forward the vouchers I would send them on to the Department and leave it to their discretion as to whether or not it should be paid.

In connection with Voucher 102, \$2.55 of this amount which included linseed oil, turpentine and varnish was used on the teacher's house and the balance was for the school. In connection with Voucher No. 103 it is for rent for the house for two months. The owner of the house, Sam Lewis, has agreed to make certain repairs necessary but has not the money available so the account for rent is sent in now instead of at the end of the year.

In your letter of Nov. 9th you ask for some information with regard to the building now being occupied by the teacher. It is very suitable for her requirements although small and is conveniently located both with regard to the school and to the beach. There is no other residence with any white people in it nearer than three miles. The Rev. R. C. Scott, the Methodist Missionary, lives on the reserve about 150 yards from the place occupied by Mrs. Howard but they are not prepared to take in boarders, although Miss Wright, the last teacher stayed with them for some months. When I next go to Cape Mudge I will ascertain from Sam Lewis what value he puts on the house and whether he would be willing to sell.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

Sole Vote
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
29/11/21

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Apr 6/22.

Debtor to Sam Lewis
for three months rent.
Jan. Feb. March. 1922. \$15.
at \$5 = per month.

Mrs Florence Howard.
Teacher.
Teachers house
Cape Mudge Day School
JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1921 '22

Voucher No. 172

Vote No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Zwawko 1th

AGENCY.

To San Lewis, Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Hunday Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Anawkeewith Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

21st Jan. 1922

Alert



Sir,—

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 132 for \$10.00 in favor of Mr. Sam Lewis for rent for teacher's house for two months.

Your Obedient Servant,

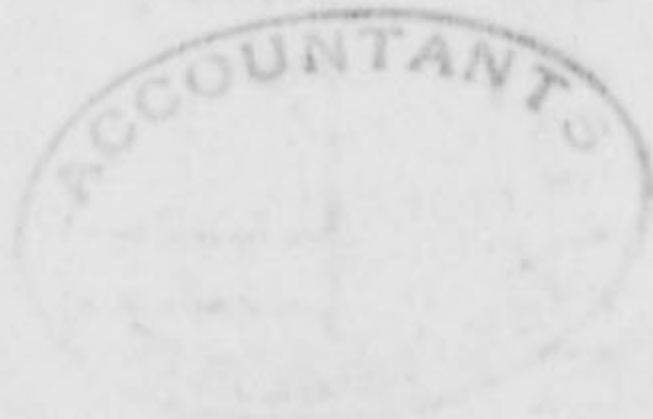
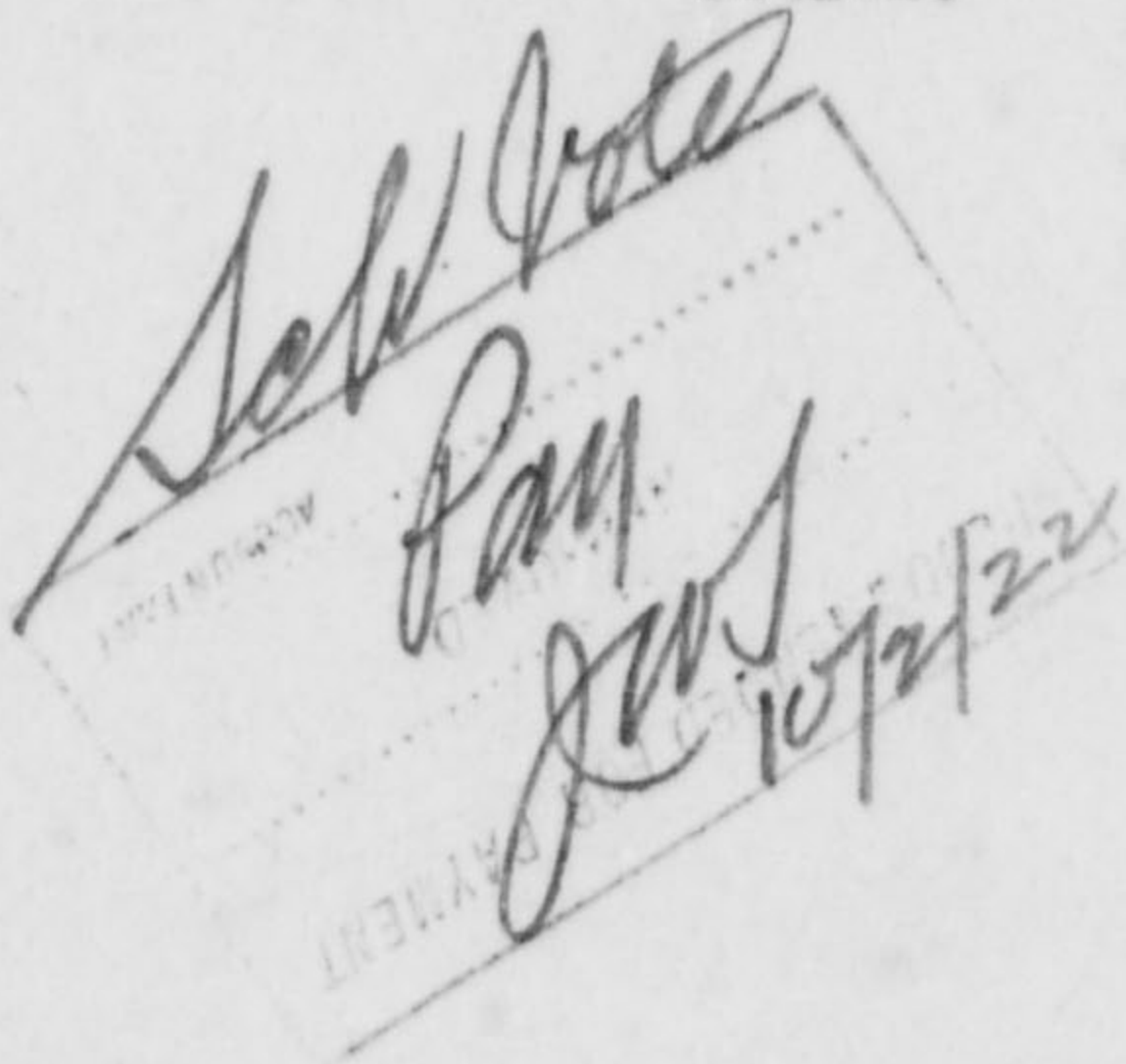
W. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Jan 16/22.

Debtor to Sam Lewis for
two months rent. at
\$5. per month.

Nov. & Dec. 1921

\$10.

Mrs F Howard
Teacher.

JH1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher

32

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

Mr. Sam Lewis, Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117258-5.

OTTAWA, April 27th, 1922.

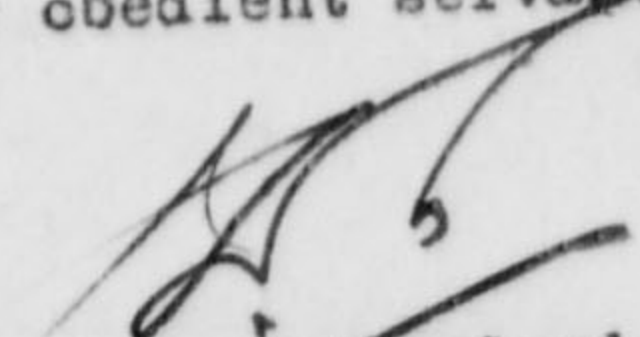
Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, embodying a communication which you received from Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, in which she requests that a range and certain articles of furniture be supplied for the use of the teacher's residence in connection with the school.

In reply I beg to say that as the residence occupied by the teacher is rented for the purpose, and is not the property of this Department, we are not prepared to furnish the range and furniture asked for. It is only in cases where the teacher's residence is the property of the Department that we supply a small quantity of furnishings for the teacher's use.

When Mrs. Howard resigns, or if the school should be closed for any reason, there would be no place to store any furniture which is the property of the Department. Unless we are assured that any furnishings supplied can be properly stored in the event of the teacher retiring, we cannot authorize purchase of the above mentioned articles.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117238-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Alert Bay, B. C.

18th April, 1922

566197

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

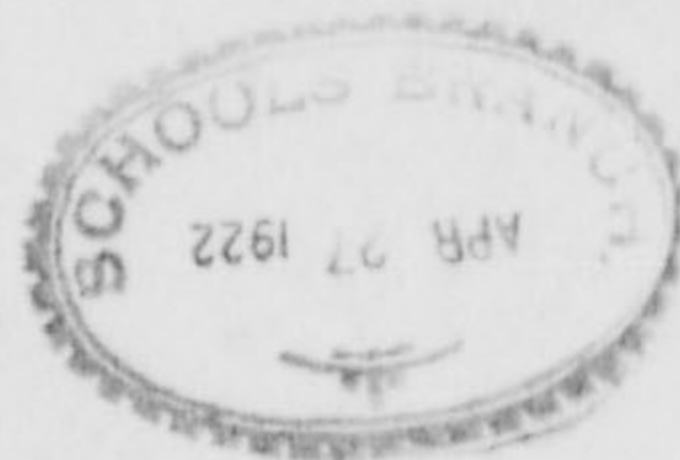
I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Florence Howard, the teacher at Cape Mudge School, which is somewhat peculiar and I am enclosing a full copy of it.

Mr. Halliday

Dear Sir

I wish to make the following proposition to the Department. We need a range, dresser, three chairs, one rocker and a toilet set for the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge and if the Dept. will supply the above mentioned articles I will donate the following articles to the house:-

Large table and tapestry cover
Round centre table
Two, two story plant stands
Upholstered cosy corner
Two upholstered seats
Bookcase woodbox
Two corner cupboards
Upholstered armchair
Two washstands Kitchen stool
Wardrobe, dressing table
Pantry fittings, clotheshorse
Ironing board kitchen lamp
(Alladin lamp value \$15.00)



The furniture is all well made, stained and several pieces upholstered. The dresser, chairs and toilet set now in use are borrowed from the mission house and should be returned. The furniture requested will cost about as follows:-

Range	\$75.00
Rocker	4.90
chairs (3)	5.55
dresser	18.00
toilet set	6.50
	\$109.95

Freight extra.

Will you kindly take this matter up with the Dept. and oblige
Yours truly,
Mrs) Florence Howard.

Apparently Mrs. Howard has had considerable consideration from the Department in her past experience and thinks that a great deal should be shown her in the way of making her comfortable while she is at the school. If it is the usual thing that this should be done I would recommend that it be done

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

for Mrs. Howard as she is doing good work there and has a
good influence not only with regard to school matters but
also in other matters connected with the Indians.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. N. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Debtor to Sam Lewis
Inathiaske Cove B.C.

Rent for teachers residence
for Apr. May. June. 1922.

at \$5⁰⁰ per month.

\$15⁰⁰

Mrs Florence Howard
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1.922/23

Vous n°...16.....

Vote No.....

.....Ayanvkuwlth.....AGENCY.

To San Lewis, Guathlaski Cove, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
9/1, July 2/22.		\$15.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Huddy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

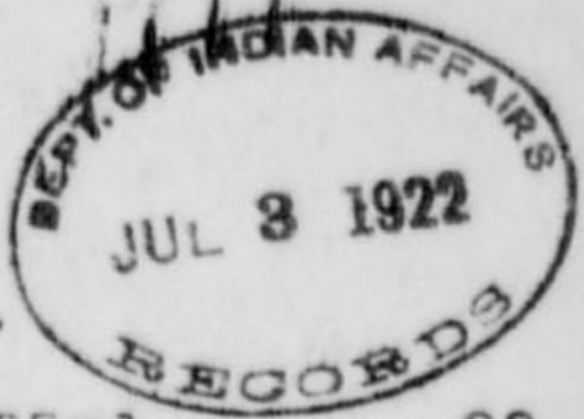
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

11725-8-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B.C.



June 23rd, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

after

R

Sir,—

I am enclosing Voucher No. 16 in favor of Sam Lewis for \$15.00 being rental for the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge Indian Village for the June quarter.

I also enclose Voucher No. 17 for \$15.00 in favor of Miss F. M. Watters for janitor work at the Cape Mudge Day School for the June quarter.

*Ac
Pay
[Signature]*

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm H. Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RE GRANT FOR TEACHER'S RESIDENCE AT CAPE MUDGE B.C.

WE the people of the Cape Mudge Band of Indians in meeting assembled do hereby resolve as follows:-

1. Whereas our people have taken the lead in abandoning the Potlatch in the Kwagulth Agency, and have indicated their sincerity by surrendering their dance masks and Potlatch paraphernalia, and are ~~d~~estroying the old potlatch dance houses; and
2. Whereas our people are increasing in number, and the average attendance ~~ats~~ school has increased this year and will be larger next year; and
3. Whereas we appreciate the educational work being carried on by the Department on the Reserves, and are anxious for the greatest degree of continuity in the matter of resident teachers as contributing to the highest efficiency of our school; WE HEREBY HUMBLY PETITION,

That the Department of Indian Affairs would grant the sum of \$1200.00 for the erection and furnishing of a teacher's residence at Cape Mudge Indian Village, and further, should our request be granted we covenant and agree

- (1) to supply all needed labor for the erection of the said teacher's residence, as well as the transportation of materials from point landed by steamer to the building site, AND
- (2) to grant to the Department of Indian Affairs one half acre of land, as a site for the above teacher's residence, so long as it shall be used for Missionary or Educational purposes.

Signed:

Billy Assin Witness *Osceola Lewis*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, August 21st, 1922.
Man.

571040

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed a request from the Cape Mudge band of Indians.

This asks for a grant of \$1200 to be made toward the erecting of the teacher's residence. You will notice they offer to supply all the labor. I may say in support of this that the teacher is doing excellent work. She not only teaches the school but is holding mothers' meetings, giving sewing lessons and visiting the homes giving instruction tending to improve sanitary conditions.

I think every possible advantage ought to be given that we may retain the services of teachers so devoted to their work.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF) GD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

*Noted
for Estimate / 23-24*

Ottawa, August 25, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a request from the Indians of the Cape Mudge Band for a grant of \$1200 for the erection and furnishing of a teacher's residence on that Reserve, and stating that if this amount is provided, they will supply all the labour in connection with the erection of the building.

In reply I beg to say that we have no funds available from this year's appropriation, for this purpose. This will be noted, however, for next year's estimates, and will receive consideration when these are being prepared.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

For L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1922.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Superintendent of Indian Education, during his recent visit to British Columbia, visited the Cape Mudge Indian Day School and has reported on the excellent work being performed by Mrs. Florence Howard, the teacher, and has recommended that the range and furniture, requested in your letter of April 18th, last, be granted.

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to arrange for the purchase and delivery of a range, rocker, 3 chairs, dresser and toilet set, for the use of the teacher's residence.

It will be necessary before the above articles are purchased to obtain competitive prices, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. The total expenditure should not exceed the estimate made by you in April, last, of approximately \$110, with freight charges extra.

Before making this purchase it might be advisable to consult Mrs. Howard as to the type of range and furniture required.

This matter should receive your prompt attention, and the goods should be delivered to the teacher at an early date.

It is to be understood that, when a new residence for a teacher is erected, these articles will then be available, and transferred thereto.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, with receipts for freight charges attached. A memo. should accompany the vouchers showing the names of the firms asked to quote prices and the prices quoted.

We note that Mrs. Howard will donate the articles of furniture mentioned in your letter of April, last, for the use of the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quathiaski Cove B.C.

July 14/22.

Dear Mr. Ferrier.

I have been expecting to hear the result of your interview with the Super of education & hope we are to have a more comfortable home before next winter. I knew that Mr. Cairns was pleased with my school & hope for much greater success this year. I have worked hard to build up the work & the people are greatly interested. I have devoted all my time to the work here as I feel that is the only way to be really

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

successful. Out of school hours I visit the homes & help care for the sick, beside having my sewing class for girls, night school, social evenings for the people. I am planning a domestic science class for the women this fall which should be a great help to them & when our people return home from their summer's work there will be Sunday school to organize & I always take the ~~services~~ services when our missionary is away. I have been kept so busy that I have had no time to

try to earn anything out of school hours & I find at the close of the year that I am in debt & have had to borrow \$150.00 to meet my payments.

Our first year of course was the hardest, having to start house-keeping & also having so many Dr bills to meet; still living is very high here & I find my salary insufficient for our needs. I thought there was no harm in writing to you & stating the facts & if you feel you can recommend

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

one for a raise it would
be a great help.

I would rather be free
to devote all my time to
the work but if I cannot
meet expenses I will have
to give up some of the
extras I have undertaken
& try to earn the balance
necessary in some way.

I am glad Mrs Ferrier is so
much better & hope that
you are enjoying good
health also.

Hoping to hear from
you soon.

Yours sincerely
Mrs) Florence Howard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inathiaske Cove B.C.
Apr 13/22

Dear Mr Ferrier.

I wrote last mail through the Agent to the Dept, asking for a range, dresser, three common chairs, one rocker & a toilet set for the teachers residence at Cape Mudge. The dresser, chairs & toilet set now in use belong to the Mission house & should be returned as they will soon be needed.

The above mentioned articles are all we need at present and the cost would be about \$109.95 freight extra. The articles I have offered to donate to the house are as follows.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Large table ² & tapestry cover.
Round centre table & cover.
Two 2 storey plant stands.
Upholstered cosy corner.
Three upholstered seats.
One upholstered armchair.
Bookcase, woodbox.
Two corner cupboards.
Two washstands
Wardrobe, dressing table
Kitchen stool.
Ironing board
clothes horse.
Pantry fittings.
Alladin lamp (value \$15⁰⁰)
Kitchen lamp.
The furniture is all well
made, stained & some
upholstered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4

I will let you know about the
times it is sent as a recommendation
from you will be sure to help.
I think the men will build the
house gratis; as they are very
anxious to have me stay.
You have likely heard of the
stirring times we have had
re - potlatch trial & surrendering
of all the potlatch goods.
I will be able to send a few
snaps of the masks etc
surrendered when I have time
to print some. The enclosed shew
the nice lot of children I have
of school age & there are quite a
number growing up who will
replenish the School later on.
The people are greatly interested
in the school. I like living
here but have a hard time
financing matters, as living is
higher here than anywhere
I ever lived before. Hope
Mrs. Ferrier is keeping well.
Kind wishes to you both. Sinc
(Mrs) Florence Howard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

117258-8
written at Cape Mudge
9th Aug 1922.
B.C.
Day School
The Superintendent of Education 571536
Indian Dept. Ottawa.
- 8

Dear Sir:

I have reached this place in connection with my itinerary and in looking over the work I find one feature on which you might like my opinion. Mr Cairns spoke to me when I met him about the great improvement in the school since Mr Howard took charge. I have had brought to my attention the condition under which she is living. The little house is very poorly constructed indeed there is nothing but the rough boards on one side & one end of the building. I can understand that the Department does not wish to spend money on repairing a house which belongs to another.

If some provision could be made for erecting a modest dwelling near the school I think it would tend to permanency of the work here. Mrs Howard has two daughters and she is in a position to stay here for some years if provision can be made for residence. A small cottage with living room, kitchen and two bedrooms would be ample. The Indians have volunteered to erect the building if the Dept will provide the material. It seems to me that if the proposition is within the range of possibility it will be in the interests of the work to carry it out without delay. All facts are in the hands of the Indian Agent and of Inspector Cairns.

Yours faithfully,
Arthur Garner
Indians are willing to build
R.F.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 9, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

In answer to your communication of the 9th ultimo, concerning Mrs. Howard and the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, I have to inform you that in view of your representations the Department has given a small grant for the purchase of a stove and other equipment for the teacher's residence, and we are favourably considering an increased salary to the teacher.

The matter of a new residence will have to remain over until next year, and if Mrs. Howard is prepared to continue her excellent services, we will arrange, if possible, to have the necessary appropriation made. It is noted that the Indian band is willing to perform the labour in connection with the erection of this teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent of Indian Education.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
1140 - 16th Avenue, N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

13th Sep 1922
The Superintendent of Indian Education

1140 16th Ave N.W.
Calgary Alta

572047

Ottawa. Ont



Dear Sir.

By N^o 156-6-8 Sep 9th 1922

I have received your letter of the 7th inst as above and the contents are carefully noted. I beg to thank you for the same.

Yours faithfully
Arthur Garner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

Terms:

Cash with order

Vancouver, B. C., October 10th, 1922.

Sold to Mrs. Howard.

Order No. A 7726

INVOICE

Quathias Cove, B. C.

1	Superb Range	77	75
1	Bresser	18	00
2	Chairs	3	70
1	Rocker	4	50
1	Toilet Set	5	00

Bill of goods	108	95
Freight	4.60	
Debit 7342	.21	-

Total Debit Bal.		113.76
------------------	--	--------

Total	113.76	113.76
-------	--------	--------

Less debit amt

25
113 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

Terms:
Cash with order

Vancouver, B. C., October 10th, 1922.

Sold to Mrs. Howard.

Order No. A 7726

INVOICE

Quathias Cove, B. C.

1	Superb Range	77	75	
1	Bresser	18	00	
2	Chairs	3	70	
1	Rockers	4	50	
1	Toilet Set	5	00	
	Bill of goods	108	95	
	Freight	4.60		
	Debit 17342	.21		
	Total Debit Bal.		113.76	
	Total	113.76	113.76	
	<i>Less debit amt</i>		<i>21</i>	
			<i>113 55</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1922/23

Voucher No. 116

Vote No. *Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

~~Kwakwaka'ath~~ AGENCY.

To David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

REPORT NO. 15-3680
MINUTE NO.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

sent Dec 14/22
3317

\$113.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. M. ...
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 1 1922 by letter phone Due Oct 8 1922 Opened Oct 8 1922 by Wm. H. Gandy

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

D. Spencer

Hudson Bay Co.

1. Supt. Range

77.75

78.75

1. Dressing

18.00

19.00

2. Chains

3.70

3.70

1. Ropes

4.00

4.00

1. Tieded Leds

5.00

5.00

2. Supt. Range
and Dressing
enclosed

\$113.55

NOTED UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

15-3680

DEC 11 1922

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed Wm. H. GandyDept. of Indian AffairsCity or town Abies Bay Province BC

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan. 20th. 19 23

578208

L. K. B. 77
Sir,—

With further reference to my letter of Dec. 29th, I beg to advise you that while I was at Cape Mudge I took up the question of building a teacher's residence at Cape Mudge and the Indians told me that they would be prepared to go ahead any time after the first of April as they want to have the work completed before they go the fishing at the end of June.

In view of my own experience in these matters I would like to suggest that concrete be used in the foundation in order to prevent dry rot.

Your Obedient Servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

W. M. Wallace
Indian Agent.

*All money for out residence
we will discontinue
Arrange a carpenter
a good sketch
materials needed*

*Day labor
since
competitive prices*

*no
rot*

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency.
Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 52
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec. 29th, 1922

R. J. 7
156/6/8

577255

R

Sir,—

With reference to your letter of Dec. 15th regarding the making provision for the erection of a teacher's residence at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School during the coming fiscal year I beg to advise you that in a very short time I will be visiting the Indians at Cape Mudge and while there will take up the question with them as to the most convenient season for them to erect this building. I would be of the opinion however that the work should be done as early in April as possible so that it would be completed before the fishing season begins.



Your Obedient Servant,

Wm Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

Ottawa, Dec. 15, 1922.

Sir:-

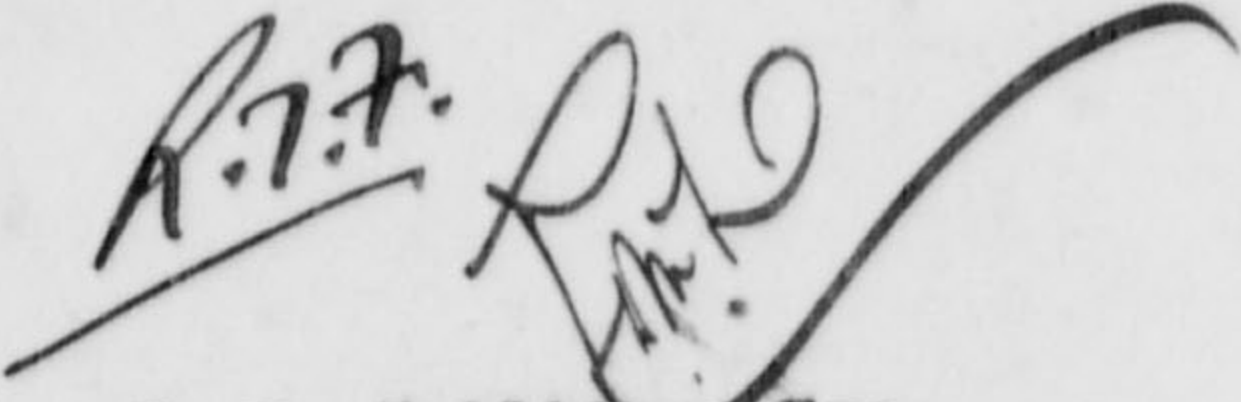
I have to inform you that this Department is endeavouring to make provision for the erection of a teacher's residence at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School during the coming fiscal year. We wish to take advantage of the offer made by the Indian Band during the past summer. A Resolution, which was forwarded to the Department by the Methodist Church Authorities, read that members of the Band would supply all needed labour for the erection of the said teacher's residence and arrange for the transportation of materials from steamer landing to the building site. The Band also agreed to release a site for a teacher's residence, as long as such site was used for missionary or other educational purposes.

It has come to my attention that it is only at certain seasons of the year that it would be convenient for the Indians to proceed with this work. I shall be pleased to receive a report from you, intimating to the Department when action in connection with the teacher's residence would be timely.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

new file

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kewkewth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

R

Nov. 29th, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing you Voucher No. 116 for \$113.55 in favor of David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, B. C. This was to cover a stove and some furniture for Mrs. Florence Howard, the teacher at Cape Mudge. The authority is your letter of Sept. 8, file 156/6/8

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm Halliday

Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



February 1, 1923.

Memorandum.

Approved
Mr. Scott:

At the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, in the Kwawkwewlth Agency, a Mrs. Frances Howard has been giving excellent service. This teacher has been living in a cottage, for which the Department has paid a rental of \$5.00 per month.

Mr. Agent Halliday, a year and a half ago, recommended that a small teacher's residence be provided - the matter was postponed because funds were not available.

In August, last, there was presented to the Department a petition signed by certain members of the Cape Mudge Indian Band, asking that the sum of \$1200 be provided for the materials and furnishings of a teacher's residence. The members of the band agreed to supply all needed labour and to arrange for the transportation of all materials. Further, they are willing to grant a site for the teacher's residence.

The Rev. Arthur Barner and the Rev. T. Ferrier both urge the provision of such a building.

There is included in the Main Estimates, 1923-24, an item of \$1200 in this connection. Mr. Agent Halliday was requested to ascertain when the men of the band would be available for the purpose of erecting the building. His report is now to hand and, as he has mentioned the first of April, I will be pleased to have your authority to direct our representative to purchase the materials, after securing competitive prices, and to proceed with the building operations.

Mr. Orr states that a sketch, or plan, for a small building of this type is not required. Mr. Halliday should secure the services of a competent carpenter, and time sheets could be kept in connection with his labour. Such a man could supervise the work of the Indian band.

Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 42 of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the erection of a teacher's residence at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. I have noted that building operations should be commenced about the first of April.

I have to inform you that funds will be available during the coming fiscal year for a teacher's home. You are authorized to complete arrangements with members of the Band for the necessary labour and for the provision of a proper site. In this connection, I have to refer to a resolution made by the Cape Mudge Indian Band, last summer, which reads in part:

"We humbly petition that the Department of Indian Affairs would grant the sum of \$1200.00 for the erection and furnishing of a teacher's residence at Cape Mudge Indian Village. Further, should our request be granted, we covenant and agree (1) to supply all needed labor for the erection of the said teacher's residence, as well as the transportation of materials from point landed by steamer to the building site, and (2) to grant to the Department of Indian Affairs one-half acre of land as a site for the above teacher's residence, so long as it shall be used for missionary or educational purposes."

If you are of the opinion that a competent carpenter should be hired to assist the members of the Indian Band and to supervise their labour, I should be pleased to have your recommendation, without delay, so that the necessary instructions may be issued to you regarding the keeping of time sheets, etc., if such a man is to be employed.

Will you ascertain what quantities of lumber, cement, hardware and other materials are required, and secure competitive prices. Submit these to the Department, with a rough sketch of the proposed residence.

Kindly give this matter your early attention, so that the work can be commenced while the members of the Band are available.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.7.
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

1. ~~Enclosure~~ R.T.
2. ~~See~~

Ottawa, March 13, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 42 of the 3rd instant, with reference to the new teacher's residence at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. I have noted the enclosed design, suggested by Mrs. Howard. The Department Architect is of the opinion that this dwelling would cost considerably more than the funds available; and I am enclosing, for your attention, plans of a residence that is considered suitable for the purpose.

Please secure competitive prices for the lumber, cement, hardware and other materials that will be required, and submit these to the Department. If it is necessary to engage a competent carpenter to supervise the labour of the members of the Indian Band, please make a recommendation, and instructions will be given to you regarding the keeping of time sheets, if such a man is to be employed.

I have noted that the Indian Band will surrender a half acre of land and that the site has been selected. The design suggested by Mrs. Howard is being returned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Enclosure.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

580276

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

March 3rd, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

186/6/8

Sir,—



With reference to your letter of February 5th I beg to advise you that I have just returned from Cape Mudge where I was engaged in overseeing the erection of a concrete cistern for the water supply at Cape Mudge and while there I went into the question of the suggested new building for a teacher's residence. The Indians said they would be ready to do the work at any time after the middle of April between then and the middle of June.

I talked over the plan of the suggested building with Mrs. Howard, the teacher, and she had obtained a book of designs and had selected one called Dixie XVI. I find on checking it over with a scale rule that this building is 24 X 34 with three porches or verandahs attached to it. Her idea of this particular building was that she thought there should be three bedrooms so that there might be a spare room for anyone coming there. It was further suggested that the house instead of being shingled outside should be covered with rustic with tar paper in between and the inside should be lined first with shiplap and finished with beaver board with the exception of the kitchen which should be done with V joint or beaded flooring. I am forwarding you the design but I have not yet gone into the estimates of the material but think that the building is rather larger than what is necessary but I am submitting it to you for approval of otherwise. I would suggest that whatever building is erected should be on concrete footings or concrete pillars. The ground is level and the pillars need not be more than a foot high. Kindly return the sketch whether approved or not and if this is not approved if you will send a sketch of what the Department would consider a suitable building I would immediately proceed with the estimates of the material etc. The Indians are quite prepared to give a surrender of one-half acre of ground and the site has been selected.

Plan No 299A.
Blackfoot house
mod.
H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The house will be connected with the new water system just being installed.

Your Obedient Servant,

Tom Haliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Debtor to Miss F. M. Watters.
Inathiaske Cove, B. C.

Janitor of Cape Hudge school.
for Jan. Feb. March 1923.
at \$5.00 per month.

\$15.00

Mrs Florence Howard.
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 197

Cape Mudge Indian Day School 1922/23
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To Kwakwaka'wakw AGENCY.
Miss F. M. Watters, Quathlanish Cove, B. C.

	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	M 389 Paid April 21/23	\$15.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. H. Hendry Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept. of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Debtor to James Wilson
Quathiaski Cove. B.C.

Rent for teacher's residence
for Jan. Feb. Mar. 1923
at \$7.50 per month.

\$22.50.

Mrs Florence Howard.
Teacher.
Cape Mudge school.
Quathiaski Cove. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1922/23

Vote No.....

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwewlth

AGENCY.

To Mr. James Wilson, Quethiaske Cove, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
<i>Ant April 21/23</i> <i>390</i>	<i>JM</i>	\$22.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Huxslo
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

aff

April 10th, 1923

Sir,—



Enclosed please find Voucher No. 196 for \$22.50
in favor of Mr. James Wilson, for rent for teacher's
house at Cape Mudge. I am also enclosing Voucher No. 197
for \$15.00 in favor of Miss F. M. Watters for janitor work
at the Cape Mudge Indian Day school for the March quarter.

Sett
Pratt

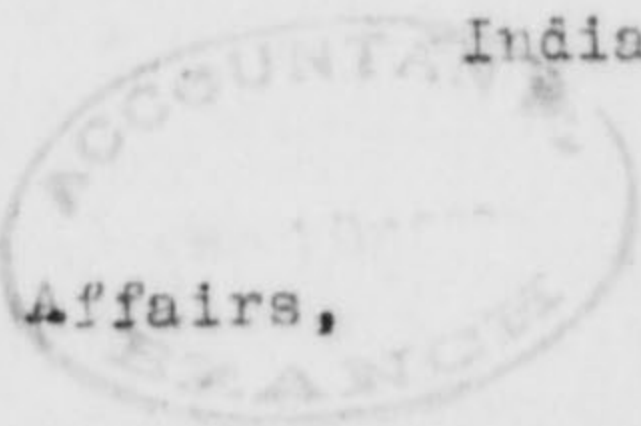
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. H. H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CUSTOMER'S ORDER FORM

QUOTATIONS OR AGREEMENTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRE OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

PHONE HIGHLAND 531

1251 CHARLES STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 11th 1923

MCLEOD SASH & DOOR CO.

LIMITED

FOR

Department of Indian Affairs

C. W. M. Halliday Indian Agent, Alert Bay B.C.

TO BE DELIVERED TO

F.T.B. dock Vancouver B.C.

QUOTATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE ONLY

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Outside door 2 ¹⁰ x 6 ¹⁰ x 2 ¹⁰ - 2 Panels, 1 lb. | ✓ |
| 1 | " " 2 ⁸ x 6 ⁸ x 1 ³ / ₄ - 2 " 1 " | ✓ |
| 2 | Outside frames with trim K.D. | ✓ |
| 6 | Inside doors 2 ⁶ x 6 ⁶ x 1 ³ / ₈ - 5 x Panels | ✓ |
| 6 | Inside frames with trim K.D. | ✓ |
| 5 | Windows 15 x 30 x 1 ³ / ₈ - 4 lb. | ✓ |
| 5 | Frames for same with trim cord & weights K.D. | ✓ |
| 1 | sash 10 x 12 x 1 ³ / ₈ - 3 lb. | ✓ |
| 1 | frame (basement) K.D. | ✓ |

\$147.30

Including frames for all openings with inside trim
Sash weights cord - no lfts or catches
or sash hinges or locks.

ORDERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VANCOUVER LUMBER CO., LIMITED

NAME M. Halliday Indian agt DATE April 6th 23.
 MAIL ADDRESS Alert Bay B.C.
 DELIVERY same

3 pc	2x8x28	Com str	11x			
22-	26		763			
30	2x6x26		520	1395	28 ⁰⁰	29.06
4-	20		80			
30-	2x4x16		320			
132-	9		792	1192	25	29.80
1000 lin	2x4	#2	667			
	1x8	#2 Shiplap	6000	6667	20	133.34
	1x6	B.C. Rustic	1250	1250	45	56.25
	1x4	V. Jk. #3.		850	40	34.00
	1x4	E.G. Flg #3.		1000		45.00
				1500	4	60.00
15	3x	Shingles.				
220 lin	1x12	DD #3	220			
8 pc	1x5x10		33			
4-	6x6x8		96			
2-	4x4x8		27			
250 lin	1x6		125			
150	2x8		200	695	55	38.22
110	2 1/4	Drip cap.		18	3/4	3.58
				14567.		439.25
						14.57
						453.82

F.O.B. W.S.E.'s Wharf, Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

TELEGRAMS
"EVANS" VANCOUVER

CODES USED
A. B. C. 4TH, 5TH & 5TH (IMPROVED)
WESTERN UNION (UNIVERSAL EDITION)
WESTERN UNION (FIVE LETTER EDITION)
BENTLEY'S: LIEBER'S: A. 1.

VANCOUVER, B. C. April 12th, 1923.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sirs,

We are in receipt of yours of April
3rd enclosing list of materials required in the erection of a
proposed small cottage at Cape Mudge Indian Reserve.

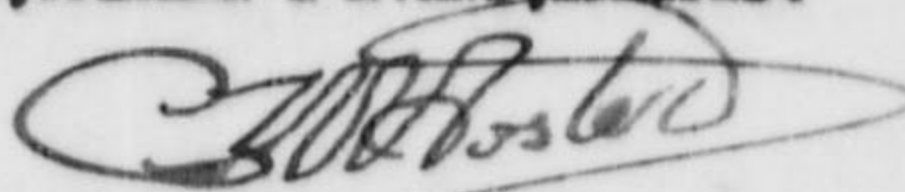
We are now pleased to quote you as follows:

100 sacks Cement	\$3.35 per bbl of 4 sacks.
1100 Brick	23.00 per 1000
6" Salt Glazed Tile	.30¢ per foot - 2' lengths.
1 bbl. Lime	2.80
1700 feet Beaver Board	55.00 per 1000 feet.
1000 lineal feet strips for same	\$35.00 per 1000 feet.

We are not quoting you for the Sash, Doors,
Hardware, Paint or Lumber.

Thanking you for the enquiry, we are

Yours faithfully,
EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED.



Department Manager.

FWF-B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILLS, LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Nº 906

TELEPHONES: SEV. 1154
SEV. 1155

The Department of Indian Affairs. April 10th 1923
J. W. M. Halliday, Indian Agent
Alert Bay, B.C.

In reply to yours of _____ we make you the following estimate on material named
below, F. O. B., Vancouver Wharf. Lot No. _____ Bill No. _____

Notice: This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and errors of omission.
Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.

Terms: _____ If you order please refer to estimate number above.

Storage for Rupert Indian Reserve.

SHIPMENTS

DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
3 pcs 2x8-28' Com Sd	114		28 ⁰⁰	
22 ✓ — 26' ✓ ✓	763.		✓	
20 ✓ 2x6-26' ✓ ✓	540	1395	✓	3906
4 ✓ 2x6-20' ✓ ✓	80		26 ⁰⁰	408
20 ✓ 2x4-16' ✓ ✓	414		25 ⁰⁰	535
90 ✓ 2x4-10' ✓ ✓	600		26 ⁰⁰	
42 ✓ — 10' ✓ ✓	280	88	✓	2488
1000 Linft 2x4 ✓ ✓	667		25 ⁰⁰	
6000 ft 1x8 Sheplap	6000	666	25 ⁰⁰	16668
1250 ft 1x6 Ang. Rustic 1/2	1450		47 ⁰⁰	5875
1000 ft 1x4 E.S. flg 1/2	1000		65 ⁰⁰	6500
850 ft 1x4 v. Genit ✓	850		45 ⁰⁰	3825
15 ft 1x1 Shingles			45 ⁰⁰	6750
110 ft 1x12 D.D. #3 fir	110		60 ⁰⁰	660
110 ✓ 3' Drip Lap water Sd			4 ⁰⁰	440
110 ✓ 1x12 D.D. #3 fir	110		60 ⁰⁰	
8 pcs 1x5-10' ✓ ✓ ✓	36		✓	
4 ✓ 6x6-8' ✓ ✓ ✓	96		✓	
2 ✓ 4x4-8' ✓ ✓ ✓	48		✓	
250 Linft 1x6 D.D. #3 fir	145		✓	
150 ✓ 2x8 ✓ ✓ ✓	400	58	✓	3522
1000 ✓ 879 B/H Burlap Sd			2 ⁰⁰	2000
	13033			53177
				1596
				1800
				56573

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The British Columbia Mills Timber and Trading Co.

ESTIMATE

ALL CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS ON OUR PART ARE CONTINGENT UPON THE ACTS OF GOD, STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, FIRES, FLOODS, ACCIDENTS TO MILL OR MACHINERY, ARREST OR RESTRAINT OF PRINCES, RULERS OR PEOPLE, COMMANDERING OF VESSELS OR PRODUCTS, INABILITY TO PROCURE CARS OR TONNAGE, AND ALL OR ANY OTHER CAUSES OF DELAY BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL QUOTATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE, AND SUBJECT TO PREVIOUS SALE AND MARKET CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1923.

For

At

F. O. B.

Terms:

LINEAL FEET	PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE PER M.	AMOUNT
1000 lin	3	2x8	28	879 Burlap Mower				1
22			26	Bar 0.10.6				
20	2x6	26						
4		20						
30	2x4	16						
90		9						
42		9						
1000 lin	2x4							
6000 ft	1x8			Ship Lark				
1250 ft	1x6			Rustic Ading				
1000 ft	1x4			E. G. Flooring 7.2				
850 ft	1x4			J. G. T. M.				
15 ft				XXX Lumber				
110 lin	1x12			NO 12 3				
110	1x3							
110	1x12							
8	1x5	10						
4	6x6	8						
2	4x4	8						
250 lin	1x6							
150	2x8							

666.37

Del. Alex. King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 500.

CABLE ADDRESS "TIMBER"

TELEPHONE HIGHLAND 500.

The British Columbia Mills Timber & Trading Co.

Head Office Vancouver, B.C.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

*Manufacturers of Fir, Cedar, Spruce, Hemlock Lumber, Mouldings, Shingles.
Spurs and Long Timbers a Specialty.*

CODES USED

A. I. A. B. C. WATKINS; BENTLEY'S
WESTERN UNION, WESTERN UNION 5 LETTER EDITION
TELECODE

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY.

CARGOES FOR EXPORT TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.
VESSELS CHARTERED.

GENERAL OFFICES FOOT OF DUNLEVY AVENUE.

Vancouver, B.C.

BRANCHES

HASTINGS SAW MILL, VANCOUVER, B. C.
MOODYVILLE SAW MILL, BURRARD INLET.

10th April 1923.

Mr. W. M. Halliday.
Indian Agent.
Alert Bay. B. C.

All contracts and agreements are contingent upon strikes, lock-outs, fires, accidents to mill machinery or otherwise, and all or any other causes beyond our control. All quotations for immediate acceptance, and subject to previous sale and market changes without notice. All contracts and agreements subject to approval by Head Office, Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

As requested we have pleasure quoting you the sum of \$666.37 (six hundred and ~~th~~ sixty six dollars and thirty seven cents) for lumber as per the enclosed list delivered to Alert Bay.

Thanking you for this enquiry and hoping to be favoured with your order.

Yours truly,

GW.W
Enc.

The British Columbia Mills, Timber and Trading Co. Limited
HASTINGS SAW MILL BRANCH

G. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

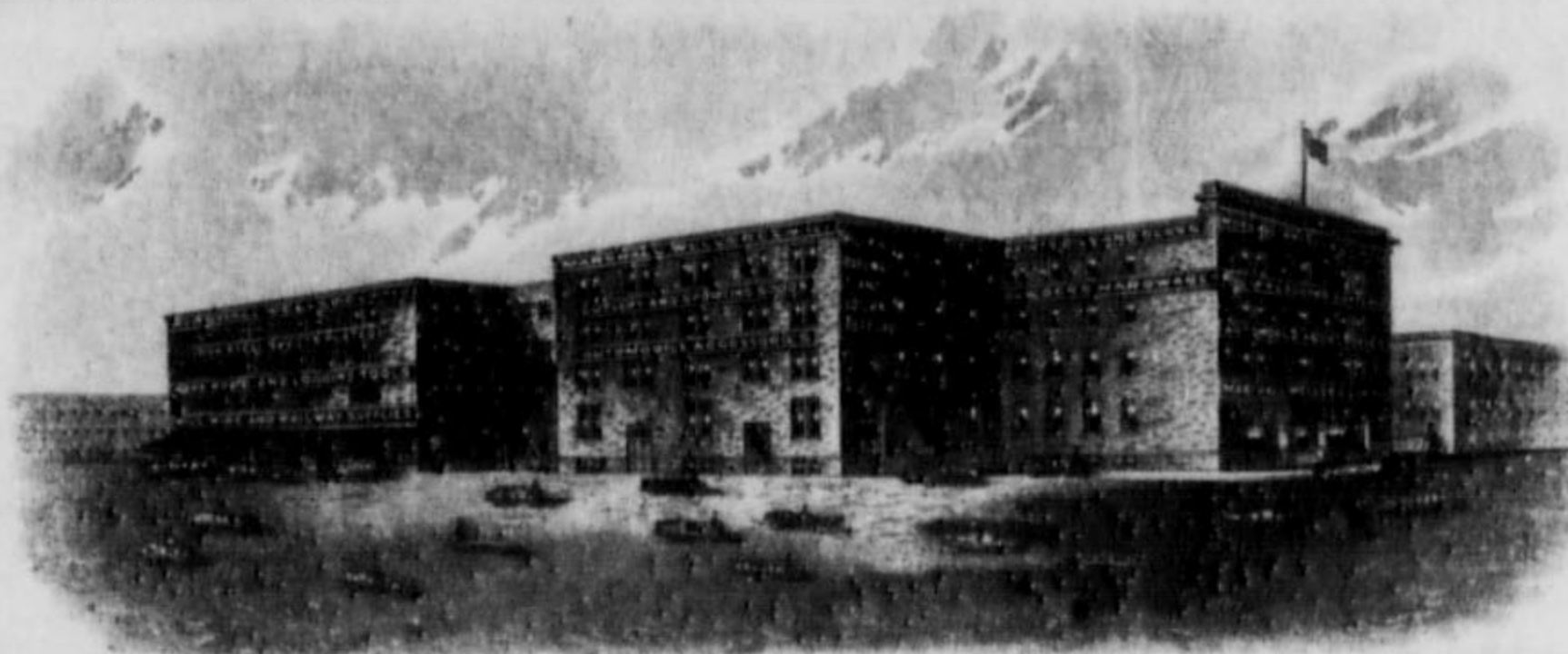
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS

SETH MARSHALL
PRESIDENT
A. H. COMSTOCK
VICE-PRESIDENT
J. T. ELSON
VICE-PRES. & TREAS.
J. H. ROAF
ASST. TREAS.
C. M. RICE
SECRETARY
CABLE ADDRESS:
"MARSWELLS"



DEPARTMENTS:
AUTO ACCESSORIES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY, WATCHES & CLOCKS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL, LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY

J. T. ELSON
MANAGER

573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Wm. Halliday,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

April 10th, 1923.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to your favor of recent date we are pleased to quote you as follows,

- ✓ 1700 ft Beaver Board \$51.00 per M sq ft
- ✓ 40# 1 1/2" Galvd Shingle Nails 9.45 per 100#
- ✓ 100# 2 1/2" Wire Nails \$5.70 per cwt
- ✓ 50# 4" " " 6.45 " "
- ✓ 20# 1 1/2" Wire Fin Nails 7.70 per 100#
- ✓ 30# 2 1/2" " " 6.70 " 100#
- ✓ 1 only Wellington Mortise Front Door Lock 2.30 ea
- ✓ 1/12 doz. Wellington Inside Mortise Locks 9.60 doz
- ✓ 1/2 doz. Rim Lock Sets #1 x 97 9.60 doz
- ✓ 2 pair 241 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 S.P. Butts .35 pr
- ✓ 4 " 241 x 3 x 3 S.P. " .34 "
- ✓ 5 gals Red Oxide roof paint 2.30 per gal
- ✓ 2 gals Boiled Linseed oil 1.91 per gal net.
- ✓ 1 gallon Varnish (Hard oil 3.60 per gal
- (Interior 4.50 " "
- (Waterproof 5.85 " "
- (Miracle 6.00 " "
- ✓ 4 gallons Outside Paint (White \$4.30 gal
- (Spec. Green \$4.35 gal
- (Other colors 3.95 "
- ✓ Line \$3.35 per bbl net
- ✓ Cement 1.25 per sack net
- ✓ Brick 27.00 M
- ✓ 6" Glazed Tile .40 per ft.

Terms 2% 30 days, net 60 days, except items marked "Net".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 10/1923.

Department of Indian Affairs, cont'd.

All are f.o.b. our warehouse.

We might say that we have asked the McLeod Sash & Door Company to quote you on Doors, etc. and the Vancouver Lumber Company, Robertson & Hackett and the B.C. Fir & Cedar Company on lumber.

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping to be favored with your esteemed order which will have our attention, we remain

Yours truly,
MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED
per.



JAG.B

WHEN ORDERING ABOVE ITEMS, PLEASE
MENTION THIS QUOTATION AND DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Material for Teacher's Cottage at Cape Mudge.

Cement Bricks Mortar Tiles etc.

100 sacks cement
1150 bricks for flue
3 tiles 6 in. salt glazed
1 bbl. lime

Sash Doors etc.

1 outside front door 2.10 x 6.10 x 2 with glass panel
1 " door 2.8 x 6.8 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
6 inside " 2.6 x 6.6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
5 windows 4 light 15 x 30 complete with knock down frames
Sashes, cords and weights pulling style to be 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1 " 2 lights 10 x 12 for basement

Hardware Paint etc.

1700 feet beaver board
1000 lineal feet strips for same
40 lb. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " galvanized shingle nails
100 lb. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wire nails
50 lb. 4" wire nails
20 lb. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " finish nails for beaver board strips
30 lb. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wire finish nails for Rustic and Cornice
1 Front door mortise lock
1 ordinary mortise lock
6 good rim locks
2 prs. Loose pin Butts 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 loose pin butts 3 x 3
5 gal. Red oxide Roof paint
2 gal. Boiled Linseed Oil
2 gal. Good varnish
4 gal. Outside paint

Lumber

3 pcs. 2 x 8 x 28 For sills
22 " 2 x 8 x 26 Floor joists
20 " 2 x 6 x 26 Ceiling joists
4 " 2 x 6 x 20 Hip rafters
30 " 2 x 4 x 16 Rafters
90 " 2 x 4 x 9 Studding
42 " 2 x 4 x 9 pastebox studding
1000 lineal feet 2 x 4 Plates, trimmers & scaffolding
6000 ft. B. M. 1 x 8 Shiplap
1250 ft. B. M. 1 x 6 Rustic Siding
1000 ft. B. M. 1 x 4 Edge grain T & G Flooring
850 ft. B. M. 1 x 4 T & G Vjoint
15 thousand shingles No. 1
110 l. f. 1 x 12 D. D. for outside base
110 l. f. 1 x 3 Water table
110 l. f. 1 x 12 D. D. Facia
8 pcs. 1 x 5 x 10 D. D. for corner boards
4 pcs. 6 x 6 x 8 D. D. verandah posts
2 " 4 x 4 x 8 D. D. back verandah posts
250 l. f. 1 x 6 D. D. Trimmings
150 l.f. 2 x 8 D. D. steps

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

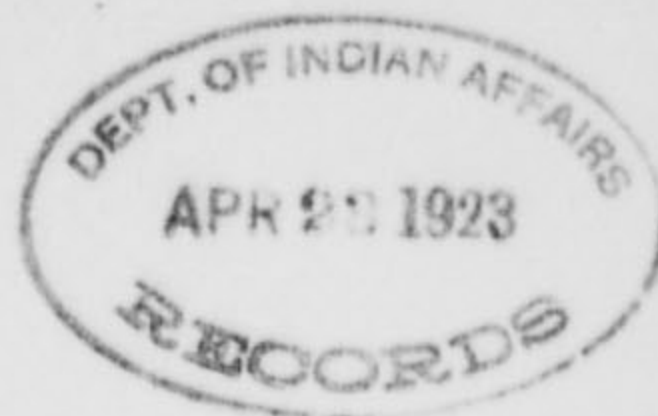
CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.



April 14th. 19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

582366

Sir,

With reference to past correspondence in connection with the erection of a new cottage for the teacher at Cape Mudge Indian Village I am enclosing herewith a copy of the letter which was written to the various dealers in Vancouver also a copy of the bill of material needed and the replies received. In looking over the replies I would recommend that the contract be given to the Farmers Mutual Lumber Company Limited as theirs is the only tender which includes everything and in checking up and adding to the various lists submitted comes considerably cheaper than in dividing the order up. Their tender is \$969.42. It will not be necessary to return these tenders in giving me authority to make the purchase as I have a duplicate of them.

I am just in receipt of a letter from the teacher also asking that a wire fence be put around the school which she says will take three rolls of wire costing \$8.75 each which I am submitting to you for approval.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

It is the intention of the Department of Indian Affairs to erect a small cottage for the teacher at Cape Mudge Indian Reserve. I am enclosing an estimate of material wanted and you are invited to tender for the whole or any of the parts as outlined in the estimate. Please send your estimate in duplicate which I will forward to Ottawa for consideration.

Your Obedient Servant,

Sgt Wm Hachiday
Indian Agent.

B. C. Timber & Trading Company
Hanbury Timber Products
Herps & Son
Vancouver Lumber Company
South Shore Lumber Company
D. Spencer Ltd.,
Woodward Limited
McLennan & McFeely
Evans, Coleman & Evans
Marshall Wells Ltd.

*Firms asked
to quote*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HASTINGS AND ABBOTT STS.

Woodward's

LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 19th, 1923.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Alert Bay, B. C

TERMS CASH

100	sks. Cement @ \$1.45 each	145	00
1100	Bricks for Flue	30	00
2	Tiles 6 in. Salt Glazed 50¢ per ft.		
1	Barrel Lime	3	35
1	Outside Front door 2-10 x 6-10 x 1 1/4" with glass panel	12	20
1	Outside Door 2-8 x 6-8 x 1 1/4"	10	38
6	Inside Door 2-6 x 6-6 1-3/8 @ 5.10 each	30	60
5	Windows 4 lights 15 x 30 \$5.83 each	29	15
	Weights for five windows	5	60
	Cord for five windows	1	90
1	Window - 3 light 10 x 12 for base-ment	1	68
	Frames for windows 4 lt., 15 x 30 \$4.25 ea.	21	25
1700	ft. Beaver Board	114	25
1000	Lineal ft. Strips for same	40	00
40	lb. 1 1/2" Galvanized Shingle Nails 12¢ per lb.		
100	lbs. 2 1/2" Wire Nails @ 8¢ lb. (1 keg)	6	50
50	lbs. 4" Wire Nails (com) 7 1/2¢	3	75
20	lbs. 1 1/2" Finishing Nails @ 8¢ lb.	1	60
30	lbs. 2 1/2" Finishing Nails @ 8¢ lb.	2	40
1	Front Door Mortise Lock Set	4	30
1	Ordinary Mortise Lock	1	00
6	Good Rim Locks @ 8 1/4¢	4	86
2	pr. Loose Pin Butts 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 @ 35¢		70
4	pr. " " " 3 x 3 @ 30¢	1	20
5	Gal. Oxide (Red) Roof Paint \$3.00 Gal.	15	00
2	Gal. Boiled Linseed Oil \$1.65 Gal.	3	30
2	Gal. Good Varnish \$5.00 Gal.	10	00
4	Gal. Outside Paint \$5.00 Gal.	20	00

516 86
559 48
1076 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HASTINGS AND ABBOTT STS.

Woodward's

LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 18th, 1923.

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs, Alert Bay,
B. C.

TERMS CASH

LUMBER					
3	pcs. 2 x 8 x 28 for Sills				
22	pcs. 2 x 8 x 26 for Joists (Floor)				
20	pcs. 2 x 6 x 26 ceiling Joists				
20	pcs. 2 x 4 x 16 Rafters				
4	pcs. 2 x 6 x 20 Hip rafters				
90	pcs. 2 x 4 x 9 Studding				
42	pcs. 2 x 4 x 9 Pastebox studding				
1000	Lineal Ft. 2 x 4 Plates trimmers & Scaffolding				
6000	feet B. M. 1 x 8 Shiplap				
1250	feet B. M. 1 x 6 Rustic Siding				
1000	feet B. M. 1 x 4 Edge Grain T. & G. Flooring				
850	feet B. M. 1 x 4 T. & G. V Joint				
15	Thousand Shingles #1				
110	L. F. 1 x 12 D. D. for outside base				
110	L. F. 1 x 3 Water Tables				
110	L. F. 1 x 12 D. D. Facia				
8	pcs. 1 x 5 x 10 for corner boards				
2	pcs. 4 x 4 x 8 D. D. Back Verandah Posts				
4	pcs. 6 x 6 x 8 D. D. Verandah Posts				
250	L. F. 1 x 6 D. D. Trimmings				
150	L. F. 2 x 8 D. D. Steps				
TOTAL				\$559 40	\$559 40
F. O. B. VANCOUVER WHARF.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WE SELL EVERYTHING

PHONE SEV. 8000



HASTINGS AND ABBOTT STS.

Woodward's

LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 18th, 1928.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Alert Bay,
B. C.

TERMS CASH

100	sks. Cement @ \$1.45 each	145	00
1100	Bricks for Flue	30	00
2	Tiles 6 in. Salt Glazed 50¢ per ft.		
1	Barrel Lime	3	35
1	Outside Door (Front) 2-10 x 6-10 x 1 1/4" with glass panel	12	20
1	Outside Door 2-8 x 6-8 x 1 1/4"	10	38
6	Inside Door 2-6 x 6-6 x 1-3/8 5.10 each	30	60
5	Windows 4 light 15 x 30 \$5.83 each	29	15
	Frames for Windows 4 lt. 15 x 30 \$4.25 ea.	21	25
	Weights for five windows	5	60
	Cord for five windows	1	90
1	Window - 3 light 10 x 12 for base-ment	1	68
1700	ft. Beaver Board	114	25
1000	Lineal Ft. Strips for same	40	00
40	lb. 1 1/2" Galvanized Shingle Nails 12¢ per lb.		
100	lbs. 2 1/2" Wire Nails @ 8¢ lb. (1 keg)	6	50
50	lbs. 4" Wire Nails (com) 7 1/2" lb.	3	75
20	lbs. 1 1/2" Finishing Nails @ 8¢ lb.	1	60
30	lbs. 2 1/2" Finishing Nails @ 8¢ lb.	2	40
1	Front Door Mortise Lock Set	4	30
1	Ordinary Mortise Lock	1	00
6	Good Rim Locks @ 8¢	4	86
2	pr. Loose Pin Butts 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 @ 35¢		70
4	pr. " " 3 x 3 @ 30¢	1	20
5	Gal. Oxide (Red) Roof Paint \$3.00 Gal.	15	00
2	Gal. Boiled Linseed Oil \$1.65	3	30
2	Gal. Good Varnish \$5.00 Gal.	10	00
4	Gal. Outside Paint \$5.00 Gal.	20	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WE SELL EVERYTHING

PHONE SEV. 8000



HASTINGS AND ABBOTT STS.

Woodward's

LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 18th, 1923.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Alert Bay,

TERMS CASH

B.C.

LUMBER.				
3	pcs.	2 x 8 x 28	for sills	
22	pcs.	2 x 8 x 26	for Joists (Floor)	
20	pcs.	2 x 6 x 26	ceiling Joists	
4	pcs.	2 x 6 x 20	hip rafters	
30	pcs.	2 x 4 x 16	Rafters	
90	pcs.	2 x 4 x 9	Studding	
42	pcs.	2 x 4 x 9	Pastebox studding	
1000	Lineal Ft.	2 x 4	Plates trimmers & Scaffolding	
6000	feet B. M.	1 x 8	Shiplap	
1250	feet B. M.	1 x 6	Rustic Siding	
1000	feet B. M.	1 x 4	Edge Grain T. & G. Flooring	
850	feet B. M.	1 x 4	T. & G. V. Joint	
15	Thousand	Shingles	#1.	
110	L. F.	1 x 12	D. D. for outside base	
110	L. F.	1 x 3	Water tables	
110	L. F.	1 x 12	D. D. Facia	
8	pcs.	1 x 5 x 10	for corner boards	
2	pcs.	4 x 4 x 8	D. D. Back Verandah posts	
4	pcs.	6 x 6 x 8	D. D. Verandah Posts	
250	L. F.	1 x 6	D. D. Trimmings	
150	L. F.	2 x 8	D. D. Steps	
		TOTAL		
				\$559 40
				\$559 40
		F. O. B. VANCOUVER WHARF.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 27th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing copies of tenders which you received for the supplying of the material - cement, brick, lumber, hardware, etc. - for the erection of a teacher's residence at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the price submitted by the Farmers Mutual Lumber Co. Ltd., Vancouver, is accepted, and you may arrange with them to forward the building material as mentioned in their tender, a copy of which you state you have retained. It is noted that the price quoted by them for this material is \$969.43, F.O.B. Wharf, Vancouver. You should request this firm to forward the material freight charges prepaid, and to also forward to you their account in duplicate covering the cost of the material, together with a receipt for the freight charges paid. When the material has been received at Cape Mudge you will be good enough to certify these accounts and send them to the Department in order that payment can be made.

You should arrange for the labour required in erecting the building in accordance with the plan that was sent you in official letter of March 13th, last. The labour of the Indians in erecting the building should be given gratis. If it is necessary, however, to secure a carpenter to supervise the work, you may engage the services of a competent man to oversee the work. Proper time sheets should be kept showing the days he is employed and the rate of payment he receives. Only the regular rates for the locality should be paid the foreman employed. The work is to be carried on under your supervision, and you will see that the building is properly erected and that a good and serviceable job is done.

The building should be erected on the site which has been selected on the half acre of ground which the Indians have agreed to surrender. You should obtain a surrender from the band for this half acre, which is to be used as a site for the residence. A description of the land by metes and bounds should be included in the surrender, which should be signed by a majority of the male (adult) members of the band.

I shall be pleased to hear from you as to the date the building material arrives, and the arrangements you have made with the Indians for the labour, and whether you have engaged a competent carpenter to oversee the work or not. Again, when the building is completed, you should furnish a full report descriptive of the

- work -

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

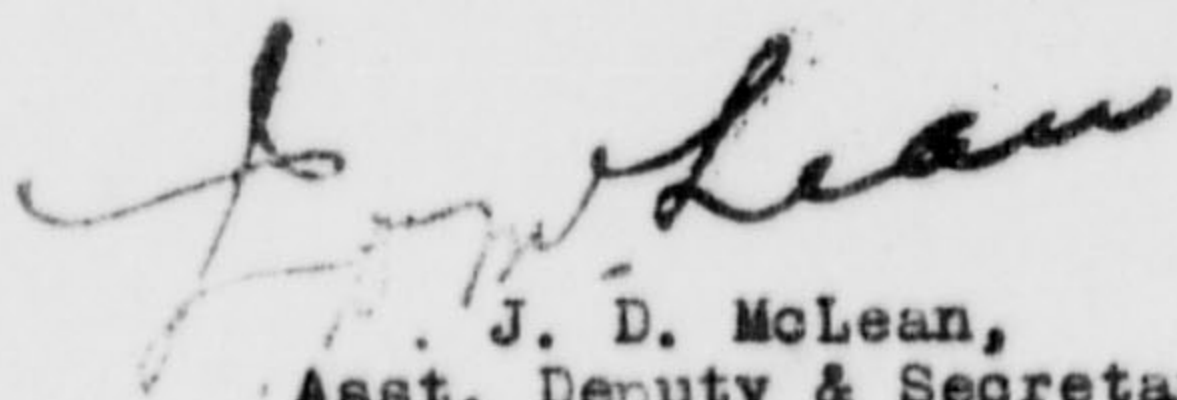
CANADA

- 2 -

work, as well as all vouchers in payment of the same.

You may arrange for the purchase of the three rolls of wire fencing which the teacher requests be supplied in order to fence the school grounds. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$8.75 per roll. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices before making the purchase, and the wire should be obtained from the firm quoting you the lowest price.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

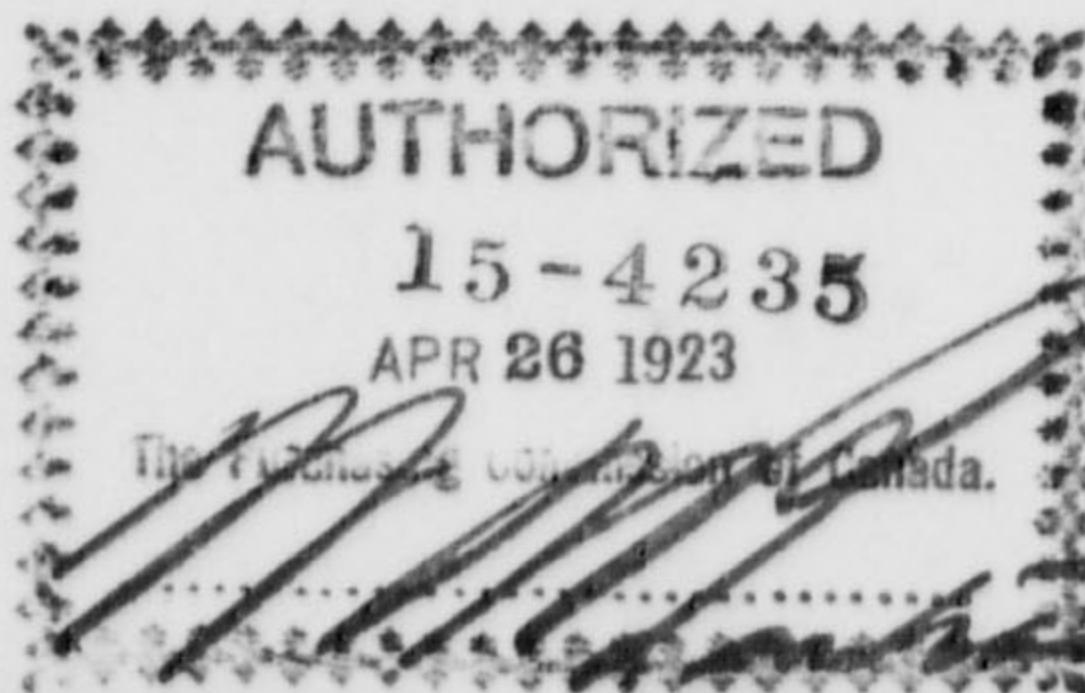
April 26th, 1923.

MEMORANDUMPurchasing Commission
of Canada.

It is the intention of the Department to erect a residence for the teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School (British Columbia) this coming summer. This Department will supply the material and the Indians will do the work of putting up the building gratis.

Our Agent sent an estimate of the material required to 10 dealers and invited them to tender for the supplying of same. The only firm who quoted on all the material required was the Farmers Mutual Lumber Co. Ltd., Vancouver, and our Agent, who checked up the various quotations received, states that the price submitted by this firm is cheaper than dividing the order up among the other firms who only quoted on part of the material required. Owing to the difficulty in arranging for delivery at Cape Mudge, which is an out of the way point, it is considered advisable to make the purchase of the entire quantity of material from the one firm, in order that arrangements can be made for shipment.

The correspondence and quotations received are attached hereto, and I shall be pleased if you will authorize purchase from the Farmers Mutual Lumber Co. Ltd., at the price quoted by them, viz: \$969.43, F.O.B. Vancouver, and forward your Minute accordingly.



F. H. Paet
F. H. Paet,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

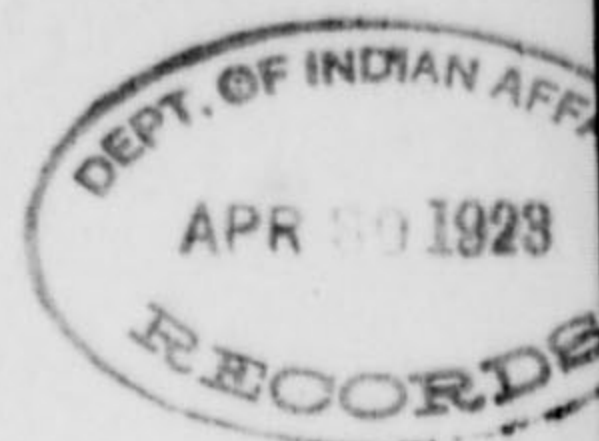
CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten signature: S. J. T.

April 23rd, 1923

582762

Sir,—

With reference to the construction of a residence for the teacher at Cape Mudge I am enclosing herewith two tenders which have just reached me in connection with it but I have no reason to alter my recommendation sent in the last letter.

I have just had a letter from the teacher taking exception to the fact that in the plans of the building there is no provision made for a bathroom and I have been asked to bring this matter to your attention, as there is a good water supply at Cape Mudge it would not seem to present any great difficulty in adding a bathroom at the back of the building in the form of a lean-to and certainly would be a great convenience to the teacher. No provision has been made for the material but that could be obtained afterwards.

She also requests a Kitchen Sink

Your Obedient Servant,

Handwritten signature: J. M. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 19th, 1923

ESTIMATE FOR SUPPLYING

Material for Teacher's Cottage at Cape Mudge

DAVID SPENCER LTD.
Vancouver, B.C.

100 Sacks Cement.....	\$100.00
1100 Bricks for Flue.....	30.00
3 Tiles 6 in. salt glazed.....	2.70
1 Barrel Lime.....	3.50
5 Gals. Red Oxide Roof Paint.....	11.75
2 " Boiled Linseed Oil.....	3.30
2 " good Varnish.....	9.70
4 " Outside Paint.....	18.60
1700 ft. Beaver Board.....	107.10
1000 Lineal Ft. Strips for same.....	22.50
Total.....	\$309.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 19th, 1923

ESTIMATE FOR SUPPLYING

Material for Teacher's Cottage at Cape Mudge

DAVID SPENCER LTD.
Vancouver, B.C.

100 Sacks Cement.....	\$100.00
1100 Bricks for Flue.....	30.00
3 Tiles 6 in. salt glazed.....	2.70
1 Barrel Lime.....	3.50
5 Gals. Red Oxide Roof Paint.....	11.75
2 " Boiled Linseed Oil.....	3.30
2 " good Varnish.....	9.70
4 " Outside Paint.....	18.60
1700 ft. Beaver Board.....	107.10
1000 Lineal Ft. Strips for same.....	<u>22.50</u>
Total.....	<u>\$309.15</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

42

Ottawa, May 19th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, requesting that certain furnishings obtained by the teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School be purchased from her for the use of the new teacher's residence which is being erected at that point.

In reply I beg to say that if you consider the bed, spring and mattress and dresser to be worth the amount asked, viz: \$58.45, you may furnish a properly certified voucher in duplicate. The voucher should give an itemized list and the amount asked for each article. If these furnishings are not new, or in a good condition, we could not allow Mrs. Howard the amount she paid for them at the time of purchase. When the voucher is received, consideration will be given to payment of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



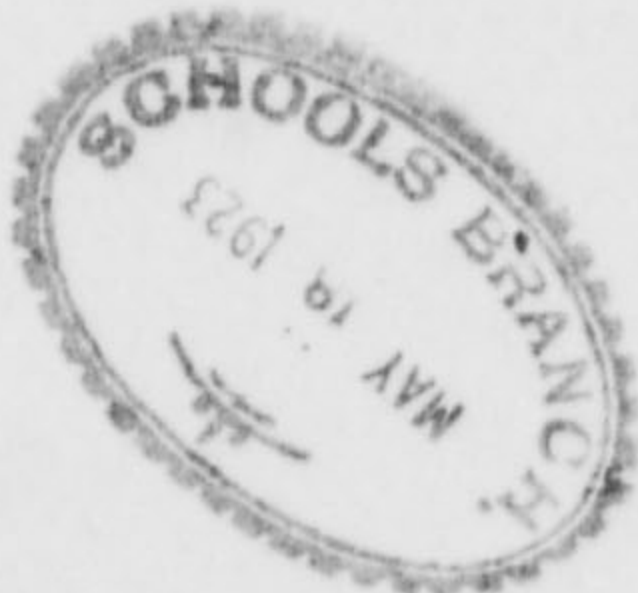
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

583280

May 1st, 1923

[Signature]
Sir,—

I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher at Cape Mudge Indian Day School, asking if the Department will pay the sum of \$58.45 for some things which she bought as furnishings for the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge. They consist of bed, spring and mattress \$39.45 and a dresser \$19.00. Mrs. Howard states that she bought these from the Quathiaski Canning Company expecting the General Board of the Methodist Church to pay for them but they have refused to do so. Would you kindly give me instructions as to what is to be done.



Your Obedient Servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

Ottawa, May 16, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 1st inst., with reference to the building of a teachers' residence at Cape Mudge, I beg to say that the ventilating flue as shown in the chimney and also ventilators as shown in walls of rooms, should be omitted, as it is not necessary to install these in the house which is being built for the teachers. The chimney should be built with only one flue.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

M. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay - B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

186-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kwawkwalth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

May 1st, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect

583284

Sir,—

I am in receipt of a letter from Cape Mudge stating that the Indians are ready to commence building operations on the teacher's house. The letter states that they intend clearing a site and levelling it.

Some time ago I sent you the tenders which had been received for the supplies and I would recommend that a carpenter be employed to oversee the work.

In looking over the plan I am somewhat at a loss to understand the system of ventilation in the chimney the plan does not show what this chimney is intended to ventilate as there is no opening shown in the ventilating shaft either from the basement or the ground floor. Would you kindly have the architect explain this so that no mistake may be made.

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm H. Murray

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8. *P*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 27th, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

Hon. Charles Stewart.



See correspondence under

It is intended to erect a residence for the teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, Kwawkwalth Agency, British Columbia, during this coming summer. If we provide the materials, the Indian have agreed to do all the work in putting up the building gratis, and have also agreed to provide a site of a half acre of land.

Our Agent called for prices from a number of dealers for the lumber, sash and doors, cement, bricks, etc., required, and that of the Farmers Mutual Lumber Company, Ltd., Vancouver, is the lowest received. The tenders were submitted to the Purchasing Commission of Canada, and that of the above firm has been accepted. Their price for supplying the material required F.O.B. Vancouver is \$969.43.

Funds are provided in the current year's estimates, and in view of the urgent necessity for this building, as there is no accommodation for the teacher at this point, I shall be pleased to receive your approval for the expenditure required in the purchase of the materials.

Concurred
[Signature]

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Signature]
April 27th, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.Hon. Charles Stewart.

It is intended to erect a residence for the teacher at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, Kwawkwalth Agency, British Columbia, during this coming summer. If we provide the materials, the Indian have agreed to do all the work in putting up the building gratis, and have also agreed to provide a site of a half acre of land.

Our Agent called for prices from a number of dealers for the lumber, sash and doors, cement, bricks, etc., required, and that of the Farmers Mutual Lumber Company, Ltd., Vancouver, is the lowest received. The tenders were submitted to the Purchasing Commission of Canada, and that of the above firm has been accepted. Their price for supplying the material required F.O.B. Vancouver is \$969.43.

Funds are provided in the current year's estimates, and in view of the urgent necessity for this building, as there is no accommodation for the teacher at this point, I shall be pleased to receive your approval for the expenditure required in the purchase of the materials.

[Handwritten initials: J.P.S., R.H., and others]
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

Ottawa, May 1, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your No. 42 of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing two tenders and intimating the request of the teacher that bathroom facilities be provided in the new cottage at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to refer you to official communications of the 27th and 28th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 28, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School has made a special request for a bathroom, in addition to the kitchen sink, in the cottage about to be erected. I should be pleased if you would estimate the extra cost involved in building and equipping a small bathroom and also indicate what arrangements can be made for the disposal of sewerage.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K. J. T.
W
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT.

FARMER'S MUTUAL LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
F. M. T. C. LUMBER COMPANY
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Mr. W. Halliday, Indian Agent,

June 11th, 1923.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

XXXXX Union S.S.

DESTINATION Quathiaski Cove, B.C. SHIPPED

Complete order as per our quotation of April 12th

Sales Tax

Lumber, Shingles, etc.	-	\$557.95 @ 3%	16.74
Millwork	-	103.01 @ 4 1/2%	4.64
Beaver Board	-	90.70 @ 4 1/2%	4.08
Hardware	-	37.50 @ 4 1/2%	1.69
Cement, Lime & brick	-	139.75 @ 4 1/2%	6.29
Paint & Varnish	-	40.52 @ 4 1/2%	1.82

\$ 969.43

\$ 35.26

\$1004.69

Freight paid by us to Union Steamship Company
as per attached bills of lading:

Lumber, etc.		\$ 97.90
Beaver Board		4.60
Hardware		1.25
Cement, etc.		33.70
Paint & Varnish		.70

\$ 138.15

\$1142.84

20.00

100 Cement Sacks @ 20¢ each

\$1162.84

less Sales Tax

35.26

1127.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 29

Alert Day School

REPORT NO. 15-4235
VOTE NO. 15-4235

1923/24

Vote No.

Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

Twavkewith

To

Farmers Mutual Lumber Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1408
Sent June 30/23.

MJ

\$1127.58

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

to m. Sunday

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

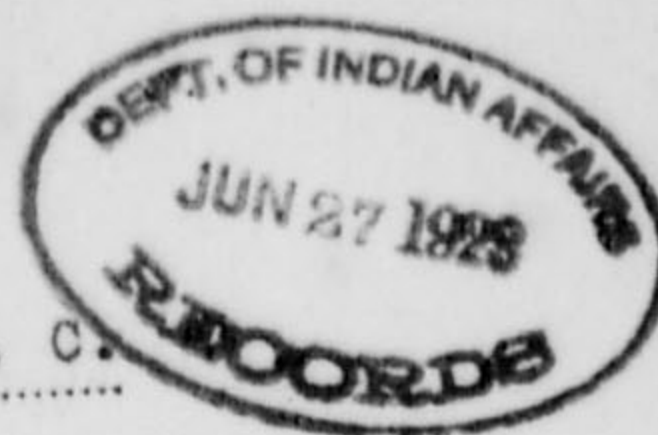
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



June 20th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

R

I am enclosing Voucher No. 29 in favor of the Farmer's Mutual Lumber Co. for \$1127.58 for supplies for the erection of a teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge. I was there the other day and found that the Indians are all going away fishing and consequently have suspended all operations which had been intended until they return which will probably be in September. In the meantime the material is being taken care of.

See note
Pay
J.M.S.
7/9/23
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,
Wm Halliday
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

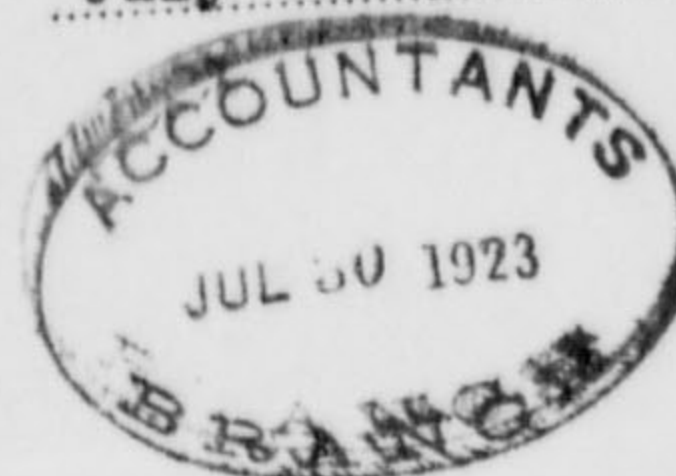
Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

586921



July 23rd, 1923



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

156/6/8

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of July 3rd, regarding the purchase of supplies from the Farmer's Mutual Lumber Company for material to be used in the erection of a teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge I beg to advise you that the delay in answering occurred owing to the fact that I have been away attending to quarantine matters outside of my agency and hence the delay.

The cement, doors, and all the dressed lumber is carefully sheltered and will take no harm if allowed to stay there for months.

Your Obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

July 3rd, 1923.

42.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with which you forwarded ~~Voucher~~ Voucher No. 29 in favour of the Farmers' Mutual Lumber Company of Vancouver, for supplies for the erection of the teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge, and in reply I may say that the said voucher is being paid, less the sales tax of \$35.26.

The Department has made payment of the charge of \$20.00 for 100 cement sacks, at 20¢ each, and I have to request that you will state whether a refund of the said amount will be made later when the sacks are returned.

The Department wishes to receive assurance to the effect that the cement, lime, doors, and other materials which would be injured if exposed to the weather, will be placed under cover until building operations commence. Kindly let me hear from you on this point.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Halliday
W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Debtor to James Wilson
Quathiaski Cove B. C.

Rent for July. Aug. Sept.
at \$7.50 per month
Teacher's residence

\$22.50 ✓

Mrs Florence Howard
Teacher.
Cape Thudge school
Quathiaski Cove
B. C. JWH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1923/24

Voucher No. 93

Vote No. *Sch. Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwakwaka'wath AGENCY.

To Mr. James Wilson, Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Int. prov. 7/23
3529 *JMS*

\$22.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

156-6-8.

Ottawa, Nov. 26th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 42 of the 15th instant, with reference to certain extra supplies that are needed for the cottage, being built at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. In reply I have to confirm official night letter of today's date, as follows:

"Reference your number forty-two of fifteenth instant. STOP You are authorized to purchase for residence Cape Mudge the extra equipment mentioned after securing competitive prices."

When submitting the account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the pipe, the boiler and stand, the bath, the basin and closet, all complete with fittings, you should support it with an abstract of tender form showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R200
For
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NIGHT LETTER

156-6-8.

N. L. 2.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Nov. 26, 1923.

W. M. Halliday,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Reference your number forty-two of fifteenth instant STOP You are authorized to purchase for residence Cape Mudge the extra equipment mentioned after securing competitive prices.

J. D. McLean.

R.A.
Chg. Dept. I.A.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

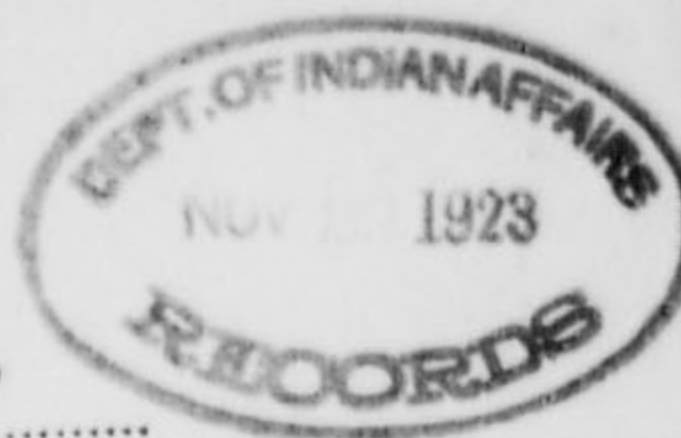
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



Nov. 15, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

With reference to the new cottage which is being built for the teacher at Cape Masde, I have gone very carefully into extra supplies which were not included when the first order went in as follows:-

- 225 feet 4 inch vitrified tile pipe to carry the waste water from the house to the beach.
- 1 galvanized boiler and stand for 150 pounds pressure with pipe and fittings.
- 1 5 1/2 foot cast iron enamel bath with fittings.
- 1 regulation cast iron enamel basin with back and apron with fittings.
- 1 closet combination complete.

I wrote to the Robertson Godson Company, Ltd., of Vancouver, for prices on these and without allowing for cartage and freight it amounts to \$185.71. The cartage and freight would be probably \$15.00 and I would recommend that immediate authority be given me to purchase these things so that the house can be completed while the workmen are still there.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency,

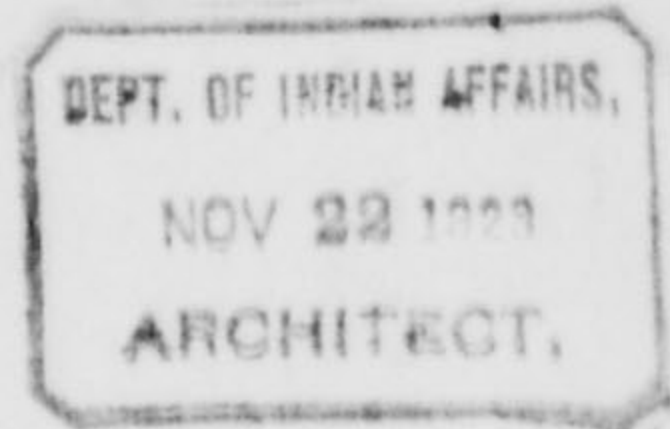
Alert Bay, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 10th, 1923

Sir,—



With regard to the construction of a cottage for the teacher at Cape Mudge Day School I beg to advise you that I have just returned from Cape Mudge and the work is now under way. In your correspondence to me it was suggested that a carpenter be employed who would take charge of the work and see that it was satisfactorily completed but no carpenter could be obtained at Cape Mudge or that vicinity and I took with me from Alert Bay Mr. A. D. McQuarrie, who is now looking after it. He is a man of large experience and was a contractor for some years before coming to Alert Bay. I arranged with Mr. McQuarrie that he should be paid \$6.00 a day and transportation one way. Would you kindly send me an accountable cheque for \$100.00 as Mr. McQuarrie informed me that he had no money with him to pay for his board etc. while at Cape Mudge and I paid his fare and for his bed on the way down.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

*See note
Send Advance \$100.00
3753
21/11/23*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwakwalth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



Oct. 18th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agst

Sir,—

R

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 93
for \$22.50 in favor of Mr. James Wilson for rent for
teacher's house at Cape Mudge during the September
quarter.



Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT.

FARMER'S MUTUAL LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

F. M. T. C. LUMBER COMPANY
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Mr. W. M. Halliday,

Nov. 22nd, 1923.

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

CAR NO.

DESTINATION Quathiaski Cove, B. C. SHIPPED

2 Sash 14x18 1-lt. Glz.	1.20	\$ 2.40
1 Window 15x30 4-lts. Glz.	5.83	5.83
1 Frame for above complete with trim. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Jambs. Pulleys and pockets.	6.15	6.15
3 Doors 2-6x6-6x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5X Panel	5.75	17.25
4 - 8 lb. Sash weights		1.92
6 Yds. Sash line		.60
	Freight	1.90
	Cartage to wharf	1.50
	Crating.....	.60
		<u>\$ 38.15</u>

Check material when unloading. No claim for shortage considered unless made
within five days after arrival of car.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1923/24

Vote No. A-11

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

Zwankewltb

To Farmer's Mutual Lumber Company, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

AMOUNT

DATE _____

DETAIL

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

\$38.15

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

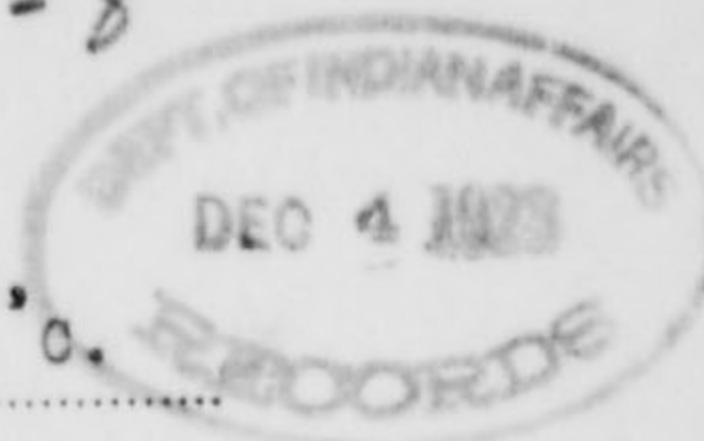
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 28th, 1923

Agst
Sir,—

I am enclosing Voucher No. 113 for \$38.15
in favor of the Farmer's Mutual Lumber Company, Limited.

Before commencing operations on the building
of the teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge, it was decided that
owing to climatic conditions it would be very much better to have
no underground cellar in the house and in its stead to put a
small extention to the building which would be used for a bath-
room and pantry. This necessitated one extra window in the
cottage and two small single sash windows, one each for bath room
and pantry and as in the original estimate there were three doors
short they were also included in this account. As the Farmer's
Mutual Lumber Company, Limited, had been supplying the rest of the
material and their prices were considered lower than any of the
others I gave them this additional order which has been filled
at the same rate as the rest.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

See note
Pay
W. M. Halliday
WMH/1
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov 28 1923 by letter
phone Due Dec 5 1923 Opened Dec 5 1923 by Wm. J. ...

Tenders called		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
ARTICLES							
225 1/2 Water Pipe	Robinson & Co	W. A. Brown	Shubert	Oran L. H.	Man Planty		
1 Box with 1000	Co	110	Plumbers	Union	Co		
1000 feet	Hanson	221 1/2	Keating Co		Union		
1 Cast Iron manhole		3.00	Shubert				
with 1000 feet							
1 H. C. Contractor							
Complete	183.54	225.44	212.00	186.42	226.96		
Whole purchase made from Robinson - 225.44							

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of Psychology

DATE-----

City or town Blue Bay Province BX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov 28 1923 by letter Due Dec 5 1923 Opened Dec 5 1923 by W. M. Halliday

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

225 ft. Vitrified Pipe

1 Bin with pump

with fittings

1 Cast Iron enamel

Bath with fittings

1 H.C. combination

Cupbath

Robertson-Gordon
Co.

W. A. Brown

Lia

331 St. George

E. Van

Hudson

Plumbing

Heating Co.

Hawes

Crane L/H

Vaner

Main Plumbing

C

Vaner

183.59

225.14

did not
quote

186.42

221.95

Whole purchase made from Robertson-Gordon Co.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. M. Halliday

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town. Alert Bay Province. B.C.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WROUGHT AND C' IRON PIPE
MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON
FITTINGS

BOILERS AND RADIATORS

THE ROBERTSON-GODSON Co.
LIMITEDIRON AND BRASS VALVES
HEAVY METALS

WHOLESALE PLUMBING SUPPLIES

572-4-6 BEATTY ST.

VANCOUVER, B.C., Dec. 10th., 1923.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent's Office,
Alert Bay, B.C.NO CLAIMS FOR ERRORS ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF
GOODS. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT
OUR PERMISSION, AS THEY WILL NOT BE
ACCEPTED. NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR
LABOR ALLOWED.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

OUR ORDER NO. 1003 YOUR ORDER NO. 42

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME

225'	4" Vit. Pipe -	.23 $\frac{1}{2}$	52.87	
1	30 Gal. Ex. Heavy Boiler & Stand	14.40	14.40	
2	1 x $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ Boiler Unions	.36	.72	
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ " Rough N.P. Comp. Stop cock	1.04	1.04	
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ " Boiler Draincock	.92	.92	69.95
1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Enam. Bath	47.75	47.75	
1	Pr. Comp. Bath cocks	4.05	4.05	
1	Waste & Overflow	3.50	3.50	
1	Pr. 9/16 N.P. S.J. Couplings	.90	.90	
1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1-3/8" Solder Bushing	.18	.18	5638
1	RG 254 18 x 21 Enam. Basin & back		14.40	
1	Pr. Ind. Comp. Basin cocks		3.80	
1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ N.P. "P" Trap		3.05	
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 7/16 N.P. S.J. Couplings	.45	.90	
4'	7/16" N.P. Tubing	.16	.64	
1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Solder Bushing		.15	22.94
1	Oak Vitro Closet comb. complete		29.00	
1	Br. Floor flange with bolts		.70	
19'5"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galvd. Pipe	10%	10.07	31.46
				180.73
				183.53

Cartage 2.00

Freight 7.50

192.73

190.23

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1923/24

Vote No. 500

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwewith

To ~~Robertson-Godson Company, Vancouver, B. C.~~

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Sent Dec. 27/23.	190 23
	14397	

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-6-8

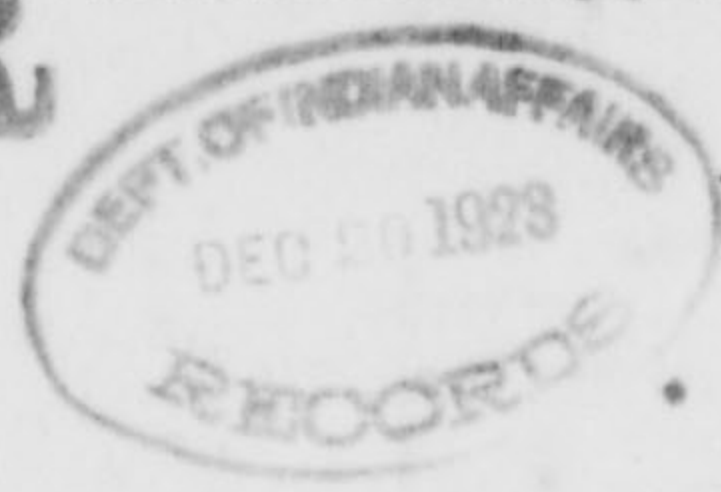
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

After **R**



Dec. 12th, 1923

Sir,—

156/6/8

I am enclosing you Voucher No. 124 for \$192.73 in favor of the Robertson-Godson Company, Vancouver, for plumbing in connection with the new teacher's residence at Cape Mudge. The authority was your telegram and letter of November 26th, File Number 156/6/8. An abstract of tenders is also enclosed.

Sch note
pay \$190.23
just
22/12/23
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
AMOUNT \$190.23
W.M.H./I

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1923/24

Voucher No. 128

Vote No. *Scholar*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY.

To *Farmers' Mutual Lumber Company, Tower Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Int rec. 31/23
4486

\$137.18

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Waudry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT.

FARMER'S MUTUAL LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

F. M. T. C. LUMBER COMPANY
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Mr. W. M. Halliday,

December 15th. 1923.

Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

CAR NO.

DESTINATION

Quathiaski Cove, B.C. SHIPPED

Per U.S.S.CO.

6	pcs. 1x6-14' (fin. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$)	#1 Clr. Fir Fin. S4S	142	60.00	2.52
12	" " 14'	do B.N. Casing	84	69.00	5.80
315	Lin. ft. 1x8	#1 Clr. Fir B.N. Base	210	65.00	13.65
100	" 1x12	#1 Clr. Fir Fin. S4S	100	59.00	5.90
300	" #879	Batten		2.00	6.00
315	" 651	Quarter Rd.		1.00	3.15
55	pcs. 2x4-14'	#1 Com. Fir Dimension	513	23.00	11.80
900	Ft. 1x8 or 10	#1 Com. Fir Shiplap	900	24.00	21.60
400	Lin. ft. 1x5	#1 Clr. Fir B.N. Casing	167	65.00	10.86
8	pcs. #752 O.G. Stop 14' length	112 Lin.		2.00	2.24
18	pcs. 4' x 8' Beaver Board	608 ft.		57.00	34.66
Freight on Beaver Board \$1.30 - Cartage Beaver Bd. \$1.00					2.30
Freight on Lumber 12.45 - Hauling to Wharf 4.25					16.70
					<u>\$ 137.18</u>

Material when unloading. No claim for shortage consigned to car.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



Dec. 19th, 1923

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aut

R

Sir,—

EXD

I am enclosing you Voucher No. 128 for \$137.18 in favor of the Farmers' Mutual Lumber Company, Tower Building, Vancouver, for material supplied to complete the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge. I may say that in this particular instance no competitive prices were obtained but the prices are the same as were quoted when competitive prices were called before the commencement of operations at the school.

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 29 1923
BRANCO

See note
Pam
W.M.H.
12/21/23

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cape Mudge Day School

1923/24

Voucher No. 120

Vote No.

Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewith AGENCY.

To W. M. Halliday, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Cash advanced to Mr. A. D. McQuarrie

100.00

Voucher accepted
4/12/24
JMS
for 75.00
191
m.

\$100.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Halliday
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.....

1923/24

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth

AGENCY.

To A. D. McQuarrie, Alert Bay, B. C.

4606
And for 8/24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Kennedy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

.....Dec. 27th,.....1923

IN YOUR NEXT REFER TO
No.
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schedule
Pay
4/11/24
138.10
ajet

EXD R

I am enclosing you time sheet for Mr. A. D. McQuarrie of Alert Bay, who was looking after the construction of the teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge Village. You will note that his full time came to \$231.00 from which there has been deducted \$92.90 in cash. This time sheet is attached to Voucher No. 129.

I am also forwarding you Voucher No. 130 for \$100.00 in my own favor together with the following receipts

Nov. 5 transportation for Mr. McQuarrie from Alert Bay to Campbell River	7.10
December 3 cash paid to Mr. McQuarrie	90.00
December 27 cash paid Mr. McQuarrie	2.90

An accountable cheque for \$100.00 was received, No. 2782, under date of November 20th, and the enclosed voucher shows the expenditure of that accountable cheque.

Mr. McQuarrie has returned and states that the building is practically finished with the exception of the plumbing which he did not feel capable of overseeing but I have received recommendations from Cape Mudge that Mr. C. Gow of Quathilaski Cove put in the plumbing very satisfactorily for the Methodist Mission and I am writing him by to-day's mail to go down and oversee and assist the Indians to properly install the plumbing.

A chimney was built in the cottage and Mr. Joyce who lives in that vicinity and is a professional brick layer did the work but no invoice has yet been received for it.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwath Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

cut

R

Jan. 10th, 19 24

Sir,—



I am enclosing you Voucher No. 140
for \$14.67 in favor of Robertson - Godson for a
kitchen sink which was overlooked when the rest of
the plumbing supplies were ordered for the teacher's
cottage at Cape Mudge.

*See note
Pam
JMS
18/1/24*

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON PIPE

MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON
FITTINGS

BOILERS AND RADIATORS

PHONE SEYMOUR 6580

THE ROBERTSON-GODSON CO.
LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING SUPPLIES

572-4-6 BEATTY STREET

WATERWORKS' SUPPLIES

IRON AND BRASS VALVES

HEAVY METALS

VANCOUVER, B. C., Jan. 2nd., 1924.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Agent's Office,
Alert Bay, B.C.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OUR ORDER No.

1125

YOUR ORDER No.

NO CLAIMS FOR ERRORS ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF
GOODS. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT
OUR PERMISSION. AS THEY WILL NOT BE
ACCEPTED. NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR
LABOR ALLOWED.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME

1	16 x 24 Enam. Sink	6.10
1	1½" N.P. "S" Trap w/sink conn.	4.85
18#	1½" Lead Waste	.16½ 2.97
		13.92
	Cartage	.75

14.67

Shipped prepaid to
W.M. Holliday,
Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1923/24

Voucher No. 140

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY.

To Robertson - Godson Company, 572 Beatty St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

\$14.67

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sch
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth.....AGENCY.

To Mr. James Wilson, Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Debtor to James Wilson
Quathiaski Cove B.C.

Rent for teacher's residence
at \$7 ⁵⁰ per month

Oct. Nov. Dec. 1923

\$22 ⁵⁰

Mrs Florence Howard
Teacher
Cape Thudge school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



Jan. 12th, 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Atty

R

Sir,—

I am enclosing you Voucher No. 143
for \$22.50 in favor of Mr. James Wilson, for rent
for teacher's house for the months of October,
November and December.

I am also enclosing you Voucher
No. 144 for \$20.00 in favor of Miss E. Watters
for janitor work at the Cape Mudge Indian Day
School from September to December, 1923.

Sch note
Pay
Jan.
11/14/24

FOR PAYMENT
WMB/I

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 151

Cape Mudge Day School

1923/24

Vote No.

*Ach
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth

AGENCY.

To Farmer's Mutual Lumber Company, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

*Ant 26-1-24
5097*

\$9.55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Handley
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT.

FARMER'S MUTUAL LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

F. M. T. C. LUMBER COMPANY
VANCOUVER, B. C.

January 11th. 1924.

Mr. W. M. Halliday,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

CAR NO.

DESTINATION

Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

SHIPPED

Per U.S.S. Co.

400 Lin.ft. #879 Strips @ \$2.00

Cartage.....
Freight.....

\$ 8.00

1.00

.55

\$ 9.55

Check material when unloading. No claim for shortage considered unless made
within five days after arrival of car.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan. 17th, 1924

act

R

Sir,—

I am enclosing Voucher No. 151 for \$9.55 in favor of the Farmer's Mutual Lumber Company for strips to finish the beaver board at the teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge.

I was at Cape Mudge on the 15th inst. and found that the cottage is not yet quite completed as the plumbing had not been installed and I arranged while there with Mr. C. H. Gow to take charge of the plumbing but that the Indians were to do all the digging and what labor they were able to do as none of them were competent to do this work themselves.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

W. M. Halliday
25/1/24
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1923/24

Voucher No. 167

Vote No. *sch vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY.

To Alfred Joyce, Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

To Mr Wm. Holliday,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.,

Feb. 11th. 1924

To Building Chimney at Teachers House
at Cape Mudge Reserve,
23 - Twenty three feet of chimney
at 87¢ eighty seven cents per foot,

Twenty Dollars

\$20.00 -

Alfred Joyce
Quathiaski P.O. B.C.,

JWJ

Int Recd. 26/24.
5590

\$20.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Holliday
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

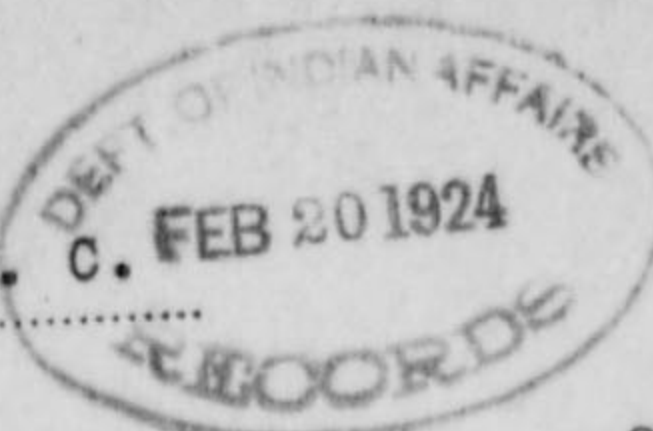
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.



Feb. 14th, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

act

R

Sir,—

I am enclosing you Voucher
No. 167 for \$20.00 in favor of Alfred Joyce,
for building the chimney at the new cottage
for the teacher at Cape Mudge.

None of the Indians felt
capable of doing the work in fact when they
have their own chimneys built they employ
Mr. Joyce to do the work as he is a professional
brick layer.

*See note
pay
JW
2/12/24
WMH/I*

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1923/24

173

Vote No.

✓ **Number** No

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth

AGENCY.

Robertson-Godson Co., 572 Beatty St., Vancouver, B. C.

To

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm H. H. H. H. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM NO. 5 10N 7-25 G.A.R. LTD. 11487

PHONE SEYMOUR 6580

WROUGHTY AND CAST IRON PIPE
MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON
FITTINGS
BOILERS AND RADIATORS

THE ROBERTSON-GODSON CO.
LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING SUPPLIES

572-4-6 BEATTY STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

WATERWORKS' SUPPLIES
IRON AND BRASS VALVES
HEAVY METALS

FEB. 20., 1924.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE, ALERT BAY, B.C.

NO CLAIMS FOR ERRORS ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF
GOODS. DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT
OUR PERMISSION. AS THEY WILL NOT BE
ACCEPTED. NO CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR
LABOR ALLOWED.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OUR ORDER No. 1396

YOUR ORDER No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME

1	24" ENAM. SINK BACK	4.70	4.70
2	1" HVY. BIBB FLANGES	.12	.24
1	18 X 24 ENAM. DRAINBOARD		8.65
1	18 X 18 " "		7.60
2	RUBBER MATS	.50	1.00
			22.19

CARTAGE

.50

FREIGHT

22.69

.55

23.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1923/24

Wacher No. 174

Vote No.

Sch
voti

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY.

To Quathiaski Canning Company, Ltd., Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Halliday
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Big Apple School of

ACCOUNT NO.

PACKERS AND SHIPPERS OF CANNED SALMON

Accounts must be settled in cash by 10th. of the month following or satisfactory security given

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cape Mudge Band- *Day School*

1923/24

Voucher No. 175

Vote No. *sch*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY.

To Quathiaski Canning Company. Ltd. , Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

6208 -
$$\begin{array}{r} 915 \\ 4370 \\ \hline 5285 \end{array}$$

Ant March 24/24.

\$9.15
~~\$9.15~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUATHIASKI COVE, B. C.

Feb 29 1924

Cape Mudge ~~Water Works~~
Teacher Residence

STORES AND CANNERIES
QUATHIASKI
AND
BLIND CHANNEL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES
IN CONNECTION

ACCOUNT NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH The Quathiaski Canning Company, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PACKERS AND SHIPPERS OF CANNED SALMON

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts must be settled in cash by 10th. of the month following or satisfactory security given

DATE	PRICE	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 7	To 2 nipples ²⁰ nipple ²⁰ leading pipe ²⁵		85	
Jan 24	To 12 screws ¹⁵ 6 Cusings ¹²⁰ Plug ¹⁵ Cap ²⁰ nipple ¹⁰		180	
Feb 4	To 6-1/2" Galv Elbow ⁹⁰ 2-3/4" Galv Elbow ⁴⁵ 1- Brass reducer ^{1/2} 2-3/8" 20 2 Metal hot Cocks ^{1/2} 220 2 pipe ^{1/2} 120		650	
			1915	

Mrs. Henderson
House

1005

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwaw kewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1922
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agst

March 11th, 1922

Sir,—

R

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 175 for \$9.15 in favor of the Quathiaski Canning Company for sundry supplies in connection with the completion of the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge.

Enclosed also please find Voucher No. 174 for \$42.05 in favor of the Quathiaski Canning Co. for repairs to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. In reading over this account I am inclined to think that some of the material was used for the teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge and some for the school but as it comes from the same appropriation I thought it would make no difference and would save time.

There is also enclosed Voucher 173 for \$23.24 in favor of the Robertson Godson Company for some supplies that were overlooked in ordering the fittings for the plumbing in the new teacher's residence.

See Note
Pay
JMS
RECORDED FOR PAYMENT
21/3/24
WMH/I

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT..... *In the case of*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb 11 1924 by letter phone Due Feb 19 1924 Opened Feb 19 1924 by Wm Halliday

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wm. H. H. H. H.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Feb 21/24 City or town Albermarle Province NC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT.....Indian Affairs.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called March 11 1924 by letter phone Due March 19 1924 Opened March 19 1924 by Wm Halliday

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wm Kennedy

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Feb 28/21

City or town Alus Bay Province BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1923/24

Voucher No. 203

Vote No. Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth

AGENCY.

To Quathiaski Machine Shop, Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

sent 11/4/24
158

\$222.31

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Sturtevant

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Marshall- Wells B. C. Limited

Vancouver, B. C.

W. M. Halliday
C/o Dept. Indian Affairs,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Invoice no. 222 544

2 lb. Staples $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	.25
3 rolls Bantam Poultry Fencing #1848 30 rods	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	22.73
1 only Iron Gate Scroll Top 36 X 42 4 35		<u>4.35</u>
		27.33
Cartage		<u>.35</u>
		27.68

Shipped to Mrs. Florence Howard
Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1923/24

[illegible]

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth

AGENCY.

To Marshall - Wells B. C. Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Romsey Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

1st March, 1924.

In account with Quathiaski Machine Shop
Engineers, Machinists & Blacksmiths
Steam, marine auto and tractor
Engineers

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Cape Mudge Plumbing Installation.

11	days work	plumbing @ \$8.00		88.00
12	"	"		
2	men digging	220 feet sewer @ \$5.00		60.00
4	lengths	1/2 inch Galvanized Pipe	@ 2.25	9.00
2	"	"	@ 2.50	5.00
1	"	"	@ 1.95	1.95
3	"	"		8.95
1	"	"		15.20
2 1/2	doz.	"		4.50
1	"	"		2.16
8	only	"		5.20 (5.20)
1	"	"		1.25
1	"	"		2.25
10	"	"		2.10
6	"	"		1.60
2	"	"		1.80
2	"	"		.30
2	"	"		.40
1	"	"		.50
6	"	"		.65
6	"	"		2.40
1	"	"		.90
6	Assorted Bushings			.60
1	1 1/2 Lock Nut			.20
3	3/4" Plugs			.30
1 1/2	Doz. 1 1/2 Bipples			1.80
6	3/4 " "			.90
1	3/4 " Brass Globe Valve			1.40
16	lb. Lead			2.00
1	tin White Lead			.40
1	" Putty			.40

\$222.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1924
RECORDED

March 29th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

R

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 203 for \$222.31 in favor of the Quathiaski Machine Shop for plumbing at the new teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge. I note in the account that there is 12 days' work charged for 2 men digging 220 feet sewer. In my estimation this should be charged against the Cape Mudge Indians as they promised to do all the labor. It was found to be cheaper to employ the Quathiaski Machine Shop to do this work than to get a man up from town.

I also enclose Voucher No. 204 for \$27.68 in favor of Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, for poultry fencing and a gate. An abstract of tenders is also enclosed.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
WMH/I
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Your Obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature]

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
APR 7 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1924/25

Voucher No. 44

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY.

To Wilfert Lumber Company, Ltd., Campbell River, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1

2106
Aug. 11/24

\$6.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Kennedy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1

June 17th 24

Florence Howard
Cape Mudge B.C.

533A

260 ft	8" Sheiklah (.22 ² per lb. 260'	5.72
6 lbs	2 x 4 x 12 SIXIE 48'	<u>1.05</u>
		6.77
	5% Gov-Sales Tax	<u>.33</u>
		7.10
	By Credit	
	Ant. $\frac{1}{4}$ Balance	<u>.20</u>
		6.90

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-6-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency
Alert Bay, B. C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 242
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Art



July 28th, 19 24

Sir,—

I am enclosing Voucher No. 44 for \$6.90 in favor of the Wilfert Lumber Company for a small quantity of lumber to complete the woodshed at the new teacher's cottage at Cape Mudge. I am just in receipt of a letter from Mrs Howard saying that she still needs a small quantity, 120 lineal feet of quarter round which will fully complete the place and I am ordering this for her. The account will be received later.

Sam Jms

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

Ottawa, November 5, 1924.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th October with which you submitted voucher No. 76 in favour of Mrs. Florence Howard for cedar posts which she purchased for use in having the lot connected with the teacher's residence, fenced, and in reply I return the said voucher herewith in order that it may be amended so as to show the number of posts purchased and the price charged per post. When you re-enclose this voucher you may submit another covering the cost of labour in having the fence erected. The Department is prepared to consider payment as it seems unjust to expect Mrs. Howard to bear such expense consequent upon the fact that the Indians, who signified willingness to do the work without charge, failed to abide by their agreement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156--6-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Alert Bay, B. C.



Oct. 29th, 1924

42

R

Sir,-

I am enclosing Voucher No. 76 for \$24.80 in favor of Mrs. Florence Howard for cedar posts which were used in fencing the lot around the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge.

It was intended that the Indians should split posts for this but as they went away to the fishing and left her in the lurch without any fences and the other material was there she bought these posts at her own expense and paid for the labor in having the fencing done. She asked me about getting reimbursed for the money that she had paid out but I told her that as the Indians had promised to do all the labor that I could not send in a voucher for the labor but as she had paid for material I would forward a voucher and recommend that it be paid. The receipted bill is attached to the voucher.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*ask agt
to submit
voucher covering
cost of labor*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quathiastr

Oct 6/24

Dear Mr. Ferrier.

I am sending
a snap of ^{the} cosy little home
we have at last at Cape
Mudge, we moved in before
Xmas & now that it is all
finished we are very
comfortable.

The place was left in a
very unfinished condition
which meant a lot of extra
work for us to do. My girls
and I had to make steps
lay some flooring, do all
the outside painting (roofs
included) & all the inside
staining & varnishing.

We started early in the
year to clear the lot
& it looked pretty hopeless

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

one time, covered with brush & small trees, stumps & stones but by staying with it & working every spare minute out of school hours & most of vacation we now have it laid out in lawn, gravel walks, flower beds, small park & good sized kitchen garden.

The Dept provided wire for fencing & lumber for a woodshed but it was just lying out in the weather & would have been yet if I had not bought posts & hired a man to put up the fence & framework of the shed. I only let him

do the work we could manage, we put on the siding, did all the finishing & painted the shed to match the house.

The place is greatly admired & I am hoping our people will soon fix up their places to look more homelike.

Mr Halliday says the Indians promised to provide fence posts & do the work but it came at a time when they were all logging & later fishing & if I had not gone ahead as I did the house would still be unfinished with no improvements around.

Will you kindly take the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

up with the Dept
I feel sure if they knew
all the particulars they
would be willing
refund the amount I
paid out.

posts	\$24.80
labour	24.00
	\$48.80

I have written
to the Agent
about this
matter, he has
seen the place
finished.

I am glad all the hard
work is done for I do
not feel as tho I could
stand much more of it.
I am looking forward to
a helpful time at the
meetings I have planned for
mothers, boys, & girls this
winter. I will give instructions
in sewing & cooking to
the women & girls.

Best wishes to you & Mrs
Ferrier.

Sincerely Florence Howard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, October 16th, 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 15 1924
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1924
RECORDS

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M. A.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed is a letter from Mrs. Florence Howard,
Cape Mudge, containing snapshot of her home.

In sub. album

Mrs. Howard asks for \$48.80 for material and labor in connection with improvements she has made to her place. Personally I think this is a very moderate amount considering all the work and time that has been spent on her home and grounds. She has made a very beautiful spot here, entirely under her own efforts and I believe it will prove a very good example to the Indian people in showing them what can be done.

I would appreciate very much if the Department would make a grant at least covering this actual expenditure of money on her part.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier
Per G. R. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

Ottawa, Nov. 15, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has paid an account for the lumber to complete the woodshed at the teacher's cottage, and we have requested Mr. Agent Halliday to forward an account to the amount of \$24.80 for the cedar posts and for the labour in fencing the lot around the cottage. Our letter to the Agent was dated the 5th instant, and it is hoped to receive the necessary vouchers at an early date, when payment will be made.

The snapshot which you enclosed of the teacher's residence was received, and it shows that a very comfortable and attractive cottage is provided. I might add that the teacher is to be commended for the work that has been done by her on the cottage and grounds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

76

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkweltit

AGENCY.

To

Mrs. Florence Howard, Quathlaski Cove, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shaw

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 20, 1925.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I re-inclose herewith voucher No. 76, amounting to \$24.80, in favour of Mrs. Florence Howard, of Quathiaski Cove, B.C., for cedar posts purchased from the Wilfert Lumber Company, Ltd., of Campbell River. I have to request that you will write on the face of the voucher the purpose for which the posts were purchased or to whom they were supplied. You should be careful to see that full information is given on all vouchers before they are forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE



At Alert Bay, B. C.

8th Jan. 19. 25

R

42

Sir,-

I am enclosing Voucher No. 76
which has been corrected. *The items have
been put on the voucher itself under
the original name*

Your Obedient Servant,

W M Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

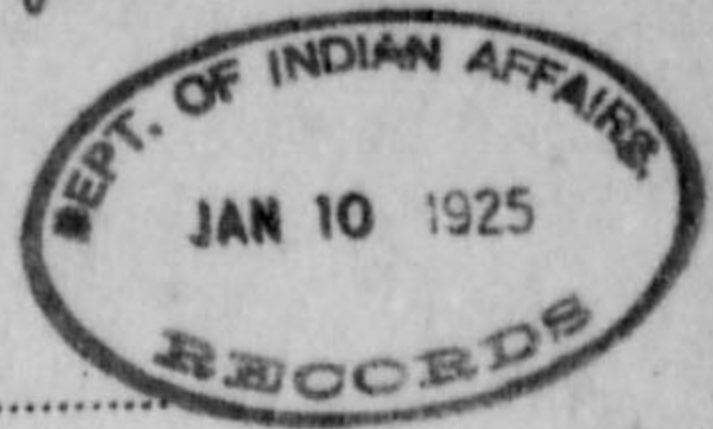
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE



At Alert Bay, B. C.

3rd Jan. 19 25

afx

R

42

Sir,-

Enclosed please find Voucher No. 100 for \$24.00 in favor of Mrs. Florence Howard for labor done in fencing the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge. Your authority is your letter No. 156-6-8 of November the 5th.

Your Obedient Servant,

W M Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

Sam Jms.

WMH/I

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 1924

Received with Thanks
from M.^{rs} Florence Howard.
Teacher. Cape Mudge School
The sum of \$24 for 6 days
work erecting fence.



Edward Stolle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1924/25

Voucher 100

Vote No. *Ask Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY.

To Mrs. Florence Howard, Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Sent 15-1-25
5120

04
\$24.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.
J. M. Shore

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Henry Howard
Cape Mudge Bt

250 Cedar Posts 6' x 6'
By Cash

24-80

24-80

See belows
for details

Post on full
height of timber line
HWS

Sold to Mrs. Howard for the completion
of a fence round the Teacher's
cottage at Cape Mudge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

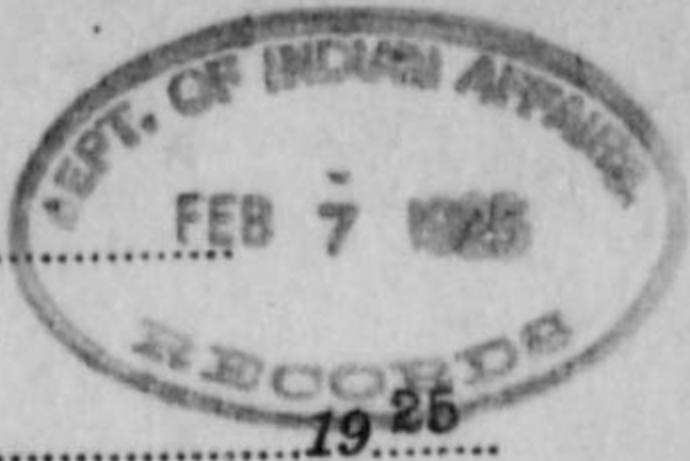
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Alert Bay, B. C.



30th Jan.

1925

Ans.
42

R

Sir,-

156/6/8

I re-enclose herewith
Voucher No. 76 amounting to \$24.80 in
favor of Mrs. Florence Howard of Quathiaski
Cove for cedar posts purchased from the
Wilfert Lumber Company Limited of Campbell
River to complete the fence round the teacher's
cottage at the Cape Mudge Day School.

Ans.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Debtor to Cecil Joyce, Quathiaski Cove B.C.

For work on drain at teacher's residence
Cape Mudge B.C.

(6), 8 hr days at 40^{cts} per hour \$19.20
Feb 5th 6th 7th 9th 10th 11th 1925.

Mrs Florence Howard
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 132

Cape Mudge Day School.

1924/25

Vote No.

*See
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewith AGENCY.

To Mr. Cecil Joyce, Quathlaski Cove, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

4/3/25
6032

\$19.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

W. M. Hareday
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

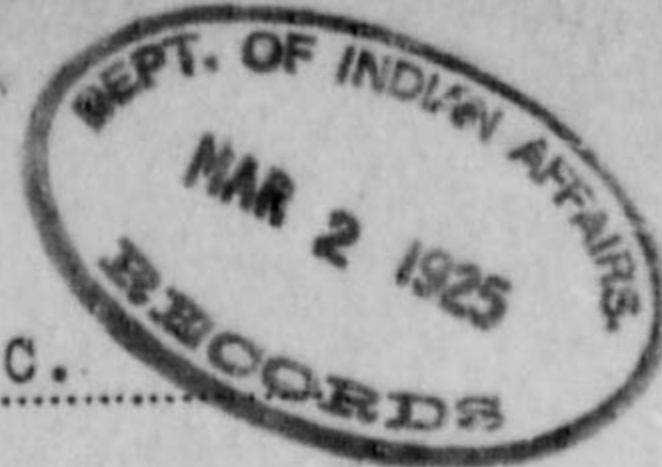
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Alert Bay, B. C.



23rd Feb.

1925

Agst
42

R

EXD.

Sir,-

Pay for

Enclosed please find
Voucher No. 132 for \$19.20 in favor of
Cecil Joyce for work done on the sewerage
drain at the teacher's house at Cape Mudge.
This drain choked and the whole drain had to
be taken up and relaid and Mrs. Howard informs
me that it should have an extension put on the
end of it but I will look into this matter
when I am at Cape Mudge again and attend to
having it done.

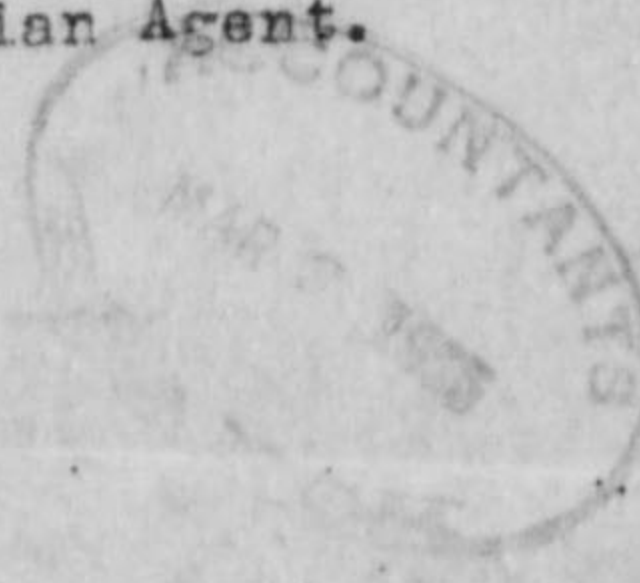
Your Obedient Servant,

W M Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.

1925

M

Department of Indian Affairs
to Mr. Bellamy, Alert Bay B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILFERT LUMBER COMPANY, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

837

Ordered by Mr. Scott, Cape Mudge

3	pieces	2x8-14	16m	Size	56
1	"	2x8-12	"	"	16
2	"	2x6-12	"	"	24
2	"	2x6-16	"	"	32

128' 22"

281

14

5% Sales Tax

295

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch

Cape Mudge Day School

1925/26

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwakwaka'wakw AGENCY.

To Wilfert Lumber Company, Ltd., Campbell River, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Sept 11-5-25

766

\$2.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE

R



At Alert Bay, B. C.

29th April, 1925

Asst.

42

Sir,-

Enclosed please find
Voucher No. 7 for \$2.95 in favor of the
Wilfert Lumber Company. This was to complete
the drainage system for the teacher's house
at Cape Mudge. The vitrified drain pipe for
the sewer was continually choking and I recommended
Mr. Scott to get some plank and make a box at
which the end would project above the beach to
allow always a free clearance.

Wm. Halliday

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE

Kwawkwalth Agency

At Alert Bay B.C.



42

[Handwritten signature]
SCHOOL RANCH
JUL 2 1925
Sir:-

R

June 24th 1925 19.....

Mrs Florence Howard the teacher in the Cape Mudge Indian Bay school has made requisition for a heating stove for the teachers residence and wants to get one that will burn either wood or coal. I have made enquiries on my own account and selected a no 14 Torrid similar to one I purchased for myself and which has proved very satisfactory.

The price is \$20.00 F.O.B. Vancouver with possibly \$1.00 for freight and if the Department is supplying heaters in these houses I would recommend that authority be given to make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Hauding
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1925.

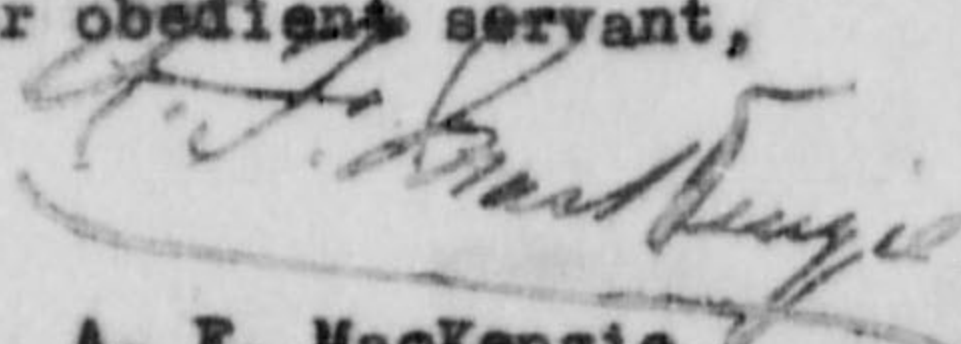
Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, regarding the request made by the teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School to be supplied with a heating stove for the use of her residence.

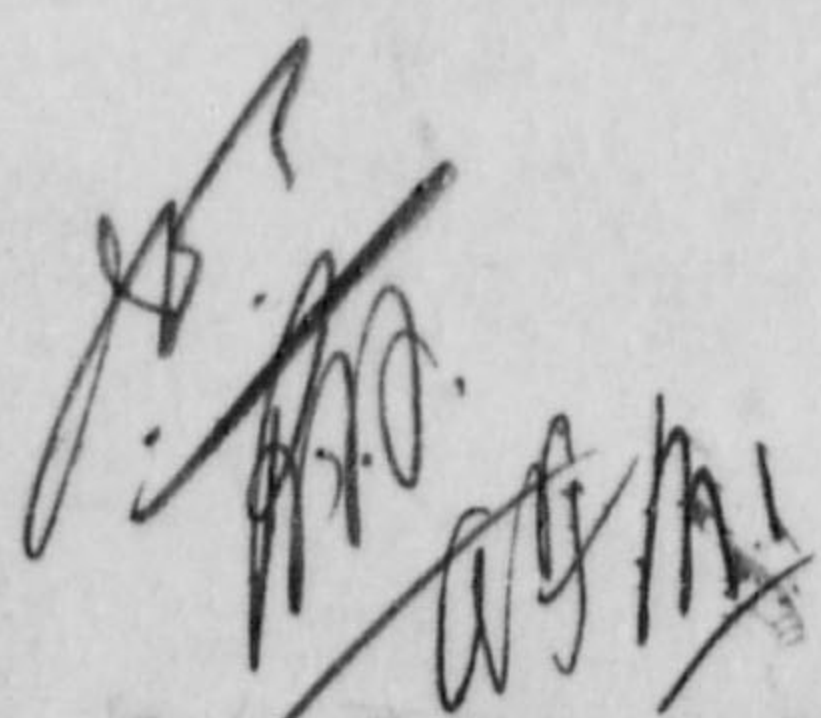
In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase and delivery of a stove of the type mentioned by you. We note that the price is \$20 F.O.B. Vancouver, with freight charges extra.

When the stove has been delivered, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering its cost and the freight charges. Receipts for the amount of the freight paid should be attached.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge School

1925/26

Voucher

50

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwakwaka'wath AGENCY.

To David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

2324
and 10/25 \$20.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

Wm. H. Murray Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

Terms:
Cash with Order

Vancouver, B. C., July 17th, 1925

Sold to Mrs. F. Howard, Order No. A. 1856

INVOICE

Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

1

Torrid No 14 Plain Stove

20 00

To Bill of Goods.

20 00

*For Teacher's
residence
Cape Mudge.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

42.

Ottawa, February 8th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the request made by the teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School to be provided with the quantity of wallpaper and varnish sufficient to paper 4 rooms in the teacher's residence and varnish the floors.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of inexpensive paper required, also for the quantity of varnish required. It is understood that the teacher will perform the work in the papering and varnishing of the rooms without cost to the Department.

You should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the paper and varnish.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Alert Bay, B. C.



30th Jan.,

19 26

R

42

Sir,-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Florence Howard, the teacher of the Indian Day School at Cape Mudge asking if the Department would be willing to provide wall paper and varnish for the teacher's residence on the condition that she does the work herself. She says that the four rooms need papering and the floors require varnishing. She does not state the approximate cost but it will not be a very large amount and I would recommend that authority be given.

Your Obedient Servant,

W M Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE



At Alert Bay, B.C.

27th July, 1925

42

Sir,-

Enclosed please find Voucher
No. 50 for \$20.00 in favor of David Spencer Ltd.
for a stove which was supplied for the teacher's
cottage at Cape Mudge. The authority is your
letter No. 156-6-8 of July the second.

Your Obedient Servant,

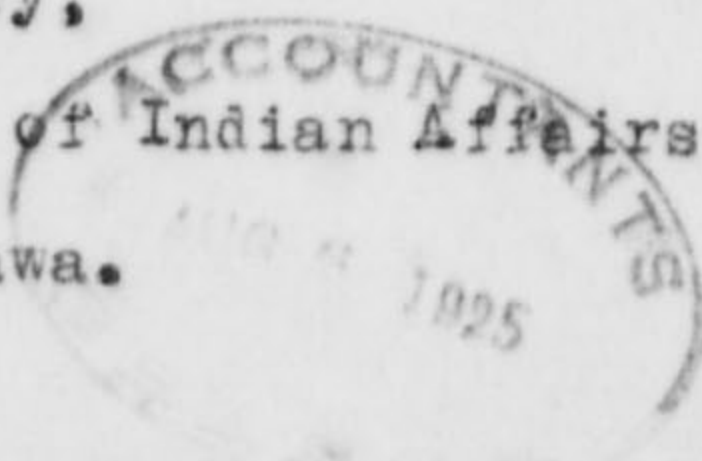
W M Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,

Depat. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1925/26

Vouch No. 176.....

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....Kwawkwalth.....AGENCY.

To Quathiaski Canning Company, Ltd., Quathiaski Cove, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. W. Shore

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8
INDIAN OFFICE

At Alert Bay, B. C.

10th April, 1926

42

Sir,-

I am enclosing the Quarterly Report for the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the March quarter and also a requisition for school material which I would recommend be granted.

There is also enclosed Voucher No. 175 for \$15.00 in favor of Miss E. Watters for janitor work at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School for the March quarter.

Enclosed also please find Voucher No. 176 in favor of Quathiaski Canning Company for \$28.40 for paint, paper and floor varnish for the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge. The authority is your letter No. 156-6-8 of February 8th.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUATHIASKI COVE, B.C. Mar 31st 1926

STORES AND CANNERIES AT
QUATHIASKI COVE
AND
BLIND CHANNEL
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES
IN CONNECTION

ACCOUNT NO.

Mudge
Cove School Acct

o/o W. Halliday Esq, Alert Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Quathiaski Canning Company, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PACKERS AND SHIPPERS OF CANNED SALMON

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts must be settled in cash by 10th. of the month following or satisfactory security given

DATE	PRICE	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb 9	1 Stove Pipe Taper 6-7" 4 lens 6" Pipe		80	
			40	
Mar 9	1 taper Stove Pipe		11 50	
14	1 Gall Cream Paint 5.75, 1 Gall Floor Varnish 5.75		2 25	
	2 Brushes at .50 1.00, 1 Brush 1.25		2 60	
20	11 Rolls Paper 1.65, 19 yds Border .95		2 55	
	11 do do 1.65, 18 - do 90		3.95	
	11 do do 2.75, 17 - do 1.20		4.35	
	12 do do 3.00, 19 - do 1.35		28.40	

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge Day School

1926/27

Voucher No. 12

Vote No.

Sch
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkwalth AGENCY.

To Mrs. Florence Howard, Quathiaeki Cove, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Cash paid for one roll of poultry netting

\$5.60

Amx 12 6-26.

1287

\$5.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

W. M. Haundry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alert Bay, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

28th May, 1926

Adel

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Voucher
No. 12 for \$5.60 in favor of Mrs. Florence Howard
for one roll of poultry netting which was purchased
for the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge.

*Pay
J.M.S.*

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 7 1926
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUATHIASKI COVE, B. C. Mar 31st 1928

STORES AND CANNERIES AT
QUATHIASKI COVE
AND
BLIND CHANNEL

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES
IN CONNECTION

Cape Mudge School Acct

c/o W. Halliday Esq, Alert Bay

The Quathiaski Canning Company, Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PACKERS AND SHIPPERS OF CANNED SALMON

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts must be settled in cash by 10th. of the month following or satisfactory security given.

I	I Qt Brown Paint 1.45, I Gall Cream Paint 4.90	6	35	
	1 Gall Red Paint 2.55, 5 lbs Shingle Nails 60	3	15	
	5 Bds Shingles 3.15, 2 prs Hinges 80	3	95	
	Paint Brush 65 Assd Nails 25		90	14 35
I6	1 Gall Cream Paint 2.90, 2" Staples 25	3	15	3 15
27	3 pcs 2x4x10, 4 pcs 2x4x14, 8 pcs 1x6x12	4	30	4 30
28	2lbs Nails		15	
	I Qt Paint	1	55	1 70
				23 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CAPE NUDDGE SCHOOL

1927-28

Vouch No. 193

Vote No. *BR*GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA*Kwakwaka* AGENCYTo *Quathiasqui Carving Co. Ltd., Quathiasqui Cove, B. C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar. 1	1 qt. Brown Paint 1.45 1 gal. Cream Paint 4.90	6 35
	1/2 gal Red Paint 2.55 5 lbs Shingle Nails 60	2. 15
	5 Bale Shingles 2.15, 2 prs Hinges 80	3 95
	Paint Brush 65, Assd Nails 25	90
16	1/2 gal Cream Paint 2.90 2 lb Staples 25	3 15
27	5 pcs 2x4x10, 4 pcs. 2x4x14, 8 pcs 1x6x12	4 30
		15
28	2 lbs Nails	1 55
	1 qt. Paint	
		23 50

*Sent April 25/28**546*

\$ 23 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT*J. W. Shore**W. M. Macdonald*
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 110

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED



Vancouver, B. C.,

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

Terms:
Cash with Order

April 15, 1929

Sold to Mrs. F. Howard

Order No. 777

Quathiaskei Cove, B. C.

Hardwood Chairs

6 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge School
1929-1930

10.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

To David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.
March 7, 1931.



[Signature]
Your file 156-6-8
Our file 149-42

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of February 25, stating that Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, is desirous of dispensing with one inlaid linoleum square, one printed linoleum square, six sets double curtain rods, three pairs white curtains, three rayon panels and overdrapes, and as these have all been made for the building, I think it would be only right that the Department should take them off her hands.

Of course I have had no intimation as to who the successor to the School will be, but I was informed unofficially that it would be a married man, and of course these fittings would come in very convenient for the house, and I would recommend that they be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday
(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 26, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, in which she offers to sell some furnishings owned by her in the teacher's residence. She states she has for disposal 1 inlaid linoleum square, 9 x 12; 1 printed linoleum square, 9 x 12; 6 sets double curtain rods; 3 pairs white curtains; 3 rayon panels and overdrapes. She states that these supplies have recently been purchased and fit the floors and windows. She also states the value to be \$48.25, but that she would sell them for \$38.

If you consider that the above supplies would be required by the teacher who will succeed Mrs. Howard, you may forward a voucher, in duplicate, properly certified, in favour of Mrs. Howard covering the purchase at the price mentioned. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely exhausted and, in the event of the purchase, payment could not be made until after April 1st, next, and the voucher should be withheld until that time. We are informing Mrs. Howard that the matter of the purchase of the above mentioned supplies has been referred to you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

Ottawa, February 26, 1931.

Dear Mrs. Howard:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, offering to dispose of certain furnishings, which are your property, in the teacher's residence at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and giving an itemized list of same, together with their value.

In this connection I have to say that, no doubt, these furnishings will be required for the use of the teacher who succeeds you, but it will first be necessary to obtain a recommendation from Mr. Agent Halliday. He is being informed that, if he approves of the purchase, he should forward a properly certified voucher in payment of the amount for which you will sell the furnishings. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned and it would not be possible, if the purchase is made, to make payment until after April 1st, next, when our new appropriation will be available. When we hear from Mr. Agent Halliday, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F.H.
Mrs. Florence Howard,
Quathiaski Cove,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Kumukye #8 Quathlaska Cove B.C.

Feb 19/31

Mr Russel Ferrier.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

Before writing through
Mr Halliday I thought
it best to ask if you
would consider the
following proposition.

There are a few articles
at the Teacher's residence
that I would like to
dispose of, they have been
bought recently to fit
the floors & windows.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inlaid linoleum square

9x12

18.00

Printed " 9x12) 13.50

6 sets double
curtain rods.

3.00

3 pr white
curtains

4.50

3 Rayon panels

5.25

Over-drapes

4.00

48.25

I would sell them for
\$38.00.

Will you kindly let me
know if you would
consider this matter.

Y oblige

Mrs Florence Howard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Kwawkwalth..... Indian Agency,

April 18,..... 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 10.....,

amounting to \$..... 8.70..... in favour

of..... Davids Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.....

for..... Chairs for teacher's residence at Cape Mudge

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 156/6/5..... dated..... March 28, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Tom Halliday

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 27 1929
Self
Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

Ottawa, March 16, 1931.

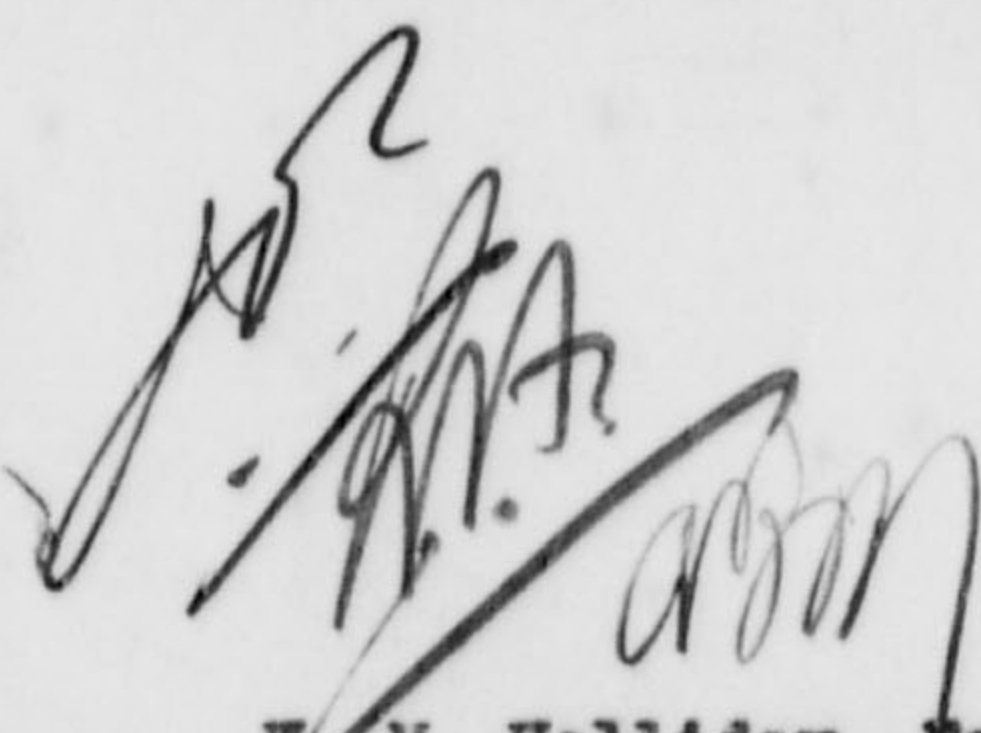
Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the offer of Mrs. Florence Howard, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, to dispose of the furnishings owned by her in the teacher's residence.

As you were informed in official letter of the 26th ultimo, Mrs. Howard valued these furnishings at \$48.25, but would sell them to the Department for the sum of \$38. The Department will agree to purchase the furnishings as mentioned in your letter and, if you consider that the sum asked, viz., \$38, is a fair price, you may prepare and forward a certified voucher, in duplicate, for that amount.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Teacher's Residence,
Cape Mudge Indian Day School

1931-1932

Voucher No. 3

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Mrs. Florence Howard, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept. 23-4-31 216	\$38.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED
found correct

Raymond Carroll

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mar 31/31

Sold to
The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1 Inlaid Linoleum square 9x12.	18.00
1 Printed " " 9x12	13.50
3 pr curtains at 1.75 pr	4.50
6 sets double curtain rods. at 50 ^{cts}	3.00
3 Rayon panels at 1.75	5.25
10 yds overdapping at 40 ^{cts}	4.00
Purchase price	<u>48.25</u>
Sale price	<u>38.00</u>

Mrs Florence Howard
Liathiaske Cove. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency, ~~WVPTN~~

April 8, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ³

amounting to \$38.00 in favour

of Mrs. Florence Howard, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

for household furnishings in Teacher's residence
taken over by the Department.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-6-8 dated March 16, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
November 2, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

During my last visit to Cape Mudge I examined the damage done to the waste pipe-line leading from the teacher's residence to the beach, and I am requested to ask for authority to not only have this repaired, but to have the line extended.

I have on file a letter from a former teacher, Mrs. Florence Howard, dated February 20, 1925 in which she refers to the advisability of having this drain pipe extended. However, I find that in February, 1925, 225 feet of vitrified tile pipe at a cost of twenty-three cents per foot was laid. Time has shown that this is at least one hundred feet too short to affect its purpose properly. At the same time, I am convinced that the damage done to this pipe has been caused by Indians depositing their logs for fuel purposes on the beach and not taking reasonable care to avoid damaging this pipe. Unless some extensive alteration is made involving the pipe-line being buried deeper, it is quite possible that this damage will occur again in a very short time if this matter is not given the necessary attention and the repair work carried out.

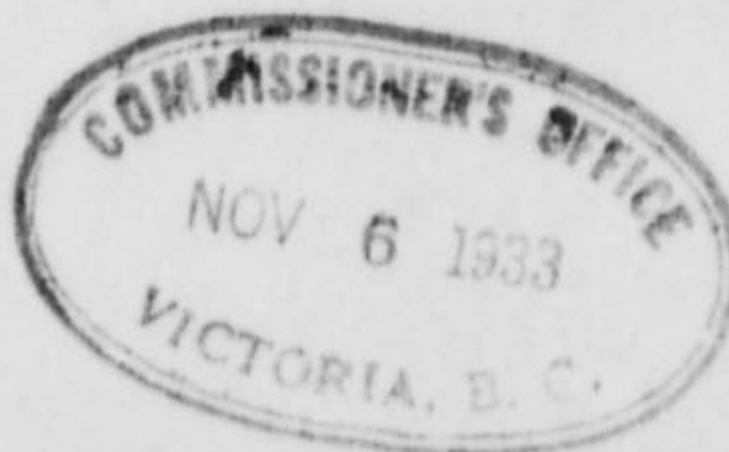
In my opinion it would not be necessary to replace the whole of the pipe, but only that portion which extends over the actual beach and which hitherto has been exposed. For this purpose I would suggest that a box pipe would be more suitable as although this portion of the pipe could be sunk a little deeper, it would probably only be a matter of a year or so until it was washed clear. I would therefore recommend that an outside sum of one hundred dollars be applied for to cover the cost of having this work done.

Your obedient servant,

EGN/T

(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

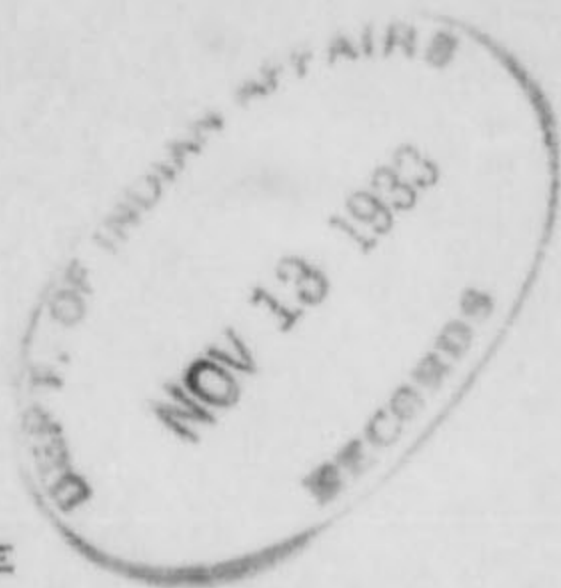
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-6-8



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 197/6/3176

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 7, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of letter dated November 2nd, instant, received from the Acting Indian Agent at Alert Bay, Mr. E.G. Newnham, requesting authority to expend the sum of approximately \$100.00 to cover the cost of repair and extension to the waste pipe line leading from the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge, B. C., to the beach fronting the reserve.

Funds?
I have informed Acting Agent Newnham that as he has made no provision for this expenditure either in the current year's Estimates or in the Estimates for 1934-35, it seems doubtful if funds will be available for this service, but that in any event his request would be made known to the Department with a view to its instructions being received. Should funds be available wherewith to meet Mr. Newnham's request I would recommend that provision be made for this work.

P/KD.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for
B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 15, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 197/6/31762 of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. E. G. Newnham, Acting Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C., requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$100 in repairing and extending the waste pipe line leading from the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge to the beach fronting the reserve.

In reply I have to say it is regretted that the Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to provide the cost of carrying out this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 19th 1934.

Dear Sir,-

While on a recent visit to Cape Mudge, it was brought to my notice that the toilet in the teacher's residence is out of order, and that the drain which leads into the ocean is entirely gone.

After sizing this up, I am under the impression it would be too costly to try and repair this, and feel the only solution is to build a septic tank in the yard close to the house. This would not cost a great deal and would be much more satisfactory and sanitary than the previous arrangement.

The Indians have agreed to build this and instal it themselves, providing the Department will supply the material, so the only expense would be some two inch planking, and I am asking that authority be given to have this work carried out. It would cost approximately \$10.00 to purchase the required material to build this, and I would ask that you approve of this and have the necessary authority forwarded.

Yours truly,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Reference kept in file 156-6-8.
Approved: [Signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Prot-



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



156-6-8



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

197/6/34879.

Victoria, B.C., May 23, 1934.

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Kwawkewlth** Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ **10.00** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:-

Schools.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8.

M. S. Todd

Ottawa, May 31, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, addressed to Assistant Commissioner Perry, I beg to say that you may expend an amount of approximately \$10.00 in the purchase of the planking required for a septic tank at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 13, 1934.

Sir:-

This will acknowledge your letter of June 30th in which you point out Inspector Barry has reported to the Department certain repairs which are required to the roof of the small kitchen attached to the schoolroom of the Cape Mudge Day School.

In regard to this, I have been aware of it for some time, but as this building is not used for anything in particular, I felt the matter could be left over for the present, until more urgent matters are attended to.

On my last visit to Cape Mudge, nothing was said to me of the woodshed roof leaking which is attached to the teacher's residence, but this will be looked into on my next visit and if repairs are necessary, I will have the work done.

As for the drain from the teacher's residence, this has already been attended to, the Department having given authority to purchase the necessary lumber, which will be shipped there shortly.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POST OFFICE
ALERT BAY, B.C. _____ 19

M _____



IN ACCOUNT WITH

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

Department of Indian Affairs,
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER
to Cape Mudge Band

July 21st. 1934

OFFICE AND MILL
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

Union 88

For Captic Tank, Cape Mudge Day School Residence

5 pcs. 2 x 12 - 16' #1 Com. Cedar Rgn. 160

2.24

Tax

.13

Freight

.80

3.17

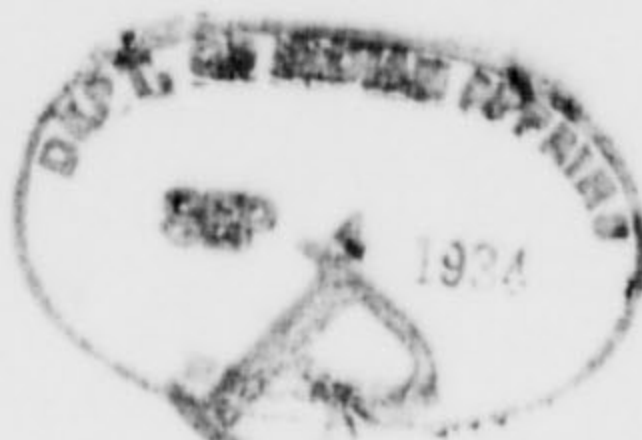
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-8
EX'D.



Letter No. *156-6-8*

Office of the *Adm* Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

August 28 1934.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 186

amounting to \$3.17 in favour
of Telegraph Cove Mills, Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C.
for lumber for septic tank at teacher's residence, Cape Mudge.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-6-8 dated May 31, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

MS Tade

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

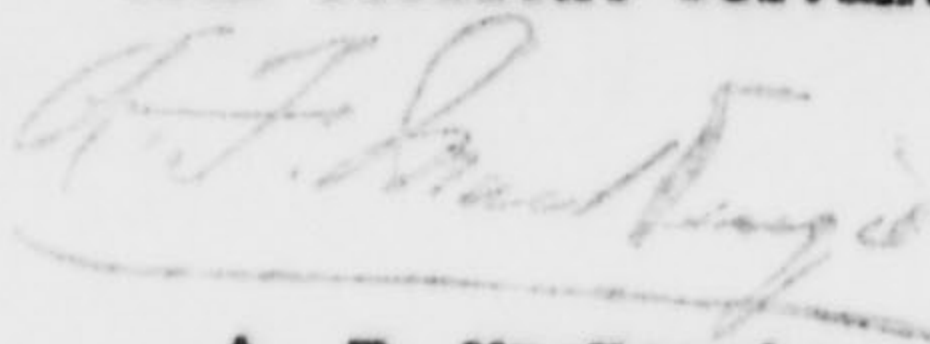
156-6-8.

Ottawa, December 13, 1934.

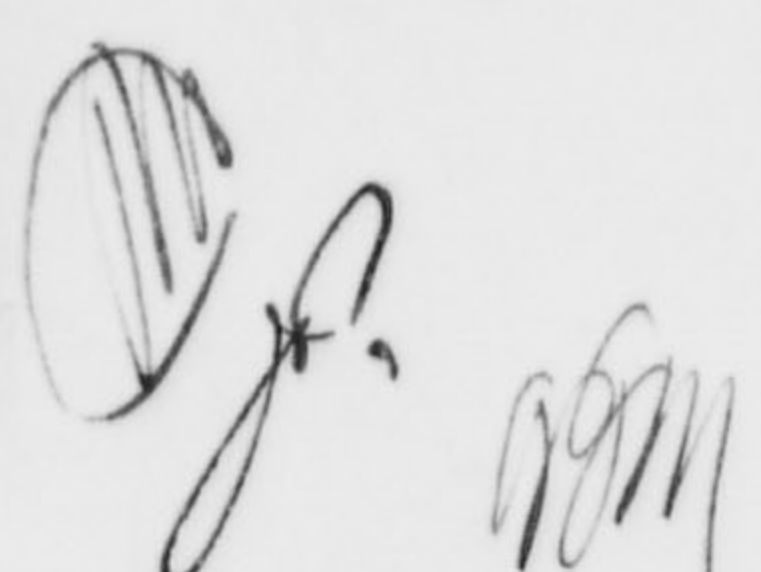
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$10 in the construction of a septic tank for the teacher's residence at the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



156-6-8
DEC 12 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 4, 1934.

Sir,-

Referring to my letter dated May 19, 1934 and your reply of May 31, 1934, in regard to the construction of a septic tank for the teacher's residence at Cape Mudge, I beg to report on my last visit to this reserve I made enquiries as to whether this had yet been completed, and was informed by Miss Hill that the lumber was on hand but the Indians had not yet started to work. The matter was taken up with the Indians as they had offered to give the labour without charge, but they now decline to do this on the grounds that the teacher's residence does not belong to them but is the property of the Department, and they feel they should be compensated for their labour.

Under the circumstances, as the septic tank must necessarily be constructed as soon as possible, I would request that authority be granted to expend not more than ten dollars for labour for the construction of this tank.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~LEG 8-8~~ CLOSED

FROM 8/3/20

TO 13/12/34

195

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 156-6-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 5649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 2, 1939.

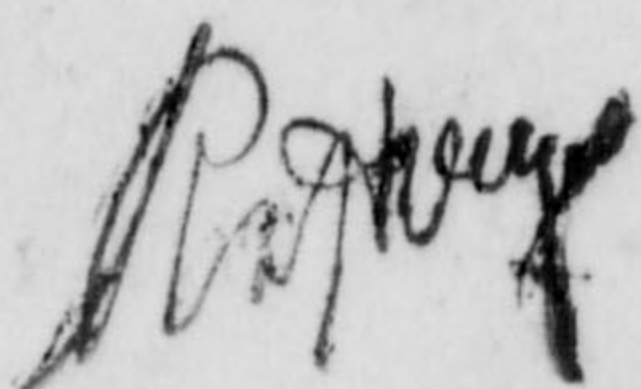
Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 20th ultimo with which you enclosed Inspector Barry's report on the Cape Mudge Indian day school recommending an expenditure of \$100.00 for instruction in arts and crafts during the academic year 1939-40.

In view of your recommendation the expenditure of \$100.00 will be allowed for the purpose mentioned.

I may add that from the experience that we have so far obtained in disposing of Indian handicrafts it is quite evident that there is a much larger and quicker sale for articles possessing a utilitarian value. In encouraging instruction in arts and crafts in Indian schools in British Columbia you should impress on those interested the importance of the articles made being useful as well as ornamental.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract for 156-6-11

Original on 156-6-6

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the
Cape Mudge Indian day school visited on
February 16, 1939.

I believe that in the next fiscal year an effort should be made to introduce arts and crafts into this school by having the girls taught the carding of wool and all that must be learned with regard to the making of Cowichan woolen goods, and the boys taught the carving of small totem poles with hand knives.

Indians are I believe available for such instruction and as recommended in my report the sum of \$100 should cover the total expenditure for a year under this heading. The school is certainly ready for this sort of work now. It should however not be started till October 1st 1939 and close for the academic year on March 31st 1940.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

20th Feb., 1939.

The recommendation of Inspector Barry that provision be made for the amount of \$100.00 for instruction in arts and crafts at this school (such arrangement to commence in October of this year) is concurred in.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940-1941



Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

TOTAL	\$ 22.50
-------	----------

R. 9531

115

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....6th August, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

CANADA

Term for week ending	
June 30,	1940.

Jan Hill
(Teacher)

FOREMAN

.....
MS seal

 AGENT

Cape Mudge,
Quathiaski Cove, B.C.
August 1, 1940

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Owing to Mrs. Jack Naknakin, Cape Mudge, Quathiaski Cove,
B.C. three dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50) for

1 bar of wool	\$2.00
3 doz. knitting needles, 50¢ per.	1.50
	\$3.50

Mrs. Jack Naknakin
Her + mark

Jean Hill
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Kwawkweth Indian Agency,



6th August, 1940

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115

amounting to \$ 22.50 in favour

of Mrs. Jack Naknakim, Cape Mudge, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

for services rendered as teacher of wool handicraft at the
Cape Mudge Day School during the academic year 1939-40 (\$19.00)
and materials for such instruction (\$3.50)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 182-6-8252 dated March 7th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7058



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

6th August, 1940
DATE.....

CANADA

Quathiasli Cove B.C. *B.C.* Jun. 26/40.. 19

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Alert Bay B.C.

In Account with

Quathiasli

Cannery

British Columbia Packers Limited

Supplied to Cape Mudge School....

Oxydol. 25 Dye. 60 Vinegar. 25

Sand Paper. 20

1 doz. Knives. 3.00

6 - $\frac{1}{2}$ Pte. Paint. 1. 20.

5. 50

Please pay to the B.C. Packers Ltd.

Head Office.

Vancouver B.C..

Jean Hill
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

6th August, 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116,

amounting to \$ 5.50 in favour

of British Columbia Packers Limited, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

for materials supplied to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School
during the academic term 1939-40 re instruction in
wood and wool handicraft.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 182-6-8252 dated March 7th, 1939....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940-1941



Mr. John Wesley Dick,

PAY TO

ADDRESS.....Cape Edge.

Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....

6th August, 1940.
DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cape Mudge School on Cape Mudge Reserve

term for week ending June 30, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Date							TOTAL	PRICE PER..... lesson	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.						
John Wesley Dick	Handicraft Wood.	February											
		16 23								1 00	2 00		
		March 13 20								1 00	2 00		
		April 5 12 24								1 00	3 00		
		May 15								1 00	1 00		
											\$ 8 00		

Jean Hill
(Teacher).

John Hill
(Teacher)

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

MS read

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

6th August, 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 114,

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of Mr. John Wesley Dick, Cape Mudge, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

for services rendered as teacher of wood handicraft at the
Cape Mudge Indian Day School during the academic year
1939-40.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 182-6-8252 dated March 7th, 1939, from
Indian Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

MS Jace
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-6-11

Alert Bay, B.C.,
6th August, 1940.



Dear Sir,-

EXD.
T.D.

During the academic term 1939-40, the pupils of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School have been receiving instruction from native teachers in wood and wool handicraft, as authorized by your letter No. 182-6-8252 of March 7th, 1939, and I am now in receipt of accounts certified by Miss Jean Hill, teacher of this school. These accounts have been vouchered as follows and are enclosed herewith:

V.114	-	John W. Dick	-	\$ 8.00	-	teaching wood handicraft.
V.115	-	Mrs. J. Naknakim	-	22.50	-	teaching wool handicraft and materials for same
V.116	-	B.C. Packers Ltd.-	-	5.50	-	materials for handicraft.

Although an expenditure of \$100.00 was authorized, only \$36.00 has been incurred, and I would recommend that these accounts be paid.

Miss Hill informs me that the native teachers employed were very proficient in their instruction and that the enterprise was well worth while.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

156-6-11
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 5th, 1945.

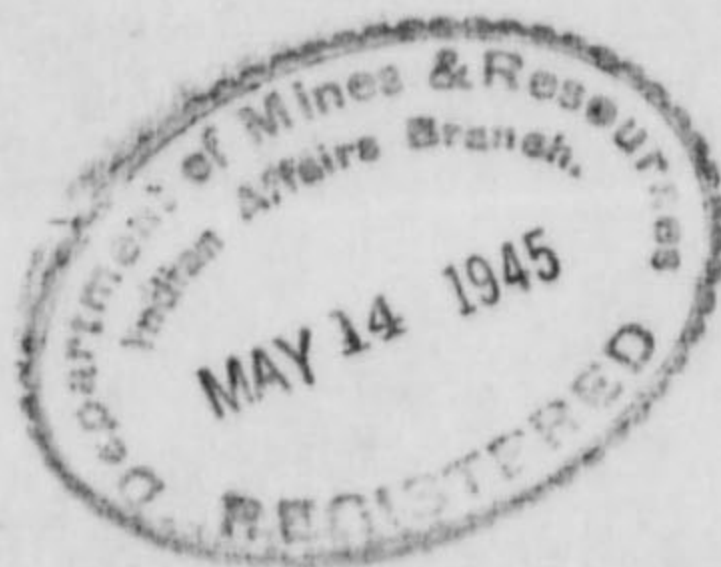
[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The attached voucher #14, dated May 3rd, 1945,
covers lumber purchased by Mr. F. W. Lynn, teacher,
Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and has been used for
manual training.

Evidently, the teacher did not understand that
the Department would supply material for manual
training and arranged this without taking it up with
the Department, and later when I learned of same I
requested him to have the account forwarded to this
office so that the same could be paid by the Depart-
ment.

Encs.



[Handwritten signature: M. S. Todd]
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**B. C. Packers Ltd.,**

Address..... **P. O. Box 939.**

Vancouver, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....**May 3/45**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date March 9 1945Sold to Dept. Of Indian AffairsAlert Bay, B.C.s/c. Cape Mudge School

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

120 ft.	1" x 6" Shiplap	at \$ 17.50	Per M	2	10
20 ft.	2" x 4" Fir	- \$ 35.00	-		70
16 ft.	2" x 6" Fir	- \$ 50.00	-		80
26 ft.	1" x 12" Clear Fir	- \$ 80.00	-	2	08
				<u>5</u>	<u>68</u>

Please remit to:

B.C. Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 939
Vancouver, B.C.

Dud. w. J. m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

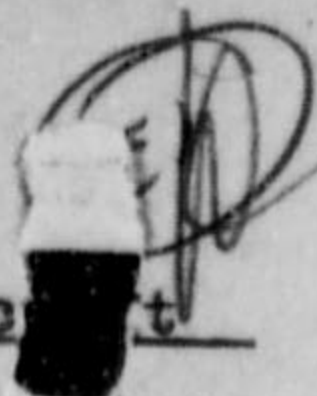
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(4)

Handicraft



Requisition for School Material

156-6-11

Date June 15

1948

For Cape Mudge Indian

School

Kwawkewlth

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Varnish			1 bottle		
Turpentine			1 "		
Cotton, unbleached			5 yds		
Broadcloth			5 "		
Wool, 1 oz. balls			4 doz.		
Silkine thread			12 balls		
Embroidery thread			12 sks		
Crochet needles			12		
Plywood, 2 ply			3 boards		
Paint, small cans			6		
Paint brushes, small			4		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

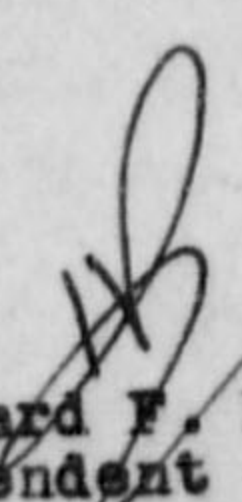
156-6-11 (E.1)

July 13, 1948.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

You may purchase the following for use at the
Cape Mudge School:

1 bottle Varnish
1 bottle Turpentine
5 yds. Cotton, unbleached
5 yds. Broadcloth
4 doz. 1 oz. balls Wool
12 balls silkine thread
12 sks. embroidery thread
12 crochet needles
3 boards plywood, 2 ply.
6 small cans paint
4 small paint brushes.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 1

FILE NO 805-11

FILE NUMBER 805-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1939

TO JULY 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 805-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CORRECTION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6386)

File 803-11, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1944
File 803-20, part 1	Bella Coola Agency - Bella Coola Day School - Supplies 1950
File 804-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1912-1948
File 804-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - General Administration. 1930-1944
File 804-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 804-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Establishment - Supplies - Accounts - 1939-1941
File 804-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - 1941 - 1952
File 804-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Boothroyd Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1942
File 805-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1894 - 1946
File 805-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1946 - 1949
File 805-3, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1946
File 805-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1892 - 1894
File 805-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 194
File 805-8, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1934
File 805-11, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Cape Mudge Day School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 156-6-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 546

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 20th ultimo with which you enclosed Inspector Barry's report on the Cape Mudge Indian day school recommending an expenditure of \$100.00 for instruction in arts and crafts during the academic year 1939-40.

In view of your recommendation the expenditure of \$100.00 will be allowed for the purpose mentioned.

I may add that from the experience that we have so far obtained in disposing of Indian handicrafts it is quite evident that there is a much larger and quicker sale for articles possessing a utilitarian value. In encouraging instruction in arts and crafts in Indian schools in British Columbia you should impress on those interested the importance of the articles made being useful as well as ornamental.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

DM
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract for 156-6-11

Original on 156-6-6

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the
Cape Mudge Indian day school visited on
February 16, 1939.

I believe that in the next fiscal year an effort should be made to introduce arts and crafts into this school by having the girls taught the carding of wool and all that must be learned with regard to the making of Cowichan woolen goods, and the boys taught the carving of small totem poles with hand knives.

Indians are I believe available for such instruction and as recommended in my report the sum of \$100 should cover the total expenditure for a year under this heading. The school is certainly ready for this sort of work now. It should however not be started till October 1st 1939 and close for the academic year on March 31st 1940.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

20th Feb., 1939.

The recommendation of Inspector Barry that provision be made for the amount of \$100.00 for instruction in arts and crafts at this school (such arrangement to commence in October of this year) is concurred in.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940-1941



Mrs. Jack Naknakim,

PAY TO

ADDRESS.....Cape Hodge.

Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940			
Aug	1	To services rendered as teacher of wool handi- craft at the Cape Hodge Indian Day School during the academic year 1939-40: 19 lessons @ \$1 per lesson - \$ 19.00	
		To materials provided for instruction in wool handicraft as per attached account <u>3.50</u>	\$ 22.50
		Authority in letter No. 182-6-3252 dated March 7th, 1939, from Indian Commissioner.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay,	
		<i>[Signature]</i>	TOTAL \$ 22.50

Recommended:

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

115

VOUCHER No.....

MS 2000
Agent

DATE.....6th August, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cape Mudge School on Cape Mudge Reserve
Term for week ending June 30, 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Date							TOTAL	PRICE PER LESSON	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.						
Mrs Jack Nakenatin	Handicraft Wool	January							1	1 00	1 00		Jean Hill (Teacher)
		February 26							4	1 00	4 00		
		March 1							4	1 00	4 00		
		April 5							6	1 00	6 00		
		May 1							4	1 00	4 00		
											\$19 00		

Jean Hill
(Teacher)

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

M. S. ...

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cape Mudge,
Quathiaski Cove, B.C.
August 1, 1940

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Owing to Mrs. Jack Naknakin, Cape Mudge, Quathiaski Cove,
B.C. three dollars and fifty cents (\$3.50) for

1 bag of wool	\$2.00
3 doz. knitting needles, 50¢ per.	1.50
	\$3.50

Mrs. Jack Naknakin
Her + mark

Jean Hill
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

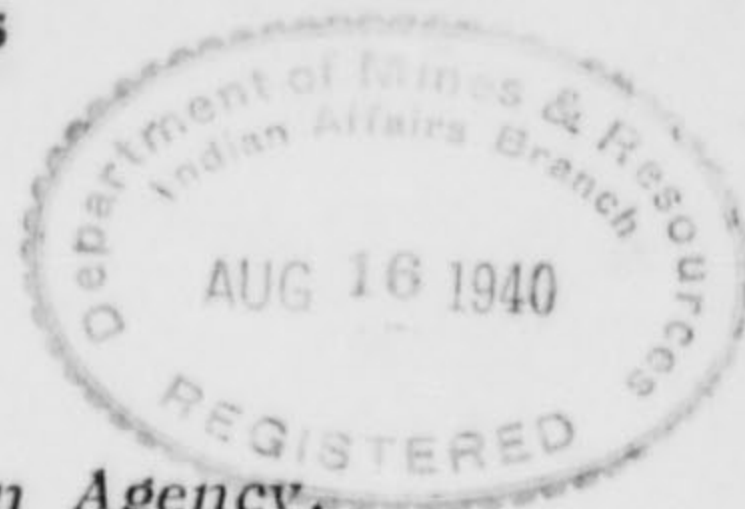
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....



Office of *[Signature]* Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,

6th August, 1940

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115

amounting to \$ 22.50 in favour

of Mrs. Jack Naknakim, Cape Mudge, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

for services rendered as teacher of wool handicraft at the
Cape Mudge Day School during the academic year 1939-40 (\$19.00)
and materials for such instruction (\$3.50)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 182-6-8252 dated March 7th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Itou. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Quathiaski Cove B.C. *B.C.* Jun. 26/40.. 19

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Alert Bay B.C.

In Account with

Quathiaski

Cannery

British Columbia Packers Limited

Supplied to Cape Hodge School....

Oxydol. 25 Dye. 60 Vinegar. 25
Sand Paper. 20

1 doz. Knives. 3.00

6 - 1/2 Pts. Paint. 1. 20.

\$ 50

Please pay to the B.C. Packers Ltd.
Head Office.
Vancouver B.C..

Jean Hill
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156-6-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Kwawkwalth Indian Agency,



6th August, 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116

amounting to \$ 5.50 in favour

of British Columbia Packers Limited, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

for materials supplied to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School during the academic term 1939-40 re instruction in wood and wool handicraft.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 182-6-8252 dated March 7th, 1939....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cape Mudge School on Cape Mudge Reserve
term for week ending June 30, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Date					TOTAL	PRICE PER lesson	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.					
John Wesley Dick	Handicraft Wood.	February 16 23						1 00	2 00		
		March 13 20						1 00	2 00		
		April 5 12 24						1 00	3 00		
		May 15						1 00	1 00		
									\$ 8 00.		

John Hill
(Teacher)

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

MS Joud
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Kwawkwalth.....Indian Agency,

6th August, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 114

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of Mr. John Wesley Dick, Cape Mudge, Quathiaski Cove, B.C.

for services rendered as teacher of wood handicraft at the
Cape Mudge Indian Day School during the academic year
1939-40.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 182-6-8252 dated March 7th, 1939, from
Indian Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

MS Jace
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

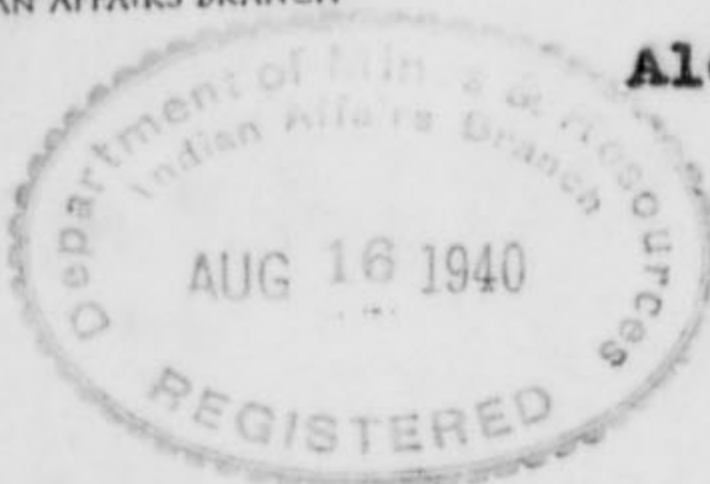


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

156-6-11

Alert Bay, B.C.,
6th August, 1940.



Dear Sir,-

EX'D.

During the academic term 1939-40, the pupils of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School have been receiving instruction from native teachers in wood and wool handicraft, as authorized by your letter No. 182-6-8252 of March 7th, 1939, and I am now in receipt of accounts certified by Miss Jean Hill, teacher of this school. These accounts have been vouchered as follows and are enclosed herewith:

V.114	-	John W. Dick	-	\$ 8.00	-	teaching wood handicraft.
V.115	-	Mrs. J. Naknakim	-	22.50	-	teaching wool handicraft and materials for same
V.116	-	B.C. Packers Ltd.-	-	5.50	-	materials for handicraft.

Although an expenditure of \$100.00 was authorized, only \$36.00 has been incurred, and I would recommend that these accounts be paid.

Miss Hill informs me that the native teachers employed were very proficient in their instruction and that the enterprise was well worth while.

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



156-6-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 5th, 1945.

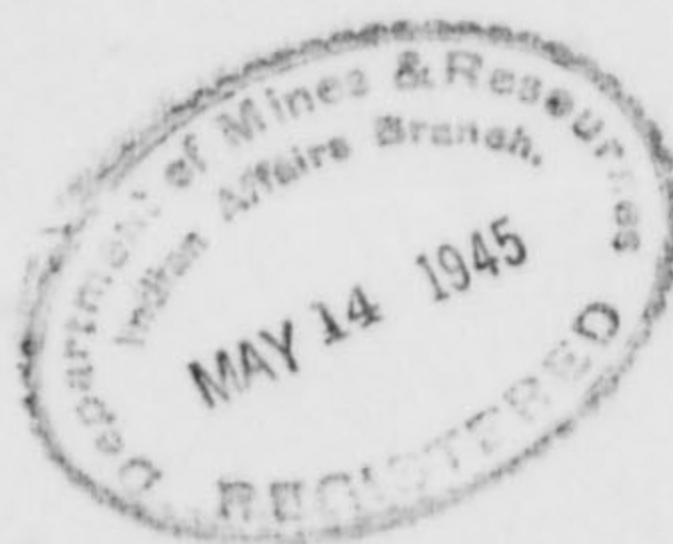
[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The attached voucher #14, dated May 3rd, 1945,
covers lumber purchased by Mr. F. W. Lynn, teacher,
Cape Mudge Indian Day School, and has been used for
manual training.

Evidently, the teacher did not understand that
the Department would supply material for manual
training and arranged this without taking it up with
the Department, and later when I learned of same I
requested him to have the account forwarded to this
office so that the same could be paid by the Depart-
ment.

Encs.



[Handwritten signature: M. S. Todd]
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No..

DATE.

76-02-210
1945-1946

Pay to..... **B. C. Packers Ltd.**.....
P. O. Box 939,

B. C. Pa.
P. O. Box 939,
Address.....
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 April 9	To lumber for manual training. Cape Mudge Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:-	\$5.68

18-0-46

Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the amount paid therefor has been incurred legitimately and that each item has been authorized by Department Head.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

DATE May 3/45

Mr. Zeeu
Agent

VOUCHER No. 14

DATE.....**May 3/45**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia Packers Limited

Vancouver, B.C.

Date March 9 1945Sold to Dept. Of Indian AffairsAlert Bay, B.C.s/c. Cape Mudge School

INVOICE NOS.

ORDER NOS.

CONTRACT NOS.

SHIPPED PER

120 ft.	1" x 6" Shiplap	at 1750	2 10
20 ft.	2" x 4" Fir	350	70
16 ft.	2" x 6" Fir	500	80
26 ft.	1" x 12" Clear Fir	800	2 08
			<u>5 68</u>

Please remit to:

B.C. Packers Ltd.
P.O. Box 939
Vancouver, B.C.

Ind. w/ 17m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(4)

Handicraft

Requisition for School Material

156-6-11

Date June 15

19 48

For Cape Mudge Indian School Kwawkweth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Varnish			1 bottle		
Turpentine			1 "		
Cotton, unbleached			5 yds		
Broadcloth			5 "		
Wool, 1 oz. balls			4 doz.		
Silkine thread			12 balls		
Embroidery thread			12 sks		
Crochet needles			12		
Plywood, 2 ply			3 boards		
Paint, small cans			6		
Paint brushes, small			4		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 13, 1948.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C.

You may purchase the following for use at the
Cape Mudge School:

1 bottle Varnish
1 bottle Turpentine
5 yds. Cotton, unbleached
5 yds. Broadcloth
4 doz. 1 oz. balls Wool
12 balls silkine thread
12 sks. embroidery thread
12 crochet needles
3 boards plywood, 2 ply.
6 small cans paint
4 small paint brushes.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 1

FILE NO 805-11

FILE NUMBER 805-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CAPE MUDGE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1939
TO JULY 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6386, File 803-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6387)

File 806-1, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1916 - 1948
File 806-1, part 2	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1950
File 806-3, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1916 - 1946
File 806-5, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938
File 806-5, part 2	Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 807-1, part 1	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 807-1, part 2	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1942
File 807-1, part 3	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1942 - 1947
File 807-1, part 4	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1948
File 807-3, part 1	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1898 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 153-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

January 31st, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 183/25.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

487353

The Chief and members of the Chehalis Band of Indians have expressed a very strong desire to have a day school established on their reserve. At the present time there are some thirty children of school age residing there; and owing to the fact that the boarding schools in the vicinity are full to their capacity these children cannot obtain admission there-to. The Department will no doubt note that in my estimate for the coming year provision was made for the continuance of the school at Tsawassen Reserve, where there is a considerable amount of school material stored, but owing to the fact that a number of the parents and children on this reserve are absent therefrom it is very difficult, if not impossible, to secure a sufficient number of pupils to justify the reopening of the school. I would, therefore, respectfully recommend to the Department that the grant included in my estimate for Tsawassen School be transferred to Chehalis, where I believe I can secure a building from the Indians free of charge, suitable for the purpose of conducting school at present.

Trusting that the Department will favourably consider this recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353

Ottawa, February 14, 1916.

Sir,-

EX-100

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the request of the Chief and members of the Chechalie band for the establishment of a day school on their reserve.

It is noted that you recommend that the grant included in the estimates for the Tsawassen school be transferred to Chechalie.

Before the Department can authorize the establishment of this school, you should secure from the Indians a written statement that they will be willing to furnish a suitable building, free of charge, for school purposes, as the Department has no funds at its disposal for the building of a new school this year.

You will be good enough to give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPROXIMATE COST OF MATERIAL REQUIRED
for the new

Indian Day School at Chehalis

---0000---

500 feet of flooring at \$30.00 per 1,000.	\$15. 00.
550 " " Beaver Board @ 3.30 per 100 sq. ft....	18. 15.
4000 shingles @ \$2.25 per 1000.....	10. 00
Paint.....	8. 00
Nails.....	2. 00
Strips for beaver board.....	3. 00
Freight	8. 00
Contingent.....	\$10.00. =
	<u>\$74. 15.</u>

Cost of Desks.

15 double school desks @ 50¢ each.....	7. 50.
Freight on same.....	8. 00
Drayage	6. 00
	<u>\$21. 50.</u>

These desks are second-hand . They have been removed from the Public School in Vancouver, and although we are getting them at a bargain, I think that they will answer the purpose very well.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

February 25th., 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -



487353

Referring to Departmental letter dated 14th

inst., No. 487,353, I beg to report that I visited the Chehalie Indian Reserve on the 25th inst. and was present at a meeting of all the Indians in regard to the establishing of a day school by the Department on the Indian Reserve. These Indians, as on previous occasions, expressed a very strong desire to have the school open and are willing to supply a building 25 ft. 16 X 10 ft. high, and also a house in which the teachers could reside for the present. The buildings referred to will require to be repaired; the one in which it is proposed to hold school will need a new floor, relining from the wainscoting up to the ceiling, the roof repaired, and the building throughout cleaned up and painted; the total cost of this will be as shown on the attached statement. In addition to the above it will be necessary for the Department to provide school desks, as there are none at Tsawassen School, belonging to the Department. The dwelling in which the teachers are to live requires slight repairs, a thorough cleaning, kalsomined or painted.

The Indians, at the meeting referred to, expressed their willingness to do all the work in connection with the repairs to both buildings, but stated that they have not the means with which to buy the articles required.

In view of the fact that the number of children of school age on this reserve is 34, and that the parents are desirous of having a school established, I would respectfully recommend that the buildings referred to be put into proper condition

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

condition for the purpose for which they are intended, the department supplying the material at a cost of \$ 74. 15. and the Indians to do all the work, and that this school be opened as soon as possible.

Trusting that the Department will favorably consider the proposals herein set forth

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
427000-53

48735-3

Indian Agent's Office,
New Westminster, B.C.

February, 29th, 1916.



Sir:-

Chehalis Reserve

488494

These people are very desirous of having a day school established on their reserve, and as there is from 35 to 40 children of school age available I trust that it will be possible for the Department to favourably consider their request. This matter has been recently reported on by me.

Your obedient servant,
Sgn. Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

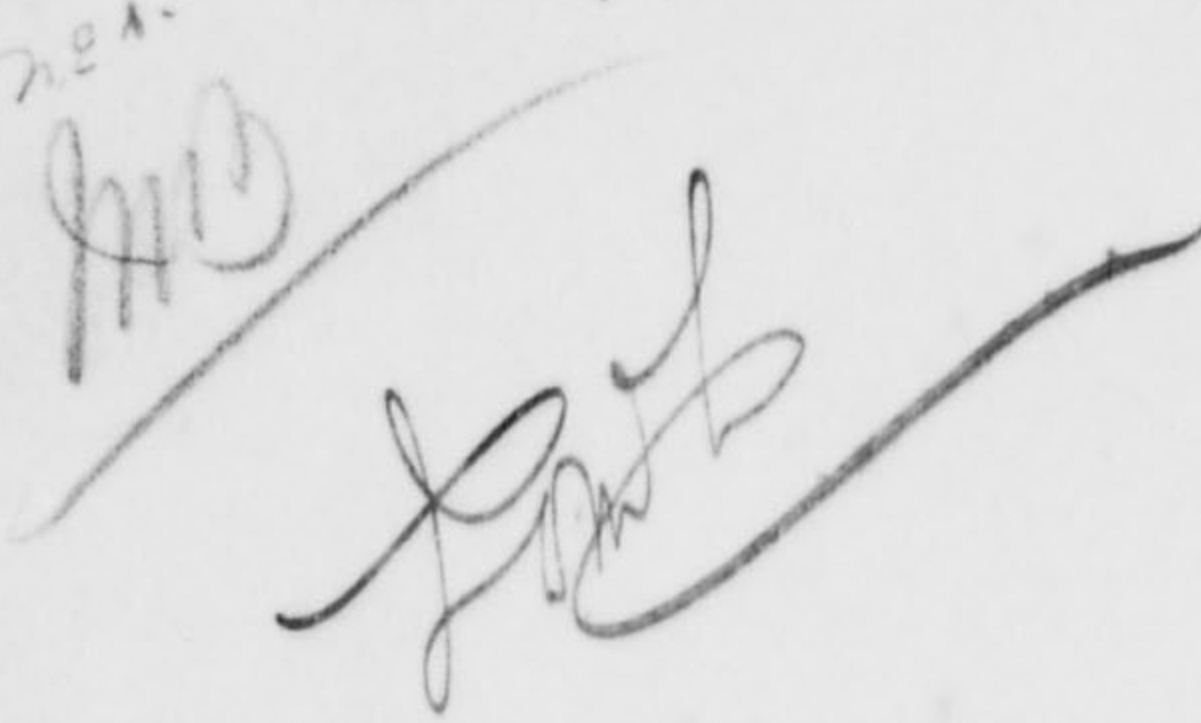
CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in further reference to the establishment of a day school on the Ohehalis Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to open a school on this reserve, but, before going to any expense for fitting up a building, it would like to know what prospect there is of obtaining a suitable teacher to take charge and also what salary would be expected.

7281-
HCB

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF THE HOLY ROSARY

646 RICHARDS STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 31, 1916

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Sir — I most cordially recommend the appointment of Mr and Mrs Marsden of Vancouver for the vacancy at the Indian School at Chehalis. I have known them for several years and bespeak for them every consideration.

Wm. P. Boyle
Rector

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

10 April 16.

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent.
New Westminster B. C.

Dear Mr Byrne, I have much
pleasure in recommending Mr and
Mrs Menden to fill the vacancy
at Chehalis Indian School. They
are an excellent couple and are
satisfied that they will find full
satisfaction.

Yours sincerely.

J. Welch. D. M. P.
Vicar of Mission.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P. O. Box 1423.

Vancouver. B. C.

March 29th. 1916.

Peter Byrne Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster B. C.

Dear Sir-

Having come to my knowledge that the Indian Department intends opening up a day school at the Chehalis Indian Reserve in this Province, I beg herewith to tender my application for the position of teacher to the above school.

I have had an English College education, and for a good many years past have been following the profession of architecture in this country, having had the honor of being elected a Fellow of the Royal Institute of Architects of Canada soon after the inauguration of that body.

Though not a school teacher by profession, I have had a good deal of experience in directing pupils in their studies of the above work in its various branches. I may also state I am qualified to take over the physical directorship of the children, in such exercises as drill, dumb-bells and Indian clubs etc., as well as, horticultural studies, in practical fruit growing with the Indians of more mature years.

My wife, who has had several years experience in teaching in England, and who held the position of matron on the Gordon Indian Reserve in Saskatchewan some years ago, would assist me in the school with the girls and the children. In fact it is our intention, should this application meet with your approval, to both take an active interest in the village outside the actual school hours, with a view of bettering the existing

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

living conditions of the people by trying to instil in them a fuller realization of their responsibilities as human factors.

As regards remuneration, in view of the fact that a good deal of our time will be devoted to the welfare of the Indians outside the actual school hours, I should be glad if the Department could see its way to paying the maximum amount usually allowed for the work of the teacher, and to my wife for taking over the work as a matron of the village, such a sum as the circumstances of that office permit.

Trusting you will be able to give me a definite reply at your very earliest convenience,

I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

William Marsden.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster



April 1916. 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 434/25.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

489455

Sir,—

Referring to Departmental letter of the 20th ultimo, No. 487353, I beg to enclose herewith application for the position of teacher (at the school to be established on the Chehalis Indian Reserve), received from Mr. Marsden, and also application from his wife for the position of Matron; together with recommendations from the Rev. Dr. Wm. P. O'Boyle, and Rev. J. Welsh, O. M. I., which speak for themselves.

In view of the fact that Mr. Marsden appears to be a man of learning, and Mrs. Marsden has had previous experience amongst the Indians as Matron of the Gordon School, and also considerable experience as a nurse, I would respectfully recommend that their applications be favourably considered by the Department, as I fully believe that they are very capable for such work, and that they will devote their time to the best interests of the Indians.



Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

Enclosures:-

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

40

15 Schwab R.C.

116 P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353

Ottawa, April 22, 1916.

Sir,-

434/25

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing an application for the position of teacher at the school to be established on the Chehalis Reserve from Mr. Marsden, also an application from his wife for the position of matron, and recommendations from the Rev. Dr. Wm. P. O'Boyle and the Rev. J. Welsh, O.M.I.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to accept the services of Mr. and Mrs. Marsden as teacher and matron respectively of this school and will pay them a joint salary at the rate of \$900.00 per annum from the time they take charge.

You may purchase the material required for repairs to the buildings to be used for a school-house and a teacher's residence, upon condition that the Indians do all the work in connection with these repairs, and the cost of the material should not exceed the estimate forwarded with your letter of the 28th of February, last, viz.- \$74.15.

You may also purchase fifteen of the double desks that have been removed from the public school in Vancouver and the cost of these desks delivered at the school should not exceed your estimate of \$21.50.

As soon as the school building and teacher's residence are ready for occupation Mr. and Mrs. Marsden should take up their duties in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~118400/1~~

Copy for 487353

Ottawa, August 14, 1916.

Sir,-

233/26

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 4th and 5th instant applying for the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Moroney, teacher and matron of the Homalco Indian Day School, to the new school at Chehalis and enclosing applications from George Bruce and his wife for the positions of teacher and matron of the Homalco School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state in your letter of the 13th ultimo that Mr. and Mrs. Marsden, who were appointed to take charge of the Chehalis school after the holidays, have decided to remain at Sliammon, the Department approves of the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Moroney to the Chehalis school and of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Bruce to the positions of teacher and matron of the Homalco school at the same salaries as their predecessors received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

November 20th, 1916.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 717/26.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

495672

Sir,-

For the information of the Department I beg to report that I visited Chehalis School on the 15th ultimo. The work in connection with this school is progressing in a very satisfactory manner, but as yet it is all preliminary, hence there is very little to report, further than to state that the parents, particularly the Chief and a few progressive members of the tribe, are taking a keen interest in the welfare of this school.

Mr. & Mrs. Moroney, teacher and matron, who with their long experience amongst the Indians of the North, will, I am sure, give every satisfaction to the Department in their new field of labor.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Sep. 4th 1917

P. Byrne, Esq.,

Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I should esteem it a great favor if you would bring before the Indian Department the grave hardship inflicted upon me and my family by the small salary allowed. The price of food and its cost of transportation both by rail and gasoline boat to our present quarters leave us not merely nothing at the end of the year but eat into the little reserve of funds which as careful people we have saved in past years.

I discussed the matter of salary with the Inspector on his last visit and he quite agreed with me that the wages are altogether inadequate. If the Department will only follow me in the particulars herein given I feel quite sure that something in the way of a substantial increase will be given.

The Chehalis Reserve is located eight miles by gasoline boat from the Harrison Mills Station. I have to purchase all my stores from Vancouver. A sack of flour (90 lbs) costs me seven dollars; the freight on same by C.P.R. adds another 40 cents (about). I must then hire a gasoline boat which costs me sometimes \$2 and sometimes \$2.50. So that by the time I get my supplies to the Reserve I have paid between freight on flour sugar &c upwards of \$5⁰⁰. I have to buy everything at market rates as the old house in which we live has no ground suitable for cultivation. I am, consequently, unable to raise any green vegetables or potatoes which I should certainly be able to do if the war had allowed us to have the new buildings which I understood were to be erected when I was changed from Church House to Chehalis.

At this reserve there are forty children who are of school age. The average attendance during the March-April-June term was 27 and these children are taught in a building too small

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to admit of the full attendance of those entitled to come to school. When it is considered that a good day school properly taught and further when the Department are aware that the teacher, his wife and two children have to spend eleven months practically isolated, I think that my application for a substantial increase of salary will meet with success. I have two children, one of school age but with the small salary of fifty dollars a month, I fear that my daughter will have to do with whatever education she can obtain at home.

In conclusion, I would suggest that the Department pay me the same as the teachers of Indian schools in the north viz \$75.00 per month. This I think would be a fair increase. I have taught in the Indian schools now over three years; I was teaching for twenty years in Australia in the secondary schools and for several years in Pitman's Business College in Vancouver. If the Department want any guarantee as to my ability to handle the Indians I would refer them to the Government Inspector Mr. Cairns as to my success as a teacher of white students in Canada. A reference to the Principal of Pitman's Business College is all that is necessary.

Trusting that you will bring the matter of an increase to the attention of the Department

I am, dear Sir,

Very truly yours,

J. J. Moroney

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B. C.

September 5th, 1917.¹⁹¹

503829

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 450/28
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith communication received from Mr. J. J. Maroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, who has been in the employ of the Department in the position which he now holds, as teacher for the past four years. He first started at Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, after which the Department consented to his transfer to Chehalis where he opened a new school, which I am pleased to report is a great success. He is a man well qualified for the position which he holds, and in addition to his qualifications as teacher, he has the happy facility of being able to work with not only the children but with the parents, in fact all the Indians on the Reserve seem to think a great deal of him. In view of the isolated locality in which his school is located, and the addition^{al} cost of transportation thereto, high cost of living etc., I would respectfully recommend to the Department that, if it were possible that he receive an increase in salary.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten signature and initials

Ottawa, Sept. 21, 1917.

Sir,-

450/28. I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. J. J. Maroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, in which he requests an increase in his salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will increase his salary by \$50 per year, from the first of the school year, thus paying him at the rate of \$650 per year for his services. The Department is unable to make him any further increase in his salary at the present time, as, owing to the war, there are no funds from which to provide a further amount.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Records
file*

487353-1



Extract from December quarter Return of the Chehalis
Indian Day School. Original on 487353-2.

=====

507234

St. J.

The attendance at the school continues to be most satisfactory. The children have progressed rapidly, and have shown great anxiety to second the efforts of their teacher in every way. I am pleased to report that the older children continue to show very good ability in grasping arithmetic, a good test indeed of their brain power.

The parents are quite keen in most families about the progress of their children.

St. J.

On two occasions it was necessary to dismiss school early owing to fearful storms in the Fraser Valley and along the Harrison River. The storm did fearful damage and, as the building at present used for a school is only an old frame Indian house built more than thirty years ago, needless to mention it was highly dangerous to keep the children in. The school groaned and creaked and the chief and myself decided that we had better let the children go. With such a fine body of children, it is a great pity that the Department cannot see its way to do something to improve conditions on this reserve both for the children and the teacher.



J. J. Maroney

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353/1
EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...48735226.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL.

In view of the increased cost of living and the expense incurred in bringing in supplies and also taking into consideration the long experience of Mr. Maroney as a teacher and the very efficient work that he does, I would respectfully recommend that he be paid the sum of \$720.00 per annum.

Date of Inspection, -May 2nd, -1918.

Present Salary, -\$650.00 - *Received \$70 increase last fall.*

Attendance on day of Inspection, -13.

Average attendance for Dec 31st, 1917....26.4

" " for March 1918.....25.8

Length of service in the school, -Fall of 1916.

Inspector's Reports, - Very satisfactory.

J. J. Maroney

706 Ecl

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7353/1

EXD

Ottawa, July 2, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a recent report on the Chehalis Indian Day School, recommends that the teacher, Mr. Maroney, be given an increase in his salary.

In view of this report the Department has decided to grant Mr. Maroney an increase of \$50.00 and he will be paid at the rate of \$700.00 per annum from the first of April, last. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



487352/1

Ottawa, May 9, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the application of Mr. Moroney, teacher of the Indian school on the Chehalis Reserve, for an addition to his salary, I beg to say that he is now paid at the rate of \$700.00 per annum, and his wife is in receipt of a salary of \$300.00 as field matron. There is no doubt that, owing to the high cost of living and the isolated locality in which this school is situated, his present salary is not more than sufficient to allow him a bare living.

Mr. Moroney has been in charge of this school ever since it was opened, in October, 1916, and Mr. Inspector Cirns, in his last report, which was made on the 16th ultimo, says, "Mr. Moroney is an excellent teacher. He is very practical and it is marvellous what progress these pupils have made since the school was opened. He is gentle and kind in his treatment of the pupils, thus winning their confidence. Mrs. Moroney is the field matron. She nurses the sick, teaches the mothers sanitary laws, and instructs the girls in sewing, etc. If all our day schools were doing as efficient work as this one, the Indian educational problem would appear less formidable. The teacher is the greatest factor in the problem".

Mr. Moroney has maintained a high average attendance since he has had charge of this school and for the last year it was 65% of the enrolment, in spite of the influenza which visited this locality.

We are paying much higher salaries at some of the other schools in British Columbia, which are not giving as good a return either in attendance or progress.

At the Skwah school, for instance, there is an enrolment of only 19, with an average of 12, and the salary of the teacher, Mr. Grimshaw, was increased from \$600.00 to \$750.00 in the June quarter, 1918 and again increased from \$750.00

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

\$750.00 to \$900.00 from the first of April, last.

There is no comparison between the efficiency of these two teachers, Mr. Moroney being by all odds the best. Mr. Cairns, in his last report on Mr. Grimshaw's school, which was dated the 9th of April, last, states as follows, - "The senior pupils are very shy. It is difficult to get them to answer questions. The teacher's manner and his methods do not tend to bring out the best from the pupils. The senior pupils read and spell fairly well, but they cannot do much in arithmetic. They can do the simple rules but fail in the application of them. A class of juniors were learning to read, spell, write and to count. The teacher seemed to take particular pride in these juniors. He wanted me to note how well they did. I failed to see anything remarkable in their work - just ordinary work. I am convinced that the school will not reach a high standard under Mr. Grimshaw. He knows nothing of methods. Then one must in sizing up the situation remember that the people are not at all progressive. The teacher is neat and orderly. He keeps everything tidy. He has many admirable characteristics".

I think it would be well to give Mr. Moroney every encouragement possible in the way of salary, as I am doubtful if a teacher who would give as good satisfaction as he is giving could be obtained.

Wm. Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B. C.
April 29th 1919

H. C. Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

It is with great reluctance I address you but necessity forces me thereto. I am after receiving my salary for the Jan-March term as teacher of the Indian Day School at Chehalis. The Inspector Mr. R. H. Cairns was here ten days ago, and we discussed the matter of salary and he seemed rather surprised to find that the increase given me had been so paltry.

I have been almost five years with Indian Schools. On July 21st 1914 I went with my family to the Stomaxco Reserve, Church House. We paid all our expenses to that place upwards of twenty five dollars. We received payment that year for only the month of September. At the end of the year, I mentioned the fact of some adjustment but was given to understand that no such adjustment could be made.

Owing to the extreme loneliness + isolation of the place + the distance from a doctor, the Department transferred us to Chehalis, where I opened a new school, a most promising one under most discouraging circumstances. For almost three years we have labored here. Last year my wife and I with no assistance from any doctor had to handle fifty five cases of influenza, living in a two roomed shack in the midst of the village. I am grateful to Providence that we were able to do some good among this people both from a health + educational point of view. We have two children and the only thing that buoyed us up to remain was the elusive promise, continually held out that we should have proper conditions in the near future. I am pleased to say

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

that we seem to be about to realise the hope of
improvement & this I am sure is due entirely to
you, Sir, in response to an appeal made by
Mrs. Moroney last November.

To come to the point, I think it only just that
an adequate salary should be paid, should a
man's record warrant it. I think I may refer you
with confidence to the reports of this school
and the one at Homalco. For four years the Depart-
ment paid me the salary of fifty dollars per
month. Last year after several appeals an
increase of fifty dollars was given; then in response
to a recommendation of the Inspector another
fifty dollars was added.

The increase of the cost of living is so great
that and the fact that I have to pay two
freights on all groceries, one from Vancouver
to Harrison Mills and then the hire of a gasoline
boat from Harrison to the Reserve, makes it im-
possible to obtain the things which every
worker is fairly entitled. The freight on my
last order of fifty dollars worth of groceries
amounted to four dollars.

I should esteem it a very great favor indeed
if you would do something to help us to tide
over these hard times by recommending some
increase justly due to people who are interested
in what is really a great work viz - the
uplift of the poor Indians of the West.

Trusting I have not trespassed too much
on your patience,

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,

J. J. Moroney

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353/1

Ottawa, May 14, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Indian school on the Chehalis Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the funds at the disposal of the Department will only admit of an increase of \$50.00 being given you, which will make your salary at the rate of \$750.00 per annum. This increase will date from the first of April, last.

Mrs. Marsden is in receipt of \$300.00 for her services as field matron and you have been given a bonus at the rate of \$150.00 for the past fiscal year, which is being extended to the 30th of June, next. This will bring your combined salaries up to \$1150.00, in addition to which new living quarters are being provided for you, which will be ready for occupation by the end of this month.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. J. Moroney, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353/1

Ottawa, May 14, 1919.

Sir,--

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. J. J. Moroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, in which he applies for an increase in his salary.

Mr. Moroney is being informed that the Department will grant him an increase of \$50.00, making his salary at the rate of \$750.00 per annum, and that this increase will date from the first of April, last.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

January 3rd, 1920. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 318/34/s.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

531160



Sir,—

I beg to forward, herewith, a communication received by me from Mr. J.J. Moroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, making application for an increase in salary, the letter speaks for itself.

If it were at all possible, I would respectfully recommend that Mr. Moroney receive an increase, as he is one of the most competent teachers in this Agency, and has the largest school attendance.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
Dec. 30 1909

Dear Mr. Byrne,

You might bring before the Department
the necessity of increasing my salary.

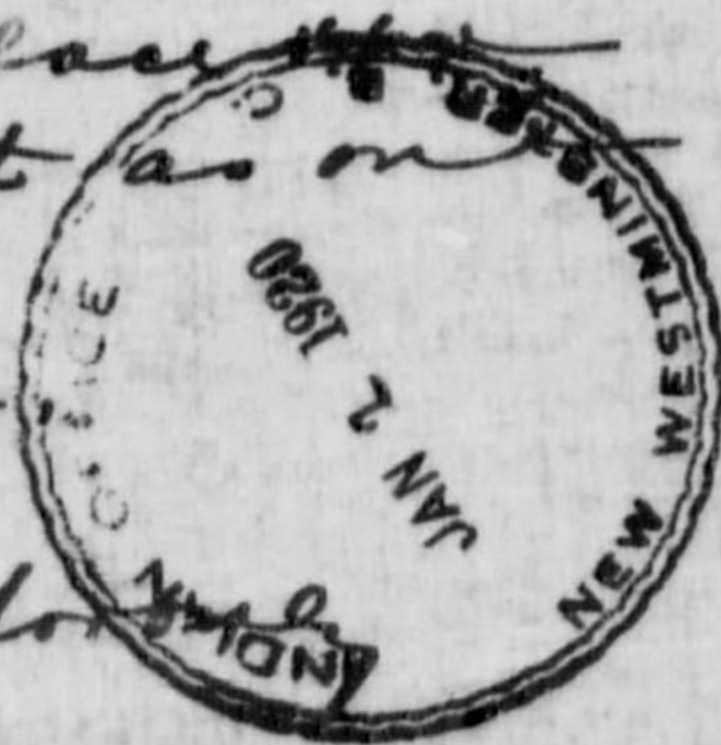
I am now nearly six years with the Indians
and during that time the price of living has more
than doubled. The freight paid on provisions
and the boat hire ran into six dollars
when I got up my winter supply of provisions.
This fact together with the expenses incurred
with two growing children makes my present
salary totally inadequate. I understand that
there are other teachers with schools not so
large as mine, who are within easy reach
of stores and transportation who are receiving
a much greater salary than mine. In strict
justice consideration should be given to the
position of the teacher's place, and due allowance
made. These teachers, of course, are not getting more than their due.

Trusting that you will place this
matter before the Department as one
needing urgent attention.

I am, dear Mr. Byrne,

Yours truly

J. J. McLaughlin



P. Byrne, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353/1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 12, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. J. J. Moroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, has applied to Mr. Agent Byrne for an increase in salary. His application is on file hereunder.

Mr. Moroney has been in charge of this school since October 1st, 1916, the date on which it was opened. He began duties at a salary of \$600.00 per annum, which was increased to \$650.00 on July 1st, 1917, to \$700.00 on April 1st, 1918, and to his present salary of \$750.00 on April 1st, 1919. He has also received a bonus for the past two years at the rate of \$150.00 per annum. His wife acts as field matron and is in receipt of \$300.00 per annum for her services. A teacher's residence and school building were built there this summer.

This school has an enrolment of 37 children, with an average attendance of 24. The parents are interested in education and, therefore, the attendance is regular. Mr. Inspector Cairns states that Mr. Moroney is an excellent teacher, that the pupils have made good progress under his instruction and that he has won the confidence of the parents and children. He has an Australian teacher's certificate and has taught for 26 years. This is his sixth year in the employ of the Department.

Mr. Moroney bases his request on the increased cost of provisions and the expense incurred in having them brought to the school, which is in an out of the way place, and it is both difficult and expensive to bring in supplies.

We are paying salaries of \$900.00 to several teachers

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

teachers in British Columbia, and Mr. Moroney is as competent and as well qualified as the teachers who receive the higher salary. Mr. Agent Byrne, who forwards his request, recommends that Mr. Moroney receive an increase.

J. S. Luthers

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353/1

Ottawa, January 15, 1920.

Sir,-

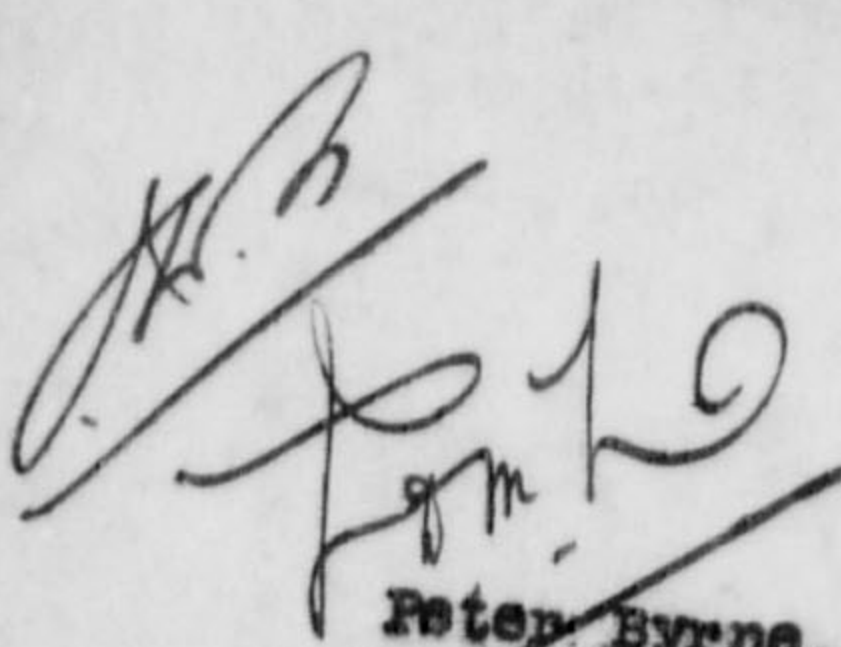
318/34/8

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a communication from Mr. J. J. Moroney, teacher of the Ohehalis Indian Day School, in which he applies for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Moroney is now being paid a combined salary and bonus at the rate of \$900.00 per annum and his wife receives \$300.00 as matron and \$150.00 bonus, a combined salary for Mr. and Mrs. Moroney of \$1350.00 per annum. It is considered that Mr. Moroney is being very fairly treated as regards salary, which compares favourably with that paid to the teachers in other Indian day schools. The Department, therefore, cannot make any further increase in his salary at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1.

OTTAWA, August 15th, 1921.

Sir, -

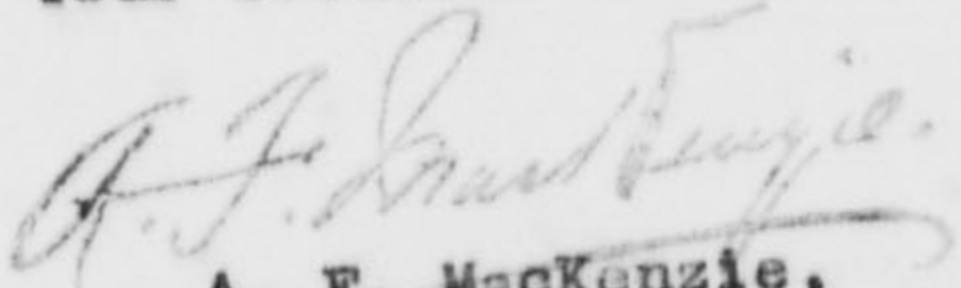
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 12th instant, regarding the salary and bonus due Mr. J. J. Maroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the quarter ending June 30th, last.

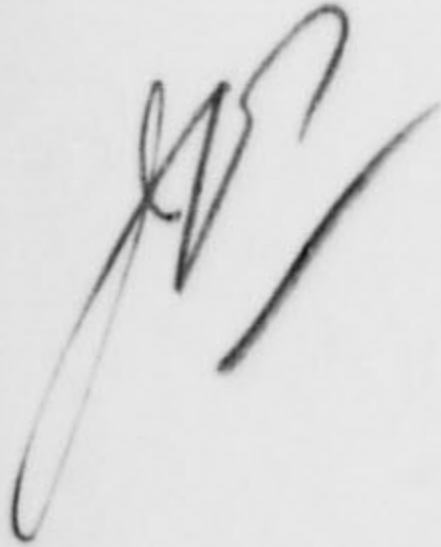
In reply, I beg to confirm the following night lettergram sent you today: -

"Cheques for salary and bonus June quarter for teacher Chehalis School mailed you 14th July, last."

The cheques sent were No. 732 for \$187.50, being the amount of salary due, and No. 1708 for \$45.00, the amount of bonus due. It is hoped that you have received both these cheques before this date, and I will be pleased to hear from you regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



487353-3
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager, Montreal.

A-77-RA-NA 21 NIGHT LETTER

J D MCLEAN

NEWWESTMINSTER BC AUG 12

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

556224

MARONEY TEACHER CHEHALIS INDIAN SCHOOL RECEIVED NO SALARY AND BONUS FOR
JUNE QUARTER URGENTLY IN NEED OF MONEY RUSH IT ALONG

BYRNE

1145

See 14 of file



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1

552397



Handwritten signature/initials

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Chehalis School
for the year ended March 31, 1921. 160370-27F -- B. C.--

Last year I recommended that some grant should be made
to any Indian boy or girl who finishes the school course.
This would be a great incentive to their remaining at
school.

Jos. J. Moroney.

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353.

OTTAWA, May 9th, 1921.

Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that you are now in receipt of a combined salary and bonus at the rate of \$900 per annum, and your wife, who performs the duties of field matron, received a combined salary and bonus at the rate of \$630 per annum; besides this there is also a teacher's residence provided.

I would point out that your wife and yourself receive a combined salary and bonus to the amount of \$1530, with a residence included, and it is considered that you are being favourably treated as regards salary which compares favourably with that paid to teachers in other day schools having your qualifications. The Department therefore regrets that it is not in a position to make any further increase in your salary at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. J. Moroney, Esq.,
Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

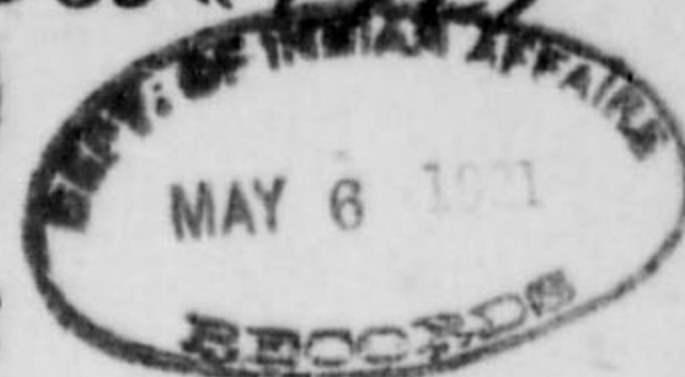
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353 -
A. G. Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Chahalio Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.



Dear Sir:
It is with reluctance I write to you but I do so with the advice and earnest recommendation of the Inspector, Mr. Cairns who heartily endorses my request and with the support of Mr. Peter Byrne the Indian Agent. Both these officials feel that an injustice has been, and is being done to me in the matter of salary.

I have labored almost seven years among the Indians of British Columbia and I would refer you to my Agent and Inspector as to the success that has attended the efforts of myself and wife. On several occasions, I have drawn ^{the} attention of the Department to the poor salary, and any increase allowed seemed to be given grudgingly; yet there is a scale established, I believe, and the maximum has been granted to people who have been no longer in the service than myself. Last year I received a curt and discouraging reply to a request for an increase by being told that my wife is receiving wages. The payment she receives for the services required of her is by no means exorbitant when one knows the duties she carries out. Both the Inspector and the Agent are of opinion that her allowance is well earned. During the terrible influenza epidemic of 1918, she alone was the helper and advisor to these Indians, and if you refer to the report of November 1918, you will see that we had forty two cases to attend to with no help whatever from the outside world.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

There are many cases of sickness at times despatching,
and in consumptive cases extremely depressing, yet she
never has shrank and never shrinks from doing her
best for these poor people whom many of our doctors
regard rather unsympathetically and whose houses they
are loath to enter; at least as I am told. As I
have never seen a doctor on the Reserves during my seven
years among them, I cannot write from experience.

Now the point of this is, that the fact that Mrs.
Moroney receives a salary precludes me from
receiving the maximum allowed to teachers. As
we have two children ^{one} eleven the other seven
who must receive some advanced education, I
would earnestly ask you to take this matter into
your own consideration. It is a serious matter for a
man to devote seven years of his life to such
a work and suddenly get the impression that either
the time and effort have been wasted or that
his labor is not appreciated by his superiors.

Our expenses here, merely to obtain food, are very
great. In addition to the high price of food we have
to pay two and a half dollars for boat hire every time
West Christmas, we went for our provisions, and owing
to the violence of the wind, and the force of the rapids
we could not get back and our expenses on that
occasion to obtain forty dollars worth of supplies
amounted to seven dollars as we had to return and
stay at Harrison Mills. Even to obtain my mail it costs
me about a dollar and a half ^{or nearly} as the Indians have
to receive some little douceur for this trouble.

What distresses me greatly is that we have now
less money saved than when we entered the service,
though we have lived very thriftily, and necessarily
save in the matter of clothes. Whilst other employees
of the government received substantial payment of
arrears of wages, nothing was given to me, at any
rate, though I should think that teachers of good
standing who have such an intimate knowledge
of these Indians, as myself should be regarded

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

as very useful workers in the Indian Department.
I must apologize for the length of this letter, but I
have had experience of your sense of justice on a
previous occasion, when you granted Mrs. Moroney's
request for a new cottage, and I have been encouraged
both by my Agent and by the Inspector to
write to you personally. In taking up this work, I
did so at the earnest request of the priests
as they were anxious to give the Indians a chance
to have someone of experience to deal with them. It
would not become me to write of these efforts of mine
but from a humanitarian and educational
aspect, I have derived great profit from my
work among them, and I trust that there has
been some good effected by our stay among
the Indians.

Assuring you of my sincere regard

I am, dear Sir,

Respectfully yours,

Joseph J. Moroney

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Form T. D. 1G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

OTTAWA - August 15th, 1921.

Peter Byrne,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Cheques for salary and bonus June Quarter
for teacher Chehalis School mailed you fourteenth July
last.

J. D. McLean,
~~Acting Deputy Superintendent General~~
of Indian Affairs.

(Chg. Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1
Suite 210, Abbott Mansions,
404 Abbott St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 11, 1920

Mr. Lean,
Assistant Secy.
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Can.



Dear Sir:

556385

No salary or bonus has been received by me for the term April-June. I have been expecting the money for three weeks. I have notified Mr. Peter Byrne, Indian Agent, New Westminster but the only message is to "wait and see".

As we purchase clothes &c for our children & selves whilst down in the city, we feel greatly disappointed at the delay. Mr. Cairns the Inspector informs me that other teachers of the Agency have got their salaries and is quite at a loss why mine has been delayed.

I should be greatly obliged if you would inquire into the matter as the disappointment and delay have quite spoiled my vacation, a relaxation one needs after a long spell in an isolated place.

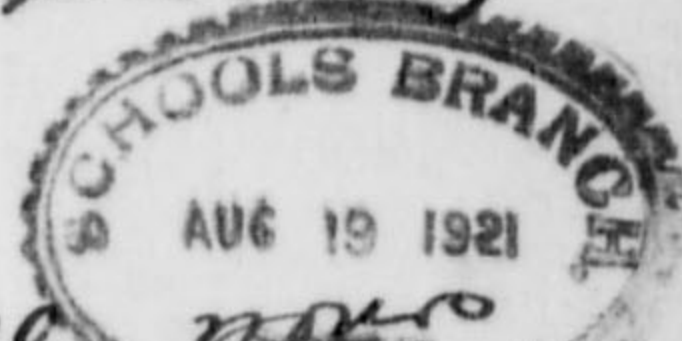
Trusting that I am not trespassing too much

I am,

Respectfully,

J. J. Moroney

Note: J. J. Moroney,
Chehalis Indian Reserve,
Harrison Mills,
B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1

Ottawa. August 18, 1921

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that cheques for the amount of salary and bonus due you as teacher of the Chahalis Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th, last, were forwarded to Mr. Agent Byrne, New Westminster, on the 14th of July last.

A telegram was received from Mr. Byrne, regarding this matter and he was informed on the 15th instant that these cheques were sent him on that date.

It is regretted that you have been put to inconvenience in this matter but these cheques were forwarded as soon as your quarterly return was received. It is not understood why the cheques have not reached you as, unless they have gone astray in the mail, they should be in the hands of Mr. Byrne.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and
Secretary

J. J. Maroney, Esq.,
Suite 210. Abbott Mansions,
404 Abbott St.
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

15F. Y 86 NL WESTMINSTER BC AUG 22 23 1921

J D MC LEAN

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT 556614

SALARY AND BONUS CHECKS MR MORONEY SEVEN THIRTY TWO AND
SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND EIGHT HAVE BEEN LOST STOP AM FORWARDING
MORRONEYS DECLARATION TO THE ABOVE EFFECT PLEASE SEND DUPLICATES AT
ONCE AS HE NEEDS THE MONEY

345AM

PETER BYRNE.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1921.

Sir:-

In view of the report in your telegram of the 22nd instant to the effect that Mr. Moroney has lost his salary and bonus cheques therein mentioned, I have to inform you that if he and two sureties execute bonds of indemnity on the forms herewith enclosed, the Department will take into consideration the question of the issue of duplicate cheques provided the said bonds are found to be satisfactory when received.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. McKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

never received them:

This accident has been a very serious loss to me. I have had to wait in Vancouver at great expense; have had to travel to N. Westminster at my own expense and pay for long distance calls over this unfortunate delay. Now it is asked that I declare solemnly that I lost the cheques, and am asked to provide two bondsmen who will indemnify the Government for a loss for which I am in no way responsible. I should think that the onus should rest on those responsible for the loss of the cheques.

I do not wish to injure anyone, but I must protest at the unfortunate delay, - a delay that has inflicted a serious pecuniary loss upon me. The salary is small enough to a man with a family in these hard times and it is truly a hardship when one has to incur such a heavy expense in collecting what should only entail the cost of registering a letter.

The correspondence to which should be on file in the Indian Office will substantiate my statement given above.

Trusting that the matter will be cleared up soon, and apologizing for my long but necessary statement,

I am, dear Sir,

Respectfully yours,

J. J. Moroney



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Reserve, ⁴⁸⁷³⁵³⁻¹
Harrison Mills, B.C.

487353 - 1 August 30, 1921

556943



J. S. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] by [unclear] Indian [unclear], Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have been requested to sign an affidavit and to provide bondsmen for salary and bonus due to me for June quarter. These cheques which have been lost somewhere were never received by me and I could not sign the document which refers to the cheques as being lost by me.

At the end of July, I wrote to Mr. Agent Byrne, informing him that I had received neither salary nor bonus for June quarter. He replied that he could not understand the matter but he expected that the cheques would turn up any day.

On August 13 or thereabouts I wrote again but received only a short reply that he could do nothing in the matter. Thereupon I went next day to New Westminster and talked the matter over, and he wired you that my cheques had not come. He received a reply that they had been forwarded with the other Teachers' cheques. It was then remembered that a cheque had been sent to N. Westminster from Ottawa which should have been forwarded to Alert Bay, and it was thought that my cheques had been sent thither. Later it was discovered that some record existed that the cheques had really come to N. Westminster but everything after that seems hazy.

On Aug 23rd I swore to an affidavit that the cheques had never been received by me, but as wire to you from Agent Byrne seems to assert that I lost the cheques, whereas I

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DECLARATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
Province of British Columbia,
New Westminster Indian Agency.

I.....Joseph John Moroney.....do solemnly
declare that I did not receive Cheques Nos. 732
and 1708 for the sums of \$187.50 and \$45.00
respectively, being salary and bonus for June
Quarter, 1921.

THAT I make this solemn declaration conscientiously
believing the same to be true and having the same
force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue
of the "Canada Evidence Act". So help me God.

Joseph John Moroney
.....

DECLARED before me at New Westminster
in the Province of British Columbia,
this 22nd day of August, 1921.

Robert Byrne J.P.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487335-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1921
RECORDS

New Westminster, B.C.

August 23rd, 1921. ~~23rd~~

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **739/39/D.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

557032

Sir,—

"Salary and Bonus cheques Mr. Moroney Nos. 732 and 1708 have been lost. Am forwarding Moroney's declaration the above effect. Please send duplicates at once he needs the money."

Confirming the above wire would say that on July the 15th a number of cheques reached this office together with a slip showing that Cheques Nos. 732 for the sum of \$187.50 in favour of Mr. J.J. Moroney, June Quarter Salary, and in a separate envelope bonus cheque No. 1708 for the sum of \$45.00 in his favour were received here. On the same date we also received cheques in favour of Rev. J. Duplanil, O.M.I., and one in favour of Mr. J. Vivian Lord, Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School, the latter was forwarded to its destination by registered mail. About the same date all these cheques were sent out to the parties for whom they were intended but I regret to state that Mr. Moroney's have not been received to date.

Owing to the scarcity of stamps and my absence from the office on that date these cheques were sent out and not registered so the Clerk informs me, hence it is difficult to trace the letter.

There are only two Post Offices between this office and Mr. Moroney's address, so a letter mailed here goes direct to Harrison Mills, where Mr. Moroney receives his mail. Under the circumstances I am really at a loss to know what has become of these cheques.

I am forwarding, herewith, declaration made

by Mr. Moroney.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Byrne
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487335

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

SEP 6 1921

August 31st, 1921. xs

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42/40/D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

556901

556-01

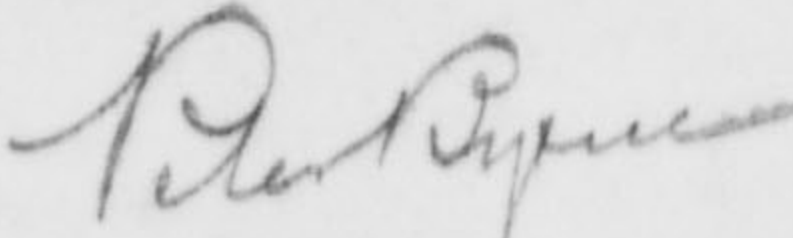
Sir,—

I begto acknowledge receipt of
Departmental Letter dated the 23rd inst., dealing
with the loss of Mr. J. Moroney's salary and bonus
cheques.

In reply would say that I saw
Mr. Moroney and he refused to sign any bond of indemnity
claiming that the cheques had never been received by him.

I am really at a loss to know what to
do in the matter, as it is doubtful if these cheques will
be recovered.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

+87353
M/O

Ottawa, September 9th, 1921.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in which you state that Mr. Moroney, whose salary and bonus cheques were lost, has refused to sign bonds of indemnity in connection with the issue of duplicate cheques. Mr. Moroney's refusal in the matter is, no doubt, due to a misunderstanding on his part of the obligations entailed by the execution of bonds of indemnity.

The action which he is requested to take is the course which ^{it} is usual to follow in cases of this kind.

Kindly inform Mr. Moroney that by the execution of the bonds, as requested by the Department, he will not incur obligations other than that if the original cheques are found and cashed by him after he has received the duplicates, he will, of course, become responsible to the extent indicated by the bonds of indemnity, but if the cheques are found and cashed by a third person, Mr. Moroney will not be held accountable.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The two cheques which were lost namely; 732 for \$187.50 and 1708 for \$45.00 are still outstanding, and in all probability will never be found. When bonds of indemnity, executed as required, are received at the Department, no time will be lost in the issue of duplicate cheques in Mr. Moroney's favour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

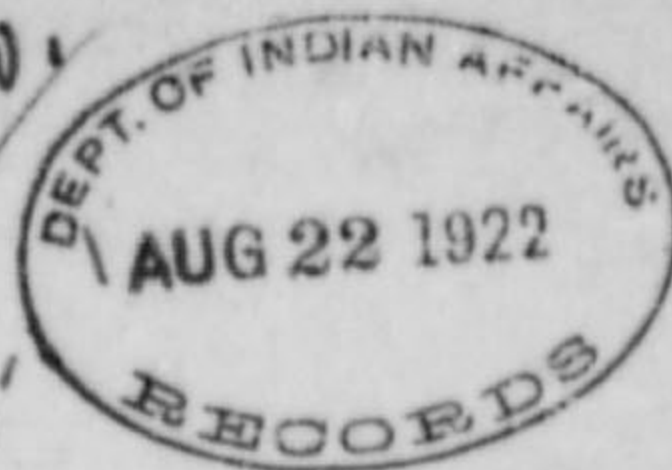
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
August 3, 1922

B.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

570971



Dear Sir:

I have been informed that the Agency or Agencies for New Westminster are to be filled in the near future and that I shall not be one of the lucky applicants. Naturally both my wife and I are greatly disappointed, but we still hope that you will do something to alleviate our anxiety in some other way.

My wife and I have now begun our ninth year among the western Indians. Of myself I do not wish to write as the reports are before you. My wife, however, has done even better work than myself and the records of the Dept. will show. The report of our probable disappointment has had a very depressing effect on her, as the education of our two girls has to a great extent to be neglected. Though both are well advanced for their ages the incentive of competition, and the need of association with children of their own ages are painfully brought home to us when we visit town for a month at midsummer.

I would respectfully ask that you would use your great influence, and be guided

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

by your feelings as a parent, to give us some relief. ~~which~~ We would naturally wish to get some employment in the Sept. that would enable us to do justice to our two little daughters.

Mr. Cairns, the Inspector, promised me faithfully to bring this matter before you on your recent visit to the west; but he informed me, the other day, that he had no opportunity of doing so. Both he and late Agent Mr. Peter Byrne, often spoke of doing something about the need of our getting a chance for our girls, and I believe mentioned the fact in the testimonials, I forwarded to the C. S. Commission with my application.

In conclusion, I beg you to do what you can to help us, as this caring anxiety about our children is more wearing than all our other duties.

With kind regards

I am, dear Sir,

Respectfully yours,

J. J. Moroney

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1.

OTTAWA, May 10th, 1922.

Madam, -

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns we are granting an increase of \$50.00 per annum in the salary of Mr. J. J. Maroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, to date from April 1st, last, the beginning of the present fiscal year. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$800 per annum, and he will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

We are informing Mr. Maroney of the increase being granted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

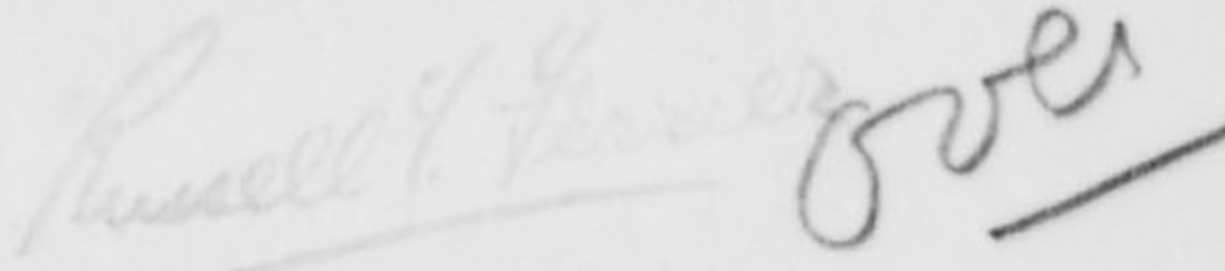
OTTAWA, May 10th, 1922.

Sir, -

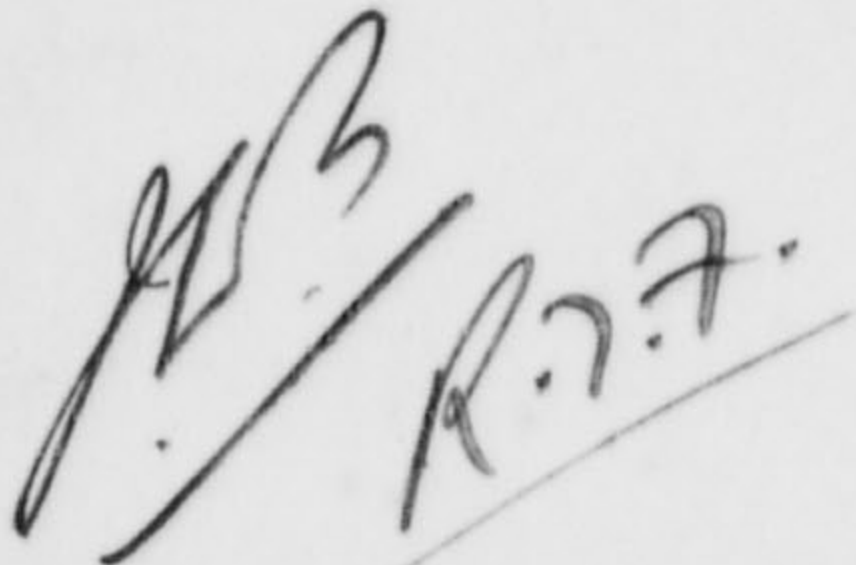
I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns, who inspected the Chehalis Indian Day School, in April, last, we are granting you an increase of \$50.00 per annum in your salary from the 1st of April, last, the beginning of the present fiscal year. This will make the salary allowed you at the rate of \$800 per annum, and you will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

The Inspector has reported most favourably on the work being performed by you at this school.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



J. J. Maroney, Esq.,
Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

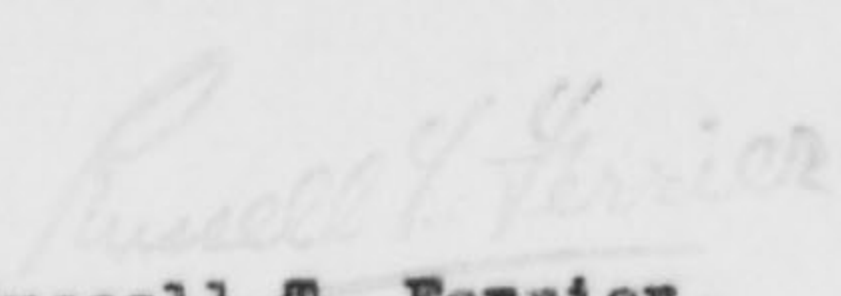
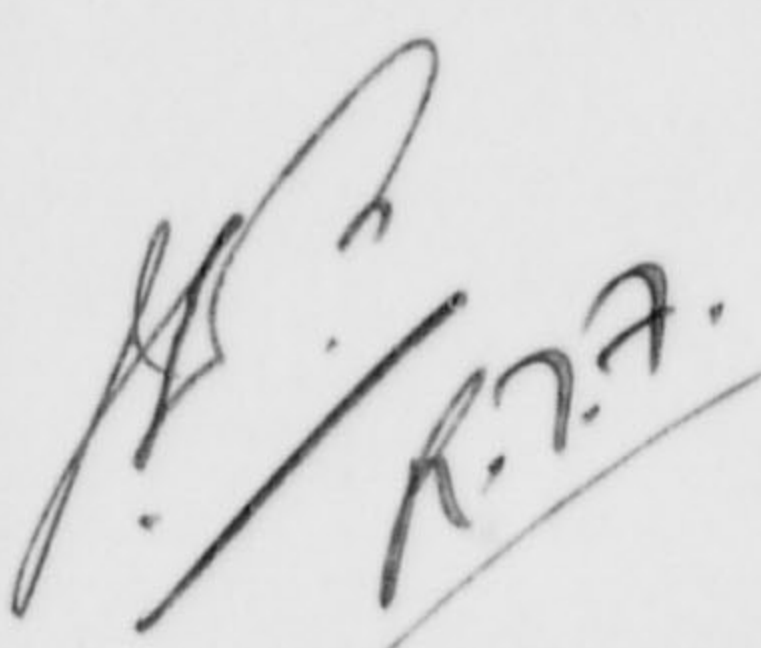
CANADA

OTTAWA, May 10th, 1922.

Sir, -

With reference to your report of inspection on the Chehalis Indian Day School in which you recommend that Mr. J. J. Maroney, the teacher, who is performing excellent work, be granted an increase in salary, I beg to inform you that we are approving of an increase of \$50.00 per annum in his salary from the 1st of April, last, the beginning of the present fiscal year. This will make his salary and bonus from that date at the rate of \$800 per year, and he will also be entitled to receive any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

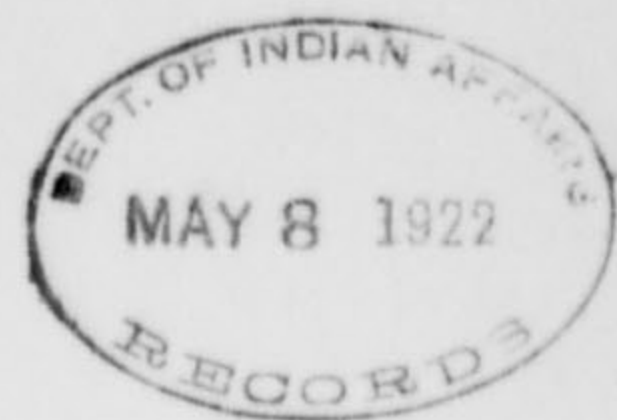
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-1

487353-1.



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR R. H. CAIRNS,
ON THE CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL, NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY, B.C.
Dated April 19, 1922.

Original on File 487353-6.

566768

Mr. J. J. Maroney has a teacher's certificate for Australia. He has had over twenty-five years' experience. He has been seven years in Indian schools in B. C. Age 50 years. Salary \$750 plus the bonus. He receives \$50 per annum for janitor work.

*750
150
900
also 4 years
work*

Mr. Maroney applied for an increase of salary. I would respectfully recommend that he receive an increase of \$50 per annum. He does excellent work and a small increase would indicate appreciation.

*has
Australian
Certificate*

*and 25
000 - 25*

*O.K.
Apr 1/22
\$50
R.J.F.*



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~487553~~
xlo /

153-12-1

August 21st. 1922.

Dear Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of the 3rd. instant in which you make application for a position in the Service. Taking into consideration the salary now enjoyed by yourself and your wife in positions as teacher and field-matron respectively, I think the only salary that would appeal to you would be that of Indian agent. Should any vacancy occur in the future you will have an opportunity of applying and I shall be pleased to keep you in mind. You are aware, of course, that these appointments are made by the Civil Service Commission.

Yours very truly,

AGP
BCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. J. Moroney, Esq.,
Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 9, 1922.

Memorandum.

570969

Mr. Scott:-

With reference to the request of Mr. J. J. Moroney for an increase in salary for himself and his wife, as Teacher and Field Matron, respectively, at the Chehalis Indian Day School, I beg to state as follows:-

Mr. Moroney receives a salary at the rate of \$800 per annum as Teacher, plus bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum. Besides, he receives \$50 for Janitor services - a total of \$1000. His salary was increased from \$750 to \$800 from the first of April, last, on the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns.

Mrs. Moroney performs the duties of Field Matron for the Chehalis Reserve. She receives salary at the rate of \$480 per annum plus bonus during the present fiscal year of \$94.48 - a total of \$574.48. Together, they receive a combined salary of \$1574.48. Besides, a teacher's residence is provided, consisting of four rooms.

Mr. Moroney has a High School Teacher's Certificate for Melbourne, Australia, Senior University Certificate, Adelaide, South Australia and Science Certificate, Sydney, Australia. He has had over 25 years' teaching experience, 7 years of which have been in Indian schools in British Columbia.

The highest salary we pay in B. C. is at the rate of \$900 per annum for teachers having qualifications equal to at least Second Class Certificates. The Inspector states that Mr. Moroney is doing excellent work. We might increase his salary up to the highest allowed in B. C. viz.: \$900 per annum, but I consider that he and his wife together are now receiving a good living rate of remuneration and a house to reside in.

Mr. Moroney's letter is attached herewith.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. D. Luthers", with a long horizontal flourish underneath.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

INDIAN OFFICE?

402 Holden Bldg.,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 3, 1923.




J.D. McLean, Esq.,

587314

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

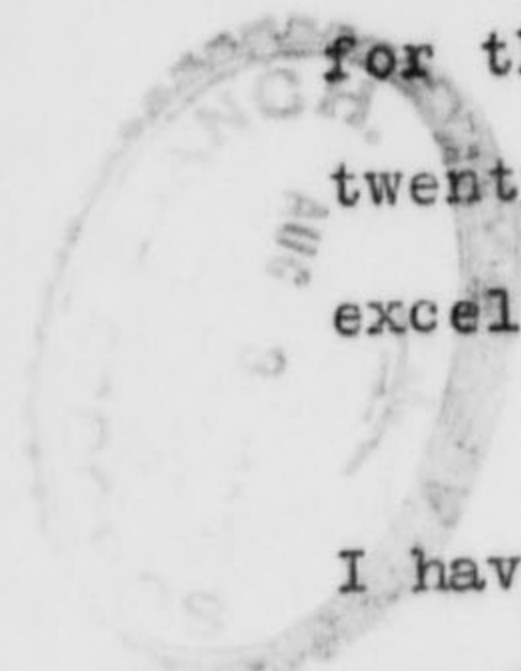
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Herewith I enclose a letter from Mr. J. J. Moroney, who has charge of the Indian Day School at Chehalis, B.C. He thinks that when we consider the length of service in our Indian work that he should be receiving the maximum salary for a teacher at an Indian Day School; viz, \$900.00 per annum. This is the tenth year for Mr. Moroney, as teacher of an Indian School. He does excellent work in the classroom. The pupils under his tuition have made and are making rapid progress. Mr. Moroney has a teacher's certificate for the Australian Commonwealth. He has had about twenty-five years experience as a teacher. He is in excellent health and is about fifty years of age.

Considering all the facts of the case I have no hesitation in recommending to the Department careful consideration for the application of Mr. Moroney. I think that Mr. Moroney should receive an increase of \$50.00 for the current year, at least.

Your obedient servant,


T. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.,
August 1, 1923.

R.H.Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Cairns:

As you are aware, we have been most anxious to get a change from Chehalis to another school where it would be possible to give our childrne a chance to attend school. During the last year or more, we have written to head-quarters and while the replies have been sympathetic, nothing has come of our representations.

It is not for me to enlarge upon our services, as our reports to the Department can be consulted, and as you can bear witness to my work now going on for the tenth year. However, our children are of school age, and this year we shall have to leave one of them at a boarding school, as any further delay would be disastrous to her chances of obtaining any education worth while. As this will be a heavy drain upon our resources, I must ask your help in securing from the Department an increase of salary which will bring mine on a par with other teachers. I cannot see why I am not receiving \$75.00 per month the same as teachers who are within easy reach of towns. Mere boathire to obtain our ordinary groceries costs us over thirty dollars a year. Last year, a visit to a dentist to have a tooth drawn cost me twenty-two dollars. Further the price of food in these country stores is nearly fifty per cent higher than in the city of Vancouver.

I mention the facts stated above to give the Department some idea of what a great drain it will be upon us to send our daughter to a boarding school. The increased asked will be some aid towards solving the problem. At present I am receiving \$800.00 per annum. The additional \$100.00 is I think justly due after nine full years of service.

I feel sure that I can rely on your support and I trust that the Department will see its way to help Mrs. Moroney and myself to provide for this absolute necessity. It will be a fearful wrench to us to have to separate ourselves from our child, but it must be done at any cost.

With kind regards from all,

Yours very sincerely,

(sgd) J.J.Maroney.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

RECEIVED

Ottawa, August 12, 1925.

Sir:

I have your night letter of yesterday's date, recommending that Mr. Maroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, be transferred to the Skwah School. Pursuant to your request, I telegraphed Mr. Indian Agent Daunt, as follows: -

"Commissioner Ditchburn has telegraphed recommending transfer Mr. Maroney from Chehalis School to Skwah School. No position for teacher's wife at Skwah. Explain to Maroney that wife would have no salary if transfer made."

It is quite unlikely that Mr. Maroney and his wife will request transfer to Skwah under these circumstances. I regret the Department cannot favourably consider increasing its establishment by creating the position of field matron at Skwah.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

153-12-1.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 12, 1925.

A. O'N. DAUNT,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Commissioner Ditchburn has telegraphed recommending
transfer Mr. Maroney from Chehalis school to Skwah school - STOP -
No position for teacher's wife at Skwah - STOP - Explain to
Maroney that wife would have no salary if transfer made.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these symbols appears after the message, otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

153-12-1
153-3-1
A15 87 NL 1/10

R

VICTORIA BC AUG 11

RUSSELL FERRIER 018

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
MR MORONEY TEACHER OF CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL WOULD LIKE TO
BE TRANSFERRED TO THE SKWAH DAY SCHOOL CHILLIWACK OWING TO
THE DEATH OF W H GRIMSHAW / STOP MRS MORONEY IS FIELD MATRON AT
CHEHALIS BUT NOT SUCH POSITION HAS BEEN MADE AT CHILLIWACK THOUGH
ONE COULD DO GOOD WORK THERE / STOP DOUBTFUL IF A TEACHER CAN BE
OBTAINED FOR CHEHALIS UNLESS THE MATRONCY IS CONTINUED FOR THAT
RESERVE / STOP TO

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these symbols appears after the check (number or words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form I-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RAJ5 SHEET 2/17

SAVE TIME WILL YOU COMMUNICATE WITH AGENT DAUNT NEWWESTMINSTER
STOP MORONEY IS DESERVING OF A TRANSFER/STOP

W E DUCNBURN.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Chehalis Reserve,

Harrison Mills, B.C.,

April 3, 1924.

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq., M. A.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of March 17th, No. 153-12-1, to
hand.

Accept my thanks for the practical solution
of the problem of payment of the back-salary long
over-due.

Very truly yours,

J. J. Moroney

JJM:ESM.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

Miss B. B.

EXD

Ottawa, March 17, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the salary of Mr. J. J. Moroney, Teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, will be as from the first of April, next, at the rate of \$900 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus allowed by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

Ottawa, March 17, 1924.

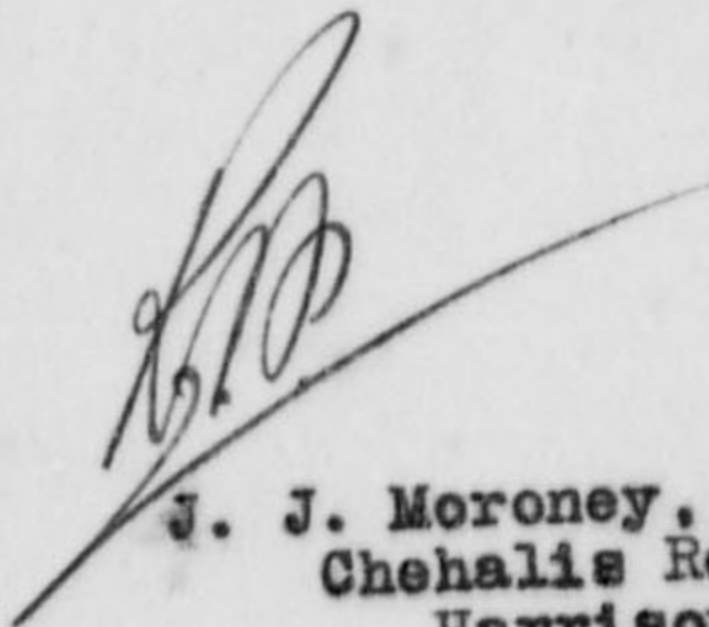
Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the salary paid you during the academic year 1914-15, and after an examination of the files, I find that there was no adjustment made during the June quarter 1915. You are entitled to some arrears in salary - something less than \$70. These arrears could not be paid without the formalities of an Order in Council, because of the time that has elapsed; and I consider the best method of dealing fairly in your case is to increase your salary by \$50 a year or so earlier than such increase would have come to you in the natural course of events. Mr. Indian Agent Daunt is being informed that your salary as from the first of April, next, will be at the rate of \$900 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus allowed by law.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


J. J. Moroney, Esq.,
Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-127

Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
March 9, 1924.

R. T. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

For nearly ten years, I have been engaged as teacher in Indian Day Schools. On joining the Department in July, 1914 I was paid for the actual days the school was open during the September term. The understanding was that at the end of the school year, I should be paid the balance to bring up the year's salary to \$600.00. Several times I asked the Indian Agent, Mr. Peter Byrne, now deceased, to have this matter adjusted and he usually promised that he would take it up with the Department; he never did so. The change which has been introduced in the payment of teachers has brought this omission again to my mind and I should feel greatly obliged if you would give it consideration and have it settled.

When taking up this work, I had the impression that by devoting myself to work among the Indians, by learning their languages, and by studying their ways, I should equip myself for a better position. I worked devotedly for seven years before asking for an Agency. Though not successful in attaining this object, I was not discouraged until lately: now it seems that my chances of promotion are very meagre. I have two children who must receive education and I have had to part with one. She is now at the Nanaimo Convent. The other, almost ten, will also have to go. This is a great deprivation to myself and to Mrs. Moroney, and the expense involved is exceedingly great. I trust then, dear Mr. Ferrier, that you will not be unsympathetic to my request.

At all times Mrs. Moroney and I have done our best to improve the Indians, both children and adults. The education of the Indian children has been a very serious matter with me, and the reports of the Inspector will show that I have not been an unfaithful servant of the Department.

Should you be able to help us in any way we shall be very grateful, indeed.

With kind regards,

I am, dear Sir,

Very truly yours,

J. J. Moroney

JJM:ESM

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the salary of Mr. J. J. Moroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, will be, from the 1st proximo, at the rate of \$850 for the ten teaching months *plus bonus*.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.A. N.Y.M.
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns has recommended an increase in salary for the teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School. I am pleased to inform you that, as from the 1st proximo, the Department will allow you salary at the rate of \$850 for the ten teaching months in the year, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. J. Moroney *at 11/12*
J. J. Moroney, Esq.,
Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you recommend an increase in salary for Mr. J. J. Moroney, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School. I have noted your remarks and the claims presented in the copy of Mr. Moroney's letter to you.

In reply I am pleased to state that the salary of Mr. Moroney, as from the 1st proximo, will be at the rate of \$850 for ten teaching months, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

We are informing Mr. Moroney and Mr. Indian Agent Daunt accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns *agm*
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-8-D

Chehalis Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
July 1st 1925

Dear Mr. Duant:

As the Chellwack School is now vacant by the death of Mr. Greenhaw, I should feel obliged if you could effect my transfer to that school from Chehalis.

As the Department must know that we have been on isolated reserves for the last twelve years, I think that we should be given this school. At present we have to send our two daughters away to Kamloops to school at very great expense. This could be obviated by our being stationed at Chellwack, as the school is not far from the Reserve. One child is in second year High School, the other in Entrance Class.

Of course, it would not be feasible unless the change also carried with it Mrs. Mooney's position, as after twelve long years in the service she is not

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

willing to sacrifice her position;
nor could we afford it, as the
salary of teacher is, as you know,
small, and the intervals of pay-
ment of same unnecessarily long.

We should be very grateful if
you would bring our claim before
the Department, and urge this
transfer for us. D. Scott in
a letter to Mrs. Moroney promised
that he would do what he could
when an occasion should arise:
this time has now come when
the promise can be carried out.

Trusting that we shall be
successful, with kindest
regards

Yours sincerely,
J. J. Moroney

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

New Westminster, B.C.

August 11th, 1925. ~~19~~

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **1-8-C.**

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With reference to the appointment of a teacher to succeed the late Mr. W.H. Grimshaw, at the Skwah Indian Day School, and concerning which, I understand, you have already been communicated with by Mr. W.E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner.

I should be glad to know at an early date what action has been taken in this direction. Mr. Moroney, the teacher at Chehalis, would very much like a transfer to Chilliwack, and as he has spent about twelve years in exceedingly out of the way stations, he is really in a sense entitled to this consideration. The difficulty is, however, that Mrs. Moroney is Field Matron on the Chehalis Reserve, and at the moment no matroncy exists at Chilliwack. To transfer the Moroneys to Chilliwack would really be a financial loss, unless it were possible to open a matroncy there.

I may say that this move would be a very good one. The Chilliwack Indians and more particularly those whose children attend the Skwah Day School, are a very poor lot indeed in every sense of the word, and a Field Matron of Mrs. Moroney's calibre would do more than anything else to straighten them up in their home life.

I knew the Chehalis Reserve in 1912 and 1913, before the Moroneys went there, and a more drunken, debauched camp it would be hard to find, now all that is changed, and it is mainly attributable to the influence exerted by the teacher and matron over them. The Moroneys also have two children of school age, one of whom is attending High School, and it would mean a great deal to have the educational facilities offered by the City of Chilliwack at their door.

Would it be possible, therefore, to transfer Mrs. Moroney's matroncy with her to Chilliwack, and to create a temporary matroncy at Chehalis until the end of the fiscal year, when the position might be made permanent? An early reply will be much appreciated, as it is necessary to have some definite action towards the appointment of a teacher before the end of the current month.

I am enclosing herewith a communication received from Mr. Moroney, and which explains his position very clearly.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

153-12-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

Original on 11-153.



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONY.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 21, 1925.

A. O'H. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Reference Commissioner Ditchburn's telegram from
New Westminster - STOP - Department approves transfer Mr.
and Mrs. Moroney to Skwah - STOP - Field matron's position
considered moved to Skwah - STOP - Secure teacher only for
Chehalis - STOP - Regret cannot favourably consider
establishing second field matron's position for Chehalis -
STOP - Explain to Commissioner Ditchburn.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Asst. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

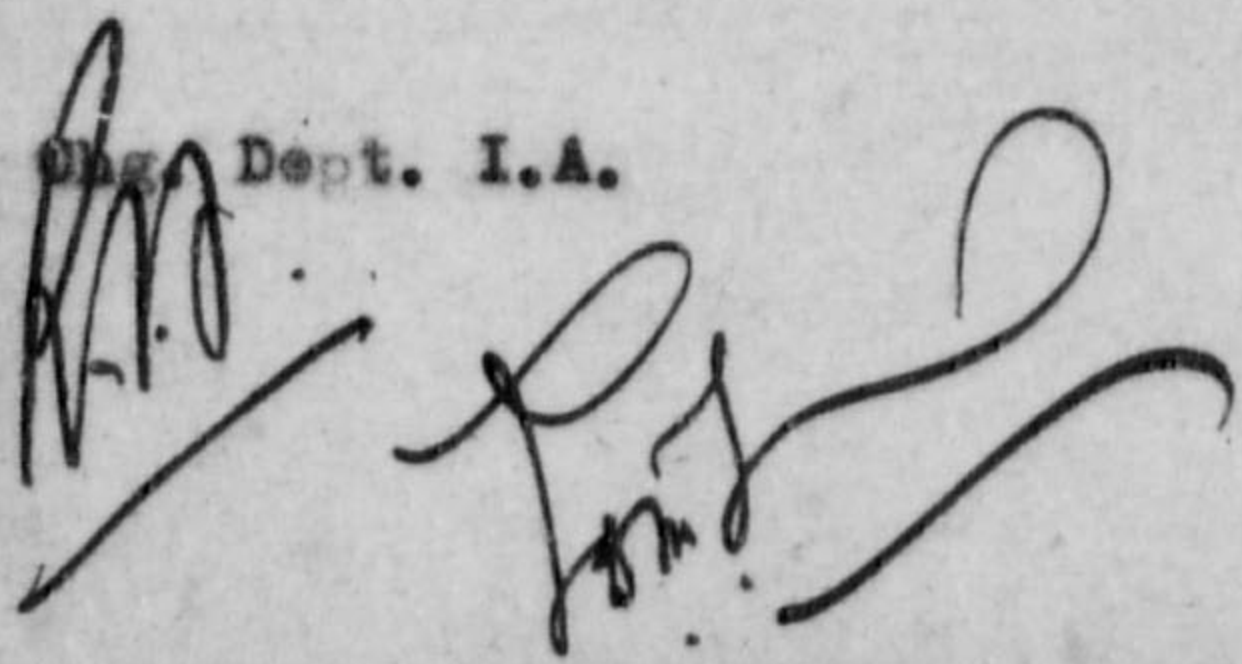
OTTAWA, August 17, 1925.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Reference yours of eleventh regret cannot
appoint field matron at both Chehalis and Skwah STOP
At which Reserve this position more needed STOP Depart-
ment would approve transfer Mr. and Mrs. Moroney to Skwah
School if our work at Chehalis can be satisfactorily
continued without field matron STOP Discuss with
Commissioner Ditchburn and make recommendation by telegram.

J.D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1925.

Sir:

As you were requested in night letter of today's date, the Department wishes you to co-operate with the Church authorities and Mr. Inspector Cairns, if necessary, and secure a teacher for the Chehalis Indian Day School. Salary of \$90 to \$100 per teaching month will be allowed for a qualified worker. Confine consideration to those of Roman Catholic faith. It would be advisable for you to telegraph a recommendation as soon as you have a suitable application. In your telegram you should inform the Department what qualifications the applicant possesses.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.O.N.
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

William

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL



TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co. with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------------	------------	-------

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, Sept. 4, 1925.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Reference your night letter Department
approves appointment J. W. Burns to position of teacher
Chehalis Indian Day School at salary of Ninety Dollars
per teaching month.

J. D. McLEAN.

[Signature]
Chg. Dept. I.A.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Form 6122
Replacing Form S-TV

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL	
Day Message	•
Day Letter	•/•
Night Message	•/••
Night Letter	•/•••

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

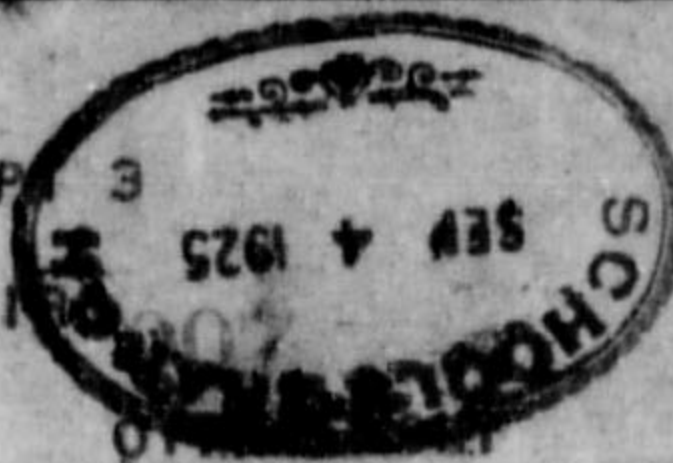
HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

PA 54 N

NEW WESTMINSTER BC SEP 3

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



YOUR LETTER OF AUGUST TWENTY FIRST AFTER CONSULTATION WITH
INSPECTOR CAIRNS WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTMENT OF J W BURNS TO
POSITION OF TEACHER AT CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT SALARY OF
NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS QUALIFICATIONS FOUR YEARS ASSISTANT
TEACHER IRISH NATIONAL SCHOOLS FOLLOWED BY SUBSEQUENT STUDY
OF CANADIAN METHODS HERE LETTER FROM INSPECTOR CAIRNS FOLLOWS
copied up A O N DAUNT.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1



602 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 3, 1925.



R

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

Herewith find enclosed a copy of an application made by Mr. J.W. Burns, for the position of teacher in the Indian village of Chehalis.

Mr. Agent Daunt and I had a consultation concerning the application. We decided that Mr. Daunt would send forward to Ottawa a telegram recommending to the Department the appointment of Mr. Burns to the position.

This vacancy arose in this way:- Owing to the death of Mr. W.H. Grimshaw and the removal of Mr. J.J. Maroney from Chehalis to Chilliwack, the application of Mr. Burns for the position is herewith enclosed.

From what is stated in the application of Mr. Burns, I would conclude that he should be able to discharge the duties in connection with this position.

I respectfully recommend that the salary for the position be \$900.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

T.H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

P.S. I should have said that Mr. Burns is heartily recommended by the Reverend John Welch, O.M.I., Superintendent of Indian Missions of B.C., for the Catholic Church.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

% St. Mary's Mission,
Mission City, B.C.,
September 2, 1925.

H.H.Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:

I beg most respectfully to submit my name for the position of "Teacher" at the Indian Day School Chénalis, which I have been informed is now vacant. As to my educational qualifications, I passed through the higher grade at the National School of my home town in Ireland, where I subsequently took a college course with marked success. On coming to Canada I continued my studies and acquired a thorough knowledge of the methods as taught in the educational institutions. Previous to my coming to Canada I had four years' experience as assistant teacher in one of the National Schools.

I am a married man with a wife and three children. She has a thorough knowledge of house-work, is a first-class dressmaker, has studied hygiene and calisthenics, is exceptionally industrious and patient and fully qualified to teach along these lines.

If appointed to the position I shall always be governed by your instructions and faithfully promise to discharge my duties in such a satisfactory manner as to gain the merit of your approbation.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(s_d) J.W.Burns.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

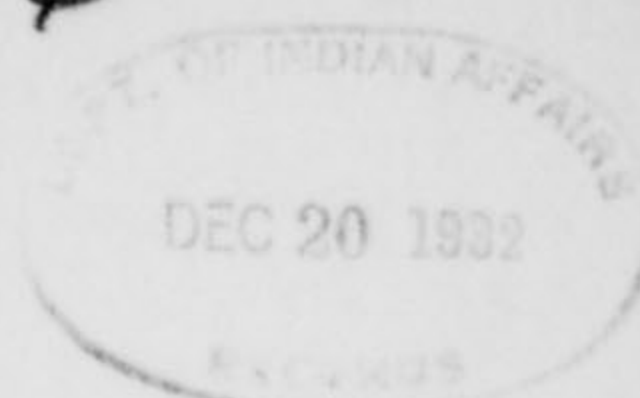
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
109-153

153-12-6
R



Victoria, B.C., December 12, 1932.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated November 29th, ultimo, No. 153-12-6 in regard to Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Chehalis Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, on June 23rd, last. In this connection I beg to say that Inspector Barry has been advised of the department's wishes that he should notify Mr. Agent Daunt and arrange to have the latter accompany him to the school when it is being inspected.

x

x

x

Charles C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-6

Ottawa, November 29th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your 15/35861 of the 29th of July, last, enclosing Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Chehalis Indian Day School on June 22nd, I beg to say that, following the receipt of this report, the teacher was written. He has replied at some length, stating the difficulties with which he has to contend on this reserve.

When Mr. Inspector Barry next visits this school, he should notify Mr. Agent Daunt and arrange to have Mr. Daunt accompany him to the school when it is being inspected.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
August 23rd, 1932.

Mr. [unclear] Chehalis #6
Sir:-

I beg leave to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 10th inst. having reference to a report made to the Department by Inspector Barry in connection with his visit to this school on June 22nd, last.

For your information I beg leave to point out that when Mr. Barry visited the Chehalis School in February 1931, he was very well satisfied with the progress of the Indian children. Indeed, he went so far as to say that they were good. They were "good" as far the word can be employed in connection with the progress and development of Indian pupils. And this must have been so for verbal compliments are seldom bestowed by Inspectors on teachers. His report, no doubt, is still on file and we may have occasion to examine it and previous reports within the next three or four months.

It will be recalled that for two years previous to Mr. Barry's appointment there was no Inspector of Indian schools. Still Mr. Barry admitted that the children were efficient and doing well in their studies. Does it not then seem strange that as soon as the Inspector came on the job that I would have neglected my work. If such should be the insinuation behind the Inspector's report, I deny it and brand it as a colossal untruth. Teachers are just as honorable and truthful as are Inspectors, and many of them have much greater ability, a whole lot more practical experience and understand the mentality of the Indian child.

Complaint is made according to your letter that I failed to carry out certain "valuable suggestions" and did not put into practice "demonstration lessons" which the Inspector explained in "considerable detail". It is surely news to me that the Inspector made any suggestions at all, valuable or otherwise. It seemed to me to have been the other way about and that our method of ~~marking~~ imparting simple lessons to the children was looked upon by him with favor. I only wish he had made some good suggestions for we

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

can use them here to advantage. I just wonder what was the nature of the suggestions he had in mind?

It is quite true the Inspector gave three or four demonstration lessons, which I shall take the liberty to briefly explain: Stepping to the blackboard, Mr. Barry drew pictures of three chairs and asked the children what the pictures represented. Next he gave three or four examples in the combination of addition and subtraction- very good lessons, too, but nothing that we had not learned in our infancy thirty years ago. This ended the demonstration lessons upon which so much stress has been laid. Both lessons did not take more than ten minutes. If this is what Mr. Barry calls "considerable detail", both words must have taken on a new sense of meaning in recent years.

The Inspector, I suppose, did not go to any pains in particular when making his report to explain how he tested out and came to the positive conclusion that the suggestions he claims to have made were not carried out by me. It is a tendency with people not to make explanations if they have some definite purpose in mind which they do not wish to convey. It might, therefore, be as well to clear up this point now. When Mr. Barry visited the school in June, there were three children present. The rest of them were out digging roots in the woods and picking berries in order to ~~that~~ get something to eat. Two of the children are in the Infant Class and the other pupil in the Third Class. It is certain that the two Siwash urchins in the Infant Class were too young to understand anything except the very simplest and plainest language. The boy in the Third Reader was Examined in two subjects- he read six lines from a page of the Third Reader and made a few figures on a sheet of paper. This ~~completed~~ his Examination. There were no questions of any kind asked him. Mr. Barry said, the boy was ready for the Fourth Reader. Now where do the valuable suggestions come in? They don't, for the very sound reason none were made.

In regard to the reading charts. The Inspector reports there are none on hand. This is serious, indeed, so serious that I am inclined to think that Mr. Barry has made a mistake in this connection and has got this school mixed up with some other school. There are eighteen charts in use here, supplied by Messrs. MacMillan Co., Toronto, several years ago. These charts or tablets measure 24 X 18 inches, each, and are made of heavy cardboard. If you have any doubt about this I shall be glad to bundle them and send them by Express for your inspection.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It may be that these are not just the sort of charts Mr. Barry has reference to and that I misunderstood him. If such should be the case I am sorry and the sort of chart he has in mind, ordered. True enough the charts we have on hand are old. In this school we take good care that the property of the Department is looked after with care, and nothing is ordered unless it is absolutely essential and can be used to advantage. But to say that there are not any charts in the school is, a mistake.

There are no children in the world who are taught with so much care and given ~~such~~ so much consideration as are Indian children, and there are no other children in the world who respond so poorly. Every lesson is explained so thoroughly that a visitor to an Indian school might surmise the teacher was giving an exhibition of his or her skill. And this care, patience and thoroughness goes on every day, but alas, it goes for naught. Teachers may explain and expound and give the very best that is in them, but they can't be expected to bridge the void left by Nature in the Indian child- a receptive brain. Memory they have not, and the germ of impulse of Intelligence insofar as educational matters are concerned has not been born in them. There are a few exceptions, but the exceptions are so rare as to arouse and excite curiosity. But even in an Ape jungle exceptions will be found. The Indian child as well as the Indian adult admit they are not bright and that it is difficult for them to learn. And here we are dealing, as perhaps you know, with one of the lowest type of Indian, the very fungus of the Indian race. Lazy, shiftless, indolent, liars, all stomach and cunning. I wish Mr. Barry went among them with his suggestions. According to some of their own spokesmen they intend to remain as they are. Civilization to them they state would mean taxation, and while the country supports their children at the Boarding Schools there is no valid reason for them to embrace civilization or go to any trouble to improve their condition.

School does not worry either the young or the old- it is the least of their worry. Of course if they did not have a school they would kick. With this attitude in mind and these notions held by most of the adults and imparted to the youngsters, don't you think in all fairness that it is quite a struggle for teachers to handle them. Very few people, other than Indian Agents, realize the many things a teacher on an Indian reserve has to contend with, and if he does not understand them he may just as well get out. It is dubious if Mr. Barry has been long enough in the service of the Department to understand their weakness and mentality.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nevertheless, the teacher is blamed for their imperfections, looked upon as a sort of rag, and put on the "spot" if an Indian child in his twilight stage of civilization does not answer some question he has either forgotten or never before heard.

Here the average Indian child attends school for about five months in the school-year. It is not reasonable for Inspectors or for anyone else to expect that a child, even a white child can accomplish as much or absorb as much in five months as in ten months. We have on our Roll Book children who have only been to school four days in the Quarter, others ten days, twenty-five days and thirty-six days during the same period. When the Inspector comes along he does not take this important phase or relation into consideration when making his report to the Department, but it counts against the teacher when it should not.

There are several other things which dove-tail into our work and retards progress in the schools. Two instances among many will serve as examples at this time:

Sixty per cent of the poor devils here have T. B. in one complex form or another and many of them have other chronic ailments. About October they begin to spit and hawk, sneeze and splutter and this condition lasts throughout the winter and spring months. Then, too, their houses are ~~are~~ just dreadful. Not alone are the houses dilapidated but they are also germ infested. This is not mentioned to arouse the sympathy of the Department to build them new houses, no, indeed, for they are well able to build their own houses and there is plenty of material on the reserve. But they will not build- for the reason that while this miserable appearance is kept up, they believe visitors and tourists to the reserve will have pity on them, and that the condition of their houses is proof to all and sundry how unjustly they are treated by the Department of Indian Affairs. It is a song with them. The worse feature about it is that visitors often believe it- until they are otherwise informed. You will appreciate that children living under such abnormal conditions, with health impaired and low, sluggish vitality, are not apt to be bright or very anxious to learn.

I wish to thank ~~to thank~~ you for your letter and appreciate the help you offer. I shall be always glad to carry out any instructions of my superiors. Though you may be very certain Mr. Barry will recommend my dismissal on his next visit. His last report is quite obvious.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

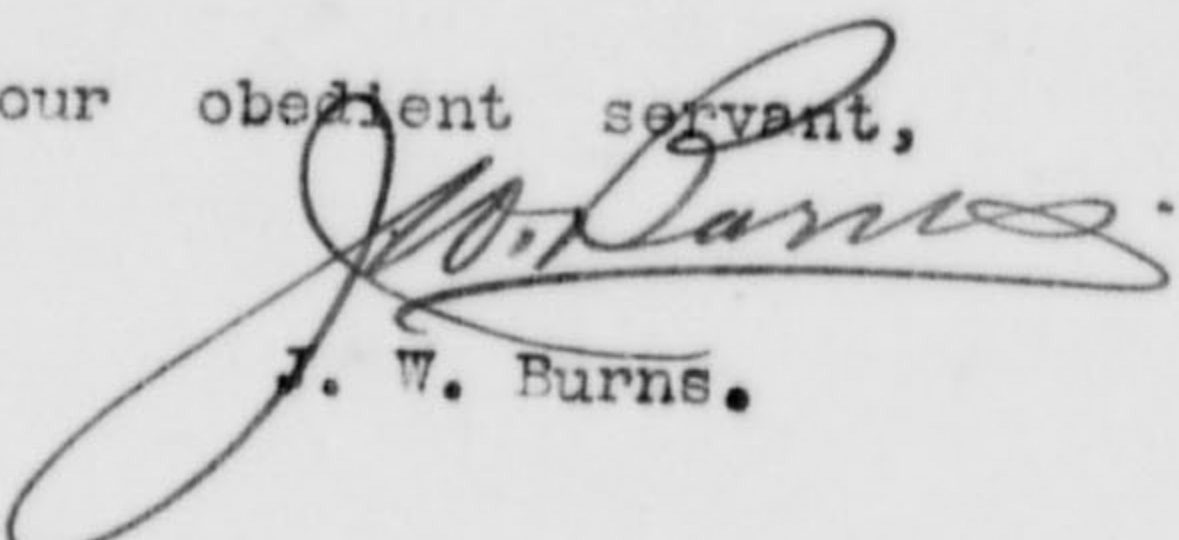
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I am

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


J. W. Burns.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 6, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns, the Department has decided to grant an increase of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, from the 1st instant. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Burns accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: J.D. McLean, A.O.H. Daunt, and another signature]
A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 6, 1929.

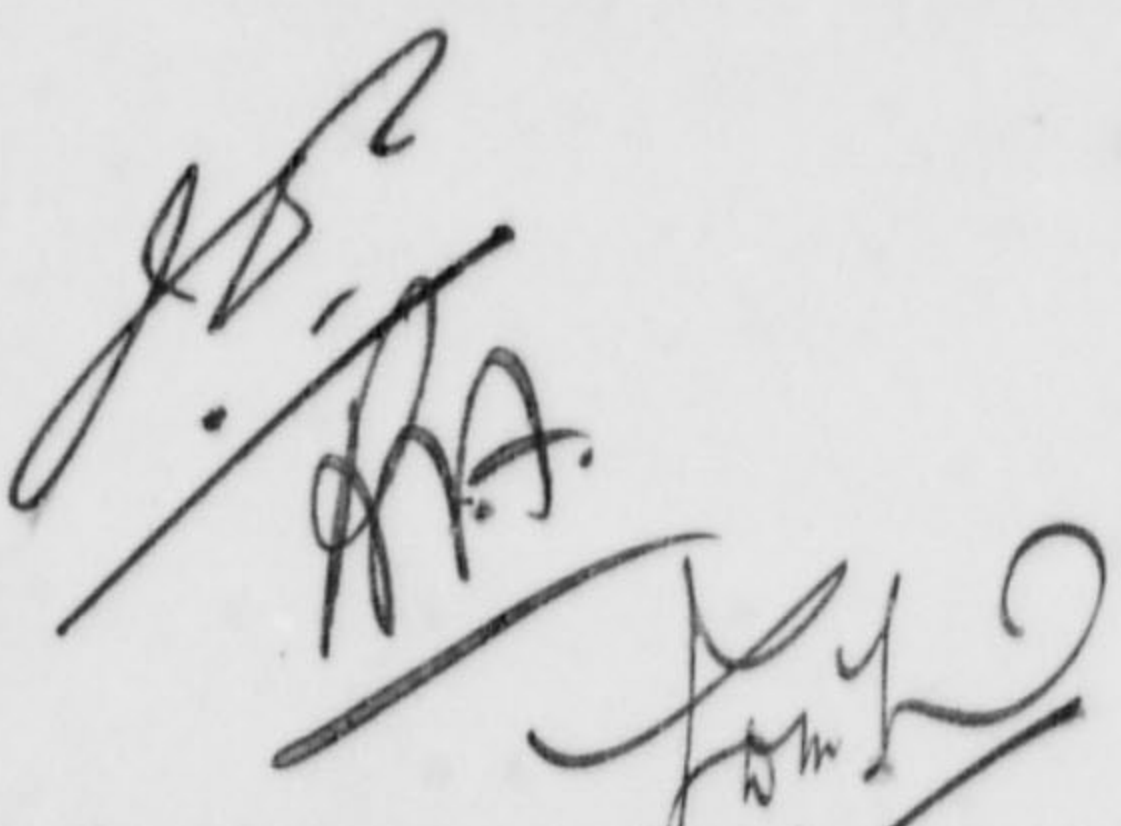
Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report on your inspection of the Chehalis Indian Day School recommending an increase in salary to the teacher, Mr. J. W. Burns, I have to inform you that the department is approving of an increase of \$5 per teaching month from the 1st instant. This will make the salary allowed Mr. Burns at the rate of \$95 per teaching month from that date. Mr. Agent Daunt is being written accordingly and requested to inform Mr. Burns of the increase in salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 Keen
2 Burns



153-12-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CAIRNS,
dated March 19th, 1929, on his inspection
of the CHEHALIS Indian Day School.

Original on File 153-12-6.

Mr. Burns has made application for an increase of salary of \$5.00 per month and I would recommend the same because of the fact that Mr. Burns is doing good work among the Indians of this reserve and that the children are making good progress. Often during the winter months, this reserve is isolated, as was the case a couple of months ago, for ten days.

Mr. Burns is well known in British Columbia for the number of Indian legends he has written, which appear in the Vancouver newspapers. An advance notice in "MacLean's Magazine" says that a story of his will appear in the issue of April 1st and the editor remarks "I am pleased to say we have Mr. Burns in our service".

\$ 95 per mo
R.R.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

*Records
Please file*

[Signature]

July 7, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mrs. J. W. Burns, wife of the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, has been appointed field matron for the reserve at a salary of \$480 per annum. When arranging for teaching services here, it should be remembered that there is a field matron's position, salary for which is also provided by School Vote.

Russell F. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

BM
May 27th, 1927.



MEMO. FOR FILE:

Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, in his annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1927, gives an interesting account of conditions on the Reserve and in the School. His remarks might be noted in connection with any application for an increase in salary or other matters which might be brought before the Department in connection with the school. His report will be found on File 1927A-1F British Columbia.

J.W.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Ottawa, September 9, 1925.

SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application of Mr. J. W. Burns for appointment as teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Burns as teacher at this school is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Daunt was informed by telegram on the 4th instant of the Department's approval of Mr. Burns' appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
602 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Chehalis Indian Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B. C.,
March 19, 1934.

Mr. C. Perry,

Dear Sir:-

The Indians of Chehalis have asked Mr. Daunt, the Indian Agent, to get a new teacher for Chehalis School, as the man that is here is no teacher at all and we want a change soon. We have asked the Agent twice now but there has been nothing done about it. If we knew the school Inspector we would apply to him.

Signed

William Phillip
Igaac X Mack
Francis X James
Dick F. Joe
Wm. Harris
Thomas F. James
Gordon Phillip
Andrew X William
Alex X Joseph
Ambrose Point
Edward X Leon
Chief Michael Peter

Jimmy X Charlie
Stanley X Michell
Alex James
Tommy Joseph
James Mack
Felix X Joe
John Victor Mack
Day Francis
Willie James
James Leon

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1^o Chehalis Reserve.
Harrison Mills B.C.

Dec 4 1933
DEC 18 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA

Sirs: We the undersigned of the Chehalis
Band, are dissatisfied with our teacher
and matron here. The teacher here does
not teach the children right.
Children that has been going to school
since he came here are no farther
advanced in class, & our children
never learn pieces or songs. we can't
have concerts on holidays same as
other Indian day scholars. all you
hear at recess is Indian songs.
sung by the children. & furthermore
the teacher's son that some of the
boys here. That his father never went
to high school. and the mayor
also said that Mr. Bussie has
no business teaching school. without
high school education. and the
matron here does not do half of what
the other matron does at Chilliwack
we want our children to learn
right. and have what other good
teachers teach their children. & the matron
never a wash of money. she does not know
at all for the sick. and she wouldn't come
near the house if any one is sick. from
the ladies,

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

EX-11

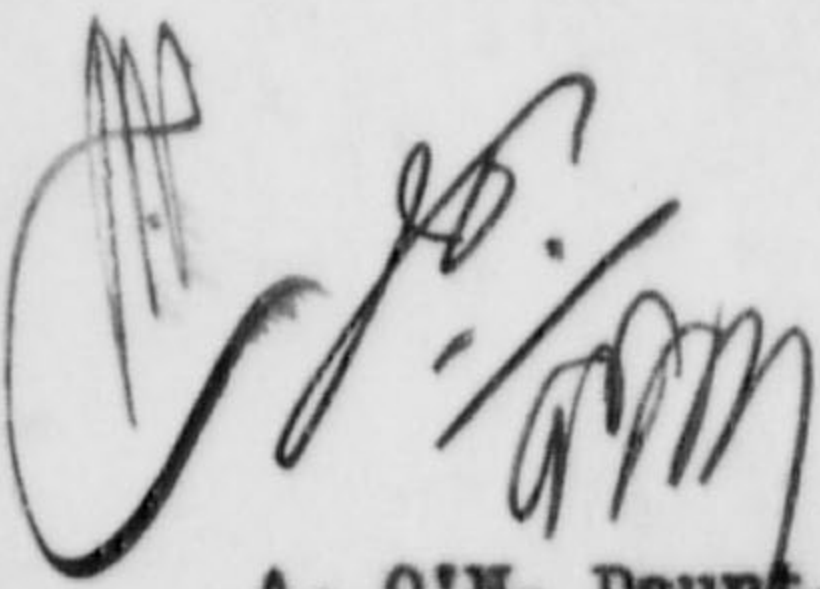
Ottawa, August 10th, 1932

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your No. 1-2 of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School. The Department is, also, in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of that school on June 22nd, last.

The Department is not considering making any change in the teaching services at this school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,



A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1932

Westminster, B.C.
June 30th, 1932.

SIR:-

I have received a long letter from Mr. J.W. Burns, teacher upon the Chehalis Reserve, complaining of an inspection made by Mr. Barry, School Inspector, on the 22nd instant.

I know nothing of the circumstances of the case, but I gather that Mr. Barry was most indignant that only three children were present at the School. I consider it only fair to point out to the Department that the Indians have to earn their living, and that the entire Band are away picking berries and taking part in the other seasonable work in the Fraser Valley. In this they compete with Indians from the surrounding Agencies, and our hands are full with these visitors until after hop-picking. If the Department wish to support Mr. Barry and have us keep the children on the Reserve to attend school, they must be prepared to issue steady relief to the parents in lieu of the wages they are prevented from earning. This view of the case is, of course, well known to anybody with any knowledge of Indians, but it is apparently beyond the experience of our School Inspector.

The Inspector further enquired what duties the Teacher performed upon the Reserve in addition to teaching, and upon being told that he watched the Relief and kept a general eye upon the conditions and happenings, Mr. Barry is said to have told him that these matters were entirely my duty and not for him to perform. Now I wish to point out that I have only one man besides myself to cover all the Reserves comprising the Agency, that the Agency is for the most part in a thickly settled area, that there is no two week period in the year when we have not rentals or dues of some sort to collect, and if I cannot make use of officials resident on Reserves, I must ask the Department to furnish me with more staff. It in no way detracts from the efficiency of a teacher to attend to these local matters, in fact a teacher who controls the Indians of a Band is much more likely to successfully hold down the job than one whom the Indians discover has no standing or powers in the Agency.

Mr. Burns has always handled the Chehalis Indians well. If he goes, and the class of man who would appeal to Mr. Barry succeeds him,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

him, I must of necessity handle the Relief from here, which will cost a great deal more, as I cannot check up on it. The Indians will run wild, as they are remote from police control. I have already lost a first rate Teacher and Field Matron at Chilliwack, through the instance of this inexperienced man, and that is a District which is swamped with outside Indians throughout the summer time. The Department are going to find this out in increased hospital charges and Relief charges, to say nothing of our own increased travel expenses.

I understand also that Mr. Barry was horrified to find that Mrs. Burns, the Field Matron, is not a hospital nurse. Surely the Department do not expect to obtain the services of an R.N. for \$40.00 per month? Also is Mr. Barry inspecting all branches of the Service or is he supposed to confine his very limited intelligence to the Schools?

I trust the Department will carefully weigh this man's reports before taking any action which may later be found not in the best interests of the Service.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt

A.O.N. Daunt
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/9/33946.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 660

VICTORIA, B.C. March 26, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of a petition received at this office from the Chehalis Indians in the New Westminster Agency in regard to their school teacher. I have sent copy of this petition to Mr. Indian Agent Daunt, New Westminster. Perhaps the Department will be good enough to refer to the reports of Captain G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., on this school and its management.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Hand
propertory
June 27/32*

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.



*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.*

MAILED
1934
H. 27 1122-10000

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.



*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.*

M. F. B. 234
600 M-6-32
H.Q. 1772-39-98

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/9/34194.

April 7, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

Inspector Barry has handed me your letter of April 5th together with copy of his reply to you of the 6th instant, the contents of which have been carefully considered. I now wish to advise you that I have sent copy of your letter to Mr. Indian Agent Daunt at New Westminster so that he may know what your proposals are. I would request, however, that you write to Mr. Daunt directly as Indian Agent tendering your resignation at the end of June when the school closes for summer holidays. It is presumed that Mrs. Burns will leave with you. Perhaps I should point out that this Department could not guarantee in the circumstances to continue Mrs. Burns' services after June 30th at Chehalis as the Department may wish to place another married couple there to carry on the work. A copy of your letter of April 5th has also been forwarded to the Department at Ottawa for its present information.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

J.W. Burns, Esq.,
Indian Day School Teacher,
Chehalis Indian Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/9/34193.

April 7, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that Inspector Barry has referred to me a letter dated April 5th which he has received from Mr. J.W. Burns, Indian Day School Teacher at Chehalis, in which he states that as he is to be appointed to a more remunerative position in the service of the government, he begs leave to say that he intends to leave Chehalis about the middle of July, next, and trusts that the Inspector will have no objection to this arrangement and that he will carry on his present duties until the end of June when school closes for the summer holidays. A copy of the letter is sent herewith. Inspector Barry has replied to Mr. Burns' letter advising him that he has referred the matter to me. I have written to Mr. Burns and copy of my letter to him is sent herewith and will be self-explanatory.

Kindly advise me when you receive Mr. Burns' resignation and whether or not Mrs. Burns expects to be leaving also. You will understand, of course, that we cannot promise Mrs. Burns continuity of service at Chehalis under the existing arrangement whereby a married couple are required, one for the school and the other for nursing work.

Your obedient servant,

P/KD.

Enclosures:-

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.,
April 5th, 1934.

Sir:-

As I am to be appointed to a more remunerative position in the service of the Government, I beg leave to say that I intend to leave here about the middle of July, next, to take over the duties of my new position. I trust you will not have any objection to this arrangement. I will carry on my present duties until the end of June, when school closes for the summer holidays.

I am,
Sir,
Yours respectfully,

"J.W. Burns"

Captain G.H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 2-8-D.

153-12-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
March 31st, 1934.

Respectfully
SIR:-

I beg to forward you, herewith, the Quarterly Report of the Chehalis Indian Day School, for March 31st.

In this connection, as the Indians have been complaining of the teacher, I would draw your attention to the poor attendance of a number of the pupils. They are all on the Reserve this time of year, so should send their children. From May to December, most of them will be off at distant points, and the children will be with them, so it is difficult to see what a teacher can do with them.

They have also complained of the medicine furnished by the Department, and say it is half water.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schiff
15/9/33946.



153-12-1.

Ottawa, April 5, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing copy of petition received by you from the Chehalis Indians, with reference to the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

The last report on our file from Inspector Barry, regarding this school, was dated June 22, 1932. In connection with this report, I would refer you to official letter of November 29, 1932, and your reply of December 12, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

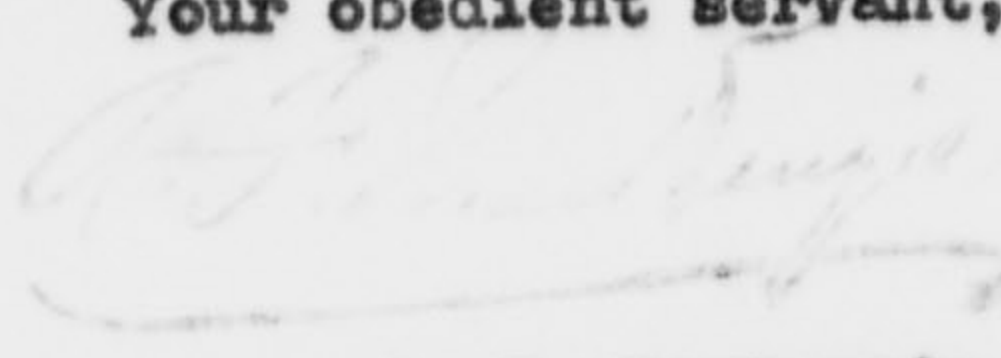
Ottawa, April 5, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Assistant Commissioner Perry, enclosing petition received from the Chehalis Indians, in which they request the Department to dispense with the services of Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School. Mr. Perry states that a copy of this letter has been forwarded to you, and, no doubt, you will report to the Department.

With regard to the teacher at this school, I would refer you to your letter of June 30, 1932, and official reply of August 10, 1932.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1
Chehalis Reserve, B.C. 4 1934
March 27th, 1934.

More attention was given here last year (1933) to the cultivation of the soil than in previous years, and a fair crop of potatoes and vegetables was raised. Fish and game was plentiful during the winter months and there was no scarcity of food. Despite this, however, the usual urgent requests for relief were sent to the Indian Agent that the Band or the "boys" ~~was~~ were in great distress. When mock wails and groans of this kind go through, they take every precaution I will not hear about them, knowing that I am much opposed to recommending relief when employment can be found, or when they quit their jobs or spend their earnings foolishly. I trust you'll be able to gather from the two following paragraphs whether this Band was entitled to more relief during the past winter than was given them. A few cases taken at random will serve as an example of what I mean:

A member of the Band who had been away from the Reserve for the past seven years, last August quit his job at \$ 4.00 a day and drew back wages to the amount of \$ 300.00, and went picking hops with his wife and family for a dollar a day. He then returned to the Reserve and got one of the last three new houses just finished. He has now left the Reserve for his old job and wont again return for years, except on occasions when there are relief distributions. He has two children at St. Mary's Mission Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Several members of the Band left here for the salmon fishing last June. One of them showed me a statement of his earnings for three weeks. It amounted to \$ 529.00. The other five fishermen also made quite a sum, and all of them were back from the north in time to pick hops. The man who made the \$ 529. bought guns and a mighty gramophone, expensive clothing, while his wife bakes for the household in a stovepipe. Two of the other men - father and son drank the most of their's at Vancouver. The son had^{just} come out of the North Vancouver Indian Residential School where he had spent eight years.

Before the Indians had returned from the hopfields, I was asked by a logging contractor in the neighbourhood to send him five Indians to cut shinglebolts- the job he said would last all winter. I went round from one to another, but none of them wanted to work- not they. It was not worth while. Very soon the government would no doubt issue Special Relief- \$ 20. a head as it ~~was~~ had done the year before. Special Relief is the thing- very fashionable, indeed. It is no longer asked for, but demanded. In a short time it will develop into a racket and as the idea spreads and takes hold it will become a menace. The huge order given last year to this Band of cadgers has already complicated matters to some extent. Depending on a similar order this winter only a few of them cured any fish last fall for winter use as had been the custom in the past.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

They have been in a sulky mood for sometime, chiefly about relief. They have pointed out time and again for the past two or three months that in the Lytton Agency the Indians get anything they require for the asking of it, such as clothes, shoes, twine for nets and even potatoes, besides monthly rations. True or otherwise this information has stirred up the ^{warriors,} ~~xxx~~ passion of our Siwash ~~warriors~~, and the fame and generosity of the Lytton Agency resounds heavenward from every lip, while our Agency has neither pull nor power with the Tyees at Ottawa. To show that they were in earnest in this matter Isaac Mack explained that his brother Enice Mack who lives on the Seabird Island Reserve, wrote not long since to the Lytton Agency for net twine and that he was supplied with six balls. Along with this he was given on request clothing, shoes and other things to the value of \$ 26.00, and that he is also getting monthly rations. Numerous stories of this description have excited and raised the temper of our Band, and, you know it is quite interesting to deal with a horde of jealous Siwashes whose minds ^{rise} are regulated by the ~~xxx~~ and fall of their stomachs.

It is noticed that the Indian Residential Schools in this section of British Columbia are turning out an exceptional class of young Indians, that is to say if indolence, laziness and uselessness can be said to be "exceptional". We have

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

a number of them here who have spent years at Residential Schools. When they return to the Reserves they are soft, fat and flabby. "A fat boy" as the Principal of an Indian School told me a few years ago, "is a good advertisement for an Indian Boarding School; and so it is. But when they return to the Reserve they are lost. Day after day they stroll up and down in ~~XXXX~~ twos and threes with their hands thrust deep into their trousers pockets. When this exercise gets dull they take to football and visit other Reserves and relief camps to show their skill and how accomplished they are in this great pastime. Work or thoughts of work brings on giddiness, but that rarely happens for they seldom take any chances on going to work. ~~XX~~ Anything different can't be expected ~~XXXXXX~~ after spending ~~six~~ eight, nine or ten years in comparative idleness with everything provided for them. Consequently when they come out they are like goldfish taken from a pond and exposed to the mercy of the sun. I am not referring to the "boys" here in particular, other Reserves have their "walking boys" too. Some of these fellows have learned shoemaking and carpentry, but nobody has ever seen them ~~XXXX~~ repair a shoe or drive a nail, and the art is soon forgotten like everything else they had been taught.

The girls are not a whit different. Their houses are dirty and untidy. Still they have a qualifications worthy of mention, which is costing the Department substantial sums annually. I am

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

referring in this instance to the numerous letters they write to ^{the} M. D. for all sorts of medicine: wintergreen, camphor, eucalyptus and anything else they can swallow or rub into themselves, not because they want it, but because its free and obtained for the asking. Of course this is not the sort of report the School Inspector would likely send you in regard to the braves the Residential Schools are turning out year after year, but ~~sometimes~~ Inspectors are very, very ignorant and are nothing more than floating ornaments and know next to nothing about Indians. But here on the different Reserves we see them as they actually live, they are just clowns. There should be only one Residential School in the whole of British Columbia, one where Indian orphans would be taken care of.

~~When~~ In regard to relief: when there is a Special Relief issue they sit down and eat and eat and hold high festival until its gone and not a tap of work is done. In order to remedy this abuse they should be put to work on the Reserve and earn the amount they are to receive in relief. In this way a certain amount of improvements can be made, and I feel sure if the Department desire that something like this might be done, it will be done.

J. A. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

April 6, 1934.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith a letter which I have received this morning from Mr. J.W. Burns, teacher at Chehalis Indian Day School, together with my reply.

I do not understand from Mr. Burns' letter just what action, if any, he has taken to inform the Department of Indian Affairs of his intention to resign his position of teacher at Chehalis. In the ordinary way this teacher should have sent forward his resignation to the Department through Mr. Indian Agent Daunt at New Westminster. The matter is further complicated through the fact that Mrs. Burns is acting as Field Matron at Chehalis, and no mention is made of her intention to resign.

I have therefore to request that you will take any steps you consider necessary in this case.

You will recall that I reported unfavourably on this school twice, and that since then there has been at least one letter of complaint from the local Indians.

Mr. Indian Agent Daunt informed me some time ago when we met in Chilliwack that there had been complaints from the Indians with regard to Mr. Burns' teaching. At that time I asked him to inform the Department of Indian Affairs of any such complaints. I need hardly say that I am very glad indeed to hear that Mr. Burns is being moved from this school, as nothing could possibly be done to advance the education of the local Indians till a properly qualified teacher was placed at Chehalis.

As I am leaving for the Nass early in May, and till then my time is very fully occupied with inspection itineraries to Alert Bay, and the West Coast, no inspection could be made of the Day School at Chehalis till near the end of June, and it would seem to me to be far better to allow this teacher to relinquish his appointment without further inspection. I shall however make a note of the necessity of carrying out an inspection at Chehalis early in the next school year, when a new teacher has taken up the work there.

Your obedient servant,

GHB/
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

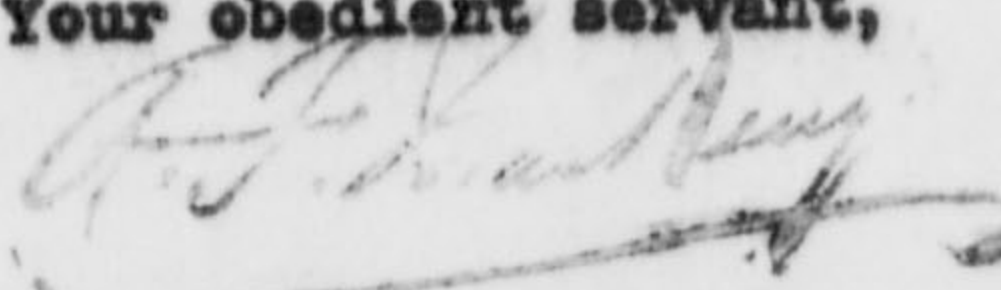
Ottawa, April 17, 1934.

Sir:

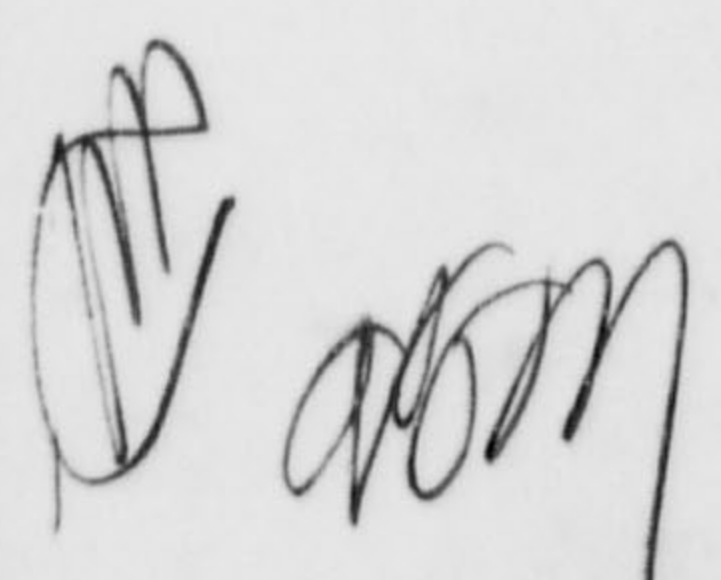
The Department is in receipt of a letter from Assistant Commissioner Perry, in which he states that Inspector Barry has received a letter from J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, intimating his intention of resigning on June 30th. Mr. Perry has also forwarded copy of his communication to you of the 7th instant.

Please advise the Department as soon as you receive Mr. Burns' resignation. It is presumed that Mrs. Burns will also resign, as the living quarters at this school will be required for the new teacher.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

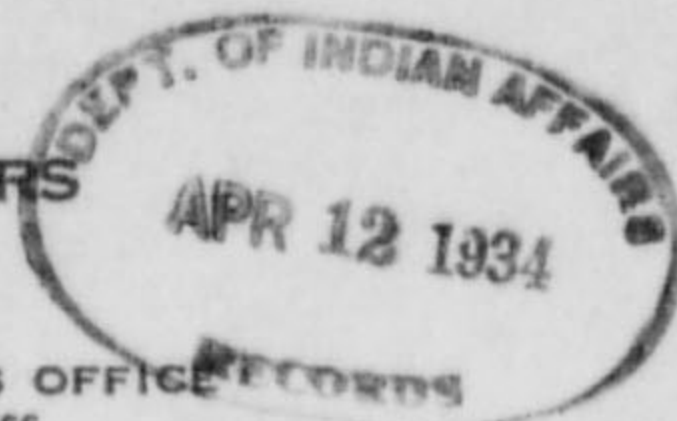
CANADA



153-121



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/9/34195.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. April 7, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith copy of a letter dated April 5th which Captain G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., has received from Mr. J.W. Burns, Teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, who announces his intention to vacate his position as Indian Day School Teacher at Chehalis at the end of June, next, when the school closes for summer holidays. Although Mr. Burns has not mentioned his wife who is Field Matron at Chehalis Reserve, it is presumed that it will be expected that Mrs. Burns' services will also terminate otherwise there appears a possibility of difficulty arising with regard to accommodating another married couple whose services may be engaged by the Department to carry on the work at Chehalis. It is my opinion that the resignation of Mr. Burns should be accepted as there is considerable indication that his services have not been all that could be desired.

I have requested Mr. Burns to write to Mr. Indian Agent Daunt making formal resignation through the Indian Agent and asking him to make the situation clear to Mr. Daunt as to the position of Mrs. Burns. Mr. Daunt will report in due course.

P/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 27th of May regarding the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, the Department is now in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the school on the 18th ultimo. For your information, I quote from Mr. Barry's report as follows:

"I am glad to be able to report that the teacher, Mr. Burns, appears to have made an attempt to follow out the suggestions made to him at my last inspection here, June 13th, 1935. While he is not a trained teacher, and the children do not make the same progress as they might with a modern highly trained instructor, he is rendering good service to the Department in a variety of ways. He is certainly not afraid of the local Indians, as he will not give in to their, at times, foolish requests to loan money, etc., they are making an effort to have him removed. Mrs. Burns appears to me to be a fine type of woman as Field Matron. I would therefore ask the Department to write the Chief of these Indians a very stiff letter and request that the children attend school regularly, and that the Indians cease their foolish effort to get rid of a Teacher and of a Field Matron who have given splendid service to the Indians and their children."

The Department does not intend to make any change in the teaching services at this school during the coming academic year and we would appreciate any assistance you can give in having the Indians send their children to school regularly.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. M. Patterson
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.,
Mission City,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
- (Date of Inspection June 18, 1936).

- Original on No. 153-12-1 -

W. W. Burns
[Signature]
NAME OF TEACHER: Mr. J. W. Burns. Age 48.

The teacher has made and in fact is making an attempt to follow out all suggestions made at my inspections. The number of children attending the school is small, but the teacher and Mrs. Burns, the Field Matron, are I feel certain doing very good work here.

The Indians have tried in the past to borrow money from Mr. Burns he tells me, and on being refused have attempted to get rid of this teacher.

While I was carrying out my inspection a letter was placed in my boat which I found on my return to the launch to start for Harrison Hot Springs. The Indian concerned asked the launchman to give the letter to me, but did not have the courage to wait to speak to me. Possibly the best thing I could do with this particular letter would be to destroy it; but as it appears to have been sent to me by the man who was refused a loan of money some time ago, I am copying it into this report and attaching the original for the information of the Department of Indian Affairs. I am not replying to it myself, and would ask the Department to take any action they think best. This report will be I hope a sufficient answer to the charges made in the Indians' letter. If the children attended school regularly the progress would of course be more rapid, but I am satisfied that the teacher is doing his best here.

COPY OF LETTER LEFT IN LAUNCH.

Chehalis,
Harrison Mills, B.C.,
March 28/36.

60 On March 5th last a general meeting of our Chehalis Band with their Reserve Council was held. It was un-animously agreed to apply to the Indian Department for a change of teacher for our Indian Day School for the following reasons:

The children attending school will do so only under compulsion as the claim that their teacher is not giving them proper attention during school hours.

The parents are sure that these children should make more progress in their school than they have been making.

The parents are also certain that their children are not taught as they should be covering the subject of each grade thoroughly, before promotion to a higher grade.

As this teacher has been here for over ten years we do think he can change his method to suit us.

The Indians of our band are quite willing and anxious to do their part in educating their children, but we are asking the Department to give us a capable Instructor who will take a deeper interest in the progress of our children and our own welfare.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Page 2 -

Several times we wrote to the Department but we have not received any reply to our letters. We spoke about the matter when Dr. Stone was here. We would be very glad if a reply is forwarded to our Chief in acknowledgment.

Chief Michael Peter
Per Wm. A. Harris.

In conclusion I may say that Mr. Burns exercises good control in his school, and that I am pleased with the progress of the school during the past year. The general standing of the school may be classified as "Satisfactory".

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. INSPECTOR BARRY
DATED JUNE 18, 1936, ACCOMPANYING THE ABOVE REPORT.

I am glad to be able to report that the teacher, Mr. Burns, appears to have made an attempt to follow out the suggestions made to him at my last inspection here, June 13th, 1935. While he is not a trained teacher, and the children do not make the same progress as they might with a modern highly trained instructor, he is rendering good service to the Department in a variety of ways. He is certainly not afraid of the local Indians, as he will not give in to their, at times, foolish requests to loan money, etc., they are making an effort to have him removed. Mrs. Burns appears to me to be a fine type of woman as Field Matron. I would therefore ask the Department to write the Chief of these Indians a very stiff letter and request that the children attend school regularly, and that the Indians cease their foolish effort to get rid of a Teacher and of a Field Matron who have given splendid service to the Indians and their children.

Mr. Burns asked me to try to get him a transfer to another Indian Day School. In my reply I pointed out that nominations for such positions as may be vacant lie in the hands of the Roman Catholic Church, and that it is to the Authorities of that Church he should apply. I would, however, ask the Department to keep Mr. Burns' request in mind should there be a suitable opening for a teacher and field matron. The Department is I believe aware of the good services rendered during the ten years or so that Mr. Burns has been at Chehalis.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

EXTD.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

The Department received the letter from the Chief of the Chehalis Band and Mr. Agent Daunt was asked for a report, a copy of which is enclosed.

Inspector Barry has not yet visited this school during the current academic year, but expects to do so within the next week or two.

In view of the Agent's report, the Department did not consider it necessary to dispense with Mr. Burns' services.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC. 
Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.,
Mission City,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

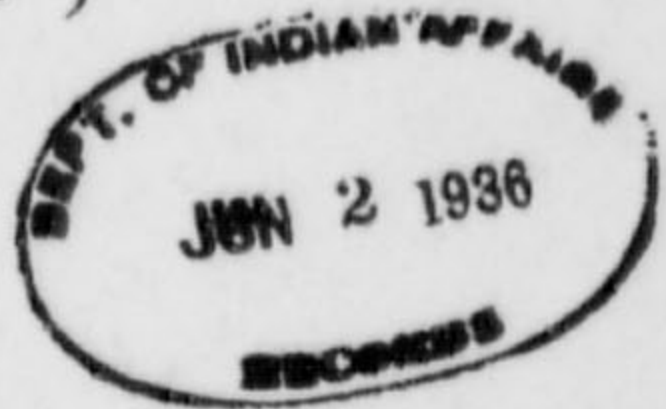
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Chehalis #1 153-12-1
Mission City, B.C.
May 27th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

I understand that, on March 27th of this year, the chief of Chehalis Indian reserve wrote the Superintendent General concerning a proposed change of teacher on their reservation for their Day school.

When I visited these people a short while ago their chief mentioned the matter to me and stated that up to that time no reply had been received from the Department.

I called Father Seannelli's attention to the matter when speaking to him a few days ago and he suggested that I write to you.

As I am endeavoring to advance these people morally as much as possible it would be of great assistance if the Department would give serious consideration to their petition. From an educational

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

point of view these people are very
backward in comparison with other
reserves although they appear to be
anxious to make progress.

Trusting that you will
give this matter your earnest attention,
I am,

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Patterson, Q. M. S.

Rev. J. M. Patterson Q. M. S.
Mission City,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 29, 1936.

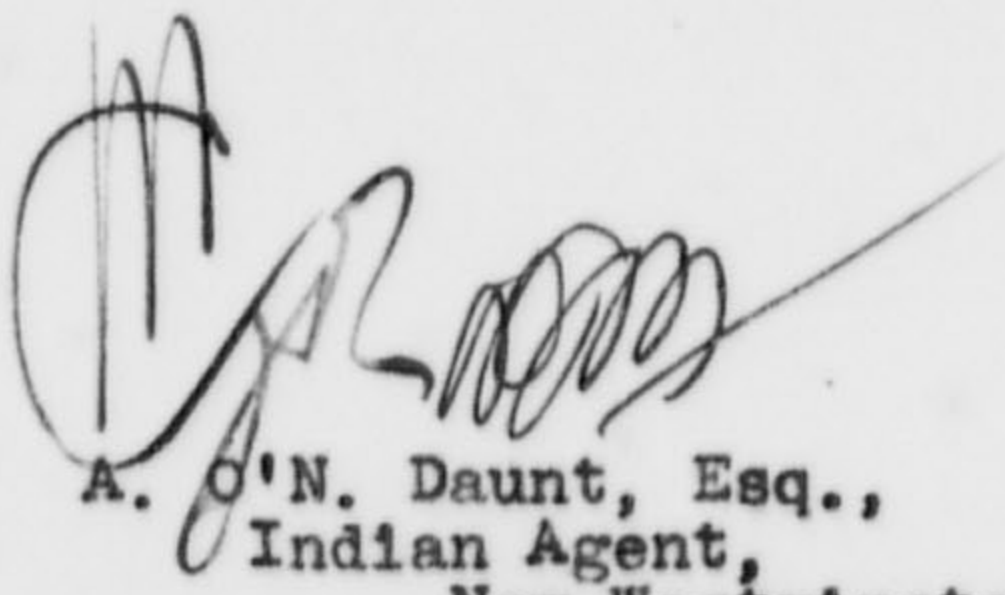
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School. The information contained in that letter has been carefully noted.

You might discuss the matter with Inspector Barry when he next visits the school and, if you consider it necessary, you should again report to the Department.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No.1-8-D.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
April 15th, 1936.

SIR:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 9th instant, File No.153-12-1, enclosing a communication from the Chehalis Indians, requesting a change in school teachers.

In this connection, Inspector Barry will be visiting the School some time next month, and I will take the matter up with him.

I may say that on the occasion of the last inspection I accompanied Mr. Barry, who expressed himself pleased with the general conduct of the School, particularly taking into consideration the difficulties under which Mr. Burns labours.

The Chehalis Indians move out when the rhubarb appears at the end of April, and are rarely back before November. This means that most of the children have only the Winter months at School, and if the Winter happens to be inclement, even this brief period is considerably curtailed. Under these circumstances I fail to see how the Indians can expect a teacher to do more than Mr. Burns has been doing with the School.

As a matter of fact I think the real cause of the petition is that I have been frowning on the practice of admitting children from Reserves with a Day School to our Residential Schools, as we are unable to find space in these Institutions for all those children without educational facilities at their homes. The Indians would like to shelve the responsibility of the upkeep of their families onto us, and as long as they have a Day School on the Reserve, they find it difficult to do so.

I am returning the communication you forwarded to me.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis-

Harrison Mills B.C.

153-12-1

Dr. H. J. McGill

R

Mar. 28/36



On March 5 last a general meeting of the Chehalis-band with their Reserve Council was held. It was unanimously agreed to apply to the Indian Department for a change of teachers for our Indian Day School, for the following reasons:-

The children attending school will do so only under compulsion, as they claim that their teacher is not giving them proper attention during school hours.

The parents are sure that these children should make more progress in their school than they have been making.

The parents are also certain that their children are not taught as they should be covering the subject of each grade thoroughly, before promotion to higher grade. As this teacher has been here for over ten years we do not think he can change his method to suit us.

The Indians of our band are quite willing and anxious to do their part in educating their children, but we are asking the Department to give us a capable instructor who will take a deeper interest in the progress

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

of our Children and our own welfare.
Several times we wrote to the Department,
but we have not received any reply to our
letters.

We spoke about the matter when Dr. Stone was
here.

We would very glad if a reply is forwarded
to our Chief in acknowledgement.

Yours Faithfully.

John Factor Mack.

Richard H. Joe

Thomas F. James

Gordon Phillip

William Phillip

Isaac x Mack

Dan Francis

Norman Francis

Tommy Joseph

Jimmy Charlie

Andrew x Williams

Alex x Joseph

Stanley x Michell

Willie x James

Louis Michell

Johnny Leon

James Mack

Alex H. James

James Leon

Edward Leon

Ambrose Point.

Frank x Dan

Felix x Joe

Francis x James

Albert Phillips

Wm. A. Harris.

Chief Michael Peter

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

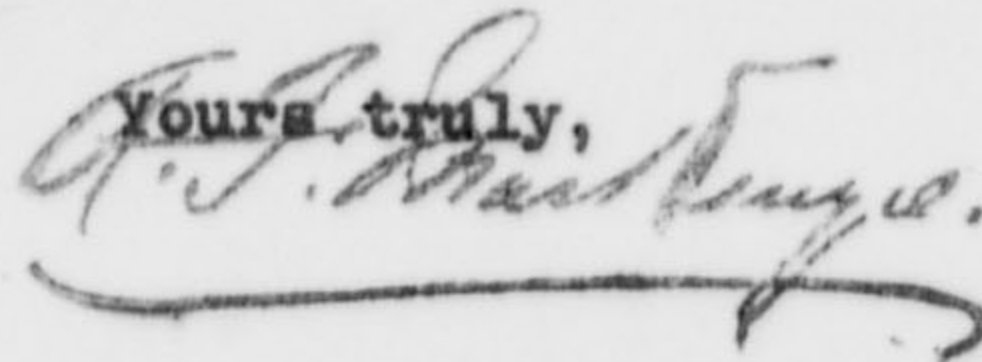
Ottawa, April 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I enclose a letter which the Department has received from the Indians of the Chehalis Band, with reference to the teacher, Mr. J. W. Burns. Please let me have a report regarding this letter, and, when replying, you should return it for our file.

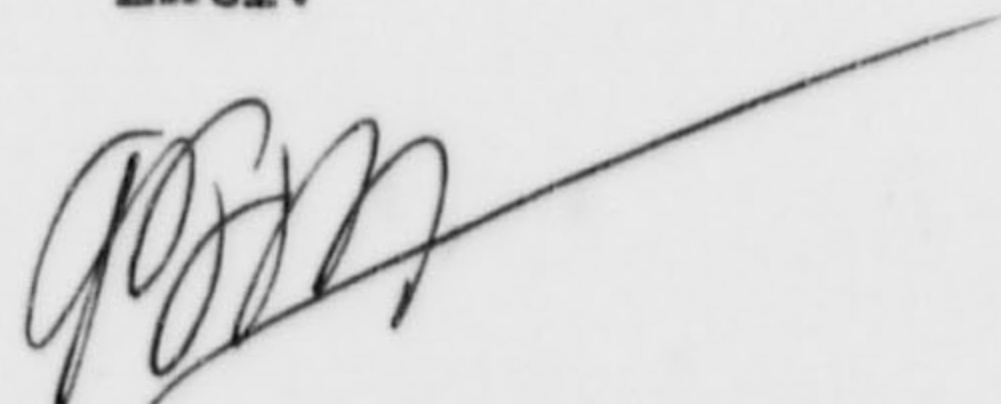
In connection with this teacher, I might refer you to official letters of April 5th and April 17th, 1934, and your reply of April 23rd, 1934. Inspector Barry's last visit to this school was in June, 1935, at which time he stated that satisfactory work was being done. It is quite possible that Mr. Barry will be visiting this school in the near future.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.



A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.

1-8-D.

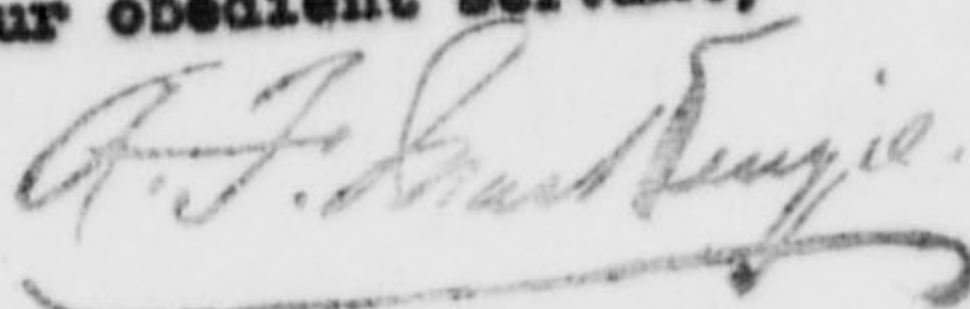
Ottawa, May 1st, 1934.

Sir:

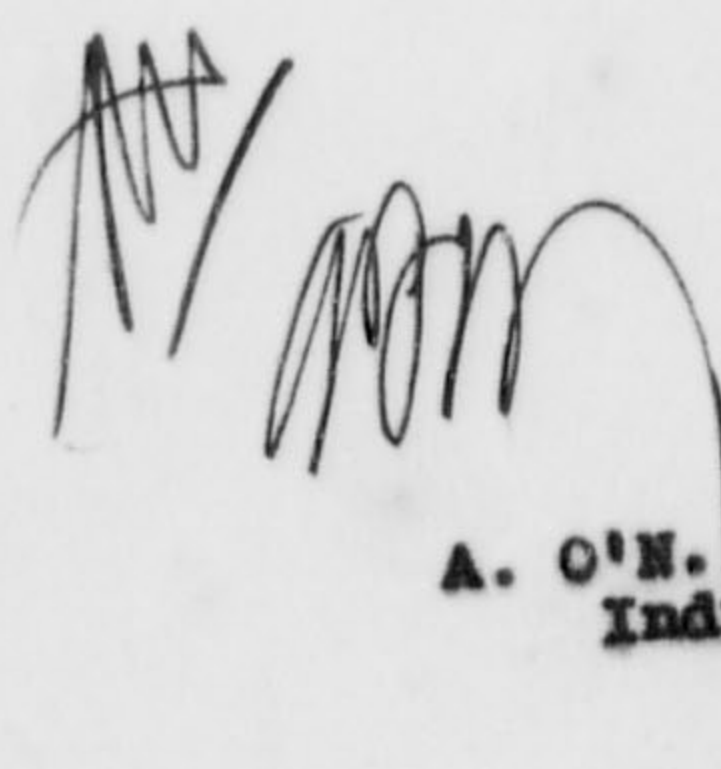
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

Careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter, and it has been decided to allow Mr. Burns to continue at Chehalis for the academic year 1934-35.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

153-12-1

File No.1-8-D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

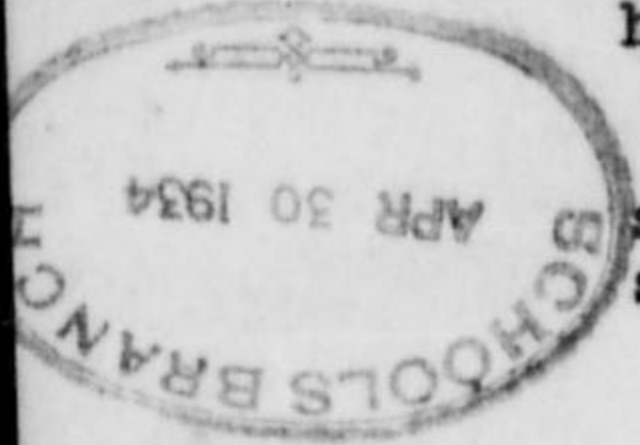
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
April 23rd, 1934.

SIR:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters of April 5th and 17th, respectively, File No.153-12-1, in connection with Mr. J.W. Burns, Teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

Under date of April 9th, I also received from Mr. Perry, Assistant Commissioner, a copy of a letter addressed by Mr. Burns to Mr. Barry, School Inspector, in which he resigned his position as teacher from the 30th of June. Mr. Perry informed me that he had written to Mr. Burns telling him to submit his resignation through this office, and instructed me to report to him when I received it.

As I had no reply from Mr. Burns I wrote again on April 16th, and have today received the attached letter. I am sending you the original, as Mr. Perry appears to have passed the matter on without waiting for it, and I am sending him a copy.


You will note Mr. Burns wishes to cancel his resignation if possible. As this is a matter altogether outside my province, I leave it entirely to the Department.

*In approval
The sch. being
entirely + abs
reluctant of Mr.
Burns signature
BT*
I would, however, point out that this man has had a very unpleasant position for nine years. The Reserve is isolated in so far as there is no road system out of it and he is entirely dependent upon the Indian boat transportation. There are no Whites for society, so he and his family are completely marooned in the midst of rather unpleasant Indians. He has consistently done his duty towards the Department as he saw it, and it is only fair to him to say that I think he looked after Departmental interests well. It is certain, after the inspection made by Doctor A.L. McQuarrie, Medical Superintendent, and myself, that the Indians did not suffer from want, although they were not allowed to run riot with our charity.

Mr. Burns is also blamed for the tightening up on the drug expenditure at Agassiz and the prohibition of promiscuous calls on the doctor. As an employee of the Department, I hold that any information he thinks of interest it is his duty to pass on.

So far as his qualifications as a teacher are concerned, this is a matter for the School Inspector. I would like to point out, however, that these Indians are away from the Reserve from May to December and no teacher can therefore do very much with them. When Mr. Inspector Pragnell visited the Reserve with me on November 28th, 1932, we found only five children there, but these five thoroughly understood their work as far as they went. This would seem to imply that

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

that Mr. Burns is not such a poor teacher, if given a chance.

The attitude of these Indians is no doubt partly influenced by the presence in the District of four Government Relief Camps, the inhabitants of which fish along the river and come in contact with the Indians. These men live splendidly on a higher scale than most taxpayers, have their clothes and tobacco found for them and \$7.50 per month in cash. This, with plenty of leisure to play around fishing is a poor example to the local Indians, who would very much like to have the same treatment. There are, of course, a number of them, who if left alone would be contented, but egged on by firebrands such as Mrs. Richard Felix Joe, William Harris and a few more, the whole Band soon becomes rebellious and unappreciative of the services they are receiving. When Indians are in that frame of mind, it is a mistake to cater to them, as they will not be satisfied, but keep pressing for more all the time.

I would, therefore, recommend to the consideration of the Department closing the School for a year or two anyway to bring the Indians to their senses, otherwise, any teacher appointed will be up against the same thing.

15/4/21

The Pemberton Indians with a membership of about 320 have been asking for a school for years. They have 78 children of school age of whom 34 are taken care of in St. Mary's Mission Residential School leaving 44 on the Reserve without educational facilities. The Chehalis School and Cottage need repairs and it is possible that the cost of these would fit up temporary premises at Pemberton if the Department were inclined to transfer the teacher provided such accommodation could be found. We badly need a Field Matron at Pemberton also, as it is over sixty miles from the nearest doctor. It would be much better policy to endeavour to place a teacher and Field Matron at Pemberton than to carry on the Chehalis School either with Mr. Burns or a new teacher.

I am very sorry for the Burns family. They have had a difficult time and will have a more difficult one if he loses his position, as it is not easy for a man getting on in years to obtain work these times. They have four young children, two of whom they have had to send outside to educate, so I do not think they have much money saved to face the world with.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt

A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
April 19th, 1934.

A.O.M. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER
APR 23 1934

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letters of April 9th and 16th in which you inform me that Mr. Perry, the Assistant Commissioner, desires my resignation, originally submitted to Mr. Barry, School Inspector, to be turned in through you, I wish to say that I would like to recall that resignation if possible.

At the time I wrote it, I was feeling very badly at the attitude of the Indians and I was under the impression that another position was available. I find now that this is not the case and as I have a young family, it is a serious matter to be without work.

In connection with all this trouble, I would like to say, that the Indians blame me for the action of the Department in putting a check on their medical expenditures at the Agassiz Drug Store, and in calling the Doctor to the Reserve. I have of course never had anything to do with this, as the whole matter was raised and handled without my knowledge.

They also blame me for not giving them wide open Relief and point out that on the Chilliwack Reserves everyone is getting Relief. I know nothing of what conditions may be like at Chilliwack but I do know that Mrs. Burns as Field Matron will not recommend Relief where it is not needed and I will not recommend Relief where young men quit work to come home and loaf.

I am also suspected of keeping the Agent posted on Reserve affairs, but I think this is part of my duty as an employee of the Department. The Indians do not like having any official who has been long enough with them to know them thoroughly, for then they cannot put anything over.

An Indian on the Reserve has told me that what they would really like is to have the school closed down, as they think that the Department would then be forced to take their children and place them at Mission to be fed, and clothed. They do not realize of course that Mission is up to strength and there is no room there for more pupils.

With the removal of the Field Matron also, there would be no drug supply on the Reserve and they think that they would then be entitled to call the Doctor whenever they wish and get all the drug store medicines they want. As it costs I think \$20.00 every time the Doctor comes to the Reserve and there is a great difference in

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in the cost between Departmentally purchased drugs and local prices, this would cost the Department a great deal of money.

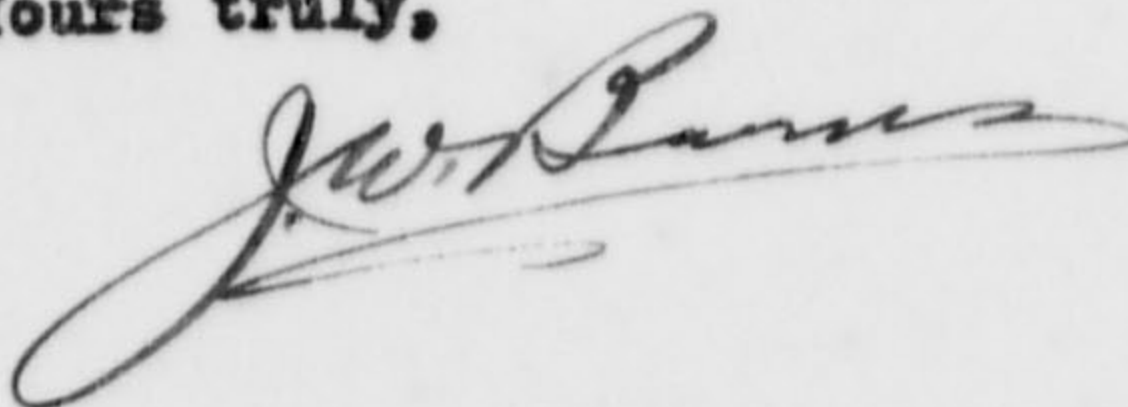
This Reserve has always been a wild one as it is difficult of access and the Indians are pretty much left alone. My crime with the Indians has not been my teaching, but the suspicion that I am responsible for them not receiving more Relief and other disciplinary measures. Anything I have done has been in the interests of the Department whose employee I am and in accordance with my duty, so I submit that the Department should protect me now.

As I said before the care of my family will be a serious matter if I lose my position, but to be candid, I think the Indians should not get a new teacher. I do think I could do useful work for the Department on some other Reserve, where the children attend school regularly enough to learn something. At Chehalis they are mostly away from May to December, so no matter what a teacher's qualifications may be, he has no proper chance with them. I have always tried to see that they thoroughly understood what they did learn and in this I think Mr. Inspector Pragnell will bear me out.

I would respectfully request that I may be given a chance on some other Reserve, if there is no such opening I am willing to face it out, but I would be very glad to have the opportunity of a transfer.

I would also add that the old custom of the teacher and Field Matron on the Reserves taking an active part in relief issues, because of their intimate knowledge of conditions, which while absolutely correct and economical from the Department's point of view, has been the real cause of all this trouble and I would ask that in future the Reserve officials be relieved of this. It will cost the Department more money ~~more~~ and work hardship on many cases who need temporary assistance but it will keep the Teachers and Field Matrons clear of much trouble. This particularly in our area where there are four Government Relief Camps, the inhabitants of which the Indians meet and listen to.

Yours truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/9/34420.
NO.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 21, 1934.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to Departmental letter dated April 5th, No. 153-12-1, in regard to the petition received from the Chehalis Indians with reference to the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

In that connection I beg to transmit herewith a duplicate letter dated April 6th, which I have received from Inspector Barry dealing with this school. This letter will be self-explanatory.

No action April 17
Inspector Barry
to C.P.
P/KD.
Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

April 6, 1934.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith a letter which I have received this morning from Mr. J.W. Burns, teacher at Chehalis Indian Day School, together with my reply.

I do not understand from Mr. Burns' letter just what action, if any, he has taken to inform the Department of Indian Affairs of his intention to resign his position of teacher at Chehalis. In the ordinary way this teacher should have sent forward his resignation to the Department through Mr. Indian Agent Daunt at New Westminster. The matter is further complicated through the fact that Mrs. Burns is acting as Field Matron at Chehalis, and no mention is made of her intention to resign.

I have therefore to request that you will take any steps you consider necessary in this case.

You will recall that I reported unfavourably on this school twice, and that since then there has been at least one letter of complaint from the local Indians.

Mr. Indian Agent Daunt informed me some time ago when we met in Chilliwack that there had been complaints from the Indians with regard to Mr. Burns' teaching. At that time I asked him to inform the Department of Indian Affairs of any such complaints. I need hardly say that I am very glad indeed to hear that Mr. Burns is being moved from this school, as nothing could possibly be done to advance the education of the local Indians till a properly qualified teacher was placed at Chehalis.

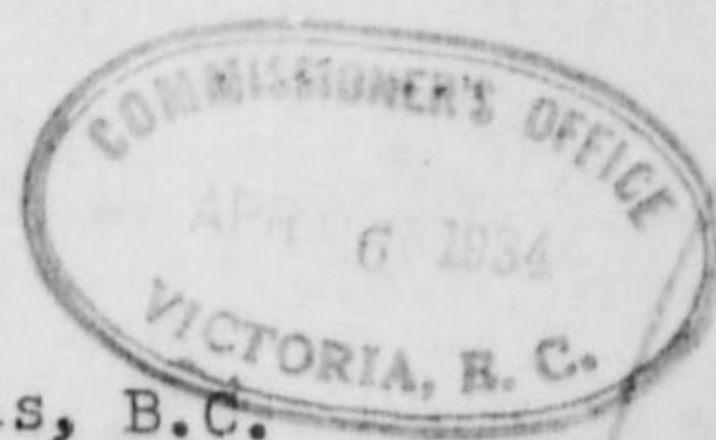
As I am leaving for the Nass early in May, and till then my time is very fully occupied with inspection itineraries to Alert Bay, and the West Coast, no inspection could be made of the Day School at Chehalis till near the end of June, and it would seem to me to be far better to allow this teacher to relinquish his appointment without further inspection. I shall however make a note of the necessity of carrying out an inspection at Chehalis early in the next school year, when a new teacher has taken up the work there.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHE/



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Ottawa,
May 5, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to Inspector Barry's report of his inspection of the Chehalis Indian Day School on the 9th ultimo.

This Branch has no objection to transferring Mr. Burns to any other Indian day school and I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would keep the matter in mind and advise me later to which school he could be transferred.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

N-3-12-1

Extract for 153-12-1

Original on 153-12-6

(Burns)
v
Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Chehalis Indian Day School visited on April 9, 1941.

Mr. Burns has now been here for some sixteen years and it is suggested that he might well be given a transfer to a school where he could have his own children at home and attend a provincial day school. Now he has to have two at least live with friends in Chilliwack to attend school there. A small boy is ready for school next September and the cost of the board for these children takes a large part of his salary.

Extract from Inspector Barry's letter to Major MacKay dated April 9, 1941.

Mr. Burns has been here for the past sixteen years and I should like to see him given a transfer to another school, if possible to the Skwah Indian Day School near Chilliwack should the teacher there be moved at the end of the academic year.

It is important that Mr. Burns be placed where he can have his young children educated. At the moment several of his children are boarding in Chilliwack to attend school there and the expense is considerable.

Mr. Burns is neither a trained or certificated teacher nor does he understand modern methods. He has done his best to follow out the main points of method suggested during a number of inspections. He does understand the Indian view point and has done much for the local Indian people outside his work in the actual classroom. He would be well qualified to improve the existing state of things on the Skwah Indian Reserve, and would, I believe, be a success there. He is anxious for such a transfer, particularly to a place where Mrs. Burns could be a Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 18, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

It has been decided to increase the salary of Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian day school, from \$1000.00 a year to \$1100.00 a year effective from September 1, 1939.

In view of this increase no further payment will be made to Mr. Burns for boat transportation. You will remember you have been submitting vouchers every quarter in his favour for this service.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School
No. 806

It has been decided to increase the salary of Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the above school, from \$1000.00 a year to \$1100.00 a year effective from September 1, 1939.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of official letter regarding this increase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

EXD.

Ottawa, December 30th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided to increase the salary of Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, from \$950 a year to \$1,000 a year, effective January 1st, 1937.

Please inform Mr. Burns regarding this increase.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

(M) J. W. Burns

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

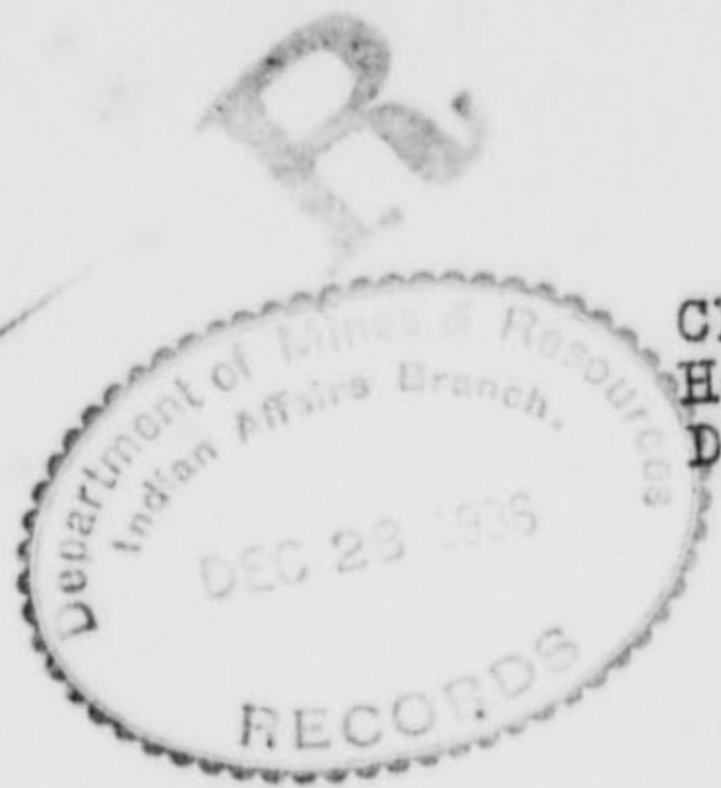
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

[Handwritten signature]



Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
December 18th, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 30th in connection with the status of Indian day school teachers. Permit me to thank you for having gone into details as the information your letter contains has cleared up points we were not sure about. It is well to know exactly how we stand.

At this season of the year, I always try to avoid argument, especially with those whom I have had the most cordial relations in the past.

As soon as I hear from the two other teachers who signed the petition I will answer your letter more fully.

Wishing you a very Happy Holiday Season,

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature of J. W. Burns]
J. W. Burns.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 28, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill.

*approved
H. H. H.*

Mr. J. W. Burns was appointed teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School on October 1st, 1925, at a salary of \$900 a year. This was increased to \$950 a year from April 1st, 1929.

The reports from Inspector Barry show that Mr. Burns is doing good work and the Indian Agent also advises that Mr. Burns is a considerable help to him in connection with reserve matters.

The salary allowed the teacher at each of the other day schools in this agency is higher than that allowed Mr. Burns.

A request has been received for an increase in Mr. Burns' salary and I would recommend that he be allowed \$1,000 a year from January 1st, 1937.

J. P. H. Law

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. J. W. Burns
Teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School
Harrison Mills, B.C.
 The following is an extract from the Annual Report
 for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1941, from Mr. J. W.
 Burns, Teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison
 Mills, B.C. :

Original Report on 1941-1F-British Columbia.

- Ques. What community work is done by the teacher - apart from regular school work - Give details?
- Ans. Fifteen years ago this reserve was one of the toughest and most degraded, down-at-the-heel reserves in British Columbia. Today it is one of the best regulated in the Province. No drinking, morals fairly good, 15 out of 24 houses compare favourably with the houses of whites throughout the Fraser Valley in regard to cleanliness and furniture. The old Indian customs and way of life are finished here. Indian basketry should be discouraged - it has made slaves of their women and children, ruined their health and encouraged laziness in their men-folk. Here the so called "Art" is passing out rapidly. Basketry work of Indian women who have T.B. should be disinfected as the cedar strands are pulled through the mouth of the basket maker.
- Ques. Do the parents show interest in the education of their children?
- Ans. None. They have no appreciation for anything they do not pay for. Indian schools will always be a sort of joke with the average Indian until he pays for their up-keep.
- Ques. Is mid-day meal served?
- Ans. No. Indian children are better fed here than white children. It will pay the Indian to remain a parasite while he is hand-fed by the Department. We do not want the "midday-meal" racket started here.
- Ques. Is there a regularly appointed janitor, and if so, state name?
- Ans. No janitor. Here, we dispensed with janitor service at the outbreak of war. The boys do the work.

NOTE: They are not interested one way or another in the war. They refused point blank to contribute as little as one cent toward the war effort, though several of them are earning from \$1200 to \$2000 a year.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-153

file

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
November 2nd, 1942.

Sir:-

X

X

X

No Teachers being available for the Chehalis and Katzie Indian Day Schools, these have not operated during the month. It is to be hoped that a Teacher will be found for, at any rate, the Chehalis Day School, as there would be a good attendance there, most of the Indians having work in Logging Camps within reach of the Reserve.

EXD
A

X

X

X

Your obedient servant,
A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

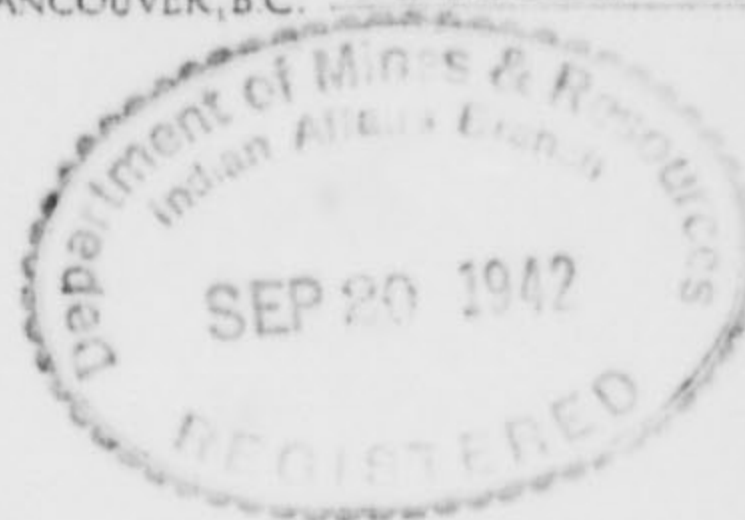
153-12-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-9-735**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

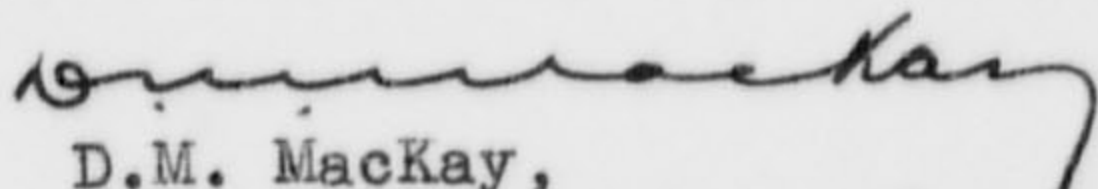
October 16, 1942.



Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, your file 153-12-1, I would advise that so far we have been unable to secure a teacher for the Chehalis Indian Day School and while we are making every effort to do so, it is impossible at present to state definitely whether we will succeed or not.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of September 9 you stated that you were requesting Archbishop Duke to nominate a teacher for the Chehalis Indian Day School. We have not yet received a nomination and it is presumed that the school did not re-open on October 1. I should appreciate your advising what are the prospects of securing a teacher for this school in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/2632
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



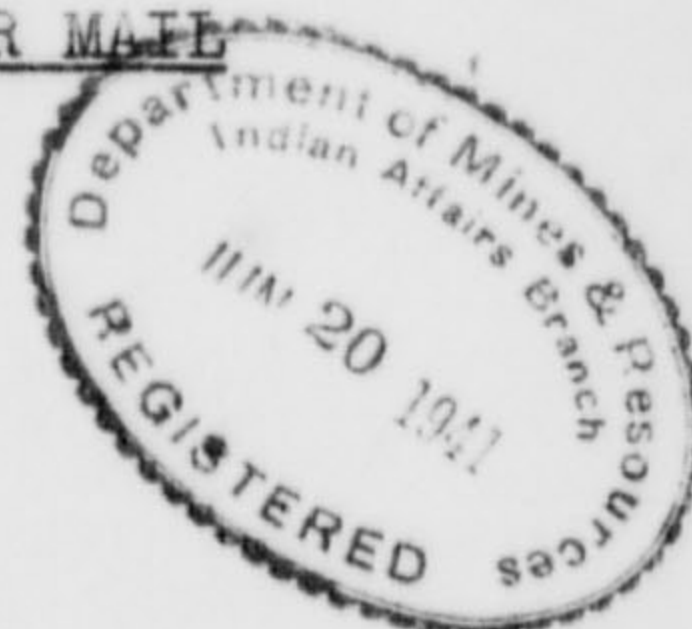
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
• BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 18, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

AIR MAIL



EXD
A

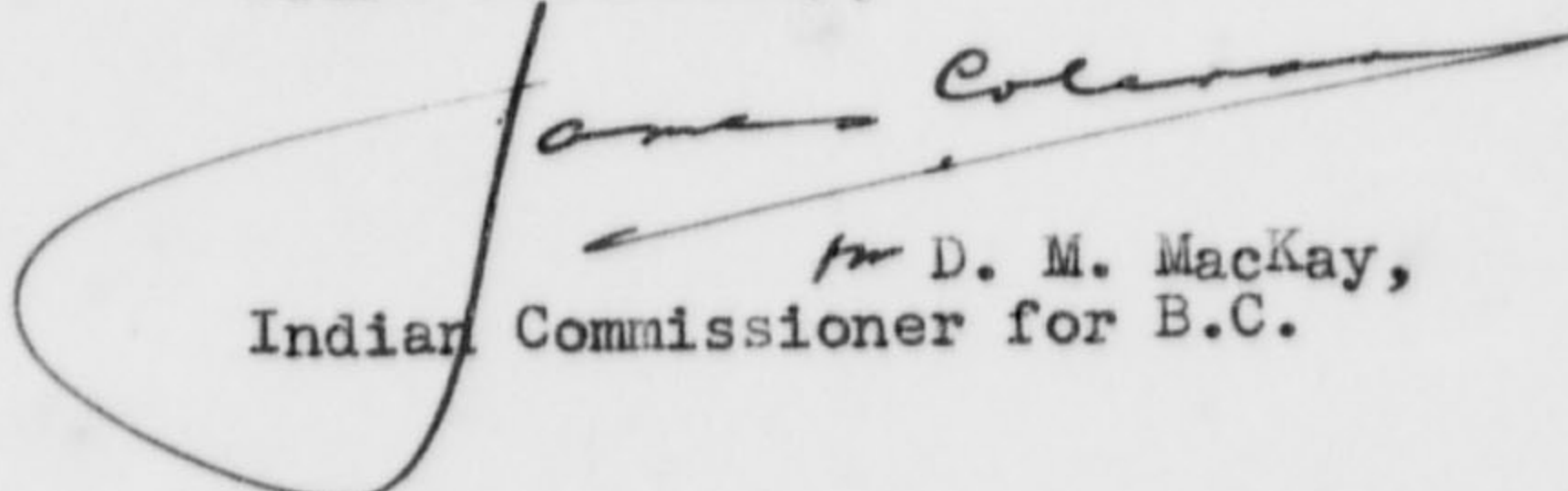
Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental letter 153-12-1 dated June 13th in which approval is given for the transfer of Mr J.W. Burns from Chehalis to take charge of the Skwah Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency.

Mr Burns is being informed through his Indian Agent, Mr. A. O'N. Daunt, of his appointment to the Skwah Indian Day School.

I presume that I shall be later notified with regard to the transfer of Mrs Burns, now field matron at Chehalis, who was recommended for a similar position on the Skwah Indian Reserve.

Yours faithfully,


for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Copy on 153-3-1

Ottawa,
June 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves the transfer of Mr. J.W. Burns from the Chehalis Indian Day School to the Skwah Indian Day School. He will be allowed the same salary as he received at Chehalis; namely, \$110.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Copy on 153-3-1

Ottawa,
June 13, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School No. 806
Skwah " " " No. 844

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of June 4 in which you were advised that it had been decided to transfer Mr. C.O. Daly from the Skwah Indian Day School to the Homalco Indian Day School.

It has now been decided to transfer Mr. J.W. Burns from the Chehalis Indian Day School to the Skwah Indian Day School. He will begin duties at the latter school on October 1, 1941, at the same salary as he previously received; namely \$110.00 a teaching month. I enclose copy of letter approving the above transfer but new staff questionnaire will not be required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

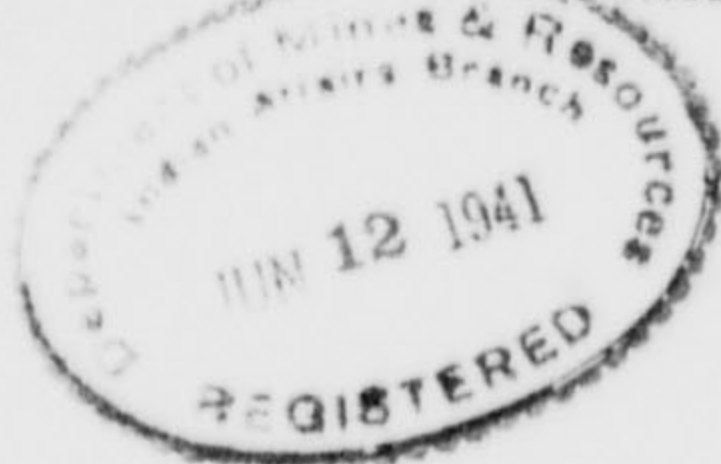
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



153-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/2469
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 10, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to Departmental letter dated May 5th last, I have now received from His Excellency Archbishop W.M. Duke the nomination of Mr. J.W. Burns, at present teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, to fill the position of teacher at the Skwah Indian Day School in the same Agency, left vacant by the transfer of Mr. C.O. Daly to the Homalco Indian Day School, Vancouver Agency.

Mr. Burns informs me that his proposed transfer from Chehalis to the Skwah Indian Day School would be of considerable assistance to him in making it possible for his children to attend a Provincial school while living at home. He appreciates the interest taken in him and informs me that he is willing to accept the position of teacher of the Skwah School and his wife, Mrs. Burns, now field matron at Chehalis, is equally willing to accept a position as field matron on the Skwah Reserve.

The above proposed transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Burns has been discussed with Inspector Barry who considers that Mr. Burns is likely to prove a success at the Skwah School.

I have therefore to recommend that approval be given to the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Burns to the Skwah Indian Reserve to fill the positions mentioned above and would request that I be informed at an early date of the Department's decision and of the salary to be allowed Mr. and Mrs. Burns should the Department agree to their transfer.

:GR

(110)
a must

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153 - 12 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-153

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
December 1st, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

x

x

x

No teachers have as yet been found for the Chehalis and Natzie Indian Day Schools. Many of the families are, however, away so it is not such a hardship as might at first appear. Attendance at both the Skwah and Pemberton Schools have been affected by the absence of families who are working at distant points.

x

x

x

Yours truly,

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

646 Richards Street
Vancouver, B.C.

August 14, 1943

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I have received word from Mr. Goettler that he is satisfied to take Chehalis Indian School, and therefore I recommend him for this position.

I have also written Father Hennessy regarding the matter about which we spoke when you were here.

I am advertising in our Catholic Paper for teachers for the new schools at Anahim Lake and Redstone, as well as for the Coqualeetza Hospital and the Katzie School.

With kind regards I remain

Sincerely yours,

+ *W. M. Duke*

W. M. D u k e
Archbishop of Vancouver

JC

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

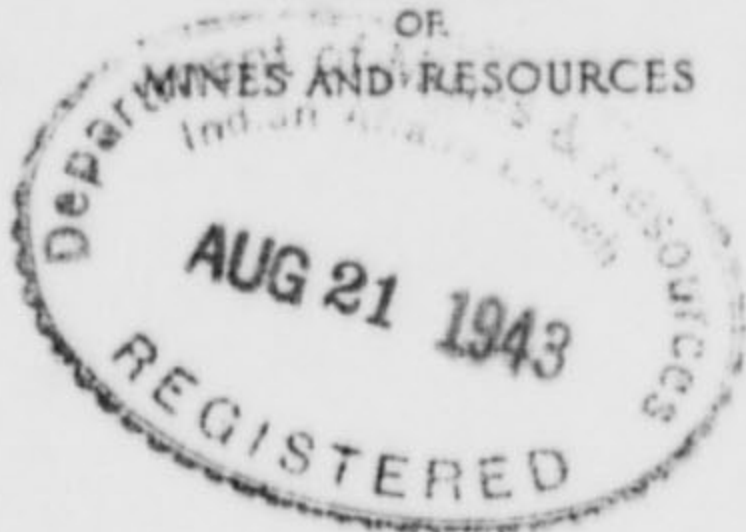
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-9-6339

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 19, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith nomination of Archbishop
Duke of Mr. Goettler as teacher of the Indian Day School
at Chehalis which has been closed during the past year
as we were unable to secure a teacher for the position.

Mr. Burns, who taught at this school for many
years, was receiving \$110.00 per month on his transfer
to Skwah Indian Day School. His successor, Mr. F.S.
Morrison, was allowed salary at the rate of \$100.00 per
month plus bonus by your letter of December 15, 1941,
and I would recommend that this amount be paid to Mr.
Goettler until such time as we are satisfied as to his
ability to handle this school.

I would recommend Mr. Goettler's appointment
as teacher for this position.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 21, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School
No. 806

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Goettler as teacher of this school for the academic year 1943-44. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1704

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Ottawa,
August 21, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of
the 19th instant and also a letter received by
you from Archbishop Duke, in which he nominates
Mr. Goettler for the position of teacher at the
Chehalis Indian Day School. This nomination is
acceptable to the Department and approved. Mr.
Goettler will be allowed salary at the rate of
\$100.00 per month, plus bonus. You should have
Mr. Goettler complete the necessary forms and
forward them to the Department.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153 - 12 - 1
25-153
Gile
REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1943.

X

X

X

EX'D.
A.

Mr. J.M. Goettler has reported for duty as teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School, and will take over the School September 1st. Miss Mary McDonald from the St. Regis Reserve, Ontario, has also reported for the Pemberton Indian Day School. As there is no train in until September 2nd, she cannot take over the School until the 3rd of September.

X

X

X

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
CANADA

Oaths of Allegiance and of Office

I, John Michael Goetter
do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King
George the Sixth, his heirs and successors according to law. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

Chelalis BC

this 21st day of

September 1943.

W. Harris

Stipending Magistrate

in for the County of Westmorland

I, John Michael Goetter
solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties
which devolve upon me as teacher
and that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known
any matter or thing which comes to my knowledge by reason of my employment
as teacher
So help me God.

Sworn before me at

Chelalis BC

this 21st day of

September 1943

W. Harris

Stipending Magistrate

Reqn. 263

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

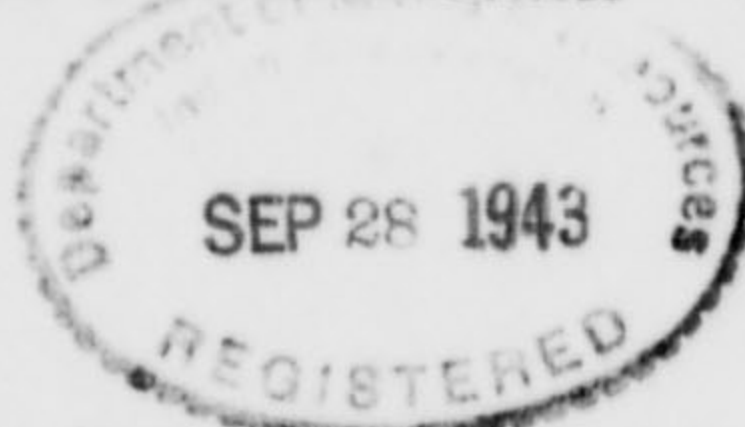
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-9-6943**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 24, 1943.

Schools
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of the 21st ultimo,
file 153-12-1, regarding the appointment of Mr. J.M. Goettler
as teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

In this connection, I enclose herewith questionnaire,
Declaration of Head of Household, Form T.D.1 and Oaths of
Allegiance and of Office, which have been duly completed by
Mr. Goettler.

:KT

James Coleman
/w D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 29, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School
No. 806

In memorandum of August 21 you were advised of the appointment of Mr. John M. Goettler as teacher of this school at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

New

File

153 - 2 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CN

75-153

REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

X

X

X

Two new Day School teachers have commenced their duties in the Agency. Mr. J.M. Goettler at Chehalis, and Miss Mary McDonald, at Pemberton. Miss McDonald is very much pleased with the school, and pupils. Mr. Goettler has hardly had a chance to get acquainted with his pupils, as practically all the Indians were absent from the reserve during the month.

X

X

X

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7-153

File
REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

X

X

X

Our two new teachers, Miss McDonald at the Pemberton Indian Day School, and Mr. J.M. Goettler, at the Chehalis Indian Day School, appear to be getting along very nicely with their work.

X

X

X

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, Sept. 11
1944.

Mr. A. O. N. Launt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster.

Dear Sir:

I herewith make application, for a transfer from the Chehalis Indian Day school, to the Skwah Indian Day School at Chilliwack, to take effect as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

John M. Goetter.

Teacher.
Chehalis I.D.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills,
Sept 11, 1944

Mr. A. O. N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster.

Dear Sir,

I herewith make application
for a transfer as Field Matron of
Chehalis Indian Reserve, to that of
Field Matron at the Skwah Indian
Day School at Chilliwack, to go
into effect as soon as possible.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Mary E. Guttler
Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-D.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
September 12th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

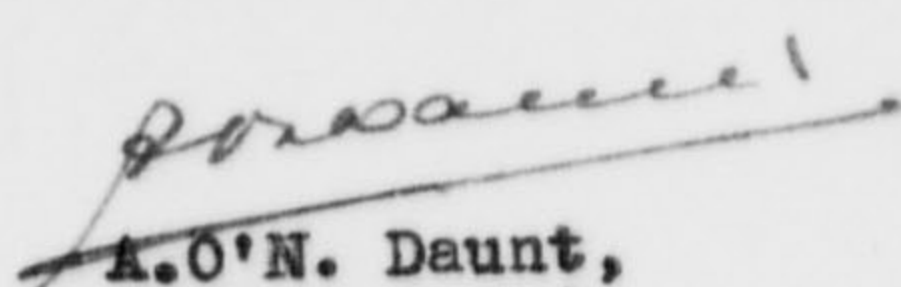
I beg to forward you, in duplicate, applications received from Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Goettler, for transfer from the positions of Teacher and Field Matron at Chehalis Indian Day School, to the vacancies at Skwah Reserve following the resignations of Mr. and Mrs. Burns from the latter point.

To grant this transfer would have the effect of having the Chehalis School again vacant, which is not to be desired, the more especially as both Mr. and Mrs. Goettler seem to have worked in very well with the Indians.

The Skwah School has for years been a source of trouble, and I think an effort should be made to obtain a properly qualified teacher.

I recognize that it is a difficult school to administer. The Reserves from which the pupils are drawn are scattered, and their proximity to the town of Chilliwack does not improve the moral fibre of the Indian parents. It will require a thoroughly trained and competent teacher to make much headway and awaken an interest in the School among the Indians.

In view of past difficulties, my recommendation is that unless a really good teacher can be obtained, that the School be closed until a properly qualified man is available.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-5885
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



153-12-1
P.O. BOX 70 Sept. 14, 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's letter of the 12th instant forwarding the application of Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Goettler for transfer from Chehalis Indian Day School to Skwah Reserve as teacher and matron respectively.

I would not recommend approval of the application for the reasons outlined by Mr. Daunt with which I concur.

[Handwritten signature: James E. MacKay]
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing application from Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Goettler for transfer from the Chehalis Day School to the Skwah Day School. In view of the recommendation contained in your letter the Department is not prepared to approve this transfer at the present time.

EXD.
A

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 153-12-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-153
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Repairs to Buildings - The only Departmentally owned Buildings in the Agency are four Day Schools, viz:- Pemberton, Chehalis, Skwah and Katzie. These are all in fair repair, except Katzie. This latter School has been closed for two years, and most of the windows were broken by boys. We boarded them all up, so no further damage is possible. The roof is also in poor condition, and we stopped actual leaks with such material as was on hand. The desks were all shipped to Skeena Agency in January. Both Chehalis and Skwah Schools should be painted and redecorated, but it is impossible to interest people in submitting tenders at the present time. When there is more work available in the cities and towns than can be attended to, no workmen are anxious to go out in the country on jobs. The buildings will really come to no harm until after the war, but they should certainly be attended to then.

XX

XX

XX

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

1945a-1

REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE YEAR ENDING 1944-45.

XX

XX

XX

Schools: Three Day Schools have been operated throughout the year, viz: Pemberton, Chehalis and Skwah. The fourth school at Katzie Reserve has remained closed, and the desks have been shipped to the Skeen Agency.

XX

XX

XX

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153 - 12

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

1945a-1

REPORT ON NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY FOR THE YEAR ENDING 1944-45

XX

XX

XX

Chehalis Indian Day School: This school is in charge of Mr. J.M. Goettler, who previously taught at the Kamloops Residential School. This school has done very well during the year. Out of twenty-four pupils on the register an average attendance of about eighteen was maintained. The teacher is popular with the Indians. Most of the men of this Reserve are continually away logging at points as far distant as Texada Island, but they are getting away from the Indian habit of taking the whole family with them when they leave home, and as a result their children are receiving an education.

XX

XX

XX

A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-D.

New Westminster, B.C.
April 13th, 1945.

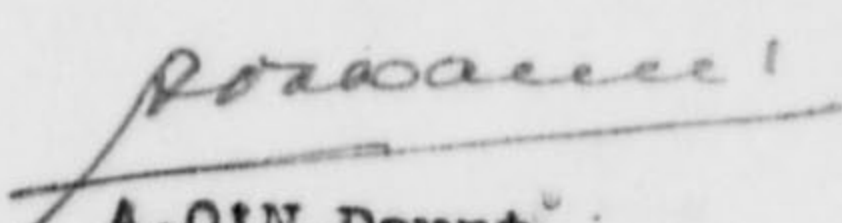
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Your File No. 215-9-57.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated April 12th, enclosing a copy of the School Inspector's report on the Chehalis Indian Day School.

So far as Home Economics and Industrial Arts are concerned, as well as Social Studies, Health, Science, etc, I do not know how far Mr. Goettler is qualified to impart knowledge in this respect. He is, however, a good old time teacher, who is bringing the children along in a very satisfactory manner otherwise, and we are lucky to have him at the present time.

Regarding the medical examination of the pupils, we are dependent upon the services of Doctor W.H. Craig, of Agassiz, who is not on a regular salary, but is paid by the visit, for each of which, to Chehalis, a fee of \$12.00, is allowed. He is a very busy man, and will not go in there, except for some urgent call. I would suggest, that if the Travelling Nurse can be spared from her recruiting duties for Coqualeetza Hospital, she should be sent in to check up on these children.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPIED TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA.

153-12-1
Tolan

215-9-136



April 16, 1945.

A.O'N. Daunt, Esq., Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

Your File 1-8-D

Replying to your letter of April 13th, 1945 re Chehalis Indian Day School, I would advise that the Inspector of Schools pointed out in his report of the 23rd ultimo that the teacher, Mr. Goettler stresses fundamentals. A great deal of educational water has flowed under the bridge since he first commenced his teaching career and it is felt that he should be encouraged to keep abreast of modern pedagogies. It is unfortunate that the attitude of some persons employed in our schools is that procedures common in rural schools thirty or forty years ago are good enough and they will exert no particular effort to keep themselves in touch with present day trends which tend to make the work far more interesting to the pupils than the old-fashioned methods. In any event the Department is anxious to promote the teaching of Home Economics, Industrial Arts, etc., in our schools.

In respect to medical examination of the pupils I would point out that a recent departmental circular calls attention to the necessity of vaccination and no doubt the usual check ^{could be} up ^{is} given the children at that time. It is possible Doctor Barclay would wish to have his T.B. tests applied at the same time and may wish to secure Nurse Gerry's services for the job. She could not, of course, vaccinate without Dr. Craig's instructions, nor could she properly take the place of the Doctor in making an examination of the pupils. As the Reserve is situated about one hundred miles from Vancouver there would be little difference in actual cost of visitation by the doctor or the nurse. Your further advice will be appreciated.

:EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Mr. J. M. Goettlet
Chehalis
more night
Bent
washed*

*Chehalis #1
153 - 12 - 1*

M. E. Henderson, M.D., C.M.
P.O. BOX 74
CHILLIWACK, B.C.

To whom it may concern:-

This is to certify that Mr. J.M. Goettlet, Teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School, was a patient under my care from April 9th./45 to the 13th./45. This patient had very bad teeth with pyorrhoea. Under general anaesthetic total extraction of teeth was done in the Chilliwack Hospital by his Dentist, Dr. J.A. Barber.

Dated at Chilliwack, B.C. this 24th. day of April, 1945.

EX'D.

*W. E. Henderson
M.D.*



INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER

APR. 25 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

ORIGINAL ON

75-153

New Westminster, B.C.
December 31st, 1945.

Report for the Quarter ending December 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Chehalis Indian Day School This School is also doing well, and has a capacity attendance. The Indians appear to like the teacher, Mr. Goettler.

XX

XX

XX

A.O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

935 Ave. I. N. Saskatoon
Oct. 1. 1946.

Dear Mr. Gillett,

I must apologize for not writing sooner, but I really haven't been in a position to do so. The night before Mrs. Gallett was leaving, I was stricken with a bladder condition, and was rushed to Mission Hospital. The Dr. there Dr. McEure wouldn't touch the case and advised the services of Dr. Woods, specialist of Medical Dental Bldg. Vancouver who performed an operation.

After leaving hospital I came on East, and contracted a "Flu", and am now under care of Drs Campbell & Myers of the Avenue Bldg Saskatoon. In fact this is the first morning I have been down town.

According to the Drs verdict I should not do anything for a couple of months.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In view of this I am
returning you the keys to
Chehalis.

As there never was
but a few days in Sept. I
hope after my service of
three years you will be
able to grant me sick leave
for Sept. at least.

Have you anything that
would be suitable for me
say at the beginning of the
year?

In order not to keep
Chehalis closed if you can
get a teacher you may
accept this as a resignation

With kind regards to Mrs. Gillett
and Miss Dynes, I am,

Yours truly
J. M. Speer



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-D.**

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 5th, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a letter received today from
Mr. J.M. Goettler, Teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day
School.

I cannot understand Mr. Goettler's attitude
in not notifying us before this date of his illness.

I saw him on the 17th of August at Chehalis
Reserve, and he definitely stated he would re-open the
School on the 4th of September. Not having heard anything
to the contrary, I assumed he opened it, hence the reason
I reported in my report that Mr. Goettler resumed duties
in September.

Mr. Goettler's remarks on sick leave and
resignation will be noted. I have written him to give us
a definite resignation, and also not to cash his cheque
if it is received until further advised.

Mrs. Goettler left Chehalis Indian Reserve on
the 30th of August.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-9-5388**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 7, 1946.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

903
I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of October 5th and letter dated October 1st from Mr. J.M. Goettler, from which it will be noted that due to illness he was unable to open the Chehalis Indian Day School on September 4th and will not be able to resume teaching for some time. In order that we may secure a replacement I would recommend that Mr. Goettler's resignation be accepted and that such period of sick leave as is permissible under regulations be approved for Mr. Goettler in view of his length of service with the Department. In the event that sick leave for the entire month of September cannot be approved the Agent will be asked to secure from Mr. Goettler his salary cheque for the month which will no doubt have been forwarded to him.

-EW
Encl.



James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 9 October 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 7th instant, we accept the resignation
of Mr. Goettler, teacher of the Chehalis
Indian Day School effective Oct. 1, 1946.

He has already been forwarded
a cheque for the month of September and you
may authorize him to cash this which will mean
that we are allowing him one month's sick leave
with pay.

It is hoped that you will be able
to secure another teacher for this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 October 1946.

EXD.
A

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School
No. 806

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. J.M. Goettler effective Oct. 1, 1946.

No further payment of salary should be made to him.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date October 21, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Goettler J.M.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Chehalis Indian Day School, Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1699
Harrison Mills, B.C.Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1943Date to be struck off strength this Department October 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of September, 1946Amount \$ 6.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ NilSIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 2, 1946.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 36092, drawn in your favour, for \$166.30, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

EXD.

J.M. Goettler, Esq.,
935 Avenue I. N.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

guth
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File no 0-11-2

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) **MONAGHAN, FRED. C.**
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth **1891** Place of Birth **P.E. Island**
Sex **Male** Religious Denomination **Catholic** Health **good**
Canadian Citizen **Born in Canada** Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at **Leh'town** in the Province of **P.E. Island** and received a **First Class** Certificate after successfully completing **4** years of high school. I then attended **University** for a period of **1** years and received a **degree** (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at **Calgary** Normal School in the Province of **Alberta** for **7** months in the years **1913**.

I hold a **First Class** Teacher's Certificate of a **Permanent** (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of **British Columbia**. It is numbered **1136** dated **1915** and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Saskatchewan		
2.	Public		2.8
3.	Schools		
4.			
5.			

(use other side for more detail)
My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and **2.8** years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

I have no special qualifications

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade **3** teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$**156.00** according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 24th 1948 (date).
over

Fred. C. Monaghan
(Signature)
22 Mt. Leinster Rd.
Regina, Sask.
(Address)

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone: TRinity 1694

The Catholic Charities
OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER
(Incorporated)

650 RICHARDS STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 11, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Affairs
P.O. 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

Re: O-11-2 and 8-11-2

His Excellency has asked me to express his approval in regard to Mr. Fred C. Monahan and Miss M. E. O'Connor. I Suppose Miss M. E. O'Connor will call on the Archbishop on her arrival at the Coast.

As yet I do not think the Archbishop has heard from Mr. Berrie, but as soon as he does I will acquaint you with his answer.

With kindest personal regards I remain

Sincerely,

M. R. Hanley

(Rev.) M. R. Hanley
Superintendent of
Catholic Schools

MRH:SB

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **8-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 12, 1947**

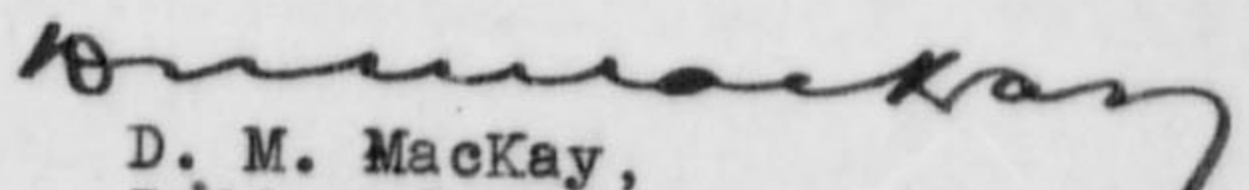
AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed is the application of Mr. F.C. Monaghan
for a position in an Indian Day School in this Province,
and a letter from the Reverend M.R. Hanley nominating
the applicant for the Chehalis Indian Day School.

It is recommended that this appointment be
approved.

Some delay has been occasioned because of the
failure of the church authorities to supply a prompt
nomination.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1 (W T)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 16, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

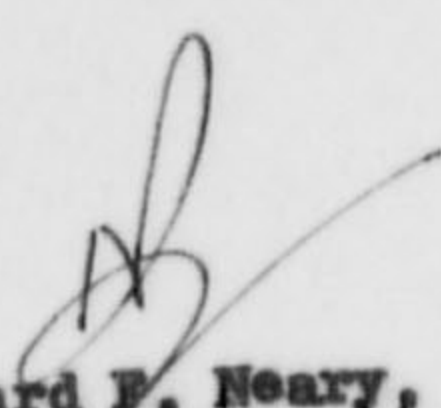
Chehalis Indian Day School

EX'D.
A.

Reference your 8-11-2 of August 12 -

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. F. C. Monaghan as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1947. Please have Mr. Monaghan complete the usual questionnaire and income tax forms for forwarding here. Attached is salary notification for this teacher.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 8-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

153-12-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 18/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 153-12-1 (WT)
Re: Chehalis Indian Day School

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of August 16th concerning the appointment of Mr. F.C. Monaghan as teacher at the above school. Unfortunately the salary notification for this teacher was not enclosed.

It will be appreciated if you will send this notification direct to the teacher at 22 McCarthy Apartments, Regina, Saskatchewan and inform us as to the amount.

;mh

[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 21, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Chehalis Indian Day School

Your file 8-11-2 of August 18

EXD.
A.

We have already received a nomination for this
same teacher, Mr. F. C. Monaghan, as teacher of the
Assiniboine Indian Day School, near Sintaluta, Saskatchewan.

We have wired to ascertain definitely which
school he prefers, Chehalis or Assiniboine, and will advise
you accordingly.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BNH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 153-12-1 (W T)

CONFIRMATION

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa August 25 1947

MAJOR D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia
Federal Building Vancouver B C

LETTER RECEIVED MR F MONAGHAN ADVISING ACCEPTANCE
POSITION TEACHER ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL AND NOT CHEHALIS DAY
SCHOOL

Bernard F Henry
Indian Affairs

Phoned to: R. J. B.

Phoned by: G. M.

Time: 11:00 A.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS),
SOOM-10-45 (8254)
H.Q. 1772-39-2092
K.P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

153-12-1 (WT)

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA

August 28, 1947.

Major D N Mackay
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

EXD.
A.

RE CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop- MR MONAGHAN
NOW APPOINTED TEACHER ASSINIBOINE DAY SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F Heary

Indian Affairs

Confirmation

Phoned to: (6.3)

Phoned by: (G.M.)

Time: 10.20 A.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

(03)

YK116 30 DL=LEBRET SASK 29 1030A

B F NEARY= 399

W.B.

CARE WELFARE AND TRAINING DIVN INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

MONAGHAM TEACHER FOR ASSINIBOINE CHANGED HIS MIND WANTS TO
TAKE CHEHALIS SCHOOL IN BC STOP PLEASE WIRE HIM SO HE CAN
GET THERE SEPTEMBER SECOND STOP AIR NAIL LETTER FOLLOWS

FATHER LAVIOLETTE=



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

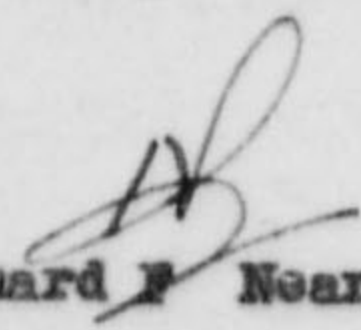
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

153-12-1 (WT)

Ottawa August 30 1947

F C Monaghan
22 McCarthy Apartments
REGINA Saskatchewan

UNDERSTAND FATHER LAVIOLETTE YOU NOW WISH GO
CHEHALIS SCHOOL -stop- IF SO WIRE TIME ARRIVAL HARRISON MILLS
B C TO MAJOR MacKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER POST OFFICE BUILDING
VANCOUVER B C -stop- NEAREST RAILWAY STATION HARRISON MILLS
ON CANADIAN PACIFIC -


Bernard F. Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H. G. 1772-38-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

153-12-1 (WT)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa August 29-1947

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
FEDERAL BUILDING
VANCOUVER British Columbia

EXTD.

MONAGHAN HAS CHANGED MIND AGAIN -stop- RECEIVED WIRE
HE IS GOING CHEHALIS NOW -stop- HAVE ADVISED HIM WIRE YOU
RE TIME OF ARRIVAL AGASSIZ

Confirmation

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs.

Phoned to: R.J.S.

Phoned by:

Time: 4.30 P M

*See telegram
to Sub #1 of
Sub #2 of
Sub #3 of
Sub #4 of
Sub #5 of
Sub #6 of
Sub #7 of
Sub #8 of
Sub #9 of
Sub #10 of
Sub #11 of
Sub #12 of
Sub #13 of
Sub #14 of
Sub #15 of
Sub #16 of
Sub #17 of
Sub #18 of
Sub #19 of
Sub #20 of
Sub #21 of
Sub #22 of
Sub #23 of
Sub #24 of
Sub #25 of
Sub #26 of
Sub #27 of
Sub #28 of
Sub #29 of
Sub #30 of
Sub #31 of
Sub #32 of
Sub #33 of
Sub #34 of
Sub #35 of
Sub #36 of
Sub #37 of
Sub #38 of
Sub #39 of
Sub #40 of
Sub #41 of
Sub #42 of
Sub #43 of
Sub #44 of
Sub #45 of
Sub #46 of
Sub #47 of
Sub #48 of
Sub #49 of
Sub #50 of
Sub #51 of
Sub #52 of
Sub #53 of
Sub #54 of
Sub #55 of
Sub #56 of
Sub #57 of
Sub #58 of
Sub #59 of
Sub #60 of
Sub #61 of
Sub #62 of
Sub #63 of
Sub #64 of
Sub #65 of
Sub #66 of
Sub #67 of
Sub #68 of
Sub #69 of
Sub #70 of
Sub #71 of
Sub #72 of
Sub #73 of
Sub #74 of
Sub #75 of
Sub #76 of
Sub #77 of
Sub #78 of
Sub #79 of
Sub #80 of
Sub #81 of
Sub #82 of
Sub #83 of
Sub #84 of
Sub #85 of
Sub #86 of
Sub #87 of
Sub #88 of
Sub #89 of
Sub #90 of
Sub #91 of
Sub #92 of
Sub #93 of
Sub #94 of
Sub #95 of
Sub #96 of
Sub #97 of
Sub #98 of
Sub #99 of
Sub #100 of*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

183-12-1

ARMY SIGNAL

VANCOUVER AUGUST 29/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOLLOWING WIRE RECEIVED FROM F.C. NONAGHON STOP IF CHELALIS
SCHOOL AN INDIAN RESERVE STILL VACANT SHALL ACCEPT STOP
RECOMMEND APPOINTMENT STOP REQUEST DEPARTMENT VERIFY NONAGHON
OF ITS DECISION BY TELEGRAPH

D. M. MOKAY

MT/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3895
153-12-1
37CIV SEP 2

VANCR 291307 AUG

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF M&R OTTAWA

1947 AUG 29 18:00
EXD
FOLLOWING WIRE RECEIVED FROM F C NONAGHON STOP IF CHEHALIS SCHOOL
ON INDIAN RESERVE STILL VACANT SHALL ACCEPT STOP RECOMMEND APPOINT-
MENT STOP REQUEST DEPARTMENT NOTIFY NONAGHON OF ITS
DECISION BY TELEGRAPH

DM MACKAY INDIAN AFFAIRS

H291404

B

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE-ADD

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COM
BRITISH



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

153-12-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Redstone Meadows Indian Day School

EXD.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 27th (file 153-12-1 WT1) approving the transfer of Mr. Grist to the Chehalis Indian Day School, the services of Rev. Father Hennessy are available for the position at the above noted school. It is anticipated he will assume his duties on November 15th but you will be advised regarding this in due course.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 806-1

FILE NUMBER 806-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT CHEHAKLIS

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1916

TO 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 806-1 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6387)

File 806-1, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1916 - 1948
File 806-1, part 2	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1950
File 806-3, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1916 - 1946
File 806-5, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938
File 806-5, part 2	Chehaklis Day School- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 807-1, part 1	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 807-1, part 2	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1942
File 807-1, part 3	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1942 - 1947
File 807-1, part 4	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1948
File 807-3, part 1	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1898 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

806-1

(11)

September 1, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School, No. 806.

CI - IAH - 806 - 3001

A second classroom has been opened at the above school by the erection of a new building. As a teacher for this room the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Irene le Seach, effective 1 September, 1950.

She has been classified as a Grade Two teacher at a salary of \$1,860.00 an academic year, with credit for a Second Class Certificate and six years of experience in provincial schools.

T.D.1 forms are attached.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

BPN/KH

*See Mrs. le Seach's personal file
11-9-50
A.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, August 29, 1950.

Memorandum:CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Chehalis Indian Day School

No. 306

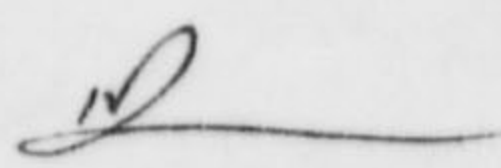
CT - IAS - 806 - 3000

To replace Mr. F.G.W. Crist the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Rita Mary Larsen as teacher at the above school effective September 1, 1950.

Miss Larsen has been classified as a Grade III teacher with credit for a High School Teacher's Certificate, over twenty-five years of experience in provincial schools, a Bachelor of Arts Degree and a Master of Arts Degree. Her salary will be at the rate of \$2,400.00 an academic year. This includes a degree bonus of \$120.00.

T.D. 1 forms are attached.

Miss Larsen's salary cheques should be sent to the Royal Bank of Canada, Robson St. Branch, Vancouver, B.C., for deposit to her account No. 11782.


For Deputy Minister.

AM

*See Miss Larsen's personal file.
20-8-50
A.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

790-1(E)
806-1(E)

, August 17, 1950.

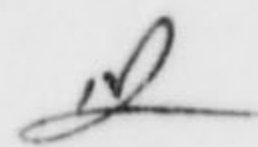
Mr. F.C.M. Grist,
Teacher,
Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Chehalis Indian Day School
Douglas Indian Day School

Dear Mr. Grist:

The Department has approved your transfer from
the Chehalis Indian Day School to the Douglas Indian
Day School effective September 1, 1950.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Copy to: Mr. W.S. Arnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, July 21, 1950.

J.E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
Brandon, Man.,

Dear Mr. Matthews:

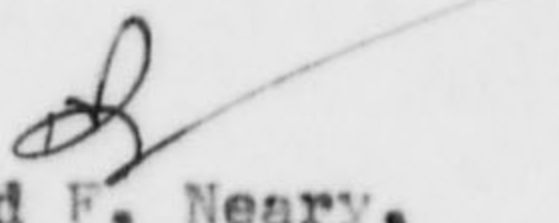
I have for answer your letter
of July 14.

I have received notification
from our School Inspector for British Columbia
that Mr. Lacerte had withdrawn his application
and had accepted a position in one of the
Provincial schools.

I do not understand the reason
for this withdrawal but apparently he has been
able to obtain a higher salary and a school
located closer to town.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 806-1(E)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, July 11, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FORWARD DOCUMENTS LACERTE TEACHER CHEHALIS

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

PROVED TO:

PROVED BY:

TIME:

*See Mr. Lacerre's
file
from.*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, April 27, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

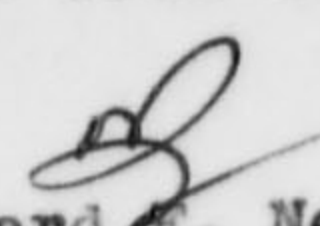
Kyuquot Indian Day School

The Department is prepared to approve the transfer of Mrs. G. Green from the Kyuquot Indian Day School to the primary room at the Chehalis Indian Day School effective 1 September, 1950.

The Department has reviewed the application of Miss E.H. Langdale as a replacement for Mrs. Green and notes that she has had no elementary teaching experience in Canada. We have had considerable difficulty in the past with teachers holding English certificates in that they do not seem able to adapt themselves to teaching Indians. I would hesitate to recommend that Miss Langdale be classified as a Grade 3 teacher but would suggest that she only be classified as a Grade 2 teacher until she has met the following qualifications:

- (a) Attended the British Columbia Department of Education Summer School and taken at least two courses there preferably in primary and elementary teaching techniques
- (b) Had one satisfactory inspection report from Major Davey.

Our experience has been that it is very difficult to down-grade a teacher from Grade 3 to Grade 2.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

806-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

153-12-1

CHEAKLIS

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
7/4	RA	9/9	JB	E	12382	CA-10	2-9-44
14/10	RA	14/10	JB	E	806-5	CA-19	3/4
	RA	20/3	JB	E	14715	CA	20/5
					18453		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

closed

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT CHEHALIS
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

FROM
Aug 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	CR9	23046	26-6	PA	AM	27/6	
E 7	E	note & 2F 10 July for document		BF	AM	24/7	
E 7	Em	note B7	14/7	BF	AM	24/7	
E 7	Em	July 14	17/7	PA	AM	21-7	
E	CR9	5523 See Lucette	19-7	PA	AM	21-7	
E	Em	6870	24/7	PA	AM	27-7	
E-1	CR9	10188 See Lucette	9-8	PA	AM	29/8	
E-1	Em	14007 See Lucette	25-8-10	PA	AM	29/8	
E	Em	15434	31-8-10	PA	AM	11/9	
E 7	Em		11/9	PA	AM	11/9	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 806 -1 VOL 2

FILE NUMBER 806-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1950
TO SEPT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6387)

File 806-1, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1916 - 1948
File 806-1, part 2	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1950
File 806-3, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1916 - 1946
File 806-5, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938
File 806-5, part 2	Chehaklis Day School- Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 807-1, part 1	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 807-1, part 2	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1942
File 807-1, part 3	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1942 - 1947
File 807-1, part 4	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1948
File 807-3, part 1	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1898 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-3

No. ~~487253~~
3

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Chibhalo Day School

New Westminster agency

Reg'n for General Salary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.

Sept. 30th 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
P. J. Maroney	Chehalis Day	\$ 600 -	\$ 87.00	only due
		Teacher 90 Peter Byrne Indian agt New Westminster B.C.		
No. of School days in quarter..... No. days School was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Teacher
 90 Peter Byrne
 Indian agt.
 New Westminster
 B.C.

Remarks:—

Remarks:—
Mr. J. J. Maroney wife transferred to Chehabis from
Hornales, ^{city, '16} as teacher and matron respectively at same salary.
This is a new day school. Mr. Maroney was paid '63 for
the time he taught at Hornales during the Sept 9, and the
above amount of \$90⁰⁰ is due to completion of ^{quarter} only at Chehabis.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

20. 12. 16

12.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Dec 31 1916

Grant asked for.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12/1/17
P.P.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Mar 31
~~Dec 31~~ 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	Chelalis Bay	600	\$ 150 ⁰⁰	Teacher % Peter Byrne Ind. Agt. New Westminster B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....				
No. days School was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11. 4. 17
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *British Columbia*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>J. J. Marony</i>	<i>Chahalio</i>	<i>\$ 600</i>	<i>\$ 150 00</i>	

*Go Peter Byrne
Indian Agent
New Westminster
B.C.*

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

12.7.17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **British Columbia**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	Chehalis	\$650 00	\$162 50	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Salary of J. J. Maroney increased to \$650.00 from July 1, 1917.

Certified Correct



12 / 10 / 17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....December 31.....1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	Chehalis	\$650 00	\$162 50	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

8 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	Chehalis	\$700 00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Salary of Mr. Maroney increased to \$700.00 per annum
from April 1, 1918.

Certified Correct

11 / 7 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918[illegible]

No. of school days in quarter.

No. days school was open.

No. holidays..

Grant asked for..

Remarks :—

Certified Correct



17 / 10 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....**DECEMBER 31**.....19**18**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	Chehalis	\$700 00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.				
No. holidays.				
Grant asked for.				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

16 / 1 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... **MARCH 31**..... 19 **19**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	Chehalis	\$700 00	\$175 00	

No. of school days in quarter.

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

Mr. J. B.

10 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$750 00	\$187 50	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Salary of Mr. Maroney increased to \$750.00 per annum from
April 1, 1919.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

9 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1919.**¹⁹

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$750 00	\$187 50	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

8 / 10 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1919.** 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$750 00	\$187 50	
No. of school days in quarter..... No. days school was open..... No. holidays..... Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

9 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$750 00	\$187 50	

No. of school days in quarter.

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

Mr. J. B.

12 / 8 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	JUNE 30, 1920.		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
			Amount Due		
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$750 00			
			\$187 50		
No. of school days in quarter					
No. days school was open					
No. holidays					
Grant asked for					

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. G.

15 / 7 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$750 00	\$187 50	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

12 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1920**.....192

[illegible]

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.
10 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Provinc

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1921** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$750 00	\$187 50	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

7, 4, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1921 192

JUNE 30, 1921

[illegible]

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

12 , 7. 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Provinc... of

B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Mairney	Chualar	750.00	4 187.50	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PP
9-1-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **March 31** 192 **2**[illegible]

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

12/4/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

[illegible]

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Salary increased to \$800.00 per annum from April 1, 1922.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

11. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30/22** 192.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

10-10-22.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 1922.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$800 00	\$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
10, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF,

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$800 00	\$200 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

A. J. B.

13. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. ¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$850 00	\$85 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:—

Salary of teacher increased to \$850.00 per an. from
September 1 1923.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.

Supt. or Agent.

11, 10, 23.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923.** 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. J. Maroney	CHEHALIS	\$850 00	\$255 00	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

MARCH 31, 1924.

192

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~22~~, 3, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192.....

$$\begin{array}{r} 10^5 \\ 73^5 \end{array}$$

Salary increased to \$900.00 from April 1, 1924.

correct.

9. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192.....

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

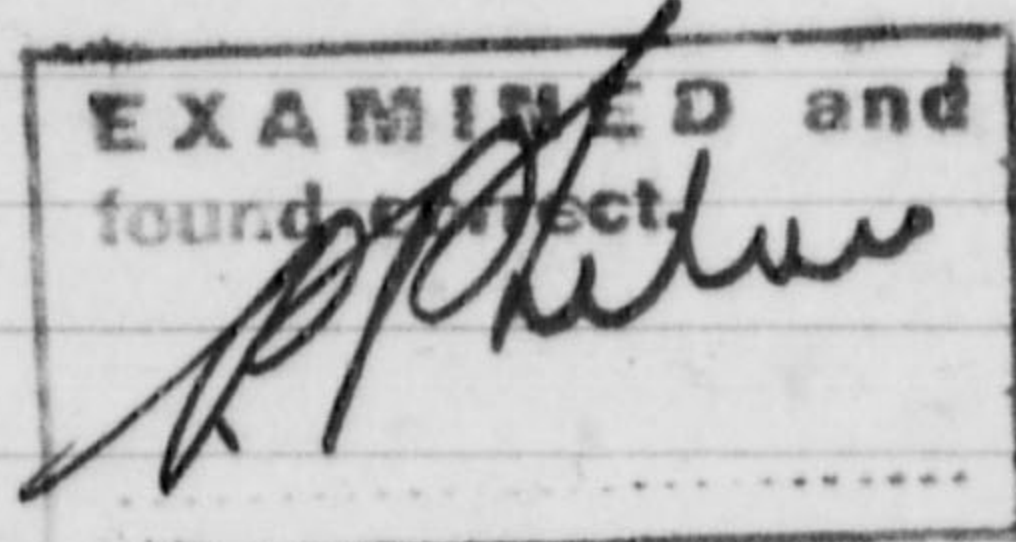
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192

DECEMBER 31, 1924.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



2. 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

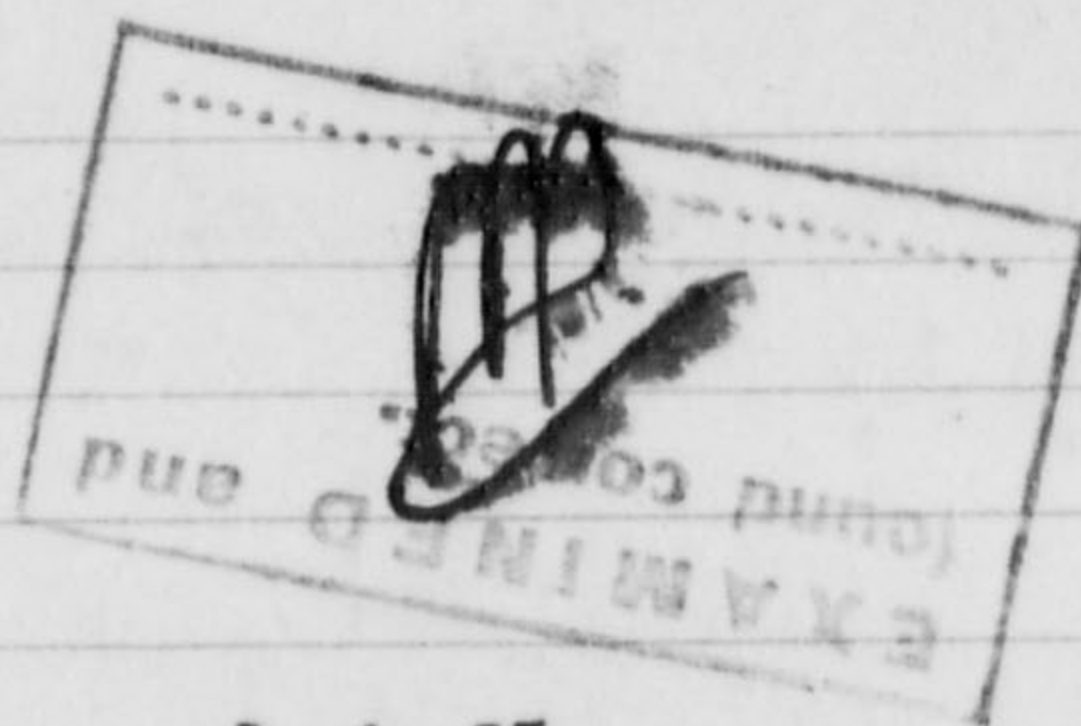
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



9. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8, 7, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1925.192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1.
Form 6107, replacing Form N.T.E. 1

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, Sept. 4, 1925.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Reference your night letter Department
approves appointment J. W. Burns to position of teacher
Chehalis Indian Day School at salary of Ninety Dollars
per teaching month.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original on 153-12-1

Copy for 153-12-3

Ottawa, September 9, 1925.

SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application of Mr. J. W. Burns for appointment as teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Burns as teacher at this school is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Daunt was informed by telegram on the 4th instant of the Department's approval of Mr. Burns' appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
602 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

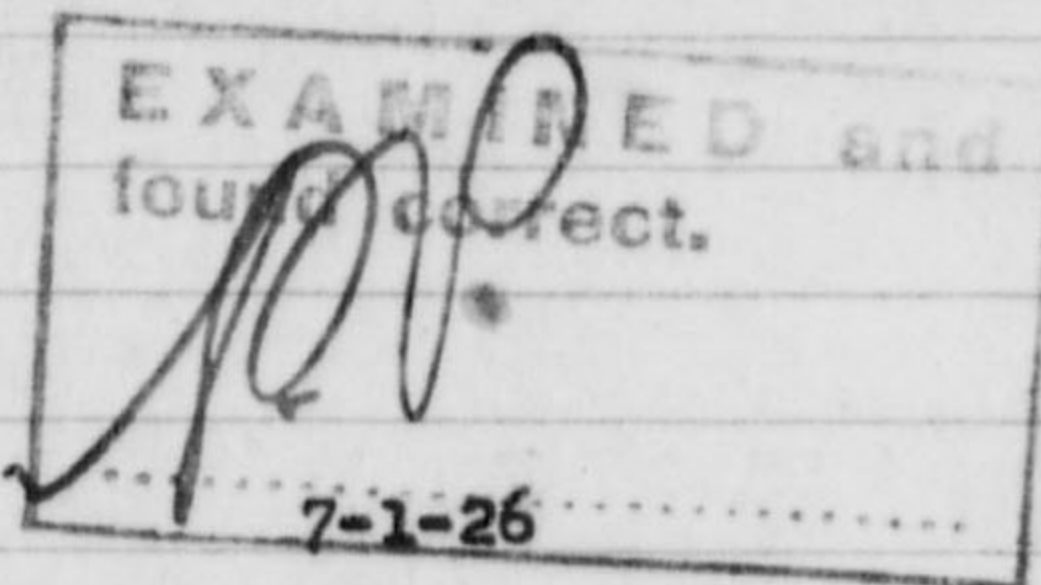
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925

[illegible]

Mr. J.W. Burns appointed teacher at \$90.00 a month. Began duties on October 1, 1925.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.

TISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

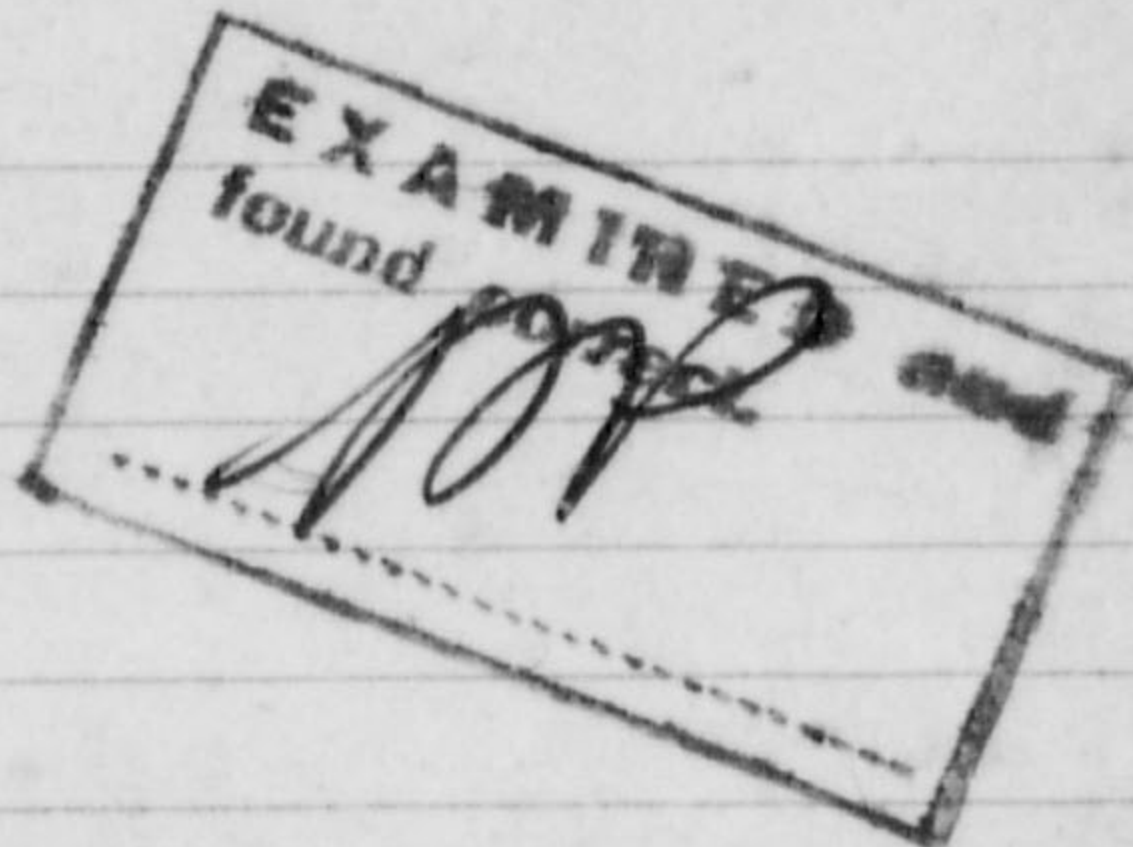
TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30th, 6

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8. 7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th.....1926.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 192 **6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th.**.....192**7.**

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **September 30th, 1927.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-3
-- COPY -- (Original on # 153-12-1)

Ottawa, April 6, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, upon the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns, the Department has decided to grant an increase of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, from the 1st instant. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Burns accordingly.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLEAG
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 192 9.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Burns	CHEHALIS	\$950	00	\$285	00	
#15 W. W. Burns						

REMARKS:—

Salary of Mr. Burns increased from \$90 to \$95 per teaching month from April 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



9/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

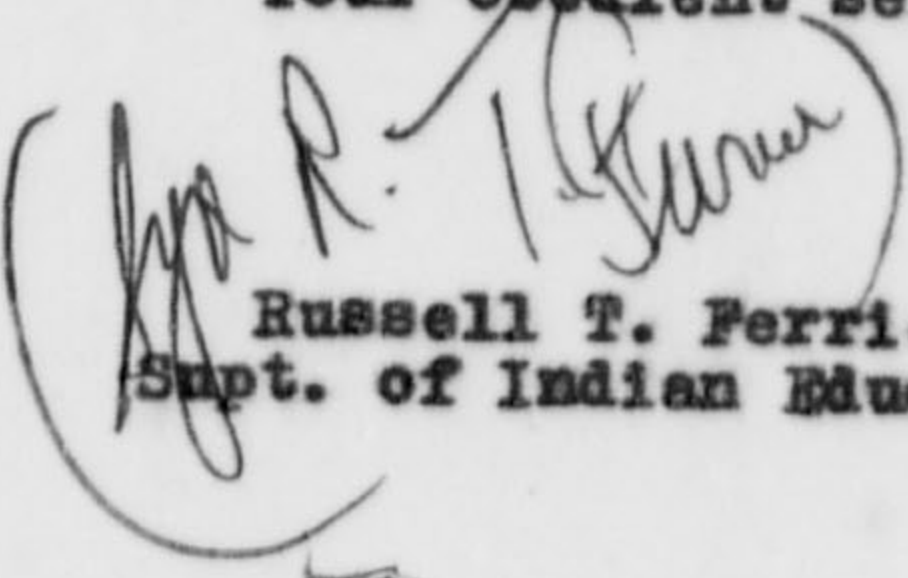
153-12-3

Ottawa, April 12th, 1929.

Sir,-

In official letter of the 6th instant, you were informed that the Department would allow an increase of \$5 per teaching month in the salary of Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, this increase to date from the first instant. Through oversight, when paying his March quarter salary the increase was allowed from January 1st. Mr. Burns has, therefore, been overpaid the sum of \$15. and this amount will be deducted when paying his June quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

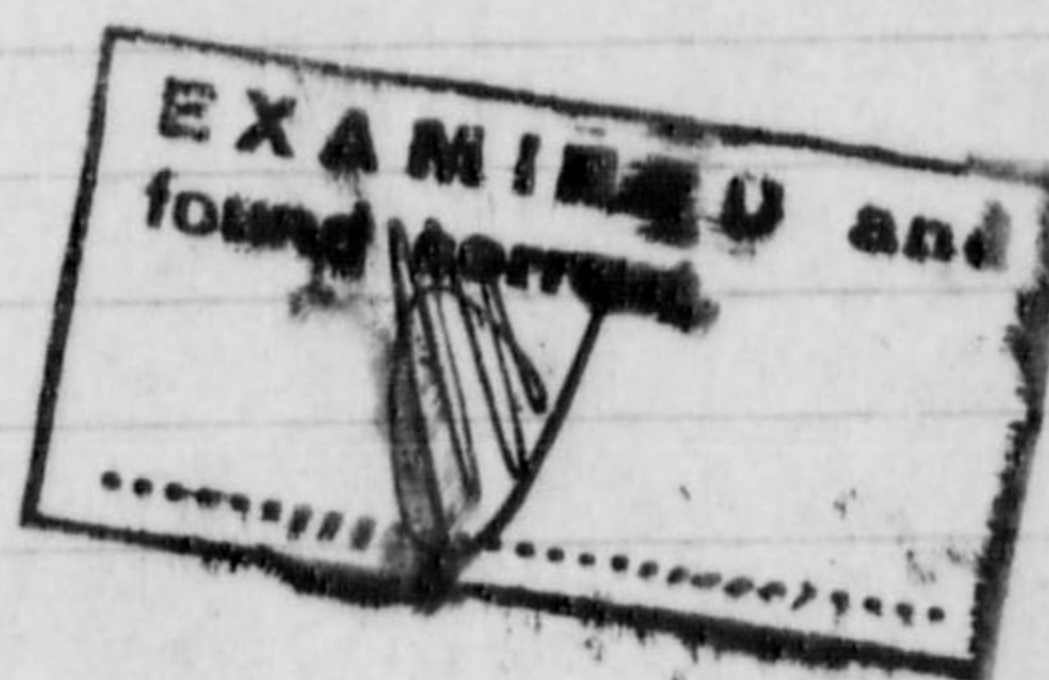
FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Burns	CHEHALIS	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less overpayment on March quarter		15 00	
	Bal. due		\$270 00	
Harrison Mills, B.C.				

REMARKS:—

As shown on March quarter voucher, Mr. Burns' salary increased to \$95 per teaching month from April 1st, 1929, but, through oversight, this increased rate was allowed from January 1st, 1929. There was, therefore, an overpayment of \$15.00, which amount is being deducted as shown above.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**29.**

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

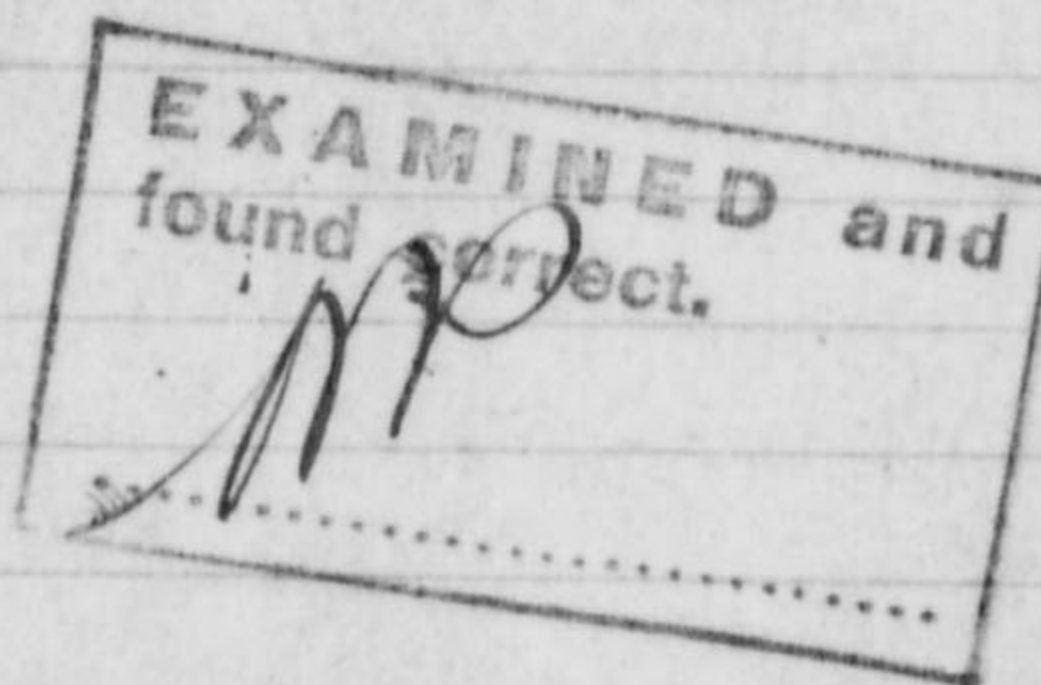
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**29.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

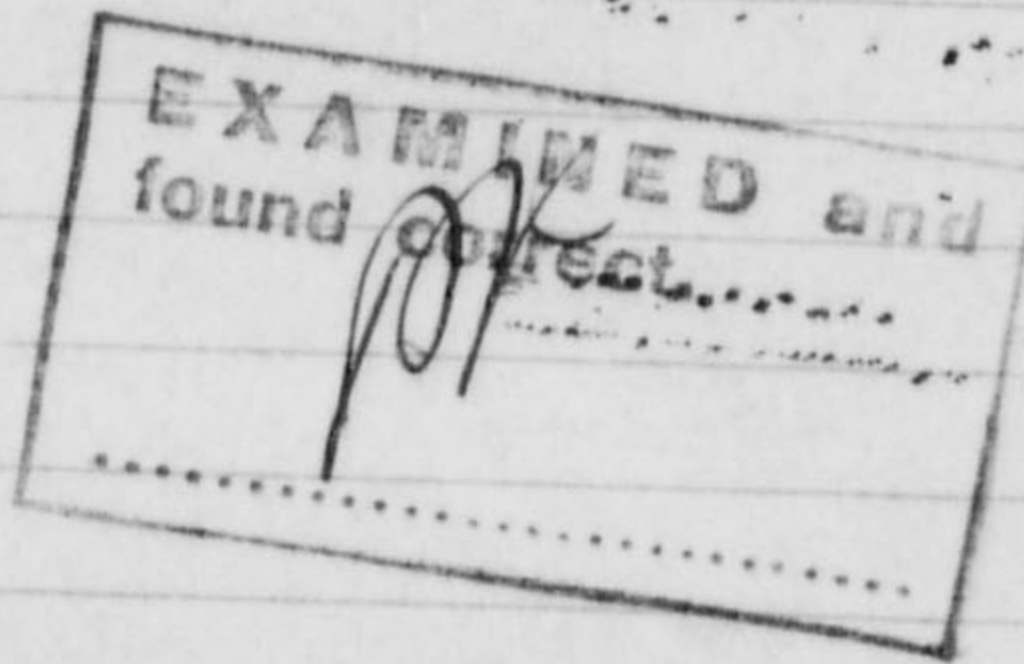
PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. **XXX**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

REMARKS:—

8/10/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct

6/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

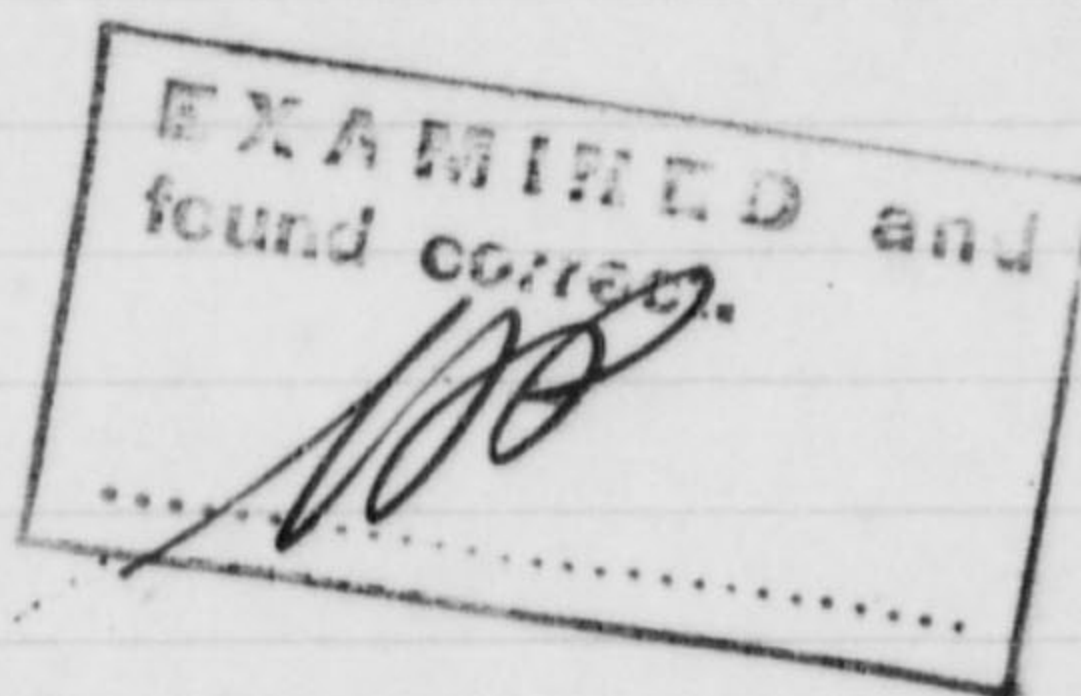
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Burns	CHEHALIS	\$950 00	\$285 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

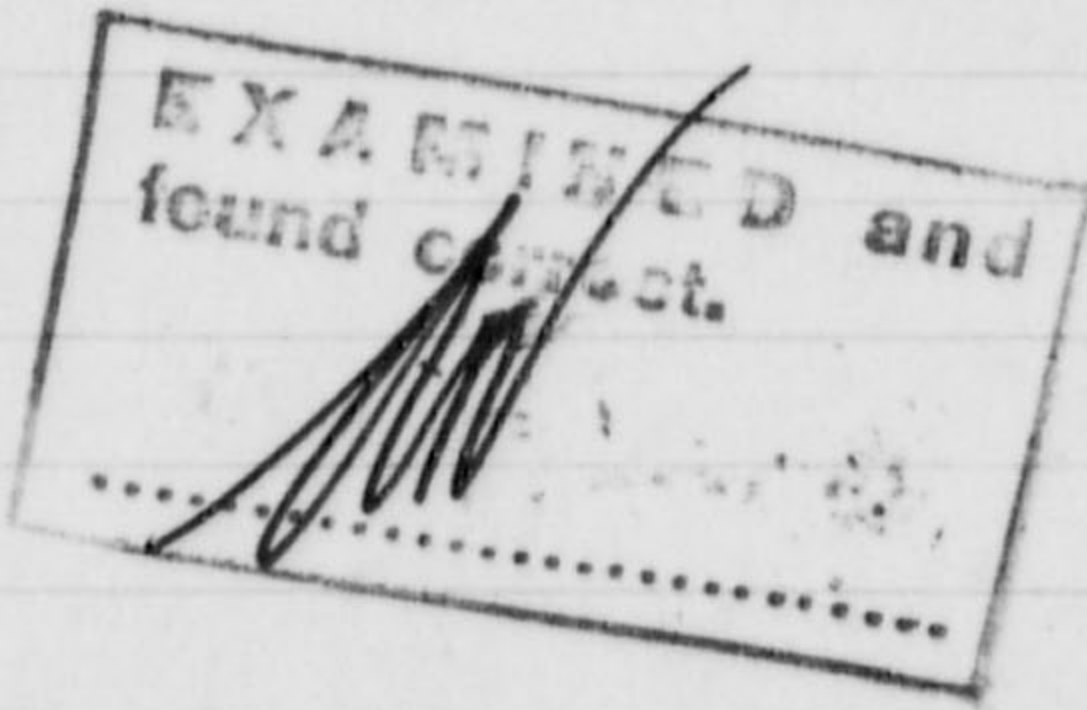
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

153/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

Agency 153/260.

7/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Burns, Harrison Mills, B.C.	CHETWALIS	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 153/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

4/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

J. W. Burns,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Vote 201.

TRIPPLICATE FOR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
W. Burns,	CHETALIS	\$950 00		
Harrison Mills, B. C.			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		<u>28 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$256 50	

Vote 188.
School 806.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Burns, Harrison Mills, B. C.	CHEHALIS	\$950 00		
			\$95 00	
	Less 10%		<u>9 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$85 50	

Vote 188.
School 806.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M.D.R.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Burns, Harrison Mills, B. C.	CHETIAHIS	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	

Vote 188.
School 806.
Allot. 260.
B. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. W. Burns	CHEHALIS	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		<u>28 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to A. O'H. Deunt, Esq., Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.				

Vote 188.
School 806.
Allet. 260.
R. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. B. M.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- c o p y -

153-12-1

mom

Ottawa, December 30th, 1936.

806

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided to increase the salary of Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, from \$950 a year to \$1,000 a year, effective January 1st, 1937.

Please inform Mr. Burns regarding this increase.

Yours truly,

APPROVED:-

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

(Sgd.) H.W. McG.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

memo

Chehalis # 3.

January 12th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 806.

Approval has been received for an increase in salary of \$50.00 a year to Mr. J. W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, effective January 1st, 1937. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$100 a teaching month and the following entry should appear on the payroll:-

806 - J. W. Burns - Harrison Mills, B. C. - \$100.00

(Copy of Memorandum approving above increase attached hereto.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1

Miss Daves

Ottawa,
August 21, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School
No. 806

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Goettler as teacher of this school for the academic year 1943-44. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 October 1946.

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School
No. 806

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. J.M. Goettler effective Oct. 1, 1946.

No further payment of salary should be made to him.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 806-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEHALIS
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

153-12-3

FILE NO. 806-3

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6387)



File 806-1, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1916 - 1948
File 806-1, part 2	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1950
File 806-3, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - General Administration. 1916 - 1946
File 806-5, part 1	Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938
File 806-5, part 2	Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 807-1, part 1	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1895 - 1937
File 807-1, part 2	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1942
File 807-1, part 3	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1942 - 1947
File 807-1, part 4	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1937 - 1948
File 807-3, part 1	Cowichan Consolidated Day School - General Administration. 1898 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6387)

File 806-1, part 1 Chehaklis Day School -
General Administration. 1916 - 1948

File 806-1, part 2 Chehaklis Day School -
General Administration. 1950

File 806-3, part 1 Chehaklis Day School -
General Administration. 1916 - 1946

File 806-5, part 1 Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938

File 806-5, part 2 Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949

File 807-1, part 1 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1895 - 1937

File 807-1, part 2 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1937 - 1942

File 807-1, part 3 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1942 - 1947

File 807-1, part 4 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1937 - 1948

File 807-3, part 1 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1898 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1

~~122-10~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

806-5

New Westminster

Building, 4/20 &
Chehalis School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MEMO-COVERING THE PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES.

for which prices- were obtained.

Range as per invoice.

NAMES of Firms and Persons asked to quote.

Hudson's Bay Company.
David Spencer Limited.
Share Bros. Limited.
Woodward's Limited.

of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices
quoted.

Woodward's Limited.
F.O.B. Harrison Mills \$68.00

of Firms and Persons who quoted.

Woodward's Limited	\$68.00
Hudson's Bay Company	\$69.50
David Spencer Limited	\$72.00
Share Bros. Ltd.	\$77.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher

261

REPORT NO. 47

MINUTE NO.

Vote No.

Soh
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To

Woodward's Ltd.
Hastings & Abbott Sts., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

"WE SELL EVERYTHING"
PHONE SEV. 8000

HASTINGS AND ABBOTT STS.

Woodward's

LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

19 21

SOLD TO

Indian Office,

TERMS CASH

New Westminster, B.C.

1 "Pride of Vancouver" range

18" Oven, plain,

1 Door & Alcov.

No Waterfront.

\$68 00

For Chehalis Indian Day
School.

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher

261

REPORT NO.

49

MINUTE NO.

Vote No.

Sal
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To

Woodward's Ltd.

Hastings & Abbott Sts., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1328
Sent Sept. 3/21.

68 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Tele. Byrne

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

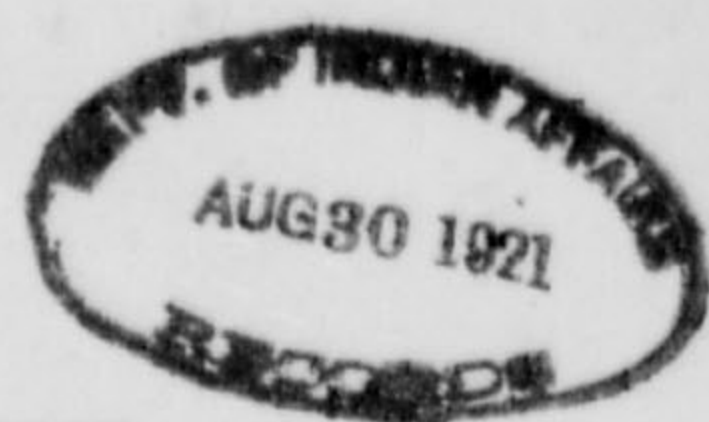
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-5



No. 749/39/...



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

August 24th, 1921. xx

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 261, amounting to \$ 65.00

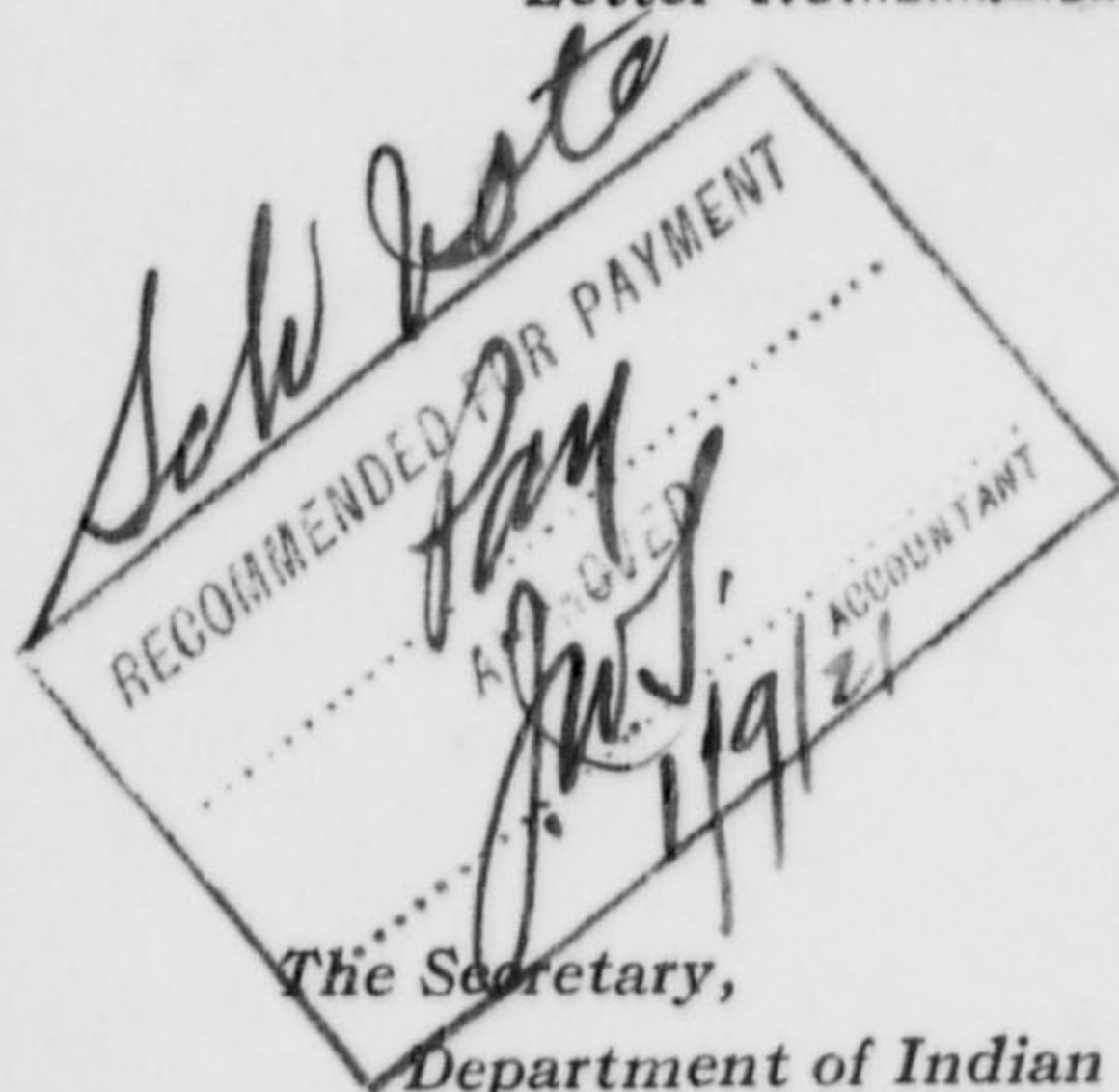
in favour of Woodward's Limited,
Hastings and Abbott Sts., Vancouver, B.C.
for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-4 dated July 21st, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Lynne
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BOND OF INDEMNITY.

Know all Men by these Presents that We,
(Name of Principal.) *Joseph John Moroney*
of *Eliza Ann Kelby*
(Name of 1st surety.) and
of *Harrison Mills, B.C.*
(Name of 2nd surety.) *Kate Theresa Moroney, Harrison Mills, B.C.* are
held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and
Assigns in the sum of *Ninety* dollars of
(Double amount of lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind
lost cheque.) ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by
these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this *24th* day of
September, A.D. 19*21*.

WHEREAS on or about the *fourteenth* day of *July*
last past, a cheque was issued by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada
payable to the order of me, the said *cheque* for the sum of
forty five dollars and *—* cents, which cheque is
on record in the books of the said Department as Number *1708*
Series *X* and drawn against credit with the Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa, in favour of D. C. Scott and F. H. Paget.

(If not endorsed, in- AND WHEREAS the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed
sert not.) *not* having been endorsed by me, the aforesaid payee, before such loss.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque
in the place and stead of the one lost as aforesaid, provided we the said
(All the names.) *Joseph John Moroney, Eliza Ann Kelby,*
Kate Theresa Moroney
indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all
costs and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue
of a new cheque.

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if
the above bounden
(All the names.) *Joseph John Moroney, Eliza Ann Kelby,*
Kate Theresa Moroney or
any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and
shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indem-
nified His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors of, from and against all and all
manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages and expenses which
His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque,
or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written
bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and
remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered *Joseph John Moroney* [L. S.]
in presence of *Eliza Ann Kelby* [L. S.]
Thomas Kilby, J.P. *Kate Theresa Moroney* [S.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Westminster

To Wit:

1. Eliza Ann Kelly

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of British Columbia in Canada, of the actual value
of one thousand dollars over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Harrison Mills, B.C.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Harrison Mills, B.C.

in the County of Westminster

this 24 day of September

A.D. 1921

John Kelly J.P.
Harrison Mills B.C.

Eliza Ann Kelly

PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Westminster

To Wit:

1. Kate Theresa Moroney

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of British Columbia in Canada, of the actual value
of one thousand dollars over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Harrison Mills, B.C.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Harrison Mills, B.C.

in the County of Westminster

this 24 day of September

A.D. 1921

John Kelly J.P.
Harrison Mills B.C.

Kate Theresa Moroney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Westminster

I, Thomas Kilby, J.P.
of the Harrison Mills, B.C.
in the County of Westminster

To Wit:

Province of British Columbia do solemnly declare that I was

personally present and did see Joseph John Mooney,

Elena Ann Kilby, Kate Theresa Mooney

the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds delivering the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Harrison Mills

in the County of Westminster

21st day of September

A.D. 1921

Thomas Kilby, J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BOND OF INDEMNITY.

Know all Men by these Presents that We,
(Name of Principal.) *Joseph John Moroney*
of *Eliza Ann Kilby* and
(Name of 1st surety.)
of *Harrison Mills, B.C.*
(Name of 2nd surety.) *Kate Theresa Moroney, Harrison Mills, B.C.*
are
held and firmly bound to His Majesty the King, His Heirs, Successors and
Assigns in the sum of *three hundred & seventy five* dollars of
(Double amount of
lost cheque.) lawful money of Canada, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind
ourselves and our and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by
these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this *21st* day of
September, A.D. 19*21*.

WHEREAS on or about the *14th* day of *July*
last past, a cheque was issued by the Department of Indian Affairs of Canada
payable to the order of me, the said *cheque* for the sum of
one hundred & eighty seven dollars and *fifty* cents, which cheque is
on record in the books of the said Department as Number *732*
Series *X* and drawn against credit with the Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa, in favour of D. C. Scott and F. H. Paget.

(If not endorsed, in-
sert not.) AND WHEREAS the said cheque has since been lost or destroyed
not having been endorsed by me, the aforesaid payee, before such loss.

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has consented and agreed to issue a new cheque
in the place and stead of the one lost as aforesaid, provided we the said

(All the names.) *J. J. Moroney, Eliza Ann Kilby*
Kate Theresa Moroney
indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all
costs and charges which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue
of a new cheque.

Now, the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that if
the above bounden

(All the names.) *Joseph John Moroney, Eliza Ann Kilby*
Kate Theresa Moroney
or
any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, do and
shall from time to time and at all times hereafter save harmless and keep indem-
nified His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors of, from and against all and all
manner of action and actions, claims, losses, costs, damages and expenses which
His Majesty may sustain by reason of the loss of the said aforementioned cheque,
or of any claim being made upon or under such cheque, then the above written
bond or obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise shall be and
remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of

John Kilby, J.P.

Joseph John Moroney [L. S.]
Eliza Ann Kilby [L. S.]
Kate Theresa Moroney [L. S.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Westminster

To Wit:

I, Evelyn Ann Kilby
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of British Columbia in Canada, of the actual value
of one thousand dollars over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Harrison Mills, B.C.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Harrison Mills, B.C.

in the County of Westminster

this 21 day of September

A.D. 1921

John Kilby J.P.
Harrison Mills B.C.

Evelyn Ann Kilby

PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Westminster

To Wit:

I, Kate Theresa Moroney
one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named, do
solemnly declare that:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the
Province of British Columbia in Canada, of the actual value
of one thousand dollars over and above all
charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Harrison Mills, B.C.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue
of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Harrison Mills, B.C.

in the County of Westminster

this 24 day of September

A.D. 1921

John Kilby J.P.
Harrison Mills B.C.

Kate Theresa Moroney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF British Columbia
County of Westminster

I, Thomas Kelby, J.P.
of the Harrison Mills, B.C.
in the County of Westminster

To Wit:

Province of British Columbia do solemnly declare that I was
personally present and did see Joseph John Moroney
Eliza Ann Kelby, Kate Theresa Moroney
the obligors in the foregoing bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute said
instrument by signing, sealing, and as their respective acts and deeds delivering
the same, and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by
virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

DECLARED before me at Harrison Mills, B.C.

in the County of Westminster

24 day of September

A.D. 1921

Thos Kelby J.P.
Harrison Mills B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

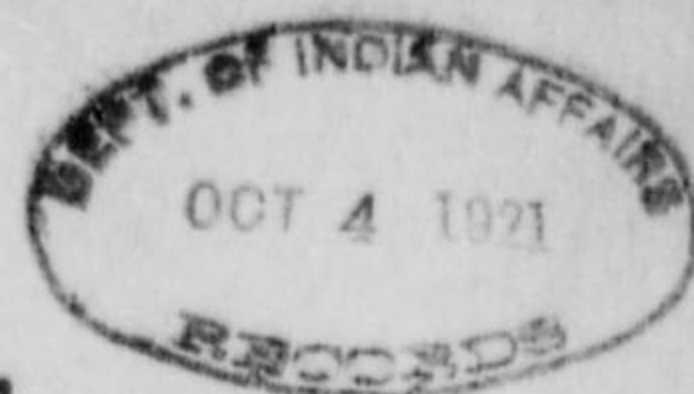
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-3
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.



September 26th, 1921. ~~xx~~

558204

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 167/40/D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

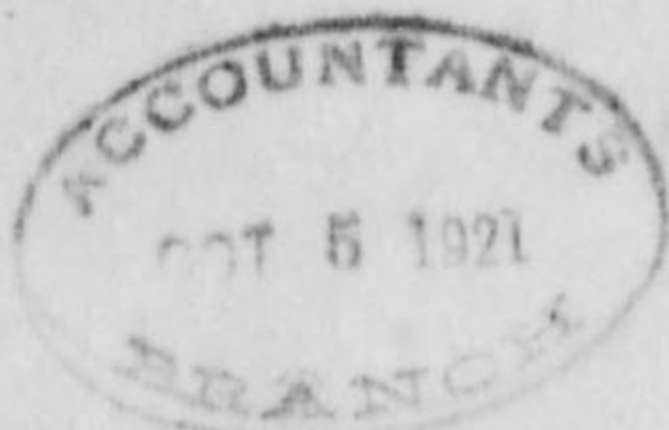
Sir,—

I beg to forward, herewith, Bonds of Indemnity by Mr. Joseph John Moroney and sureties in connection with the loss of Cheques Nos. 732 for the sum of \$187.50 and 1708 for the sum of \$45.00, being salary and bonus for the aforesaid Mr. Joseph John Moroney, for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1921.

Issue duplicates
I would respectfully recommend that the Department forward duplicate cheques covering the amounts stated on cheques previously issued, which were lost, same to be sent to this office, as Mr. Moroney seems to have some difficulty in getting his mail, and I am of the opinion that cheques sent to him should be registered.

Yours obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Duplicate 1708-45.00
Sent Oct. 10 1921
732-187.50
Sent Oct. 10/21*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-5.

OTTAWA, December 15th, 1921.

535/40/D.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, requesting authority to expend the sum of \$25.00 in the purchase of prizes for the pupils of the Chehalis, Skwah, Sliammon, Katzie and Homalco Indian Day Schools to be given at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not to exceed \$5.00 in the purchase of prizes for each of the above named schools.

Itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained covering the purchases and these should be attached to proper voucher forms, which should be certified and forwarded to the Department for payment. Vouchers should be forwarded for the expenditure incurred for each school, and the expenditure authorized above of \$5.00 for each of the schools should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

L. M. Dynes
L. M. Dynes, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

487353-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1921
December 8th, 1921. *xx*

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 535/40/D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

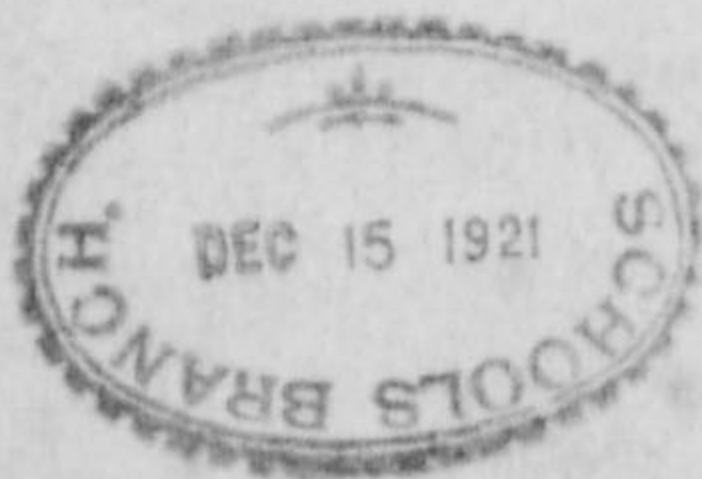
560819

Hoceul
Sir,—

I beg to make application for the sum of \$25.00 in order that prizes may be purchased for the children of the Chehalis, Skwah, Sliammon, Katzie and Homalco Indian Day Schools, this will encourage them in their work for the coming year.

I make this request fully realizing the benefit it will be to the School, in future, as not only the children but the parents look forward to the examinations and prizes with considerable interest.

Your obedient servant,



L.M. Dynes

L.M. Dynes.
Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Voucher

Vote No.

*Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To

*Anderson & Lusby,
New Westminster, B.C.*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

R. F. ANDERSON

ANDERSON & LUSBY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

New Westminster, B.C. DEC. 1, 1921.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sold to

CITY.

14

Invoice No.

TERMS

2% 30 days
60 days, net

Goods Shipped at Purchaser's Risk. No Claims Allowed or Returns Accepted Unless Reported Promptly.
Interest on Past Due Accounts Charged at 10 Per Cent. Per Annum.

Your Order No. J.J. MORONEY, CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL

1 ONLY BIG BEN CLOCK

PREPAY EXPRESS

LIST
PRICE

NET PRICE

DISCOUNT

EXTENSION

NET

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Voucher

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

R. F. ANDERSON

L. B. LUSBY

ANDERSON & LUSBY

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

New Westminster, B.C.

DEC. 1, 1921.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sold to

CITY.

Invoice No.

14

TERMS

2% 30 days
60 days, net

Goods Shipped at Purchaser's Risk. No Claims Allowed or Returns Accepted Unless Reported Promptly.
Interest on Past Due Accounts Charged at 10 Per Cent. Per Annum.

Your Order No.

J. J. MORONEY, CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL

LIST
PRICE

NET PRICE DISCOUNT

EXTENSION

NET

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

487353-5

Letter No. 539/40/...

Office of the... New Westminster... Indian Agency,



December 13th, 1921. ~~1921~~

Sir,

afet
R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 497, amounting to \$ 4.30

in favour of Anderson & Lusby,
New Westminster, B.C.

for Clock for Chehalie Indian Day School.

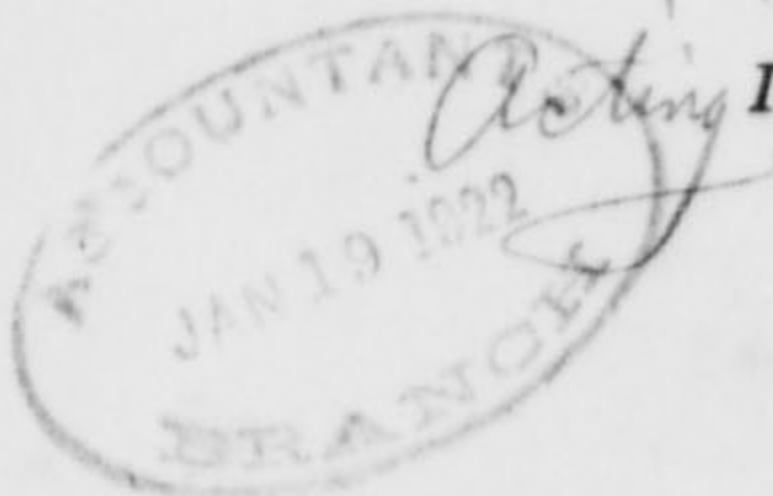
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-4 dated October 18th, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

L.M. Dykes

Acting Indian Agent.



See note
Pay
Jan 19/22
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

580

REPORT NO.

MINUTE NO.

Vote No.

sch
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To

H. Morey & Company
601 Columbia St. New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

PHONE 92

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

1921

M

Sept Indian Affairs
City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. MOREY & CO.

BOOKSELLERS, - STATIONERS, - TOYS, - MUSIC,
CROCKERY, - ETC.

601 COLUMBIA ST.

CORNER SIXTH ST.

21 Balls @ 25	5.00
2 Games @ 2 Games 1.20	2.00
4 Balls	.90
1 Puzzle 50, Paper 50	1.00
1 Chess 50, Ball 30	.85
Dominoes	5.00
	5.75
Less	.75
	5.00

[Handwritten signature]

sent 2/2/22
3586

[Handwritten signature]

2500

been supplied, the work performed and
legitimately and that each item of the

M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. *sch*

OF CANADA

British Columbia

AGENCY.

AMOUNT

PHONE 92

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

1927

M

Sept Indian Affairs
City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. MOREY & CO.BOOKSELLERS. - STATIONERS. - TOYS. - MUSIC.
CROCKERY. - ETC.

601 COLUMBIA ST.

CORNER SIXTH ST.

<i>2</i>	<i>To Game Book</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>90</i>
<i>"2</i>	<i>Books</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>Books</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>165</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Drum</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Chickens</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Pencil Case</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Doll</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Raggle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>95</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Damascus</i>				<i>50</i>
					<i>575</i>
					<i>75</i>
					<i>500</i>

*Less**[Signature]**sent 2/2/22*
*3586**[Signature]**2500*been supplied, the work performed and
legitimately and that each item of the*M. Dyne*
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. *sch*
vole
OF CANADA
ritish Columbia

AGENCY.

ink, 1/2

AMOUNT

ANSTER, B. C. *Jan 1* 192

VI Dept Indian Affairs
by

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. MOREY & CO.

BOOKSELLERS. - STATIONERS. - TOYS. - MUSIC.
CROCKERY. - ETC.

601 COLUMBIA ST.

CORNER SIXTH ST.

<i>Dr</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Paints</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>90</i>
			<i>35</i>	<i>Blocks</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>80</i>
			<i>5-0</i>	<i>Dominoes</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>100</i>
			<i>5-0</i>	<i>2 Dolls</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>130</i>
			<i>60</i>	<i>Chairs</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>110</i>
			<i>2-5</i>	<i>Chairs</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>65-</i>
						<i>575-</i>
						<i>75-</i>
						<i>500</i>

inc

JMS

sent 2/2/22
3586

JMS

2500

een supplied, the work performed and
legitimately and that each item of the

M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. *sch*

OF CANADA

British Columbia

AGENCY.

AMOUNT

PHONE 92

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Jan 1 1921

M

Dept Indian Affairs
City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. MOREY & CO.

BOOKSELLERS, - STATIONERS, - TOYS, - MUSIC,
CROCKERY, - ETC.

601 COLUMBIA ST.

CORNER SIXTH ST.

<i>See M to 2 Books</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>35-</i>	<i>1.55-</i>
<i>" 1 " 45-</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>95-</i>
<i>" Books 45-</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>85-</i>
<i>" Chimes 5.0</i>	<i>Dominoes 5.0</i>		<i>1.00</i>
<i>" Chess 40</i>	<i>Paper 5.0</i>	<i>Ball & Set 5.0</i>	<i>1.40</i>
			<i>5.75-</i>
			<i>75-</i>
			<i>5.00</i>

W

sent 2/2/22
3586

W 2500

been supplied, the work performed and
legitimately and that each item of the

M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

OF CANADA

ritish Columbia

AGENCY.

AMOUNT

PHONE 92

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

1921

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. MOREY & CO.

BOOKSELLERS, - STATIONERS, - TOYS, - MUSIC.
CROCKERY, - ETC.

601 COLUMBIA ST.

CORNER SIXTH ST.

Dec 21 10 Time Game 65-
2 Books 1.50 Book 45-
"Game 40 Book Set 50-
"Ball 35- Doll 50-
"Dummies Ball 25-
"Paper 50- Book 45-

65-
165-
90
85-
75-
95-
575-
75-
500

sent 2/2/22
3586

2500

been supplied, the work performed and
legitimately and that each item of the

M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. *sch*

OF CANADA

ritish Columbia

AGENCY.

AMOUNT

sent 2/2/22
3586

PM

2500

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L.M. Dyne
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

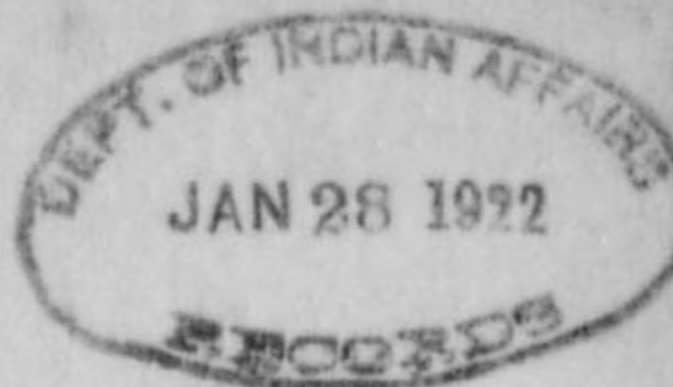
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 727/40/

R

487353-5



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 20th, 1922. ~~XXX~~

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 580, amounting to \$ 25.00

in favour of H. Morey & Company,
New Westminster, B.C.

for Presents for children of Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-5 dated December 15th, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sch Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pan
JWS
24/1/22

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

581

Vote No.

Ask
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To John S. Grant,

Dominion Constable, New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

1921.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Dec. 22.

To Freight on Parcels shipped to Sliammon,
Homalco and Chehalis Indian Day Schools.

2. 15

3585
sent 2/2/22
JWS

2. 15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dyne
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

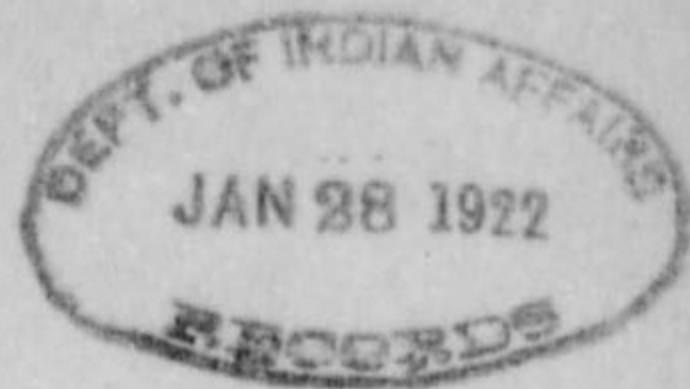
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 728/40/

R

487353-5



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

Object

January 20th, 1922. *AK*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 581, amounting to \$ 2.15

in favour of John S. Grant,
Dominion Constable, New Westminster, B.C.
for Express prepaid.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-5 dated December 15th, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

See Note
Pay
31/11/22

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

53

Vote No

Ich
wote

New Westminster AGENCY.

To

A. Kilby,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

Harrisonville, E.O.		AMOUNT	
DATE	DETAIL		
1922.			
April 29-	To Six Bars Soap.	2	40
	Two Garden Hoses @ 1.25	2	50
<i>For Chehalis Indian Day School</i>			
556 Sent June 2/22. <i>[Signature]</i>			
		4	90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dyne
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 53-V-

487353-5



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

AJEX

May 22nd, 1922. *ink*

R

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 53, amounting to \$ 4.90

in favour of A. Kilby,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-4 dated April 13th, 1922.



Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dynes
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No.

302

Vote No.

Sch
Bto
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To Merchants Ltd.
678 Columbia St., New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TELEPHONES 73&921

P.O. BOX 797

The New Westminster & Fraser Valley Department Store

678 COLUMBIA STREET

New Westminster, B.C.

Oct 9. 1922

Indian Agent

New Westminster, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

Merchants Ltd-Furniture, Carpets.
Upholstering.
Window Shades.
Mens FurnishingsLadies, Suits, Coats, Waists.
Corsets, Underskirts, Whitewear.
Dress Goods, Silks, Linens.
Bedding, House Furnishings and
General Dry Goods

2	Gallons Floor Oil	200	4 00
	loan		85
12	Baro Soap-	10	1 20
12	yoos wht Blannellee	35	4 20
12	Twelling -	39	4 68
12	Spools Thread	07 1/2	90
	Express Prepaid		80
			16 63

Authy

525-325. Oct 4. 1922-

2621

JMS

Shipped to J. J. Mayonep. Chehalis Indian Day School
Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills B.C.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. M. Dykes
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 302

Vote No. *Sch Bto vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To *Merchants Ltd.*
678 Columbia St. New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TELEPHONES 73&921

The New Westminster & Fraser Valley Department Store

678 COLUMBIA STREET

New Westminster B.C.

Oct 9 192 *2*

Indian Agent

New Westminster B.C.

BOUGHT OF

Merchants Ltd-

Furniture. Carpets.
Upholstering.
Window Shades.
Mens Furnishings

Ladies. Suits. Coats. Waists.
Corsets. Underskirts. Whitewear.
Dress Goods. Silks. Linens.
Bedding. House Furnishings and
General Dry Goods

Sent Oct 26/22
2621

JMS.

1663

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. M. Dykes
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 16-V



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

Agex

R

October 17th, 1922.

Sir,

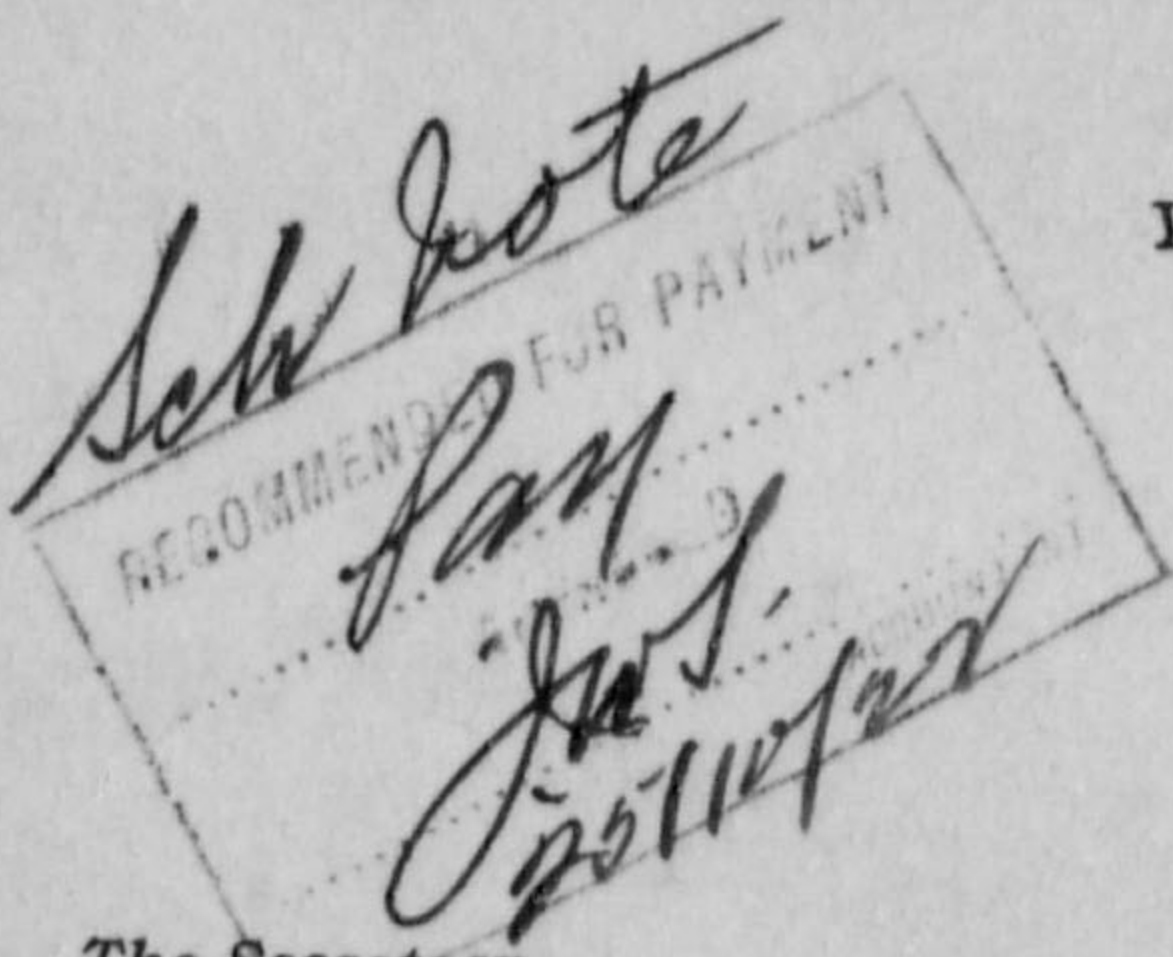
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 302, amounting to \$ 16.63

in favour of Merchants Limited,
678 Columbia St., New Westminster, B.C.
for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-4 dated September 21st, 1922.



Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dynes
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

351

Vote No.

ask
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Harrison Mills, B.C., Oct. 31st 1922

M Indian Department.

Per Order J J Moroney, Chehalis, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

STAR PRINT, VANCOUVER

1922.

Oct.

67

For The Chehalis School.

1 Broom .80. 1 Doz Pells Naphtha Soap 1.35

1 Hair Broom 2.25

2.15

2.25

\$4.40

Chehalis Indian Day School,

JMS

440

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ron Paul.
Indian Agent.

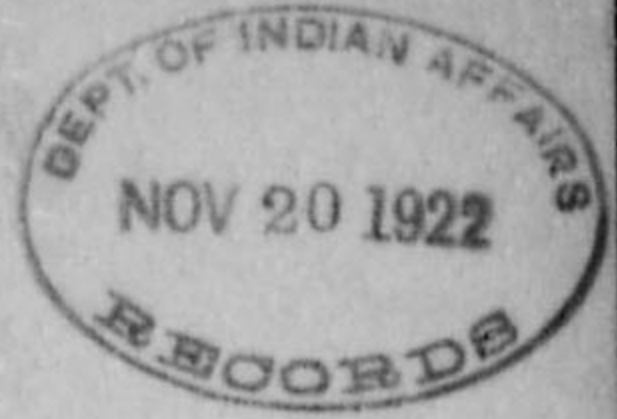
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5
~~45~~



Letter No. 351

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 11th, 1922.

Sir,

ceget

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 351, amounting to \$ 4.40

in favour of A. Kilby, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 45753-4 dated September 21st, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

John D. ...

Indian Agent.

See note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
22/11/22



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 555

Vote No.

*Sch
Wite*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To Smith, Davidson & Wright, Limited,
1198 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND PAPER DEALERS

1198 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

APRIL 24, 1923.

SOLD TO

A O'N DAUNT, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

ACCOUNT No. 411-242

TERMS Net 30 DYS

CONVEYANCE
MAIL AS BELOW.

1 DZ SLATE 6X9

2.25 DZ

2.25

PLUS 2½% SALESTAX
POSTAGE

~~.05~~
~~.70~~
~~\$3.00~~

REQ # 1-B-D

295

MAILED PREPAID TO

MR. J. J. MORONEY,
CHEWALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
HARRISON M LL, B.C.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ron Oaunt.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 555

Vote No.

*Sch
Wite*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To Smith, Davidson & Wright, Limited,
1198 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS
AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND PAPER DEALERS

1198 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ross Cairns
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L. No. 1-8-D.

153-12-5-



R

Office of the.....New Westminster.....Indian Agency,

Sir,



April 28th, 1923. ~~192~~



I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 555....., amounting to \$ 3.00.....

in favour of.....Smith, Davidson & Wright, Limited,
1198 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.
for.....Slates for use at Chehalis Indian School.....

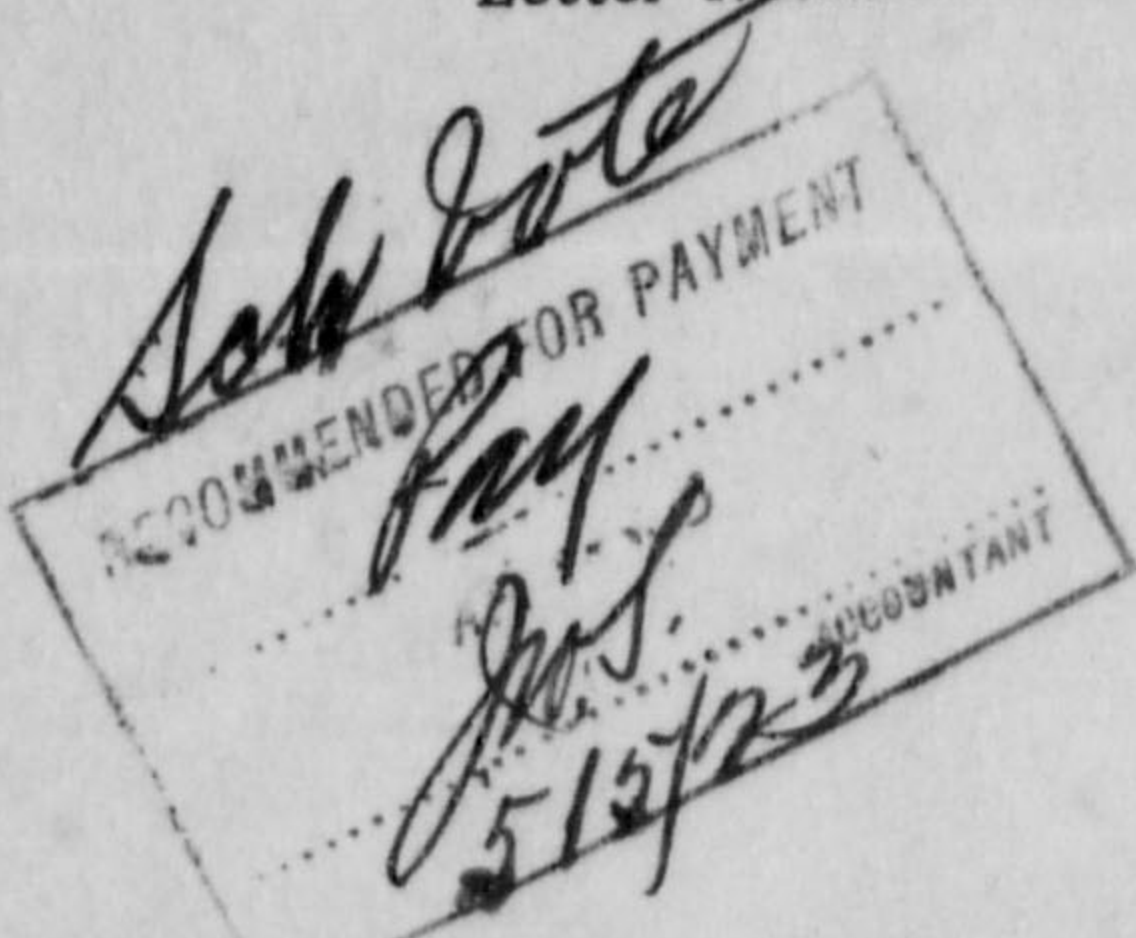
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-14 dated April 12th, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. D. D.

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 571

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Harrison Mills, B.C., April 30th 1923

M Indian Department.

Per Order J. J. Moroney, Chehalis.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**A. KILBY**

DEALER IN

GENERAL MERCHANT

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

STAR PRINT, VANCOUVER

April 28th 6 Bars F N Soap 1.10, 2 Brooms 2.20
2 Wash Basins 2.00, 12 Yds Cheese Cloth 2.40

3.30

4.80

~~8.10~~
7.70

Chehalis Indian Day School.

J. J. Moroney

7 70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5'
L. No. 3-8-D



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

ajex
May 3rd. 1923. ~~xxx~~

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 571, amounting to \$ 7.70

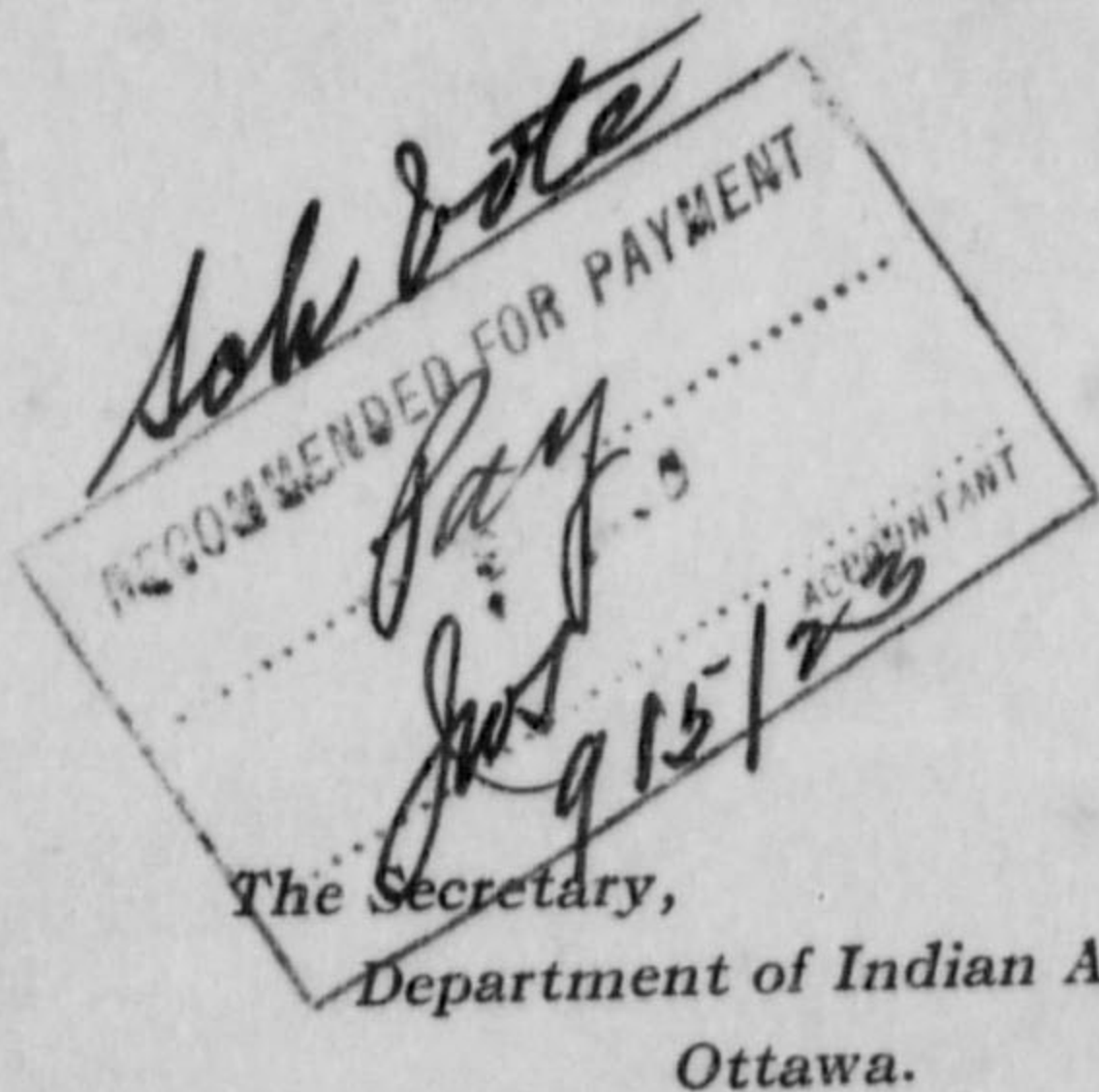
in favour of A. Kilby,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-4 dated April 12th, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

R. D. D. D.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. 400

Sch
note

New Westminster

AGENCY.

Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

314
sent 18/10/23

Fox Kaum
Indian Agent.

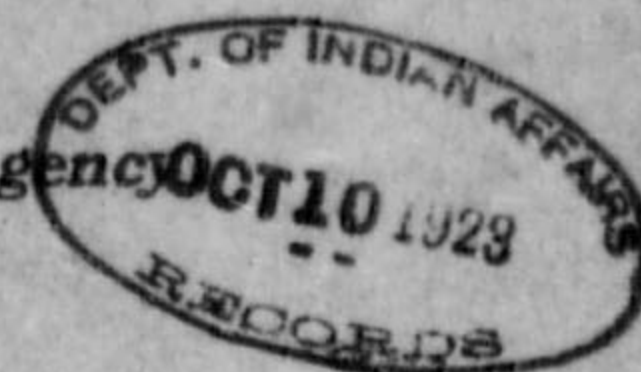
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency



October 4th, 1923.

CR
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 743

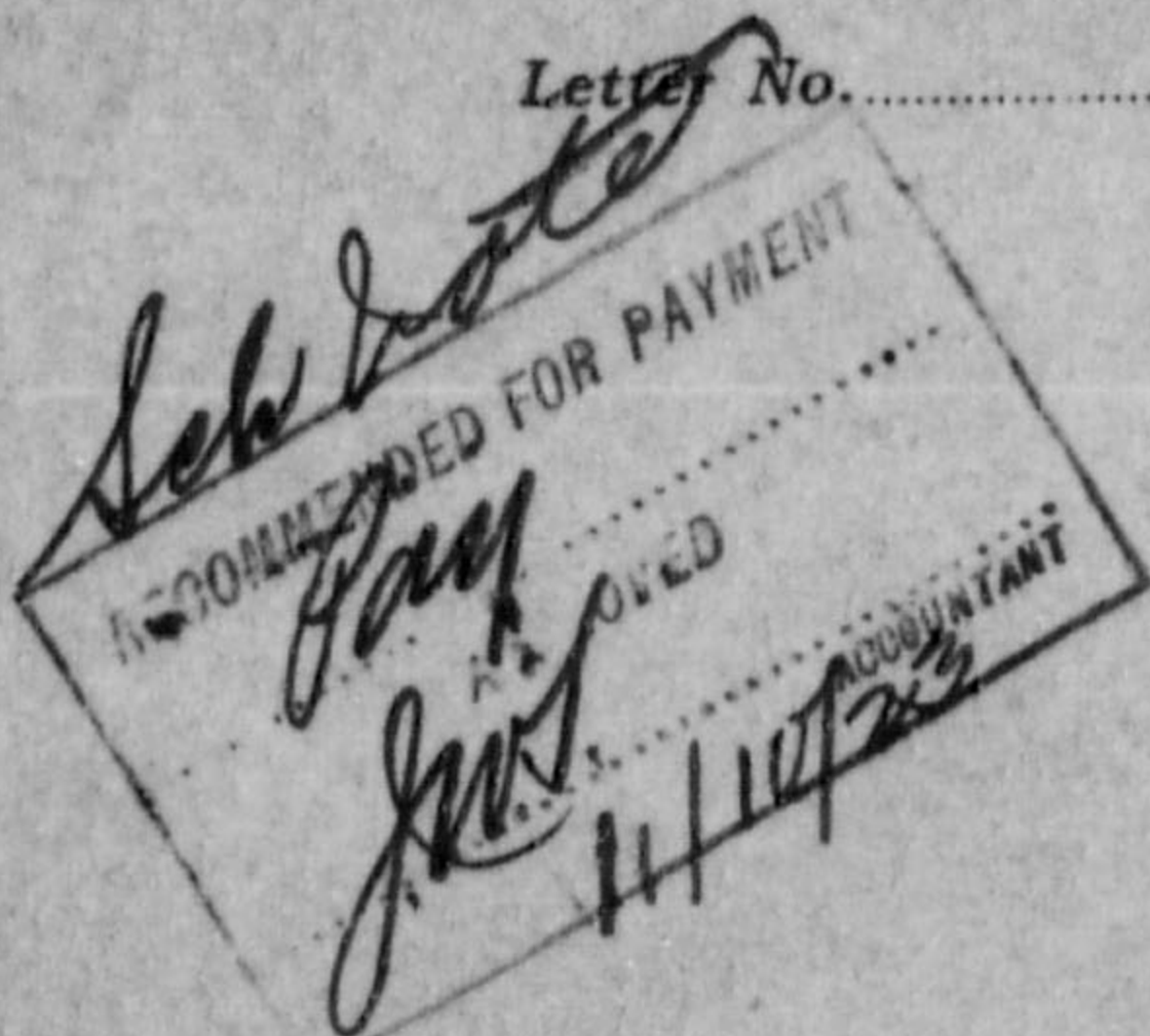
amounting to \$ 28.50 in favour

of J.J. Moroney,
Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.
for Expenses in connection with Chehalis School for
September Quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Donna
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Voucher 75

Vote No. *R. Ashcroft*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

At Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster, B.C. AGENCY.



To Messrs Smith Davidson & Wright, 1198 Homer Street, Vancouver, B.C.

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL
OR FOR ENCLOSURE

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED

WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND PAPER DEALERS

1198 HOMER STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO Indian Agents Office,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Oct. 20th, 1923

ACCOUNT No. 411-242

TERMS Net 30 dys

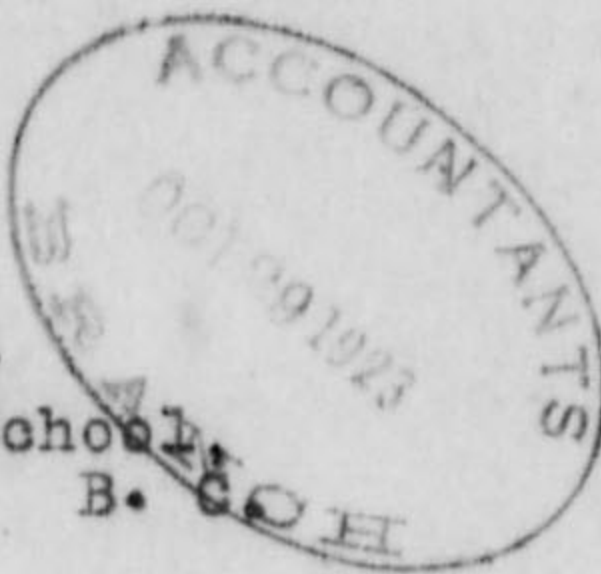
CONVEYANCE

Express.

1 doz. Plain Slates 6x9

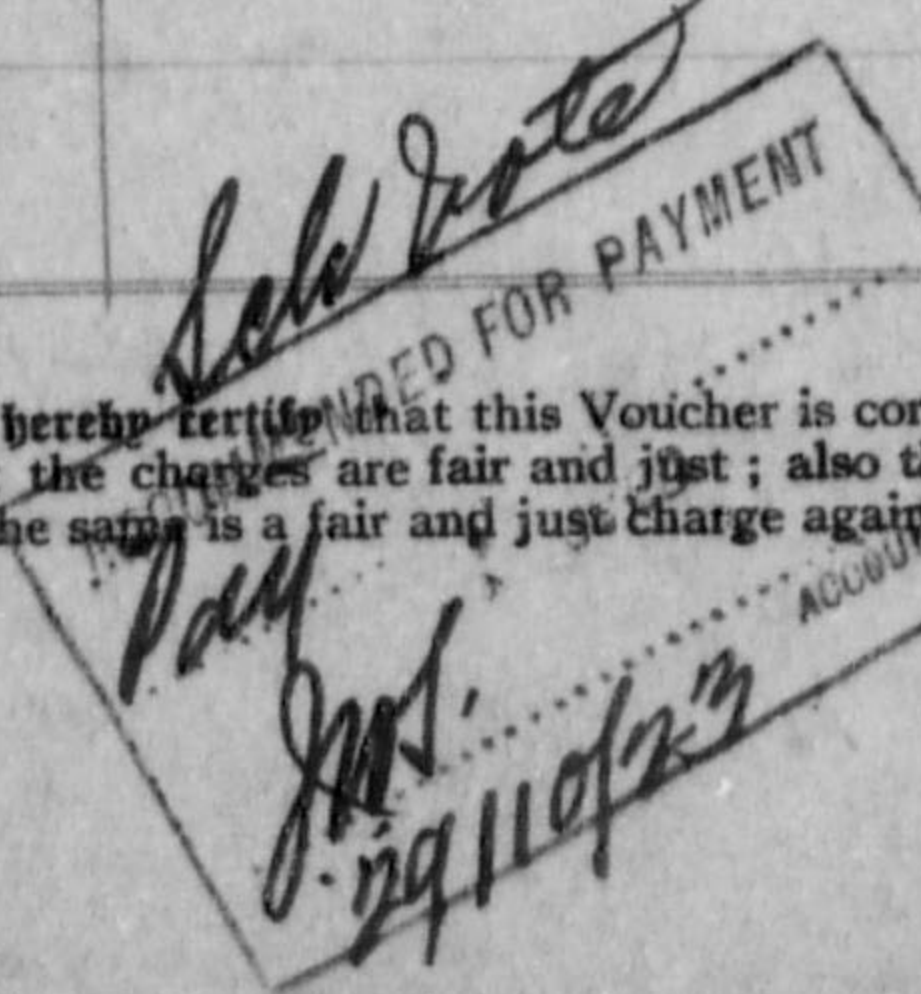
2.25 doz 2.25

Shipped to Mr. J.J. Moroney
Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.



JMS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



sent NW. 2/23
3472

2 25

For W. A. ...
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 801

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE DETAIL AMOUNT

Harrison Mills, B.C., Oct. 31/23. 192

M Indian Department.

Per Order J J Moroney, Chehalis.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

A. KILBY

DEALER IN

GENERAL MERCHANT.

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

STAR PRINT, VANCOUVER

Oct.	20	12 Bars Soap 1.40, 12 Yds Towling 4.20	5.60
		3 Tins Lye .60, 12 Yds Flanelett 3.60	4.20
		2 Galls Floor Oil 4.50, 12 Spools Thread .90	5.40
			\$15.20

for Chehalis Indian
Day School.

[Signature]

Sent Nov. 21/22
3750

15. 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D

B

153-12-5



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 6th, 1923.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 801,

amounting to \$ 15.20 in favour

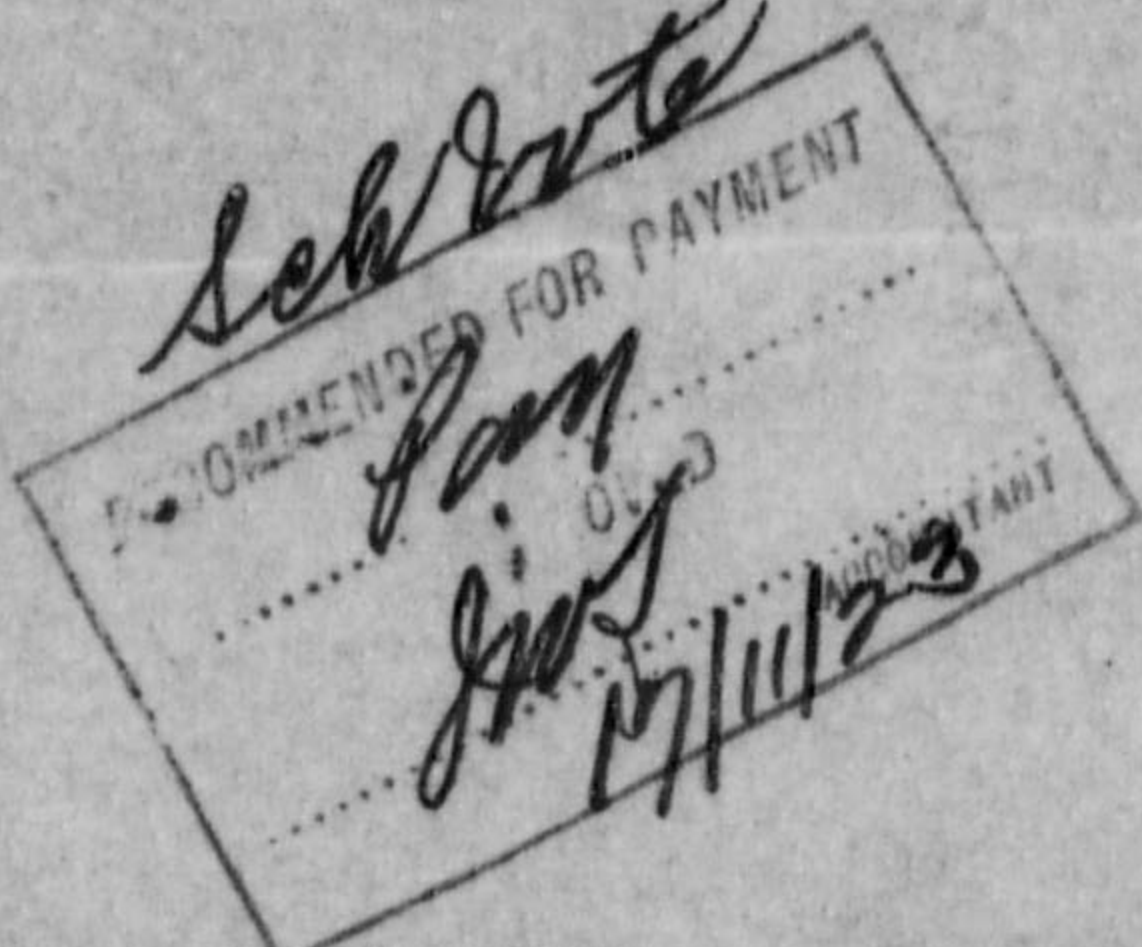
of A. Kilby,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Soap, Lye, etc., supplied Chehalis Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 487353-4 dated October 11th, 1923.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

V. No. 223

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

R. AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Authority dated April 12th, 1924, File No. 487353-4.

Harrison Mills, B.C., May 31/24. 192

M Indian Department.

Per Order J J Moroney, Chehalis School.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

A. KILBY

DEALER IN

GENERAL MERCHANT

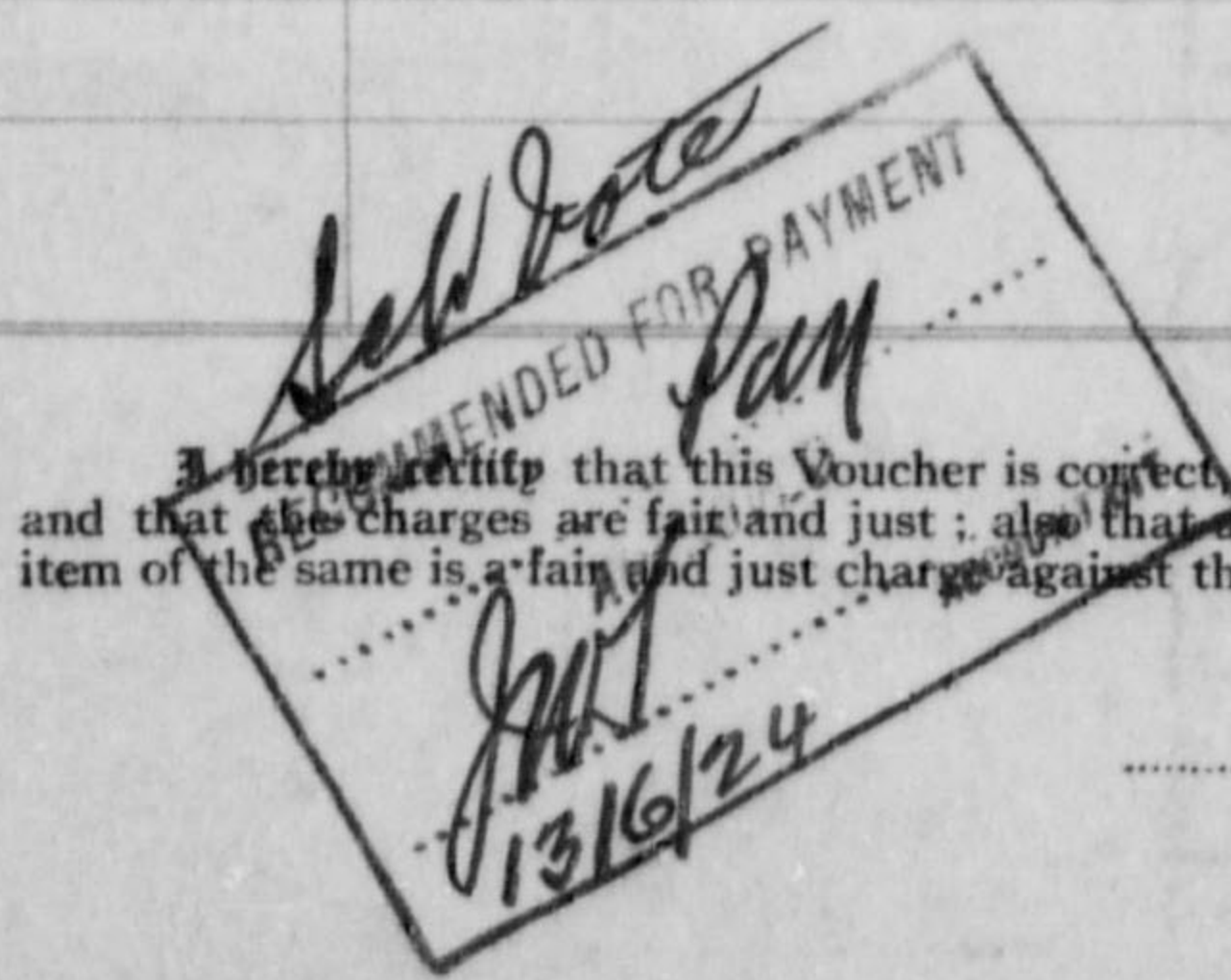
DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1924.

2 Dooms 1.90, 3 Fine Lye .55, 6 Yds Cheese Cloth .70,	3.15	✓
1 Scrub Brush .35, 4 Yds M. Netting 2.80	3.15	✓
1 Shovel 1.80, 12 Bars Soap 1.35	3.15	✓
	\$9.45	✓

JWS

Authority April 12th, 1924 - File No. 487353-4



141
1002C

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

V. No. 223

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

cut

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

R AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

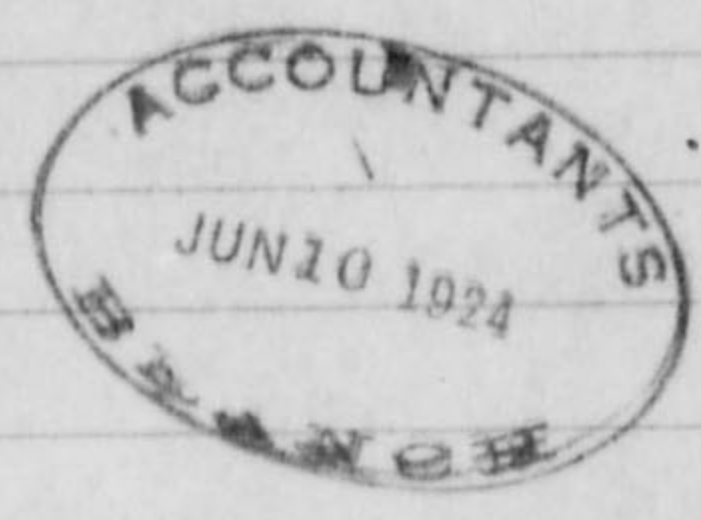
DETAIL

AMOUNT

Authority dated April 12th, 1924. File No. 487252-4

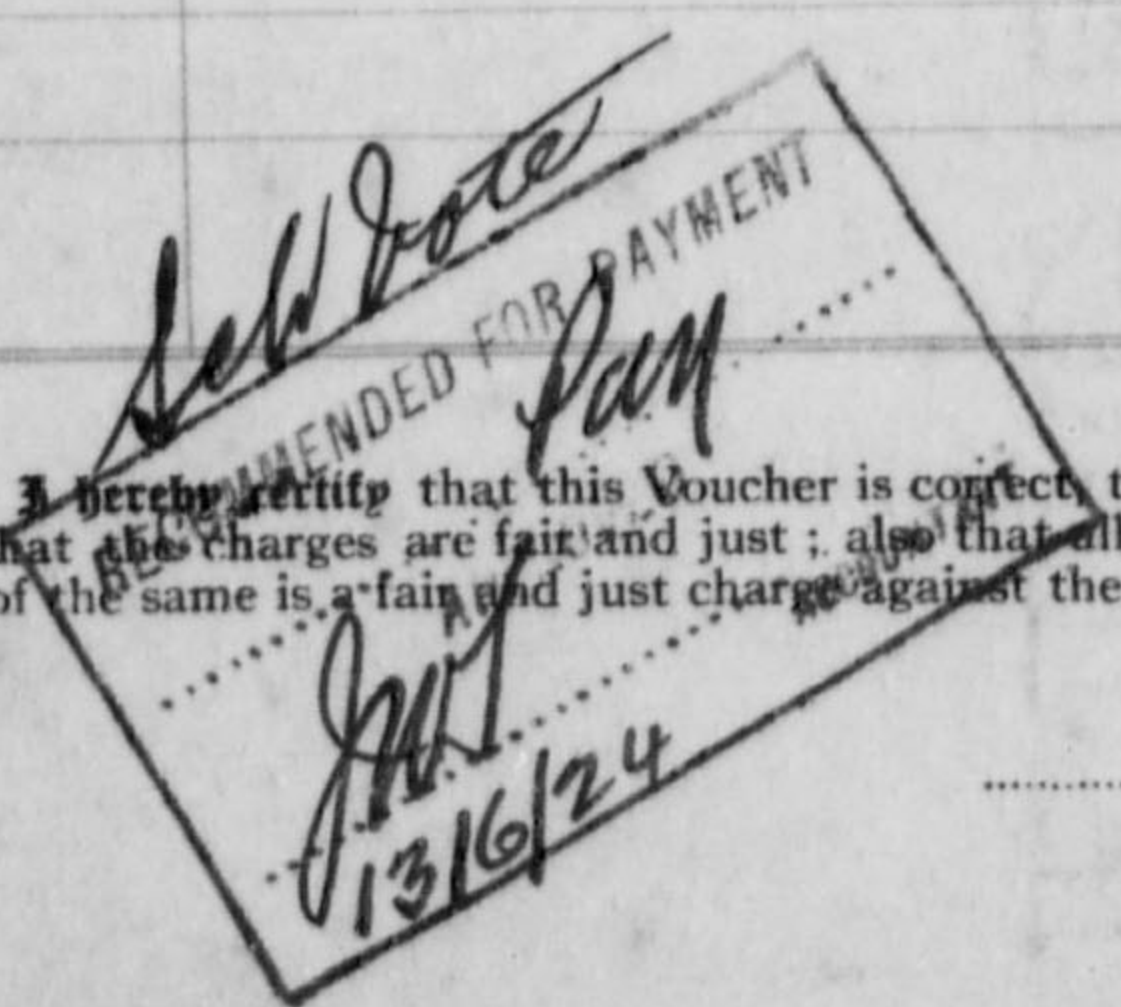
[Faint mirrored text from reverse side]

[Faint mirrored text from reverse side]



Chehalis Indian Day School.

14/6/24
1002C



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Voucher No. 505

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE Authority dated September 10th, 1924, File No. 153-12-4

DETAIL

AMOUNT

FOR CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

"	4	Per J J Moroney.					
		5 Galls Floor Oil 8.15, 2 Brooms 2.00			10.15		
		2 Basins 2.00, 2 Pails 1.40, 12 Pipe 2.00			5.40		
		3 Elboes 1.00, 12 Yds Flanellet 4.20			5.20		
		12 Yds Cheese Cloth 1.32			1.32	22.07	

3912

sent Nov. 17/24

22 07

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

605

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To J.J. Moroney,
Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 693

Vote No. 9 1925

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE For Chehalis Indian Day School-Authority No.153-12-4,
dated January 3rd, 1925.

AMOUNT

" 23 To Order J J Moroney Chehalis School
25 Lbs Dust Bane

2.50 2.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay.
J. W. Shore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Voucher No. 81

R

Vote No. 153-12-5



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

FOR CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

EXP

30 For Chehalis School

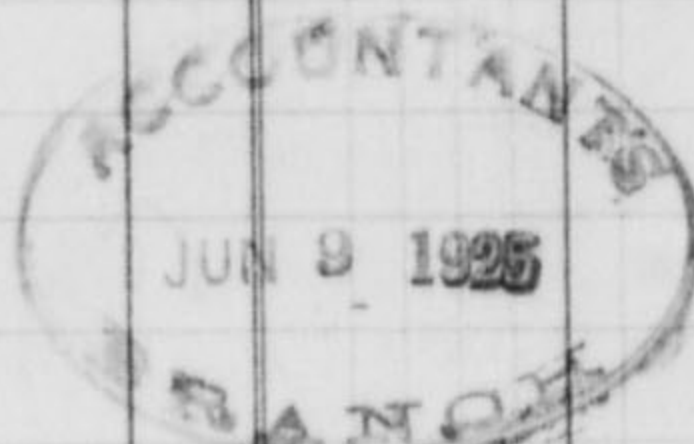
2 Steel Garden Rakes 3.50, 2 Steel Garden Hoes 3.50

Total

7.

7.00

JMS



7/11/25
Sent June 11/25

7. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. H. Shore

Forrester
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Voucher No. 420

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To *Aug* A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority dated Oct. 22nd/25, File No. 153-12-4. Chehalis Indian Day School.	

HARRISON MILLS. B. C. Nov. 30/25 192

M Indian Department.

Chehalis Indian Day School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY RECEIVED
GENERAL MERCHANT
DEC 1 1925

DEALER IN

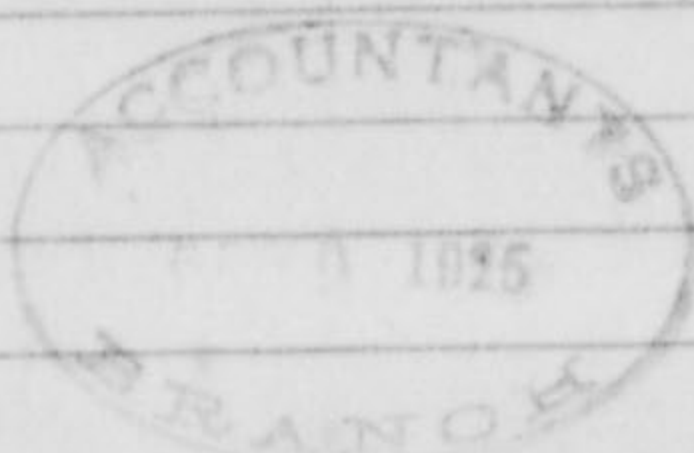
8% INTEREST CHARGE
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
1925.

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Nov.	7	12 Bars Soap 1.35, 12 Yds Flannelette 4.20	5.55 ✓
		6 Pkts Needles .60, 1 Box Thread .90	1.50 ✓
		1 Pail .85, 1 Wash Basin 1.00	1.85 ✓
			<u>\$8.90</u> ✓



JMS

8. 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MINED and
Correct
W. J. W. Shore

For Daunt
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Voucher

30

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,

General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.
Authority dated April 8th, 1926, File No. 153-12-4.

" 23 Chehalis Indian School Per J W Burns.

Mr Daunt's Letter 1-8-D April 16th.

22 Ft. Rope, 70, 1 Axe \$3.40, 3 Galls Floor Oil 3.75 7.85

1 Broom 1.10, Creosote 1.05, 5 Chloride of Lime 1.00 3.15

sent May 14/26.
926

\$11.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay and
found correct.
J W Shore

For Daunt
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

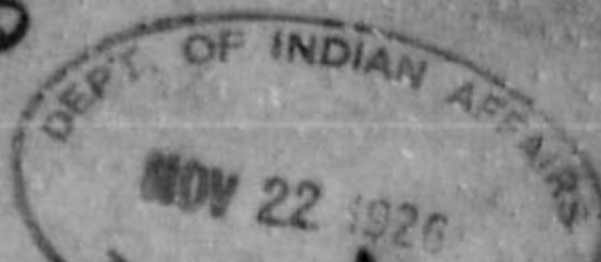
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 387

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Authority dated October, 13th, 1926, File No. 153-12-4.
Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

HARRISON MILLS, B. C. 807.30/26 192

M Indian Department.

Per Order J. W. Burns, Chehalis.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

1926.

Oct. 25 For Chehalis School.

13 Lengths 6" Stove Pipe 2.30, 1 Elbo .30

\$2.60

3919
List no. 37
\$2.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

No. 3-8-C

REPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1927
RECORDS

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 27th, 1927. 1927

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

[Handwritten mark]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 506
amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour
of Davies & Logan Hardware Company,
CHILLIWACK, B.C.
for Supplies for Skwah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 74-153 O. dated December 4th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. D. Davis]

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten: See Pay]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 1 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 506

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To Davies & Logan Hardware Company,
Chilliwack, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

For Chehalis Indian Day School.

Authority dated December 4th, 1926, File No. 74-153 O.

J. L. DAVIES

J. V. LOGAN

M

*Chehalis Indian Day School
Chilliwack Landing*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Davies & Logan Hardware Co.

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, ETC.

PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES

FISHING TACKLE AND SPORTING GOODS

TELEPHONE 29

Terms—Thirty Days

Eight Per Cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts

To account rendered

*Jan 19 2 Gals Bush
Floor Oil*

3.00 ✓

*OK
J. J. McIlroy*

sent 3-2-27

5303

87B
\$3.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form II

E. J. Burke

Anderson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



*1 Rec
2 Sept
[Signature]*

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS,
dated March 8th, 1927, on the Chehalis
Indian Day School.

Original on File 153-12-6.

"Mr. Burns is interested in the develop-
ment and training of these children. The school
and premises are neat and tidy.

*await
offer*

"I advised him to make application for
twelve single desks, as some of the present desks
are in very bad repair."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 655

Vote No. *Schw*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL
For Chehalis Indian Day School, authority dated
March 10th, 1927, File No. 153-12-4.

AMOUNT

HARRISON MILLS, B. C. March 31/27. 192

M Indian Department.

Per Order J. W. Burns, Chehalis

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Int 25-4-27.
152

\$8.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Burns

Samuel

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 655

Vote No.

*Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

For Chehalis Indian Day School, authority dated
March 10th, 1927, File No. 153-12-4.

AMOUNT

HARRISON MILLS, B. C., March 31/27. 192

M Indian Department.

Per Order J. W. Burns, Chehalis

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

March 26 For Chehalis Indian Day School.

5 Yds Cheese Cloth

.60

12 Bars F N Soap

1.50

2 Brooms

2.10

1 Water Pail

.75

1 Wash Basin

.80

1 Tin Greenote

1.50

6 Tins Chloride of Lime

1.00

Total.

\$8.25

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the.....New Westminster.....Indian Agency,

.....April 4th, 1927.....~~192~~.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 655.....

amounting to \$ 8.25.....in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-4.....dated March 10th, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For.....Chehalis Indian Day.....School on.....Chehalis Reserve, Harrison Mills,
B.C.

Reserve in New Westminster, B.C. Agency

Date.....April 2, 1927.....19.....

[illegible]

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name..... J. W. Burns,
School..... Chehalis Indian Day
Post Office (nearest)..... Harrison Mills, B.C.
Express Office (nearest)..... Dominion Ex. Harrison Mills
Province..... British Columbia.

Number of Pupils on Roll.....	21
do in 1st Standard.....	12
do in 2nd do	2
do in 3rd do	1
do in 4th do	4
do in 5th do	2
do in 6th do	0

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

as fully as possible.

J. Burns Teacher

tion, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are
ols.

Am. Agent

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



153-12-5
New Westminster, B.C.
April 6th, 1927.

File No. 1-8-D.

1-10-27
2-10-27
SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith Requisition for School Material received from Mr. J.W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

In connection with the item for desks, I am attaching hereto letter from Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, to Mr. Burns, in which he states that he has already recommended that twelve single desks be supplied for this School.



Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

205 Winch Building,

Vancouver, B.C.

March 11, 1927.

John W. Burns, Esq.,
Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Dear Mr. Burns:

I wish to thank you and your wife for the kindness that I received from you during my visit of March 8th. When I engaged these boys to take me over in their boat I had no idea of providing them with meals. However, they seemed to understand the ways of the country and made themselves very much at home.

In the matter of school supplies, I hope you will leave nothing undone so that the Readers and other books will be immediately ready for use. May I say that it would be well for you to keep a fairly good supply of school material on hand. As soon as your school material arrives kindly let me know. I recommended that twelve single desks in due time be sent to this school.

Yours sincerely,

T. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-8-D.

Ottawa, April 19, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a requisition for school material and desks for the use of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that an order has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary, with the exception of the slates. You may purchase and have delivered 12 slates.

The teacher has also asked that kalsomine be supplied, as he states the school needs kalsomining. You may purchase the quantity required for the purpose.

Relative to the 12 single desks and teacher's desk required to replace the old double desks now in use, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the supplying of the number of single desks and the teacher's desk asked for, also a teacher's chair, if same is required. It will be necessary for you to obtain competitive prices for the supplying of the desks, and you should request the following firms to quote a price F.O.B. the nearest freight or shipping office to the school:

J. D. Meekison, Esq.,
1142 Homer St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Tait Pipe & Foundry Co. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Clines, Ltd.,
1150 Hamilton St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

E. G. Parnell, Esq.,
829 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Please place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price. You should see that the right sizes are supplied to meet the requirements.

After the desks have been delivered, you should forward vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred, also accounts covering the cost of the slates and kalsomine.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

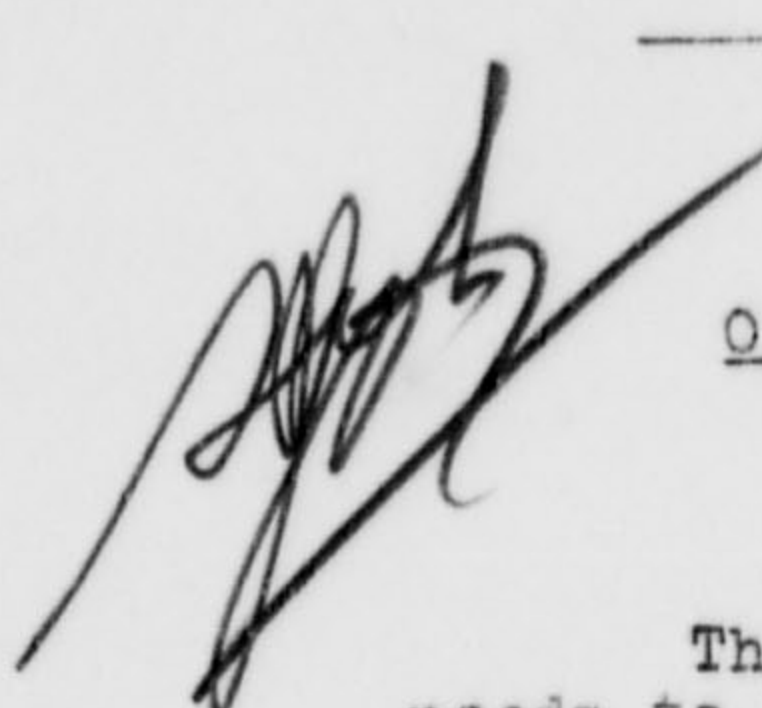
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF MR. J. W. BURNS,
TEACHER, CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, FOR
THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1927.



 Original on File #1927A-1F. B.C.

The building is in good condition, but it needs to be reshungled and painted.

There is no garden conducted in connection with the school, but the people would appreciate one. A suitable garden could be cleared and fenced for about \$150. I believe a garden in connection with the school would be remunerative in many ways. The men are good and reliable workers when employed by others, but at home otherwise. The soil is fairly good; but very little clearing has been done. The population of the Reserve is 110.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1927.

Sir:

The teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, in his report for the year ending March 31st, last, states that the school building requires to be reshingled and painted. He also states that there is no garden conducted in connection with the school, but that the people would appreciate one and it would be remunerative in many ways. He further states that it would be necessary to have some ground cleared and fenced for the purpose.

Please forward a report regarding the work required to the school building, also state whether you would recommend that gardening operations be conducted at this school. The cost involved in any repairs and painting to the school building and the fencing of a garden should be stated. In connection with the garden, it is considered that it would, no doubt, be too late this season to carry on this work, but consideration might be given to the preparing of a suitable garden plot for this activity next summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. O. N. Daunt
A. O. N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of

DATE _____

City or town

Province

B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT.....Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders filed April 27th 1927 by ~~letter~~ phone Due May 2nd 1927 opened 12 noon May 2nd 1927 by Mr. Quinn SA

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE May 2 - 1927 City or town New Westminster Province British Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Voucher No. 64

Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1927
RECORDS

John note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. AGENCY.

To E.G. Parnell, 829 Powell Street, Vancouver, - B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927.	AUTHORITY;- 153-12-5 dated April 19th, 1927.	
May 10th	To 12 No.3 Single B.B.A.School Desks @ \$7.10	85 20
	1 Teachers desk and chair complete	24 00
	12 Slates 7" by 11" Cloth bound @ \$2.75	2 75

ACCOUNT
JUN 1 1927

HOUSE PHONE BAYVIEW 381
OFFICE PHONE HIGHLAND 1540

ALL OFFERS MADE SUBJECT
TO MARKET FLUCTUATIONS

CODES USED:
A. B. C. CODE, 4TH EDITION, WESTERN UNION
DOWLING'S GRAIN, MANITOBA GRAIN
ROBINSON'S, ARMSBY'S
CABLE ADDRESS:
"PARNELL"

829 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C., May 10th, 1927

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **E. G. PARNELL**

General Merchandise, Grain Broker and Manufacturers' Agent

12	No. 3 Single B. B. A. School Desks @ \$7.10	\$85.20	✓
1	Teachers Desk and Chair Complete	24.00	✓
12	Slates 7" by 11" Cloth Bound per doz. @ \$2.75	2.75	✓
		111.95	✓
Shipped to J. W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B. C.			

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 87

Vote No. *B. Ch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Authority dated April 19th, 1927, File No. 153-12-5,
Chehalis Indian Day School.

HARRISON MILLS, B. C., May 31/27. 192

M Indian Department.

For Orders J. W. Burns, Chehalis, Indian Reserve.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1927.

Chehalis Indian Day School.

May

12 25 lbs #17 Alabastine

4.00

Just

876
\$4.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

W. Paul
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D.



CANADA



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

June 4th, 1927. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 87,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated April 19th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 1-8-D.



153-12-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

New Westminster, B.C.
June 8th, 1927.



SIR:-

In reply to your letter No. 153-12-5 of the 30th ultimo, I beg to inform you that I do not consider it feasible to pay for the clearing of a garden at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

There is a garden around the cottage, where the late teacher, Mr. Moroney, grew all that was required for himself and his family.

If the Indians desire a garden in connection with the School, there is nothing to stop them doing the work themselves, and surely if we provide them with a school and a teacher, it is not too much to expect that they will do a little on their own account.

As a matter of fact were such a garden started it would come to nothing, the Indians being away from the Reserve at the time the vegetables would need the most cultivation.

With regard to the school building, I would recommend that the matter of redecorating and repainting be allowed to stand over until next year, when an estimate of the work necessary will be forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Ottawa, June 15th, 1927.

Sir,-

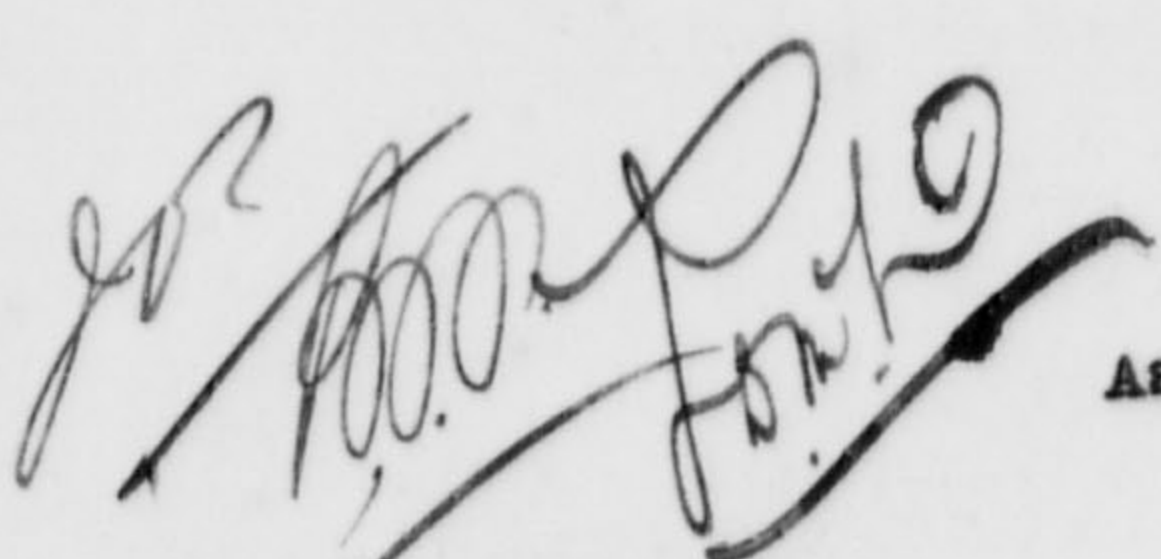
I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the clearing and fencing of the plot for garden purposes at the Chehalis Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that you do not advise having this work done.

The question of the re-decorating and re-painting of the school building may stand over until next year and no action need be taken regarding the preparing of a plot for garden purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Chehalis Indian Day School on Chehalis Reserve.
 Reserve in New Westminster, B.C. Agency
 Date Sept 30, 1927. 1927

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
3 bundles shingles.			3 bundles.		The Needed for School. Roof is leaking.
Soap	3 cakes.		12		
Cheese cloth for dusters.			12 yds.		
Brooms	2 nearly worn		1		
Sweeping compound.	none		10 lbs.		<u>no</u>

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:
 Name J. W. Burns.
 School Chehalis Indian Day.
 Post Office (nearest) Harrison Mills, B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Same.
 Province B. C.

Number of Pupils on Roll 12
 do in 1st Standard 6
 do in 2nd do 2
 do in 3rd do 1
 do in 4th do 3
 do in 5th do
 do in 6th do

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

J. W. Burns Teacher
Aspdau Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.
 Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-8-D.

New Westminster, B.C.
September 29th, 1927.

SIR:

I beg to forward you herewith Requisition for School Material received from Mr. J.W. Burns, teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, and would recommend that the articles mentioned thereon be supplied for use at the School.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

EXD.
Ottawa, October 10, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School for shingles and other supplies for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered the following:

3 Bundles Shingles for repairing roof,
12 Cakes Soap,
12 Yds. Cheesecloth,
1 Broom.

Please forward a certified voucher, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 427

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To A. Kilby, General Merchant,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE Supplies for Chehalis School, authority dated October 10th, 1927, File No. 153-12-5. DETAIL AMOUNT

Oct. 22 For Chehalis Indian Day School Per J W Burns.

12 Yds Cheese Cloth

1.08

12 Bars Soap

1.50

1 Broom

1.10

3 Lbs Shingle Nails

.25

\$3.93

JWS

*sent 12-11-27.
3842*

\$3. 93

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Forroam

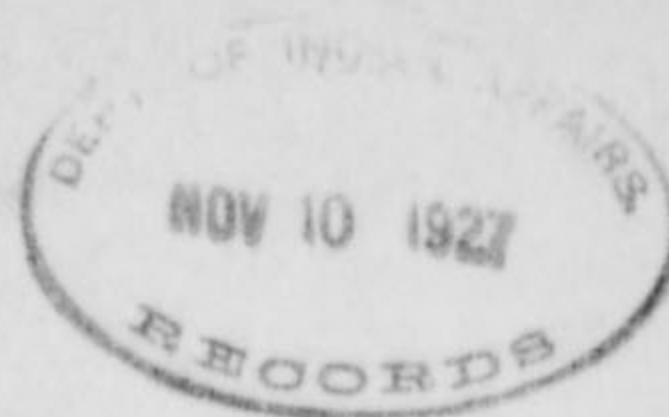
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 5th, 1927. ~~1927~~

Cyrt
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 427

amounting to \$ 3.93 in favour

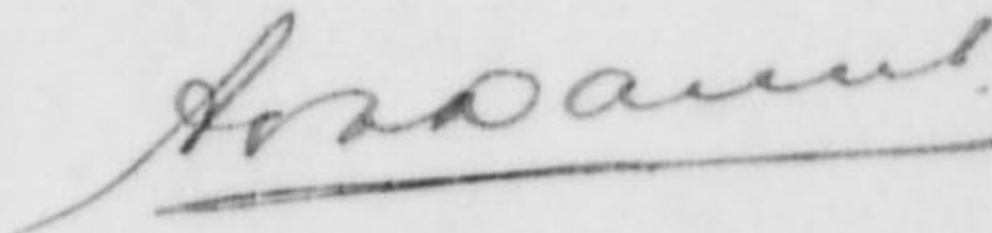
of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

Sam J. M.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated October 10th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No. 1-8.

New Westminster, B.C.
November 10th, 1927.



[Signature]
SIR:-

I beg to make application for permission to purchase Thirty (\$30.00) Dollars worth of toys for the Chehalis, Katzie and Skwah Indian Day Schools, in this Agency, for their Christmas trees.

Your early attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

1-8.

Ottawa, November 16th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure in the purchase of toys, etc., to be given to the pupils of the Chehalis, Katzie and Skwah Indian Day Schools at Christmas.

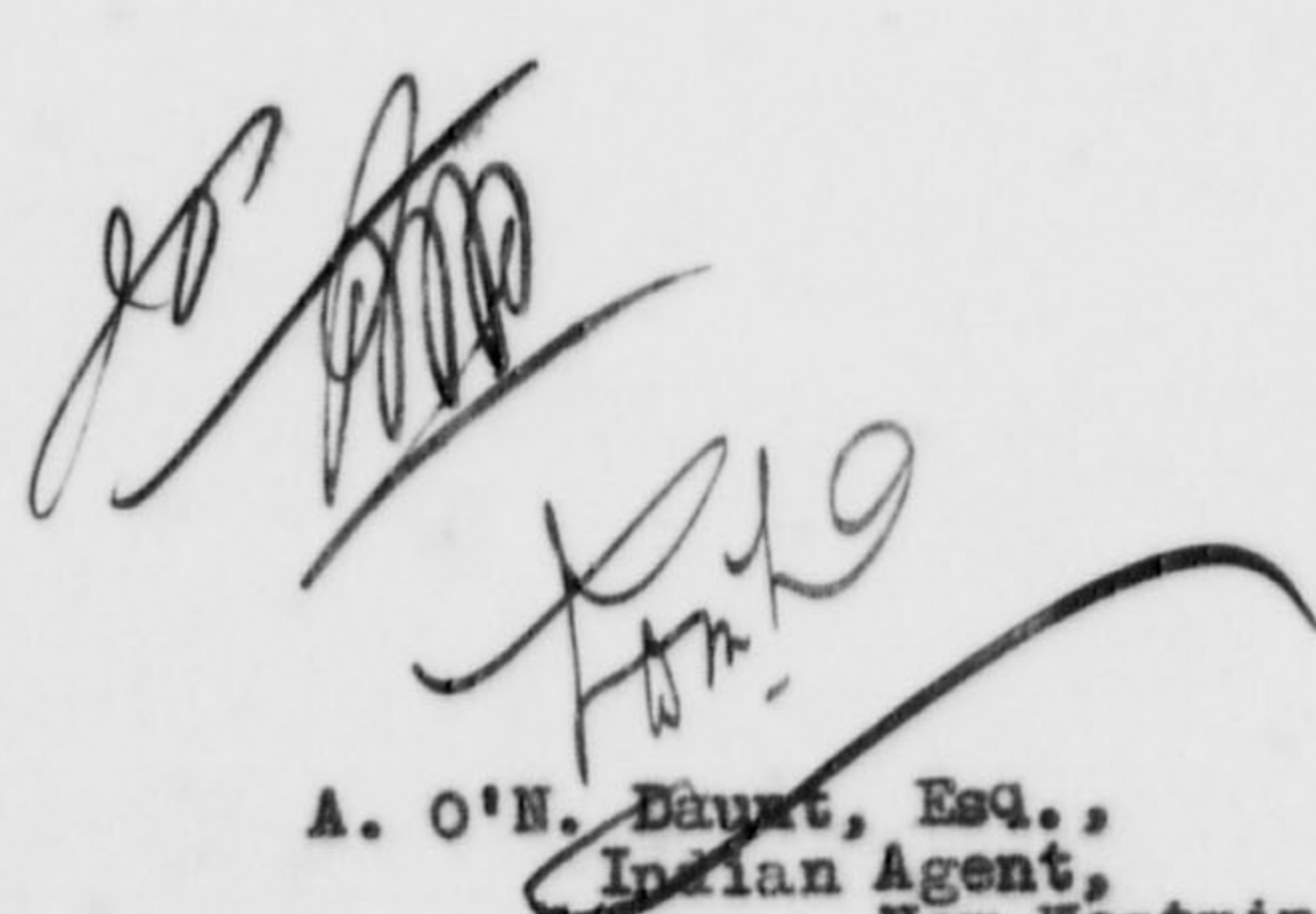
In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$10 in the purchase of toys or other suitable gifts for each of the three above named schools.

Please obtain accounts, in duplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. If possible the amount of the expenditure for each school should be shown separately.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. O'N. Dwyer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 464

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To Harrison Bay Company, Limited,
New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

Shingles for Chehalis Indian ^{DETAIL} Day School, authority dated
October 10th, 1927. File No. 153-12-5.

AMOUNT

HARRISON BAY COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS

RED CEDAR SHINGLES

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Nov. 25, 1927.

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,

CITY.

OUR ORDER

CAR

ROUTING

TERMS

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED TO

PRICES F.O.B.

3 bbls. XXX R.C. Shingles

\$ 3.25

\$ 2.44

4% Sales Tax

.10

\$ 2.54

Received by J.W. Burns, Oct. 22, 1927.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D

153-12-5



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 26th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 464,

amounting to \$ 2.54 in favour

of Harrison Bay Company, Limited,
New Westminster, B.C.

for Shingles for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated October 10th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 515

Vote No. *See note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

New Westminster AGENCY

To F. W. Woolworth Company Limited,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Authority dated November 16th, 1927, File No. 153-12-5.

For

Ant rec 19/27.
4578

\$26. 85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 515

Vote No. *See note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

New Westminster AGENCY

To F. W. Woolworth Company Limited,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

DATE Authority dated November 16th, 1927, File No. 153-12-5. DETAIL AMOUNT

Form No. 110—25 Pads-2-24-U.T.Co.

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES
BUYING OFFICES
175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont. 180-184 Yonge St. 71 Hamilton, Ont. 76 Montreal, Que. 356 St. Lawrence St. 85 Montreal, Que. 395 St. Cath. St. W. 97 London, Ont. 101 Vancouver, B.C. 339 Hastings St. 124 Winnipeg, Man. 304 Portage Ave. 172 Ottawa, Ont. 172-176 Sparks St. 175 Quebec, Que. 149 St. Joseph St. 177 Victoria, B.C. 205 Halifax, N.S. 63 Barrington St. 215 Brantford, Ont. 244 Kitchener, Ont. 230 Kingston, Ont. 272 Montreal, Que. 489 St. Cath. St. 284 Peterboro, Ont. 353 St. John, N.B. 360 Chatham, Ont. 373 Stratford, Ont. 384 St. Thomas, Ont. 412 Owen Sound, Ont. 421 Sherbrooke, Que. 432 Galt, Ont. 456 Woodstock, Ont. 462 Fort William, Ont. 507 Amherst, N.S. 513 Moncton, N.B. 520 Brockville, Ont.	552 St. Hyacinthe, Que. 579 St. John, Que. 593 Sydney, N.S. 600 Montreal, Que. Mount Royal Ave. 623 Collingwood, Ont. 627 Glace Bay, N.S. 630 Oshawa, Ont. 631 Verdun, Que. 650 West Toronto, Ont. 2874-76 Dundas St., W. 651 Winnipeg, Man. 262 Portage Ave. 662 Toronto, Ont. 792 Queen St. E. 672 Vancouver, B.C. 609 Hastings St. W. 686 Calgary, Alta. 690 Belleville, Ont. 691 Three Rivers, Que. 702 Orillia, Ont. 703 Sarnia, Ont. 709 Saskatoon, Sask. 710 Regina, Sask. 738 St. Catharines, Ont. 739 Sydney Mines, N.S. 740 Montreal, Que. 2385-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri. 750 Edmonton, Alta.	753 Montreal, Que. 1488 St. Lawrence Blvd. 754 Quebec, Que. 206-212 St. John St. 757 Ottawa, Ont. 55-57 Rideau St. 762 Brandon, Man. 763 Moose Jaw, Sask. 800 Toronto, Ont. 986 Bloor St. W. 801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 808 Nanaimo, B.C. 809 Quelfh, Ont. 810 Lindsay, Ont. 811 Fredericton, N.B. 812 New Westminster, B.C. 813 Lachine, Que. 815 New Glasgow, N.S. 826 Cobalt, Ont. 827 Sudbury, Ont. 851 Prince Albert, Sask. 864 Valleyfield, Que. 880 Niagara Falls, Ont. 888 Windsor, Ont. 889 Port Arthur, Ont. 914 Barrie, Ont. 915 Kenora, Ont. 916 Lethbridge, Alta. 924 Sorel, Que. 925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.	926 Medicine Hat, Alta. 927 North Bay, Ont. 939 Charlottetown, P.E.I. 945 Welland, Ont. 962 Hull, Que. 975 Nor. Battleford, Sask. 976 Halifax, N.S. 79 Gottingen St. 994 Pembroke, Ont. 1008 Hamilton, Ont. 1009 Swift Current, Sask. 1010 Cornwall, Ont. 1011 Toronto, Ont. Danforth Ave. 1026 Joliette, Que. 1041 Grand Mere, Que. 1053 Quebec, Que. 750 St. Valler St. 1140 Yorkton, Sask. 1177 Toronto, Ont. 1094 St. Clair Ave. 1188 Timmins, Ont. 1272 Portage la Prairie, Man. 1273 2515 St. Hubert St. Mile End, Montreal. Laurier County, Que. 1281 Truro, N.S. 1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
---	---	--	---

(812) New Westminster, B.C., Dec. 2 1927

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowance made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	10	Mouth Organs	15	1 50
	20	Bob. Balls	15	3 00
	6	Autos	15	90
	16	Reckless	15	2 40
	20	Dolls	15	3 00
	4	Story Books	15	60
	5	Pencil Boxes	15	75
	6	Picture Books	15	90
	2	Trains	15	30
	5	Games	15	75
	12	Bx. Hdkfs	15	1 80
	6	Pins	15	90
	6	Brooches	15	90
	6	Rings	15	90
	3	Trumpets	15	45
	3	Bxs. Stationery	15	45
	6	Pocket Combs	15	90
	24	Xmas Stockings	15	3 60
	4	Bxs. (3 Hdkfs) 12 Hdkfs	15	1 80
	2	Watch Chains	15	30
				26 85

supplied, the work performed
1 legitimately and that each

Indian Agent

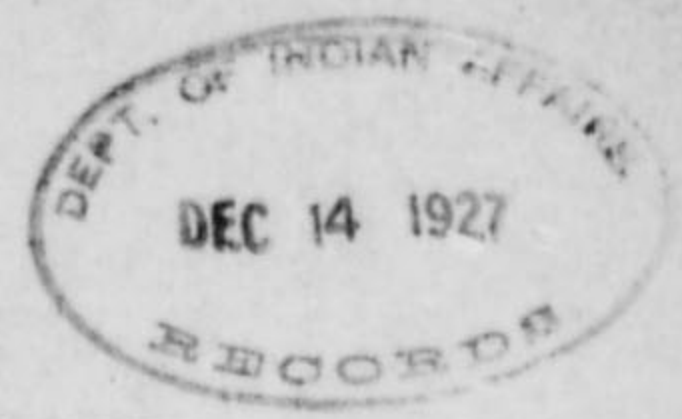
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



Letter No. 3-8

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 9th, 1927

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 515

amounting to \$ 26.85 in favour

of F.W. Woolworth Co., Ltd.,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

for Toys for Katzie, Skwah and Chehalis Indian
Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated November 16th, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

To J.W. Burns,
Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank A. Paul Indian Agent

Form No. 11

CANADA

153-12-5



ter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten 'R' mark]

January 6th, 1928. x102

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 569,

amounting to \$ 32.10 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Wirewood, Janitor's Fees Etc.

[Handwritten signature]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher

649

Vote No.

Sch
VoteGOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

New Westminster AGENCY

To A. Kilby.
General merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

AMOUNT

DATE

DETAIL
Authority dated January 20th, 1928, File No. 153-12-4.

HARRISON MILLS, B. C.

Jan. 31/28.

192

M

Indian Department.

Per Order J. F. Burns, Chehalis.
IN ACCOUNT WITH**A. KILBY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1928.

Jan. 31

Per Chehalis Indian Day School.

22 Ft 3" Rope

1.40

JWS

5844

Per 15-2-28.

\$1. 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

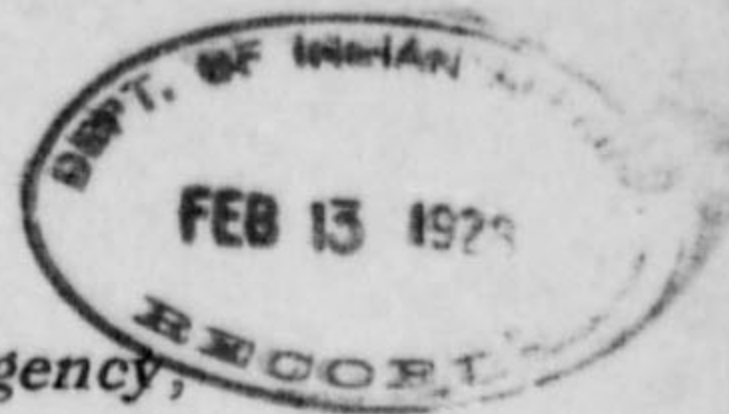
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5
Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,



February 7th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 649,

amounting to \$ 1.40 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

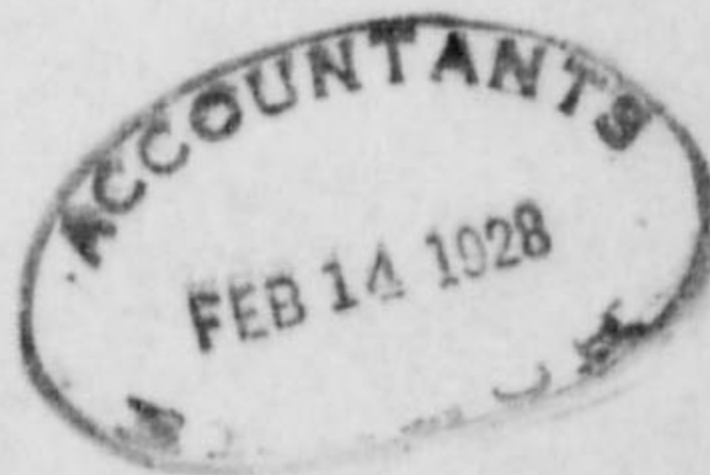
for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-4 dated January 20th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 53

Vote No.

Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

New Westminster

AGENCY

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

Supplies for Chehalis Day School, authority dated April
11th, 1928, File No. 153-12-4.

AMOUNT

21 12 Bars Soap 1.25, 12 Yds Flannelett 3.00
12 Yds Cheese Cloth 1.08, 1 Broom .95
2 Spools Thread .15, 1 Pk Needles .10

4.25

2.03

.25

6.53

Just

Ans May 18/28
910

\$6. 53

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-4
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
May 14 1928
RECORDS
No. 3-8-D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 8th, 1928. ~~1927~~

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53,
amounting to \$ 6.53 in favour
of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.
for Supplies for Chehalis Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-12-4 dated April 11th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.
ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 14 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch. No. 516

Vote No. *Sole*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE For Chehalis Indian Day School, authority dated Dec. 19th, 1928, File No. 153-12-4. DETAIL AMOUNT

STATEMENT

HARRISON MILLS, B. C. Dec. 31/28. 192

M Indian Dept.
Per J W Burns, Chehalis.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN DRY GOODS, GROCERIES BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

1928.

Dec. 31 For Chehalis Indian Day School.

2 Brooms	1.90
12 Bars F N Soap	1.25
1 Water Pail	.60
6 Spools Thread	.45
	<u>\$4.20</u>

JWB

Per 1.4-1-29.
6230

\$4. 20

as been supplied, the work performed
incurred legitimately and that each
da.

For Damm
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. **3-8-D.**

153-12-5

R



Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

[Signature]
January 4th, 1929. ~~xxx~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **516**,

amounting to \$ **4.20** in favour

of **A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.**

for **Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.**

*Pay
for*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **153-12-4** dated **December 19th, 1928.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 584

Vote No.

*Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

Supplies for Chehalis Day School, authority dated December
19th, 1928, File No. 153-12-4.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

STATEMENT

HARRISON MILLS, B. C. Jan. 31/29 192

M On Indian Department.

Per Order Mr Daunt, Indian Agent.
IN ACCOUNT WITH New Westminster.
B. C.

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES DEALER IN BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

1929.

Jan. 9 For Chehalis Indian Day School.
1 Gallon Cemical Compound for
School Toilets.

\$1.75

JW

Jan 15 - 29 -
6983

\$1. 75

as been supplied, the work performed
incurred legitimately and that each
la.

Mr Daunt

Indian Agent

J. W. Daunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

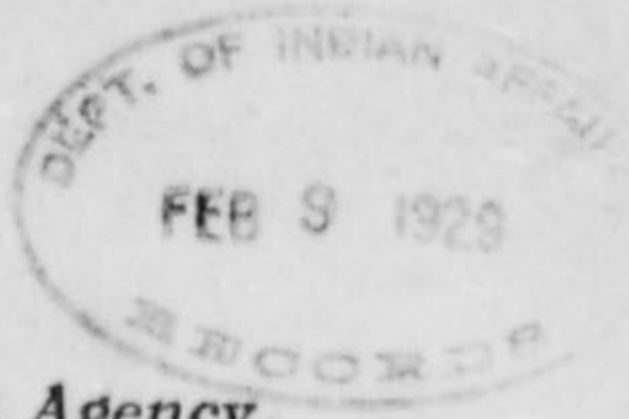
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5

Letter No. 3-8-D...



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

Agent

February 4th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 584,

amounting to \$ 1.75 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

*Pay
inst.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

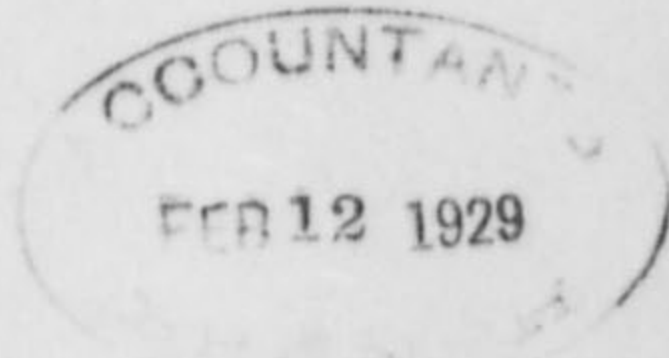
Letter No. 153-12-4 dated December 19th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 244.

Vote No. *244*
Chehalis Band. Funds
at Credit.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. AGENCY

To National Drug and Chemical Co. Ltd. VANCOUVER, - B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929.	Drugs, - Chehalis Indian Day School.	
August 7th,		

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL COMPANY
B.C. DRUGS OF CANADA, LIMITED
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

SALESMAN _____ No. _____ Vancouver, B. C. July 19/29 192

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mrs. M. H. Burns, Field Matron,
Chehalis Indian Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B. C.

TERMS		CONVEYANCE						TOTAL	
REQ. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT				
		3878			5	50			
	1 gal	Rx. #1			1	00			
	1 doz	" 15			2	08			
	1 "	" 17A			2	10			
	1 "	" 17B			1	80			
	1 "	" 25				50			
	1 pt	" 41				30			
	16 ozs	Hydrogen Peroxide,			1	00			
	16 "	Lysol				15			
	2 lbs	Epsom Salts			2	70			
	1 gal	Castor Oil				75			
	16 ozs	Tr. Iodine				36			
	1 roll	Adh. Plaster, 1"							
		Plus 2% Sales Tax on G.O.M. \$6.75				13			
					18	37			
		Prepaid freight as per attached ----				50			
					18.87		\$		

Form 10-1001-26

Item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

M. H. Burns.
Mrs. M. H. Burns.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the well at the Chehalis Indian Day School deepened, at an approximate cost of \$30. You may also have a new pump installed, at an approximate cost of \$20.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

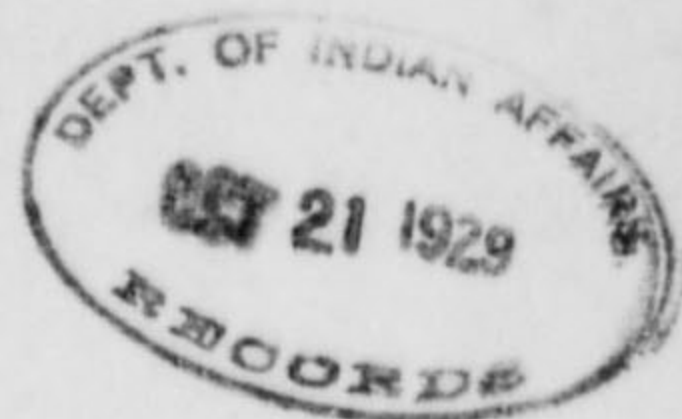
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 5/15683.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., October 15, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that again this year Field Matron M.H. Burns, of the Chehalis Indian Reserve, New Westminster Agency, reported that there is a great shortage of water in the wells at the school and the teacher's residence and as a result of this I wrote to Mrs. Burns asking whether or not the problem could be solved if the wells were dug some feet deeper and if so, to forward a tender for the work.

OK ✓
Mr. Indian Agent Daunt, of New Westminster, has now reported that an Indian named Edward Leon will dig the well five feet deeper and box it in for the sum of \$30.00. The Agent has recommended that a pump should be installed in this well which will cost approximately a further \$20.00. I respectfully ask, therefore, that authority be given to have the well dug and a pump purchased and installed. Mr. Burns, the school teacher, does not consider it necessary to have two wells at present as during the season when water is short, the children can obtain it from the teacher's residence.

Will you kindly give this matter your serious consideration and let me have a reply at as early a date as possible?

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5



Letter No. 3-8 D.

Office of the NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature

August 7th 1929

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 244,
amounting to \$18.87 in favour
of National Drug and Chemical Co. Ltd. VANCOUVER, B.C.
for Drugs supplied to Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 493

Vote No.

*Sch
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY

To Edward Leon,
c/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

In connection with digging well five feet deeper and planking it, also install pump and provide necessary planking and spikes, authority Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated October 28th, 1929, File No. 5/15822.

Nov 23-12-29.

6090

JWJ

\$30. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chenalis Reserve.
Harrison Mills, B.C.
December 2, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

It will be in order to pay Edward Leon of the
above address the sum of Thirty dollars (\$ 30.00) for
digging the " cottage" Well on this Reserve to a depth
of five feet and lining the walls of same with planking,
also, installing the pump in the cottage. He has
finished the work the contract called for in a satisfac-
tory way and the supply of water is sufficient and good.
\$ 30.00

Yours Truly,

J. W. Burns
J. W. Burns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 10th, 1929. ~~xx~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 493,

amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour

of Edward Leon, c/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

for Work in connection with Well at Teacher's Cottage,
Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Letter No. 5/15822 dated October 28th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 192

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To Anderson & Lusby,
801 Columbia St., New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

Pump and necessary pipe for well at Teacher's Cottage on the
Chehalis Indian Reserve, authority Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
dated October 28th, 1929, File No. 5/15822.

AMOUNT

801 COLUMBIA STREET

PHONES 1234 and 1235

ANDERSON & LUSBY
LIMITED

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

New Westminster, B. C.

Date

NOV. 4, 1929.

Invoice No.

547

Your Requisition No.

MISS DYNES

Sold to

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
INDIAN DEPARTMENT,
CITY.

J. W. BURNS, HARRISON MILLS,
C. P. R. FREIGHT.

Goods Shipped at Purchaser's Risk. No Claims Allowed or Returns Accepted Unless Reported Promptly.
Interest on Past Due Accounts Charged at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum.

F 12-4M-10-29

TERMS:		LIST PRICE	NET PRICE	DIS- COUNT	EXTENSION	NET AMOUNT
1	Qty #333 PUMP					10.00
1	Pcs 1 1/2 X 14 FL GALV. PIPE T.B.E.					3.25
3	" 1 1/2 X 12 " " " DO		2.75			8.25
1	" 1 1/4 X 3 " " "					.75
3	Qty 1 1/2 GALV. ELBOWS		.40			1.20
3	" 1 1/2 " C UPLINGS		.30			.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent
H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

192

Vote No.

Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY

To

Anderson & Lusby,

801 Columbia St., New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Pump and necessary pipe for well at Teacher's Cottage on the
Chehalis Indian Reserve, authority Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
dated October 28th, 1929, File No. 5/15822.

801 COLUMBIA STREET

PHONES 1234 and 1235

ANDERSON & LUSBY

LIMITED

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

New Westminster, B. C.

Date

NOV. 4, 1929.

Invoice No.

Sold to

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
INDIAN DEPARTMENT,
CITY.

Your Requisition No.

547

J. W. BURNS, HARTISON MILLS,
C. P. R. FREIGHT.

Goods Shipped at Purchaser's Risk. No Claims Allowed or Returns Accepted Unless Reported Promptly.

Interest on Past Due Accounts Charged at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum.

F 12-4M-10-29

TERMS:		LIST PRICE	NET PRICE	DIS- COUNT	EXTENSION	NET AMOUNT
1	#333 PUMP					10.00
1	Pcs 1 1/2 X 14 FL GALV. PIPE T.B.E.					3.25
3	" 1 1/2 X 12 " " " DO		2.75			8.25
1	" 1 1/4 X 3 " " " "					.75
3	Qty 1 1/2 GALV. ELBOWS		.40			1.20
3	" 1 1/2 " COUPLINGS		.30			.90
1	" 1 1/2 FOOT VALVE					1.00
						25.35
PREPAID FREIGHT						.62
						25.97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

5/16194.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., December 12, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith Voucher No. 492 in favor of Messrs. Anderson & Lusby, New Westminster, B. C., for \$25.97 for pump and necessary pipe in connection with the well at the Teacher's cottage, Chehalis Indian Day School, Chehalis Indian Reserve, New Westminster Agency.

Also Voucher No. 493 for \$30.00 in favor of Edward Leon, c/o the Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C., for work in connection with the well at the Teacher's cottage at Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized in your letter No. 153-12-5 of October 22nd last.

KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

December 10th, 1929. ~~1928~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 492

amounting to \$ 25.97 in favour

of Anderson & Lusby, 801 Columbia St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

for Pump and necessary pipe in connection with Well
at Teacher's Cottage, Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Letter No. 5/15822 dated October 28th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No

622

Vote No

School

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY

To

A. Kilby,

General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School, authority dated January 10th, 1930, File No. 153-12-4.

AMOUNT

STATEMENT

Harrison Mills, B. C. Jan. 31/30. 193

M. Indian Department.

Per Orders Mr. Daunt, New Westminster.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Guaranteed Pure Fresh Jersey Milk from Fully Accredited Jersey Herd

1930.

Jan. 27 For Chehalis Day School.

2 Brooms

2.00

12 Bars Soap

..75

1 Water Pail

.40

6 Tins Col Of Lime

.90

Total.

4.05

\$4.05

I hereby
and that the ch
item of the sam

performed
that each

ian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No

To A. Gen

DATE

AMOUNT

Sept 14-2-30
7512

\$4.05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form No. 11

M. E. Loney
13/8/30

Indian Agent

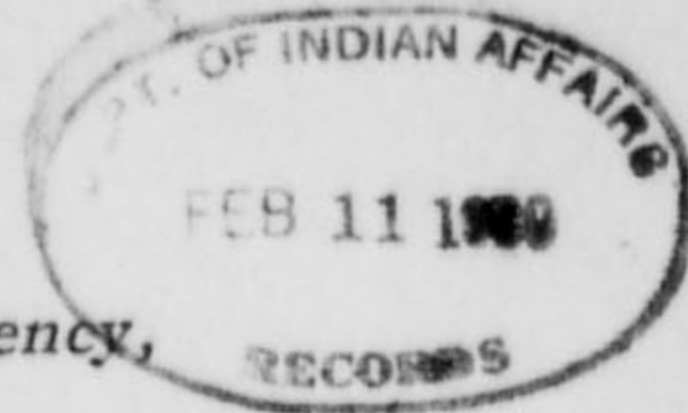
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-12-5



Chambers.

February 4th, 1930. ~~1929~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 622.....

amounting to \$ 4.05 in favour
of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.
for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-12-4 dated January 10th, 1930.*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. **726**

Vote No. *32h*
1076

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
New Westminster AGENCY

To **David Spencer, Limited,**
c/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

Authority dated January 10th, 1930, File No. 153-12-4,
slates for Chehalis Indian Day School.

AMOUNT

ACCOUNT NO.

STATEMENT

Canada Food Board
License No. 8-5974
License No. 10-3679
License No. 9-003

Chilliwack

Vanouver, B. C., March 20th. 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,

New Westminster, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Mer. 4 12 Slates @ .25¢

3.00

Supplied for Chehalis Indian Day School
Chehalis Reserve.

\$3. 00

, the work performed
mately and that each

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

34
10/10

mbia

12-4,

AMOUNT

AMERICAN BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-4-30

653

8386

\$3. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Shore

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

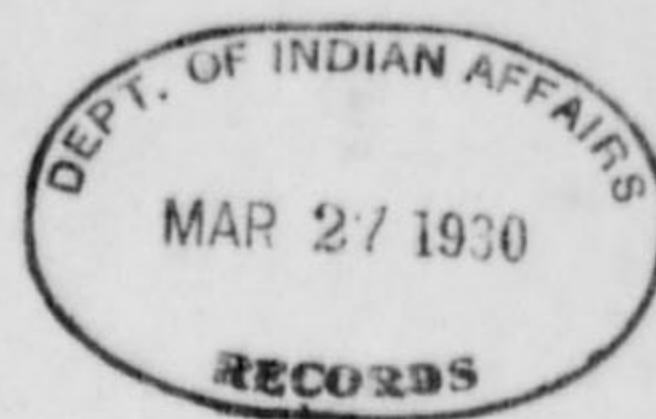
CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-D.....



153-12-5
R



Office of the.....New Westminster.....Indian Agency,

March 21st, 1930. ~~19~~.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 726

amounting to \$3.00.....in favour

of David Spencer, Limited, c/o Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

for Slates for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-4.....dated January 10th, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No

New Westminster.....AGENCY

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE _____

AMOUNT

Harrison Mills, B. C. **Aug. 30/30.** 193.....

M **Indian Department**

\$3. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 535

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To *A. Kilby,*
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School, authority
dated July 9th, 1930, File No. 153-12-4.

AMOUNT

STATEMENT

Harrison Mills, B.C. *Aug. 30/30.* 193.....

M. *Indian Department*

Per Order J. W. Burns, Chehalis.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Guaranteed Pure Fresh Jersey Milk from Fully Accredited Jersey Herd

Aug. 30 Chehalis Indian Day School.

2 Brooms

2.00

Soap

1.00

\$3.00

JWS

\$3. 00

I hereby
and that the cl
item of the sa

performed
l that each

dian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5
R

Letter No. 3-8-D.....

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

September 5th, 1930. ~~IX~~

amz
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

Pay Jms.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-12-4 dated July 9th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Sondau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Hot Springs, B.C.
Sept. 5 th., 1930.

Mr. J.W. Burns,

Chahalis Indian School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Re. our several conferences about the price for the painting and repairs for the Indian school and the teacher's cottage at Chahalis, I have the following to submit:

Oil shingle stain for roof	\$46.00
Paint for house and school,	67.00
Paint for trimmings,	4.50
Vaenish for inside,	5.25
Linseed oil for floor, 2 gals.	3.90
Kalsomine, 12 pkgs.,	7.20
5" shingle stain brush,	.85
4" Nabob paint brush,	1.80
2 1/2 " varnish brush,	.55
Trim brush,	.25
Kalsomine brush,	2.00
Approx. 500 shingles,	2.00
sand and lime for school walls,	5.00
Cartage on material from springs to Chahalis,	5.00
The price for doing the work,	100.00
Total,	\$251.80

I assure you that if I am awarded this work, it will be completed to the satisfaction of all concerned.

Yours truly,

Victor Macdonald.

Victor Macdonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

Ottawa, September 23, 1930.

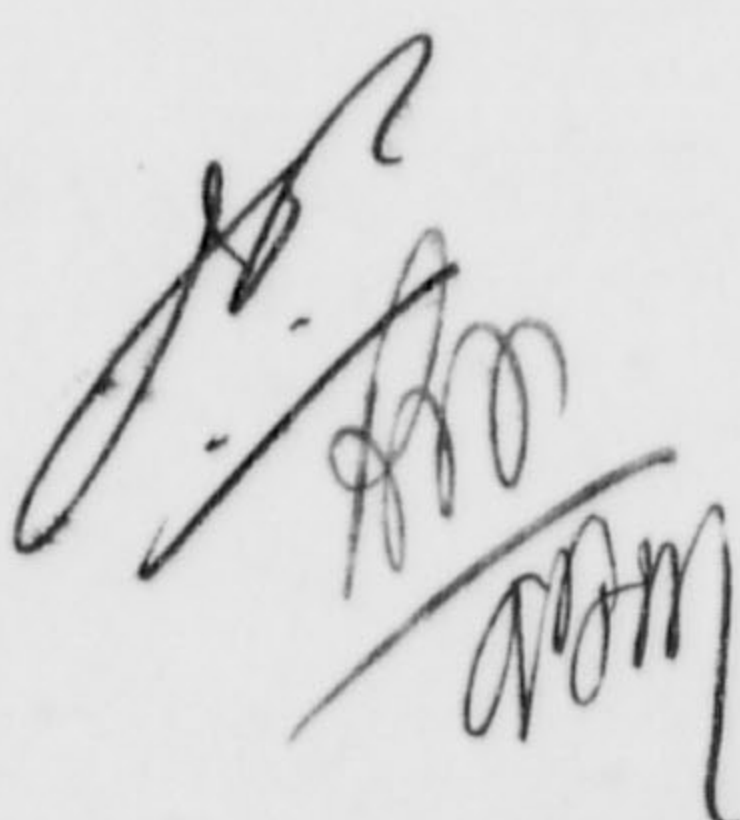
Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the painting and repairs required at the Chehalis Indian Day School and teacher's cottage, and enclosing an estimate of the cost of the material and labour.

In this connection I have to say it is noted that the work estimated on consists in the supplying of the paint and material required in the painting of these buildings and for the labour. Our funds for the present fiscal year are limited, and this work will, therefore, have to stand over until next Spring, at which time you should again draw the matter to the attention of the Department, when favourable consideration will be given to authorizing having the work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No. 1-8-D.

New Westminster, B.C.
September 11th, 1930.

SIR:-

I beg to report that the Chehalis Indian Day School and Teacher's Cottage are in need of certain repairs, and have obtained estimates of the cost from a Mr. MacDonald, resident near the Reserve, a copy of this is attached.

I checked back his prices with Messrs. David Spencer Limited in Chilliwack, and find that he is very reasonable.

The materials as quoted by him you may note come to \$151.80, and his labour in doing the work \$100.00, making a total of \$251.80, and I would recommend that, if possible, authority be given to have this work completed before winter sets in.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. N. Daunt
A. O. N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 380

Vote No. *Sub
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To J.W. Burns,
Chenails Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	Authority for Boat Hire given for \$12.00 a quarter instead of special trips by Indian Commissioner under File No. 25/16001, November 16th, 1929. Special report attached in connection with fence around Teacher's Cottage.	
Sept. 30th	To Janitor's Fees for September Quarter.	\$12. 50
" "	Firewood (One Cord)	4. 00
" "	Boat allowance.	12. 00
" "	Fence about Teacher's Cottage.	14. 60

9-10-30
4387
\$43. 10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J.W. Shore

Forrester

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No. 2-8-D.

New Westminster, B.C.
October 2nd, 1930.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith Agency Voucher No. 380 for the sum of \$43.10 in favor of Mr. J.W. Burns, Teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, and representing his expenses for the quarter ended on the 30th ultimo.

Part paid

You will note that he has included the amount of \$14.60, which is supported by receipts in respect to the erection of a new fence around the teacher's cottage. This fence was wrecked by a gale on Christmas Day last, and as it was necessary to protect the cottage and vegetable garden from the incursions of Indian cattle, Mr. Burns went to this expense. I would recommend that the item be passed under the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 482

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority dated October 8th, 1930, File No. 153-12-4.	

HARRISON MILLS, B. C. Oct. 31/30. 192

M Indian Department.

Per Orders. J W Burns, Chehalis.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct. 20 For Chehalis Indian Day School.
6 Tins Chloride Of Lime

1.05

\$1.05

Sent 17-11-30

5393

\$1.05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. W. Shore
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 482

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To *A. Kilby,*
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School, under
authority dated October 8th, 1930, File No. 153-12-4.

HARRISON MILLS. B. C., Oct. 31/30. 192

M Indian Department.

Per Orders. J. W. Burns, Chehalis.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930.

Oct. 20 For Chehalis Indian Day School.
6 Tins Chloride Of Lime

1.05

\$1.05

Sent

17-11-30

5393

\$1.05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

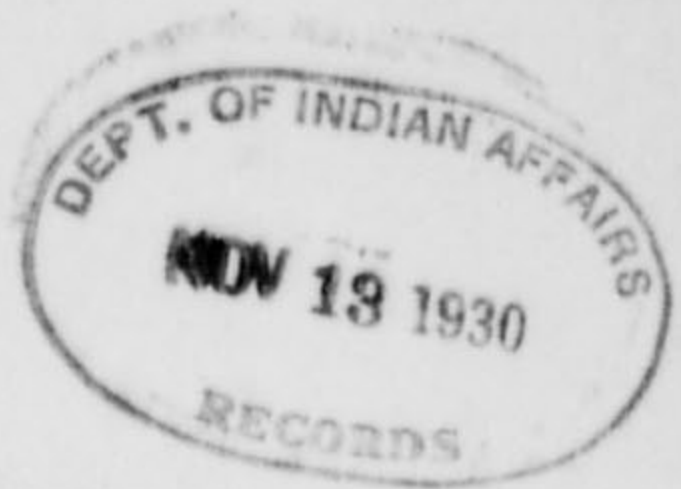
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5

R



Letter No. **3-8-D.**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

November 8th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **482**,

amounting to \$ **1.05** in favour

of **A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.**

for **Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.**

Pay
J.H.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **153-12-4** dated **October 8th, 1930.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

New Westminster..... AGENCY

To A.O.N. Desant.
Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

1. 25

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

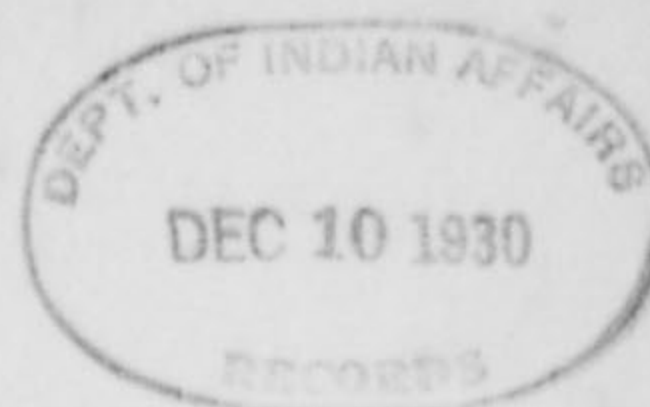
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5
L. No. 3-8



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

Sir,

December 5th, 1930.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 556

amounting to \$ 1.25 in favour

of A.O.N. Daunt, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

Prepaid express on
for Toys shipped to Chehalis and Skwah Indian Day
School for Christmas trees.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ----- dated -----

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 42

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Chehalis Supplies for Skunk Indian Day School, under authority dated April 8th, 1931, File No. 153-12-4.	

Harrison Mills, B.C. April 30/31, 1931

M. Indian Department.

Per Order J. J. T. Chehalis,
IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES BOOTS AND SHOES
HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Guaranteed Pure Fresh Jersey Milk from Fully Accredited Jersey Herd
Eight per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

For Chehalis Indian Day School.

April 25	1 Broom	1.50
	1 Water Pail	.65
	6 Cans Chloride Of Lime	1.20
	12 Bars F N Soap	1.20
		<u>\$4.55</u>

[Signature]

\$4. 55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 42

Vote No. *schp*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE

Chehalis DETAIL

AMOUNT

Supplies for ~~Stank~~ Indian Day School, under authority
dated April 8th, 1931, File No. 153-12-4.

Harrison Mills, B.C. April 30/31, 1931

M. Indian Department.

Per Order J. V. Jones, Chehalis,
IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES BOOTS AND SHOES

HARDWARE, FLOUR AND FEED

Guaranteed Pure Fresh Jersey Milk from Fully Accredited Jersey Herd

Eight per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

For Chehalis Indian Day School.

April 25	1 Broom	1.50
	1 Water Pail	.65
	6 Cans Chloride Of Lime	1.20
	12 Bars F N Soap	1.20
		\$4.55

659

[Signature]

\$4.55

I hereby
and that the cha
item of the same

formed
at each

Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5

R



ter No. 3-8-D.....

Office of the..... New Westminster..... Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature/initials

May 8th, 1931. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42
amounting to \$ 4.55 in favour
of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.
for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

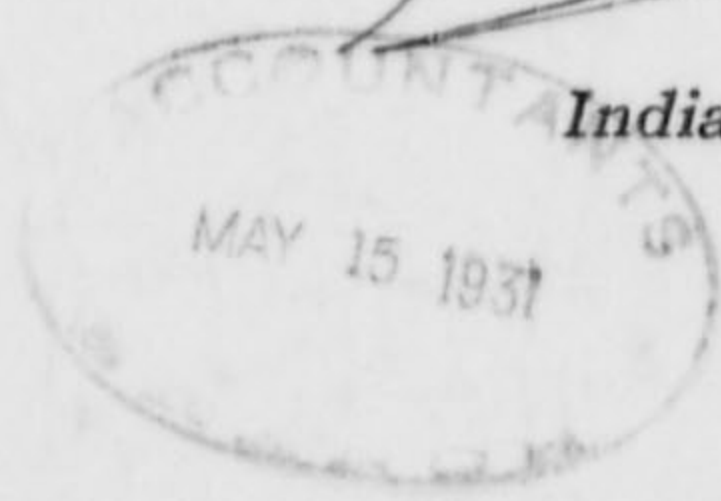
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-12-4..... dated April 8th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of the Secretary

Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date July 7, 1931. 19

For **Nechalis Indian Day** **School** **New Westminster, B. C., Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
7 pkts of Kalsomine	none	1927	7		Approximate price \$5.00
Shingles	none	1927	5		For use of cottage. 12.00 For use of School- cottage
2 M feet No.3. 1 in boards			2 M ft.		Woodshed 12.00 Delivery 4.00

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. W. Burns,

School Chehalis Indian Day 2

Post Office (nearest).....Harrison Mills, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Harrison Mills, B.C.

Province--British Columbia.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
July 7, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a Requisition for material urgently needed for the School and cottage.

If The Department will be good enough to supply the material requested, I shall undertake to have the work done. The Department is already acquainted with the fact that the cottage is in a bad state of repair. There are several leaks in the roof and unless it is put into condition before the rains of winter set in the plaster will fall off in the affected spots and stained by seeping rain water in other places.

The School roof leaks so badly along the south side of the building and about the chimney that during the heavy rains of a couple of weeks ago, I had to make repairs of a temporary nature so that the walls and floor would not be spoiled or stained.

A new woodshed is needed, but all I require to make one is a couple of thousand feet of third grade boards for the roof. The walls would be constructed of logs and this would be of no expense to The Department.

If The Department would be so good as to supply material to the value of about \$ 45.00, I believe the School, cottage and woodshed could be put into such order of repair that no further expenditure would be necessary for three or four years. At present prices a lot of material can be got for the sum asked for. There is a good deal of work attached to this but I'm willing to co-operate and to the best I can if The Dept. will only supply the material. I have already done a lot of work about the place that I have not even mentioned: Gates and hinges. An ~~underground~~ underground pipe system to carry water from the house. A few months ago I had a growth of young scrub trees cut down and removed that endangered both the cottage and School.

Yours respectfully,

J. W. Burns
J. W. Burns.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.
Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



153-12-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No.1-8-D.

New Westminster, B.C.
July 11th, 1931.

SIR:-

[Signature]
I beg to forward you herewith a Requisition received from Mr. J.W. Burns, Teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School, requesting that kalsomine and lumber to the amount of approximately \$45.00 be supplied for repairs to the School and Cottage at that Reserve.

If the necessary articles are supplied, Mr. Burns is willing to do the work himself, and the request appears very reasonable. I would, therefore, recommend that authority be given to expend this amount as indicated.

It is probable that not more than \$35.00 will be spent, but I should like authority for an additional \$10.00 to cover emergencies.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: A.O.N. Daunt]
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School requesting that kalsomine and lumber to the amount of approximately \$45 be supplied for repairs to the school building and cottage.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in the purchase of the materials as mentioned in the teacher's letter. If a reduction in this amount can be made, I shall be pleased if you will do so. It is noted that the teacher will perform the labour without cost to the Department.

Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 378

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY

To J.W. Burns,
Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE
1931.

Authority dated July 18th, 1931, File No. 153-12-5.

AMOUNT

September 2nd- To Receipt received in connection with boat hire
taking supplies from Harrison Mills to Chehalis
Indian Day School to make repairs there, as
per attached receipt.

\$4.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Amstrong

Serv Sept. 16/31.
2865

\$4.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Rodman!
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-D

153-12-5
B



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

September 3rd, 1931. 18

Ans.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 378

amounting to \$4.00 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat hire taking supplies for repairs to Chehalis
Indian Day School from Harrison Mills to Chehalis
Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated July 18th, 1931.

*Sch 2 vote
pay
18*

Your obedient servant,

R. D. D. D.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 377

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To Menzies Hardware Company, Limited,
CHILLIWACK, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Supplies for repairs at Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority dated July 18th, 1931, File No. 155-12-5.	

STATEMENT

M. Dominion Government
Chehalis Indian School,

Date August 1931

c/o J.W. Burnes,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
TERMS CASH
UNLESS OTHERWISE
ARRANGED

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Menzies

HARDWARE COMPANY, LTD.
CHILLIWACK, B. C.

COMPLETE HARDWARE
AND
SPORTING GOODS SERVICE

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
11	To 1 pkg. # 2 alabastine	.75		.75 ✓	
	5 " # 33 "	.75		3.75 ✓	
	1 " # 9 "	.75		.75 ✓	
	2 " # 38 "	.75		1.50 ✓	
	7 " # 14 "	.75		5.25 ✓	
	4 lbs. 2 1/4" com. nails	.05		.20 ✓	
	2 rolls 1 ply cascade roofing	2.20		4.40 ✓	
	2 gals. stock white	6.00		12.00 ✓	
	4 gals. raw linseed oil	1.10		4.40 ✓	
	1 brush			.90 ✓	
	1 piece galvanized iron 30 x 36			.60 ✓	34.50 ✓

and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For same!

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....*100*.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster..... AGENCY

To Menzies Hardware Company, Limited,
CHILLIWACK, B.C.

CHILLIWACK, B.C.		AMOUNT
DATE	DETAIL	
	Supplies for repairs at Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority dated July 18th, 1931, File No. 153-12-5.	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Armstrong

Love Sec

Sept. 16/31

2864

\$34. 50 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For name!

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

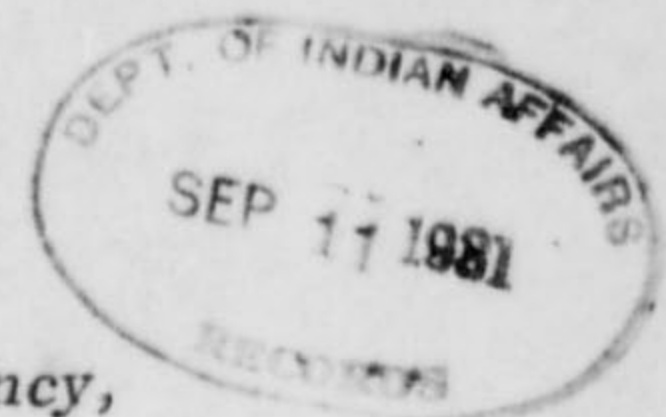
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 153-12-5

B



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

September 3rd, 1931.

Amn.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 377

amounting to \$ 34.50 in favour

of Menzies Hardware Company, Limited, Chilliwack, B.C.

for Supplies for repairs at Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated July 18th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Forman

Indian Agent.

See note page 10
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 376

Vote No. *Nch^e*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To Chilliwack Lumber Yards,
P.O. Box 476, Chilliwack, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Supplies for repairs at Chehalis Indian Day School,
under authority dated July 18th, 1931, File No.
153-12-5.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Q. Armstrong

Sept 16/31.
2863

\$6.09

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Forshaw!

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 376

Vote No. *Sch^e*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To Chilliwack Lumber Yards,
P.O. Box 476, Chilliwack, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Supplies for repairs at Chehalis Indian Day School,
under authority dated July 18th, 1931, File No.
153-12-5.

STATEMENT

Phone 3261

P. O. Box 476

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHILLIWACK LUMBER YARDS

CHILLIWACK, B. C. August 24, 1931

M. Indian Department,

New Westminster, B.C.

Chehalis ~~Indian~~ Indian Day School
5% interest charged on overdue accounts

To Account Rendered

1931 Sales Slip No.

Aug. 17 14 pcs 1x10-18 #1 S.lap. 3.36

1 bundle xxx Shingles .69

5 pcs 2x8-10 #1 Com. 1.82

1 " 2x8-10 " .22

\$6.09 _v

Received in good order.
J. W. Palmer

\$6.09

I hereby
and that the cl
item of the sam

performed
that each

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Le 3-8-D



R

153-12-5



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

September 3rd, 1931. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 376
amounting to \$ 6.09 in favour
of Chilliwack Lumber Yards, P.O. Box 476,
Chilliwack, B.C.
for Supplies for repairs at Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-12-5 dated July 18th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

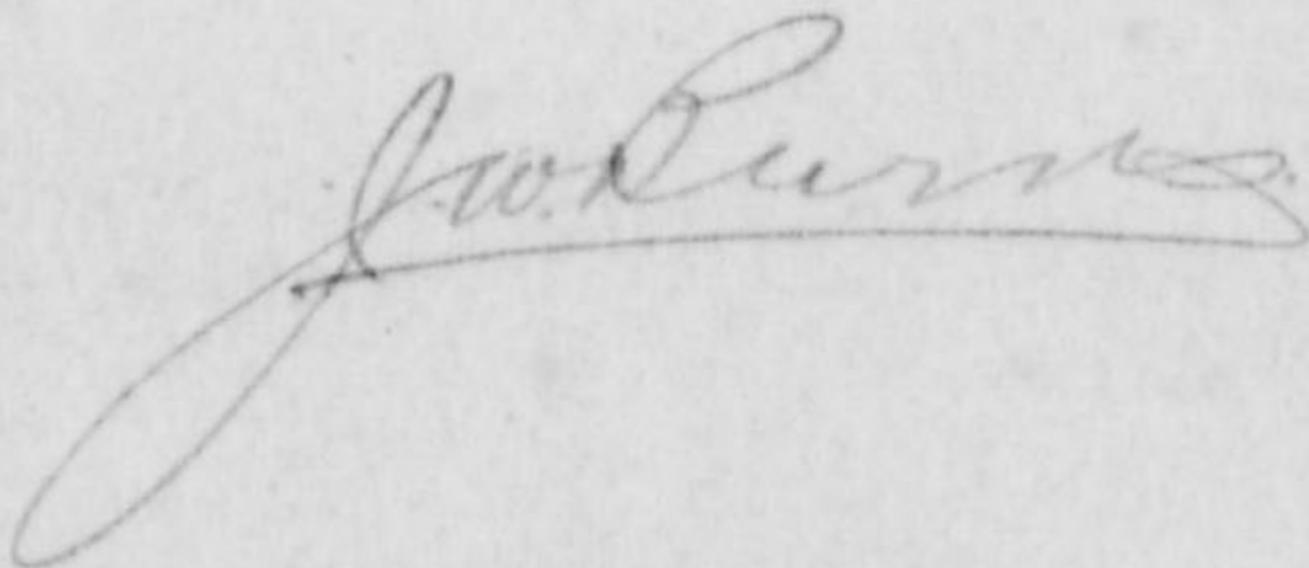
CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
October 3rd, 1932.

FIREWOOD

Indian Department debtor to J. W. Burns,
Chehalis Indian Day School, 1 cord of
firewood at \$ 4.00 per cord for use of
school and cottage -July 1932.

\$ 4.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
October 3rd, 1932.

Care of School and Cottage, July-Sept. '32.

Indian Dept. debtor to J. W. Burns, Chachalis
Indian Day School, for care of school and
cottage, July- September 1932.

Less 10% —————
 12.50
 1.25
 11.25

J. W. Burna

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher **391**

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

New Westminster AGENCY

To **J.W. Burns**
C/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Oct. 1st	Expenses Chehalis Indian Day School, July, August and September, 1932.	
	Firewood. <i>cash</i>	\$4.00
	Care of school and cottage - <i>less 10 %</i>	12.50 // 25
	Boat Allowance, <i>refar quarter</i>	12.50
	Boat hire to Chilliwack for School Material	3.00
		<u>30 75</u>
		\$32.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Oct. 7/32

153/279 - 4.00

153/280 - 11.25

153/ - 12.50

153/290 - 3.00

30.75

30 75

\$32.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

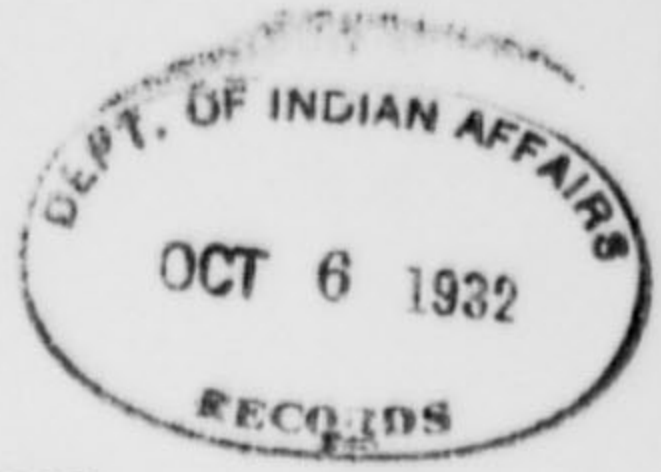
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5



Letter No.....

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

October 1st 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 391,

amounting to \$ 32.00 in favour

of J.W. Burns, C/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

Expenses Chehalis Indian Day School, July
for August and September, 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

153-12-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR PRAGNELL
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
DATED DECEMBER 9, 1932, AND FORWARDED UNDER COVER
OF LETTER FROM C. C. PERRY, ASSISTANT INDIAN
COMMISSIONER, DATED DECEMBER 12, 1932.

Original on #109-1530.



On the 28th of November, we proceeded by motor boat to the Chehalis Reserve, and I inspected the day school there, which is under the charge of Mr. Burns.

The roof of this school leaks, particularly towards the chimney end, and this, despite the fact that everything possible has been done to try to patch it, the Indians having done good work on the roof. However, I believe that the roof is rotten all over, probably not having originally been properly built to withstand the constant downpour of rain. The only satisfactory remedy is to entirely relay the roof. If left much longer, the plaster in the interior will come down.

I also visited the teacher's residence, where Mrs. Burns, the field matron, was confined to the house with Flu. Everything was neat and tidy, but this roof, too, needs renewal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 30, 1932.

Sir:

Mr. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, has forwarded the report of Mr. Inspector Pragnell on his recent inspection of the Chehalis Indian Day School. The Inspector draws attention particularly to the condition of the roof of the school and teacher's residence. He states that the roof leaks, especially towards the chimney end, despite the fact that everything possible has been done to try to patch it. He is of the opinion that the roof was probably not properly built to withstand the constant downpour of rain and that the only satisfactory remedy is to entirely relay it, as, if left much longer, the plaster in the interior will come down. He reports, further, that the roof of the teacher's residence needs renewing.

I have to request that you will have a thorough examination made of the roof of the two buildings and report regarding the repairs or work considered necessary to place these buildings in a satisfactory condition. You should state in detail the work required, the approximate cost of any material necessary and the labour in this connection. Our funds are extremely limited, but, if the cost involved is not too high, it is possible that the amount can be provided. Please state at which time of the year you would recommend that the repairs be carried out, if authorized. The Department will expect to hear from you in the near future regarding the above matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

New Westminster..... AGENCY

To A. Kilby,
General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Jan 9/33

201
153
288

0.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Ponacueb
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B.C.
Dec. 28/32.

Indian Department.
Per Orders J W Burns, Chehalis.

In Acct. with.

1932

Dec. 22. For Chehalis Day School
12 Bars Soap. .50¢

A. KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANT

HARRISON MILLS, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bought of

A. KILBY

DEALER IN

**Groceries, Crockery, Hardware, Dry Goods, Boots
& Shoes, Men's Furnishings, Flour and Feed
Patent Medicines, Etc.**

Fresh Jersey Milk from fully Accredited Jersey Herd

8% Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

Account Forwarded		
114	Chas. M. L.	50
<u>John Burns</u>		
38		

38

McCuskey Systems • Galt & Winnipoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B.C.
Dec. 28/32.

Indian Department.
Per O. J. W. Burns, Chehalis.

In Acct. with.

A. KILBY
GENERAL MERCHANT
HARRISON MILLS, B. C.

1932

Dec. 22. For Chehalis Day School.
12 Bars Soap.

.50¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the *New Westminster* Indian Agency,

December 30th 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 603 ,

amounting to \$ 0.50 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-4 dated October 12th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 660

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY

To J.W. Burns,
c/o Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

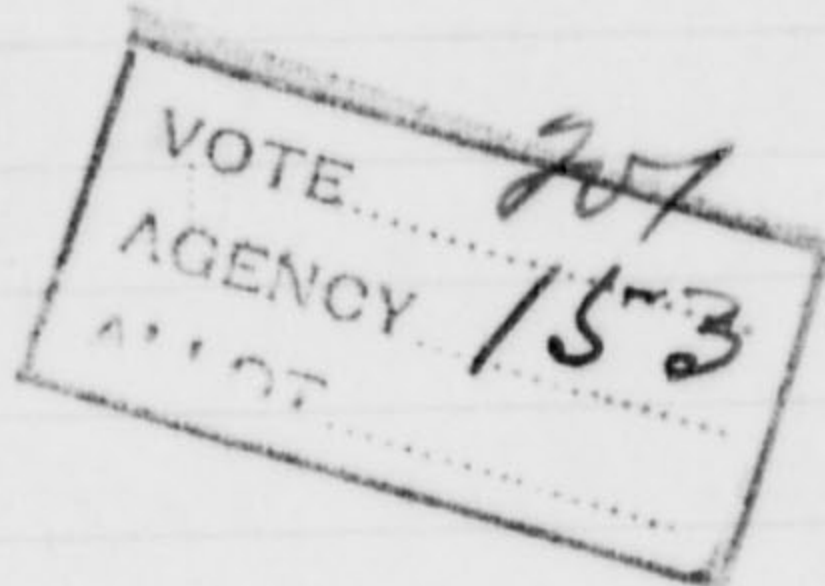
1932.

Authority of Department dated January 4th, 1933, File No. 45-153, and also of August 2nd, 1932, File No. 45-153.

Dec. 28th-

To Boat Hire for Teacher Chehalis Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1932.

\$12. 50



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

\$12. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5

RECEIVED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the.....New Westminster.....Indian Agency,

.....February 6th.....1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 715.....,

amounting to \$ 1.00.....in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Two brooms for Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-4.....dated January 5th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 857.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chilliwaak Lumber Yards,

P.O. Box 476,

CHILLIWACK, B.C.

1933.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	14	Material supplied for fixing up desks at the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority dated July 7th, 1932, File No. 153-12-4.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>PP</i>			201 153 211
TOTAL.			\$1. 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Phone 3261

P. O. Box 476

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHILLIWACK LUMBER YARDS

CHILLIWACK, B. C., *Feb 28* 193*3*

M. *Indian Department*

Chilhalis Indian Day School

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

per J. H. Burns

1932	To Account Rendered	
<i>Sep 27</i>	Sales Slip No. <i>10726</i>	
	<i>6 pcs 2x4-12' del com 48'</i>	<i>72</i>
	<i>Delivery to Minto Landing</i>	<i>35</i>
	<i>50 screws</i>	<i>38</i>
		<i>\$145</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

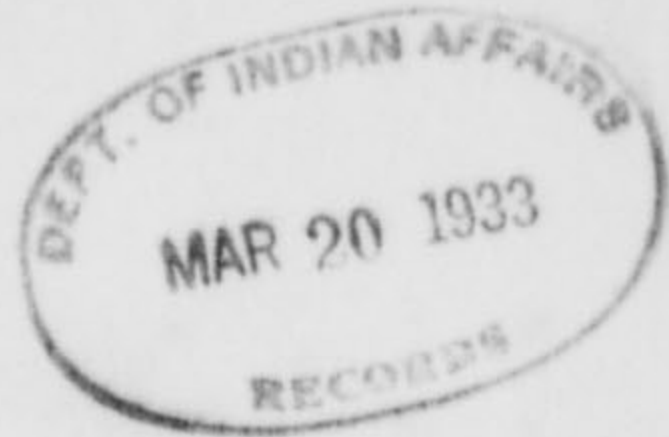
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



Letter No. **3-8-D**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

March 14th, 1933. AM

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **857**,

amounting to \$ **1.45** in favour

of **Chilliwack Lumber Yards, P.O. Box 476,**
Chilliwack, B.C.

for **Material supplied for fixing up desks at Chehalis**
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **153-12-4** dated **July 7th, 1932.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

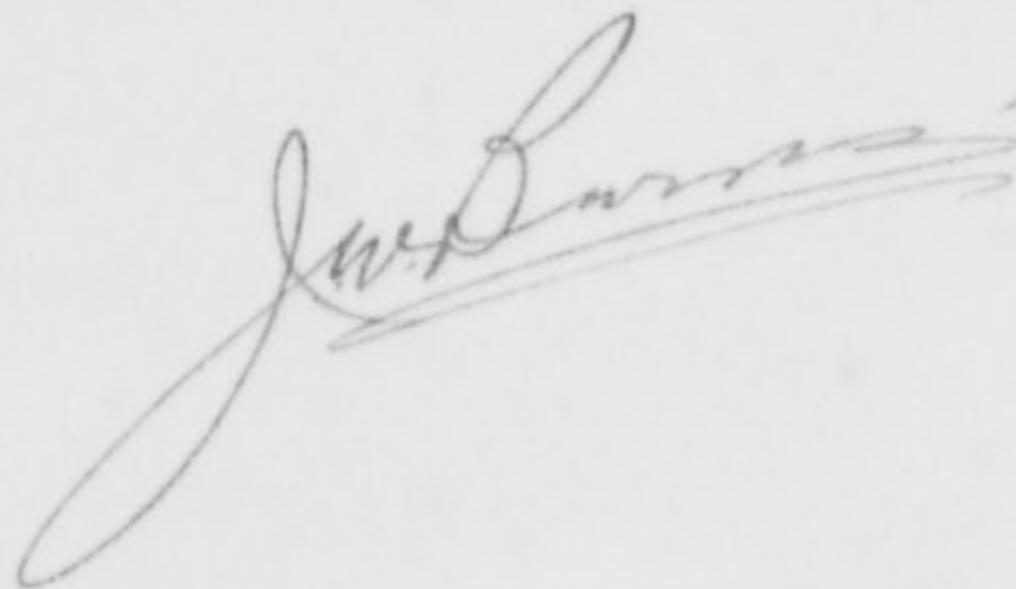
CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
April 3, 1933.

Boat Hire

Indian Department Dr. to J. W. Burns, for boat
allowance, January - March \$ 12.50

\$ 12.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 818



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School,.....

Harrison Mills, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
May 20th, 1933.

File No. 1-8-D.

SIR:-

Will you be good enough to inform me whether it will be necessary to apply for fresh authority for the payment of the "boat allowance" granted the Chehalis Indian Day School teacher, and which is paid quarterly upon voucher at the rate of \$12.50 per quarter.

The next payment will fall due on June 30th, and I should like to know in advance, what the correct procedure will be.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

1-8-D.

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, and, in reply, I have to inform you that it will not be necessary for you to obtain an encumbrance requisition to cover the cost of the boat allowance granted the teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School during the current fiscal year. A blanket encumbrance covering this expenditure has been obtained from the Representative of the Treasury here. You should forward a voucher, in triplicate, at the end of each quarter, certified by you in the usual manner. I would request that you state thereon that funds for the purpose have been provided under authority of E. R. No. 487.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

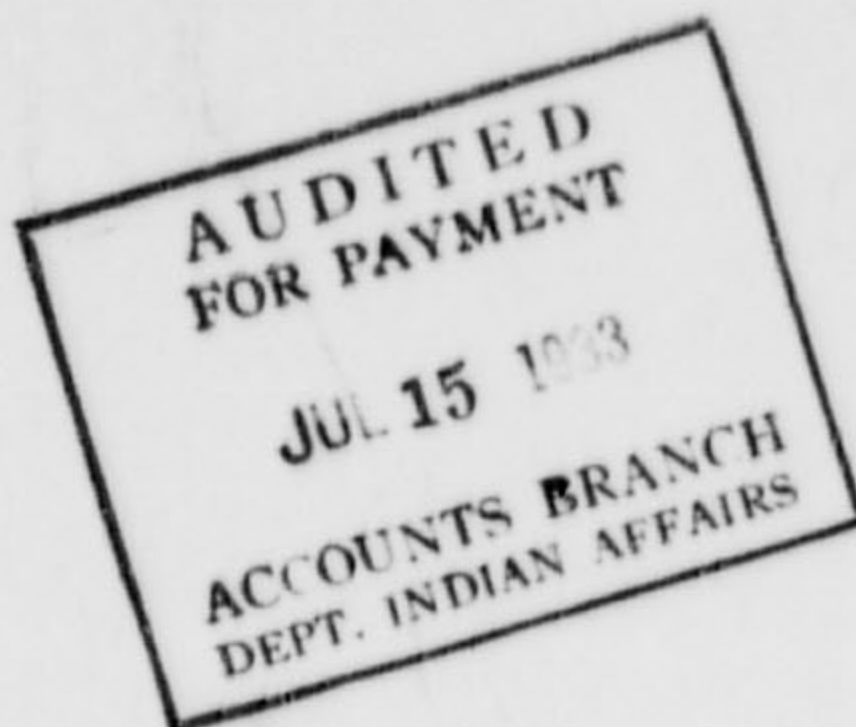
K. N. Daunt
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Chehalis Indian Day School,
HARRISON MILLS, B.C.
New Westminster Agency,
July 3rd, 1933.

Boat Allowance

Indian Department Dr. to J. W. Burns, for use of
boat between Chehalis Reserve and Harrison Mills,
\$ 12.50. April- June 1933.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. W. Burns".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 216.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Chargeable to E.R. No. 447.

To J.W. Burns.

Chehalis Indian Day School.

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 July	6th To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1933, under authority of Department File No. 153-12-5, Dated May 29th, 1933.	
TOTAL,		\$12.50

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 806
Allot..... 250
E. R. No..... 365

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for presentation to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For name!
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E.A.A.

Ottawa, September 20, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your No. 1-8-D of the 7th instant, with reference to the roof of the teacher's cottage on the Chehalis Reserve.

It is noted that, to have a new roof put on this building would cost \$75.00. In this connection, I would point out that our funds are so reduced that it is doubtful if we can expend this sum. Would it not be possible to have some minor repairs made which would avoid the necessity of placing a new roof on this building this year?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



153-12-5

[Handwritten signature]
File No. 1-8-D.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
September 7th, 1933.

SIR:-

I beg to report that the roof of the Teacher's cottage upon the Chehalis Indian Reserve is leaking badly, and should be renewed before the winter sets in.

Mr. John McRae, the foreman carpenter, who is engaged upon the Reserve, building Indian houses, has looked it over, and offers to perform the work, and supply all materials for seventy-five dollars, (\$75.00).

Costs of repairs would not be approved
The School is also in need of roof repairs, but the cottage is the more serious of the two.

I would strongly recommend that permission be given to have this work performed as estimated by Mr. McRae.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A.O.N. Daunt]
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



RE



Letter No.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... July 6th 1933.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 216.,

amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

J.W. Burns,
of Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat Allowance for the quarter ended June 30th, 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated May 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C., July 15/34 193...

Indian Department.
M. For J W Burns, Chehalis.



IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM
GENERAL MERCHANT
Dealer in

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

1934, per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

June 12 Supplied to The Chehalis Indian School.

Water Pail	.35	
Scrp.	.50	
1 Paint Brush	1.00	
		\$1.85

J. W. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 257.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. W. Burns.

Chehalis Indian Day School.....

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 7	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1934, under authority of Department File No. 153-12-5, dated May 29th, 1933.	
Vote.....176 School Number.....806 AIDOL.....250 E. R. No.....2036 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-7-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for remittance to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$12.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 53

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

EX-11.

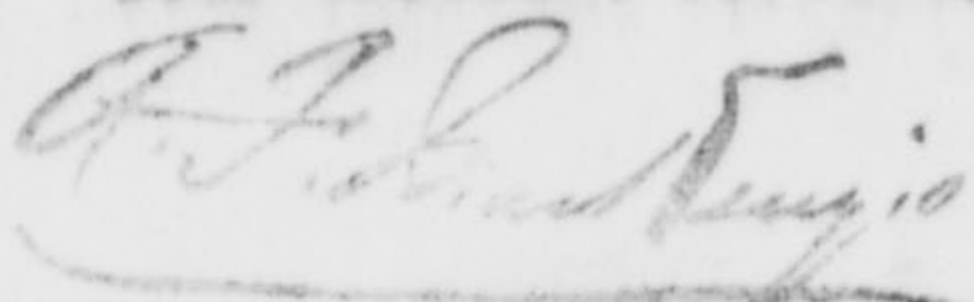
Ottawa, April 7, 1934.

Sir:

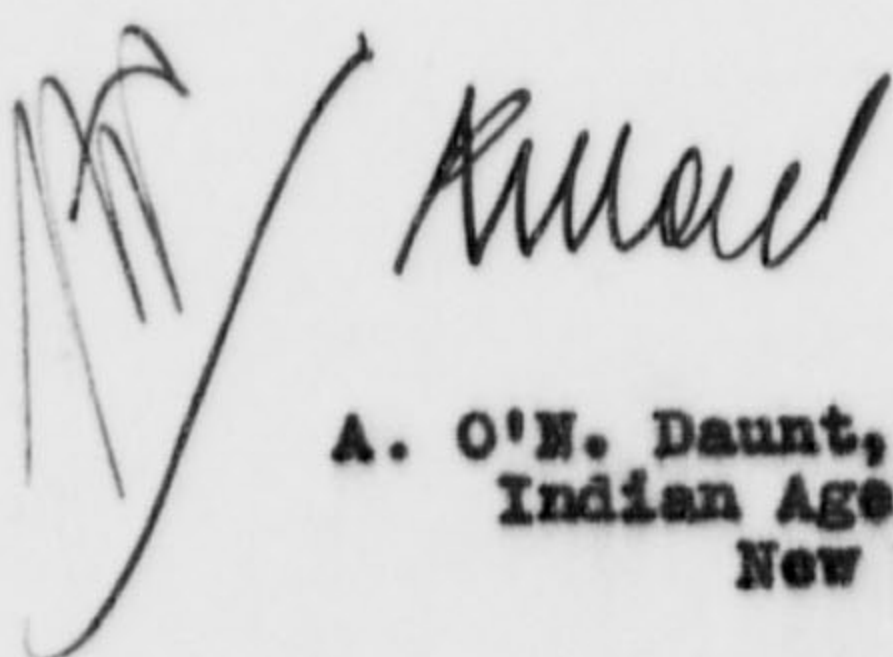
With reference to the first part of your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that the Department will allow the same amount as formerly for boat allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School. Provision has also been made for funds to cover the cost of the fuel required at this school.

Regarding the other matters mentioned in your letter, you will be advised under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. O'M. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... New Westminster..... Indian Agency,

..... March 31st,..... 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1052.....,

amounting to \$ 12.50..... in favour

J.W. Burns,
of Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat Allowance for March Quarter.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5..... dated May 29th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 1052.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School,

Chargeable to E.R. No. 487.

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 March 31st	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1934, under authority of Department File No. 153-12-5, dated May 29th, 1933.	
Vote.....188...		
School Number.....806...		
Allot.....250...		
E. R. No.....1144...		
TOTAL,		\$12.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

New Westminster
Agency

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
April 2nd, 1934.

Boat Allowance

INDIAN Department Dr. to J. W. Burns boat allowance
January - March 1934

\$ 12.50

J. W. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5

Letter No. 3-8D.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

January 29th, 1934. 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 805,

amounting to \$1.30 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for brooms supplied Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-4 dated Jan. 18th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Harrison Mills, B.C.
Jun. 27/34

19

Indian Department.

Per Orders J W Burns, Chehalis.

In Acct. With.

A: KILBY

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

陳永發博士 編著

TERMS

1334

JAN. 27

~~2 Drones~~

1.30

For Chalmers Day School.

J. H. Burns
S. & Sept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. AGENCY

To A. KILBY, GENERAL MERCHANT, HARRISON MILLS, - B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **3-8-D**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

January 5th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **708**,

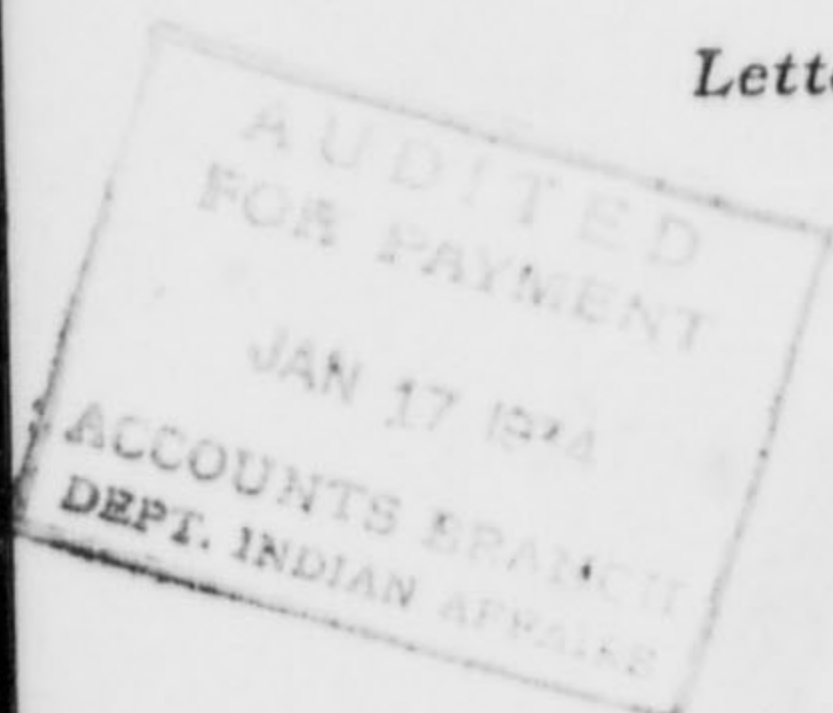
amounting to **\$12.50** in favour

of **J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,**
Harrison Mills, B.C.

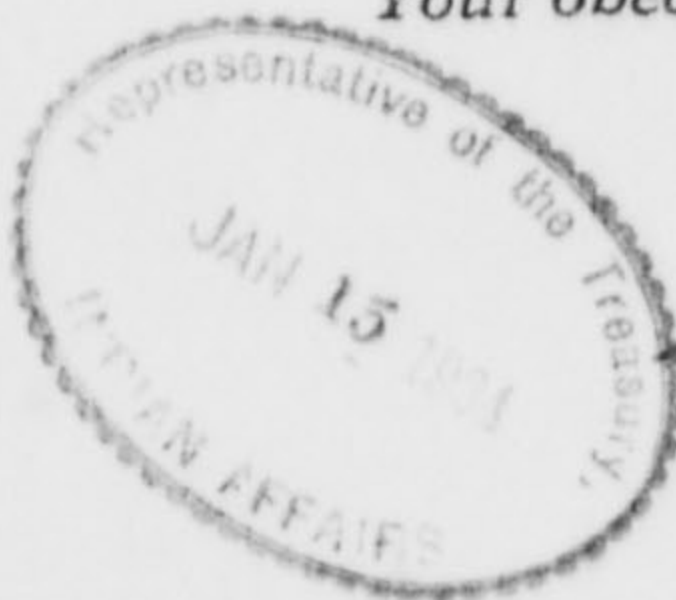
for **Boat Allowance at Chehalis Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **153-12-5** dated **May 29th, 1933.**



Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 708.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... J.W. Burns,.....

Chehalis Indian Day School,.....

Chargeable to E.R. No. 487.

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 5	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1933, under authority of Department File No. 153-12-5, dated May 29th, 1933.	
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 17 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
Vote..... 188 School Number..... 866 Alloc..... 750 E. R. No..... 1144		
TOTAL,		\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 1-8-B.

SIR,

With reference to your letter dated the 20th of September, File No. 153-12-5, in which you state that it is impossible to find \$75.00 for a new roof upon the Teacher's Cottage at Chehalis Indian Reserve.

I beg to inform you that I went into the matter again and was greatly assisted in my investigation by torrential rains.

Mr. John McRae upon my instructions re-shingled the apparent leaks, at a cost of \$8.00 in respect to which I am forwarding Agency Voucher No. 522 for payment.

The roof is in very bad shape, however, and the above repairs are merely temporary leak stoppage. Before Spring many others will undoubtedly appear, so there is no question but that a new roof must be provided then.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

October 26th, 1933. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 522

amounting to \$8.00 in favour

of John McRae, Agassiz, B.C.

for Minor repairs to roof of the Chehalis Indian Reserve
Teacher's Cottage.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated September 20th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 522.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John McRae,

Agassiz,

B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
October 20th, 1933.

Re repairs to Teachers' Cottage.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that Mr. John McRae,
Agassiz, B.C., has sufficiently repaired the roof of
the Teachers' Cottage, here, to last for the coming
winter. His charge for the work is \$ 8.00. Kindly
request the Department to remit the amount.

Yours truly,

J. W. Burns
J. W. Burns.

This is Mr. McRae's signature

J. McRae

A. O'K. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 450.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,Chargeable to E.R. No. 487.Chehalis Indian Day School,Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1933, under authority of Department File No. 153-12-5, dated May 29th, 1933.	
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 14 1933 ACCOUNTS BY NCN DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
Vote..... 188 Pool Number..... 806 250 368		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D



153-12-5

R



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 26th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343

amounting to \$ 1.85 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-4 dated April 10th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 24th, 1934.

Sir,-

EX. 11.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the repairs to the roof of the teacher's cottage at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

You may, also, have the flooring renewed and new shelves placed in the dispensary.

It is noted from your letter that the total cost of the above repairs, including material, labour, etc., will be, approximately, \$117.00. If possible, the cost should be kept below this figure.

In submitting accounts, you should forward one account for the repairs to the roof of the teacher's residence and a separate account for the repairs to the dispensary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

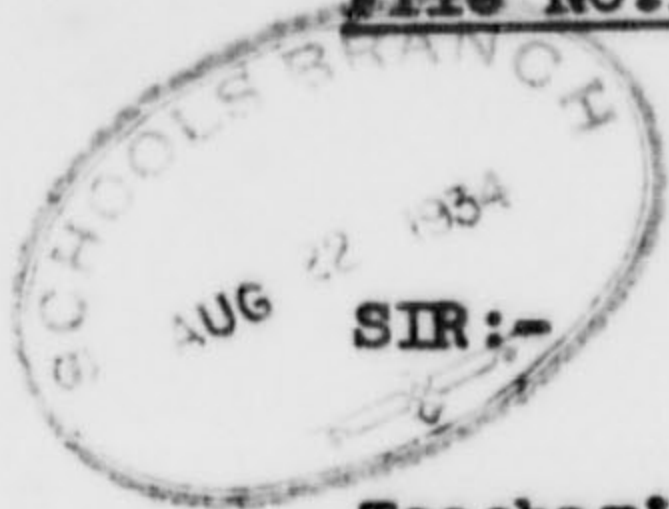
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

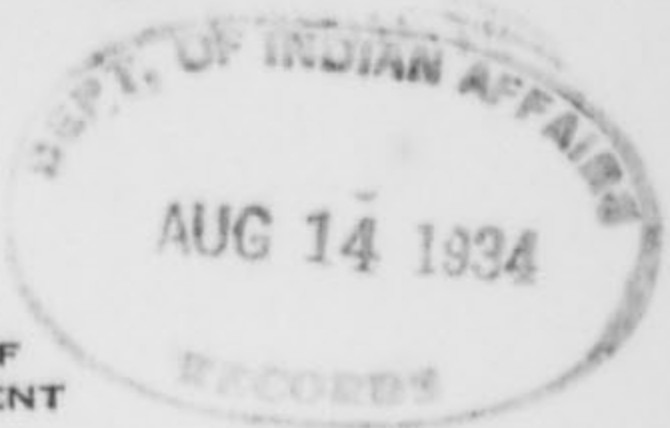
File No. 1-8-D.



153-12-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
August 8th, 1934.



SIR:-
I beg to report that the roof of the Teacher's cottage at the Chehalis Indian Day School is in such a condition that repairs are imperative before the coming Winter.

Some of the flooring should also be renewed, and shelves are required in the dispensary for the proper disposition of medicines.

I have obtained an estimate of the cost from Mr. John McRae, the foreman carpenter, who built the nine houses on the Reserve last year.

This, including cartage and towing, comes to \$117.00, but as authority has been given for the building of another house on the Reserve, some reduction in these latter costs may be made, if I can undertake both works at the same time.

This work is absolutely necessary, and I would recommend that permission be given to have it undertaken as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

New Westminster B.C. ~~1225 BROADWAY~~
P.O. Box 299. VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 24th 1954.

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONES: FAIR 4150
FAIR. 3305
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. P.O. BOX 399
PHONE 2410
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, B.C. PHONE 177
MISSION, B.C. PHONE

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

c/o Mr. A. O'H. Daunt. New Westminster, B.C.

To: Harrison Lake Wharf. Chehalis Reserve.

TERMS

15	M. #1 XLX Green Cedar Shingles	2.25	33.75
35	lbs. 1 1/8" Galvanized nails	.11	3.85
	Roof flashing		1.50
6	4 gallon cans roofing tar	2.25	13.50
1	Long handle tar brush		1.25
5	packages Kalsomine	.65	3.25
			\$ 57.10
		Cartage	5.50
			\$ 62.60

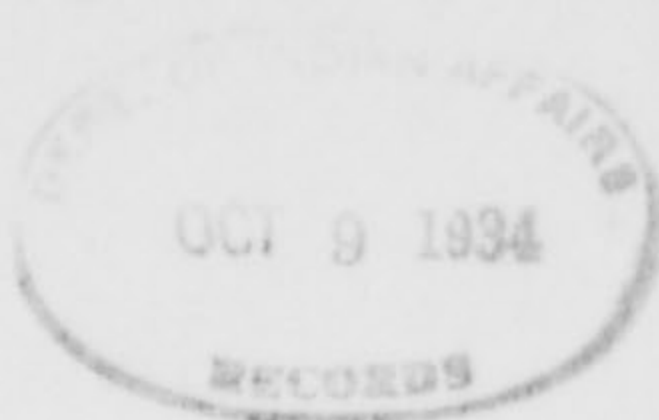
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



Letter No. 3-8-B

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

October 3rd, 1934. 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 528,

amounting to \$62.60 in favour

of Valley Lumber Yards Limited, P.O. Box 399,
New Westminster, B.C.

for Material for repairing Teacher's Cottage on the
Chehalis Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated August 24th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 511.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. BURNS,

Chehalis Indian Day School,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	2	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30th, 1934, under authority of Department File No. 153-12-5, dated May 29th, 1933.	
Vote.....176 School Number.....806 Amt.....250 E. R. No.....2441 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached			
TOTAL,			\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bozanni! Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

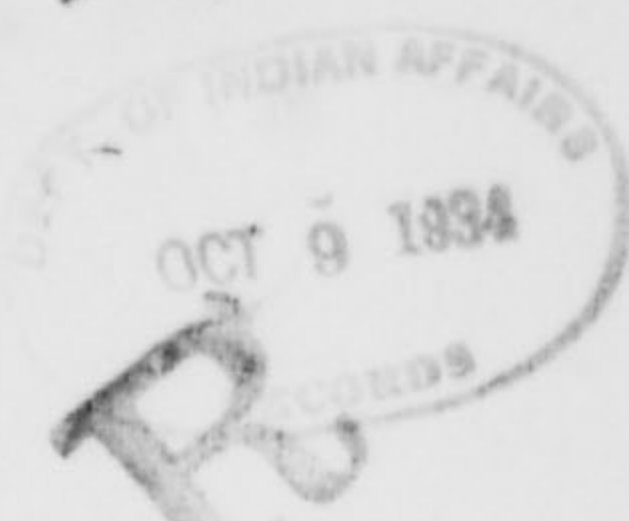
CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D



CANADA

153-12-5



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

October 2nd, 1934. 15

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 511

amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison
Mills, B.C.

for Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated May 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

New Westminster, B.C.
P.O. Box 399.

~~195 SECOND AVENUE WEST~~
~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~

September 24th 1934.

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONES: FAIR 4150
FAIR. 3305
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. P.O. BOX 399
PHONE 2410
LANGLEY PRAIRIE, B.C. PHONE 177
MISSION, B.C. PHONE

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

c/o Mr. A.O'H. Daunt, New Westminster, B.C.

To: Harrison Lake Wharf, Chehalis Reserve.

TERMS

50	14n. 1x10 shelving #3 clear fir	42	35.	1.47
150	B.M. 1x4 #3 clear Flat Grain flooring	150	22.	3.30
				<u>4.77</u>
			Cartage	.85
				<u>\$ 5.60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 527.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Valley Lumber Yards Limited,....

P.O. BOX 399.

CHILLIWACK, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 3 1934.	To Material for dispensary at Teacher's Cottage on the Chehalis Indian Reserve, under authority of Department dated August 24th, 1934, File No. 153-12-5.	
		\$5.60
TOTAL,		\$5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

October 3rd, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527

amounting to \$ 5.60 in favour

of Valley Lumber Yards Limited,
P.O. Box 399, New Westminster, B.C.

for Material for dispensary at the Chehalis Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated August 24th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October

, 19

34 Chehalis Reserve AGASSIZ, B. C.

\$6.00 Rate per Day

Name

John McRae.

		PAYMENTS		AMOUNT	
		DATE		CK. No.	

William Harris (teaming
material from landing to College

1/2
 Dear Mr. [unclear]
 I have been thinking of
 writing you for some time
 but have been so busy
 that I could not find
 time. I am now in
 the hospital and am
 feeling much better.
 I hope to be home
 soon. I am very
 grateful for your
 letter and the
 information it
 contains. I am
 sure it will be
 of great help to
 me. I am
 very
 truly
 yours,
 [unclear]

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John McRae,

c/o Indian Agent,

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

TEACHER'S COTTAGE.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 562.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Albert Phillip,**

c/o Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

TEACHER'S COTTAGE.

1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	16	To Wages in connection with repairs at the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority Department dated August 24th, 1934, File No. 155-12-5. October 1st, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 1/2 on 6th. 4-1/2 Days at \$2.00 per day.		\$9. 00
TOTAL,				\$9. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Boyd
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 563.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To William Harris,

c/o Indian Agent,.....

New Westminster, B.C.

TEACHER'S COTTAGE.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. **3-12**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

October 16th, 1934. ~~19~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **562**,

amounting to \$ **9.00** in favour

of **Albert Phillip, c/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.**

for **Wages in connection with repairs at the Chehalis
Indian Day School, Teacher's Cottage.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **153-12-5** dated **August 24th, 1934.**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. **3-8-E**.....

Office of the **New Westminster**.....Indian Agency,

.....**October 16th, 1934.**.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **561**.....,

amounting to \$ **10.00**.....in favour

of **William Phillip, c/o Indian Agent, New Westminster,**
B.C.

for **Wages in connection with repairs at the Chehalis Indian**
Day School, Teacher's Cottage.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **153-12-5**..... dated **August 24th, 1934.**.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **3-12**.....

Office of the **New Westminster**.....Indian Agency,

.....**October 16th, 1934.** **MX**.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **560**.....,

amounting to \$ **27.50**.....in favour

of **John McRae, c/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.**

for **Wages of Foreman Carpenter in connection with
repairs at the Chehalis Indian Day School,
Teacher's Cottage.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **153-12-5**.....dated **August 24th, 1934.**.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **3-8-D**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

October 16th, 1934. 18

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **563**,
amounting to \$ **2.00** in favour
of **William Harris, c/o Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.**
for **Hauling material for Teacher's Cottage at the
Chehalis Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **153-12-5** dated **August 24th, 1934.**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-1-2.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 16th, 1934.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, Agency Voucher Nos. 560 to 563 inclusive, amounting to \$48.50, covering wages for Foreman Carpenter and Indians, in connection with re-roofing and repairs to the Teacher's Cottage at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

A labour return, signed as correct, by the Teacher, is attached in support of these vouchers, and I trust will be found in order.

The total expenditure on this work, including dressing the new roof with tar, has been kept within the Departmental authority of \$117.00.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

New Westminster Agency

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
January 2nd, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs

Boat allowance,- December Quarter 1934....

\$ 12.50

J. W. Burns
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 736.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	27	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1934, under authority of Department, File No.153-12-5, dated May 29th,1933.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-1-35 Voucher and duplicate detached for recordment to pay.			
TOTAL.			\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 27th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 786
amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison
Mills, B.C.

for Boat allowance at Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated May 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

May 10

1935

組

Chalis Indian School

Indian Dept

New Westminster BC

In Acct. With.

HARRISON LAKE SUPPLY CO.

Harrison Hot Springs, B.C.

TERMS

TERMS			
Feb	1 st	12 cake soap 50	
		2 brooms @ 60 120	
			1 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO.1044.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Harrison Lake Supply Company,

Harrison Hot Springs.

B.C.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	15	To Supplies for the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated January 7th, 1935, File No. 155-12-4.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>19-3-35</i> Voucher in duplicate detached			
TOTAL,			\$1. 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D.....

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 13th, 1935. ~~PM~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1044.....,

amounting to \$1.70..... in favour

of Harrison Lake Supply Company, Harrison Hot Springs,
B.C.

for Supplies for the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-4..... dated January 7th, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
April 27 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

For Q/R Ended March 31, 1935

Boat allowance

\$ 12.50

J. W. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

To J. W. Burns.....

Chehalis Indian Day School,.....

Harrison, Mills. B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
April 3	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1935, under authority of Department, File No. 153-12-5, dated May 29th, 1933.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.		
TOTAL,		12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Booam! Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... New Westminster..... Indian Agency,

April 3rd,..... 19..35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1125.....,

amounting to \$..12..50.....in favour

of.....J.W.....Burns,Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills,B.C.

for Boat Allowance, Chehalis School, March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..153-12-5..... dated.....May..29th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

New Westminster, B.C., April 5th, 1935.

Sir:

I shall be much obliged if you will forward
me the Encumbrance Requisition numbers for the following
services during the present fiscal year.

x

x

x

Schools (Chehalis).....Boat allowance.

Your obedient servant,

A. O'N. Daunt.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

153-12-5

44-153

Ottawa, April 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your 1-12-B of the 5th instant, I beg to say that provision has been made in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36 for the cost of the fuel required for the day schools in your agency, and also for the **janitor** services which have been authorized and for the boat allowance for the teacher of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Secretary.

A.O'N Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

153-12-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1935.

Sir:

The Department has received the report of Mr. Inspector Barry on his recent inspection of the Chehalis Indian Day School. The Inspector states that rain makes its way down the brick chimney and then soaks through the bricks into the plaster of the inside of the schoolroom; also that the stove pipes, although new last year, are rusted. He states that it is suggested by the teacher and yourself that, to remedy this condition, a galvanized chimney cap is required.

I would, therefore, request that you arrange to have a galvanized chimney cap installed on the chimney. This should not cost more than approximately \$4.

The Inspector also states that the foundation post under one corner of the schoolroom needs renewing. Please have new posts installed.

An order will be placed here to supply three pieces blackboard, each 6' x 3½'. The Inspector states that these pieces will fit into the mounts of the present old black oilcloth boards. When the blackboard arrives, you should arrange to have it installed in the classroom.

Please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the above authorized expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Order placed. See note of file 102
A. O'N. Daunt
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
June 19th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

When Captain Barry and yourself visited this school on the 13th instant, among other things discussed was the wretched condition of the roof of the school and the chimney, also, how the foundation of one end of the building slipped slightly during the heavy snow of last December.

Since you were here I had Mr. McRae (the carpenter who is building the new houses for Indians here) go over the building and report upon its condition. Below is quoted what he said in this connection:

" It would be necessary", said Mr. McRae, "to take the chimney down as far as the roof, re-build it and put on proper flashing and a hood (galvanized cap). I would not advise the doing of this work unless the roof is re-shingled as the old shingles are rotten. If the building is not re-shingled before next winter the plaster and kalsomine will be ruined".

At my request he has submitted an estimate of the cost of repairing the building which covers the labor and supplying the material, ~~maxxingranda~~ laid down at Chehalis and comes to \$ 188.00 made up as follows:

Repairing foundations of school and cottage	...\$ 10.00
26 M shingles	... 78.00
Nails	... 5.00
Freight (truck and scow)	... 13.00
Scaffling	... 10.00
Labor(which includes re-building chimney)	... 70.00
Hauling material to site of building	... 2.00 \$ 188.00

Mr. McRae said that he would repair foundations of school and cottage and put a cap and flashing on the school chimney for \$ 20.00 in case the Department is not prepared to re-shingle the school.

Yours sincerely,

J. W. Burns
J. W. Burns.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 1-8-D.

New Westminster, B.C.
June 26th, 1935.

SIR:-

When at the Chehalis Indian Day School, with School Inspector Barry, on the 13th, instant, this official requested me to obtain quotations on repairs to the School house, which appeared to be necessary.

As we happen to have, at the moment, a fore-man carpenter engaged in building some houses on the Reserve, I instructed the teacher to have him submit figures in this connection.

188
I am enclosing herewith, a letter from Mr. J.W. Burns, the teacher, giving Mr. McRae's estimate for the work, and which appears to be reasonable. You will note that Mr. McRae will repair the foundations of the cottage and school, and put a cap and flashing on the school chimney, in case the Department are unable to undertake the expense of re-shingling, at a cost of \$20.00.

As Mr. McRae will have finished the work he is now engaged on, within a few days, and will have left the Reserve, I would appreciate the favour of your instructions by wire .

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

ENCL.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5.

1-8-D.

Ottawa, July 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding repairs required to the Chehalis Indian Day School building and enclosing a communication from the teacher, giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of \$188.00, in repairing foundations of school and cottage, shingling roof and rebuilding chimney. I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to the above amount.

You may utilize the services of the foreman-carpenter at present engaged in building some houses on the reserve. You should arrange for the purchase of any materials required, from firms on the approved list. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all material and prepare accounts, in triplicate, for the labour employed. The number of days or hours employed and the rate paid should be definitely stated. Please state, on each copy of the account or voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3450.

I would request that you arrange to have this work completed during the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

New Westminster Agency, B.C.

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
July 2, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Boat Allowance

Boat allowance for Q/R ended June 30th, 1935.

\$ 12.50

J. W. Burns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

To **J.W. Burns,**.....

Chehalis Indian Day School,.....

HARRISON MILLS, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	3	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1935, authority of Department dated April 16th, 1935, File No. 44-155.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-7-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



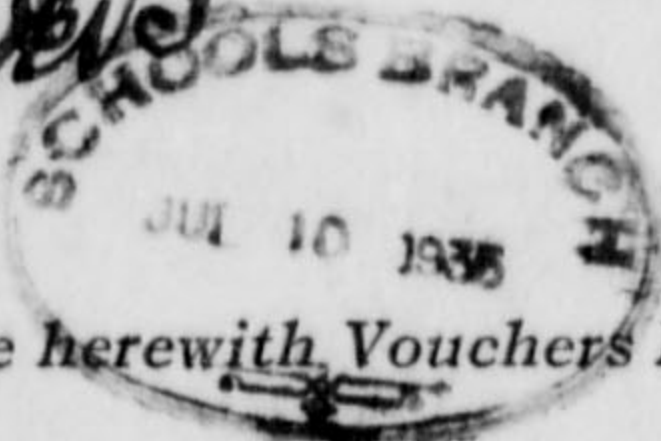
Letter No. 3-8-E



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 3rd, 1935. ~~PM~~

Sir



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 246

amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 44-153 dated April 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

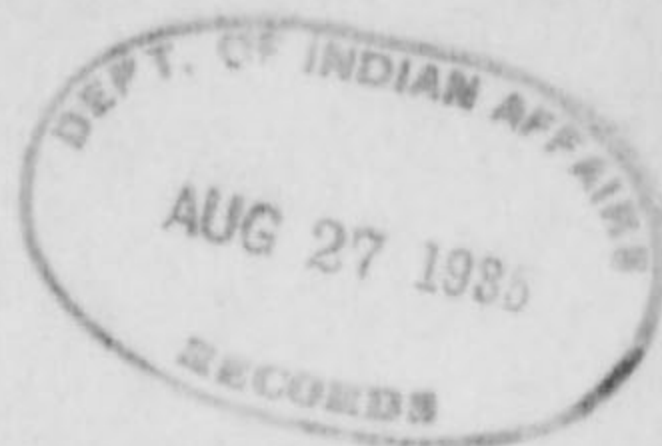
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

153-12-5
R



Letter No. **3-8-D**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

[Signature]
August 21st, 1935. **15**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **398**,
amounting to \$ **188.00** in favour

of **JOHN MCRAE, AGASSIZ, B.C.**

for **Repairs at the Chehalis Indian Day School,
as per Contract Price.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **153-12-5** dated **July 9th, 1935.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 28th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your voucher No. 398, in favour of John McRae, the Department finds it necessary to return same. Owing to present regulations, it will be necessary to state the number of days and the rate per day in connection with the item of \$10.00 for repairing the foundation at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

Please forward a receipt covering the item of freight on material from Chilliwack and, also, a receipt for the item of \$8.00 for scow from Harrison to Chehalis.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio

Statement

Sept 5 1935

Mr. J. R. Rae

In Acc't with

PAUL RAAKE BOAT SERVICE

HARRISON HOT SPRINGS, B.C.

Terms

Paul Raake to
Chelios Indian
Reservation

8

50

J. McRae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 51 L

AGASSIZ, B.C. Sept 5th 35 193

M J. McRae.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. J. INKMAN

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES FOOTWEAR DRYGOODS HARDWARE
HAY AND FEED, ETC.

INTEREST CHARGED ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNTS DUE 10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

Acct renderd

5.00

re Cartage on shingles from Vancouver
to Harrison Hot Springs

Consigned to
Chehalis Indian Reserve.

Received Payment

Sept 5th 1935

C.J. Inkman

J. McRae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

New Westminster Agency, B.C.

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
August 10th, 1935.

Statement

In connection with repairs on Chehalis Indian Day School and Teachers cottage, now completed. Payment for same is to be sent to the contractor, Mr. John McRae, Agassiz, B.C.

Repairing foundations of school and cottage.....	13 1/2 hrs @ 75 ^c	10.00
26 M shingles (XXX).....		78.00
50 lbs nails.....		5.00
Freight on material from Chilliwack.....		5.00
Scow from Harrison to Chehalis.....		8.00
Scaffling (600 ft).....		10.00
93 1/2 hrs @ 75 ^c per hr Labor (which included repair of chimney).....		70.00
Hauling material to site of building.....		2.00

Total \$ 188.00

John McRae

J. W. Burns.
Indian Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 398.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **John McRae,**.....

E.R.NO.3450.

AGAS SZ.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 21	To Repairs at the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated July 9th, 1935, File No. 153-12-5. CONTRACT PRICE-----	\$188. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>13.9.35</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$188. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Ottawa, September 14, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 1-8-D of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of \$37.50 in dressing the roof of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. R. Kinnaird
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C. Sept. 22/3193....

Indian Department.
M. ~~Operey, J. & Burns, Chibhalls.~~ File 1-3-3



IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

1931 12 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Sept.	22 Supplied to The Chibhalls Indian Day School			
	24 Bars F M Soap	1.95		
	2 Brooms	1.60		
	1 Looking Glass	.60		
	1 D B Ass. Handled,	2.00		
	Total.			\$6.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 491.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. KILEY,

General Merchant,

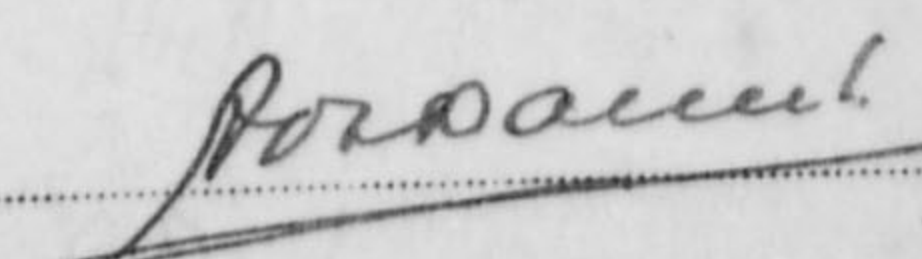
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 28	To janitor supplied for the Chehalis Indian Day School, purchased under authority of Department letter No. 153-12-4, of September 16th, 1935. Statements attached.	6 35
	TOTAL,	6 35

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506


Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

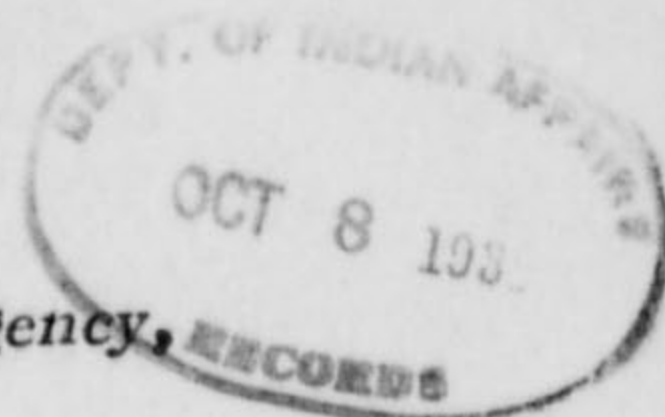
CANADA



R

153-12-5

Letter No. 3-8-D.



Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

October 4th, 1935. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 491.,
amounting to \$6.35. in favour
of A. Kilby, Harrison Mills, B.C.
for janitor supplies, Chehalis Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 153-12-4 dated September 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
October 1, 1935.

July- Sept., 1935.

Boat Allowance

Boat allowance

\$ 12.50

J. H. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 508.



Vote No.*.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....

Ehehalis Indian Day School,

HARRISON MILLS, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	7	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1935, authority of Department dated April 16th, 1935, File No. 44-153.	
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>19-10-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **3-8-D**

153-12-5



R

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

October 7th, 1935. **KA**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **508-510 incl.**,

amounting to \$ **20.50** in favour

of **J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,**
Harrison Mills, B.C.

for **Boat and Fuel Allowance and Janitor's Fees for the**
Quarter ended September 30th, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **44-153** dated **April 16th, 1935.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Oct 5

192v

W. Jack McKeel

Agassiz

In a^{sc} With

PAUL RAKE BOAT SERVICE
HARRISON HOT SPRINGS, E. C.

Oct 3	To Boat trip to Chehalis	6 00		
Received payment H. L. Wilson.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agassiz, B.C..

Oct. 5, 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Canada.

Dr. to J. McRae, to tarring roof of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

As per quotation ----- \$37.50

Tar ----- \$16.50

Transportation ----- 6.00

Labor 20 hrs. at \$.75 per hour ----- 15.00

Total --- \$37.50

J. McRae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **John McRae,**.....

AGASSIZ.....

B.C.

DATE 1935.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	8	To Dressing Roof of Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated September 14th, 1935, File No. 153-12-5.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22.10.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$37. 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.10.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Родани!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



Letter No. **3-8-D**

Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agency,

October 8th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **529**,
amounting to \$ **37.50** in favour
of **John McHae, AGASSIZ, B.C.**
for **Dressing Roof at Chehalis Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **153-12-5** dated **September 14th, 1935.**

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
January 2nd, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Boat Allowance

Oct- Dec. 1935.

\$ 12.50

J. W. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Suballotment 250.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

To J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School,

HARRISON MILLS, B.C.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	4	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1935, authority of Department dated April 16th, 1935, File No. 44-153.	
		(250)	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
			TOTAL,
			\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

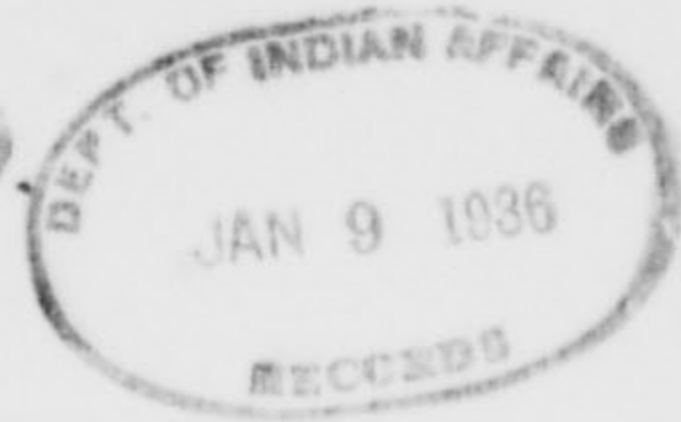
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



H&D
R



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 4th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 771,
amounting to \$12.50 in favour
of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
for Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 250.
Letter No. 44-153 dated April 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

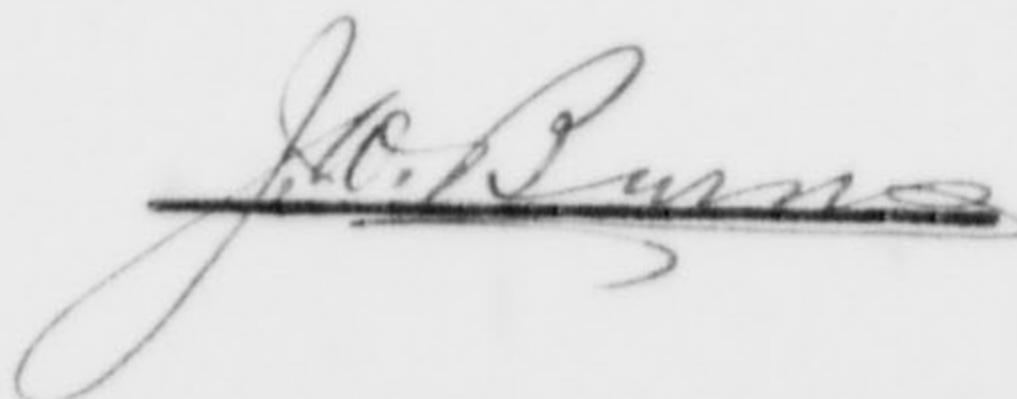
Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
April 2, 1936.

Boat Allowance

1936

Jan-Mar. Boat allowance

\$ 12.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 1124.

Sub-Allotment No.250.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School.

Harrison Mills, B.C.

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

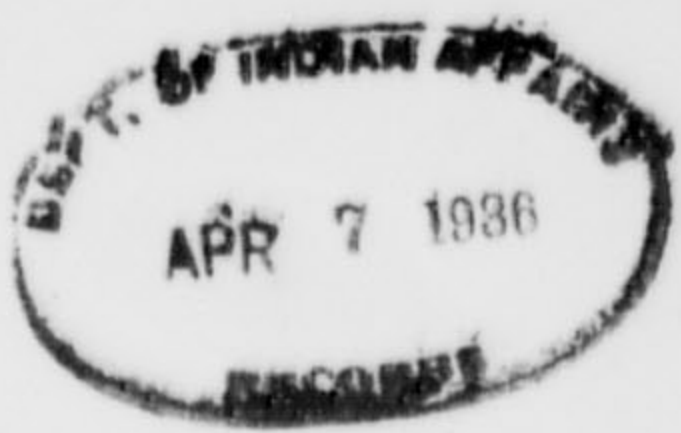
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



Letter No. 3-2-D.

R

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1936. RE

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1124

EXTD.

amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat Allowance at Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 250.

Letter No. 44-153 dated April 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
July 1, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

1936

Boat Allowance

Ap/ June.

Boat allowance

\$ 12.30

J. W. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 229.
Sub-allotment No. 250.
F 44/153



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School for the June quarter.	12	50
250 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,			12	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

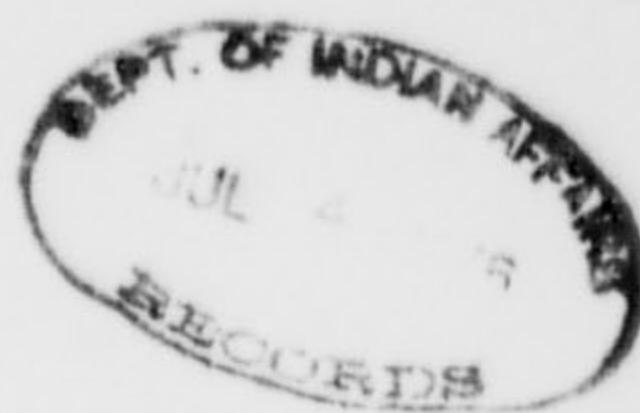
[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-D.....

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

June 30th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229.
amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour
of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.
for Boat allowance at the Chehalis School June quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 44/153 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B.C.
August 24th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

1 crate of Asbestoslate Blackboard from
for Chehalis Indian Day School from Harrison Mills
station to Chehalis Reserve.

\$ 3.00

M. Matheson.

*Blackboards have been
received in good order.
J.W. Burns
Aug 31, 1936.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 425.

Sub-Allet. No. 290.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. Matheson,

Harrison Mills,

B.C.

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	4	To Boat transportation of Blackboards from Harrison Mills, B.C., to Chehalis Indian Day School, a distance of six miles one way.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10.9.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$3. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Prosser
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D



EX'D.



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

September 4th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423,

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of M. Matheson, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat transportation of Blackboards from Harrison Mills B.C., to Chehalis Indian Day School, a distance of six miles one way.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Sub-Allotment No. 290.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
October 1, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Boat Allowance

1936

July- September...

\$ 12.50

John Burnie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sub-Attachment No. 250.

File No. 44/153.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School,.....

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Cet.	6	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1936. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 250	
			\$12. 50
TOTAL,			\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agents

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

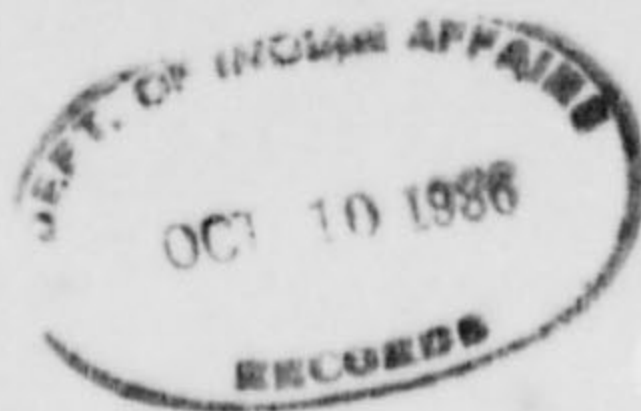
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



CANADA



EX'D.

Letter No. 5-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

October 6th, 1936. 10

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497,

amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the quarter ended September 30th, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 250.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
~~January 4, 1937.~~
January 4, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Item: Boat allowance for Quarter Ended December 31, 1936

\$ 12.50

J. H. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No. 44/153.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>28-12-36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. \$50	
	TOTAL,	\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5



Letter No. 3-8-D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

December 31st, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 706

E.D.

amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 250.

Letter No. 44-153 dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C., Feb. 27/37 1937

M. Indian Department.

Orders Mr. Deant, New Westminster, B.C.



IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM
GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1937

24 Bars Soap 1.20, 2 Brooms .95	2.15
1 Water Pail .60	.60
Total.	<u>\$2.75</u>

Supplied to J. W. Burns, Chehalis, For The
Chehalis Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER NO. 906.
Sub-Allot. No. 257.



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. Kilby

General Merchant

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.			
March	3	To Supplies for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated January 5th, 1937, File No. 153-12-4.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE P. 3-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$2. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

P. J. J. J.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 3-8-D



CANADA



EX'D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 3rd, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 906

amounting to \$ 2.75 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 287.

Letter No. 153-12-4 dated January 5th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
March 31, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Boat Allowance

Boat allowance for Q/R ended March 31, 1937

\$ 12.50

J. W. Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No. 44-153.



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,

Chehalis Indian Day School,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
March 31	To Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1937.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	250	
	TOTAL,	\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **3-8-D**

Office of *Schultz* **New Westminster** Indian Agency

March 31st, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **981**

amounting to \$ **12.50** in favour

of **J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.**

for **Boat Allowance at Chehalis Indian Day School for the Quarter ending March 31st, 1937.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allot. No. 250.

Letter No. **44-153** dated **April, 1936.**

Your obedient servant,

Prosser!

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

A. S. NICHOL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
FISHING TACKLE, SPORTING GOODS,

AGASSIZ, B. C.
April 26th/37

Mr. J.W. Burns,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Am pleased to quote you as follows, on the list of material as per your letter of April 23rd.

100 feet	1 X 4 E.G. flooring,	\$ 6.00
150 "	1 X 8 shiplap	3.00
1 Pic.	6 X 6 - 14	84
1 "	2 X 6 - 24	50
4 "	2 X 4 - 9	48
2 "	2 X 6 - 8	32
75 feet	1 X 6 siding	3.75
4 Pic.	2 X 4 - 7	36
2 "	1 X 4 - 7 D.D.	28
2 "	1 X 6 - 7 D.D.	42
3 lbs.	shingle nails	25
1 gallon	white paint Martin-Senour 100 % pure	4.65
1 screen door	complete with hinges & catch	2.90
(please note size of door not given)		
30 feet by 4 ft. 3 in.	galvanized wire cloth, as this cannot be had 51 inches wide, am quoting on 26 inches wide and 60 feet long,	7.80
delivery to	not Springs	1.50
		<u>33.05</u>

Thanking you for this enquiry, and if favored with your order, will give it my prompt attention.

Yours truly,

A. S. Nichol

Labor \$33.05
Freight to Chehalis 15.00
Freight to Chehalis 5.00
1 fac. tar 9.00
\$53.05

Say 55.00

INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER

MAY 3 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
April 30, 1937.

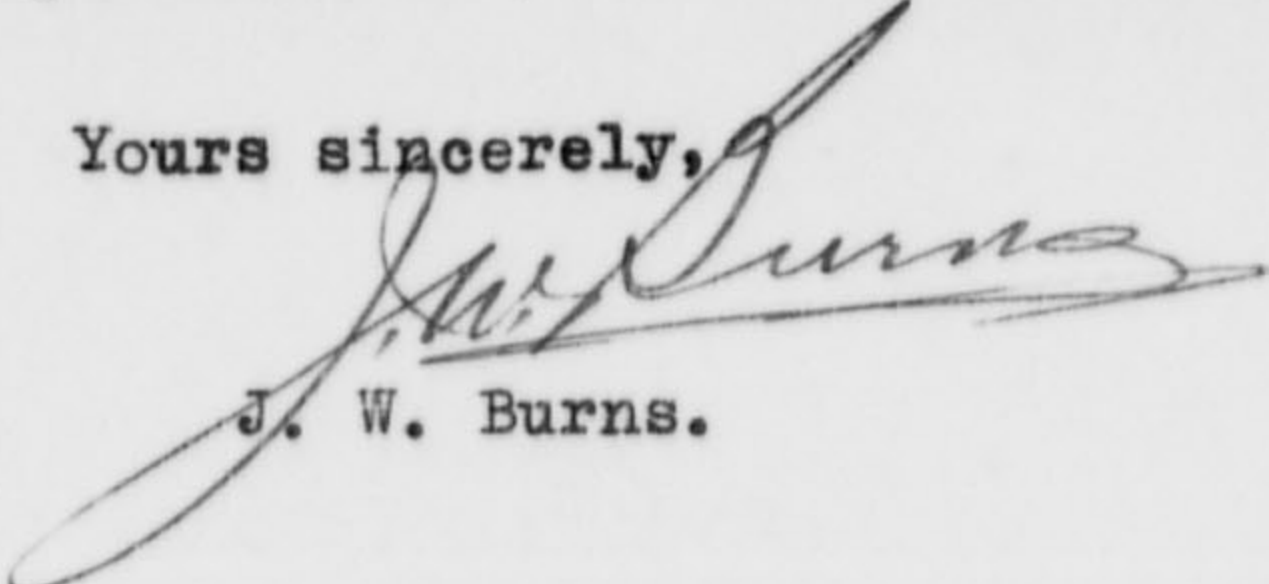
Dear Mr. Daunt:

I wish you would kindly bring to the attention of the Department that every year from the first week in June to the beginning of September that we're tormented by mosquitoes- there is no peace from them as the door has to be opened at all hours of the day and sometimes at night to attend to the needs of the Indians.

We could get along fairly well if one-half of the front of the teacher's cottage was screened with mosquito netting. The material, freight to Chehalis and labor would cost about \$ 55.00. I am enclosing an estimate of the material required and the price quoted for same by Mr. A. S. Nichol of Agassiz.

I shall feel obliged if you'll kindly take this matter up with the Department at your early convenience.

Yours sincerely,


J. W. Burns.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER
MAY 3 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 1-8-D.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

New Westminster, B.C.
May 6th, 1937.

SIR:-

I am forwarding you herewith a letter received from Mr. J.W. Burns, teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day school, in which he requests that a porch may be placed across a portion of the cottage front, and screened with mosquito wire.

I can vouch from experience as to the Chehalis mosquitoes, and would most strongly recommend that if it is at all possible to do so, that this request be granted.

Life at Chehalis for the teacher and his wife, is at best a dismal affair, as it is totally isolated from white society, and anything to make their lot easier is only their due.

Attached also is an estimate of the cost, from A.S. Nichol, the local Hardware store etc. at Agassiz, and which shows that an amount of approximately \$55.00, would cover these improvements.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encls. 2.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

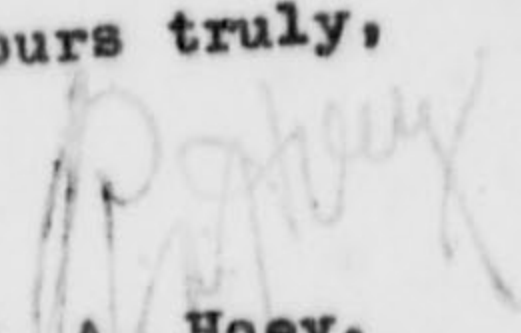
Ottawa, May 13, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the mosquito wire required at the Chehalis Indian Day School. It is noted that the total cost of material and labour will not exceed \$55.00.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.:
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
July 3, 1937.

Boat Allowance

June Q/R Boat allowance

12.50
~~10.00~~

J. W. Barnes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 212
Sub-Allot. No. 20-0303.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W. Burns,
Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
July 3	To Boat Allowance at Chehalis Indian Day School, for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1937.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE P.Y. 34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$12. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 3rd, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212

amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harris on Mills, B.C.

for Boat Allowance at Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 20-0303.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Box C C
Algoa
136
July 2nd 1937
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
For building verandah on
Teachers Cottages on
Chehalis Reserve

24 Hours \$15.00

Yours Truly

D R Mackay

work has been
completed.

J. W. Burns
July 2/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 259

Sub-Allet. No. 20-1301.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To D. R. MacKay.

Box E.E.

AGASSIZ, B.C.

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 9	To Wages in connection with erecting porch on the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated May 13th, 1937, File No. 153-12-5.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15-4-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$15. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 9th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 259,

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

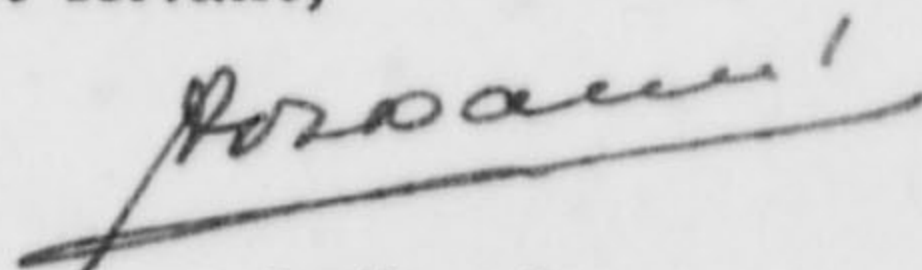
of D. R. MacKay, Box E.E., Agassiz, B.C.

for Wages in connection with erecting porch on the
Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 20-1301.

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated May 13th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hardware - Stoves
Tinware - Paints
Oils - Varnishes

AGASSIZ, B.C., May 1937

M B. Lehalis Indian
Day School

Lumber & Builders' Supplies
Fishing Tackle and Sporting Goods

In account with . . .

A. S. NICHOL

PLEASE KEEP ALL RECEIPTS

PHONE 15

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT
	Carried Forward			
	100 ft 1x4 C.G. flooring @ 60 ⁰⁰		6 00	
	150 - 1x8 shiplap - 20 ⁰⁰		3 00	
	1 pc 6x6 - 14 42 ⁰⁰ - - -		84	
	1 - 2x6 - 24 24 ⁰⁰ - 21 ⁰⁰		50	
	4 - 2x4 - 9 24 ⁰⁰ - 20 ⁰⁰		48	
	2 - 2x6 - 8 16 ⁰⁰ - 20 ⁰⁰		32	
	75 ft 1x6 siding 75 ⁰⁰ - 50 ⁰⁰		3 75	
	4 pcs 2x4 - 7 15 ⁰⁰ - 20 ⁰⁰		36	
	2 - 1x4 - 7 DD 4 1/2 - 60 ⁰⁰		28	
	2 - 1x6 - 7 - - 7 - - -		42	
	3 lbs shingle nails - 8 3/4 ⁰⁰		25	
	1 gal M.S. outside white paint - 4 65 ⁰⁰		4 65	
	1 screen door, hinges & catch complete - 40 ⁰⁰		2 90	
	10 yds of 52 ⁰⁰ galv wire cloth		7 80	
	Less cartage			
	plus 1 gal coal tar @ 40 ⁰⁰		40	
	2 pkgs tacks @ 5 ⁰⁰		10	
	2 pc 2x4 - 14 - 18 3/4 ⁰⁰ - 20 ⁰⁰		37	
	3 - 1x4 flooring 16 ⁰⁰ - 47 ⁰⁰		75	
	1 yale lock		1 25	
				2 87
				3 44 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 258

Sub-Allet. No. 20-1301.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. S. Nichol,

AGASSIZ,

B.C.

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 9	To Material in connection with porch etc. at the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated May 13th, 1937, File No. 153-12-5.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$54. 42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 9th, 1937. ~~PM~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 258

R

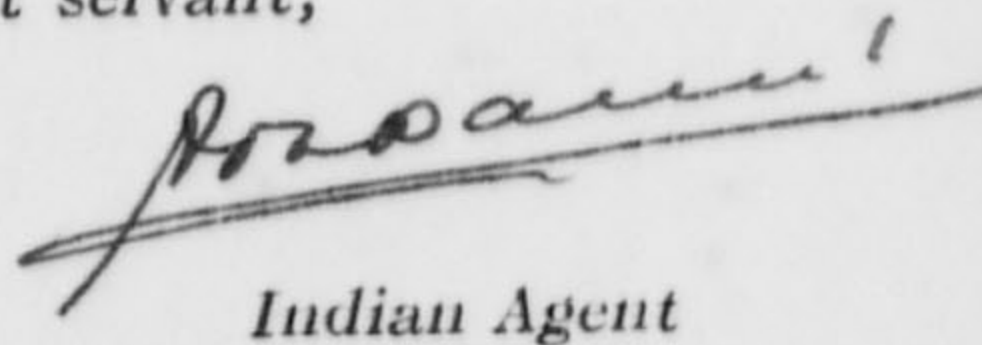
amounting to \$ 34.42 in favour

of A.S. Nichol, Agassiz, B.C.

for Material in connection with porch etc. at the
Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 20-1301.
Letter No. 153-12-5 dated May 13th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

June 27 1937

M. [illegible]

In apt with Harrison Mills, H.

PAUL RAAKE BOAT SERVICE

HARRISON HOT SPRINGS, E. C.

TERMS

June 2	to Boat Trip
	at Lumbus
	for Police

50

This apc is in order
J. W. Burns
July 2/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. **260**

Sub-Aillet.No.20-1201.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Paul Raake Boat Service,

Harrison Hot Springs,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
July 9	To Transportation of Material by water from Harrison Hot Springs to Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated May 13th, 1937, File No. 153-12-5.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15.7.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Foran
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

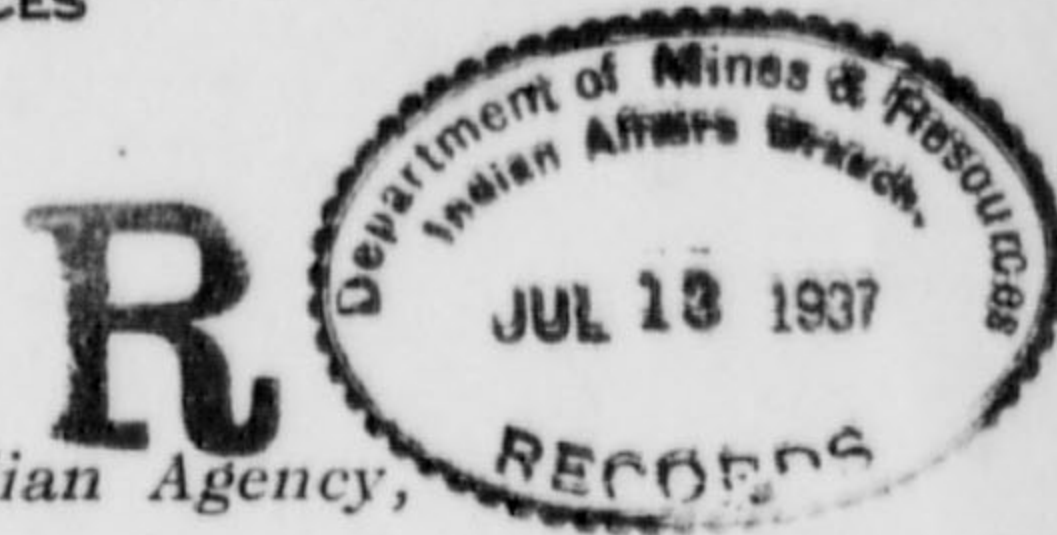
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 9th, 1937.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 260

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

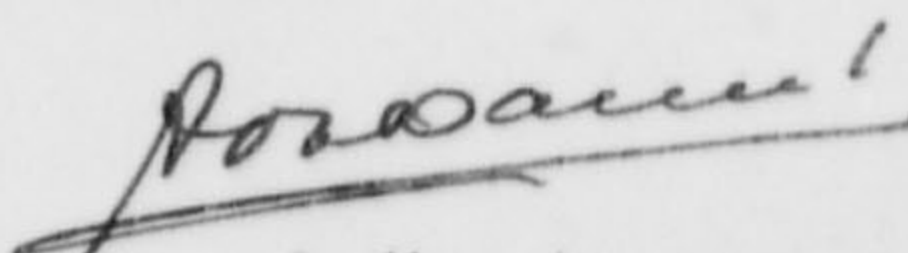
of Paul Raake Boat Service, Harrison Hot Springs, B.C.

for Transportation of Material by water from Harrison Hot Springs to Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Sub-Allotment No. 20-1301.

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated May 13th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

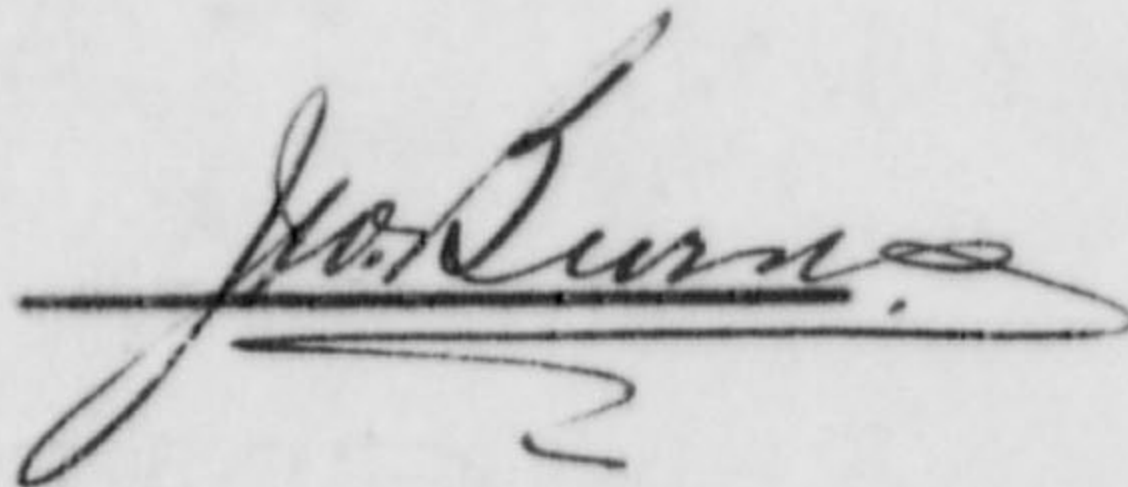
CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
October 1, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Boat Allowance

1937. July - September Q/R\$ 12.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D.

EX'D



Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

October 4th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467.

amounting to \$ 12.50. in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

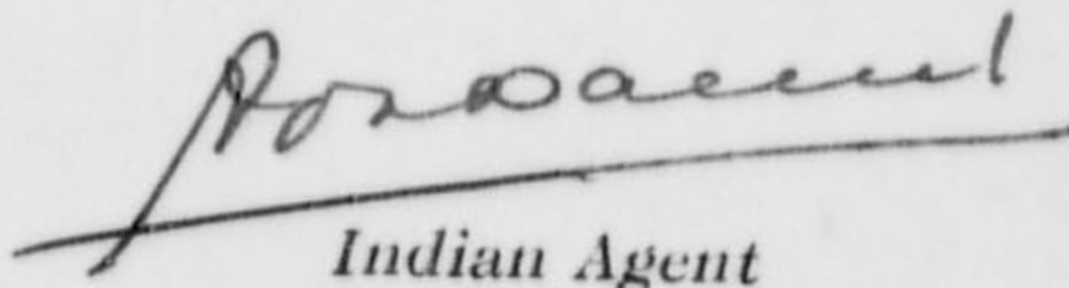
for Boat Allowance for September quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.

Sub-allot. No. 20-0303.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C., Nov. 11/37 1937

M. Indian Department

For Order J. W. Burns, Chahalis.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. KILBY

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1937.

Nov. 11	Supplied to Chahalis Indian School		
	2 Brooms	1.70	
	1 Alarm Clock	4.00	
			5.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D

EX'D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 22nd, 1937. KX

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 618.

amounting to \$ 5.70 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 20-0299.

Letter No. 153-12-4 dated October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

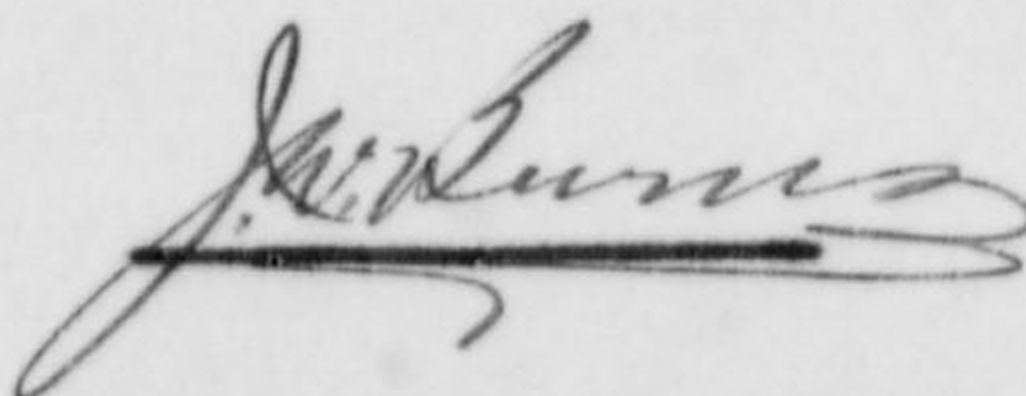
CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
January 3rd, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Boat Allowance.

1937. Oct- Dec. a/R..... \$ 12.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

PAY TO.....J.W. Burns.

ADDRESS.....**Chabalis Indian Day School,**

Harrison Mills.

B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. **735**.....

DATE.....**January 5th, 1938.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. **3-8-D**



Office of the **New Westminster** Indian Agent

January 5th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **735**

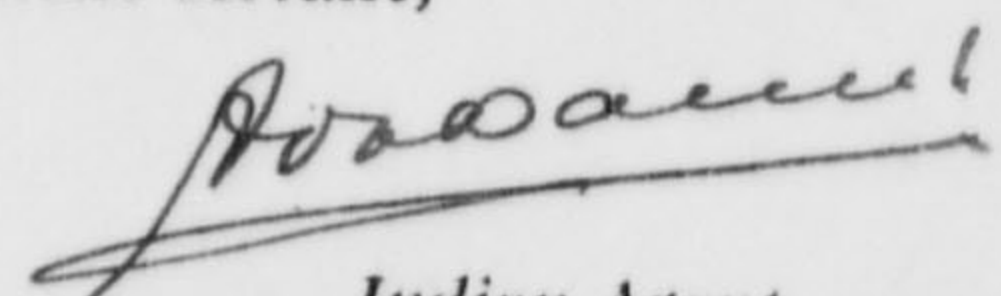
amounting to \$ **12.50** in favour

of **J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.**

for **Boat Allowance at the Chehalis Indian Day School for
the quarter ended December 31st, 1937.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allotment No. 20-4303
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

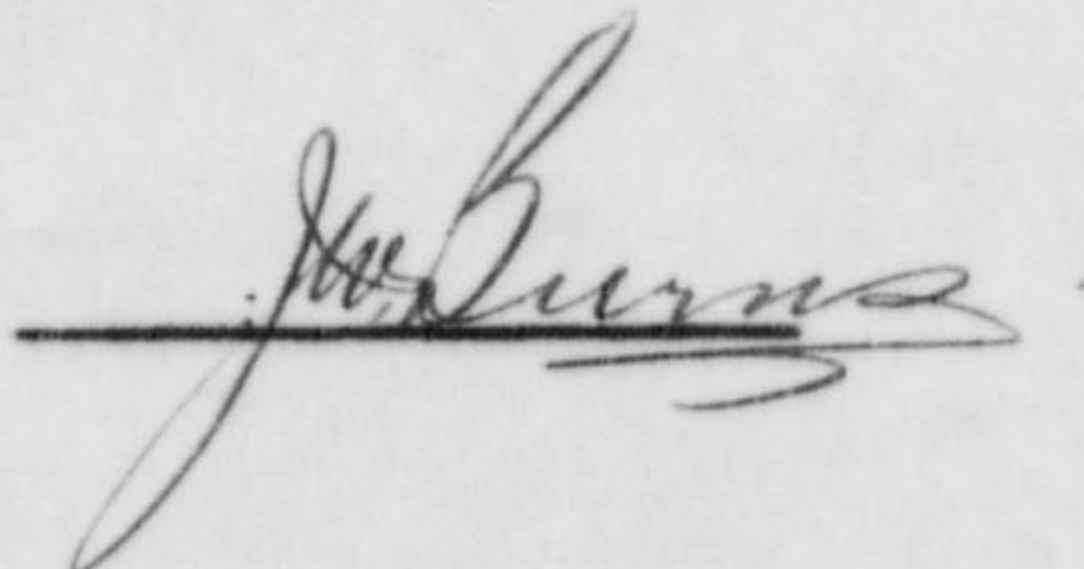
Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
April 2, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Boat Allowance

Jan- Mar. Q/R 1938

\$ 12.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No **1020**.....

DATE.....**March 31st, 1938.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D.

EXD.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1020.

amounting to \$ 12.50. in favour

of J.W. Burns, Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Boat allowance March quarter at Chehalis Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Sub-allotment No. 20-0303.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C.

March 28/28

193

M. Indian Department.

For Orders J. W. Burns, Chehalis.

In Account With



A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1938.

March 28. Supplied to The Chehalis Indian Day School,
Chehalis Indian Reserve.

1 Broom

1 D B Axe Handled

.65

2.35

\$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1938. 11

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1032,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for One D.B. Axe, Handled and Broom for use at the
Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Sub-Allot. No. 20-1203.

Letter No. 153-12-4 dated March 15th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Dyne
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL.

FROM

TO

[illegible]

FILE No.

VOL.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6387)

File 806-1, part 1 Chehaklis Day School -
General Administration. 1916 - 1948

File 806-1, part 2 Chehaklis Day School -
General Administration. 1950

File 806-3, part 1 Chehaklis Day School -
General Administration. 1916 - 1946

File 806-5, part 1 Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938

File 806-5, part 2 Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949

File 807-1, part 1 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1895 - 1937

File 807-1, part 2 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1937 - 1942

File 807-1, part 3 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1942 - 1947

File 807-1, part 4 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1937 - 1948

File 807-3, part 1 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -
General Administration. 1898 - 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 806-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM
JULY 1938
TO

FILE NO. 806-5

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 806-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEHALIS H CHEHALIS
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE
153-12-5

FILE NO. 806-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
30/10/48	PA	29/10	V	E4	V9159		28/10
29/11/48	PA	29/10	PO	E4	V2007	CR19	25/11/48
	PA	2/2/49	Em	E1	5539	CR19	7/2/49
	P.D.	9/12/49	Em	Revised	your mistake	Em	9/12
15/12/48	P.A.	15/12	Sk	E4	7537	CR19	15/12/48
19/1/49	PA	18/1	PO	E1	15051	CR19	18/1/49
2/2/49	P.A.	2/2/49	Sk	E4	V.86	CR19	16/2/49
9/2/49	P.A.	9/2/49	LD	E4	V.87	CR19	8/2
1/2/49	P.A.	10/2/49	LD	E4	V.145791		
23/2/49	P.A.	23/2/49	LD	E4	V.167	CR19	23/2
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	LD	E4	V.31	CR19	1/3
15/3/49	P.A.	15/3/49	LD	E4	V.273	CR19	15/3
22/4/49	PA	20/4	PO	E1	Sheet	Em	20/4
29/5/49	PA	11/5	PO	E4	V82. V81	Em	10/4/49
	BF	2/6	E	E1	23253	CR19	7/6
14/6/49	P.A.	16/6/49	LD	E4	V.650	CR19	15/6
23/6/49	PA	22/6/49	Em	E	note B7	Em	20/6
28/6/49	P.A.	28/6/49	LD	E4	V.660	CR19	27/6
	PA	30/6	LD	E	28517	Em	29/6
	BF	1 Sept	LD	E	28521	Em	29/6
	PA	11/7	PO	E	29981	Em	7/7
	PA	25/7	PO	E4	V. 779	CR	25/7
			PO	E4	V. 770		
			PO	E1	PO 46129	19	17
1/9	cancel	cancel	cancel	cancel	cancel	CR19	1/9
	PA	8/9	LD	E1	12382	CR19	7/9
	P.A.	9/9/49	LD	C-4	V.912	CR	7/9

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 153-12-5 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

FILE NO. 153-12-5 VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
10-4-48	PA	9/4/48	MP	E-1	9458	EM	9-4-48
	PA	21.5.48	E4	E4	V-504	EM	17-5-48
25-12-48	PA	27/12/48	MP	E-1	19721	EM	21-5-48
3-6-48	PA	3/6	MP	E-1	28055	EM	2-6-48
	PA	17.6.48	E4	E4	V-532		15-6-48
29-1-48	PA	29.6.48	E4	E4	V-635		22-7
6-7-48	PA	6.7.48	E4	E4	V-666		5/7
4-8-48	PA	4.8	E4	E4	V-677		3-8-48
9-8-48	DC	9/8/48	MP	E-1	7052		1-9-48
11/8/48	PA	11/8/48	MP	E4	781	SL	10/8
12/8	PA	12/8	MP	E-1	V-394		11/8/48
	PA		MP	E4	V-801		23/8/48
11/9/48	PA	27/8/48	MP	E-1	9659		24/8/48
24/9/48	PA	21.9	KB	E4	V-876		20-9-48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL. 1 CLOSED

VOL. 2

No. 153-12-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-125



PAY TO.....**Joseph E. Templier,**

ADDRESS.....CHILLIWACK.

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939.		
Oct. 28	To Repairs in connection with the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated September 26th, 1939, File No. 15/9/1613. Statements attached.	
		
	<i>14-11-39</i>	
Recommended by <i>Burnsack Hay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	\$189.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 553

DATE _____

October 28th, 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chilliwack, B.C.:
Oct. 19 1939.

Mr. A.O'Neill Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,

Dear Sir,

I have completed the work to be done at the Chehalis

Indian Day School as per my tender amounting to \$189.80:—

Residence Interior .

50# Kalsomine.....	\$5.00	
1/2 gal. Interior enamel.....	\$3.30	
1 Gal. Varnish.....	\$3.75	
2 Lights glass.....	.60	
Labor on same 60 hrs. @ 80¢.....	48.00	
		60.65

School House (Interior)

65# Kalsomine.....	\$ 6.50	
2 Gals. Varnish Stain.....	7.50	
5 Gals. Floor Enamel.....	21.25	
1/2 Gal. Aluminum.....	1.30	
6 Lights Glass.....	1.50	
10# Crack Filler.....	1.00	
Labor on same 40 hrs. @ 80¢.....	32.00	
		71.05

School House (Exterior)

10 Gals. Exterior Paint.....	\$32.50	
Labor on same 32 hrs. @ 80¢.....	25.60	
		58.10
Total.....		\$189.80

I trust that this work meets with your entire satisfaction
and that I may again be of service to you.

*It will be in
order to pass this
account for
payment. The work is
finished and well done.*

Yours sincerely

Joseph E. Templier

*McBurnie
Chehalis, Oct. 23/39*

Joseph E. Templier
DETAILS IN CONNECTION WITH
LABOUR ATTACHED ON SEPARATE
SHEET.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chilliwack, B.C.
October 19th, 1939.

Detail showing the number of hours worked each day, and
the number of days, in connection with work at the Chehalis
Indian Day School.

October 2nd-----9 Hrs.

"	3rd-----	9	"
"	4th-----	9	"
"	5th-----	9	"
"	6th-----	9	"
"	7th-----	9	"
"	9th-----	9	"
"	10th-----	9	"
"	11th-----	9	"
"	12th-----	9	"
"	13th-----	9	"
"	14th-----	9	"
"	16th-----	9	"
"	17th-----	9	"
"	18th-----	6	"

TOTAL----- 132 Hours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order N^o 28537

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ER/FR

Receipt Form

File No. 15/6 B.C.

Joseph E. Templier,

November 10th, 1939.

Chilliwack, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Painting interior and exterior of Teachers' residence and Day School on the Chehalis Reserve, B.C.		
	Emergency Purchase:--		
	Kalsomine, enamel, varnish, glass, aluminum, crack filler and exterior paint		\$84 20
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF NOV 14 1939			
Prices F.O.B. Already received as per your of			

Shipping Instructions

Already received.

Vote 76

Allo 10-691

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1738

Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Ottawa,
December 16, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$250.00 in purchasing furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Chehalis Day School. Only the necessary furniture should be secured and if at all possible the amount expended should be less than the authorization contained in this letter. Copy of your purchase order should be attached to your voucher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/5545.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 12th Dec., 1941.



Dear Sir:-

Now that a nomination for the Chehalis Indian Day School has been submitted to the Department, the question of furnishings for the teacher's residence should be considered.

Furnishings and equipment similar to that supplied for use in the teacher's residence at Pemberton, at an approximate cost of \$250.00 would fully meet our requirements at Chehalis, and I would recommend that such expenditure be approved. A copy of Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's letter of the 11th instant on the subject is enclosed.

As it is the intention to open the Chehalis Indian Day School early in January, a reply by airmail would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-D.**

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
December 11th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I have been informed by Captain G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, that there is a possibility of a teacher being appointed to the Chehalis Indian Day School in the near future.

If this is so, I would draw your attention to the fact that there are no furnishings of any kind in the Teacher's Cottage at that Reserve. I would suggest, therefore, that similar action be taken to that of Pemberton, and the bare necessities supplied to be kept on charge as Government stocks.

At Chehalis however, there are two bedrooms, while we only had one to consider at Pemberton, and I presume, therefore, that additional bedroom furniture should be supplied to cover the needs of the second room.

Yours truly,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C. Jan. 10/48 194

M. Indian Department.
For Orders Mr/ F. Morris
Chetahis Indian School



In Account With
A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK.

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1948

Jan. 10	Supplied to Chetahis School 1- 2 Gals Oil Can	\$1.60
---------	--	--------

OK
Frank S. Morrison
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C. Jan. 12/42 194

M. Indian Department

Per Order F. Morrison, Chehalis Indian Day School
Chehalis Indian Reserve
In Account With



A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK.

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1942

Jan. 12	1 Lantern	1.40	
	2 Lengths 6" stove Pipe	.50	
	Total		\$1.90

OK

Paul S. Morrison

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



CHEQUE NO.

PAY TO A. Kilby.

ADDRESS.....General Merchant.....

Harrison Mills,

D.C.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

[illegible]

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	1942.			
Jan.	26	To Emergency supplies for the Chehalis Indian Day School on arrival of new Teacher. The ordinary coal oil lamps had not arrived and it was almost a week before we could obtain them after the Teacher reached the Reserve, hence it was necessary to obtain the lantern and coal oil. The two lengths of pipe were necessary to put up the stove. Statements attached.		
		2-2-72'		
			TOTAL	\$3. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **757**

DATE.....**January 26th, 1942.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-B-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 26th, 1942. 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 757

amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for new
Emergency supplies for use of Teacher at the Chehalis
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.
January 17th, 1942.

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

in account with,

WILLIAM A. HARRIS,
Chehalis Indian Reserve.
Harrison Mills, B.C.

1942.

Jan. 5, and 6. To cutting eight fence posts, and forty-nine
fence pickets, raising and repairing the
fence around the Chehalis Day School Cottage,
which had been blown down by a windstorm. \$10.00

Wm. A. Harris
Wm. A. Harris.

Certified that the work has been performed
in a satisfactory manner, and that the price
is fair and just.

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



PAY TO William Harris,

ADDRESS. Chehalis Indian Reserve,

Harrison Mills,

B.C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
Jan. 30	To Cutting eight fence posts, and forty-nine fence pickets, raising and repairing the fence around the Chehalis Day School Cottage, which had been blown down by a windstorm.	\$10. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-1-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$10. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE **January 30th, 1942.** *Agent*

VOUCHER No.....760.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-D.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
January 30th, 1942.

SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith, Agency Voucher No. 760 for \$10.00 in favour of William Harris, Indian of the Chehalis Indian Reserve, for cutting eight fence posts, and forty-nine fence pickets, raising and repairing the fence around the Chehalis Indian Day School, which had been blown down by a windstorm.

This cottage was empty at the time, and when the fence was down, the cattle roamed around the building.

As it was an emergency, I had this Indian repair the fence, and as his account is reasonable, considering the amount of work involved, I would recommend the voucher for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 30th, 1942. 19X

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 760

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of William Harris, Chehalis Indian Reserve,
Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Cutting eight fence posts, and forty-nine fence
pickets, raising and repairing the fence around
the Chehalis Day School Cottage.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency repairs- Allot. No. 76-10-491.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....January 25.....1942....

For Chehalis Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

heading "No. Authorized.					
ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
3, Floor Mops #3, 3 ply Standard White 16 Oz.					Clarke and Stuart
3 " " Handles					
Dustbane 3 and 1/2 lb. Tins			1/4 case.		
2 sixteen inch Stiff, black hair, floor brushes and handles					
1, School Flag.					
1 Wooden Pail with wringer-rollers for floor mop use.					
1 Window Brush with long handle.					
Shelving for making Bookcases...			14 pieces, sized fir, 1x10..cut 5 ft. lengths.		
	5	"	"	"	" 2 "
2, 1/2 ins. board nails... 3 lbs.					
1... 8 point cross-cut hand saw					
1... all-purpose, claw hammer.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Frank S. Morrison.....

School Chehalis Indian Day School,

Post Office (nearest)..... Harrison Mills,

Express Office (nearest) do.

Province B.C.

Frank S. Morrison

ve
s Frank S. Morrison
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Pozosame!

Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIAL

Purchase Order

Nº 2990 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 30, 1941

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Chehalis Indian Day School as per the attached copy of your quotation of December 29, 1941.		248 93
	Plus baling, delivery, etc.		SALES TAX INCLUDED
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. Harrison Mills as per your quotation of December 29, 1941.

Shipping Instructions F.S. Morrison, Esq., Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered: Harrison Mills, B.C.

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Immediately

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 2990 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 30, 1941

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Chehalis Indian Day School as per the attached copy of your quotation of December 29, 1941.		248 93
	Plus baling, delivery, etc.		SALES TAX INCLUDED
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. <u>Harrison Mills</u> as per your quotation of <u>December 29, 1941.</u>			

Shipping Instructions F.S. Morrison, Esq., Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,
B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be received: Millsfor INDIAN EDUCATION

Immediately

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

(Issuing Officer)

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN,



NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RE
A. O'N. DAUNT, INDIAN AGENT
NEW WESTMINSTER, B C

D22-25M-12-41-114

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

3281

Quantity Unit PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts. Quantity Shipped List Price Net Price Discou

Chargeable to J. McManis							
5	Unit	W950 UNIT CELLS	do.	do.	91	EA	
1	Unit	PINT METHYL HYDRATE			30	EA	B 1/2
1	DZ	Nº 30 H. GEM I & R TEA POT			13	45 DZ	
1	DZ	Nº 31 O°C REVERSIBLE MOPS			12	64 DZ	
1	DZ	36" S.B.L. AXE HDLES			5	55 DZ	
3	Unit	LENS 6 RIV. STOVE PIPE			20	10 C LENS	10%

DEL

NET .27
2520 OFLG MO 3.88

9

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely
immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

DOUGLASS DEPT WARES & RESOURCES

103844

CONTINUED

VANCOUVER B.C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		(2)						
1	Box	3219 EXTENDED GOOD CHEER RANGE		96 75	33 1/35			64 50
1	Box	941 KITCHEN TABLE			4 85			4 85
2	Box	W 1 CHAIRS			1 30			2 60
1	Box	665 TABLE & CHAIRS 5 PCE			61 35 SET			61 35
2	Box	1M2 4'6 BEDS			6 95			13 90
2	Box	4'6 SUNSET SPRINGS			5 95			11 90
2	Box	4'6 DREAM DRIFT MATTRESSES			13 95			27 90
2	Box	EASY REST PILLOWS			2 35			4 70
		BALING						2 00
		CARTON						1 00
		BOXES						2 00
								230 12
								4 60
								<u>225 52</u>

less 2%.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
1100 BROADWAY STREET
Vancouver 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
A. O' N. DAUNT ESQ INDIAN AGENT
NEW WESTMINSTER BC

2990 A
FS MORRISON ESQ TEACHER
CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
MARRISON MILLS BC 27

Vancouver, B.C.

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

103844

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

1022-25M-12-41-114

Quantity	Unit	DESCRIPTION	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		SET V 2 SPEC KNIVES & FORKS		2 00	SET			2 00
		V 220 DESSERT SPOONS		2 00	D			1 00
1/2	D	V210 TEA SPOONS		1 30	D			65
2	D	30 TABLE SPOONS		2 50	D			41
		300 SOLE BIT AXES CLIMAX		18 00	D			1 50
		V 28 LGE AIRTIGHT HEATER		5 80	EA			5 80
		V1 ACME FRY PAN		2 25	D			19
		V3 DO		3 00	D			25
		V53 EMERALD I&R DBLE BOILER		14 00	D			1 17
		V6500 I & R TEA KETTLE EM.		17 02	D			1 42
		V 7 SHEET IRON ROAST PAN		3 00	D			25
		400 EM I&R COV. SAUCEPAN		9 80	D			82
		ENS 6" BLK STOVE PIPE		18	LEN			1 80
		6" BLK ELBOWS		2 80	D			70
		V14 DUFF GALV PAILS		5 60	D			93
1/12	D	3 EUREKA GALV WASH TUBS		8 50	D			71
1/12	D	26" STOVE MAT MON. FOR AIRTIGHT HTR.		14 00	D			1 17
1	D	52 PCE DOREEN PAT DINNER SET		14 00	D			1 17
1	D	DOREEN EGG CUPS		13 00	SET			13 00
1/6	D			1 70	D			25
10		FORWARD						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet. No. 76-12-415.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

McLennan, McPeckly & Prior, Limited.

PAY TO

99 East Cordova Street,
ADDRESS

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 26.	To Furnishings etc. supplied for the teacher's cottage at the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of the Department to the Indian Commissioner for B.C. dated December 16th, 1941, File No. 153-12-5. Purchase Order No. 2990A. Detailed statements attached. Less 2%.....	228 87
	Items of three lamps, and one taper length stove pipe could not be supplied by this Firm, so were eliminated from the order, and obtained from Messrs. Cunningham Trapp, of New Westminster.	
	<i>250.84 228.87 21.12</i>	
	<i>20.1.42</i>	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	228 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 758.

DATE

January 27th, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

January 27th, 1942.

Sir,

enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 758.

amounting to \$ 228.87 in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, 99 East Cordova St. Vancouver.

99 East Cordova St.

for Furnishings, etc. for Chehalis Indian Day School teacher's cottage.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated December 16th/41. to Ind. Commr.
P.O. No. 2990A. Allot. No. 76-12-415.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CUNNINGHAM TRAPP LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO CUNNINGHAM HARDWARE CO., LTD., AND THE T. J. TRAPP CO., LTD.
 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
 NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Jan 20, 1942

INVOICE No. 966
 ORDER No.

Dom. Govt. Dept. Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch, City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.) INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	DISCOUNT	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	doz. #136B lamps complete with #2 Eagle burners & 2 super type chimneys	9.40		2.35	
1	only 7 - 6 taper pipe			<u>.30</u>	
					2.65
shipped to F. Morris, Teacher, Chelmsles Indian Day School Harrison Mills, B.C. c/o Kilbys Store					

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INV.

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE No. 81508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AlLOT. No. 76-12-415.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cunningham Trapp Limited,

PAY TO

New Westminster, B.C.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLCT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	20.	Three lamps, and one taper length stove pipe, supplied to the Chehalis Indian Day School. These items formed part of Purchase Order No. 2990A, to McLenman, McFeeley & Prior, but could not be supplied by them, and are being taken out of their account. Department File 153-12-5, December 16th, 1941. to Indian Commissioner for B.C. Statements attached.	2 65
		21.12 265 8.47	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25.2.42 voucher is to be detached for presentation to pay.	
		RECOMMENDED <i>James Colman</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
		TOTAL	2 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 741.

DATE

January 21st, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D.

Office of the New Westminster, B.C. Indian Agency,

January 21st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 741.

amounting to \$2.65 in favour

of Cunningham & Trapp, New Westminster, B.C.

for Three lamps and one taper length stove pipe, for
Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Purchase Order 2990A.

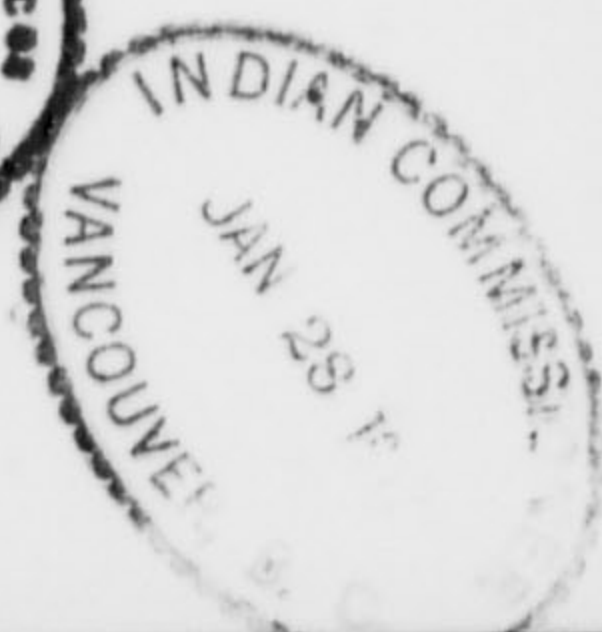
Letter No. 153-12-5 dated December 16th, 1941
to Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Allot. No. 76-12-415.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

JAN 5 42

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
A O'N DAUNT ESQ IND AGENT
NEW WESTMINSTER B C

2990 A
F H MORRISON ESA
TEACHER CHELALIS INDIAN SCHOOL
HARRISON MILLS B C

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped For
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

08768

D24-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Box	W 6523 PRINTED RUG 9 X 9			8 90	EA		8 90
1	Box	W 6534 7'6 X 9			7 45	EA		7 45
8					Less 20%			16 33
								16 33
								16 33

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

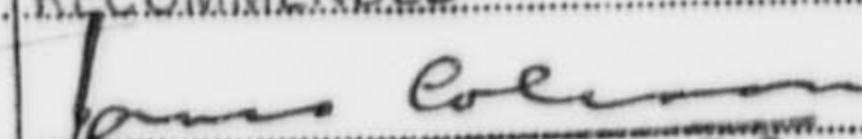
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,
79 East Cordova St.
VANCOUVER,
 ADDRESS.....
 B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942. Feb. 10	To Furnishings supplied to Teacher's Cottage at the Chehalis Indian Day School, under authority of the Department to the Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated December 16th, 1941, File No.153-12-5. Purchase Order No.2990A.	
	Full 2nd B.Y. Over Exp. YN16 2x 2.42	
	RECOMMENDED	
	 Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	\$16. 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 813

DATE.....February 10th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-B-D

Office of *[Signature]* New Westminster Indian Agency,

February 10th, 1942. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 813

amounting to \$16.03 in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited, Vancouver, B.C.
99 East Cordova St.,

for Furnishings supplied to Teacher's Cottage at the
Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental to Indian
Allotment No. 76-12-415. Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated December 16th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-12-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-D.
New Westminster, B.C.
February 2nd, 1942.



Schubert
SIR:-

I beg to forward you a Requisition for Janitor Supplies Etc. received from Mr. Frank Morrison, teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School, and would recommend that such articles as are allowed by the Department be supplied.

The Shelving, nails, handsaw and hammer are badly needed, as there is very inadequate facility for storage of books and stationery at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A.C.H. Daunt
A.C.H. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 9, 1942.

God
r. pa
e
nle
it
t

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing requisition from the teacher of the Chehalis Day School, you may purchase the shelving, nails, hand saw and hammer.

A flag is being sent to the teacher from the Department.

There does not appear to be any necessity to purchase all the mops and brushes requested by the teacher but if you so desire you may purchase one mop.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Messrs McLennan, McFeely, & Prior, Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below: prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Tenders required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any basis and at the tenderer's sole risk. **two copies** Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form. All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon. **December 27th 1941.**

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. **TENDER**
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Date **DEC 29 1941**

To the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa
We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. **Vancouver** on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within **at once** (a) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? **Yes** (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete. **Signature** **McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR**

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		July 1941 Extension		
	1	Linoleum Rug 6510 9'x8'	8.90	8.90 ea.
	2	.. 6510 7'x9'	14.80	7.45 ea.
	1	2219 Extended Good Cheer Range or similar with reservoir	57.84 ?	96.75 ea. -33-1/3
	1	Kitchen Table #941	4.40	4.85 ea.
	2	Chairs #1497 #1	2.50	1.30 ea.
	1	set #1497 Table & 4 Chairs #665	33.50	61.35 all
	2	#201 Fibre Chairs	19.50	9.25 ea.
	2	Beds 4' 6" No. 1M2	11.90	6.95 ea.
	2	4' 6" Sunset Springs	11.90	5.95 ea.
	2	4' 6" Dreamdrift Mattresses	25.10	13.95 ea.
	2	pr. Easy Rest Pillows	4.10	2.35 M
	1	large Airtight Heater 28	---	5.80 ea.
	10	Lengths 8" Black Stove Pipe	1.65	.18 len.
	3	6" Black Elbows	.75	2.80 dz.
	1	#1 Acme Fry Pan	.19	2.25 dz.
	1	#3 Acme Fry Pan	.25	3.00 dz.
	1	#53 Emerald I&R Dbl Boiler	1.17	14.00 dz.
	1	#400 Cov'd Saucepan	.82	9.80 dz.
	1	#6500 Tea Kettle	1.63	17.02 dz.
	1	#30 Tea Pot	1.36	15.60 dz.
	1	Sheet Iron Roast Pan #7	.15	3.00 dz.
	3	Coal Oil Lamps #60B complete	2.53	8.80 dz.
	2	#14 Dufferin Galv. Water Pails	.94	5.60 dz.
	1	B. Broom	.69	8.50 dz.
	1	#1105 Reversible Mop	1.10	13.75 dz.
	1	#03 Eureka Galv. Wash Tub	1.15	14.00 dz.
	1	set (Dinner) 52 pcs. Doreen	9.00	13.00 set
	2	Egg Cups Doreen	---	1.70 dz.
1 set	1 doz.	each #2 Spec. Knives & Forks	2.90 set	2.00 set
	1 doz.	#220 Dessert Spoon	.92 set	2.00 dz.
	1 doz.	#210 Tea Spoons	.60 set	1.30 dz.
	2	Table Spoons #230	.39	2.50 dz.
	1	3 lb. Single Bit Climax	1.31	18.00 dz.
	1	Stove Mat for Airtight Heater	26.00	14.00 dz.
		July Prices but Incomplete \$ 222.54		\$ 247.93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C. Feb. 28/42 194

M. Indian Department

Per Orders Mr Daunt, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With

A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK.

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1942

Feb.	20	Supplied to The Chehalis Indian Day School, Chehalis Band.			
		1 Hand Saw 2.25,	1 Nail Hammer 1.00	3.25	
		1 Floor Mop.85		.85	
			Total		\$4.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE.....March 5th, 1942.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency

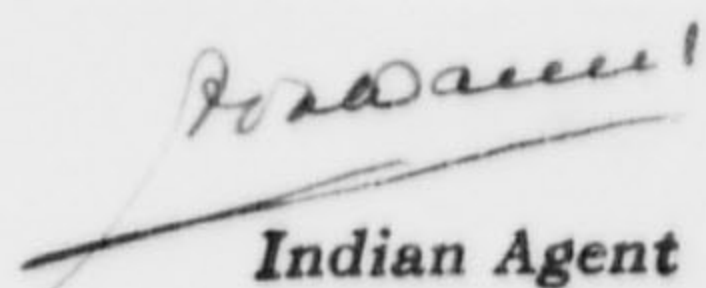
March 5th, 1942. 19X

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 892
amounting to \$ 4.10 in favour
of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.
for Supplies for the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.
Letter No. 153-12-5 dated February 9th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... March 9, 1942 **19**.....

For CHEHALIS INDIAN DAY School NEW WESTMINSTER Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Frank S. Morrison.....

School Chehalis Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest).....Harrison Mills B.C.

Express Office (nearest) " " 19PR

Province British Columbia

Frank S. Morrison
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Porasane
.....
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-12-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-D.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
March 12th, 1942.



Schools
SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith,
Requisition for Supplies for use at the Chehalis
Indian Day School, received from Mr. Frank S.
Morrison, Teacher at that School.

OK
I have eliminated some of the requests,
but would recommend that the remainder as appearing
on the list be supplied.

With reference to the item of blinds,
these are badly needed in order to give privacy to the
Teacher's family at night.

Your obedient servant,

Rosemont

A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School:

- 5 Roller window shades
- 80 Ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " rope ✓
- 1 Galvanized pulley ✓
- 2 Brooms ✓
- 10 Lbs. soap powder
- 1 Piece window glass, 21 x 23 ✓

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C. March 16/42 194

M. Indian Department

Per Orders Mr Daunt, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With

A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK.

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1942

March 16	Supplied to The Chehalis Indian Reserve Day School.	
	14 Pcs 1X10- 5 Ft Long)	
	5 Pcs 1 X 10- 2 Ft Long.)	\$5.00
	3 Lbs 2 1/2" Nails	<u>.30</u>
	Total	\$5.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

PAY TO A. Kilby,

ADDRESS.....General Merchant,

Harrison Mills,

B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 945

DATE.....March 17th, 1942.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

March 17th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 945

amounting to \$ 5.30 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Material for Shelving etc., at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated February 9th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C. April 30/42 194

M. C. [redacted] Indian Day School.

Per Orders Mr. Daint, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With

A. KILBY
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK.

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1942				
April 3	80 Ft 1" Rope	1.20	1 Pully .25	1.45
	2 S. ooms	2.35	2 Lb Nails .16	2.51
	29 1 Light Glass	1.68	1 Lb Putty .16	1.84
Total				5.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

PAY TO A. Kilby,

ADDRESS.....General Merchant.

Harrison Mills,

3.3.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
 DATE May 19th, 1942. Agent

VOUCHER No. 113

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-B-D.

Selected
Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

May 19th, 1942. ~~1941~~

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 113

amounting to \$ 5.80 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated March 18th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 26th. 1942 1942

For Chehalis Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
24 Preston School Desks	12		24		Number 202
6 Rear seats for above	x		6		" "
Hyloplate Blackboard 6ft. 2 ins x 3ft.			1 pc.		
1/2 gal. black Hyloplate Surfacers (To renew blackboards)					
x 1, 3 ins. brush, for applying surfacer.					
x 4 pcs. window glass, 13 x 17 (ins.)					
6 gals. grey floor paint x, for school-room floor.					
10 lbs. Soap powder.	x				
Visitors' Chairs	x		3		
School Cupboard	x		1		For storage supplies
x Medium sized desk bell	x		1		
School Clock	x x		1		
Blackboard Compass	x		1		
Thermometer	x		1		
Paper towel Wall cabinet x			1		
Paper towels for above x			6 pkgs.		
Outside Door mat x x			1		
Water Pails x x			2		
Football) x			1		
Soft balls) x			4		
Baseball Bats) x			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank S. Morrison.
 School Chehalis Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Harrison Mills, B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Harrison Mills, B.C.
 Province British Columbia.

Frank S. Morrison
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Prosser
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chehalis Indian Day School.
Harrison Mills, B.C.
June 27th. 1942.

New Westminster Agency,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch:

I beg to request that the Department make every possible effort to supply the school equipment applied for in the attached requisitions.

There are at present only twelve suitable school desks in the school-room. The remainder are small, dilapidated double seated, old style desks which are very unsatisfactory.

I have needed, during the past six months, seating capacity for thirty-three pupils at one time. The indications are that the next school term will call for upwards of forty desks. The present school equipment is entirely inadequate for even half this number. It will therefore be necessary, under these conditions, to refuse entry to new pupils or to try to work under difficulties that will be almost impossible.

It is very desirable that provision be made for opportunity to teach different forms of hand-work in the grades. This would necessitate the construction of a work-shop. An addition to the present school building could be made and equipment installed; woodworking tools and supplies. The boys should be taught to handle tools and apply their dexterity in problems related to home life and community activities. Such instruction is needed perhaps more in Indian Schools than anywhere else. The girls should be taught spinning and related activities. All we need is space and equipment. I therefore urge that ways and means to securing these be considered. I will supply drawings for necessary buildings and do all possible towards improving educational facilities for the Indians here.

Respectfully submitted,

Frank S. Morrison
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-D.**

**New Westminster, B.C.
July 2nd, 1942.**

SIR:-

I beg to forward you a Requisition for School Material received from Mr. F. S. Morrison, teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

At the present time, and quite probably for the next three or four years, the Chehalis Indians have employment in various logging operations within reach of the Reserve. This means that the families are living home, and school attendance high. As things are, therefore, Mr. Morrison has more pupils than the school desks adequately accommodate. He also has an opportunity to do good work in the manual training line.

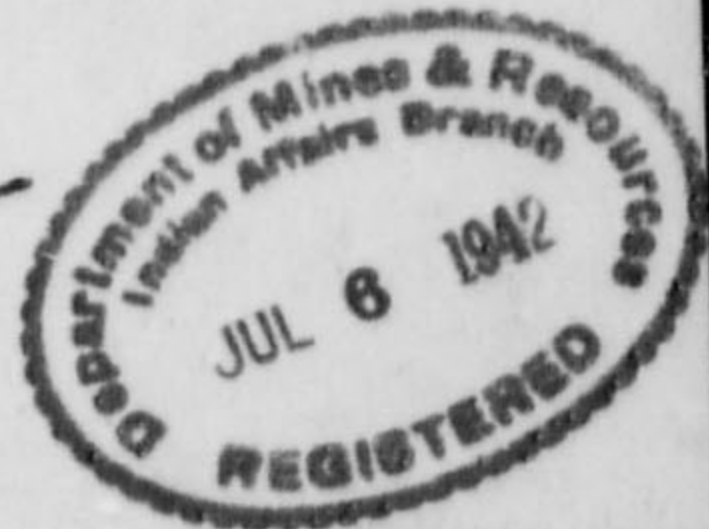
In giving consideration to the matter, it should be remembered that just as soon as local employment slacks off, the Indians will follow their work, and school attendance, will again drop to former levels.

I explained this to Mr. Morrison, but he is a new broom, and I think takes entire credit for the increased attendance.

There is no question that for the next two or three years, and possibly a little more, attendance at this school will warrant increased furniture and facilities, but I am quite sure that the Indians, trained loggers as they are, will follow work of this nature wherever it is to be found, rather than settle down upon the Reserve, when local logging operations cease. When they do so, the school attendance will drop sharply.

Your obedient servant,

Encl. The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-8-D

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing requisition for school supplies for the Chehalis Indian Day School.

I am not exactly aware if you can obtain desks in British Columbia, but recently we had a request for equipment of this nature for a school in Ontario, and, on taking up the matter with the Purchasing Branch, it was found that it was necessary to obtain a priority, due to the fact that in the manufacture of school desks a certain amount of metal is used. Under the circumstances the Department decided not to supply the new desks for the Ontario school. In view of this decision, it is difficult for me to authorize new desks for the Chehalis School.

I have also noted your remarks regarding the possibility of the increased attendance at this school only lasting temporarily. Would it not be possible to make some other arrangements for seating the pupils for whom no desks are now available?

You may purchase, for use at this school, -

6 gallons grey floor paint,	10 lbs. soap powder,
1 3-inch brush,	1 ordinary alarm clock,
1 paper towel cabinet,	6 pkgs. paper towels,
1 door mat,	2 pails,
4 panes window glass,	

The blackboard, blackboard paint, compass, desk bell and athletic equipment will be secured here and sent to the teacher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C. June 30/42 193

M. Indian Department

Per Orders Mr Daunt, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With

A. KILBY

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1942				
June	17	For The Chehalis Indian Day School		
		5 Window Blinds	13.75	
		10 Lbs Soap Powder	1.70	
		Total		\$15.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO **A. Kilby,**
General Merchant,
ADDRESS **Harrison Mills,**
B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		
DATE		

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.237.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 3-8-D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 16th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237,

amounting to \$ 15.45 in favour

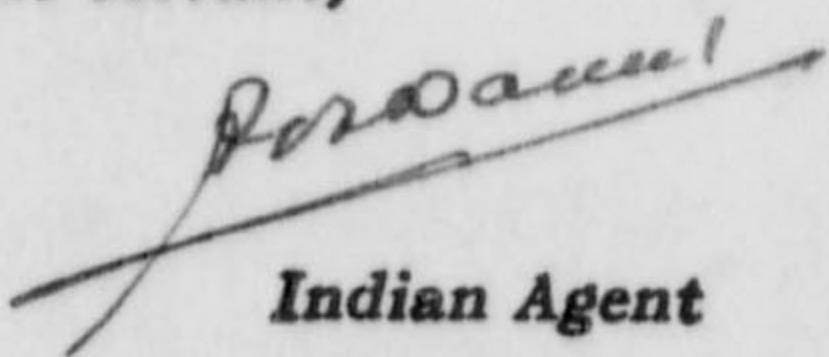
of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Window Blinds etc., supplied for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.

Letter No. 153-12-5 dated March 18th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C. July 31/42 193

M. Indian Department

File 1-8-D

Per Orders By MR Daunt, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With

A. KILBY

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1942

July 15	The following supplies supplied to the		
	Chehalis Indian Day School, Chehalis		
	Indian Reserve.		
	6 Pkgs Paper Towels	2.85	
	1 door Mat	.80	
	2 Water pails	1.00	
	4 Lights Glass	2.00	
	2 Lbs Putty	.32	
	1 Alarm Clock	3.25	
	6 Gals Gray Floor Paint	29.00	
	1 X 3" Paint Brush	1.50	
	Total		\$40.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAY TO..... **A. Kildy,**

ADDRESS..... **General Merchant,**

Harrison Mills,

B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

	VOTE	AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE.....			

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	6	To Supplies for use at the Goshalis Indian Day School, under authority of the Department dated July 8th, 1942, File No. 153-12-5. Statements attached.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-10-42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
TOTAL			\$40. 72

FORM No. 506

~~August 6th, 1942.~~

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3-8-D.

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

August 6th, 1942.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275

amounting to \$ 40.72 in favour

of A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C.

for Supplies for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 76-02-289.

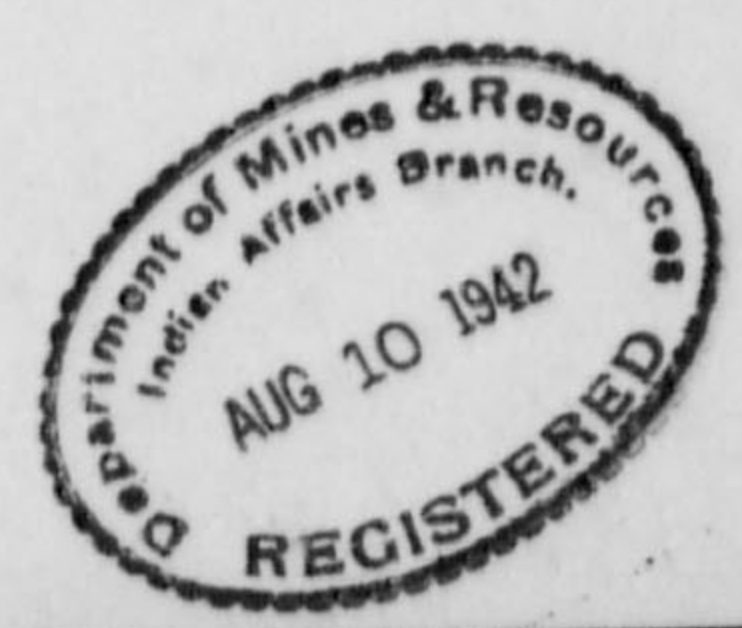
Letter No. 153-12-5 dated July 8th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: RIDEAU 753 3-8407

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

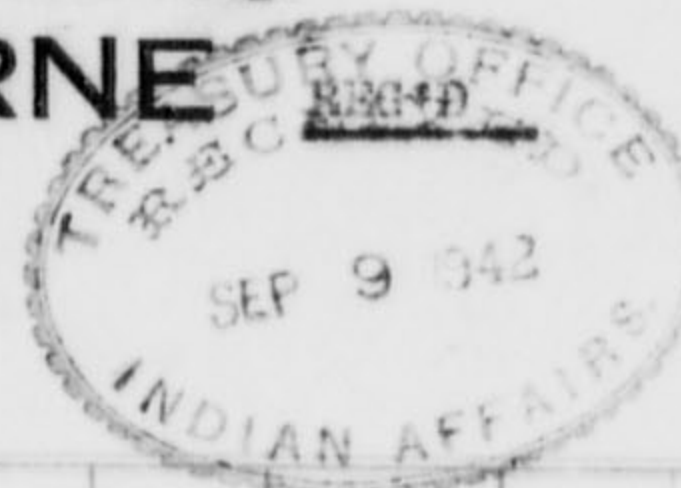
Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 8, 1942.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Attn: Mr. R. A. Hoey, Dept. of Welfare & Training,
BOUGHT OF 503 Booth Bldg.

GEORGE BOURNE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.



Chehalis Indian Day School.

Sept.

Invoice # A 18344 Your order # 153-12-4.
I certify that the services specified in this account
have been performed, that they were
necessary in the interest of the school and that the
charges are in accordance with contract or
agreement entered into by the school.

1 Football
2 Softball balls 12 O.P.B.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

SEP 10 1942

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

4.75

2.60

7.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 27, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

PM
1943

I received the attached correspondence from Indian Agent Daunt. On reviewing your purchase order No. 2990 A of December 30, 1941, I note that you stated that the cost of the furnishings would be \$248.93, plus baling, delivery etc. The account attached from McLennan, McFeely & Prior reads: "Prepaid freight on goods shipped January 7 and January 14". The letter of the firm dated March 17 is confusing because they distinctly state in the letter that in the case of freight they can supply receipts. Consequently if the statement made on their account is correct there is no reason why a receipt should not be forwarded. Present regulations do not permit our paying freight bills without a receipt.

The firm's letter of March 17 mentioned above refers particularly to cartage. If the charge which they are now wishing us to pay covered cartage their account should read in that manner. It would be appreciated if you would interview the firm and submit a voucher if you consider there is any further amount due to them.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills B.C. Sept. 10/43

Received from J.M. Goetter, the sum of
Three — $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars, Cartage on blackboard
and supplies from Harrison Mills to the
Chehalis School

H.R. Peltz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

04-352
Allot. No. 76-22-

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **J. M. Goettler,**
Address..... **Chehalis Indian Day School,
Harrison Mills, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Sept 10.	To cartage paid on blackboard and school supplies from Harrison Mills to Chehalis Indian Day School. Receipt attached.	3 00
	EX'D. A	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-10-43 Voucher to be filed in the ACCOUNTING DEPT.	
		3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **340.**.....

DATE.....October 4th, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN, SECY. TREASURER

CODES
A.B.C., 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.2
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.3
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

QUOTATION

Indian Agent,
Indian Office,
New Westminster, B.C.

1 Only F.A. 19 Chiffonier	\$19.83
2 " Pull-up Chairs	11.20 Ea.

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
NEW WESTMINSTER BRANCH

CEM/p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills.
Oct. 4/43.

Camp Daunt Exp.,
New Westminster.

Dear Mr. Daunt,
Re - Chehalis Cottage Furnishings.

This is to advise that there are no furnishings in either bed-room, but the bedstead and mattress. Some articles for personal effects are absolutely essential.

The living room has only straight backed chairs, and a couple of easy ones in which to relax after the day's work are a real necessity.

I am sure we shall have your co-operation and influence in securing these at an early date.

Yours truly,
J. McFadden.

INDIAN OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER
OCT. 12 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-8-D.**

New Westminster, B.C.
November 29th, 1943.

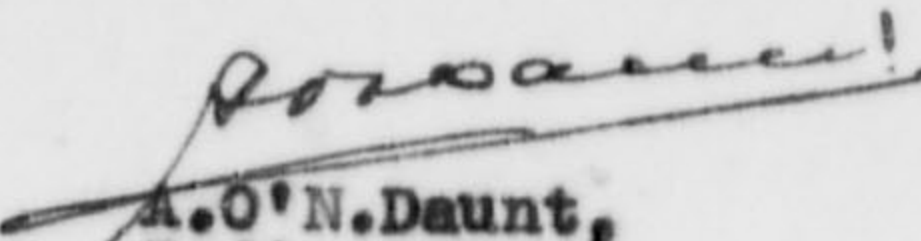
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to our telephone conversation, I beg to forward you, in duplicate, a request from Mr. J.M. Goettler, teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School, to be supplied with two easy chairs, and something in the way of a chest of drawers, to hold clothing and linen.

Duplicate tenders from Messrs. McLennan, McFeely, & Prior, of this City, for these goods, and amounting to \$42.25, are also enclosed. The truckage to the Reserve, will have to be added to the cost, but this should not amount to very much.

In view of the fact that there is no restful furniture at the school cottage, or any way of storing clothes and linen, if funds are available, I would recommend this request to the favourable consideration of the Department.

Encls.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
N^o 215-9-8577.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEC 7 1943

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 1st Dec., 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

r3/x
42 *2 per.* *enclosure*
[Signature]

I beg to enclose copy of a letter from
Mr. Indian Agent Daunt, making application for authority
to supply the teacher at Chehalis Indian Day School with
two easy chairs and a chest of drawers.

A request was made in 1941 for easy chairs
for this teacher's residence but the chairs were unavailable
at that time. There are at the present time only straight
back chairs for the residence and I would recommend this
application for your approval.

[Signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Ottawa,
December 9, 1943.

EXD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st
instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$42.23 plus truckage charges in purchasing
some additional furnishings for the teacher's
residence at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, Nov 8/43

Received from J.M. Gaultier, the sum of
One $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars, Cartage on Scribbles
for Chehalis Indian Day School.

T. Francis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **J.M. Goettler**

Address Chehalis Indian School

Harrison Mills

B. C.

1. **TRAVELER'S CHECK FILE**
 2. **Voucher in duplicate detached**
 3. **for Accountant to pay.**

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 503

DATE..... December 27th 1943.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov. 30/43

Harrison Mills, B. C. 194

Indian Department.

M. Per Orders Mr. Daunt, New Westminster, B.C.
Order 1-8-D Oct. 30/43



In Account With

A. KILBY

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK.

1943 Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

Nov. 1	For Chehalis Indian Day School, Chehalis Indian Reserve. Received by Mr. Goettler, Chehalis.			
	1 Wash Basin	.55		
	6 Bars Soap.	.40		
	Total			.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to.....**A. Kilby,**.....

Address.....General Merchant,.....

Harrison Mills,

B.C. EV'D

EX'D

\$0.95

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 557

DATE.....January 15th, 1944.....

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, Dec 31/43

Received from J. M. Goette, the sum
of Three — ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars - Carriage
Furniture for Chehalis Cottage

H R Pettit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Allc No. 76-12-415.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....J.M. Goettler,.....

Address..... **Chehalis Indian Day School,**

Harrison Mills.

B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **582**

DATE February 2nd, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

FEB. 1ST 1944

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU
NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
48 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111
MR. A. KILBY
HARRISON MILLS

New Westminster, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

NET

Terms: 14713h Discount
if Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22-NW-Dup-10M-8-43-1164

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 ONLY		F 19 CHIFFONIER						19 83
2 ONLY		Nº 10 PULL UP CHAIRS			11 20 EA			22 40
				PREPAID FREIGHT				1.05
								43 28

B

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must
immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **NEW WESTMINSTER,**

B.C.

EX'D.

10-2-44

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 1265

DATE.....February 2nd, 1944.....

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**A. KILBY**

GENERAL MERCHANT

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

Harrison Mills, B.C. May 10/44 19

Mr Daunt,
Indian Agent.
New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re Paint for Chehalis Indian Day School. Chehalis Indian
Reserve, Harrison Mills, B.C.

I hereby beg to quote the following prices for the following
amounts for the above.

3 Qts Quick Drying Oak Floor Varnish @ \$1.60	\$4.80
1 Qt Ground Col. Paint	1.30
1 Qt Quick Drying Ivory Enamel	1.95
1 Only 4" Paint Brush	1.50
1 Only Standard Whitewash Brush	1.00
Total	\$10.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

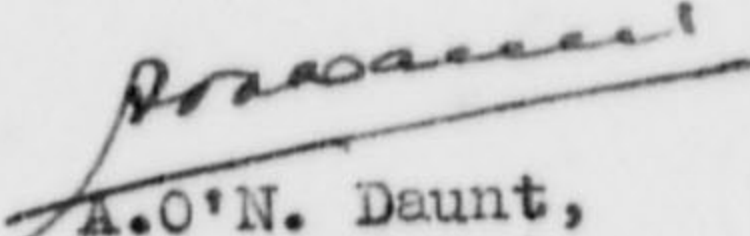
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-D.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
May 11th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to forward you herewith, a quotation received from Mr. A. Kilby, General Merchant, Harrison Mills, B.C., in connection with paint and varnish required for the interior of the Chehalis Indian Day School Teacher's Cottage, and amounting to \$10.55.

There was no provision made for this in last year's estimates, as the School was closed, and we did not know if it would be opened. However, the amount is small, so I trust that it can be found, in order that the cottage may be kept up in proper condition.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-9-3378.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

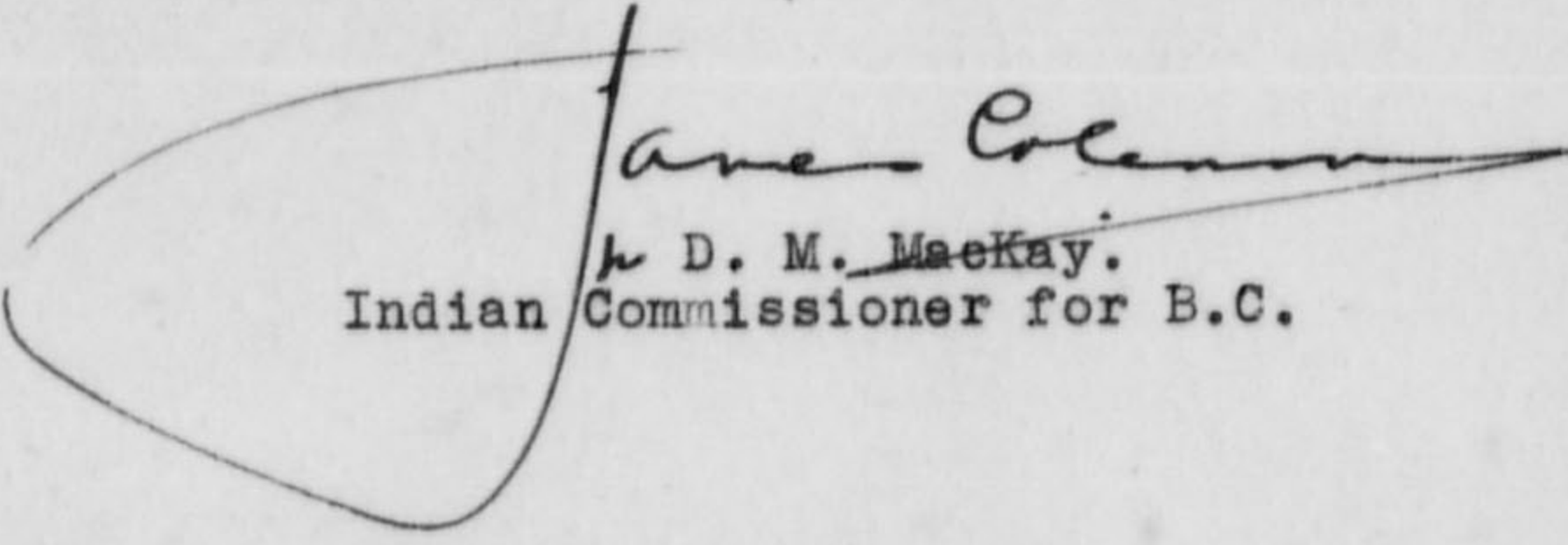
153-12-8
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th May, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Daunt's letter of May 11th and quotation on paint
and varnish required for the interior of the Chehalis
Indian Day School cottage, at a cost of \$10.55.

The labour in connection with the paint-
ing will be supplied by the teacher. *free*

The application is recommended for your
approval.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

153-18-8

Ottawa,
May 22, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
13th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$10.55 for decorating the
interior of the teacher's cottage at the
Chehalis School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RMH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, B. C., June 5/44 194

Indian Department.

M. Chehalis Indian Day School.



In Account With

A. KILBY

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK.

1944 cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

June 1	3 Qts Drying Oak Floor Varnish	4.80
	1 Qt Ground Col. Paint	1.30
	1 Qt Quick Drying Ivory Enamel	1.95
	1 Only 4" Paint Brush	1.50
	1 Only Standard Whitewash Brush	1.00
	Total	<u>\$10.55</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALLC 76-10-691.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**A. Kilby,**.....

Address..... **General Merchant.**.....

Harrison Mills, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16 b 44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to prepare

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

10 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **153-12-8** dated **May 22nd, 1944**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **128.**.....

DATE.....June 8th, 1944.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-D.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
November 13th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

I have received a request from Mr. J.M. Goettler, Teacher at the Chehalis Indian Day School, to have the Well at the School repaired.

The cribbing is in very poor condition, and threatens to collapse. He proposes to have the work done by an Indian on the Reserve, and estimates the cost as follows:-

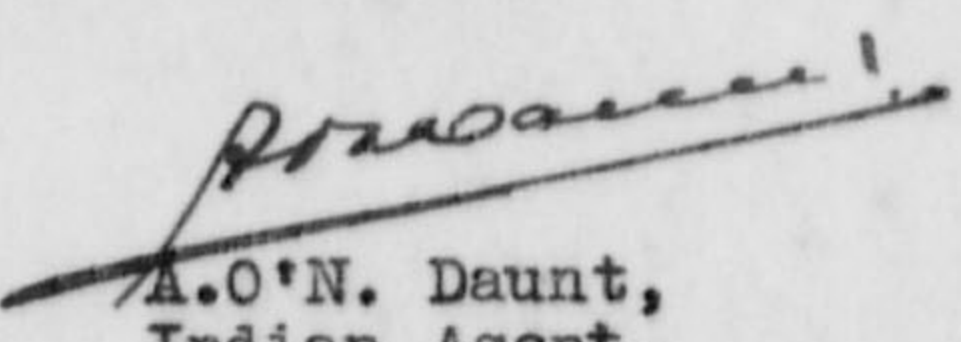
Material (Cedar)-----\$ 5.00

Labour----- 15.00

\$20.00

I would recommend that this work be authorized as soon as possible.

It would be a very serious matter if the Well was put out of commission.


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

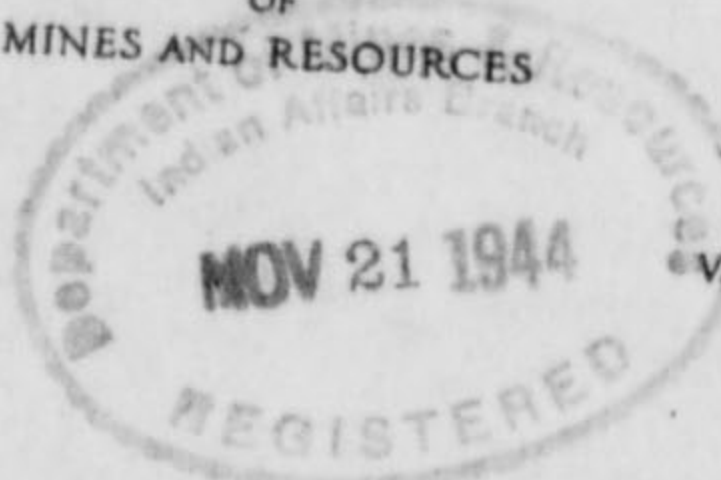
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-9-7157.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



153-12-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Daunt's letter of November 13th, requesting authority for an expenditure of \$20.00 to repair the cribbing of the well at the Chehalis Indian Day School. In view of the apparent urgency of the work I have authorized Mr. Daunt to proceed with the repairs which action I trust has your approval.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-12-5

Ottawa,
November 23, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
15th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$20 to repair the cribbing
of the well at the Chehalis Day School.

EX'D.
A

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chief

Michael Peters

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Incl Dept

Nov	23	Labors 6 hrs.		
"	24	" 6 "		
"	27	" 6 "		
"	28	" 4 "		
"	29	" 4 "		
Dec	2	" 2 "		
		<u>28</u>	" @ 60¢	16 80
		<u>Material</u>		
		Nails & Lumber		9 20
		100 Ft. Lumber @		
		\$27.50 per M.	\$2.75	20 00
		5 Lbs. Nails @ 9¢	45	

Certified Correct.
J.M. Peters
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Allo. 76-10-691.

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Chief Michael Peter,**
Address..... **Chehalis Indian Reserve,**
Harrison Mills,
B.C.

28.12.44

RECOMMENDED

Bumackay

Commissioner B.C.

20	00
----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-12-1 dated 100.23.44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 537.

DATE.....December 20th, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 73

153-12-4 Nov. 8/45

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE November 30, 1945

SOLD
TO

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
New Westminster, B.C.

SALESMAN Clarke.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 3174

SHIP BY
TO

Mr. J.M. Goettle, Wehahis Indian Day School-Harrison Mills,
B.C.

36	Drawing Book #1 Normal #511	5.94	C	2.14
12	Drawing Book #2 Technical #509	13.00	C	1.56
36	Packages Wax Crayons Little Artist	7.80	Grs.	1.95
				<u>\$5.65</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. 76-02-289.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address.....550 Seymour Street.....

Vancouver, B.C.

806-76-12-415
14-12-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 486.

DATE December 7th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dec. 7, 1945
Harrison Mills B.C.

Michael Peters

in the with

Dept of Mines & Resources.

3.00

To Labor 4 hrs @ 75¢

Repairs to steps Chehalis Indian Day School

Certified Correctly
Peters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allot. No. 76-01-103.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Chief Michael Peter,**.....

Address.....Chehalis Indian Reserve,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

806.76.10.1893

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 511.

DATE December 17th, 1945.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allet, No. 76-01-103.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Chief Michael Peter;**.....

Address.....Chehalis Indian Reserve,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No...511.....

DATE December 17th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Allo No. 76-04-289.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....J. M. Goettler,.....

Address.....Chehalis Indian Day School,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

806-76-12-289
 2-1-46
 VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
 FOR ACCOUNTANT TO PAY.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No 521.....

DATE December 26th, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harrison Mills, Dec. 20, 1945

Rec'd from Jm's center. the sum of Three
~~~~~  $\frac{00}{100}$  Dollars, Cartage  
School supplies, Chehalis Indian Day  
Aley + Joseph  
His Mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



76-11-289.

Harrison Mills, Apr 28/46

Received from J. M. Sackett, the sum  
of Two 00/100 Dollars  
Labor, Repairing woodshed

4 Hours @ 50¢

Thomas Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to.....J. M. Goettler,

Address.....Chehalis Indian Day School.

Harrison Mills, B. C.

| AMOUNT |
|--------|
|--------|

DATE  
1946.

May 3

To labor repairing Woodshed at the Chehalis Indian Day School, during April, 1946, as per attached receipt from Thomas Francis.

4 Hrs. @ .50¢ per hr. ....

\$2.00

\$2. 00

Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Reg. 2146

VOUCHER No.....60.....

DATE..... May 3rd, 1946.

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-8-4249**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

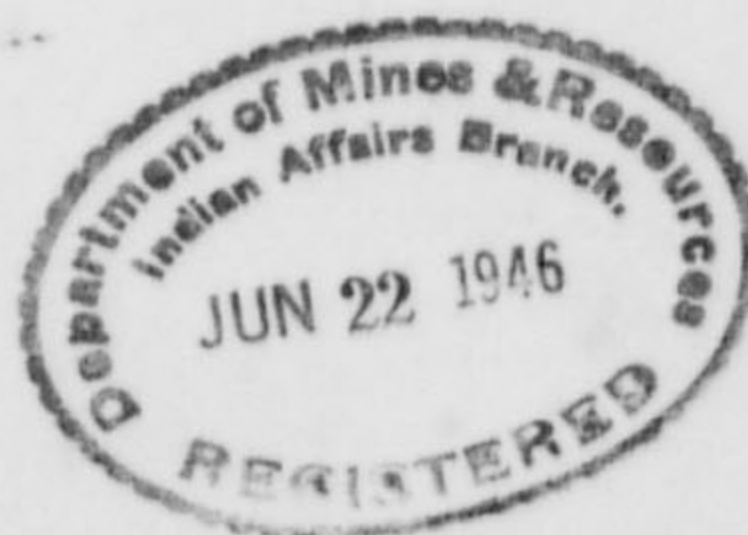
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 17th, 1946.**

*Alfred*  
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Gillett has recommended an expenditure of \$35.00 for the construction of a new woodshed at the Chehalis Indian Day School. Although no specific provision was made in the Estimates for this purpose it is recommended that if funds are available authority be granted to have this construction carried out.

-EW

*Calman*  
For D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5

June 25, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your No. 215-8-4249  
of the 17th instant, the Department approves an  
expenditure of \$35.00 for the erection of a woodshed  
at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

*B. F. Neary*

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EXP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Harrison Mills AB

Alex Joseph

Dept. of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs

|                |                                                       |       |       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| July 9<br>1946 | Re - Building Wood Shed<br>Chelalis Indian Day School |       |       |
|                | Labor 20.00                                           | Total | 35.00 |
|                | Material 13.50                                        |       |       |
|                | Nails 1.50                                            |       |       |

Certified Correct  
J. M. Foster,  
Teacher.

June 27th - 8 Hrs  
June 28th - 8 "  
July 2nd - 8 "  
July 3rd - 8 "  
July 4th - 8 "  
40 Hrs @ 50¢ = 20.00  
6 Cpl. Pkts @ 75¢ = 4.50  
3 Squares C. Shingles @ 3.00 = 9.00  
15 lbs Nails @ 10¢ = 1.50  
\$35.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. Alex Joseph,**.....

Address. Chehalis Indian Reserve,

Harrison Mills, B. C.

806  
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
72/7/46  
Voucher is duplicate retained  
for Accountant to file.

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

## Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 211.

DATE July 11th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. \_\_\_\_\_ Hanson Mills Aug 1916

Received from J. M. Sower

Three \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

Carriage School supplies Chehalis Indian

Dup School

\$3.00 \_\_\_\_\_ N. Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....J. M. Gottler, Esq.,.....

Address.....Chehalis Indian Day School.

Harrison Mills, B. C.

EX'D.  
A.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

## Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 403.

DATE October 16th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **1-8-D**

New Westminster, B.C.  
August 15th. 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School Repairs

Some minor repairs are required at Chehalis School as follows:

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Sheet metal for chimney to stop leak | \$2.50       |
| Shingles for roof around chimney     | 4.50         |
| Glass to replace broken window panes | 4.00         |
| Materials to repair teacherage fence | 10.00        |
| Material to repair school steps      | 5.00         |
| Nails                                | 3.00         |
| Local Indian Labour                  | 20.00        |
|                                      | <u>49.00</u> |

At present there is no one available to do this work, but Mr. Wm. Harris, Indian of the Band will be able to do this for us in the near future, We recommend that the work be authorized.

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 8-11-3  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 19, 1947

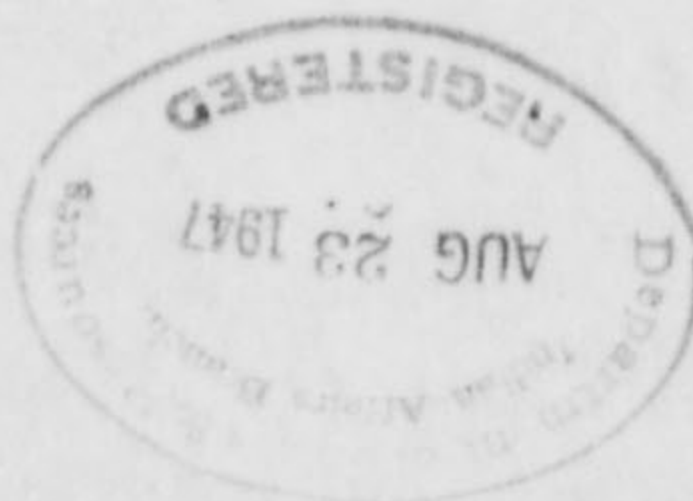
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's  
letter of August 15th in connection with repairs  
that are required at the Chehalis Indian Day School.

As an amount of \$350.00 was included in  
the current year's estimates for this purpose I would  
recommend that Mr. Gillett be authorized to proceed  
to have the work carried out to the extent of \$49.00.

.mh  
enc.

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 26th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th  
instant, File 8-11-3, an expenditure of \$49.00 for  
repairs required at the Chehalis Day School is  
approved.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
PP/MBD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE 1668

STATEMENT

OFFICE AND SHOW ROOM  
41 MCKENZIE STREET

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C., September 23, 1947

M. Indian Affairs,  
Indian Affairs Buildings, City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**F. C. LINDSAY**

— PLUMBING —

PIPE - VALVES - FITTINGS  
REGULAR AND COLOURED FIXTURES,  
SHALLOW AND DEEP WELL PUMPS,  
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES.

— HEATING —

AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS,  
AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS,  
HOT WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT,  
ALL TYPES OF WARM AIR FURNACES.

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED:

15 lbs. 26 gauge galv. iron 2.00

(for Chehalis Indian Day School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

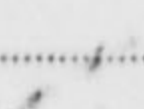
CHEQUE NO

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to.....F. C. Lindsay.

Address.....41 McKenzie Street,  
New Westminster, B. C.

Training Division  
OCT 17 1947  
Indian Affairs Br.



## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for H. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-1-5 (WT1) dated August 26, 1947.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 2568**

VOUCHER No. 827.

DATE.....September 29, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 9-11-4.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

153-12-5  
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a request from Mr.  
Indian Agent Gillett for an expenditure of \$15.90  
for two tables and four benches for use at the  
Chehalis Indian Day School.

I have authorized this expenditure and  
a voucher will be submitted to the Department  
at a later date.

EVD.

HN



*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JOHN S. IRELAND  
JAMES K. ALLAN

THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS

PHONE: MARINE 6050

649 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

Nov 22nd

194 7

The Indian Affairs Branch. Dept of Mines & Resources

P. O. Box 70. Vancouver. per Mr Francis Grist.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Ireland & Allan Ltd.**

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

|    |                       |     |       |       |
|----|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|
| 12 | Jolly Numbers Primer, | .30 | 3     | 60    |
| 12 | do Bk I;              | .30 | 3     | 60    |
| 12 | do 1 First Half.      | .30 | 3     | 60    |
| 12 | do 2 Second Half.     | .30 | 3     | 60    |
| 12 | Boxes Crayons.        |     | 1     | 00    |
|    |                       |     | - - - | - - - |
|    |                       |     | 15    | 40    |

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to.

Ireland & Allan Ltd.,

Address

649 Granville St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Department of  
DEC 4  
REGISTERED

VOUCHER No. .... **237.** ....

Vote 516-02-289.

DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Nov. 29, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Dec. 2, 1947.

INVOICE No. 10264  
ORDER No.

Dominion Government,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.)

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| QUANTITY                  | PRICE | DISCOUNT | EXTENSION |    | TOTAL |    |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|----|-------|----|
|                           |       |          |           |    |       |    |
| 3 only 5 lb Patch Plaster | .56   |          | 1         | 68 | 1     | 68 |
| Wm. A. Harris             |       |          |           |    |       |    |

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells Limited**.....

Address. New Westminster, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-1-5 dated August 26, 1947.

FORM No. LA-506 (WT 1)

## Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1041

DATE December 4, 1947.

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



### Requisition for School Material

Date..... November 24th..... 19 47

For Chehalis Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES                | NUMBER<br>ON HAND | DATE OF<br>LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER<br>REQUIRED | NUMBER<br>AUTHORIZED | REMARKS             |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 70 lbs. Dustbane        | None              |                         |                    |                      | \$ 6.00             |
| Brooms                  | 1                 |                         | 24                 |                      | 10.10               |
| Large Mops with handles | None              |                         | 2                  |                      | 5.00                |
| Water Pails             | None              |                         | 2                  |                      | 2.00                |
| Washbowls, small.       | "                 |                         | 2                  |                      | 1.00                |
| Kleenex                 | "                 |                         | 12                 |                      | 2.04                |
| Paper Towels            | "                 |                         | pkts.<br>12        |                      | 4.20                |
| Toilet Paper            | "                 |                         | rolls<br>24        |                      | 3.00                |
| Dustpans                | "                 |                         | 2                  |                      | <del>2.50</del>     |
| S.B. Axes               | 1                 |                         | 2                  |                      | 5.60                |
| Small Kettle            | None              |                         | 1                  |                      | 1.50                |
| Rope for Flag Pole.     | "                 |                         | 60<br>ft.          |                      | 2.90                |
| Door Mats               | "                 |                         | 2                  |                      | 5.00                |
| Chloride of Lime        |                   |                         | 12<br>Cartons      |                      | 1.50                |
| Coal Oil                | "                 |                         | 6 gals.<br>galls.  |                      | 1.92                |
| Lamp Aladdin            |                   |                         | 1                  |                      | 9.00                |
|                         |                   |                         |                    |                      | <del>\$ 61.36</del> |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name F. Grist,

School..... Chehalis Indian Day .....

Post Office (nearest).....Harrison Mills, B.C. ....

Express Office (nearest).....Harrison Mills, B.C. ....

Province.....British Columbia.....

Frust

.....  
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*J. Miller*  
Indian

.....  
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-12-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-4

New Westminster, B. C.  
December 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

The articles listed in the attached requisition  
are needed for the Chehalis Indian Day School and teacher's  
residence. I recommend that they be supplied. If authorized,  
they could be purchased at Harrison Mills at the prices quoted.



*J. Gillett*

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



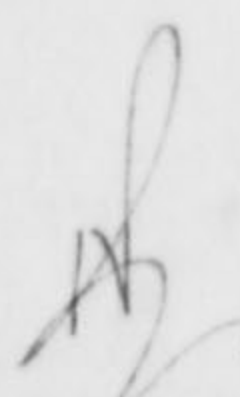
153-12-5 (WT 1)

December 26, 1947.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,  
New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, file 2-11-4, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for use at the Chenalis Day School:

70 lbs. Dustbane  
4 Brooms  
2 Large mops with handles  
2 Water Pails  
12 Washbowls, small.  
12 pkts. Kleenex  
12 rolls paper towels  
24 rolls toilet paper  
2 S.B. axes  
1 small Kettle  
60 ft. rope for flag pole  
2 Door mats  
12 cartons Chloride of Lime  
6 gals. Coal Oil  
1 Aladdin Lamp.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2M-6-44-C.C.

Phone: 73

STATEMENT

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C., December 15, 194 7.

Office of Indian Affairs,

Carnarvon Street, City.

In Account With

**ARMY & NAVY DEPT. STORE (WESTERN) LTD.**

678 COLUMBIA ST.—674-676 FRONT ST.

"Canada's Fastest Growing Department Store"

TERMS: NET CASH

Two tables

\$3.95

7.90

4 Benches

\$1.00

4.00

11.90

Plus freight by Lake Freight Lines

E. & O. E.

"We Always Sell for Less!"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Harrison Mills, B.C., Jan. 7/48 194

INDIAN DEPARTMENT. FILE 2-11-4

Per Orders Mr. J. Gillett, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With

**A. KILBY**

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1948

Jan. 7

The following supplied to the Chehalis Indian  
Reserve Day School.

|                             |       |         |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|
| 70 Lbs Dustbane             | 5.00  |         |
| 4 Brooms                    | 10.10 |         |
| 2 Large Mops with handles   | 5.00  |         |
| 2 Water Pails               | 2.00  |         |
| 2 Washbowls                 | 1.00  |         |
| 12 Pkgs Kleenex             | 2.04  |         |
| 12 Rolls Paper Towels       | 4.20  |         |
| 24 Rolls toilet paper       | 3.00  |         |
| 2 S B Axes                  | 5.60  |         |
| 1 Small Kettle              | 1.50  |         |
| 60 Ft Rope for Flag pole    | 2.00  |         |
| 2 Door Mats                 | 5.00  |         |
| 12 Cartons Chloride of Lime | 1.50  |         |
| 6 Gals Coal Oil             | 1.92  |         |
| 1 Aladdin Lamp              | 2.00  |         |
| Total                       |       | \$59.86 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... A. Kilby, Esq., .....

Address.....General Merchant,.....

Harrison Mills, B. C. ....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1948 |                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| Jan. | 8 To articles purchased for Chehalis Indian Day School, on Authority of Department File 153-12-5 (WT 1), dated December 26, 1947. Statement attached. | \$59. 86 |
|      | <u>Allot. No. 516-02-289</u>                                                                                                                          |          |
|      | EXD.                                                                                                                                                  |          |
|      | JAN 14 1948<br>Indian Affairs Division                                                                                                                |          |
|      | JAN 13 1948<br>RECORDS                                                                                                                                |          |
|      |                                                                                                                                                       | \$59. 86 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 2568**

VOUCHER No...26.....

DATE January 8, 1948.

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Harrison Mills, B.C., Dec. 20/47 194

M. Indian Department.



In Account With  
**A. KILBY**  
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM  
GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In  
DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1947.

|         |                                     |      |  |        |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|--|--------|
| Nov. 14 | For the Chehalis Indian Day School. |      |  |        |
|         | 10 Lengths 6" Stove Pipe            | 3.20 |  |        |
|         | 1 X 6" Stove Pipe Elbo.             | .40  |  |        |
|         | Total.                              |      |  | \$3.60 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**FORM No. I.A. 506A**  
**Req. 1358**

CHEQUE No.....  
DATE.....

Pay to..... **A. Kilby,**  
Address..... **General Merchant,**  
**Harrison Mills, B. C.**

| 1948 | DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT  |
|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Nov. | 14   | To Stove pipe and pipe elbow/supplied to Chehalis<br>Indian Day School.<br>Statement attached.<br><u>Emergency purchase.</u><br><br><u>Allot. No. 516-12-415</u> | \$3. 60 |
|      |      |                                                                                                                                                                  | \$3. 60 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 80

DATE.....January 22, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Requisition for School Material

Date.....21 Dec 47.....19.....

For Cnehalis Indian Day School New Westminster. B.C. Agency

**NOTE:—**

E:— To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... F. Grist  
School..... Chenalis Indian Day  
Post Office (nearest)..... Harrison Mills. B.C.  
Express Office (nearest)..... Harrison Mills. B.C.  
Province..... British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Stiles*  
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHIEF OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-4

New Westminster, B. C.  
December 31, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached is a requisition for desks and black-boards, etc. for Chehalis Indian Day School. The material requested is definitely needed. I recommend that it be purchased.

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent.

JG/gt  
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 8-11-4 (153)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AirMail

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 6th, 1948.

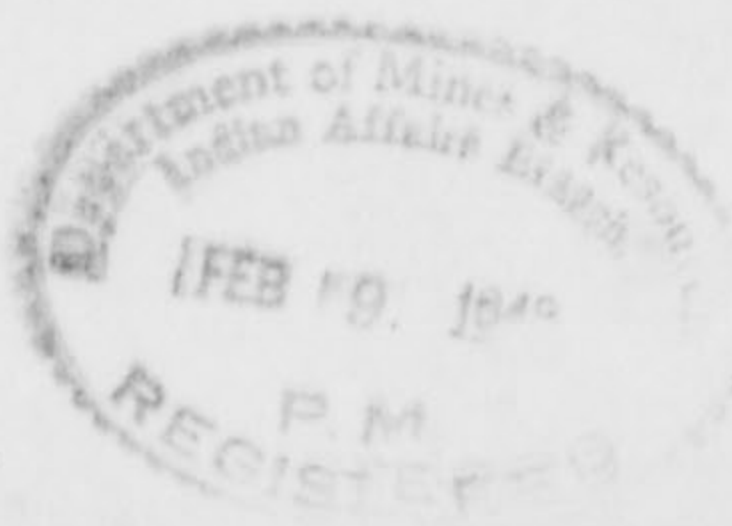
*W.S. Arneil*  
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition dated December 21st covering the supply of desks, blackboard, etc., for the Chehalis Indian Day School.

I have discussed the requirements of this school with District School Inspector Davey who informs me that all items requested are necessary to bring the furnishings in the classroom up to a reasonable standard. The desks, blackboard, etc., asked for will cost approximately \$600 and I should appreciate being advised if it will be in order for me to secure these requirements or if the Department would prefer that the matter be left in abeyance until after April 1st.

-EW  
Encl.

*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5 (E.1)

EX'D.  
M

February 11, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 6th instant,  
file 8-11-4 (153) with reference to desks and black  
board required at the Chehalis Indian day school.

It is noted that the approximate cost  
will be \$600.00 and I regret that owing to lack of  
funds it is not possible to authorize this expend-  
iture at the present time.

However, you may make purchase of what  
is required after April 1st so that the cost can  
be charged to our appropriation for the fiscal  
year 1948-49.

  
Bernard E. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

  
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX.D.  
M

26 Jan 1948

received from F. Grist the sum of two dollars  
in payment for hauling two tables and four benches  
from Harrison Mills to Cnenalis Indian Day School,

\$2.00

Distance 10 miles

*Peter Charlie*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada  
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



W.P.T.B. 41466  
LICENSE

# THE BRACKMAN-KER MILLING COMPANY LIMITED

Flour, Cereals, Hay, Grains, Seeds, Fertilizers, Dairy and Poultry Feeds and Supplies, Etc.

NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.

INVOICE NO. T 15356

BINDER NO. 194  
Date

Sold To DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Address NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Ship By MAIL

Your Order No.

Date Ordered FEB. 19/48

Salesman

TERMS: All accounts due 10th of month following purchase — Interest at 8 per cent on overdue accounts.

ALL SEED AND SEED GRAIN ARE SELECTED WITH THE GREATEST CARE, BUT WE GIVE NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. WE DO NOT GUARANTEE ANY OF THEM, NOR WILL WE BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CROP. IF NOT ACCEPTED ON THESE CONDITIONS GOODS MUST BE RETURNED AT ONCE.

| Quantity | Size | Description                          | Cover | Weight  | Price | Amount |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
|          | 1    | DISSTON PRUNING SAW                  |       |         |       | 1.53   |
|          | 1    | #151 HAND PRUNER                     |       |         |       | 1.07   |
|          |      | SHIPPED TO                           |       |         |       | 2.60   |
|          |      | MR. F. GRIST, CHEHALIS INDIAN SCHOOL |       | POSTAGE |       | .21    |
|          |      | C/O A. KIBLY GENERAL STORE,          |       |         |       |        |
|          |      | HARRISON MILLS, B. C.                |       |         |       |        |
|          |      | GONE.                                |       |         |       |        |
| TOTAL    |      |                                      |       |         |       | 2.81   |

Branch No. \_\_\_\_\_

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Harrison Mills, B.C., Feb. 16/48 194

M. Indian Department.



In Account With

**A. KILBY**

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM  
GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

|      |    |                                          |      |  |         |
|------|----|------------------------------------------|------|--|---------|
| 1948 |    |                                          |      |  |         |
| Dec. | 20 | For the Chehalis Reserve School repairs: |      |  |         |
|      |    | 4 Lights Glass                           | 4.00 |  |         |
|      |    | 40 Ft Siding                             | 5.00 |  |         |
|      |    | 20 Lbs Nails                             | 2.00 |  |         |
|      |    | Total.                                   |      |  | \$11.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. **EX'D.**  
DATE **M**

Pay to.....A. Kilby, Esq.,  
Address.....General Merchant,  
Harrison Mills, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 153-1-5.....dated Aug. 26, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506 (WT 1)

### Req. 3524

VOUCHER No....170.....

DATE.....February 18, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Harrison Mills, B.C., ..... 194.....  
Br. 3/48.

M. Indian Department.  
Per Orders Mr. J. Gillett, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With  
**A. KILBY**  
WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM  
GENERAL MERCHANT  
Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1948

|         |                                                                            |      |         |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|
| Feb. 20 | The following Supplies supplied to the Chehalis Indian Reserve Day School. |      |         |
|         | 10 Lbs Dust Band 6.00,                                                     | 6.00 |         |
|         | 24 Rolls Toilet Paper 3.00,                                                | 3.00 |         |
|         | 12 Rolls Paper Towels 2.23                                                 | 2.23 |         |
|         | 1 Towel Roller .31, 3 Brooms 2.70                                          | 3.01 |         |
|         | 1 S B. Axe 2.75, 24 C Of Line 6.48                                         | 6.23 |         |
|         | 1 Mop Ringer 2.50                                                          | 2.50 |         |
|         | Total                                                                      |      | \$23.03 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
CANADA  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES







CHIEF OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-3 (153)

New Westminster, B. C.  
March 6, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

The Chehalis School and teacherage needs three  
toilets. Recently, it was found necessary to move two  
and they collapsed in moving.

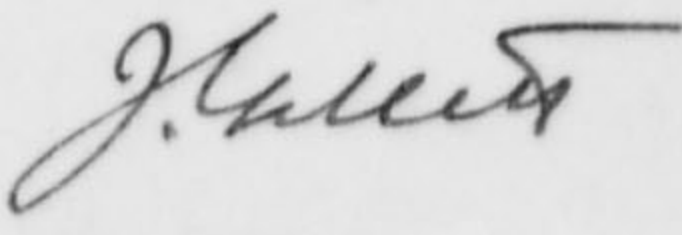
The following material will be required:

|               |         |                   |          |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|----------|
| 600' B.M.     | shiplap | @\$58.00 per 1000 | \$34.80  |
| 150' "        | 2 x 4   | @\$65.00 per 1000 | 9.75     |
| 150' "        | 6 x 6   | @\$85.00 per 1000 | 12.75    |
| Nails         |         |                   | 5.00     |
| Shingles 2000 |         |                   | 9.00     |
| Labour        |         |                   | 50.00    |
| Cartage       |         |                   | 10.00    |
|               |         |                   | <hr/>    |
|               |         |                   | \$131.30 |

I recommend that we be authorized to have this  
done immediately. An Indian belonging to the Reserve  
will be employed.

Lumber can be purchased at the Valley Lumber  
Company, Mission, at the prices quoted above.

JG/gt

  
J. Gillett  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4163

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
8-11-3  
NO. ....  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

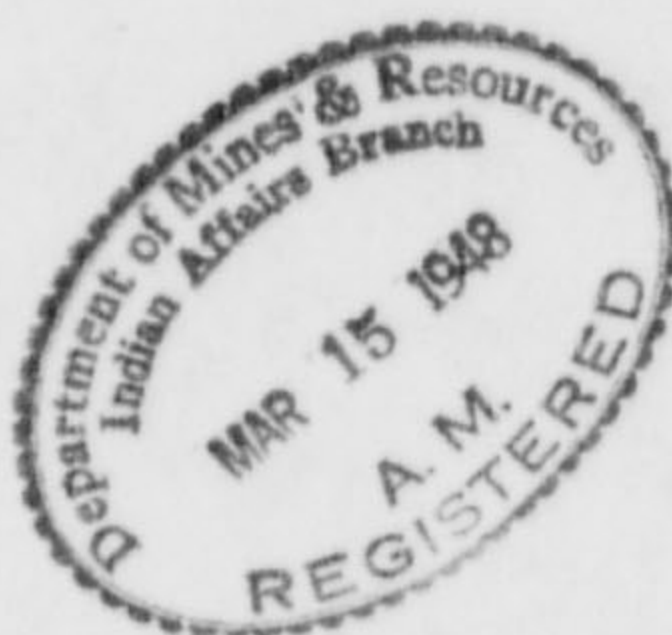
March 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent  
Gillett's letter of March 6th requesting an expenditure  
of \$131.30 for repairs to toilets at the Chehalis Day  
School.

In view of the circumstances as outlined  
in Mr. Gillett's letter I would recommend that the expenditure  
be approved.

*forwarded  
1948 - 49  
-mh*



*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5 (E.1)

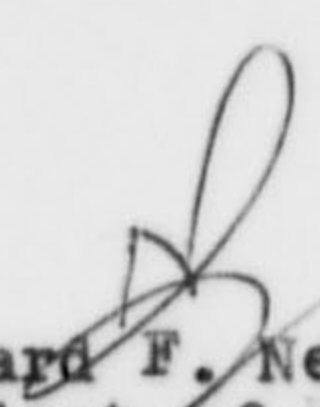
Ottawa, March 16, 1948.

EXD.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, file 8-11-3, the Department approves an expenditure of \$131.30 for material and labour in erecting new toilets at the Chehalis Day School.

Funds for the purpose will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Chenalis Indian Day School  
Harrison Mills. B.C.  
12 Mar 48

Received from F. Grist the sum of five dollars  
for digging hole for toilet and removing toilet  
to new position. 1 days work.

*Thomas F James*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3524

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Address.....Chehalis Indian Day School,

Harrison Mills, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No...325.....

DATE.....March 30, 1948......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



#5 153-12-5-  
Gnénahlis Indian Day School,  
Harrison Mills. B.C.  
26 Mar 48.

9450

1 *Revised*  
2 *EP*  
Superintendent of Education,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa. Ont.

EX'D.  
A.

Sir,

Enclosed herewith Teacher's Report for the  
Fiscal Year ending March 31st, 1948.

This school was closed during the period  
Mar. 31st to Nov. 1st, 1947, which accounts for the  
number of pupils attending school less than 100 days.

Seating accommodation is overcrowded. The  
Double Desks mentioned in the Report are in very poor  
condition, the seats being broken with the children  
sitting three at a desk on apple boxes. A requisition  
for new desks was sent in some months ago, but none  
have arrived at time of writing.

Yours truly,

*F. Grist*

( F. Grist )



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TEL. 2-6278

152-12-5 98 BANK ST

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE  
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES  
OTTAWA, ONT.,

APR 21 1948  
194

Department of Mines & Resources  
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order # 6-3-48

| DATE     | INVOICE                            | DEBITS  | CREDITS | BALANCE  |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| March 15 | A 10480                            |         |         |          |
| 2        | Playground Balls<br>@ \$ 2.00 Each | \$ 4 00 |         |          |
| 2        | Playground Bats<br>@ \$ 1.60 Each  | 3 20    |         |          |
| 1        | Football                           | 9 75    |         |          |
|          | C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher                |         |         |          |
|          | Att'd....                          | 99      |         |          |
|          |                                    | -----   |         | \$ 17 94 |
|          |                                    |         |         | -----    |

To: Mr. F. Grist, Teacher,  
Chenalis Indian Day School,  
Harrison Mills, B.C.....



NOTE: This Order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

May 13, 1948.

IN ACCOUNT WITH William Harris  
Chehalis Indian Reserve  
Harrison Mills, B.C.

24 hours - Labour @ \$1.00 per hour

Repairs to Chehalis School steps, replacing  
4 windows, repairs to roof, cleaning chimney  
and replacing stove pipes..... \$24.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(153)

## TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. William Harris,

Address.....Chehalis Indian Reserve,  
.....Harrison Mills, B. C.

\$24.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 153-1-5.....dated.....Aug. 26, 1947.

**FORM No. I.A. 506** (WT 1)

**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No.....504.....

DATE.....May 13, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

May 12, 1948.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Chehalis Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 693

SHIP TO School Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,  
Chehalis Indian Reserve, Harrison Mills, B. C.

Purpose for which required To repair teacherage fence

| QUANTITY |                                          | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 2        | only "B" 4'x 4' wire gates               | 6.00       | 12.00 |
| 1        | roll #742 x 12 hog fence 42" per 100 rds | 62.00      | 12.40 |
|          | Delivery charges extra                   |            | 24.40 |
|          | Staples                                  |            | 1.00  |
|          |                                          |            | 25.40 |
|          | Estimated cost of labour \$40.00         |            | 40.00 |
|          |                                          |            | 65.40 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Recommended:

APPROVED—

J. Gillett, Agency Superintendent.

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
  2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
  3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
  4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
  5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
  6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-3 (153)

New Westminster, B. C.  
May 13, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

Attached is a requisition for material for repairs to fence of the teacher's residence at Chehalis. The wire will renew the fence in the front side line, the two ends and the back can be repaired with new pickets. It will be necessary next year to have the remainder replaced. We will make provision in our estimate.

The cost for the present work to be done now would be approximately \$40.00 for labour which means securing twelve new cedar posts, patching old fence and erecting new wire fence.

The material can be purchased at McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., at the prices quoted.

I recommend that this be approved.

J. Gillett  
Agency Superintendent.

JG/gt  
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-8  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19729

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 8-11-3 (153)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

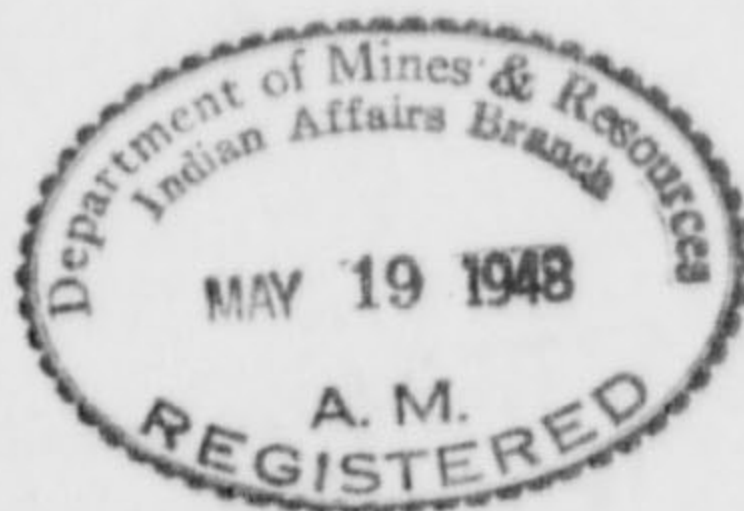
May 15, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent  
Gillett's letter of May 13th and requisition attached  
I would recommend the Department approve an expenditure  
of \$65.40 for repairs to the fence of the teacher's  
residence at Chehalis.

-mh  
encls.



*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

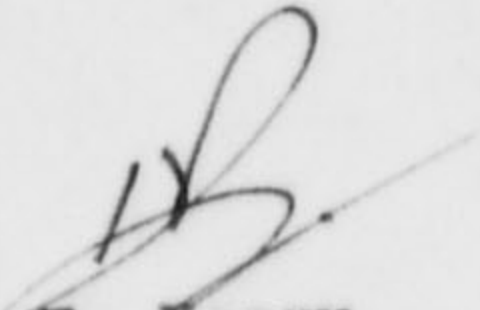


153-12-8 (E.1)

May 22, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the  
15th instant, file 8-11-3 (153), the Department  
approves an expenditure of \$65.40 for repairing  
the fence at the Chehalis School.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

  
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
(153)

May 21st. 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Chehalis Indian Day School and Teacherage

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources  
New Westminster, B.C.

Purpose for which required To redecorate School and Teacherage

| QUANTITY |                                      | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 2        | only Paint Brushes, 6 inch           | 2 60       | 5.20  |
| 3        | " " " 2 1/2 "                        | 60         | 1.80  |
| 3        | " " " 2 "                            | 40         | 1.20  |
| 2        | " " " 1"                             | 20         | .40   |
|          |                                      |            | 8.60  |
|          | Above material available from:       |            |       |
|          | Marshall Wells (Westminster) Limited |            |       |
|          | New Westminster, B.C.                |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

*J. Gillett*  
J. Gillett  
Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
  2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
  3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
  4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
  5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
  6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(153)

May 25th.

19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Chehalis Indian Day School &amp; Teacherage

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources  
New Westminster, B.C.

Purpose for which required To redecorate School and Teacherage

| QUANTITY                          |                                              | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL                               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4 gal.                            | Beaver Brand Paint, Vienna Buff # 217        | 4 50       | 18.00                               |
| 1 "                               | " " " White                                  | 4 50       | 4.50                                |
| 3 #                               | Flat White Undercoater                       | 4 95       | 18.85                               |
| 40 lbs.                           | Wallite Casein Paint, Buff # 1917 per 5 lbs. | 90         | 7.70                                |
| 4 gal.                            | Beaver Brand Paint, Ivory # 212              | 4 50       | 18.00                               |
| 1 gal                             | Flat White Undercoater                       | 4 95       | 4.95                                |
| 2 "                               | Fresconette, Cream # 515                     | 4 05       | 8.10                                |
| 1 "                               | " , Light Blue # 542                         | 4 05       | 4.05                                |
| 2 "                               | Raw Linseed Oil                              | 2 86       | 5.72                                |
| 2 "                               | Turpentine                                   | 1 26       | <del>2.52</del><br><del>-1.26</del> |
|                                   |                                              |            | 91.89                               |
| Above material available from:    |                                              |            |                                     |
| Brandram - Henderson of B.C. Ltd. |                                              |            |                                     |
| Granville Island                  |                                              |            |                                     |
| Vancouver, B.C.                   |                                              |            |                                     |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

*J. Gillett*  
J. Gillett  
Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.  
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.  
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.  
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.  
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.  
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-3 (153)

New Westminster, B.C.  
May 25th. 1948

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Redecorating Chehalis School & Teacherage.

Attached are requisitions in duplicate covering materials required to redecorate the interior of both the Chehalis Day School, and the Teacherage.

The amount of \$380.00 was placed in the 1948-49 estimates for repairs and shingling of Chehalis School, but on recent survey we concluded that this could be postponed for another year, and provided funds are available, we consider redecorating more important. We wish to point out that no interior decorating has been attempted for the past several years, and as both buildings are dark and dingy, it is recommended that the work be proceeded with during the summer holidays.

The amounts as stated on the requisitions will be sufficient to cover the paint and material, and it is requested that a further sum of \$75.00 be granted to cover the labour costs.

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Material         | \$91.89         |
| Labour - approx. | 75.00           |
|                  | <u>\$166.89</u> |

J. Gillett,  
Superintendent.

JG/gt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



153-12-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 8-11-3  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

22855

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 31st, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Chehalis Indian School & Teacherage

With reference to Mr. Gillett's letter of May 25th attached I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of approximately \$170 for material and labour required to redecorate the interior of the above mentioned day school and teacherage. Will you please have an accountable advance of \$75.00 forwarded to Mr. Gillett to cover labour costs.

-EW  
Encl.

*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A  
100,000-3-46

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. **153-12-5**  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**  
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **June 3, 1948.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                         | AMOUNT  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|            | New Westminster Indian Agency Trust Account.....                                                     | \$75.00 |
|            | Send cheque to:<br><br>Mr. J. Gillett,<br>Superintendent,<br>Indian Agency,<br>New Westminster, B.C. |         |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with labour and materials required for repairs to the Chehalis Indian Day School #806.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. ....  
ALLOTMENT 10-691  
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

*[Signature]*

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

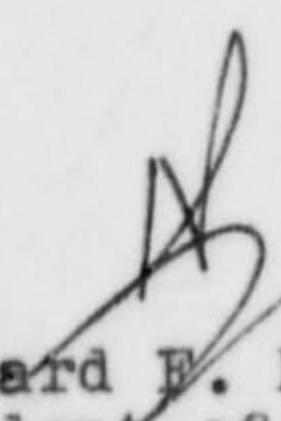


June 3, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of May 31st,  
file 8-11-3, the Department approves an expenditure  
of \$170.00 for material and labour in redecorating  
the interior of the Chehalis Indian Day School.

An accountable advance for \$75.00 will be  
forwarded to Mr. Gillett.



Bernard E. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

No 16677

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Douglas Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Apr. 1st 48.

Mission City, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                                     | DESCRIPTION                   | UNIT  | TOTAL   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|
| For erection of new toilets at Chehalis<br>Indian Day School |                               |       |         |
| 350 fbm.                                                     | 1x6 #1 Com. Fir Shiplap.      | 60.00 | 21.00   |
| 100 "                                                        | 1x8 "                         | 60.00 | 6.00    |
| 600 "                                                        | 1x6 #3 Com. Drop Siding.      | 25.00 | 21.00   |
| 100 "                                                        | 1x4 #1 Com. S4S, 300 lin.     | 25.00 | 5.50    |
| 2 sqrs.                                                      | #1 SX Shingles.               | 9.50  | 19.00   |
| 20 lbs.                                                      | 2 1/2" Common Nails American. | .17   | 3.40    |
| 10 "                                                         | 4" "                          | .17   | 1.70    |
| Cartage by Company truck.                                    |                               |       | 75.60   |
|                                                              |                               |       | 7.00    |
|                                                              |                               |       | \$85.60 |
| Prices F.O.B. Chehalis, B.C. as per your of                  |                               |       |         |

Shipping  
InstructionsUpon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,  
New Westminster, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 415 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Gillett.

*W. S. Arnell*W. S. Arnell.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DOUGLAS LUMBER CO. LTD.

"Bring Your Building Problems to Us"

MISSION CITY, B.C. May 5th. 1948

Invoice to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Invoice No. 82

Address New Westminster, B. C.

Your Order No.

Ship to Chehalis, B. C.

Our Order No.

Via Our Truck

Terms Net 30 days.

|           |                              |      |          |                |
|-----------|------------------------------|------|----------|----------------|
| 1 x 6     | # 1 Com. Fir Shiplap         | 350' | 60.00 M  | 21.00          |
| 1 x 8     | # 1 Com. Fir Shiplap         | 100' | 60.00 M  | 6.00           |
| 1 x 6     | # 3 Com Drop Siding          | 400' | 55.00 M  | 22.00          |
| 1 x 4     | # 1 Com. S 4 S 300 Lin.      | 100' | 55.00 M  | 5.50           |
| 2 squares | # 1 5 x Shingles             |      | 9.50 ea. | 19.00          |
| 20 lbs.   | 2 1/2" Common Nails American |      | .17 lb.  | 3.40           |
| 10 lbs.   | 4" Common Nails American     |      | .17 lb.  | 1.70           |
|           | Cartage                      |      |          | 7.00           |
|           |                              |      |          | <u>\$85.60</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(153) 153-12-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Mission City, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
JUN 15 1949

Training Division  
JUN 17 1948  
K 15  
K 15

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

\$85.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-12-8(E.1) dated 11 Mar 16/48.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No....537.....

DATE..... May 22, 1948.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

## Purchase Order

No 16675

B

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,  
850 Seymour St.,  
Vancouver, B.C.,

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., June 2nd 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,  
Supt. Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.  
together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid" when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                                          | DESCRIPTION                                           | UNIT  | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                   | <b>For Chehalis Indian Day School</b><br>-----        |       |       |
| Two sheets                                                        | Green Myleplate blackboard, 12 ft. long<br>4 ft. wide | 21.60 | 43.20 |
| 72 ft.                                                            | Moulding.                                             | .15   | 10.80 |
| 26 ft.                                                            | Chalk Trough.                                         | .15   | 3.90  |
|                                                                   |                                                       |       | <hr/> |
|                                                                   |                                                       |       | 47.90 |
|                                                                   |                                                       |       | <hr/> |
| Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Jan. 7/48. |                                                       |       |       |

Shipping  
Instructions

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:  
F. Crist, Esq., Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,  
Harrison Mills, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 816 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

*W. J. Arnett*  
W. J. Arnett.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

**STATIONERS**

**PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS**

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE June 16, 1948.

SOLD  
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
P.O. Box 79,  
City.

SALESMAN Mal 1.

ORDER No. 16675 B

FOLIO No.

1653  
The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP <sup>BY</sup>  
TO

Chehalis Indian Day School, Harrison Mills, B.C.

2 Shts. Green Hyloplate 4x12  
72 Ft. Moulding  
26 Ft. Chalk Trough

|       |     |                |
|-------|-----|----------------|
| 21.60 | Ea. | 43.20          |
| .15   | Ft. | 10.80          |
| .15   | Ft. | 3.90           |
|       |     | <u>\$57.90</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (153)  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

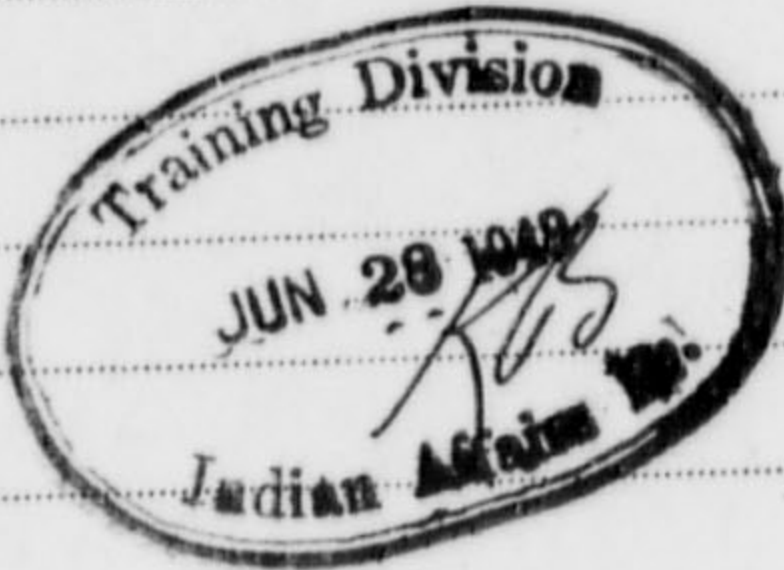
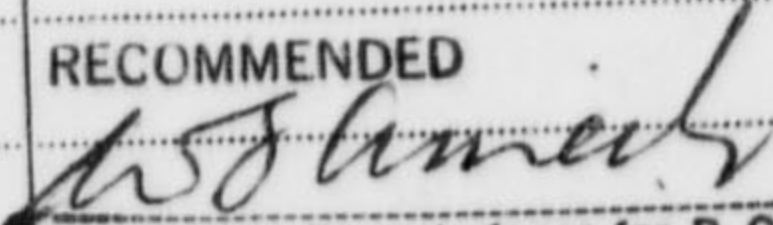
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Pay to.....550 Seymour Street,

Address.....Vancouver, B. C.

| 1948                                                                                                                                                                             | DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| June                                                                                                                                                                             | 16   | To Blackboards, moulding, etc. for Chehalis Indian Day School, authority of Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. No. 16675, June 2, 1948.<br>Statement attached.<br><br><u>Allot. No. 516-12-415</u> | \$57. 90 |
| <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <div style="text-align: center;"> RECOMMENDED<br/> <br/> Indian Commissioner for B. C. </div> |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$57. 90 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 125 (E.1) dated Feb 11/48.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No.....

June 19, 1948.

.....  
*Agent*

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. J. C. Letcher,**.....

Address.....P. O. Box 280.

New Westminster, B. C.

| DATE                                                                                                                         | SERVICE           | AMOUNT  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| June 28<br>To Express paid on paint for Chehalis Indian Day School and teacherage.<br><u>Allot. No.</u><br><u>516-04-352</u> | Receipt attached. | \$1. 26 |

Training Division

JUL 9 1948

Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Interior & Reservations  
Indian Affairs Branch

JUL 5 1948

P.M.  
RECORDS

\$1. 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 153-12-5 dated June 3, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506 (E.1)

**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No.....666.....

DATE.....June 28, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

No 16768

B

Brandram-Henderson of B.C. Ltd.,  
Granville Island,  
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., June 10th 19 48.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,  
Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                                           | UNIT   | TOTAL          |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
|          | For redecorating school and teacherage,<br>Chehalis Indian Day School |        |                |
| 1 gal.   | OS Gloss White Paint, B-H Beaver Brand.                               | 4.05   | 4 05           |
| 4 "      | " Ivory "                                                             | 4.05   | 16 20          |
| 4 "      | " Vienna Buff "                                                       | 4.05   | 16 20          |
| 2 "      | Cream Paint B-H Freeseonette One Coat                                 | 4.05   | 8 10           |
| 1 "      | Light Blue "                                                          | 4.05   | 4 05           |
| 4 "      | Undercoat White B-H "Coatalite"                                       | 4.10   | 16 40          |
| 2 "      | Raw Linseed Oil, B-H.                                                 | 2.86   | 5 72           |
| 2 only   | 5" Ajax Paint Brushes.                                                | 1.67   | 3 34           |
| 3 "      | 3 1/2" Beaver Paint Brushes.                                          | .67    | 2 01           |
| 3 "      | 2" "                                                                  | .50    | 1 50           |
| 2 "      | 1" "                                                                  | .23    | 46             |
| 2 gal.   | Pure Turpentine, B-H.                                                 | 1.17   | 2 34           |
| 40 lbs.  | B-H Wallite, Buff.                                                    | 15.900 | 6.36           |
|          | Plus 8% Sales Tax on Turpentine.                                      |        | .19            |
|          |                                                                       |        | <u>\$68.92</u> |

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping  
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett, Supt.,  
Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Gillett.

*W. J. Arneil*  
W. J. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA











HALIFAX

SAINT JOHN

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

MEDICINE HAT

CALGARY

EDMONTON

VANCOUVER



# BRANDRAM-HENDERSON LIMITED

CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, ETC.

POSTAL ADDRESS  
GRANVILLE ISLAND  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

OUR ORDER NUMBER

4939

DATE ENTERED

June 11/48

DATE SHIPPED

June 22/48

REQUISITION NUMBER

Chehalis School

SALESMAN

JAR 51-2

SHIPPED FROM

Vancouver

TERMS

1% 30 days net 60

Brushes - Linseed net 30

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Fisheries Building,  
Carnarvon Street,  
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

SHIPPED TO

F.O.B.

CHARGES

prepaid

VIA

King's

| DESCRIPTION              | 100 Lb. | 25 Lb. | 12½ Lb. | 5 Lb. | 2½ Lb. | 1 Lb.  | QUANTITY | UNIT PRICE | EXTENSION | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|-------|
|                          | 1 Gal.  | ½ Gal. | Quart   | Pint  | ½ Pint | ¼ Pint |          |            |           |       |
| B-H BEAVER BRAND         |         |        |         |       |        |        |          |            |           |       |
| OS Gloss White           | 1       |        |         |       |        |        |          |            |           |       |
| Ivory                    | 4       |        |         |       |        |        |          |            |           |       |
| Vienna Buff              | 4       |        |         |       |        |        | 9        | 4.05       | 36.45     | 36.45 |
| B-H FRESCONETTE ONE COAT |         |        |         |       |        |        |          |            |           |       |
| cream                    | 2       |        |         |       |        |        | 3        | 4.05       | 12.15     | 12.15 |
| Light Blue               | 1       |        |         |       |        |        |          |            |           |       |
| B-H COATALITE            |         |        |         |       |        |        |          |            |           |       |
| Undercoat white          | 4       |        |         |       |        |        | 4        | 4.10       | 16.40     | 16.40 |
| B-H RAW LINSEED OIL      | 2       |        |         |       |        |        | 2        | 2.86       | 5.72      | 5.72  |
| "AJAX PAINT BRUSHES      |         |        | 2 only  | 5"    |        |        | 2        | 1.67       | 3.34      |       |
| "BEAVER PAINT" BRUSHES   |         |        | 3 only  | 2½"   |        |        | 3        | .67        | 2.01      |       |
| " " "                    |         |        | 3 only  | 2"    |        |        | 3        | .50        | 1.50      |       |
| " " "                    |         |        | 2 only  | 1"    |        |        | 2        | .23        | .46       | 7.31  |
|                          |         |        |         |       |        |        |          |            |           | 78.03 |

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS RECEIVED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF DATE OF THIS INVOICE. TOUTES RÉCLAMATIONS DEVRONT ÊTRE FAITES DANS LES 30 JOURS DE LA DATE DE L'ENVOI.

EJB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Brandram-Henderson of B. C. Ltd.,

Address.....Granville Island.

Vancouver, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-12-5 dated June 3, 1948.

Letter, File No. 153-12-5 (E.1)  
FORM No. I.A. 506

**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No. 677.....

DATE..... June 29, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-12-5  
8052

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-4.

New Westminster, B.C.  
August 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

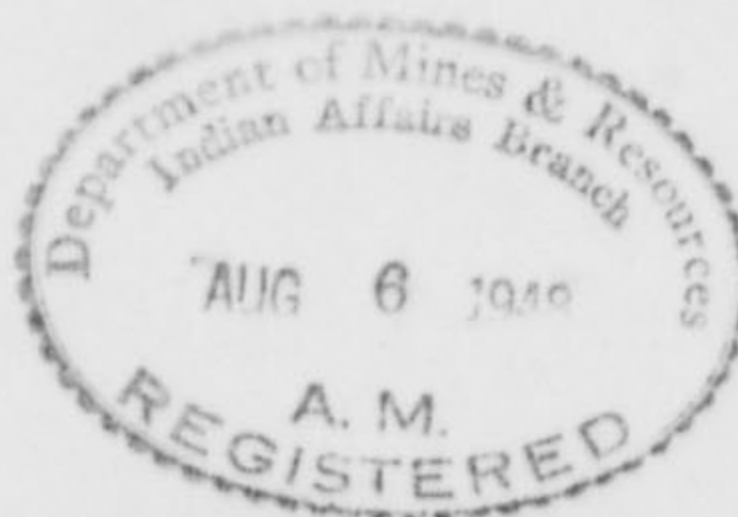
The following Janitor Supplies are required  
for Chehalis Indian Day School.

|                       |       |         |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| 150 lbs. Dustbane     | ....  | \$11.00 |
| 6 Brooms              | ..... | 8.40    |
| 1 Garden Fork         | ..... | 2.50    |
| 24 lbs. Toilet Tissue | ..... | 2.16    |
| 12 Rolls Paper Towels | ..... | 2.22    |
| 6 Gallons Coal Oil    | ..... | 1.92    |

The above can be purchased at A. Kilby's  
General Store, Harrison Mills, B.C., for prices as quoted.

*J. Gillett*  
J. Gillett,  
Superintendent.

JG/hs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



153-12-5 (E.1)

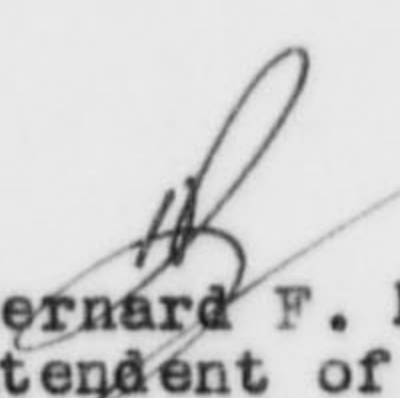
EXD.  
SM

August 9, 1948.

Mr. J. Gillett, Superintendent,  
Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th  
instant, file 2-11-4, you may purchase the following  
for use at the Chehalis Indian Day School:

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 150 lbs. Dustbane     | \$11.00 |
| 6 Brooms              | 8.40    |
| 1 Garden Fork         | 2.50    |
| Toilet Tissue         | 2.16    |
| 12 rolls Paper Towels | 2.22    |
| 6 gallons Coal Oil    | 1.92    |

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Reserve

Chehalis Indian

on the Chehalis Indian Day School

on

RETURN OF LABOUR for week ending July 24th, 1948.

| NAMES                            | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Hours | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER<br>Hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| A.<br>William Harris             | Painting of<br>Chehalis Ind.<br>Day School.         | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 7    | 4    | 239   | 1. 00               | 39.00              | Wm A. Harris     | J. Miller |
| For week ending July 31st, 1948. |                                                     |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                     |                    |                  |           |
| William A. Harris.               | " "                                                 | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 4    | 4    | 36    | 1. 00               | \$36.00            | Wm A. Harris     | J. Miller |
|                                  |                                                     |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                     | <u>\$75.00</u>     |                  |           |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency **New Westminster**

Vote **516**

Cheque No. **006284**

Allotment **516-09-615.**

Balance **NIL**

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

J. Miller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

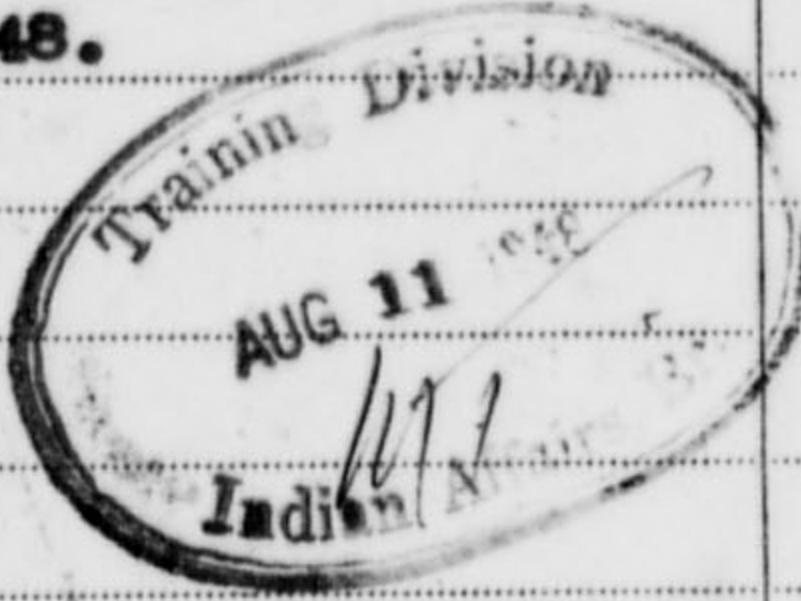
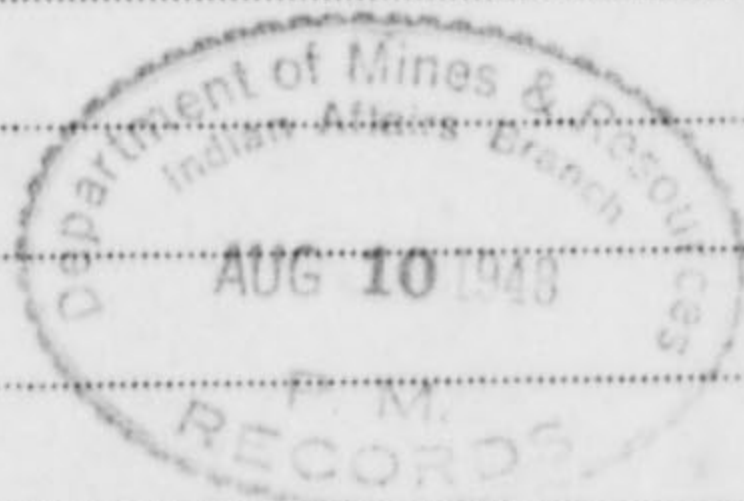
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

EXD

Pay to.....**Credit New Westminster Indian**  
Address.....**Agency Trust Account,**  
**NEW WESTMINSTER,**  
**B.C.**

Credit Voucher.

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT   |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1948.  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Aug. 3 | By Account, Return of Labour Sheet for the weeks ending July 24th, and July 31st, 1948, in connection with Painting Chehalis Indian Day School.<br>Paid by Agency Cheque No.74612 for \$75.00 on August 3rd,1948. | \$75. 00 |
|        |                                                                                                                              |          |
|        | DEPARTMENT CHEQUE NO.006284,OFFICIAL RECEIPT NO.50844.                                                                                                                                                            |          |
|        |                                                                                                                              |          |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$75. 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Req.3455

Voucher No. 781

VOUCHER No. 781  
Credit Voucher

DATE..... **August 5th, 1948.** .....

August 5th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-12-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8394

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 2-11-4 (153)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 6, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School

Superintendent Gillett has requested authority for an expenditure of approximately \$56.00 for the purchase of a new Circulating Heater for the above-mentioned school, and materials for minor repairs, including repairs to the chimney.

I would recommend that an expenditure of the amount above-mentioned be approved.

*W. S. Arneil*

W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*ep*  
-ep



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

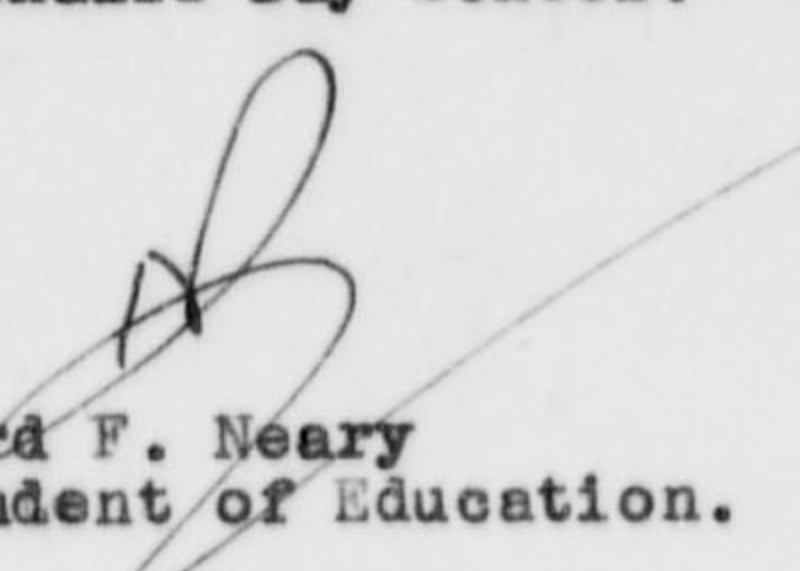


153-12-5 (E.1)

August 11, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the  
6th instant, file 2-11-4, the Department ap-  
proves an expenditure of \$56.00 for the purchase  
of a new heater for the Chehalis Day School.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

  
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 30, 1948.

INVOICE NO. 5938

ORDER NO.

Dominion Government,  
Dept. Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
City.

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS.)

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| QUANTITY                  | PRICE | DISCOUNT | EXTENSION | TOTAL |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|
| 4 only 5# Laux Vello Buff | 1.07  | net      | 4 28      |       |
| 2 " 5# " Patching Plaster | .56   | "        | 1 12      |       |
| 3 " 1# " Wall Size        | .43   | "        | 1 29      |       |
| 1 " Plaster Stik          | .05   | "        | 05        |       |
|                           |       |          |           | 6 74  |
|                           |       |          |           | NET   |

For Chehalis Indian Day School

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

*[Handwritten signature]*

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

153-12-8  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-3 (153)  
9659  
New Westminster, B. C.  
August 11, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School

By Department File 153-12-8 (E.1), May 22, 1948,  
\$40.00 was authorized for labour in erection of fence  
around teacherage.

We were advised by W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian  
Commissioner for B. C., that \$131.30 would be provided  
for material and labour in erecting new toilets at  
Chehalis Indian School and that it would be available  
in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49. Of  
the \$131.30, \$50.00 was estimated for labour.

May we have an accountable cheque for \$90.00.

Labour on fence \$40.00  
Labour on toilets 50.00 ----- \$90.00

JG/gt



*[Handwritten signature]*  
J. Gillett  
Agency Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. 153-12-5  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources  
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 31, 1948

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                         | AMOUNT  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|            | New Westminster Indian Agency Trust Acct.....                                                        | \$90.00 |
|            | Send cheque to:<br><br>Mr. J. Gillett,<br>Superintendent,<br>Indian Agency,<br>New Westminster, B.C. |         |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with labour repairing  
the Chehalis Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. ....  
ALLOTMENT 10-691  
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

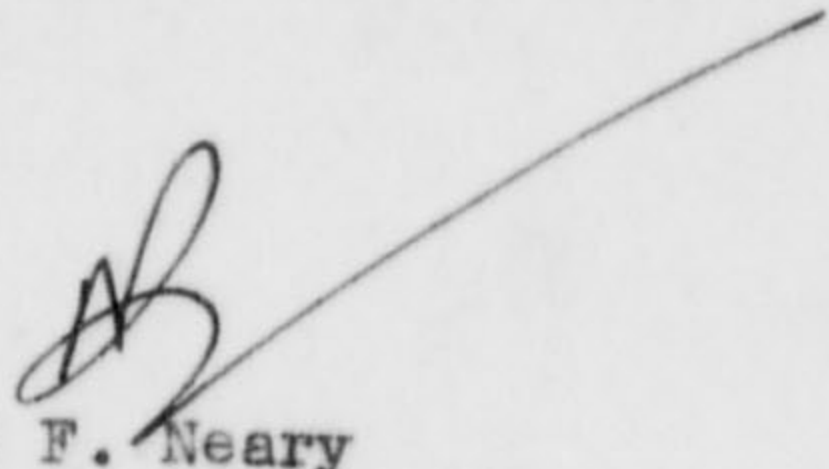


153-12-5 (E.1)

August 31, 1948.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Superintendent,  
Indian Agency,  
New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, arrangements will be made to forward you an accountable cheque for \$90.00 in connection with the labour in making repairs at the Chehalis Day School.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

AUG 13/48

NEW WESTMINSTER  
811 COLUMBIA STREET  
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE  
VANCOUVER, B.C.  
98 EAST CORDOVA STREET  
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA  
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET  
GARDEN 1111

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

DOM GOVT.  
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
P.O. BUILDING  
NEW WESTMINSTER B. C.

2-11-3

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or  
Taken By

2 1/2

Terms: Cash Discount  
If Paid 10th of Following Month

21324

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

| Quantity | Unit | PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY<br>TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts. | Quantity<br>Shipped | List<br>Price | Net<br>Price | Discount | Extension | AMOUNT |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 2<br>1   | ONLY | ROPE (20 RODS) #742 X 12<br>HOG FENCING                                                                       |                     |               | 64 00        | C RODS   |           | 12 80  |
| 2        | ONLY | 4 X 45 STYLE B SAN GATES                                                                                      |                     |               | 6 10EA       |          |           | 12 20  |
| 2        |      |                                                                                                               |                     |               |              |          |           | 25 00  |

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







# MARSHALL-WELLS (WESTMINSTER) LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Sept. 22, 1948.

Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
City.

INVOICE NO. 13182  
ORDER NO.

c/o A. Kilby,  
Harrison Mills

TERMS: 2 PER CENT 30 DAYS (EXCEPT NETT ITEMS)

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| QUANTITY              | PRICE | DISCOUNT | EXTENSION |    | TOTAL |    |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----------|----|-------|----|
| 1 only Sun Glo Heater | 39.95 |          | 39        | 95 |       |    |
| 6 Lens 6" Stove Pipe  | 24.77 |          | 1         | 42 |       |    |
|                       |       |          |           |    | 41    | 44 |

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(153)

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells Ltd.,

Address.....New Westminster B.C.....

Department of Mines & Resource  
Indian Affairs Branch  
OCT 26 1948  
S.A.M. 53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-12-5(E1) dated Aug. 11, 1948.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 3524**

VOUCHER No. 969

DATE Sept. 27, 1948.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



STREET  
B.C.

PHONES:  
HASTINGS 6260-6261

# LAKE FREIGHT LINES

FULLY INSURED PUBLIC CARRIERS  
VANCOUVER, HARRISON MILLS, AGASSIZ AND HARRISON LAKE

*Dept. of Indian Affairs*

1445 CHARLES STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

*Sept 30 1948*

8 PER CENT. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE           | PARTICULARS                                          | WEIGHT      | DEBIT       | CREDIT | TOTAL       |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| <i>July 16</i> | <i>Black Bros. 1/2 ton paint</i>                     | <i>255</i>  | <i>99</i>   |        |             |
| <i>Aug 13</i>  | <i>McCormac &amp; Co. 3 gates, fence</i>             | <i>171</i>  | <i>80</i>   |        |             |
| <i>Sept 7</i>  | <i>Burnett &amp; Co. (Chibuk) 120 bales shingles</i> | <i>9900</i> | <i>3762</i> |        |             |
|                | <i>Valley Lumber - 51 x lumber</i>                   | <i>616</i>  | <i>239</i>  |        |             |
| <i>21</i>      | <i>Max Wills heater pipe</i>                         |             | <i>450</i>  |        |             |
|                |                                                      |             |             |        | <i>4630</i> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(153)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Lake Freight Lines,.....

Address.....1445 Charles Street,.....

Vancouver, B.C. ....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 153-125(E) dated June 3/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req.3455

VOUCHER No. 2007

DATE..... Nov. 16, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



72  
OFFICE OF THE  
AGENT



806-5  
5539  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

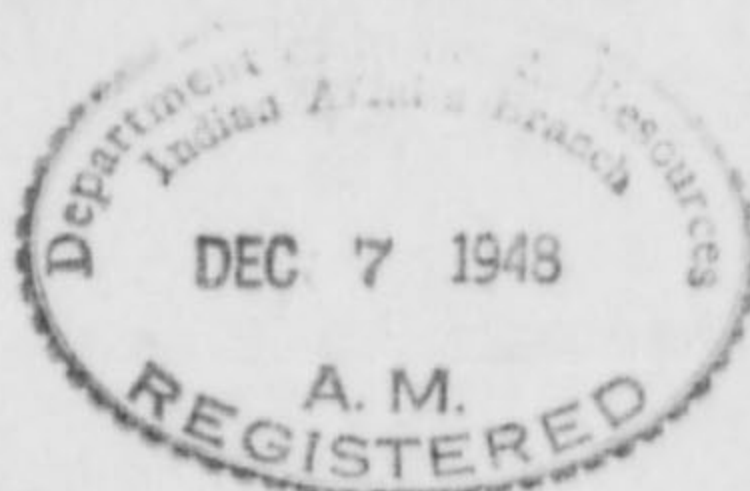
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-1 (153)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
New Westminster, B.C.,  
Dec. 1, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

The kitchen range in the teacher's residence at Chehalis Indian Day School needs a new grate. This can be purchased from Mc and Mc here but they have to order same and cannot give us the total cost as they are sold by the pound at 30¢ per pound.

I recommend that we be authorized to purchase this.



*[Handwritten signature]*

J. Gillett,  
Agency Supt.

JG:ic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



806-5 (E.)

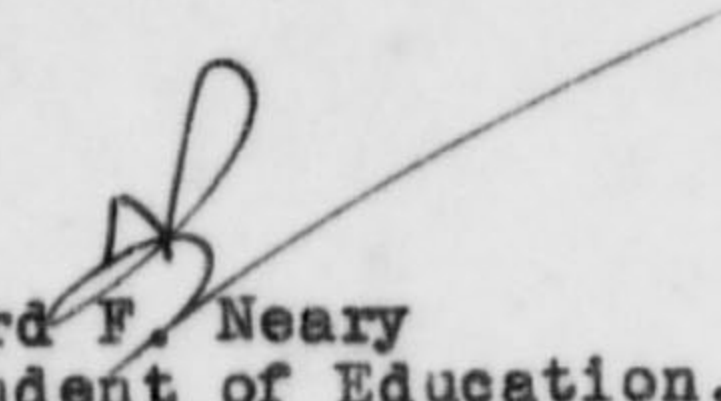
December 8, 1948.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Superintendent,  
Indian Agency,  
New Westminster, B.C.

Chehalis Indian Day School

Reference your 2-11-1 of December 1, 1948.

The Department approves local purchase of a  
new grate for the stove in the teacher's residence  
at the above Indian day school.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BOX 27

HARRISON MILLS, B.C.

STATEMENT

**WATKINS SAWMILLS LIMITED**

M *Department Indian Affairs,*  
*New Westminster,*  
*B.C.*

*Chetatis School.*

|                             |                   |                 |              |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|
| <i>Nov. 25<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>Sel Comm.</i>  |                 |              |  |  |
|                             | <i>4x4 1/2</i>    | <i>96 B.M.</i>  |              |  |  |
|                             | <i>2x4</i>        | <i>136 B.M.</i> |              |  |  |
|                             |                   | <i>232058</i>   |              |  |  |
|                             | <i>Cartage Co</i> | <i>Trunk</i>    | <i>13 45</i> |  |  |
|                             |                   |                 | <i>2 00</i>  |  |  |
|                             |                   |                 | <i>15 45</i> |  |  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Watkins Sawmills Limited,  
Address.....Box 27,  
Harrison Mills, B. C.

Training Division  
DEC 15 1948  
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Interior  
 Indian Affairs Branch  
 DEC 14 1948  
 F. M.  
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Req.3455

VOUCHER No. .... 2112. ....

DATE.....December 6th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



W15  
OFFICE OF THE  
IN AGENT



806-5  
7537  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-3 (153)

New Westminster, B.C.,  
Dec. 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario

With reference to the attached voucher No. 2112, showing lumber purchased in the amount of \$15.45, I took the liberty of ordering this without authority to complete the repairs which were necessary on the toilets at Chehalis School. We under-estimated the requirements last spring when we asked for the authority.

I recommend that this be authorized and paid.

*J. Gillett*

J. Gillett,  
Agency Supt.

JG:ic  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

Date 18 Dec 48 1948

For Chehalis Indian Day School New Westminster. B.C. Agency

## NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES      | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS           |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Flag          | 0              |                      | 1               |                   | Union Jack        |
| Dustbane      | 50 lb          | Aug 48               | 100 lb          |                   |                   |
| Paper Towels  | 3              | "                    | 24 rolls        |                   |                   |
| Toilet Paper  | 2              | "                    | 48 rolls        |                   |                   |
| Coal Oil      | 1 gal          | "                    | 6 gall          |                   |                   |
| Poker (Heavy) | 0              |                      | 1               |                   | For school heater |
| Screen door   | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                   |
| Rope (1/2 in) | 0              |                      | 30 ft           |                   | For well bucket   |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name F. Grist  
 School Chehalis Indian Day School  
 Post Office (nearest) Harrison Mills. B.C.  
 Express Office (nearest) Harrison Mills. B.C.  
 Province British Columbia

F. Grist Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. W. Miller Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INVESTIGATING  
AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

806-5

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-4 (153)

15051

New Westminster, B.C.,  
January 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

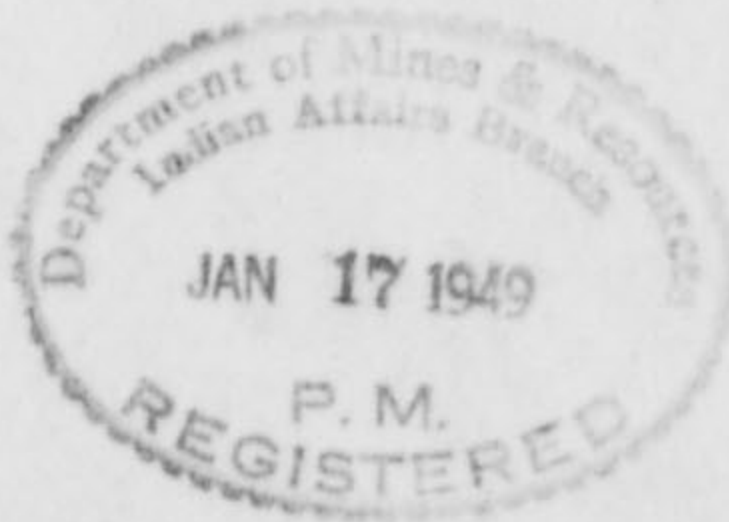
Attached is a requisition from Mr. Grist,  
teacher at Chehalis Indian Day School. I recommend  
that the various articles be authorized.

In the past I believe it has been customary  
for the flag to be sent from Ottawa. The other material  
we can purchase locally.

*J. Gillett*

J. Gillett,  
Agency Supt.

JG:ic  
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



19th January, 1949.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Superintendent, Indian Agency,  
New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following items for use at the Chehalis School:

100 lbs. Dustbane  
24 rolls Paper Towels  
48 rolls Toilet Paper  
6 gals. Coal Oil  
1 Poker (Heavy)  
1 Screen Door  
30 ft. Rope ( $\frac{1}{2}$  inch)

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Reserve

Chehalis Indian

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Chehalis Indian Day School on

August 7th., 1948  
for week ending

| NAMES                                    | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER hr | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Wm. A. HARRIS                            | Painting                                             | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 5    | 45    | 1 00            | \$45 00            | Wm. A. Harris    |         |
| FOR WEEK ENDING ----- August 14th., 1948 |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                 |                    |                  |         |
| Wm. A. HARRIS                            | Painting                                             | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 5    | 45    | 1 00            | 45 00              | Wm. A. Harris    |         |
|                                          |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                 | \$90 00            |                  |         |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency New Westminster

Vote 516

Cheque No. 95489

Balance Nil

Allotment 516-09-615

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

(J. Gillett)

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Credit New Westminster Indian**.....

Address **Agnet Trust Account,**  
**NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C..**

Credit Voucher.

| DATE |    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT  |
|------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Jan. | 24 | By Account, Return of Labour Sheets for the weeks ending August 7th, and August 14th, 1948, in connection with Painting Chehalis Indian Day School.<br>Paid by Agency Cheque No. 95489 for \$90.00, on January 19th, 1949. | \$90.00 |
|      |    |                                                                                                                                        |         |
|      |    | DEPARTMENT CHEQUE NO. 000800, OFFICIAL RECEIPT NO. 60692.                                                                                                                                                                  |         |
|      |    |                                                                                                                                        |         |
|      |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$90.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Req.3455

Voucher No. 86

VOUCHER NO. ....  
Credit Voucher.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

January 24th, 1949.

.....  
*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1/1/2  
OFFICE OF THE  
AN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

806-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-3 (153)

New Westminster, B.C.,  
January 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attached is Credit Voucher #86 and Debit Voucher #87 in favour of William A. Harris for decorating and other minor repairs at Chehalis Indian Day School. It will be noted that Mr. Harris exceeded the amount which we had estimated. It was a larger job than we had anticipated. It was necessary to take all the old calcimine and paper off the teacher's residence. This took considerable time.

Both buildings received two coats and some rooms three coats to cover up the various stains. Mr. Grist, the teacher, considers that no time was wasted. I recommend that the vouchers be paid.

*J. Gillett*

J. Gillett,  
Agency Supt.

JG:ic  
Encls.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







## TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to

Training Division  
FEB 9 1949  
Indian

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

Req.3455

VOUCHER No.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
PURCHASE ORDER

June 21/48.

TO

A. Kilby, Esq., General Merchant,  
Harrison Mills, B.C.

FILE  
NUMBER

8-11-4.

SHIP  
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

~~OTTAWA~~

Vancouver, B.C.

Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett, Supt., Indian  
Agency, New Westminster, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE  
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

3

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

J. Gillett, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.  
School,

F.O.B.

Harrison Mills, B.C.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY  
REQUIRED BY

| QUANTITY                                              | DESCRIPTION            | UNIT     | TOTAL          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|
| <u>For repairs to Chehalis Indian Day School</u>      |                        |          |                |
| 2 gals.                                               | Turps.                 | 2.02 1/2 | 4.05           |
| 2 "                                                   | Boiled Oil.            | 1.60     | 3.60           |
| 24 only                                               | Bricks.                | .20      | 4.80           |
| 125 lin.                                              | 2x4 DD.                | lot      | 5.00           |
| 144 only                                              | Wood Screws.           | .55      | .55            |
| 1 only                                                | Yale Night Latch.      | 3.60     | 3.60           |
| 11 shts.                                              | Sand Paper.            | .03      | .33            |
| 1 only                                                | 2 1/2" Paint Brush.    | 1.50     | 1.50           |
| 2 qts.                                                | Blackboard Paint.      | 1.55     | 3.10           |
| 3 only                                                | 6" Chimney Thimbles.   | .28      | .84            |
| 1 "                                                   | 6" " Stop.             | .35      | .35            |
| 3 "                                                   | 6" Stove Pipe Collars. | .20      | .60            |
| <u>Janitor's supplies, Chehalis Indian Day School</u> |                        |          |                |
| 150 lbs.                                              | Dustbans.              | 150 1/2  | 11.00          |
| 6 only                                                | Household Brooms.      | 1.40     | 8.40           |
| 1 "                                                   | Garden Fork.           | 2.50     | 2.50           |
| 24 rolls                                              | Toilet Tissue.         | dz.      | 1.08           |
| 6 gals.                                               | Coal Oil.              | .32      | 1.92           |
| 12 only                                               | Paper Towels.          | dz.      | 2.22           |
| <u>New equipment, Chehalis School:</u>                |                        |          |                |
| <u>Cartage on heater to School.</u>                   |                        |          | 3.00           |
|                                                       |                        |          | <u>\$59.52</u> |

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 516  | 10      | 691    | \$28.32            |
| 516  | 02      | 289    | 28.20              |
| 516  | 12      | 422.   | 3.00               |
|      |         |        | <u>\$59.52</u>     |

RECOMMENDED

(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO.

6219-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR  
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Harrison Mills, B.C., Dec. 31/48 194

M. Indian Department.

Per Order Mr J. Gillett, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With

**A. KILBY**

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM  
GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1948 For Chehalis Indian Day School.

|         |                                                               |         |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| June 28 | 2 Gals Turps 4.05, 2 Gals Boiled Oil 3.60                     | 7.65    |
| July 26 | 24 Bricks 4.80, 125 Ft 2X 4 5.00                              | 9.80    |
|         | 150 Lbs Dustbans 11.00,                                       | 11.00   |
|         | 6 Household Broom 8.40, 1 Garden Fork 2.50                    | 10.90   |
|         | 24 Rolls Toilet Tissue 2.16, 12 Paper Towels 2.24             | 4.38    |
|         | 144 Wood Screws .55, 6 Gals Coal Oil 1.92                     | 2.47    |
|         | 1 Yale Night Latch 3.60, 11 Sand Paper .33                    | 3.93    |
|         | 1- 2 1/2" Paint Brush 1.50, 2 Qts Black Board P 3.10          | 4.60    |
|         | 3 -6" Chimney Thimbles .84, 1- 6" Chimney Stop.35             | 1.19    |
|         | 3- 6" Stove Pipe Collars .60,                                 | .60     |
| Oct. 12 | Truckage on Heater from Harrison Mills to The Chehalis School | \$3.00  |
|         | Total                                                         | \$59.52 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....A. Kilby, Esq.,.....

Address.....General Merchant,.....

Harrison Mills, B.C. ....

Division  
 FEB 16 1949  
 Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF RECORDS & COMMUNICATIONS  
MAY 14 1964  
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-12-5 (Ed.) Aug. 9 and 11, 1948.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Req.3455

VOUCHER No.....91.....

DATE.....January 26, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

JAN 14/49

NEW WESTMINSTER  
811 COLUMBIA STREET  
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE  
VANCOUVER, B.C.  
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET  
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA  
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET  
GARDEN 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NEW WESTMINSTER B C

MR GRIST

HARRISON MILLS B C

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or  
Taken By

Terms: 2%

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

726

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

| Quantity | Unit | PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY<br>TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts. | Quantity<br>Shipped | List<br>Price | Net<br>Price | Discount | Extension | AMOUNT |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 1        |      | GRATE FRAME FOR 32-150 GOOD<br>CHEER RANGE<br>S S & M A TAX                                                   |                     |               | 20.00        |          |           | 80     |

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(153)

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... 99 East Cordova Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Training Division  
FEB 16 1949  
Indian Affairs B.

RECEIVED  
FEB 14  
FBI  
RECORDS

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

DATE.....February 8, 1949.....

CANADA



Harrison Mills, B.C.,

Feb. 1/49.

194

Indian Department.

# 2-11-4

M.

Per Orders Mr. J. Gillett, New Westminster, B.C.



In Account With

**A. KILBY**

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM  
GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

1949 1/2 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

Jan. 28 The following Supplies supplied to the Chehalis  
Indian Reserve Day School.

|                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 100 Lbs Dust Bane           | 9.25            |
| (48) 24 Rolls Toilet Tissue | 4.50            |
| 24 Rolls Paper Towels       | 4.50            |
| 6 Gals Coal Oil             | 2.10            |
| 1 Heavy Heater Poker        | 1.75            |
| 1 Screen Door (Heavy)       | 6.50            |
| 30 Ft 1/2" Rope             | 1.32            |
| <del>31 Tax</del>           | <del>2.98</del> |

Total

~~40.02~~  
\$ 29.92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Harrison Mills, B.C., Feb. 1/49. 194...

M. Indian Department.

Per Orders Mr. F. Grist, Chehalis.



In Account With

**A. KILBY**

WATERLOO JERSEY DAIRY FARM

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer In

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1949.

|      |   |                                                                         |                        |                         |
|------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Feb. | 1 | For Chehalis Indian Day School<br>7 Lbs Shingle Nails<br><del>Inc</del> | 1.18<br><del>.02</del> | <del>1.18</del><br>1.16 |
|------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(153)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....General Merchant.....

Harrison Mills, B.C.

FEB 21 1946  
P. M.  
RECORDS

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

DATE.....February 16, 1949.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JOHN S. IRELAND  
JAMES K. ALLAN

THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS  
PHONE: MARINE 6050

649 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

Dec/11/48

194

Mr. R.F. Davey

Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Ireland & Allan Ltd.**

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

|   |                                    |       |              |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| 2 | History of Britain                 | @1.40 | 2 80         |
| 2 | Elementary English Grammar         | @ .75 | 1 50         |
| 2 | World Geography                    | @1.40 | 2 80         |
| 1 | Highroads Dictionary               |       | 60           |
| 2 | Spellers for the Grades            | @ .30 | 60           |
| 2 | English Journeys                   | @1.60 | 3 20         |
| 2 | Life & Literature                  | .80   | 1 60         |
| 2 | Romance of Canada                  | @1.00 | 2 00         |
| 3 | Friends & Neighbours               | @1.00 | 3 00         |
| 2 | Mathematics for Junior High School | @ .90 | 1 80         |
| 2 | Elementary General Science         | @1.30 | 2 60         |
| 7 | Work Books, Friends & Neighbours   | @ .40 | 2 80         |
|   |                                    |       | <u>25 30</u> |

3% tax

~~25 30~~

~~25 30~~

~~25 30~~

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Address..... **649 Granville St.,** .....

Vancouver, B.C.

A circular postmark from the "COLLECTION DIVISION". The date "MAR 2 1919" is stamped in the center. A large, stylized signature or scribble is written across the date. The words "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" are curved along the bottom inner edge of the circle.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

W.S. Arnell. b6  
b7C  
DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Feb. 23/49.

CANADA





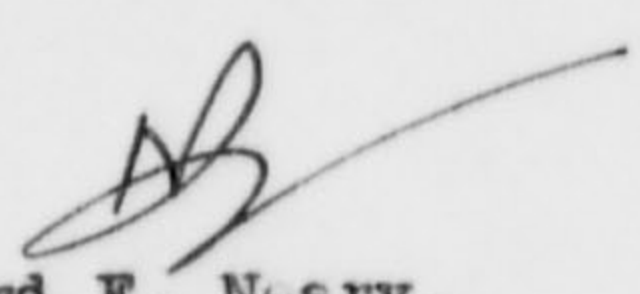


21st April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

It is presumed that you have noted Inspector Davey's report on the Chehalis Day School in which he expresses the opinion that the foundation is settling. We are not taking any action on the matter until we hear further from you.

PP/ST

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1.3-4  
2.  
No  
~~506-5~~  
Extract from Inspector Davey's Report on his  
inspection of the Chehalis Indian Day School  
on January 18th. B.C.

A one room addition is proposed at this school for the coming year. The existing building which it is believed will serve for some time should have minor repairs and alterations at the same time as the new building is constructed. The foundations should be checked as the building appears to be settling. A superficial examination did not indicate any serious condition. The entrance door in the middle of the partition forming the front wall of the class-room should be moved to one side and a new blackboard installed.

*Records*

*Place on Chehalis file (5)*

*+ pass, please, to Mr. Shelan*

*CAFC*

*20/4/49*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
PURCHASE ORDER

April 15th, 1949.

HM

FILE  
NUMBER

TO

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,  
550 Seymour St.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

8-11-4.

OTTAWA

XXXX Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP  
TO

F. Grist, Esq., Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,  
Harrison Mills, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE  
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

two

J. Gillett, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, New Westminster, B.C.  
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

DELIVERY  
REQUIRED BY AS SOON AS

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

UNIT TOTAL

| QUANTITY                       | DESCRIPTION               | UNIT  | TOTAL  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| For Chehalis Indian Day School |                           |       |        |
| 6 only                         | 3 School Desks, complete. | 17.12 | 102.72 |
| 2 "                            | 5 Fronts.                 | 14.90 | 29.80  |
| 2 "                            | 5 Rears.                  | 14.90 | 29.80  |
| 3 "                            | 3 Fronts.                 | 14.90 | 44.70  |
| 3 "                            | 3 Rears.                  | 14.90 | 44.70  |
| 2 "                            | 1 Fronts.                 | 14.90 | 29.80  |
| 2 "                            | 1 Rears.                  | 14.90 | 29.80  |
|                                |                           |       | 311.32 |
| Plus frt. to Harrison Mills.   |                           |       | .....  |

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 516  | 12      | 415.   |                    |

*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 10834-C  
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR  
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

**STATIONERS**

**PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS**

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Apr 21-49

SOLD  
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No. 16627B

FOLIO No. 2090

SHIP BY  
TO

Mr. F. Grist, Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,  
Harrison Mills, B.C.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

|                                      |       |     |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|
| 6 Only School Desks Med. #3 Complete | 17.12 | ea. | 102.72          |
| 2 Only Fronts #5 Desks               | 14.90 | ea. | 29.80           |
| 2 Only Rears #5 "                    | 14.90 | ea. | 29.80           |
| 3 Only Fronts #3 "                   | 14.90 | ea. | 44.70           |
| 3 Only Rears #3 "                    | 14.90 | ea. | 44.70           |
| 2 Only Fronts #1 "                   | 14.90 | ea. | 29.80           |
| 2 Only Rears #1 "                    | 14.90 | ea. | 29.80           |
|                                      |       |     | <u>\$311.32</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to.....**Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,**

Address.....**550 Seymour Street,**

Vancouver, B.C.



Letter, File No. **153-3-5** dated.....

VOUCHER No. **81.** **VOTE 516-12-415.**

W.S. Arneil.  
DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~XXXXXX~~  
May 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL  
**STATIONERS**

**PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS**  
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEDOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Apr 21-49

SOLD  
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. 16626B

FOLIO No. 2089

The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY  
TO

Mr. F. Grist, Teacher, Chehalis Indian Day School,  
Harrison Mills, B.C.

|                               |       |     |                 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|
| 12 Only #5 School Desks Small | 16.52 | ea. | 198.24          |
| 12 Only #1 School Desks Large | 17.60 | ea. | 211.20          |
|                               |       |     | <u>\$409.44</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address..... 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
MAY 7 1949  
A.M.  
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-3-5 dated 1953-11-11.

VOUCHER No. 82. VOTE 516-12-415.

W.S.Arnell. A-100  
DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
May 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Education

11 May 1949

516

49

50

12-415

School #806

806-5

Purchase of desks for Chehalis Indian Day Sch... 720 76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



506-5  
E CERTIFIC



REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 11 May 1949

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....12-415

AGENCY.....School #806

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

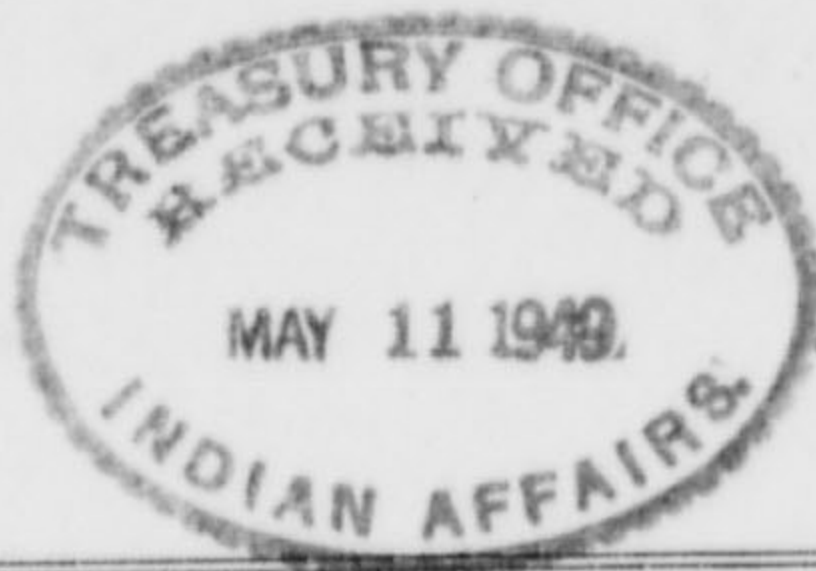
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE NO. 806-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

ESTIMATED  
EXPENDITURE

|                                                  |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Purchase of desks for Chehalis Indian Day Sch... | 720 | 76 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

[illegible]

| INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH |  | TREASURY CERTIFICATE                                                                    |  | FINAL ADJUSTMENT                                                |  |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| RECOMMENDED—          |  | CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1)<br>OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT<br>ACT |  |                                                                 |  |
|                       |  | VERIFIED<br>AND<br>ENTERED                                                              |  | <div>DEBIT</div> <div>CREDIT</div>                              |  |
| APPROVED—             |  | LEDGERKEEPER                                                                            |  | <div>AUTHORIZED</div> <div>EXPENDED</div> <div>ADJUSTMENT</div> |  |
| HEAD OF BRANCH        |  |                                                                                         |  | POSTED                                                          |  |
| DEPUTY MINISTER       |  | FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY                                                         |  | LEDGERKEEPER                                                    |  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

806-5

23255

10-3-3 (164)

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.,  
June 1st, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Proposed new School - Chehalis  
-----

Although we originally proposed to construct at the above mentioned Reserve a one-room school with teacherage, information received from District School Inspector Davey indicates that the present teacherage will accommodate two teachers and therefore construction should be confined to the erection of a classroom only.

Questionnaire completed by Supt. Gillett with regard to the site, method of construction, etc., is enclosed together with quotation from National All-Steel Buildings Limited on the erection of a Quonset building, 24 x 42, with full cement basement in accordance with their plan attached. Will it be possible for the Department to consider this tender or have you a plan of a single classroom school and specifications so that if necessary tenders may be advertised for.

-FW  
Encl.

*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Chehalis Indian Day School #2 2. Agency New Westminster
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):  
one room
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):  
Prefabrication. Contract for labour and material other than the pre-fabricated sections, contract to include supplying of bricks, lime, etc.; hardware, heating and plumbing and labor for same.
5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
  - (a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
  - (b) Lumber:
  - (c) Millwork:
  - (d) Hardware:
  - (e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:  
The British Columbian, New Westminster, B.C.; The Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, B.C., The Fraser Valley Record, Mission, B.C.
8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:  
If by train, to Harrison Mills station; if by truck, direct to Chehalis Reserve.
9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?  
We have not dug a well but there will be no difficulty in getting a water supply from the surrounding ground. The Indians receive theirs from a sand pump.
10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.  
No hydro available.
11. What type of fuel would you recommend:  
Wood
12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?  
A resolution from the band. They have already approved this and the resolution will be signed as soon as we have measured off and secured a
13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site? Yes - Inspector Davey. description of the ground.
14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? Yes  
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH  
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO THE COMPANY

TELEPHONES:  
HASTINGS 2293 - HASTINGS 2294

## NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LIMITED

1768 Hastings Street East,  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

May 11, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
325 Granville St.,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Subject: Quonset 24 x 42' one-room school with full basement for  
Indian Reserve near Mission.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to supply the following firm price for the above school  
as per plan for the sum of \$10,378.00 which includes the following:

1. Full cement basement 7'6" to underside of floor joists with 4" A.G. tile drains.
2. Linoleum floors over 3/8 veneer and shiplap.
3. Dado - 4' - 1/4" P.V. hardboard.
4. Walls and ceiling - 1/2" Donnacona.
5. Blackboards - one side and one endwall with cupboards under sidewall blackboards.
6. Windows double hung in classroom and hinged in basement.
7. Doors - Monodoors sizes as shown.
8. Trim inside 1/2 x 1/2 Crown Mould around doors and windows and 1 1/4" x 1/2" round at dado line.
9. Baseboard - 4" bullnosed.
10. Outside trim - 1 1/4" x 1-3/4" stucco mould.
11. Front Finish - 1/2" x 8" cedar siding.
12. Painting - 3 coats on cedar siding and outside trim  
2 coats inside walls and trim.
13. Heating - 24" wood furnace with necessary duct work.
14. Chimney - 8 x 12 flue cement brick.
15. Outhouses - 3 outhouses covered with 26 gauge corrugated galvanized sheets



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department of Mines and Resources

.....2

16.

Insulation - 2" fibre glass.

17. Furnace Room - 4" Laminated wood with  $\frac{1}{4}$  Asbestos Board.

The above price quoted does not include bulldozing site or basement.

Our price is on the understanding that if accepted, it will be in time for the work to be started by the middle of July, 1949.

We thank you for your interest and trust that we may hear further from you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

NATIONAL ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS, LTD.

*D.O.C. Byng-Hall*

D.O.C. Byng-Hall  
Superintendent

DOCBH:R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



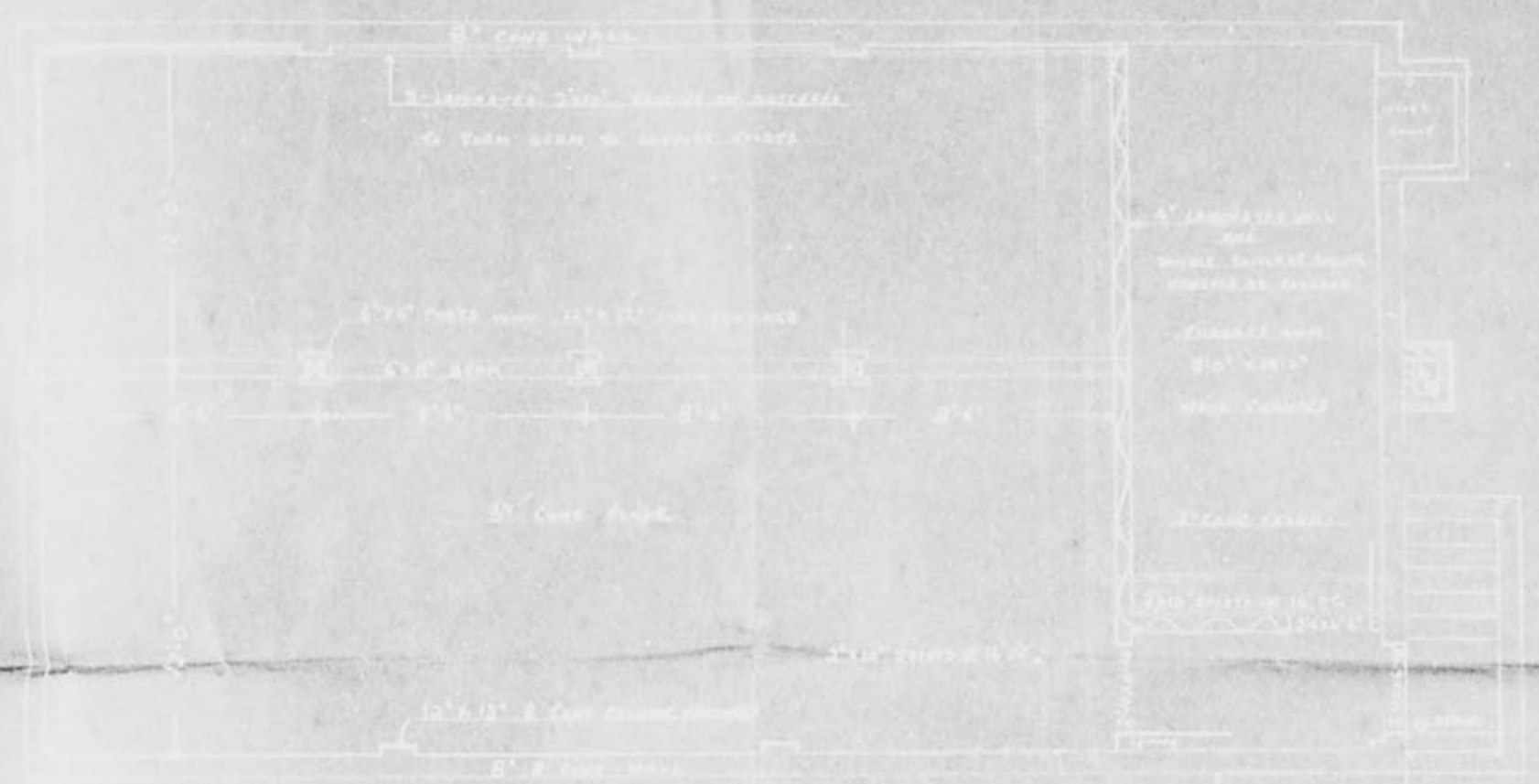


CLONE PLAN 20110 10



CLONE PLAN 20110 10





|             |
|-------------|
| CONC. FLOOR |
| 12" x 12"   |
| 4" CONC.    |
| 12" x 12"   |
| 12" x 12"   |
| 12" x 12"   |
| 12" x 12"   |
| 12" x 12"   |
| 12" x 12"   |

FOUNDATION AND WALLS 16" x 16"



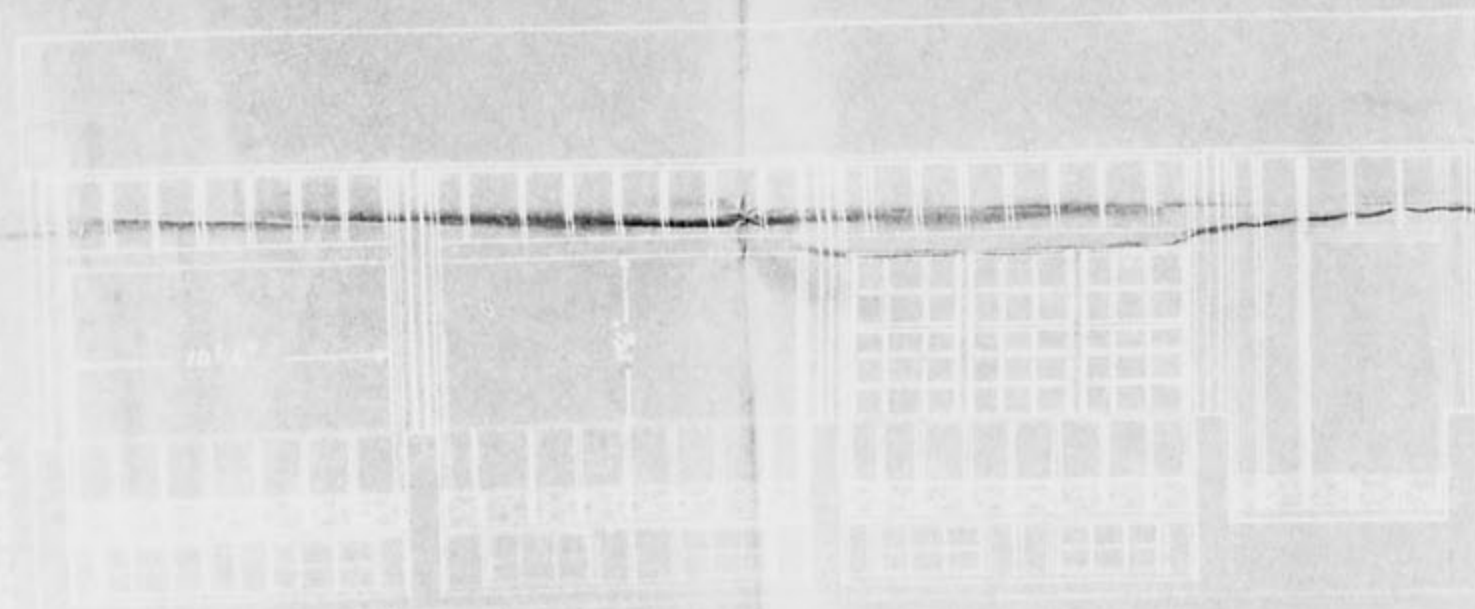
210' x 100' W. 16" x 16" BETWEEN FOUNDATION  
THICKNESS  
FOR BRICK

SHOWER, STEEL CHIMNEY  
ON 12" x 12"  
2" FINE GRUEL INSULATION

1' 0"



FLOOR PLAN SCALE 1/4"



BASEMENT PLAN SCALE 1/4"

FRONT ELEVATION SCALE 1/4"

PLAN OF CONCRETE WALL

SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL

|           |
|-----------|
| NO. 10000 |
| 10' 0" 0" |
| 10' 0" 0" |
| 10' 0" 0" |
| 10' 0" 0" |
| 10' 0" 0" |
| 10' 0" 0" |



SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL

SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL  
SECTION FROM WALL TO WALL

304



12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)



12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)



12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)

12.5.12. 5 (and 21.12.12)



## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (153)

R. 3455

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... A. Kilby, Esq.,

Address.....General Merchant.....

Harrison Mills, B.C.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys  
Inspection Branch  
JUN 13 1943  
P. M.  
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 650

DATE June 10, 1949 . Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AIRMAIL

806-5

(K)

June 22, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Chehalis Indian Day School.

Under separate cover we are sending you a set of plan 890, which is for a one-room school without a teacher's residence. Unfortunately, this is only a preliminary drawing and it may take some time to complete the blueprints.

However, the one-room school with teacher's residence plan 888 can be easily adapted for use as a one-room school by eliminating the partitions in the teacher's residence section. This can be used as a lunch room and manual training room. We have already one such school under construction and I would suggest that Major Davey and yourself consider the erection of such a building for Chehalis.

If you approve of this proposal, please send me an army message, when I will arrange to advertise for tenders for plan 888.

Bernard F. Henry,  
Superintendent of Education.

BPH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3524

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,  
Address..... 550 Seymour Street,  
Vancouver, B C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....660.....

DATE..... June 10, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



806-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 8-11-3 (153)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

28517

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

June 25th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School  
Your file 806-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 22nd regarding a plan for the above-mentioned school, in my submission of June 17th I recommended that this project, along with certain others, be deferred. I am sure that we would then have funds available for other more urgent works. I should like to know whether or not the recommendations made in my letter of June 17th are approved before giving further consideration to our school construction program.

-EW

*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

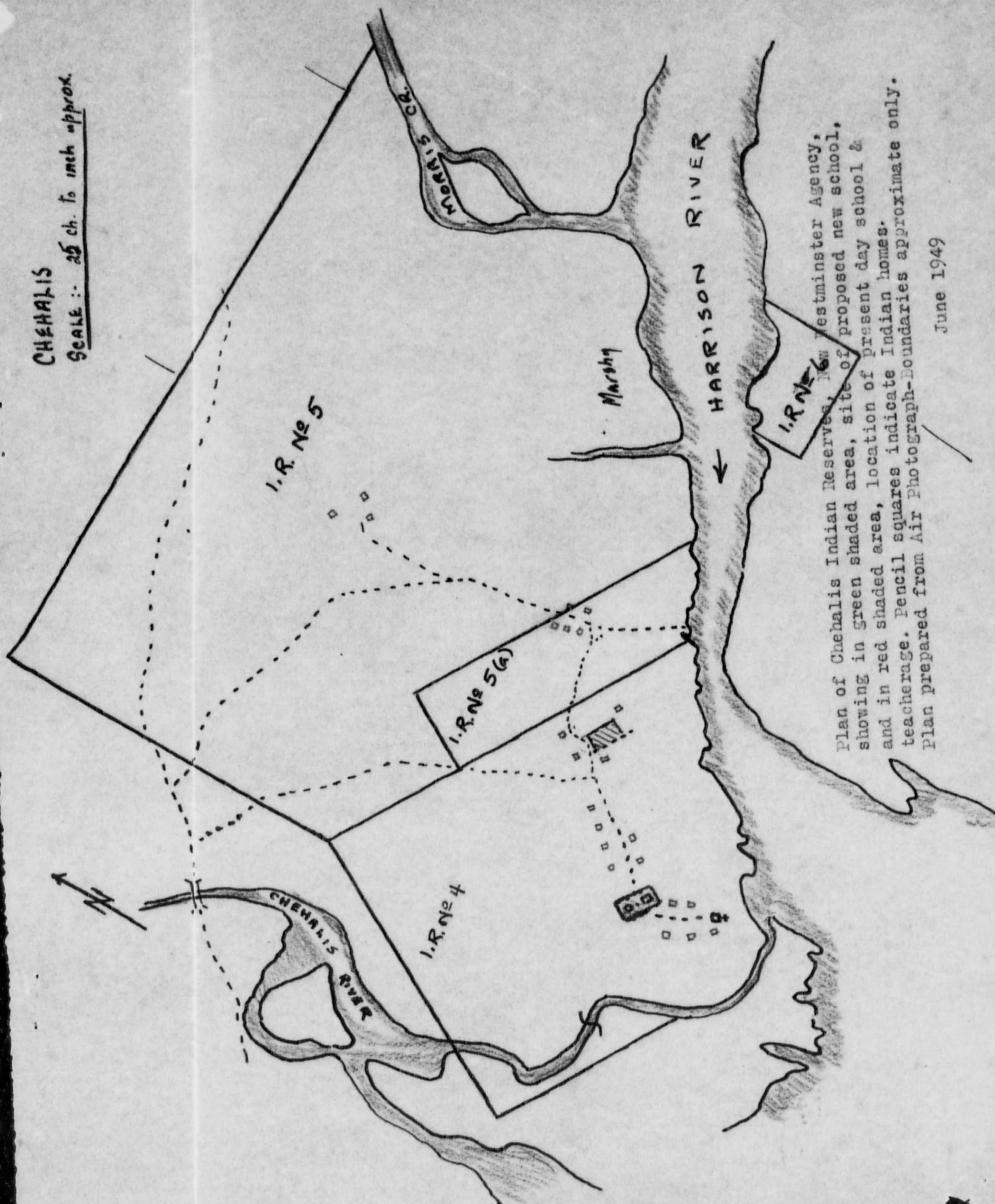
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# CHEHALIS

SCALE :- 25 ch. to inch approx.



Plan of Chehalis Indian Reserves, New Westminster Agency, showing in green shaded area, site of proposed new school, and in red shaded area, location of present day school & teacherage. Pencil squares indicate Indian homes. plan prepared from Air Photograph-Boundaries approximate only.

June 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Chehalis

Indian Reserve,

May 9th

19 49

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the  
Chehalis Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated  
at on Harrison River, in the New Westminster  
Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia  
at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the  
Band, and held on the said Reserve, this Ninth day  
of May, A.D. 19 49, in the absence of the Indian  
Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of  
Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of  
the said Reserve, set aside approximately two acres for the  
~~request that a sum not exceeding~~ new Indian Day School proposed on Reserve No. 4, commencing  
at a post established approximately 25 chains in a South-  
westerly direction along Northerly Boundary from North-  
East corner of I.R. No. 4; thence along roadway in a  
Westerly direction approx. 10 chains to a post planted  
to represent South-West Corner of school plot; thence  
North-Easterly four chains; thence South-Easterly five  
chains; thence South-Westerly four chains; thence North-  
Westerly five chains, to point of commencement- said  
area comprising approx. two acres, as shown on attached  
plan. AND WE HEREBY CERTIFY that this resolution was  
approved by a majority of the male voting members of the  
Band.

Signed and sealed in the

presence of:

Recommended:

Indian Agent  
Superintendent.

Form No. I.A. 514

Chief Richard Peter, Chief.  
Don Francis, H. M.  
William Phillips, H. M.  
Richard F. Joe, H. M.  
Edward + Leon, H. M.  
Wm. A. Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-3 (153)

P.O. Box 280,  
New Westminster, B.C.,  
June 22, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Attached is a resolution of the Chehalis Band approving of that portion of land which was selected for the proposed new school.

I called a meeting on May 5th but a majority was not present. I left the resolution for a meeting which the Chief promised he would call on May 9th, hence the reason the resolution reads "in the absence of the Indian Agent". I take it this is in order.

It will be necessary to have the two acre school lot cleared. This will take approximately \$1000.00 for bulldozing and burning brush and stumps. If it is the intention to build the school this year, it would be advisable for us to have an accountable cheque for \$1000.00 to take care of the work.

J. Gillett,  
Agency Superintendent.

JG:ic  
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

806-9 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28521

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 8-11-3 (153)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 25th, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding for your information and files Supt. Gillett's letter of June 22nd and enclosures referred to therein with regard to the allotment of a site for the proposed new school at Chehalis. As I have recommended that erection of this school be postponed until next year no action would appear to be indicated.

-EW  
Encl.



W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LIMITED

Mission, B.C.,  
June 21, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Mr. J. Gillett  
Agency Superintendent

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find a Tender for painting and shingling the Indian School and Teacherage at Chehalis.

Mr. Walter Williams of Mission informed me that he could not handle this, therefore turning it over to us. I have sent a painter out to make an estimate, and also an experienced roofer from our own contracting department. Therefore these jobs would be done to your satisfaction and also guaranteed by us.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain

Yours very truly,

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS

(Sgd.) S. V. Brown

S.V. BROWN, Manager

P.S. We have supplied material for the Indian Affairs Branch on several previous occasions.

SB/ED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 2-11-3 (153)

P.O. Box 280,  
New Westminster, B.C.,  
June 25, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner, VANCOUVER, B.C.

We placed an item of \$900.00 for the reshingling and painting of the school and teacherage at Chehalis in the 1949-50 Estimates.

These repairs are very necessary and we recommend that they be carried out during the holidays.

Attached are two tenders:

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| Valley Lumber Yards | \$890.00 |
| Ray Goodrich        | \$808.00 |

It will be noted that Mr. Goodrich's tender is \$82.00 lower than that of the Valley Lumber Co.

As Mr. Goodrich did satisfactory work on similar repairs on the Skwah School last year, I recommend that his tender be accepted.

*J. Gillett*

J. Gillett,  
Agency Superintendent.

JG:1c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

806-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 8-11-3 (153)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

29981

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

An amount of \$900.00 was requested in the current Estimates for reshingling and repainting the school and teacherage at Chehalis. Superintendent Gillett, reference his letter of June 25th and enclosures attached, has secured two tenders, one from the Valley Lumber Yards Limited, in the amount of \$890.00 and one from R.C. Goodrich, Chilliwack, B.C., in the amount of \$808.00.

If the funds requested are available, I would recommend acceptance of Mr. Goodrich's tender which is the lowest and for the reason that work performed by him previously has been, for the most part, satisfactory.

OK  
-WW  
Encl.



W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



July 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Chehalis Indian DaySchool

We intend to reshingle and repaint the school and teacher's living quarters at the above mentioned school. I enclose two quotations obtained by Indian Commissioner Arneil, which are as follows:

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Valley Lumber Yards, Ltd.....       | \$890.00 |
| R.C. Goodrich, Chilliwack, B.C..... | \$808.00 |

Mr. Arneil states that Mr. Goodrich has been employed previously and that his work has always been satisfactory. It would be appreciated if you would issue Purchase Order as soon as possible accepting Mr. Goodrich's quotation.

PP/ST  
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

*P.O. 46129 Tarras  
R.C. Goodrich & Son  
Chilliwack  
B.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



806-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 11th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Chehalis Indian Day School  
Your File: 8-11-3 (153)

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding the above school, the quotations which you received have been forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent, and as soon as approval is received you will be advised.

*C*

PP/ST

*B*  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Harrison Mills, B.C., July 2/49. 19.....

M. Indian Department

Per Order. J. Gillett, New Westminster, B.C.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Acton Kilby

Waterloo Jersey Dairy Farm

General Merchant

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1949

|        |                                                                                                                            |  |             |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| June 3 | The following goods supplied to Tnos Francis James<br>Of the Chehalis Band for repairing the Chehalis<br>Day School Fence. |  |             |
|        | 49 Lb Flour 3.50, 2 Lb Powder.50                                                                                           |  | 4.00        |
|        | 5 Lb Sugar .55, 5 Lb Macaroni.75                                                                                           |  | 1.30        |
|        | 2 Doz Oranges .80, 2 C Flakes .63                                                                                          |  | 1.43        |
|        | 2 Lb Bacon 1.50, 4 Tins Vegetables.77                                                                                      |  | <u>2.27</u> |
|        | Total                                                                                                                      |  | 89.00       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Harrison Mills, B.C., May 31/49 19.....

M. Indian Department.

Per Orders Mr. Gillett, New Westminster, B.C.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Acton Kilby  
Waterloo Jersey Dairy Farm  
General Merchant

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES, HARDWARE, FLOUR and FEED  
GUARANTEED PURE FRESH JERSEY MILK

Eight per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1949

|     |    |                                                                                     |  |         |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|
| May | 18 | Goods Supplied to Thos Francis James of the Chehalis Band. Work on Chehalis School. |  |         |
|     |    | 49 Lb Flour 3.50, 2 Lb B Powder.50                                                  |  | 4.00    |
|     |    | 10 Lb Sugar 1.10, 12 Tins Milk 2.10                                                 |  | 3.20    |
|     |    | 6 Lbs Salt Pork 2.40                                                                |  | 2.40    |
|     |    | 50 Lbs Potatoes 2.75, 5 Lb Macaroni.75                                              |  | 3.50    |
|     |    | 2 Doz Oranges .80, 5 Lb Salt .15                                                    |  | .95     |
|     |    | 20 Lb R Oats 1.50, 2 Lb Butter 1.30                                                 |  | 2.80    |
|     |    | 1 Tin Soup .15                                                                      |  | .15     |
|     |    | Total.                                                                              |  | \$17.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Chehalis Indian Day School on Chehalis Reserve  
for week ending As listed below

| NAMES                                                                            | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER<br>hr | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| FOR WEEK ENDING MAY 14th., 1949 ( Move outhouses, etc.)                          |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                    |                    |                  |         |
| Thomas F. JAMES                                                                  | Labour (Indian)                                      | 6    | 6     | 6    | 6      | 6    | 4    | 34    | .50                | 17.00              | Thomas James     |         |
| FOR WEEK ENDING MAY 31st., 1949 ( Repairing School Teacherage Fence)             |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                    |                    |                  |         |
| Thomas F. JAMES                                                                  | Labour (Indian)                                      | 6    | 6     | 6    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 18    | .50                | 9.00               | Thomas James     |         |
| Groceries supplied by Kilby Store ( in lieu of cash) as per statements attached. |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                    |                    |                  |         |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency.....

E.R.....

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

FOREMAN.....

AGENT



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....  
DATE.....

Pay to..... A. Kilby, Esq.,  
Address..... General Merchant,  
..... Harrison Mills, B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
JUL 22 1966  
A.M.  
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

VOUCHER No....770.....

DATE.....July 19, 1949.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(153)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. Kilby, Esq.,

Address General Merchant,

Harrison Mills, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
JUL 22 1949  
A. M. S.  
2-22205

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

VOUCHER No. 779

DATE..... July 19, 1949. ....

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

806-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO  
NO. 8-11-4 (153)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12382

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 30, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.



Re: Chehalis Indian Day School

I have authorized Mr. Superintendent Gillett  
to purchase janitor supplies for the above mentioned  
school amounting to \$82.98, as requested on the attached  
requisition.

;mh  
enc.

W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



### Requisition for School Material

Date..... August 23, ..... 19 49.

For Chehalis Indian Day School New Westminster Agency

**NOTE:—**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... F. Grist.....  
School..... Chehalis Indian Day School.....  
Post Office (nearest)..... Harrison Mills, B.C.....  
Express Office (nearest)..... Harrison Mills, B.C.....  
Province..... British Columbia.....

.....  
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....  
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
PURCHASE ORDER

806-5

TO R.C. Goodrich and J. Tarras,  
P.O. Box 907,  
Chilliwack, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 95867-4-3 B.C.

OTTAWA July 14, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: Principal, Chehalis Indian Day School,  
Chehalis, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.  
Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

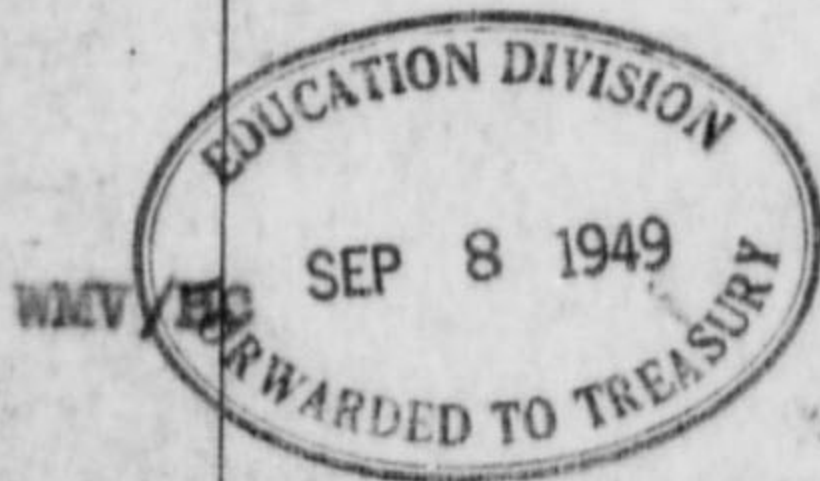
F.O.B. School

QUOTATION OF to Com. Arneil

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION                                                                       | UNIT | TOTAL    |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
|          | <u>For the Chehalis Indian Day School</u>                                         |      |          |
|          | <u>For School</u>                                                                 |      |          |
|          | Two coats of paint on the exterior, paint to be brushed on. (Martin-Senour paint) |      | \$204.80 |
|          | Shingling school using green hexagon asphalt shingles 165# per square             |      | \$182.00 |
|          | <u>For Teacherage</u>                                                             |      |          |
|          | Two coats of paint on the exterior, paint to be brushed on. (Martin Senour paint) |      | \$204.80 |
|          | Shingling teacherage using green hexagon asphalt shingles, 165# per square        |      | \$216.40 |
|          |                                                                                   |      | \$808.00 |
|          | Both chimneys to be flashed with lead flashing.                                   |      |          |



Copy sent to W.S. Arneil 25/11/49

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 516  | 10      | 691    | 1055               |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46129  
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







806-5

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE. ....

Harrison Mills, B.C.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

DATE.....Sept., 22, 1949.

*Agent*

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D   F I L E

FILE NO. 806-5 VOL. 2

FILE NUMBER 806 - 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT CHEHALIS DAY SCHOOL  
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1938

TO Sept 149

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE  
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 806-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6387)

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 806-1, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1948                     |
| File 806-1, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                            |
| File 806-3, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1946                     |
| File 806-5, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938 |
| File 806-5, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School- Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949  |
| File 807-1, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1895 - 1937         |
| File 807-1, part 2 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1942         |
| File 807-1, part 3 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1942 - 1947         |
| File 807-1, part 4 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1948         |
| File 807-3, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1898 - 1946         |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vol. 1

~~1348~~  
No.

Department of Indian Affairs

807-1

Lewichan

General Correspondence  
Lewichan R.C. Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cowichan Agency,

128434

688-4

INDIAN OFFICE,

Quamichan, B.C. 28<sup>th</sup> May 1895-

Sir,

I beg to enclose an application from the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Goethem for a Department Grant as assistance in re-opening the R.C. School near Quamichan Village.

The Church has a good School House with rooms for boys and girls, the site I consider to be the best in the District for a Day School the Bands who could send children would the Quamichan -

Comiakew -

Khenipsim

Klemklemalats -

I think also that at least 30 children of School age could be mustered, and made to attend when the Indians are at home.

While recommending that this application may be favourably entertained

I would again state that I have very little faith in the usefulness of Day Schools as the children have to spend the greater part of the twenty-four hours under Indian influence.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

W. Thomas -

Indian Agent

A. W. Sorell Esqre.  
Indian Superintendent  
Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434

To Mr. W. H. Somers,  
Duncan B.C.

My Dear Sir,

Better than any man in this District, you are aware of the urgent necessity of opening a day school for the Cowichan Indian children, as many grow up in gross ignorance, which is to persons interested in their welfare, a cause of serious anxiety.

In consequence we have decided to reopen our school at Quamichan, if we are successful in obtaining from the Indian Department the necessary assistance to cover the expenses which we will incur thereby.

This, My Dear Sir, to ask for your kind endorsement of our earnest request, and your influence for obtaining a Government grant, which will enable us to carry out our resolution.

With Sincerest gratitude,

Yours respectfully,

George Van der Horst

Quamichan B.C., May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1895

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434

484 N<sup>o</sup> British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 4<sup>th</sup> June



*School  
Mem. as to school  
No. 7*

I have the honour to submit  
herewith for your consideration Copy of an application  
made by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Jaethen R.C. Missionary  
at Quamichan for permission to open an Indian Day School  
at that place, and Mr Agent Lomas' Report on the same  
by which it would appear that there is a favourable open-  
ing for such an institution in the locality named

I have the honour to be  
Sir

Your obedient servant  
A. V. Kowell  
Indian Superintendent M<sup>o</sup>

The Deputy  
Superintendent General  
of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Quamichan Indian School.

According to the Annual Report of 1886, this school was called "Cowichan", with 44 pupils, having for teacher E. Verbrugghe. Last Return received from the school was in 1890, under the name of "Comeakin", with 16 pupils, having Sister M. Celestine as Teacher.  
Roman Catholic school.

*No funds app-  
for this & fear to authorities as no  
however desirable as no  
money was he put them  
H. J.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I28434

EXAMINED  
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 15th June 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a copy of a letter from the Rev. Father VanGoethen applying for permission to re-open the Roman Catholic School which was once in existence near Quamichan; and in reply I beg to say that no funds have been appropriated for this purpose and I would fear to authorize its being re-opened however desirable it might be to do so, as no money may be forthcoming from next years appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:  
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:  
Indian Supt:  
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



W. H. Lomas Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Quamichan  
B.C.

140900

Sir,

I have the honor  
of renewing once more my applica-  
tion to obtain a Government Grant in  
aid of our Indian day-school at  
Quamichan B.C.

The schoolhouse  
is situated at a short distance from  
the Quamichan, Comiakem, Genipson and  
Aemclemaluts Reserves, and a great  
many children of school age can  
conveniently attend.

In the past year  
the attendance of scholars reached  
the number of 30, and it is most  
likely that it will be large and con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



timorous in the future.

I hereby also wish  
to apply for Forms which are provi-  
ded by the Indian Department for  
the purpose of obtaining the usual  
authorised amount of Stationery  
and also a Register of Attendance.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your servant

Geo. L. Van Goethe

Quamichan B. C., May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1896.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



52 S<sup>2</sup> British Columbia,

140900

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 8<sup>th</sup> May 1896

128434



Sir

I have the honour to submit here-  
with for your consideration "Copy" of an application  
made by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Goethen R.C. Missioner  
for a grant in aid of an Indian Day School at  
Quamichan etc.

In this connection I beg to submit  
that the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father made application on this be-  
half on the 28<sup>th</sup> May '95 and the same was forward-  
ed together with Mr. Lomas' Report thereon under  
date 4<sup>th</sup> June last past; in the Estimates for '96-'97  
under the heading "Day-schools for which permis-  
sion has been requested for re-opening" the following  
item is entered in regard to this school

"Cowichan (R.C.) \$504.<sup>00</sup>"

I would recommend that this  
application be favourably considered

I have the honour to be  
Sir

Your obedient servant  
A. W. B. Wells  
Indian Supt. B.C.

The Deputy  
Superintendent General  
of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



120454

EXAMINED  
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 18th May 1896

52 S--2 Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing a copy of an application made by the Rev: Father Van Goothen for a grant in aid of an Indian Day school at Quamichan; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has no funds available from which such a grant could be made.

Hll

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:  
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W. Vowell, Esq:-

Indian Supt:-

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy)

143328

Indian Office,

Inamichan. B. C.

517. G.

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1896.

Sir:-

After writing you yesterday on the subject of Indian day schools in ~~the~~ bowichan the Indian Council held a long meeting on various subjects - such as "Road work," "Drainage" "Allotment disputes," "Probable further damage by log running on river" but one of the resolutions passed bears on the subject of my letter and I therefore forward it at once

Resolved "That it is the unanimous opinion of this Council that the teacher of any School on this reserve receiving Government aid should be a Roman Catholic, as all of us and our children have been baptized into that Religion"

A. W. Vowell Esq.  
Ind. Supt.  
Victoria.

I have the honor to be  
your Ob<sup>d</sup>t. Servant  
(Sgd) W. H. Thomas  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy •

143328

Victoria, B. C.

June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1886



Mr. A. W. Towell  
Indian Superintendent  
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to draw your attention to an anomaly existing at Cowichan by the action of the Government in allowing a money grant for a Methodist day School at Cowichan, called the Somers School. The Catholic Priest stationed there applied repeatedly for a grant, and this application was first made before the Methodist clergyman came to the place, but they were refused. I will not complain of this refusal, but there ought not to be a Methodist School there at all, because there is not a single Methodist Indian in that

Vicinity

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



vicinity, as you know, there are  
 several little tribes or villages there,  
 called respectively the Quamichans,  
 the Sonnons, the Blenclemlats, the  
 Konyekkens, the Koksilaks, and  
 the Kumpssins. all these live  
 within a ~~small~~ radius of about  
 two miles and are designated in  
 general as the Cowichans. a priest  
 has been working among them  
 for over thirty five years, and  
 they are all Catholics, many of  
 them good, some bad and some  
 indifferent, like elsewhere; but  
 they know no other religion. I hope  
 the grant will be withdrawn,  
 because it cannot be for the good  
 of the Indians to have different  
 denominations at work in the  
 same field. May I take the  
 liberty of pointing out to the  
 Department that, in my  
 opinion



2. opinion, whatever trouble has arisen in regard to grants for Indian day Schools, is owing to the change that was made in the regulation determining the amount of payment allowed to the teachers. Formerly teachers were paid in proportion to the number of pupils in their school within certain limits, and the result was that schools were established only where they were really needed, i. e. where there was a sufficient number of children of school age. Now the fixed sum of \$300, a considerable amount, is paid as a minimum to every teacher, no matter what may be the number of his pupils and the result is that you have schools with an average attendance of half a dozen pupils or even less. Every minister out of employment finds here a chance to make a living, if he can manage to obtain a grant. It makes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



practically no difference to him whether the ~~low~~ attendance be large or small, whether it increase or diminish, provided he can keep the school going. It is easy to see that the former arrangement was much more economical for the Government and at the same time more beneficial to the Indians, as it prevented the opening of Schools in little corners where the attendance must always remain ridiculously small, and encouraged the teachers of any School in operation to endeavor, were it only for his own interest, to increase the attendance by making the School as useful and attractive as possible. I beg in conclusion to express my high appreciation of the fairness and impartiality with which the Indian Office here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2. I have, as far as I have been able to observe, treated all matters pertaining to the advancement of civilization and morality among the Indians -

I have the honor to be  
Your obedient servant

(sgd) + J. R. Lemmens

Bp. of Vancouver I<sup>st</sup>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



143328

Cowichan Agency,

Indian Office,

Quamichan, B.C., 11<sup>th</sup> July 1896585 L<sup>2</sup>

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4<sup>th</sup> Inst enclosing copy of letter from His Lordship Bishop Lennox, with reference to Indian Day-Schools in Cowichan and I must endorse His Lordship's statement as to application, for renewal of School Grant for their School near Quamichan, having been forwarded to your office before any Methodist Teacher came here; (ie May 28. 1896) shortly afterwards the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Spence opened a day school in the Soimenos village.

No application for Government Assistance, had been made through my office <sup>by the Methodist Church</sup> and it was some time before I learnt that it had been granted.

I have nothing to say against the personnel of the Methodist Teachers in the Agency as all appear earnest in their endeavours to do good for the Indians but I agree with His Lordship in questioning the good results that can occur by different denominations working in the same field.

I have the honor to be  
Sir

A. W. Norvell Esq  
Indian Supt  
Victoria.

Your obedient Servant  
W. St. Thomas.  
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



143328

British Columbia.



731/ Indian Office,  
Victoria, July 14th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter dated 23rd. June 1896, received from His Lordship Bishop Lemmens (R. C.) in reference to day Schools in this Superintendency, more particularly at Cowichan.

In connection with the statement made by His Lordship as to the fact that application was first made by the Roman Catholic authorities for a school at Somenos, before the Methodist clergyman came to that place, I beg to refer you to the following application made by the Roman Catholics, viz:-

Letter from Rev. G. C. VanGoethen, dated May 5th. 1896 sent to the Department on the 8th. of May 1896 under cover of letter No. 52. S.2.

In

The Deputy Supt. General  
of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



143328

(2)

In the Estimates for 1895-'96 from this office provision was made for three day schools in the Cowichan Agency, viz:- Songhees, Cowichan and Nanaimo. The Songhees school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church as during the past has been the school at Cowichan, or, as might be more particularly designated, Somenos. The school at Nanaimo had sometimes been carried on by the Church of England and sometimes by the Methodist Missionary Society; at present it is being conducted by the latter.

In view of the above His Lordship Bishop Lemmens feels aggrieved that the school at Somenos should have been handed over to the Methodists.

At the time that Mr. Tate's letter of June 28th. 1895 - sent to the Department under cover of official letter of July 5th. 1895, No. 20. O.2. - was received, the Somenos school, which had formerly been carried on by the Roman Catholic Church, was

closed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



143328

(3)

closed and had been some time previous to that date; and it appeared from tenor of Mr. Tait's letter that the Indians were desirous that the Methodist Missionary Society should establish a school there. From Mr. Lomas' reports on the subject, dated respectively 8th. and 11th. instant, copies of which are herein enclosed, it now seems that the Indians desire that the school at Somenos should be conducted by the Roman Catholic Authorities.

In regard to what His Lordship says about granting the fixed sum of \$300.00 as the minimum allowance for every day school approved of by the Department, I have no doubt but if the old style of paying in proportion to the number of pupils attending was in force there would be less schools carried on and may be those, under such circumstances established, might be more satisfactorily carried on. I would also state that of late since the introduction of Industrial and Boarding schools throughout the Superintendency there is less chance of the Indian children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



143328

(4)

children , who may be found in small numbers in certain localities, being deprived of all chance of education were the restrictions suggested by His Lordship placed upon the maintenance of day schools, as children so situated are, when possible, drafted to the Industrial and Boarding schools above mentioned.

I may also state that from the experience gained by those engaged in that work it has been found that but little advantage in the way of education is gained by the Indian children at day schools owing to the frequent and unavoidable interruptions in the course of their training caused by their parents being obliged to move from place to place at different seasons in pursuit of the means of support, etc. on which occasions they must, of necessity, take their children with them.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

*A. J. Powell*

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



For original B. C. Indians  
1895-6 B. C. Indians  
102  
Hammings on Roll

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXAMINED  
SCHOOL BRANCH.EXAMINED  
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 1st August 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing copy of a letter from His Lordship, Bishop Lemmens, in reference to Indian day schools in your Superintendency, more particularly at Cowichan; and in reply I beg to say that upon reference to the Estimates, it is found that provision was made for only one Roman Catholic school in Cowichan Agency, - the Songhess School. The two other schools provided for were put down as Methodist. Your original Estimates do not show the denominations of the schools in this Agency. And it was only in your Estimates for this year that you made mention of a second Roman Catholic school. For some years the estimates have provided for one Roman Catholic and two Protestant schools in this Agency and the sketches enclosed with your letter of the 19th June 1893 showing the position of Indian schools on Reserves in the Cowichan Agency, designate these schools as above described.

When the application for the opening of the school (R.C.) at Samonas was received, reference was made to the Estimates and as only one R.C. School, the Songhess, was provided for, you were advised that no funds for opening another were available; but the application for the Methodist school was allowed, as a grant for two Protestant schools had been made, and as the Department was aware that the Church of England school at Nanaimo had been closed.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:

The

Indian Superintendent,  
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Department regrets that any misunderstanding of the true situation has occurred. The Department having lost sight of this School it not having been in operation since 1890.

The quarterly returns received from this new school show that it has a fair average attendance.

The Estimates for Day schools in B.C. have been considerably reduced since 1894-5 and the grant made for schools not in operation has been withdrawn. Formerly the Department has had funds at its disposal from which payments for such unforeseen contingencies as the present could be made, but no more than the actual requirements can be provided.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:  
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



161839

(Copy)

Private.

Cowichan, B. C.

September 10th. 1897.

Dear Sir:-

For your information and that of Mr. Superintendent Vowell, and to facilitate the endorsement of my application here enclosed, I take the liberty of giving you privately the reasons in support of my fourth application for a Government grant in aid of my Cowichan Indian day School.

1st. I made an application in aid of the Cowichan Indian day School in the early months of 1895, before the establishment by any other Minister of a day school was ever thought of. Since then my application was renewed twice.

(See Cowichan Office: 687. F. Supt's Office: 114. S.2.)

2nd. An application in aid of the Somenos day school was favorably received and a grant obtained, though the application was made after my first one had been forwarded

to

Rec'd Sept. 14/97.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(2)

to the Indian Department, and though in answer to my application the Department contended in its reply refusing a grant that "no funds were available for that purpose".

(See Cow. Office, 464. G. Supt's Office 114. S.2.)

3rd. The Cowichan Indians protested publicly against the Government support of a teacher at the Somenos day school, contending it to be against the Regulations of the Department to be forced to abide with a teacher of a different faith than their own R. C. belief. They claimed their right in Resolutions to that effect forwarded by you to the Indian Department.

4.th. There is no call for a day school at Somenos, as the school is altogether inefficient, owing to the following causes:

- A. The Indians ask for teacher of their own faith to teach their children.
- B. The school is too far away from any Cowichan Reservation with the exception of the Somenos Reserve which cannot produce 5 Indian children of school age.

My

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(3)

My assertion as to the inefficiency of the school is proven by the school's own returns.

5th. The Cowichan Indian School is but a short distance from and in the centre of the Quamichan, Flimtlimellits, Komiaken and Genipson reservations, which contain the largest majority of Indians.

6th. All the Indians of Cowichan professing any Christian religion belong to the Roman Catholic Faith.

7th. The Catholic Cowichan Mission is the most deserving as for more than 40 continuous years it has sacrificed labour, time and money to civilize the Cowichan Indians.

8th. The Cowichan Indian Day School has now been teaching for more than 2 years without any aid whatsoever, and with a larger attendance than any Indian school in Cowichan.

You will oblige me, Dear Sir, by forwarding this letter to Mr. Superintendent Vowell; he as well as you see the justice of my claim to a grant, and kindly endorse my application with a strong recommendation. In this hope, and with many thanks for past favors.

I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Geo. Chas. VanGoethem.

W. H. Lomas Esq.

Duncan's , B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



161839

(Copy)

Cowichan Agency.

Indian Office,

515. H.

Quamichan, B. C. Sept. 13th. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose duplicate copies of an application from the Rev. Father VanGoethem of the Roman Catholic Mission here for a renewal of the Government Grant formerly allowed to the Catholic School.

I also enclose a letter on the subject from the Reverend gentleman which seems to cover the subject so well that I have little to add, except to state that the Indians do wish that the teacher should<sup>be</sup> of the same faith as themselves - and that the Somenos Day School has not yet been reopened and in any case is only an infant school.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Sgd) W. H. Lomas

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Superintendent, Victoria.

*Rec'd. Sept. 14/97.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duplicate

Cowichan B. C., September 10<sup>th</sup>, 1897  
161839<sup>23</sup><sub>37</sub>

Sir,

I have the honour of renewing my application for a Government Grant in aid of the Cowichan Indian day-school, humbly requesting you to kindly approve of and endorse my petition.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your obedient servant,  
George S. Vautour

W. H. Thomas Esq.,  
Duncan's  
B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



161839

128434

522 Z<sup>2</sup> British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 16<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1897

St/

Sir

I have the honour to submit here  
with for your information and consideration "Copy" of  
a letter dated 13<sup>th</sup> instant from Mr Agent Somas also  
Duplicate of a letter from the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Goethem  
to Mr Somas dated 10<sup>th</sup> instant and "Copy" of a  
Private letter from the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father to Mr Somas of  
same date explaining his reasons for renewing his  
application for a grant for the Indian Day School  
at Quarnichan

I beg to add that this question was  
disposed of for the fiscal year last past in your  
letters dated 18<sup>th</sup> May 1896 and 1<sup>st</sup> August 1896

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant  
A. J. J. J.

Indian Superintendent 1896

The Secretary  
Department of  
Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Quamichan B.C., December 29<sup>th</sup> 1897

165850

Sir,

I have the honour  
of forwarding, for the consideration of the  
Department, a statement in regard to the at-  
tendance at my Indian School during the  
term just elapsed.

The School I am  
now teaching at has been open for a period  
of two years and a half in succession  
without interruption. At present pupils  
are taught from 9 to 12 o'clock, a. m., and  
from 6 to 9 o'clock, p. m., on all working-  
days, Saturdays excepted. Some of the boys  
attending in the morning, present themselves  
also in the evening. As soon as a Government  
grant in aid of my school will be forthco-  
ming, a teacher will be obtained and pupils  
will be taught

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



will be taught morning, afternoon and evening, being unable to support a hired teacher myself, I can possibly not teach 9 hours a day. From experience I learned that more profit is reaped by the pupils from the evening school than from the day school and therefore I preferred teaching in the evening rather than in the afternoon.

There are 59 names on the School-register, with an average attendance of 26 pupils. This average was higher during the first part of the term; the cause of the decrease lies in the fact that during the term an opposition school has been opened on the Thitlimalits Reservation situated about one mile and a half from my school. It is not now the occasion to enter into details concerning many irregularities connected with the removal of the Somenos teacher to the Thitlimalits Reservation, and I hope that a simple protest will suffice. I trust  
the Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Indian Department with true justice and  
in consideration of the many services rendered  
by our Mission in Cowichan during more than  
forty years, will not think it proper to sup-  
port by a grant an opposition school in so  
close proximity of our School; and furthermore,  
I hope that the grant so often applied for,  
will not be refused my school on that ac-  
count.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your obedient servant,  
Geo. Ch. Van Goethem  
Jr.

W. H. Lomas Esq.,  
Quamichan B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434

170 B<sup>3</sup> British Columbia,

165850

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

Victoria, 3<sup>rd</sup> January 1898



Hold for Ament reports  
HCR  
20 Jan 98

Sir

I have the honour to submit  
here-with for your consideration a duplicate of a  
letter dated 29<sup>th</sup> ultimo from the Rev<sup>d</sup> Geo Chas Van  
Goethen Teacher at the <sup>(say Cowichan)</sup> Quamichan Day School ap-  
-plying for a renewal of the grant to the Cowichan day  
School which has been withheld since the opening  
of the Kuper Island Industrial School on the  
12<sup>th</sup> June 1890 I beg to state that the Rev<sup>d</sup>  
Father's letter was sent to this office through Mr.  
Agent Somers who is now requested to furnish  
his report on the same

I have the honour to be  
Sir

Your obedient servant  
O W Towell

Indian Superintendent W B  
for G. Mackay

The Secretary  
Department of  
Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Quamichan B.C. March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1898

168295

Sir,

I have the honour to supply you with some additional information regarding the Cowichan Indian day school, to meet the wish and request of our devoted Superintendent Mr. Powell. I am anxious to give some explanations in view of the fact, that I have lately insured the efficiency of the school, by appointing at my own expenses an able teacher, in the person of Mrs. Edward Cavelier. This appointment is of course subject to the approval of the Department, the moment it comes to a much-needed assistance by granting a subsidy in favor of the Cowichan day school. As my personal means are very limited, ~~my~~ the appointment is of necessity but temporary. I may add that as a matter of fact, my firm belief that a Government grant will be forthcoming before the expiration of the present school term, has encouraged me in making the appointment.

The reason I made the appointment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



appointment is to be found in my declining state of health, Mr. Jones of Victoria, having ordered me to indulge more in out-door exercise, which is not compatible with teaching a day and a night school. Rather than to close my day-school, on account of ill-health, I preferred to make a personal sacrifice in paying a teacher to replace me, until aid from the Indian Department is obtained. I trust the Department will see in my action a proof that I firmly believe my day-school to work a certain amount of good among the Indian children of Cowichan.

It need not be stated that now I have secured a teacher, I will be able to obtain a larger and more regular attendance at the School, as I will make it my duty to coax both parents and children, to make the latter reap the most possible benefits from the afforded education. As soon as the Cowichan School will come under the Administration of the Indian Department by a government grant, I am sure, that you, Mr. Cornas, our ever-willing and devoted Agent, will add your influence to mine to obtain satisfactory results.

As to the future attendance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



As to the future attendance of pupils, I may state that I am positive the Register will show an average of 25, if the past attendance goes to prove anything in that line; considering the favorable change referred to above, a higher figure may be looked for.

In my December report I stated that I was conducting an evening school from 6 till 9 o'clock p. m., and that I sacrificed the afternoon school hours of the children, in favor of the night pupils, because I expected better results from my labor. This far my assertion has proven true, therefore I will continue to teach my evening school as heretofore. The new-by appointed day-school teacher will attend to her classes both morning and afternoon, in compliance with the Government Indian School Regulations.

I owe one more word of explanation in regard to the appointment of the teacher M<sup>rs</sup> Edward Cavelier. Personally acquainted with her these last 6 years, I can vouch for the statement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



the statement, that she possesses all the qualities of heart and mind to creditably fill the position. I have selected a female teacher in preference to a male teacher in consideration of the well-known fact, that more good can be wrought amongst Indian children, morally and intellectually, by kindness and tender care, than by less sympathetic means. As these qualities are more natural to woman than to man, and as a woman understands children better than a man, I have given preference to the former. Furthermore as far as my personal notice extends, girls at an Indian School are as a rule conspicuous by their absence, when a male teacher happens to conduct the School, and parents are diffident to send their girls to school.

It is with reluctance that I undertake giving some explanations in regard to what I called in my last report an "opposition school," which was started by a Methodist preacher about a mile and a half from the Cowichan Indian day-school. The reason of my reluctance is simply because I do not wish the Department even

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department even to suspect me of narrow-mindedness,  
possibly to think that I am directed in my work  
by motives of personal interest.

There is no doubt, but the  
Rev. Gentleman in transferring his school from  
the Somenos Reservation to that of Hlntlimelits,  
expected to take along with him the Government  
grant voted by Parliament in favor of the So-  
menos day-school. In my December report I ex-  
pressed the confidence that the Department  
would not think it fair to transfer the grant.  
My term "opposition school," I may further  
state, was properly applied, since I can prove  
to the satisfaction of the Department, that I  
have lost pupils at my school after the Hlnt-  
limelits School was opened.

In connection with this  
matter, it ought to suffice to bring to the know-  
ledge of the Department, that Cowichan has been  
a Roman Catholic Mission these last forty years,  
and that there are no Methodist Indians about.

Your annual

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Your annual report classifying the population under the various denominations, bears out that truth. If through undue influence by caring parties at Ottawa, a government grant has been obtained in favor of the Preacher's Seminary school, you are aware such has not been done at the recommendation or with the approval of the local or provincial Indian Authorities, for they knew that such a grant of financial aid was unfair to a more deserving denomination, and I trust and hope again that now matters will be rightened.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,  
Geo. W. Van Goethy  
f.v.

H. W. Lomas Esq.,  
Duncan's  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~Recd~~

Ottawa, 20th May, 1898.

Sir :

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 128 D 3 of the 3rd instant, enclosing a copy of one from Agent Lomas and another from the Rev. Father Van Goethen, in which the latter gentleman informs the Department that on account of ill health and the Government declining to make a grant he has decided to close the day school near Quamishan conducted by him.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) A. D. McLean  
Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,  
Indian Superintendent,  
Victoria,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



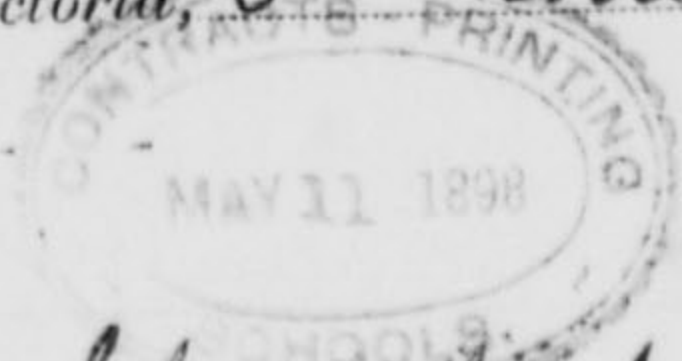
128434

170577  
128 D<sup>3</sup> British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

HER

128434

Victoria, 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1898

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 19<sup>th</sup> Ultimo relative to a renewal of the grant of \$300<sup>00</sup> formerly made to the Roman Catholic School near Quamichan and informing me that nothing shall be done in the matter at present.

This information was duly communicated to Mr Agent Tomas and I beg to submit herewith Mr Agent Tomas letter dated 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. and the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Gaethen's letter to Mr Tomas dated 2<sup>nd</sup> instant from which it would appear that it is the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father's intention to close the school.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. J. W. S. S.

Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary  
Department of  
Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy)

170577

123.

Comstock Agency

Indian Office

Quamichan 13<sup>th</sup> May 1894

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that as instructed in your letter of the 25<sup>th</sup> ultimo, I communicated with the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Loethem and now enclose duplicate copies of his reply to the same. I regret to find that he feels compelled to close his school as it has been well attended and was doing good work.

I have the honour to be

Sir  
Your Obedient Servant  
W<sup>H</sup> Thomas

Indian Agent

A W Norvell Esquire  
Indian Supt  
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Quamichan B.C., May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1898.

Sir, 170577

I have the honour of informing you that my Indian day-school at Quamichan B.C. will be closed at the expiration of the present term.

I ~~take~~ take this decision reluctantly but there is no other alternative left, on account of the <sup>instructions</sup> ~~decision~~ of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs "that nothing shall be done," in support of my school, on the one hand; and on the other, because I am forbidden to teach on account of ill-health, and I am unable to bear any longer the expenses of retaining the services of my present teacher.

It grieves my sorely to be forced to close my Indian day-school in its

W. H. Comas Esq.,  
Quamichan B.C. }



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



578. C. 1/2



128.434

142

169422



British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, April 6th 1898.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department the report of the Quamichan Indian Day School for the quarter ended the 31st of March 1898. No requisition is sent with this report for the reason that no grant has <sup>latterly</sup> been allowed ^ this school.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

*A. W. Howell*

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

*for J. W. Mackay*

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, 19th April, 1898.

Sir :

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo,  
No. 483 C 3, enclosing correspondence in respect  
to an application for a renewal of the grant of  
\$300 formerly made to the Roman Catholic <sup>day</sup> school  
near Quamichan, I beg to say that, the matter  
having been submitted to the Superintendent Gen-  
eral, he has directed that nothing shall be done  
at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. LEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,  
Indian Superintendent,  
Victoria,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, 12th April, 1898.

THE SECRETARY.

I beg to submit herewith a recommendation of Superintendent Vowell that the usual grant of \$300 be allowed ~~to~~ the Roman Catholic day school near Quamichan, B.C. ✓

In his report on this matter Indian Agent Lomas states that there is a good school building on the spot, it having been erected in 1883, when the last per capita grant was made. On or about July 1880 ✓ the grant was not paid, it not having been asked for, the Rev. Father Donckele and the nuns who were in charge having been removed to assume control of the Kuper Island Industrial School. For the last three years the school has not received any Government grant.

Mr. Lomas states that the average attendance is 25, and that this might be raised to 35 or 40 when all the Indian families are at home, the children attending this school coming from three villages, namely, Quamichan, Comeakin and Clemclemalets.

As the school in question is the only one at this point, and as all the Indians belong to the Roman Catholic Church, it would seem only fair that the grant to this school should be renewed.

H.C. Ross.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



483 C<sup>3</sup> British Columbia,

128434

169023

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 29<sup>th</sup> March 1898

128434

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 18<sup>th</sup> instant having reference to an application from the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Goethen for the usual grant of \$300<sup>00</sup> for a Roman Catholic Day School near Suamichan and beg to submit herewith Mr Agent Lomas' Report dated 28<sup>th</sup> instant on this question

Mr Lomas in his report refers me to his letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> July 1896 (515 G) there is no such letter on file here he should properly have referred to his letter dated 11<sup>th</sup> July 1896 (525) G copy of which was forwarded to the Department under cover of letter dated 14<sup>th</sup> July 96 from this Office

A Copy of the "Resolution" referred to in Mr Lomas Report is herewith inclosed

I may add that the school under consideration is without doubt one of the earliest Indian Day Schools established in this province and is in every respect worthy of support

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Alfred W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent B.C.  
for J. W. Mackay

The Secretary  
Department of  
Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cowichan Agency,

169023

INDIAN OFFICE,

Quamichan, B.C. 28 March 1898

467 C

Sir

I have the honor to report that the school for which the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Gorkem made application for the renewal of the usual grant, was first opened by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Rondeau, the pioneer Roman Catholic priest of the District in the year 1859 or 1860 and being situated half way between the Quamichan and Comestkin Villages seems to have been known by either name

Good school buildings were latter erected and in 1883 the first per-capita grant was received

In 1890 about July the grant was withdrawn or rather not asked for. The Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Donckele and the late lamented Sister Celestine and others were removed to take charge of the Kuper Island Industrial schools

For the last three years (3) the school has been working without Government grant, or any assistance except from the Roman Catholic Church.

The average attendance is 25 & this might be raised to 35 or 40 when all families are at home - The pupils are from Quamichan - Comestkin & Chemchemalek Villages

All the Indians belong to the Roman Catholic Church and as all the buildings are in good position and good working order

J. W. Towell Esq  
Encl Lupt  
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cowichan Agency,

169023

INDIAN OFFICE,

Quamichan, B.C. 189

order

The services of a lady teacher have just been secured and that a school assisted by the Department should be under the charge of the Roman Catholic Missionaries would appear to be more in accordance with the wishes of the Indian Council as formerly expressed. (517.G.) 8<sup>th</sup> July 1896

On this subject I would refer to you my letter 515<sup>th</sup> G. of July 7<sup>th</sup> 1896 and as this school puts education in reach of most of the Indian Children of the District would strongly recommend that the Application of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Gorkem be granted

I have the honor to be  
Sir

Your Obedt<sup>t</sup> Servant  
Sgt W. H. Lucas  
Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cowichan Agency,

169023

INDIAN OFFICE,

Copy 519.9.

Quamichan, B.C. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1898

Sir

Resolution of the Indian Council Cowichan

Resolved - That is the unanimous  
opinion of this Council that the teacher  
of any school on this Reserve receiving  
Government aid. Should be a Roman  
Catholic as all of us and our children  
have been baptized into that Religion

I have the honor to be  
Sir

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
W. J. Thomas  
Ind. Agent

A. H. Howell Esq  
Ind. Sup<sup>r</sup>  
Victoria



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434

170 B3

OTTAWA, 18th March, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant submitting an application from the Rev. Father Van Goethen for the usual grant of \$300 for a Roman Catholic day school near Quamichan, I beg to say that the Department does not yet feel in a position to consider this application, as Mr Agent Lomas has not sent in the special report asked for from him.

*Handwritten signature and initials*  
HER

Your obedient servant,

H. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq:

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434

251 C British Columbia, 168295

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 9<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Sir

170 B<sup>3</sup> In further reference to the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Goethen's application for a grant for the Cowichan Indian Day School near Quamichan dated 29<sup>th</sup> December 1897 forwarded under date 3<sup>rd</sup> January 1898 I have the honour to submit herewith for your consideration a duplicate of a letter from the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father dated 1<sup>st</sup> instant giving additional information bearing on the subject-matter of his application above mentioned

I beg to state that although I have not as yet obtained from Mr Agent Thomas his special report on this question he informs me that he had visited the Rev<sup>d</sup> Father Van Goethen's Night School several times and he thinks that it is doing much good

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. W. B. C.

Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary  
Department of  
Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







I have kept the Quamichan Indian day-school  
going in a flourishing condition during  
the last 3 years, at the cost of much money  
and labor. During that time I have submit-  
ted as many as 6 applications for a grant,  
all of which were either ignored or met  
with a disappointing reply. Were it not that  
the Doctor forbade me to teach, I would  
cheerfully and hopefully undertake the task  
of conducting the school myself again.  
But I find myself in such a position that  
I have not even the choice of an alterna-  
tive. My means do not possibly allow me  
to retain the services of the teacher I secured  
when I took sick, and on the other hand I am  
foully laden to teach myself.

I would therefore,  
Dear Sir, have to witness the downfall of  
my school, in spite of my willingness to do  
for its sake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



for its sake whatever <sup>lies</sup> within the bounds of possibility; therefore it pains me sorely to be refused Government help again.

However I hope the Department will come to my assistance. I trust in the spirit of justice and of real interest that animates you and the Hon W. Pifton, in the responsible positions you occupy, and I hope your personal endeavor to help me in working up this subject will be crowned with success.

I thank you once more heartily for all you have done in behalf of my School, and beforehand for all you will still do in its favor.

Believe me,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,  
Geo. C. Vanboethem  
14.

Quamichan B.C., June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1898.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434

Copy duplicate on 163971



Indian Affairs



Ottawa, 15th June 1896.

My dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th. instant transmitting two petitions from the Indians, one respecting the Inamickan Day school, and the other relating to St. Lucas. The representations of the Indians will receive attention.

Yours very truly  
D. Clifford Sifton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



172048

Copy Original no 163971

Nanaimo, B.C.

June 7th. 1898

Hon. Clifford Sifton,  
Minister of Interior,  
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward to you two  
petitions received by me for transmission  
from some of the Indians of British

Yours faithfully,  
Wm. D. B. McInnes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

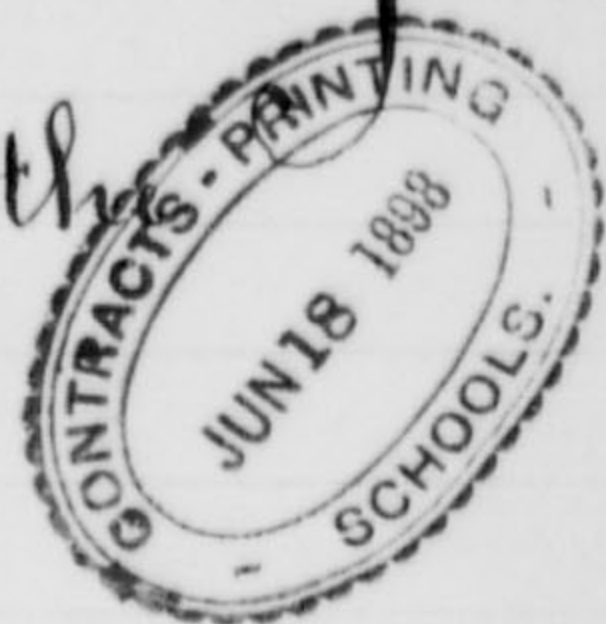
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



172048  
To the Honorable M<sup>r</sup> Sifton,  
Minister of the Interior of the  
Dominion of Canada



The humble petition of  
the undersigned Indian Chiefs and Indians of  
Cowichan District, British Columbia, sheweth that  
The Indians of Cowichan learned with sincere regret of the de-  
cision arrived at by the teacher of the Quamichan Indian  
day-school, to close the School at the expiration of the pre-  
sent term, for want of financial support;  
The Quamichan Indian day-school is situated in the mid-  
dle of the many Indian Cowichan Reservations, and is there-  
fore useful to most of the Cowichan Children;  
The Quamichan Indian day-school is the oldest and most  
deserving of any Cowichan school;  
The Quamichan Indian day-school is conducted by a tea-  
cher of the Cowichan Indians' religious persuasion;  
The Quamichan Indian day-school has been teaching three  
years without aid from the Indian Department;  
The Quamichan Indian day-school shows a large atten-  
dance of pupils, and is a necessity to the Indian children  
who can not attend the boarding Industrial School of  
Kuper Island owing to ill-health, or lack of available  
room;  
Your petitioners therefore humbly pray that the Honorable  
M<sup>r</sup> Sifton, Minister of the Interior of the Dominion of Canada  
grant a subsidy to the Quamichan Indian day-school, that the said  
school may be enabled to continue its efficient work in favor of  
their children.

And your Petitioners will ever pray etc.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



|                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Joseph Kyette-citt Komiatken | Chief of Komiatken |
| Antoine Simone                 | " " Samenos        |
| Scheelton                      | " " Kuamichan      |
| Eclouse                        | " " Koksilah       |
| 5 Kseelim                      | " " Shintlimelits  |
| Charly Isilpeemultg            | " " Genipson       |
| Sam Isakosten                  | Kuamichan          |
| Canut Classetton               | Komiatken          |
| Bob Isqweelim                  | Shintlimelits      |
| 10 George Gantvelton           | Kuamichan          |
| Siho Isilghamut                | Komiatken          |
| Louis Isqaatstott              | Koksilah           |
| William Isoteelim              | Genipson           |
| Moloch                         | Koksilah           |
| 15 Joe Isnakosset              | Duncan             |
| Alexis Moloch                  | Koksilah           |
| Jimmy Kokkeemult               | Kuamichan          |
| Jimmy Kwolsetton               | "                  |
| Sachis                         | Koksilah           |
| 20 Tom Constable               | Samenos            |
| Antoine Kuexatig               | Genoa              |
| Joseph Isipkan                 | Komiatken          |
| Charly Katsci-ciltog           | Koksilah           |
| Harry Youkin                   | Komiatken          |
| 25 Conat                       | Genipson           |
| George Daniels                 | Tulpalet           |
| Andrew                         | Genipson           |
| Thomas                         | Kuamichan          |
| Philip                         | Koksilah           |
| 30 Johnny                      | Shintlimelits      |
| David Charles                  | Kuamichan          |
| Eugene Michel                  | Koksilah           |
| Johnny Isakesut                | Shintlimelits      |
| Seclément                      | "                  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



|    |                        |               |
|----|------------------------|---------------|
| 35 | Hogoleinok             | Somenos       |
|    | Louis Gahowai          | Dumcaus'      |
|    | Baptist                | Komiaken      |
|    | Johnny Washington      | Thuitlimelits |
|    | Harry Neesalin         | "             |
| 40 | Charles Fekweelin      | "             |
|    | Peter Peogwelin        | "             |
|    | Louis Khomeinoq        | "             |
|    | Samuel Sultselim       | "             |
|    | Charly Siamuttou       | "             |
|    | Joe Seimelak           | Somenos       |
|    | Daniel Seirletse       | "             |
|    | Johnny Isileish        | "             |
|    | Johnny Fekweelin       | "             |
|    | George Ssetemeltog     | "             |
| 50 | Charly Yablenut        | Thuitlimelits |
|    | George                 | "             |
|    | Billy Gomeits          | "             |
|    | William Jones          | Genipson      |
|    | George Galkaletse      | Thuitlimelits |
|    | Antoine                | Genipson      |
|    | Louis Silsimon         | "             |
|    | William Kilpeeneltog   | "             |
|    | Johnny Skitgelim       | "             |
|    | Tom Sialetoe           | Komiaken      |
| 60 | Viteile                | Quamichan     |
|    | Been                   | "             |
|    | Michel Been            | "             |
|    | William Michel         | "             |
|    | Paulusasset Joseph     | "             |
|    | Silseemeltog           | "             |
|    | James Nicholas Gwetsou | "             |
|    | George Gwetsou         | "             |
| 68 | Swoilesten             | Somenos       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



70

Moses Lino  
 Jacques  
 Tom Joe  
 Joe Steitsumton  
 Joseph Duncan  
 Benjamin Charly  
 Archie

Jim Gellag  
 Tousheli

Henri Tousheli  
 Timothe' Tousheli

80

Johnny Kounaak  
 Jules Piseijam  
 Achilles  
 Billy Golleitsvlok.

Genipson

"

"

Soueros

"

"

Koksilah

Soueros

Komiaken

"

"

"

Tramichan

"

"

We the undersigned hereby certify that the Indians  
 owners of the names above, wished their signature to be  
 affixed to this petition.

Edward Currier  
Louis Garbowski

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File 128,434

*For Dir*

Department of Indian Affairs,

20th June, 1898.

The Secretary.

With reference to the private letter of the 10th instant of the Rev. Father Vangoethen, urging that a grant be made for the salary of a teacher for the Roman Catholic day school at Quamichan, hitherto taught by himself, I beg to submit herewith File 128,434, and to refer you to my report of the 12th April last, on which the Minister expressed his decision; also to the letter of the 19th of that month conveying this decision to Superintendent Vowell; and last of all to the petition just received from the Indians concerned in the school in question.

*H. C. Ross*

*The Minister has decided  
(see memo)  
that he will  
pay for the*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434

**End**

OTTA A, 22nd June, 1898.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, addressed to Mr Smart personally, urging your application for a grant for the salary of a teacher at the Quamichan school.

In reply I am directed to say that the Superintendent General has not altered his decision already conveyed to you, that nothing can be done for this school at present.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. MOLEAN*

Secretary

Rev. Geo. Chs. Van Goothen,  
Quamichan,  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OTTA A, 22nd June, 1898.

Sir,

The Department has just received a petition through His Honor, the Lieutenant Governor, from Indian Chiefs and other Indians of the Cowichan District, urging the Government to provide a salary for the teacher of the Quamichan school.

I have to request that you will be good enough to ask Mr Lomas, the Agent for the district, to inform the Indians that nothing can be done in this matter at present.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Secretary,

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria,

B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



172700

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 28th 1898.

File No. 128,434.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, File No. 128,434 in reference to the petition received by the Department through ~~His~~ Honour the Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia from the Indian Chiefs and other Indians of the Cowichan district urging that the Government provide for the salary of the teacher of the Indian School at Quamichan and in reply thereto to state that the instructions therein contained have this day been communicated to the Indian Agent for the locality in question.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

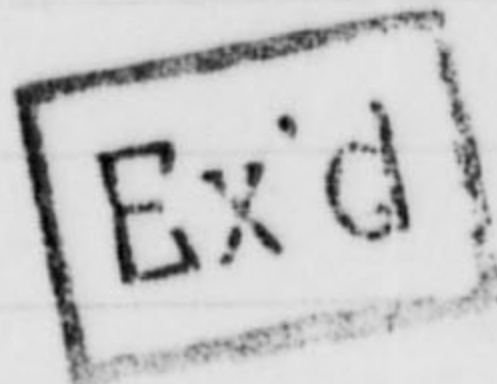
CANADA



Oct. 16. 09

352224

W. R. Robertson, Esq.  
Duncans, B.C.



Sir,

I beg to notify the department of the resignation of Miss Ordano as teacher at the Quamichan School on Flimtlimmelits Reserve. I have appointed in her place Miss Magdalen Wilson, old pupil of the Kuiper Island Industrial School. At the Industrial School she always gave great satisfaction by her application to study and her exemplary conduct.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant  
W. Lemmens.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

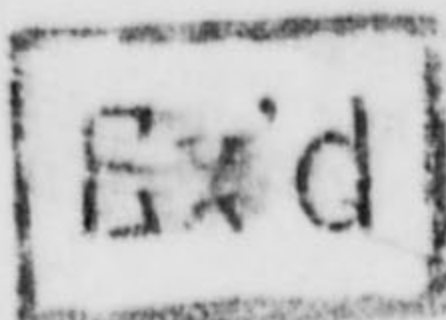
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434/1



Ottawa, November 3rd, 1909.

Sir,

447 R5

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Robertson covering one from the Rev. W. Lemmens in which he states that Miss Ordano, Teacher of the Quamichan Indian Day School, has resigned and that he has appointed Miss Magdalene Wilson, a graduate of the Kuper Island Industrial School, as her successor.

In reply I beg to say that the temporary engagement of Miss Wilson is approved, and her retention will depend on the success she meets with in the school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEARY

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,  
Indian Superintendent,  
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-1

352224



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

Oct. 23rd, 1909.

*444 R, 5.*

File No. 128434.

*Rxd*

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith letter dated 20th inst., No. 649-W, from Mr. Agent Robertson with enclosure from Rev. W. Lemmens of the Roman Catholic Church advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Ordano, Teacher of the Quamichan Indian Day School, and the appointment of Miss Magdalene Wilson in her place, which I recommend be approved by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

*H. J. [Signature]*

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



352224

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Oct, 20<sup>th</sup> 1909

649 -W

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter and copy, from Rev. W. Lemmens, advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Ordano as teacher of the Quamichan Indian day school on Clemclemaluts reserve and the appointment of Miss Magdalen Wilson, ex pupil of the Kuper Island industrial school, in her place.

I will recommend the appointment to the favorable consideration of the Department,

Your obedient servant

*H. R. Robertson*  
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent

Victoria, B. C.

128.434

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

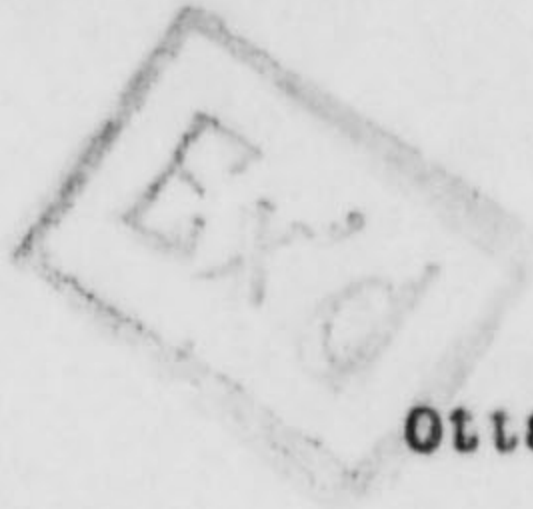
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434



Ottawa, June 23, 1911.

Sir,

455-Z

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in reference to the appointment of a new teacher for the Quamichan (R.C.) Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be willing to pay a much higher salary than \$300.00 a year to a qualified teacher and for one with suitable qualifications the maximum salary of \$600.00 per annum will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434

Gowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. June 15, 1911

455-Z

*sch*

390715

Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 7th, instant No. 128434-I also letter dated Feb. 24th, last. I have the honor to inform you that on receipt of letter dated Feb. 24th, I advised Rev. W. Lemmens, priest in charge of this mission, who was then teaching the Quamichan Day School (B. C. ) and he informed me that Miss L. Douglas had resigned, therefore he was teaching until he could secure some other suitable teacher; which is very difficult to do on account of the very low salary paid, namely \$25.00 per month.

Your obedient servant

*H. R. Robertson*

Indian Agent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434/1

Ottawa, June 7, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to official letter of February 24th, last, in reference to the appointment of a competent teacher for the Quamicahn (R.C.) day school and to ask you whether you are yet in a position to report on this matter or not.

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DEPUTY AND SECRETARY.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434/1

EXP.

Ottawa, February 24, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a report upon the  
quamichen (R.C.) day school in which it is stated that the  
school is in charge of Miss Louise Douglas, aged 14 years.

In this connection I beg to say that the Depart-  
ment must insist upon being inform<sup>d</sup> of the appointment of  
teachers and its approval must be received before payment  
of salaries can be made and you will be good enough to in-  
form the Church authorities accordingly. Although this  
girl is so young the Department is disposed to give her an  
opportunity for a few months to see with what success she  
will meet. You will be good enough to report upon this  
school when you have an opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434



Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncan Station, B. C. Feb. 14th, 1912.

571 -A-2

*[Handwritten signature]*

405577

Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 29th, ultimo No. 128434 also to one dated June 23rd, last re, new teacher for the Quamichan R. C. Indian day school, on receipt of yours of last June, I at once informed Rev. W. Lemmens, the priest in charge of the mission, of its contents since that time he has diligently tried to find a suitable teacher for the Quamichan R. C. Day school, as will be seen from copy of letter dated the 7th, inst, from Rev. W. Lemmens, enclosed herewith.

I will recommend that the present teacher be allowed to continue until the end of the June quarter.

Your obedient servant

*[Handwritten signature: W. R. Robertson]*  
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY"

Tzouhalem, B. C.

Feb. 7th, 1912.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Duncans, B. C.

405577

Dear Sir:-

In answer to yours of the 5th, inst, I beg to state that I am fully convinced of the necessity of making a change of teacher at the Clemclemaluts School. As you know I have been trying all along to secure a new one, but have failed thus far. Although I have a promise of a good teacher after the summer holidays. From now until then we will have to do the best we can with the present one, as it would be impossible to find a teacher for the five remaining months. And not withstanding my good will I cannot attend to the teaching myself.

I hope the Department will consent to this arrangement.

Yours truly

(Sign) W. Lemmens.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y.

128434

Original on 164027-52 Ty.

EXTRACT.  
ORIGINAL ON

Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the Month  
of January, 1912.

Southwestern Inspectorate, B. C.



405531

Sir:

Herewith I submit my report of Inspections made during  
the month of January, 1912:

\*

\*

\*

The Quamichan Catholic Day School on the Clemclemiltz  
reserve was visited on the 26th. There were only five in  
attendance. The present teacher is Archie Alexander, an ex-  
pupil of the Kuper Island Industrial school, but I do not consider  
him a good teacher, in fact he is only a make-shift. Rev.  
Father Lemmens, the Catholic missionary, expects to be able to  
procure a good teacher in the near future, and he then expects  
to have a much better attendance at this school.

\*

\*

\*

Sgd. W. E. Ditchburn.  
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ex'd

Ottawa, January 29, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of June 23rd, last, in reference to the appointment of a new teacher for the Quamichan (R.C.) Day School and to ask what progress has been made in the matter. It would seem that the usefulness of the present teacher has gone and that it is necessary that a change should be made at an early date. The Department will expect a prompt reply.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten initials]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





128434-1

Report of  
Extr act from Inspector Green on the Quamichan R.C. Indian  
Day School . December 13/11. Original on File 128434-6

403603

General Remarks.

There was only pupil present, and he was learning the "A, B, C." and could not speak English.

In talking with some of the Indians they told me that they wanted a white teacher, as their children would not learn from an Indian.

I saw the children playing about in the Village and asked why they were not at school. They replied "School no good"

A good teacher is needed here with a fair salary. At present the school is doing little if any good.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

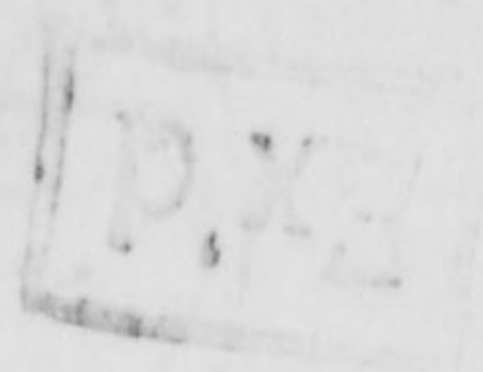
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434/1



Ottawa, June 6, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of February 14th, last, and the Department's reply of the 22nd of that month I have to ask you to be good enough to state what steps, if any, have been taken with a view to securing the services of a teacher for the Quamichan (R.C.) Day School to take charge after the summer holidays.

*File  
W.R.*

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. McLEAM*

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434/1



Ottawa, February 22, 1912.

Sir,

571-A-2

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a communication from Rev. W. Lemmens in reference to a new teacher for the Quamichan (R.C.) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that in view of Rev. Mr. Lemmens' explanations the present teacher may remain in charge till the end of the June quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Froukalem, B. C.  
July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1910

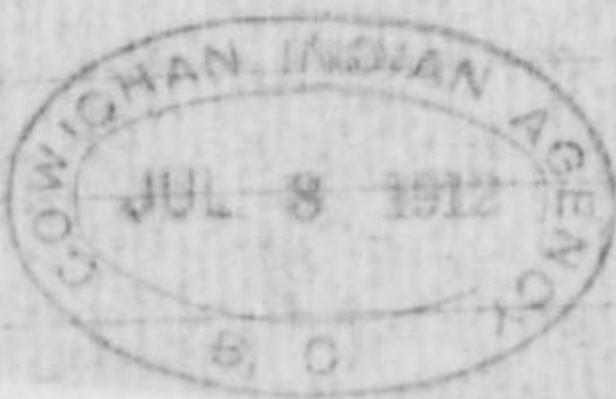
W. R. Robertson, Esq.  
Duncan, B. C.

415812

Dear Sir,

I thank you for drawing my attention to the fact that on my removal to Kuiper Island, I should have sent in my resignation as teacher of the Quamichan R. C. Day School. I send in this resignation by this letter, and notify the Dept. that Rev. E. M. Scheele takes my place for the present.

Yours truly  
W. Lemmens.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 27, 1912.

Sir,-

361-Bs2

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with enclosure from the Rev. Father Scheelen in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Quamichan Day School.

In reply I beg to say that if Father Scheelen can obtain the services of a qualified teacher the Department will increase the grant at this school, but it would then be expected that a larger attendance would be secured than there has been in the past. It is not the intention of the Department to pay any larger salaries to teachers without professional qualifications, such as have been in charge of this school up to the present.

In regard to the regulations recently issued I beg to say that these are being modified in so far as the length of the daily sessions is concerned. Notice has already been sent to the different teachers and others interested will be advised in due course.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncans Station, B.C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





128434  
Cowichan Agency  
Indian Office

415802

Duncans Station, B. C. July 8th, 1912

361 -B-2

Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 6th, ultimo No. 128,433/I in regard to a new teacher for Quamichan Indian day school (B. C. ) at Clemclemaluts. I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 29th, ultimo from Rev. Ed. M. Scheelen who succeeds Rev. W. Lemmens, as Teacher. It is, as stated, in the Reverend Gentlemen's letter, impossible to secure a suitable teacher for an Indian day school at the salary offered viz, \$25.00 per month. The hours under the new regulations are much longer than required of the Public School of this Province, and the duties of a teacher of an Indian day school are far more arduous.

It is noted on the last June quarterly report that Archie Alexander is acting as a substitute, under the supervision of the Rev. Father of this Parish.



Your obedient servant

H. R. Robertson  
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



415802

Izouhalem, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1912.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.  
Suncar, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of 17<sup>th</sup> inst. I beg to inform you, that I have not secured yet the services of a teacher for the Tremmichamy school at Chénécalm.

The Department does not seem to be anxious to give the children an opportunity. The latest school regulations, which it has issued, make it impossible to find a teacher. Who would ever accept to teach, especially Indian children, for 6 hours in consideration of \$25<sup>00</sup> a month? It would be hardly enough to pay the board. I, for one, protest strongly against those regulations and I hope that the Department will devise better and practical ones.

Your obedient servant  
Ed. M. Scheeler



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434  
~~49083-18~~  
 415812

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. July 8th, 1912.

-B-2

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 8th, inst, from Rev. Father Lemmens, informing the Department of his removal to the Industrial School at Kuper Island and that Rev. E. M. Scheelen will succeed him, for the present, as teacher of the Quamichan day school (Roman Catholic) at Clemclemaluts.

I will recommend that the change be approved of.

Yours obediently

*H. R. Robertson*

Indian Agent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Izouhalem, 3-12-13.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.  
Indian Agent  
Duncan, B.C.

451943

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge you,  
that I have found at last a person, willing to take up  
the Luanichan Indian Day School. Miss Ordano  
has accepted the offer. Therefore I intend to re-open the  
school in January first next.

Miss Ordano has been teaching in that same school, in  
the time past and proved to be a success.

I have the honor, to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant  
Ed. M. Scheelen  
S. M. M.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1284 34 -1



EXTRACT.

*Spald*

ORIGINAL ON 128434-6.

481276

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H. CAIRNS ON THE QUAMICHAN DAY SCHOOL.

REASONS FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE ETC.....

Indifference of parents and nomadic life of people generally.

Father Scheelen thinks the Indians should be compelled to send their children to school.

Moral suasion does not seem to insure attendance.

Report dated, - June 9th, 1915.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*129635-1*  
*178434-1*  
*no.*

*RC*

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Quamichan  
Indian Day School, dated January 13, 1915.

Original on File ~~129635-6~~ *178434-6*

=====

Miss Maud Frumento is the teacher. She has been in charge of this school one year. She passed the entrance before leaving school. Her salary is \$400 per annum. Miss C. Ordano is nominally the teacher. She is Miss Frumento's aunt. Miss Frumento knows nothing about the principles of teaching. There is no variety in her work.



Sgd. R.H. Cairns,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-1

----- Extract. -----  
Original on 128434-6.



Report of Inspector R.H.Cairns on the Quamichan R.C.Day School.

BUILDING,-

The school house is in a poor location. There are times when the river rises and backs up the water in the ditch in front of the school house and the ground must become boggy.

The building is not painted and not at all attractive.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434/1

*Mr. [unclear]  
noted  
J.P.B.*

Ottawa, December 29, 1913.

Sir,-

617 -D-2

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a communication from Rev. Ed. M. Scheelen stating his intention to re-open the Quamichan Day School with Miss C. Ordano as teacher.

In reply I beg to say that this is approved and the salary will be at the rate of \$400.00 per annum.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434



Cowichan Agency  
Indian Office

Duncens Station, B. C. Dec. 19, 1913.

617

-D-2

*[Handwritten signature]*

451943

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 3rd, inst, from Rev. Ed. M. Scheelen, Roman Catholic Missionary in charge of the Quamichan Parish, stating his intention to re-open the Quamichan day school situated on the Clemclemaluts Reserve, with Miss C. Ordano as teacher.

I will recommend that permission be granted to re-open this school.

Your obedient servant

*[Handwritten signature: H. R. Robertson]*  
Indian Agent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434



Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. July 5th, 1916

-I-2

431792

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application dated the 9th, ultimo from Rev. Ed. M. Scheelen, Roman Catholic Missionary in charge of Cowichan Indians. Asking that the Department make provision for the erection of a suitable day school building and the payment of the salary of a qualified teacher.

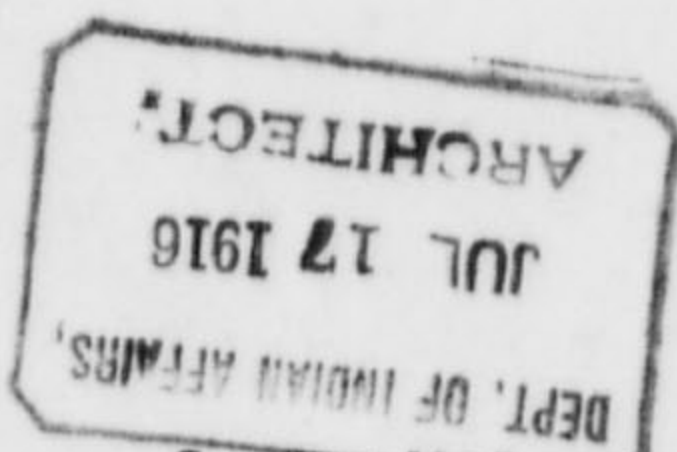
I can endorse the statement of the Reverend Father in regard to condition of the present school building and at the same time recommend to your favorable consideration his application. The present Teacher does not hold a teacher's certificate, but her work has been quite successful instructing Indian children.

I will await your instructions before consulting the Indians as to the location of the school.

I will respectfully suggest that a building similar to the one erected for the Methodist school near Quamichen village be supplied for this school.

Your obedient servant

*H. P. Robertson*  
Indian Agent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Tzouhalem, B.C. 9th. June 1916.

W.P. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the conversations that we have had as to the necessity of providing a properly equipped and adequate building for a day school for the Catholic Indian children in the Cowichan District, I beg to ask you to be good enough to request the Departement to make provision for the erection of the necessary building on a site sufficiently large to provide play-ground accomodation for the children and at the same time to make provision for the payment of the salary of a qualified teacher.

The building in which the school is now conducted is, as you are well aware, quite dilapidated and utterly unfitted for school purposes. The teacher although she is doing her work as well as can be expected under the circumstances, is not certificated and such a qualified teacher could not be secured for the salary now paid, viz: 100 dollars a quarter.

Of course the Indians whose children would attend the school, are Catholics, the teacher should be a Catholic.

It is for the Departement to decide, on your recommendation, where the school will be situated, but you are aware that it can be so situated as to obtain from Catholic Indians within a radius of three miles an attendance of about thirty children.

I had hoped that the new school at Kuper Island would be sufficiently large to accomodate the children of the Indians under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



under my spiritual charge, but I find that in that I was mistaken .  
and I cannot, without disregarding my duty, longer delay in  
providing the providing of a properly equipped day school.

Yours sincerely,

*Rev. Ed. M. Scheeler*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 24, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns in his report on the Quamichan Day School states that Father Scheelen is of the opinion that compulsion would have a beneficial effect on the attendance at this school, which is very irregular owing to the indifference of the parents.

The Department would like to have your views as to the advisability of appointing a truant officer and enforcing the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434



485086

A circular library stamp from the University of Toronto Libraries. The text "UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "NOV 23 1915" is stamped in the center. A small, illegible signature or mark is visible at the bottom of the stamp.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

CANADA



Ottawa, July 23, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Quamichan (R.C.) Day School in which you recommend that this school be kept open only six months in the year, viz.- from October 1st to March 31st, I beg to say that the Department does not consider that it would be advisable to carry out your suggestion. It would be a difficult matter to get a competent teacher to take charge of this school for six months in the year only.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Room 14,  
249 Hastings St., East,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Reverts  
phonetic*

128434-1

DEPT. OF  
INDIAN AFFAIRS

*Adm. Sec.*  
Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on  
Quamichan (R.C.) Day School. Report dated June 12, 1917.  
Original on 128434/6.

502433

For six months of the year this school has  
a fair attendance, but for the summer months the atten-  
dance is very poor. It might be well to make this a  
winter school,- say from Oct. the 1st to March 31st each  
year.

X

X

X

X

X

The Rev. Father Sheelan is the missionary on  
this field. I did not see him on the occasion of my  
visit.

The results attained are not satisfactory.

I would recommend that this school be kept  
open six months each year, viz.- from October 1st to  
March 31st.

This may lead to a protest from the missionary,  
but I think it would stimulate the attendance. It may  
be necessary to pay the teacher the sum of \$250.00 for  
the time school is open.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Reverts  
phonetic*

128434-1



*Adm*  
Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on  
Quamichan (R.C.) Day School. Report dated June 12, 1917.  
Original on 128434/6.

502433

For six months of the year this school has  
a fair attendance, but for the summer months the atten-  
dance is very poor. It might be well to make this a  
winter school,- say from Oct. the 1st to March 31st each  
year.

X

X

X

X

X

The Rev. Father Sheelan is the missionary on  
this field. I did not see him on the occasion of my  
visit.

The results attained are not satisfactory.

I would recommend that this school be kept  
open six months each year, viz.- from October 1st to  
March 31st.

This may lead to a protest from the missionary,  
but I think it would stimulate the attendance. It may  
be necessary to pay the teacher the sum of \$250.00 for  
the time school is open.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, March 13th, 1917.

*Replied on*  
427000-108

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your report for the months of January and February relative to conditions throughout your Inspectorate; and in reply I beg to say that Constable O'Connell will be written to and instructed to take measures to have the pupils of the Koksilah <sup>of Quamichan</sup> Day School attend more regularly at the school in future. He will also be told to have oversight of the pupils of other schools in the Cowichan Agency, in order that they may go to school regularly in future.

I may say that the Department is pleased to learn that satisfactory conditions prevail at the Kuper Island School.

The Department approves of your action with respect to the outbreak of small pox at Gateway, Montana. It is hoped that the disease will not spread to the Tobacco Plains Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. J.D.McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,  
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,  
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-1  
original on 427000-108

Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, March 13th, 1917.

Sir:-

I beg to say that the Department has learned that the attendance at the day schools in the Cowichan Agency, particularly at the Koksilah School and the Quamichan School is far from satisfactory, and therefore, it is desired that you will give particular attention to have the pupils go to school regularly. It is important that they shall take advantage of the arrangements made for their education, and you should impress this fact both upon the parents and the children.

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. J.D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. T. O'Connell,  
Constable,  
Nanaimo, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-1

Original on fyle No. 427000-108

EXTRACT.

Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the months of January  
and February, 1917.

Southwestern Inspectorate, B.C.

Sir:-

#

#

I also went to the Quamichan day school, but it  
was closed and found that this condition had prevailed for  
three weeks on account of sickness among the pupils. I met  
Miss Frumento, the teacher, who was than going to the various  
Indian houses in an endeavour to have the school opened the  
following day.

#

#

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. W.E.Ditchburn.

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

The Dputy Superintendent General  
of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 13, 1916.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. in reference to the building of a Day School for the Cowichan Indian Band with letter of the Rev. Ed. M. Scheelen enclosed in reference thereto, and in reply to inform you that the Department is unable to proceed with the erection of a Day School there at this time.

You will please be good enough to inform Rev. Father Scheelen to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. WOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan Station, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF BISHOP MACDONALD, BISHOP OF  
VICTORIA, CONCERNING ADDITIONAL NEEDS OF CHILDREN  
ON QUAMICHAN RESERVE.

January 16, 1922.

(Original on File 181717-1)

Father Scheelen, S.M.M., who has had charge of  
the Indians of the Quamichan Reservation for a number of  
years past, is here tonight, and has brought me a list of  
85 Indian children of that place, all of them Catholics,  
who are without a school. Some seventeen of them are at  
present, he tells me, attending a little school at Koksilo,  
kept by a Methodist. He says there is need of two school  
houses, one at Tzouhalem and one at Duncan, to accommodate  
them all. I believe we can get Sisters to conduct these  
schools, and am satisfied that they are the best teachers.

194/94-1  
181717-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

402 Holden Building, Vancouver, B.C.



August 10, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. ....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,



587671

J.D. McLean, Esquire,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

With reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Cowichan Indian Day School, I have received only one application. The Reverend Father Guertz recommended Mr. Joseph P.P. Le Jeune, as a fit and proper person for the position.

Herewith I enclose to you a letter which I received in answer to certain questions that I submitted to Mr. Le Jeune. It would appear from this letter of his that he has had an excellent education, and I have no doubt that from this standpoint he is well-qualified.

Of course, the conditions that will obtain are altogether different from anything Mr. Le Jeune has had any experience of previously. Whether he will be able to adapt himself to these new conditions, can only be discovered by appointing him to the position on probation.

I would, therefore, respectfully recommend that Mr. LeJeune be appointed teacher in the Cowichan Indian School at a salary of \$750.00 per annum plus the bonus; The school to be opened Tuesday Sept. 4th, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

*T. H. Cairns.*

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY

No.11 Cabin,

Constance Avenue Cabins

Esquimalt, V.I.B.C.

August 8th, 1923.

The Inspector of Indian Schools,  
402 Holden Building,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

1. Your letter of August 7th duly received.  
At School I took a Certificate in the 1st Division of  
3rd class "College of Preceptors"

Subjects: Algebra, Arithmetic, English  
Grammar, Dictation, Mensuration, French, Bible History,  
English History, Euclid, Geography.

Certificate for Model Drawing (South Kensington) 2 years  
course in Face hand drawing.

2nd class certificate in the Army 1900.  
1st half of 1st class certificate in the Army. Assistant  
School Master under Head School master O'Connor in the  
Curragh Camp Ireland. One year teaching in Private  
Schools at Bournemouth, England.

My father was a local Rep. R.A. Music at Bournemouth  
for 20 years hence I also have a musical education  
in the Church Organ and elementary violin; having been  
organist of the R.C. Church of St. Joseph, Christchurch,  
Hampshire, England for 3 years.

3. My health is good now, not perfect, but have  
improved wonderfully since being on the Island for the  
last two years. I was invalided out of the Army  
in 1903, (After having served two years in South Africa  
in the Boer War) and awarded a small pension for life.

4. My age is 50 years last March 29th.

5. And I am a single man; having always been so.

Trusting that your questions have been answered in a  
manner that will prove satisfactory to you,

I am,

Yours truly,

(SGD) Joseph P.F. LeJeune

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Sir :

I have to inform you that Mr. Agent Lomas has forwarded to the Department a recommendation of the Rev. Father Geurtz, of Duncan, B. C., relative to the appointment of a Mr. Lejeune as teacher at the new Cowichan Indian Day School. Our representative is in doubt as to the advisability of engaging this man as he understands, following a conversation with you, that a properly qualified teacher should be appointed to this new cause.

I have suggested to Mr. Lomas that he communicate with you concerning Mr. Lejeune, and I have to inform you that the Department will leave the matter of the appointment in your hands. You should communicate with the Department when you have taken definite steps, so that we can approve of your action in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*H. Cairns*  
H. Cairns, Esq.,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Room 402, Holden Bldg.,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1.

Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 961-U-2 of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the new Cowichan Indian Day School. I have noted the recommendation of the Rev. J. Geurtz, but I concur with Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself relative to the advisability of appointing a properly qualified teacher.

The Department is writing Mr. Cairns, and you would be well advised to communicate with him and inform him of Mr. Lejeune, the nominee of the Rev. Father. It is advisable, of course, to meet the wishes of the local churchmen; but no effort should be spared to secure a proper appointment, in the event of poor qualifications in the case of their nominee. Mr. Lejeune's experience may have fitted him for satisfactory work, but he should have an interview with either you or Mr. Inspector Cairns, before the Department can approve of his appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*R27* *FDN*  
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Duncan, B. C.

June 23, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 961-U-2  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*[Handwritten signature]*

585657



Sir,—

I beg to enclose you herewith letter to yourself to-day handed into this office by Rev. J. Geurts, recommending Mr. Lejeune as teacher to the new Cowichan Indian Day School.

In conversation with Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, on his last visit here, he intimated that he intended taking the matter up with you as regards a qualified teacher for this school. Might I suggest if you have not heard from him that he be communicated with. I feel myself that a teacher should be appointed with all necessary qualifications.

Yours obediently,



*[Handwritten signature: Alfred H. Lomas]*  
(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Indian Education,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan. B.C. June 22nd, 1923.

Russell T Ferrier. Esq.  
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Mr Ferrier,

The Department's New Day-School on the Comiaken Reserve, in the Cowichan Agency, is, I beg to inform you, completed; and may be opened at the commencement of the school-year, in September.

I have in view, as teacher, a returned man; Mr Lejeune, of French-Irish descent, who has taught during two years in the Curragh Camp, Ireland, besides having several years experience as teacher in private schools in the Old-Country.

I respectfully submit to the Department, the nomination of this gentleman, as teacher in our New School at Comiaken.

Very sincerely yours,

*Jos. Gault*  
Pastor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-1.



Ottawa, Jan. 26, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your No. 229-U-2 of the 11th instant that suggests a change in the name of the new R. C. School on the Comeaken Reserve.

In reply I beg to state that this school will in the future be officially known as the Cowichan Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*R.T.*  
Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

*L.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-1.

Original on File 128434-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER NO. 229-U-2, of ALFRED H. LOMAS,  
INDIAN AGENT, DUNCAN, B. C. DATED JANUARY 11, 1923.



x

x

x

x

Might I suggest that the name of locality of  
this school be changed to Cowichan Indian Reserve. The  
land purchased for the school is just off the Quamichan  
Reserve and on the Comeaken Reserve, both of which form  
a part of the Cowichan Indian Reserve No. 1.

(Signed) Alfred H. Lomas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-1.

*Copy note  
pp*

OTTAWA, October 31st, 1922.

Sir: -

Rev. Francis Boshouwers has nominated Miss Dorothy Akerman as teacher of the new Quamichan Indian Day School, and the Department is advising him that her appointment is approved, on the understanding that it is a temporary appointment until the next summer holidays.

It has been decided to allow Miss Akerman salary at the rate of \$650 per annum, plus bonus provided by law.

Kindly advise the Department the date on which she commences duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. McLean*  
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*mf*  
*R. J. L.*  
*[Signature]*

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

*2. Letters*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OTTAWA, October 31st, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, nominating Miss Dorothy Akerman as teacher of the new Quamichan Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Akerman is approved, on the understanding that it is a temporary appointment until the next summer holidays.

The Department will allow her salary at the rate of \$650 per annum, plus the bonus provided by law.

We are advising Mr. Agent Lomas accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*MP.*  
*R.7.7.*  
*for*  
Rev. Francis Bosheewers,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434<sup>1</sup>



Victoria, B.C.  
Oct. 20, 1922.

*[Signature]*  
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.  
Deputy Supt. Gen.,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Can.

574041

Dear Sir:-

May I ask the Department to approve of the nomination of Miss Dorothy Akerman as teacher of the new Quamichan Day School. Miss Akerman has completed the Public School course entrance to High School and has a certificate for Commercial Course. She has been teaching Sunday School for some time and also at different times has substituted for other teachers.

Though not a qualified teacher she is well able to manage children. May I add that this Appointment in my mind is only a temporary one untill the summer holidays. As I have the greatest hopes for getting Sisters to teach in the Cowichan District.

May I add also that a qualified teacher of several year's experience had in July accepted the position as teacher in the Quamichan School with the understanding that the new school would be ready not later than October 1st. but has since accepted another position as the school has not been started yet.

Hoping this will meet with your approval, I am,

Yours very truly,

*[Signature]*  
(Rev.) Francis Beshouware.  
Duncan, B.C.

650+



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Copy*

*Original* 295667-1.

128434-1

*noted*  
*[Signature]*

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 21st ultimo, referring to the future policy in connection with the Quamichan and Koksilah Indian Day Schools, near Duncan, B. C. As you are aware, the Superintendent of Indian Education visited this reserve this summer and, after a conference at which the Indian Agent, the Inspector of Indian Schools and Roman Catholic and Methodist Church representatives were present, it was decided that the Koksilah School should be classed as undenominational. The present Teacher, Miss Phyllis Gibson, will remain in charge, but there should be no religious instruction offered to the pupils in attendance.

The Department believes that all the Protestant children resident in the vicinity are close enough to this school to attend. It is understood that the Roman Catholic children who are nearer the Koksilah than the Quamichan School will also attend the first mentioned class.

I might inform you that the Department is erecting a day school on the Quamichan Reserve, close to the Indian Village of Comeaken. As all the children in this vicinity are Roman Catholic, this school will be conducted under the auspices of that church.

I have noted that you would agree to both schools being undenominational; but the Department has ruled that the Koksilah School, due to the mixed population, should be undenominational and that the Quamichan School, which could cater to no Protestant children - as there are none living in the vicinity, should be Roman Catholic. Mr. Indian Agent Lomas is being informed of this decision and we are asking him to communicate with Rev. Mr. Gibson and the Rev. Father Boshouwers.

Yours truly,

*[Signature]* J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent,  
Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*128434-1*  
*295667-1*  
CCPY  
ORIGINAL ON  
128434-1  
File \_\_\_\_\_



*128434-1*  
*295667-1*  
Brandon, Aug. 21, 1922.

*128434-1*  
*295667-1*  
The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Canada.

571087

Dear Sir,-

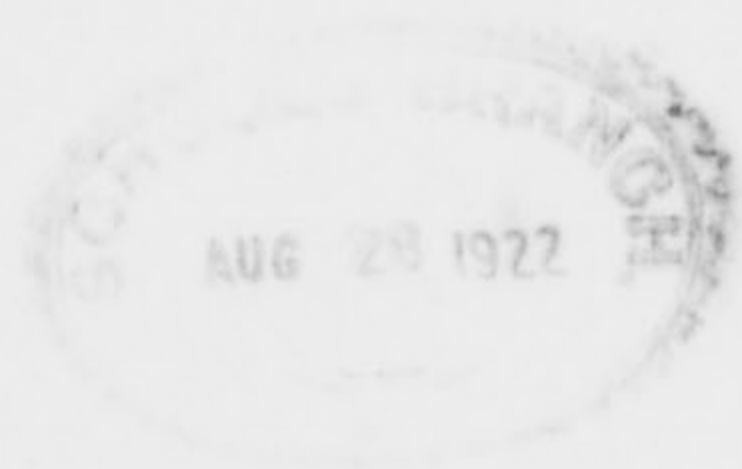
Regarding the Day Schools at Quamichan  
and Koksilah, B.C.

I understand the Department has been considering making these two schools undenominational. Inasmuch as the Roman Catholics and the Methodists are the two religious bodies concerned and for some time past the only school operated for the two Reserves being at Koksilah under the management of the Methodist Church, I would agree to the proposal of undenominational schools being established providing a Roman Catholic teacher is engaged for the Quamichan children and a Protestant teacher engaged for the Koksilah Reserve.

In agreeing to this arrangement we do so with the hope that all Protestant children on the Quamichan side will attend the school with the Roman Catholic teacher, and that all Roman Catholic children on the Koksilah side will attend the school with the Protestant teacher.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



295667-1:

128434-1.

(Original on File 295667-1.)

Ottawa, February 9, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 17th ultimo, referring to the education of the Indian children on the Cowichan reserve. I have noted that there are 80 children of school age in the Quamichan, Comeaken, Khenipson, Clemmaluts, Somenos and Koksilah bands.

As you may know, at one time there were two day schools for the Quamichan band, under the auspices of the Roman Catholic and Methodist churches. These were closed in 1917 and 1912, respectively, because of poor attendance. There was a Roman Catholic school for the Somenos band which met a similar fate in 1910. There remains now the one Koksilah Indian Day School, with an average attendance of about 10.

I have noted that you have made a careful study of the educational needs on the Cowichan, and the Department is giving earnest consideration to your suggestions. As soon as funds can be provided, we will endeavour to build a day school on the north of the river, between the Quamichan and Comeaken bands. You might inform the Department if we own any school buildings in the vicinity and if any school equipment, such as desks and blackboards, is available. The Department's policy is to allow a church to have the supervision over these day schools, and it is thought that this school to the north of the river should be conducted under the Roman Catholic auspices.

For the requirements of the children to the south of the river, you have recommended the moving of the Koksilah Indian Day School. In reply I wish to state that we have taken up with the Methodist Church authorities the advisability of moving their school to a point near the Koksilah railway station. I believe it would be advisable to have it continue under their auspices. Would you give an estimate of the cost of moving this building and intimate to the Department if its condition would permit of such moving. I understand that it was erected in 1915 and is the property of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier*

Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 17th, 1923.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Joseph P. P. Le Jeune as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, at a salary of \$750 per annum, plus the bonus.

We are informing Mr. Agent Lomas of the appointment of Mr. Le Jeune.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*MP*  
*R. H. Cairns*  
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Room 402, Holden Bldg.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



①

No. Cass of Attendance



②

Where attendance is irregular state causes, with suggestions for improvement

| <u>Boys</u>         |            | <u>Total attendance for year</u> |        |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| #                   | <u>Age</u> |                                  |        |
| 1. Benjamin Canute  | 13         | " "                              | 0 days |
| 4. Xavier Jack      | 9.         | " "                              | 23     |
| 7. Philip Canute    | 7.         | " "                              | 0      |
| 9. Wilfred Mack     | 10.        | " "                              | 5      |
| 10. Lawrence Sandy  | 8.         | " "                              | 10     |
| 11. William Martini | 7.         | " "                              | 8      |
| <u>Girls</u>        |            |                                  |        |
| 02. Irene Joe       | 11.        | " "                              | 30     |
| 03. Lena Donet      | 12.        | " "                              | 24     |

N<sup>o</sup> 1 and 7 live two minutes from school

Mother is antagonistic to school; is "shaker," father is R. Catholic, owns sheep cows & horses etc.

The mother opposes the father whenever he suggests the children attend school. N<sup>o</sup> 1 attended regularly

for the first 8 months (Sept 1923 to March 30, 1925)

and was the 1<sup>st</sup> in progress. Nobody seems

(But all these children are baptised Catholics. (6 in family)  
Father attends R.C. Church. Mother never.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



to enforce authority to make these two come to school. That the mother is to blame seems quite evident, from the same reasons which the father has given to more than one person interested in the attendance of the children. And that reason is "to keep the peace in the house. I let the woman have her way."

X  
N<sup>o</sup> 4. The parents take this boy away 12 miles to Chemainus, where the father works in the Mill. When he comes home again he does not attend school. His grand parents stay here 15 minutes from the school and the boy with the parents make their home at the grand parents always. There are 4 children who could attend school in this family.

N<sup>o</sup> 10. This boy is Chief Sandy Joe's boy, and requires 10 every time from his parents before he attends school. Only 1 child in family. Mother to blame, spoiling the child.

N<sup>o</sup> 11. Lives close to school, & always at home

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Girls.  
03. Parents both "shakers" in religion.  
This girl had small-pox two years ago. Her little sister (age 6) died a year ago of T. B. N<sup>o</sup> 03 has never made sufficient regular attendance to master the sounds of the Alphabet or even write a few of the letters in Script. When I make any enquiry the answer is "sick"; but from my own personal observations in school and out N<sup>o</sup> 03 is one of those who deliberately set their ~~will~~ will against learning and the school.

N<sup>o</sup> 02. No father Mother lives 5 minutes from school. Reason "no boots". And they don't take the trouble to report to the Agent when such is the case.

But (I have sent in the names of most of these a year ago, to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Mr. Lomas, Indian Agent.  
Result, no improvement, no reason has been given to me "why so?" I complained to Const. O'Connell last Feb. 4, about these children not coming to school, and living so close to the school. He said he would try and do something. No result, so far No. 14. 7 have not made a single attendance since last Sept. 1st.

The teacher is inclined to conclude that there is no obligation on the parents part to send their children.

I do my best to coax them to school by giving little rewards at the month end for the best attendance (Oranges candies etc).

To sum up, it is surprising that the attendance is "as good as it is" considering the bad example that so many set.

(590) Jos: P. P. Le June, Teacher Indian School  
Cowichan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, January 27, 1927.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his recent inspection of the Cowichan Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the services of Mr. Jos. P. P. Lejeune, the teacher. He states that Mr. Lejeune has been in very poor health, having been in a hospital from July 1st to October 10th, and that the work in the classroom was of a very poor standard, as all pupils except one were in the first grade. He also states that it may be necessary to consider the appointment of another teacher should Mr. Lejeune's health not improve.

I should be pleased to have a report from you regarding the services that Mr. Lejeune is performing, and whether the condition of his health permits him to carry on regularly the duties of teacher at this school. I should also like to have an expression of your views as to whether you consider that his services should be retained or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1

R

*Scipion*

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS,  
on the Cowichan Indian Day School,  
dated December 9th, 1926.

Original on File 152-8-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
JAN 25 1927  
S. CO. D. B.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
JAN 27 1927  
S. CO. D. B.

Mr. Joseph P.P. Lejeune, Age 54

Taught in private school two years. In this  
school three years.

Poor health - was in the hospital from July 1st,  
to Oct. 10th.

Very low standard. All pupils except one in the first  
grade.

"If the health of Mr. Lejeune, the teacher, is  
not improved, it may be necessary to consider the appoint-  
ment of another teacher. He was in the hospital for about  
three months recently."

COMPTANT  
JAN 25 1927  
S. CO. D. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1.

Ottawa, August 17th, 1923.

Sir:

On the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Cairns the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Joseph P.P. Le Jeune as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, at a salary of \$750 per annum, plus bonus.

Mr. Cairns advises us that Mr. Le Jeune will open the school on September 4th, next, and the Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1.

Ottawa, September 15, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Jos. P. LeJeune, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, has recently undergone an operation and will, therefore, not be able to resume duties until the 1st of October, next.

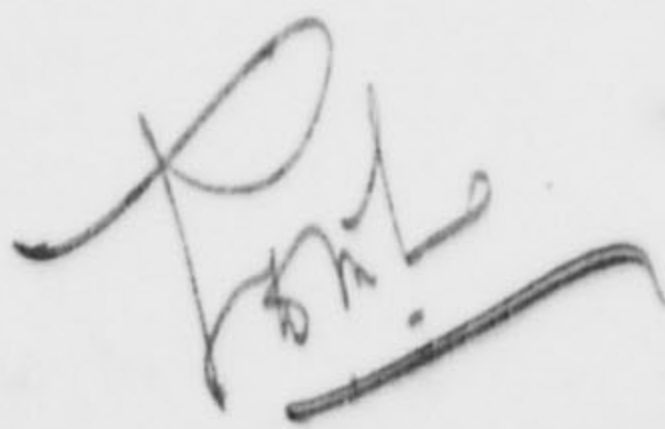
In reply I beg to say that the illness of Mr. LeJeune is regretted. It is hoped that he will be able to resume duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



18-2-8-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Duncan, B. C.

Sent.....7th.....19..26



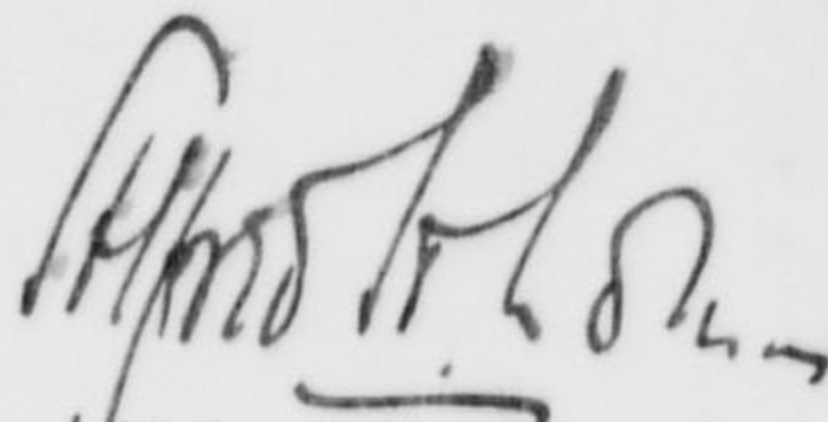
529-4-3

Sir:-

I regret to inform you that the teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, Mr. LaJeune has recently undergone an operation in St. Joseph's Hospital, Victoria and is still confined to his bed, therefore the school will not be opened until the first of October.

For your information I may say that the children who attend this school are at present away in the various hop-fields with their parents.

Yours obediently,

  
(Alfred H. Jones)  
Indian Agent.



Russel T. Fearrier, Esq.,  
Supt. of Indian Education,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, May 27th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that a report has been received from Mr. Jos. P. LeJeune, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, regarding the lack of attendance of a number of the Indian children. I enclose herewith a copy of his report.

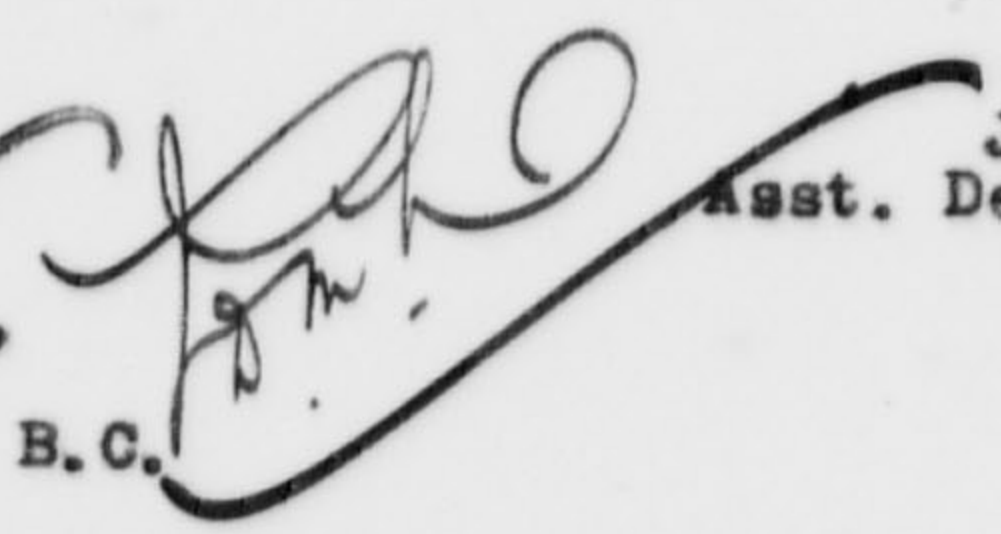
You should take up with the parents in each case the matter of seeing that the children mentioned are sent regularly to school each day it is open. If the parents in any case refuse, after they have received notice, to send their children to school, it is considered that it would be advisable to arrange to have them placed in a residential school of the faith to which they belong. You should bear this matter in mind, and, after the summer holidays next, you should issue the necessary instructions to the parents. If they fail to comply therewith, you should then take the necessary steps to have the children placed in a residential school.

I shall be pleased to hear later as to the results of any action taken by you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

  
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

  
J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Duncan, B. C.

February 3rd, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 111-B-3  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File No. 152-8-1

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th, ultimo in connection with the Cowichan Indian Day School and the teacher Mr. J. P. Lejeune, and in reply I would say that we have great difficulty from the commencement of this school in getting the children to continually attend, although repeatedly both Dominion Constable O'Connell and myself have got all children in reach of the school to attend, it is found that they gradually drop off. In my experience with Indian Day Schools, the reason for this is that the teacher, possibly through ill health, does not have enough variety in his teaching. Indian children want something outside of the ordinary routine of reading and writing which would create an interest. In other day schools in the Agency I find the children keen and anxious to attend, and should one be absent the teacher calls on the parents to see if the child is ill, etc., and thus the teacher wins the respect of the parents, but in the case of the school in question, I cannot say the same, although repeatedly I have tried to get Mr. Lejeune to take an interest in the parents as well as the pupils.

This school was built in the Spring of 1923 at the request of R. C. Missionaries and yet we see little interest taken by them. On the Reservation adjacent we have both Catholic and Protestant families which may in some way effect the attendance. It has been found at the Koksilah Indian Day School a few miles distant, which is non-sectarian, that far better results prevail in spite of the fact that most of the pupils have a much greater distance to travel. I am firmly of the opinion that if the Cowichan Indian Day School was on the same lines better results would be assured.

It might be suggested by the Department that the school should be closed and the children sent to residential schools, against this I would point out that two-thirds of the pupils of the Koksilah and Cowichan Day Schools are unable to pass a Doctor.

Mr. Lajeune is in poor health but manages to attend regularly, but the situation is hopeless as it is.

Your obedient servant,

*Alfred H. Lomas*  
(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1927.

Dear Father Scheelen:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, suggesting a Mrs. Fitzgerald for the vacancy at the Cowichan Indian Day School. I have asked Mr. Indian Agent Lomas to secure suitable applicants and to forward them to the Department. You might be well advised to see him with reference to Mrs. Fitzgerald, and, when the appointment is being considered, your representations will not be overlooked.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. E. M. Scheelen, S.M.M.,  
Saanichton,  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



D. + S.

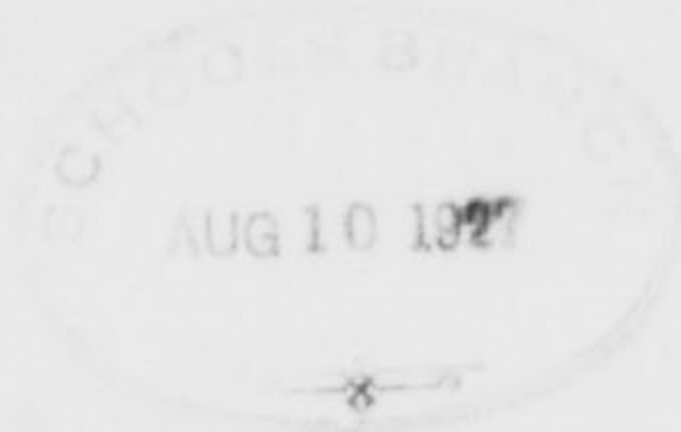
152-8-1

Saanichton, B.C., July 23/27



Russel J. Ferrier, Esq.  
Sup.<sup>t</sup> of Indian Education  
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Ferrier:



Ask and you shall receive. Why then should I not try. I hope you excuse my boldness.

It is on behalf of the wife of a returned soldier I appeal to your kindness. Mr Fitzgerald is in poor health, more so on account of service.

I understand that the teacher of the Inamichan Indian Day School has resigned. Mrs Fitzgerald has been acting as tutor in private homes. As a teacher she misses but an equality. She has no B.C. teacher's certificate. The lady takes great interest in Indian work, which is the predominating requisite.

I kindly beg of your kindness to grant to Mrs Fitzgerald the appointment.

Yours very thankfully

Res. Ed. M. Scheele

J. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

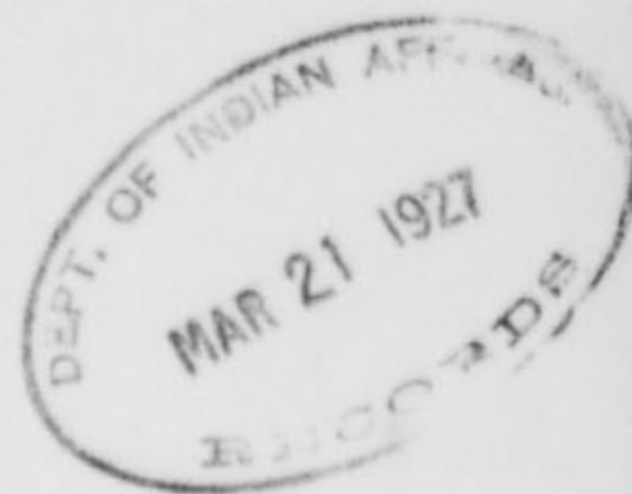


152-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



278-B-3

Duncan, B. C.

March 14, 1927.

Your No. 152-8-1.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd, instant in connection with the Cowichan Indian Day School, and would inform you that the school was closed for one month, being re-opened on the 4th, instant.



Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1.

151-B-3.

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

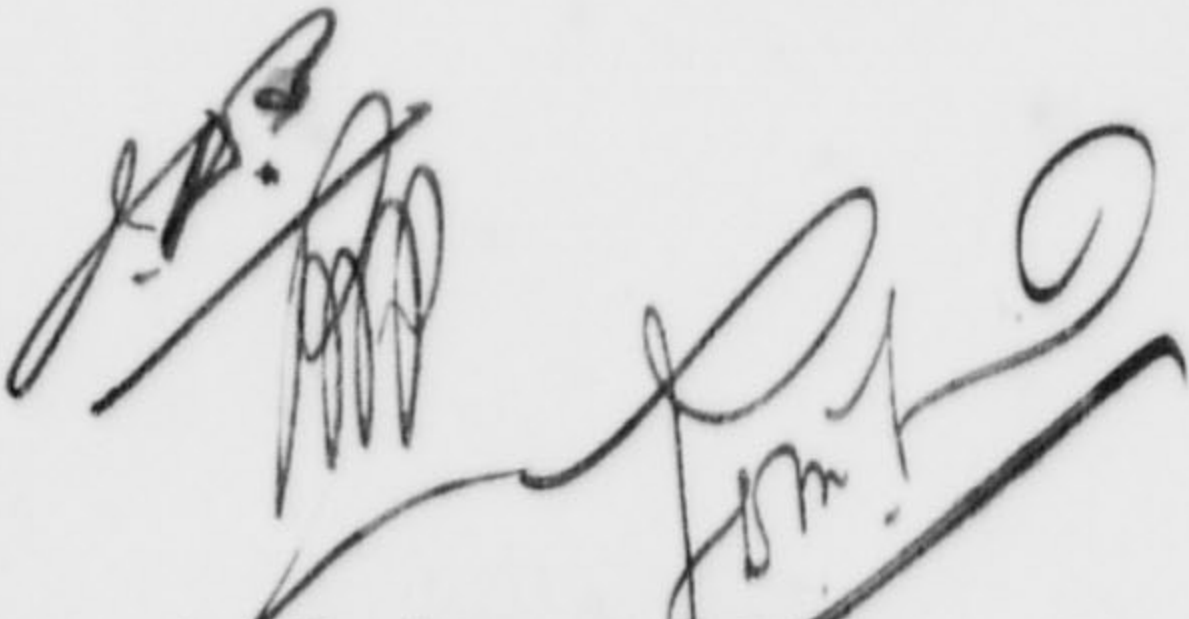
I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that, on account of an outbreak of flu among the children, you ordered the Cowichan Indian Day School to be closed for one month. In this connection it is noted that there was no possibility of obtaining an attendance of more than one pupil during the above mentioned period. Your action in having the school closed is approved.

It is hoped, however, that the children will recover at an early date and that the school will not remain closed any longer than absolutely necessary. As you are aware, there has been difficulty from the commencement of this school in getting the children to attend, and owing to the poor results that have been achieved, it is hoped that the school will be reopened at an early date. I shall be pleased to hear later as to the date this school reopens.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

152-8-1

Duncan, B. C.

February 15, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 151-B-3.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that on the 3rd, instant I ordered the Cowichan Indian Day School closed for one month owing to all children being ill with Flu, and there seemed no possibility of getting more than one pupil during the month.

I trust the Department will approve of my action in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

*Alfred H. Lomas*

(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



111-B-3.

Ottawa, February 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the services being performed by Mr. J. P. Lejeune, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, and reporting on the difficulty regarding attendance and teaching methods.

In this connection I beg to say it is considered that it would be in the best interest of the work at this school if the services of a qualified teacher were engaged for the next school year. You should, therefore, inform Mr. Lejeune just previous to the 1st of June, next, that his services will not be required after the end of the present school year. One month's notice to this effect will be sufficient.

After you have served this notice, you should take up with the Church authorities interested in the school the question of nominating a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Lejeune, to begin duties on or about September 1st, 1927. The teacher nominated should be approved by yourself, and, if possible, Mr. Inspector Cairns. You should then submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed would depend entirely upon the qualifications of the teacher secured. It is thought that if the services of a qualified teacher are obtained for the next school year, and one who could make the classroom instruction interesting, it would lead to a more regular attendance of the Indian pupils, and better results would be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed.

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa, August 31st, 1927.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Department approves temporary appointment Mrs. Katherine A. Fitzgerald as teacher Cowichan Indian Day School at salary of eighty-five dollars per teaching month.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 31st, 1927.

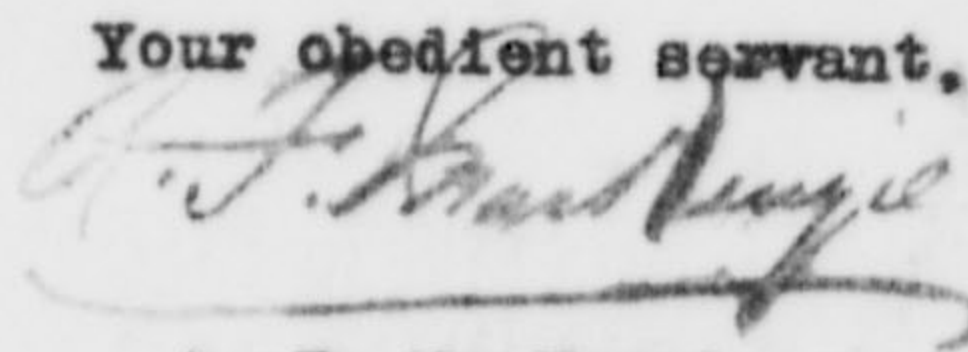
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing the application of Mrs. Katherine A. Fitzgerald for appointment as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School. In reply I beg to confirm night lettergram sent you today, as follows:-

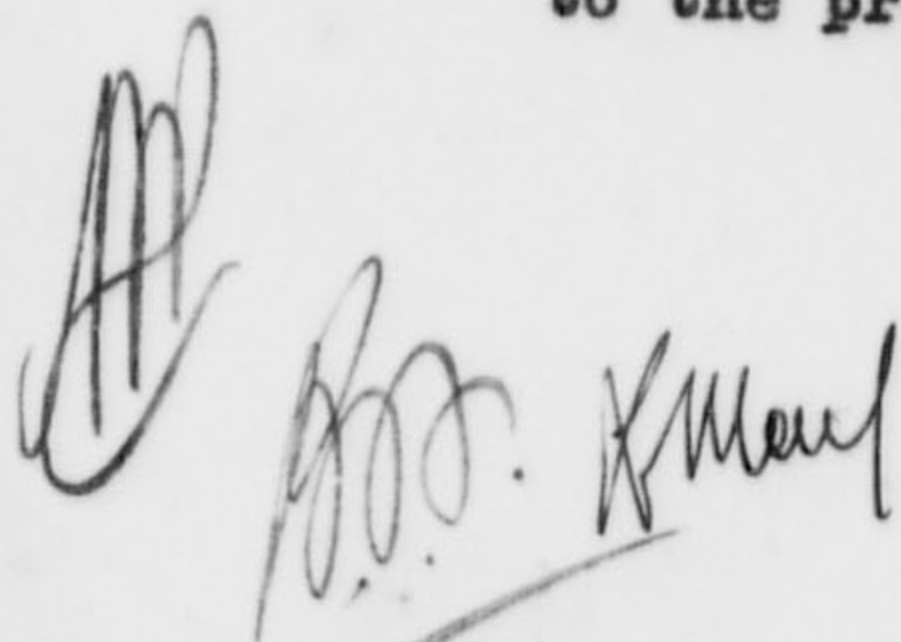
"Department approves temporary appointment Mrs. Katherine A. Fitzgerald as teacher Cowichan Indian Day School at salary of eighty-five dollars per teaching month"

You should give this teacher every possible assistance and advise the Department regularly with reference to the progress at the school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



970-B-3.

Duncan, B. C.

August 23rd, 1927.

Your File 152-8-1.

Sir:-

Having reference to yours of the 12th, February, 1927, and vacancy caused by discharge of Mr. J. P. P. LeJeune, teacher of the Comeaken Indian day school, I now beg to enclose you herewith application of Mrs Katherine A. Fitzgerald for the position, together with recommendation of Rev. Father Scheelen, and Mrs C. M. Bullen.

The matter of a teacher has been gone into carefully, with the B. C. authorities, and no other applications have been received. Mrs Fitzgerald, although not a qualified teacher, is most highly recommended by the Church Authorities. As the time is short and no other applications forthcoming, I would suggest that the application be considered, it might be well if the appointment be temporary, in order that we may see what progress is made before making permanent appointment.

Your obedient servant,



*Alfred H. Lucas*

(Alfred H. Lucas)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1927.

To whom it may concern.

I have no hesitation in  
recommending Mrs. Katherine  
Lizgerald, as a teacher of children,  
she having had charge of my two  
children for the last three years,  
with marked success, her methods  
meeting with my entire satisfaction.  
Respectfully,  
P. E. B. Bullock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Langford P.O.  
Vancouver Island.

9. 8. 27

To R. A. Thomas.

Dear Sir.

I hear that the post  
of teacher in the Indian School  
at Tzouhalem is vacant.

I am writing to apply  
for the vacancy.

I feel I shall be able to  
fulfil the duties required  
& am prepared to take  
an interest in the children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I have had some years of  
experience in teaching &  
enclose a reference from  
parents whose children  
are now under my charge.

Yours truly  
Katherine A. Fitz Gerald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Dear Mr. Thomas:

Mrs. Fitzgerald has forwarded an application for teacher at the Mamichan Indian Day School.

As a preamble I might state that Mr. Fitzgerald is a returned soldier. He has not been his own since his return.

Mrs. Fitzgerald has been a teacher at private homes, and has given the best of satisfaction. She is a very active person. She takes great interest in Indian work, willing to do all she can to promote their welfare. I have great pleasure indeed in recommending her.

I kindly beg of you to give her application a favourable consideration.

Yours very sincerely

Ed. M. Scheele

E. M. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Duncan, B.C.

April 9<sup>th</sup>  
March 9<sup>th</sup>, 19 29

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

776-E-3

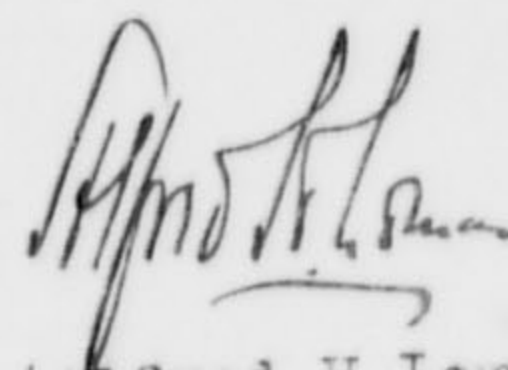
Sir,—

I regret very much to inform you that the teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, Mrs. Fitzgerald, was taken suddenly ill and expired this morning. I can only therefore ask that permission be given me to employ a temporary teacher, pending the appointment of a permanent teacher on which I would ask authority also to call for applications.

By yesterdays post I forwarded quarterly returns of the Cowichan Day School. Mrs. Fitzgerald has her quarterly cheque coming and as she worked practically up to her demise to day, I would ask that her estate be allowed this month also, and that cheque be made out for all in the name of her husband, Gerald Fitzgerald.

Mrs. Fitzgerald has been the main support of her invalided husband and her son who is in a most delicate condition, they have no estate or money to defray funeral expenses. I feel the Department will grant this request as the situation is a most deserving one,

Your obedient servant,



(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. Indian Education,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 17, 1929.

Sir:

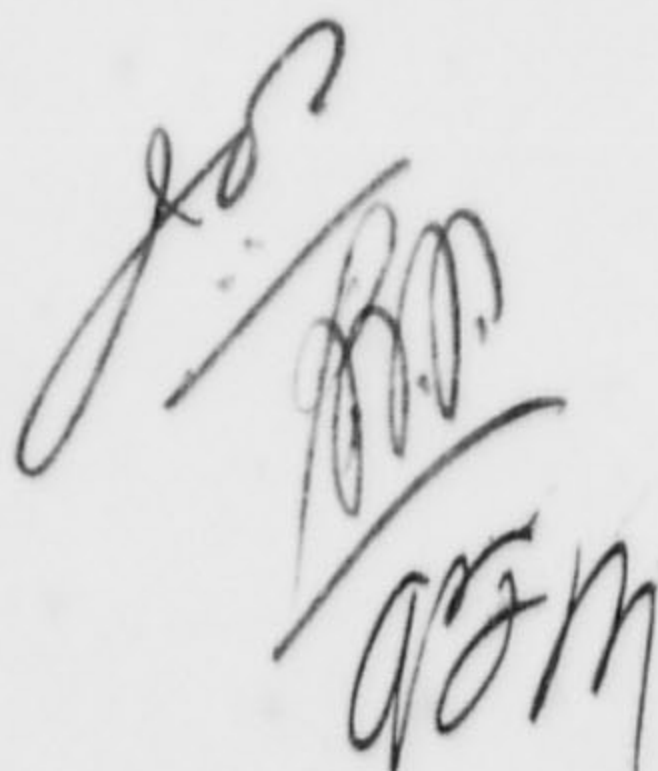
I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the continuing of the services of Mrs. F. Rey as teacher of the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the copy of the letter which you received from the Catholic Rectory relative to Mrs. Rey was not enclosed in your letter. In view, however, of your report that the continuing of Mrs. Rey's services is approved by the Church authorities, and also that, although Mrs. Rey is not a qualified teacher, she has made a success of the work, the Department will approve of her re-engagement for the coming academic year, with salary at the same rate as she previously received. I have to request that you will inform Mrs. Rey accordingly, and arrange with her to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

174-F-3



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C., July 11, 1929.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent of Indian Education,  
Ottawa, Ont.

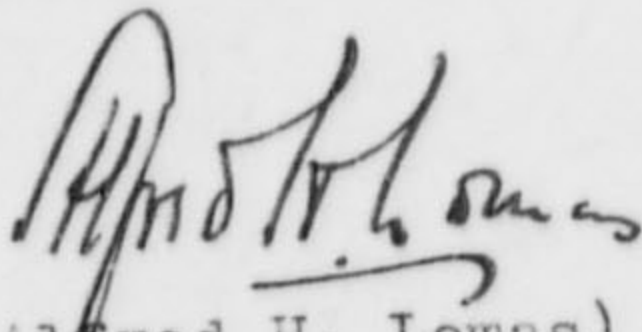
Sir:

I am forwarding you a copy of a letter just received from the Catholic Rectory in connection with a teacher for the Comeaken Day School, in place of Mrs. Fitzgerald, now deceased.

You are, now doubt, aware that Mrs. F. Rey has been filling the position during the past term. I would strongly recommend that the Reverend Father's wishes be carried out, and Mrs. Rey, although not a qualified teacher, has taken a very deep interest in the little ones at her school, and has brought up the average considerably by her kindness and devoted interest in them.

You will understand that the children that attend this school are very young, and, in fact, the school is more or less primary. I feel it will be well to keep her on at least for another term.

Your obedient servant,

  
(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

*no incl  
B.72*

Inc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1

FORM T.D. 2 N.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



## NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 16th, 1929.

*[Signature]*  
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Department approves temporary appointment of Mrs. C.  
Rey as teacher Cowichan Day School at same salary as allowed  
previous teacher

J. D. McLEAN.

*[Signature]*  
Chg. Dept. I.A. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Printed in Canada.  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH  
FORM T.D. 1

OTTAWA OFFICE  
PHONE QUEEN 1070

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD  
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RAA338 26

CON NL

DUNCAN BC 15

J D MCLEAN

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CATHOLIC SOCIETY RECOMMEND MRS C REY AS TEMPORARY TEACHER COWICHAN  
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL RE MRS FITZGERALD DECEASED TEACH FOR REMAINDER  
OF TERM WOULD RECOMMEND SAME

A H LOMAS

1929 APR 15 PM 7 45 0463

*Looped*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 15th, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, advising the Department of the sudden death of Mrs. Fitzgerald, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School. Under separate cover you are being forwarded a cheque for \$340., in payment of salary of Mrs. Fitzgerald for the months of January, February, March and April. This cheque is being made payable to her husband, Gerald Fitzgerald.

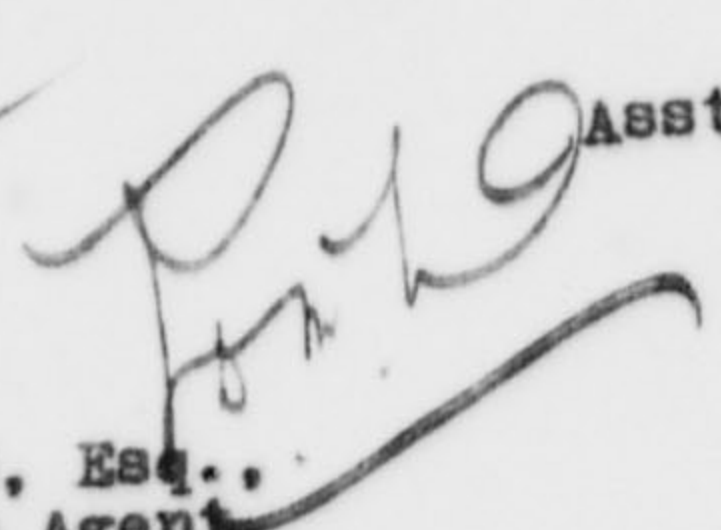
Please take up with the church authorities interested in the school the question of nominating a teacher to act temporarily and it would, also, be advisable to make plans for securing a qualified teacher to take charge of the school after the summer holidays. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the Department's approval. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications of the teacher secured.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
  
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Agent's Report respecting  
for the month of

Cowichan

DAY School on Reserve

November

19 30

Name of Band..... Cowichan  
Name of School..... Cowichan  
Denomination..... Roman Catholic  
Name of Teacher..... Mrs C. Rey  
Qualification.....  
Number that should attend..... 23  
Number on Roll..... 23  
Average attendance.....  
Punctuality..... Only Fair

Is Register properly kept?..... Yes  
Time Table posted up..... No  
Programme of Studies followed..... Yes  
Discipline..... Not good  
Care of School Material..... Fair  
Care and arrangement of Furniture..... Good  
Cleanliness of Pupils..... Fair  
Cleanliness of School..... Good  
What Industries taught..... Sewing

Date of Visit  
Pupils Present  
Boys Girls

GENERAL REMARKS  
(Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school)

1930  
Nov. 7 10 7

This school appears to be doing very fair work and the teacher quite capable and takes a great interest in the children. She has to travel about 2½ miles to and from school every day, for which she has to use her car, and in doing so carries a number of the children backwards and forwards to school, as they live at considerable distance from the school. There is no facilities to house her car. I think that the Department should put up a small shed, at a cost of about \$25.00 that she could put it in.

SCHOOLS BRANCH  
DEC 6 1930

85¢ per month

Noted  
perhaps increase salary later  
APP

| Number of Pupils in 1st Standard |     |    | 13 |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| do                               | 2nd | do | 6  |
| do                               | 3rd | do | 4  |
| do                               | 4th | do |    |
| do                               | 5th | do |    |
| do                               | 6th | do |    |

Agency Cowichan

Dated November 29th, 19 30.

N.B.—A separate form to be used for each school.  
\*State whether "day", "boarding" or "industrial".

Form No. 19

H. Rahau  
Indian Superintendent or Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



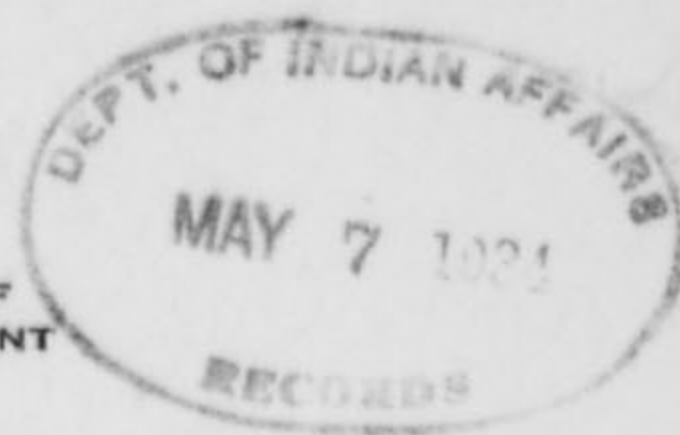
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 1st, 1934.



610-P-3

Sir:-

I regret to report that the teaching at the Cowichan Indian Day School (Comeaken) is not at all satisfactory.

I have watched this school for some time, the discipline is by far the worst feature, and although this has been brought to Miss Anderton, the teacher's attention, on more than one occasion, yet she does not seem to be able to rectify it.

The class work is also in my opinion of a very low standard, and the progress not what it should be. As there are a lot of children for this school, it is really too bad that we should have a weak teacher, where so much good work can be accomplished.

I would like to recommend that a change of teachers be made at the end of this term, as I am sure that there must be lots of good Roman Catholic teachers available.

Your obedient servant,



*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1.

113-L-3

Ottawa, August 6, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Olive H. Anderton has been nominated for the position of teacher at the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Anderton, to begin duties on September first, next - the date the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. It is noted that Mr. Barrie and the local priest approve of her appointment. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. Please advise her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I would request that you give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



113-L-3

July 30th, 1932.

Your No. 152-8-1

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of June 20th, I beg to advise you that I have consulted with Mr. School Inspector Barry, and Reverend Father Neway the local priest, with a view of obtaining a qualified teacher to fill the vacancy in the Comeaken Indian Day School.

After interviewing candidates, we have appointed Miss Olive H. Anderton, who has a first class B. C. certificate, and who will commence her duties the beginning of the new term.

Trusting that this will meet with the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,



*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



152-8

*1. Reddy*  
*S. H. H. H.*  
E X T R A C T from Mr. Indian Agent Graham's report  
for the Month of June, 1932, regarding the COWICHAN  
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 152-8-7.

*S. H. H. H.*  
(Memo)

A change in teacher at this school has been  
recommended and a new appointment will be made for  
commencing of Fall term.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, June 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 611/k/3 of the 7th instant, with reference to unsatisfactory conditions at the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School. You may notify the teacher that her services will not be required after the 30th instant, and you should immediately communicate with Mr. School Inspector Barry and the local priest, with a view to securing a qualified successor, who will commence duties on September first. Both Mr. Barry and the local priest should concur in the appointment. You may offer \$85 or \$90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*H. Graham*  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



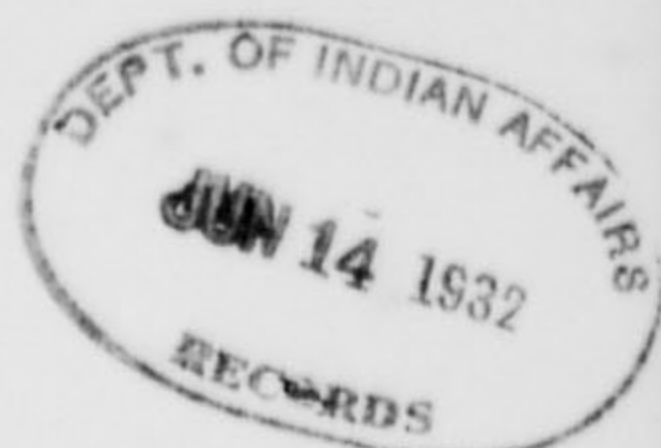
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

611-K-3



152-8-1

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B.C.

June 7th. 1932

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Circular stamp: SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 15 1932 H.]*

Sir:-

*Conrichan Rd*

I beg to report that on visiting the Comeakin Indian Day School last month I found only one child there, which of course is very discouraging. I went around to find out where the others were, and found some away at the berry picking and others just playing around with no excuse except that they did not learn anything.

This school has always been very unsatisfactory. I did manage to work it up after I came here but I could see that the teacher Mrs. Rey had such poor discipline that she could not hold the children. During the month of April, Mrs. Smith relieved Mrs. Rey, and she immediately made a tremendous change. The work was made interesting and the children attended well. You will note that from Mr. Inspector Barry's report that the school is not what it should be. We talked it over on several occasions and decided to let Mrs. Rey carry on till the summer holidays to see if she could improve things, but instead of that they are getting worse.

I would like to strongly recommend that a change be made in this school. That a certified teacher be put in.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



971-J-3

Ottawa, March 23, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the request of Mrs. Cecelia B. Rey, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, for one month's leave of absence - during the month of April, next - owing to the illness of her mother and recommending that Mrs. G. Smith, an experienced teacher, take charge of the work during the absence of Mrs. Rey.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of leave of absence during the month of April, next, for Mrs. Rey and will also approve of Mrs. G. Smith carrying on teaching duties during Mrs. Rey's absence. The salary allowed Mrs. Smith will be at the same rate as was paid Mrs. Rey. When returns showing attendance, days taught, etc., are being forwarded for the June quarter, next, it should be stated definitely thereon the period taught by each of the above during the said quarter, in order that cheque in payment for the amount due each can be forwarded. Please inform both teachers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

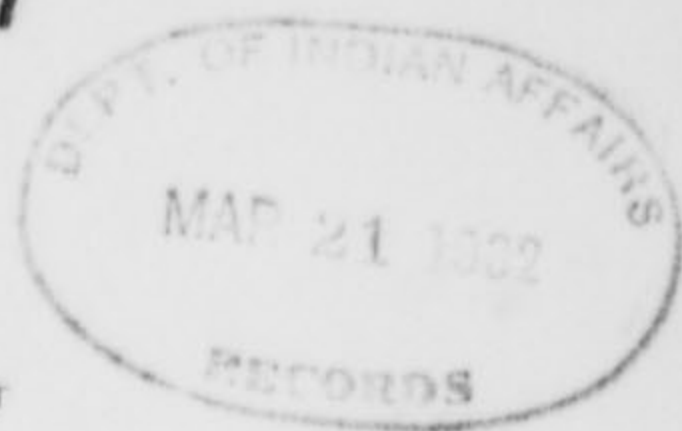
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



152-8-1  
Duncan, B. C.

March 15th, 1932.

971-J-3

Sir:-

Mrs Cecelia B. Rey, teacher of the Comeaken Indian Day School has applied for a month's leave of absence during the month of April owing to illness of her mother who is confined to her bed. A Mrs G. Smith who is an experienced teacher at present assisting in the Roman Catholic Boarding school here, has offered to relieve Mrs Rey, and I would like to recommend that this request be granted.

Your obedient servant,



*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs.  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,  
Victoria, B.C.

May 2, 1934.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,  
Assistant Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 666,  
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of a copy of a letter 610-P-3 May 1st addressed to the Department of Indian Affairs by Mr. Indian Agent Graham, in which he recommends the termination of the services of Miss Olive H. Anderton, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, as from the end of the present school year in June. The grounds given by Mr. Graham for such recommendation are that the teacher is not able to preserve proper discipline or to advance the pupils in their class work in a satisfactory manner.

I had a short conference with Mr. Indian Agent Graham in Duncan on the 28th of April, and then recommended him to report to the Department, making any suggestion he thought fit. This he has now done.

I have the honour to draw the attention of the Department to my remarks on this subject contained in my last report on the Cowichan Indian Day School. This report was forwarded by you to the Department in Ottawa under your 15/31580 dated October 24th 1933. Under the heading "Success" I mentioned that I was not very well satisfied with the work of the past year. Under the heading "General" I recommended that the teacher be warned that her services would not be required after the end of the school year in June if the work of the Grade 1 children had not very greatly improved by the Spring. I do not of course know if the teacher was so warned by the Department at that time. I certainly hope that Miss Anderton was given this warning. It is impossible to carry out another inspection of the school this month as I leave on the 8th of May for Bella Coola and Prince Rupert, and will not be back from this lengthy tour of the schools till the middle of June.

I have done everything in my power to help Miss Anderton. I think it is time that she has some experience in one of the Provincial Day Schools. I am inclined to agree with Mr. Graham that this teacher should be dismissed, particularly as I have on my list two or three Roman Catholic teachers, particularly highly recommended by the Roman Catholic Church for this school. One of such teachers ought to be able to improve the standing of the Cowichan Indian Day School. I do not consider that a teacher recommended locally would prove suitable.

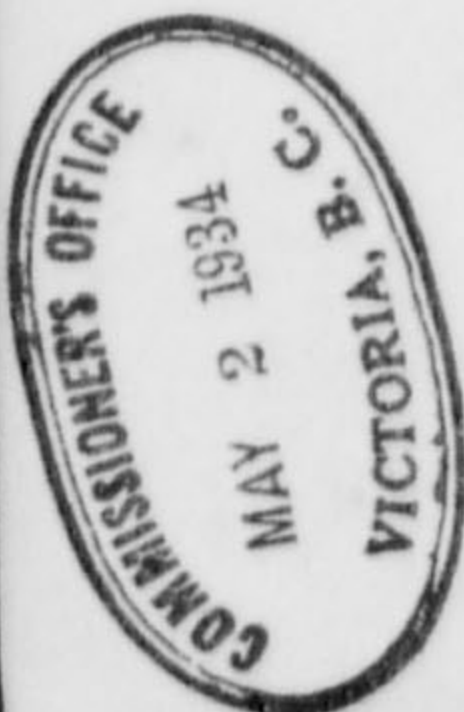
Perhaps you would be good enough to forward this letter to the Department together with your own recommendations in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

*Gerald H. Barry*  
Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

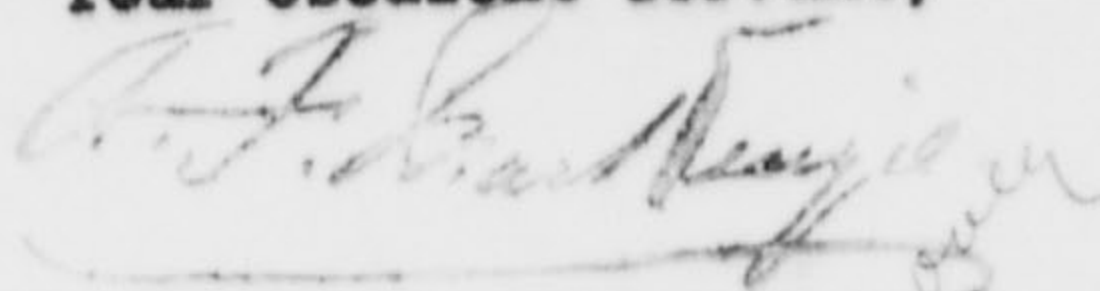


Ottawa, August 2, 1934.

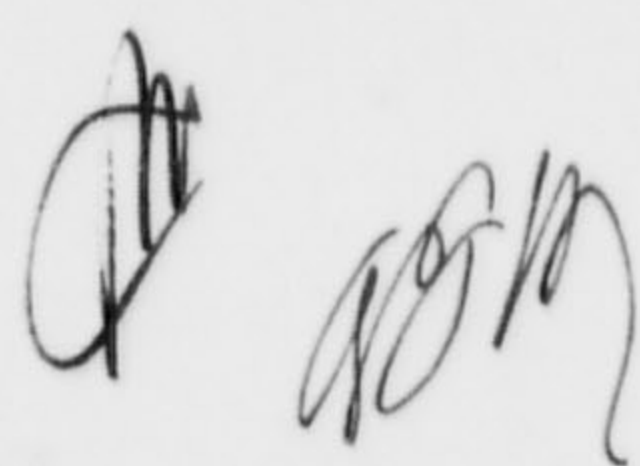
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Bernard F. Neary as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$900 a year. Please advise Mr. Neary at once regarding his appointment and give him every possible assistance when he commences duties at the Cowichan School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



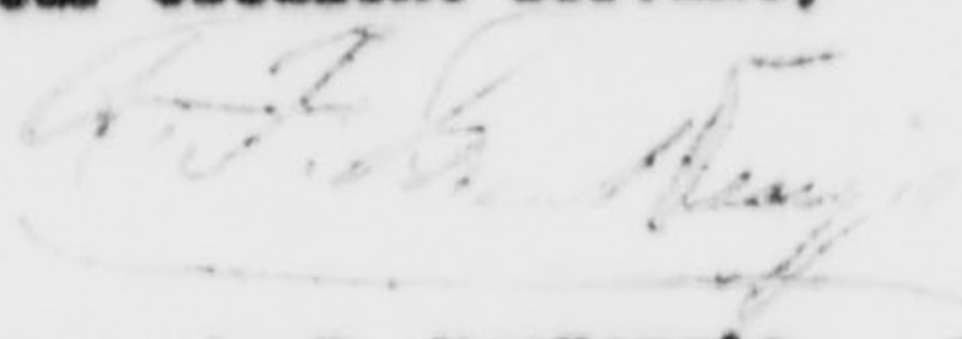
152-8-1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1934.

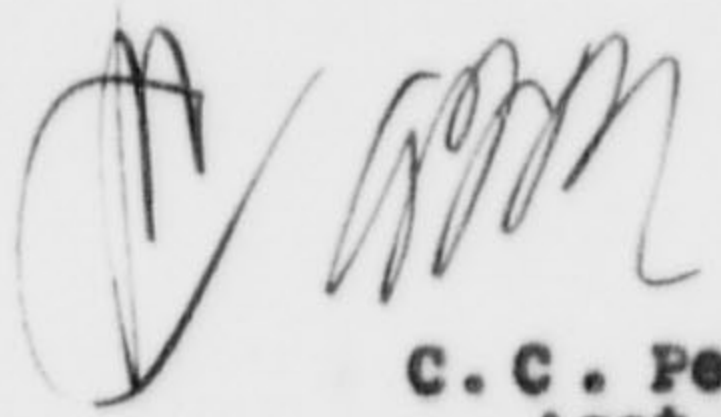
Sir:

It has been decided to transfer Mr. Bernard F. Neary, who has been teaching at the Okanagan School, to the Cowichan Indian Day School. He will begin duties at the latter school when it re-opens after the summer holidays. Mr. Agent Graham has been so advised.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,  
Asst. Indian Commissioner,  
P. O. Box 666,  
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

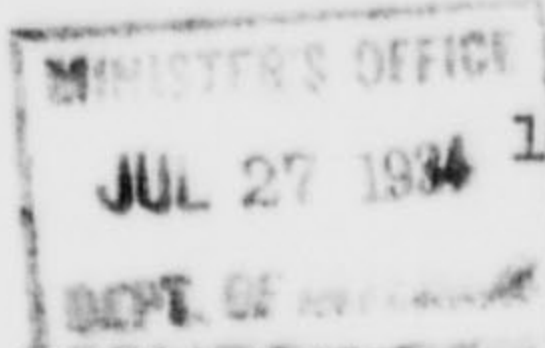
CANADA



152-8-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



162-8-1.

OFFICE OF THE  
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL  
OTTAWA

*Schmidt*

July 26, 1934.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,--

I beg to refer you to the Deputy Superintendent General's memorandum of May 25th, last, recommending the dismissal of Miss Olive H. Anderton, teacher of the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1 - Federal District of Nanaimo). You concurred in this action.

*Approved  
W. G. M.*

The local Parish Priest, who, in the past, has been allowed to nominate the teacher for this school, recommends the appointment of Mr. Bernard F. Neary. Mr. Neary holds a B. C. First Class Certificate and has had two years' experience as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Mr. Neary as teacher of this school.

*A. S. Williams*

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



July 26, 1934.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,-

I beg to refer you to the Deputy Superintendent General's memorandum of May 25th, last, recommending the dismissal of Miss Olive H. Anderton, teacher of the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1 - Federal District of Nanaimo). You concurred in this action.

The local Parish Priest, who, in the past, has been allowed to nominate the teacher for this school, recommends the appointment of Mr. Bernard F. Neary. Mr. Neary holds a B. C. First Class Certificate and has had two years' experience as teacher of the Okanagan Indian Day School.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Mr. Neary as teacher of this school.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

*W. S. W.*  
*Aug 27/34*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

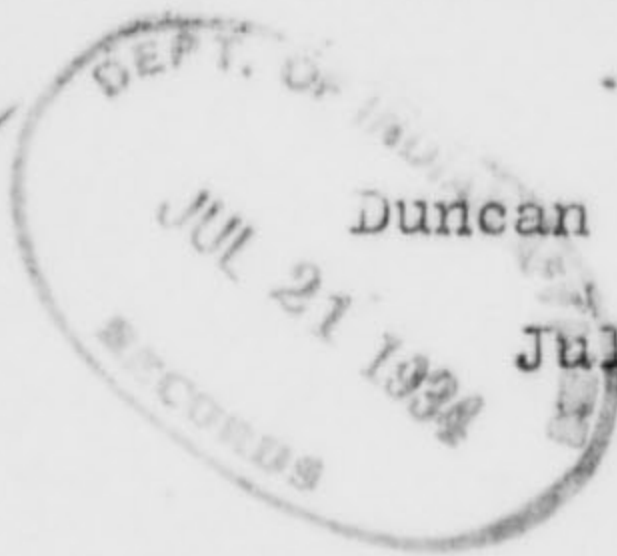


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

218-Q-3

152-8-1  
  
*[Handwritten signature]*



Duncan B.C.,

July 14th. 1934

Your No. 152-8-1.

Sir:-

In reply to Departmental letter dated June 9th. in connection with the application of the new teacher for the Cowichan Indian Day School.

I beg to state that I took this matter up with Father Newey, the local Priest, and Inspector Barry. I only had two applications, and that of Bernard F. Neary, which was most strongly recommended by Inspector Barry has been considered by Father Newey and myself to be the most suitable nominee. As he has proved very successful as a teacher at the Okanagan Indian Day School, I would like to recommend that his man be accepted as the new teacher of the same school.

I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Neary's application and will be obliged if you will advise me if I may advise this man that his application has been accepted.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]*

(H. Graham)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY

4278 West 9th.  
Vancouver B.C.,  
July 8th. 1934.

Mr. Graham,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Captain G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, informing me that there is a vacancy for the position of teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School. I wish to apply for that school.

I am at present teaching at the Okanagan Indian Day School at Vernon B.C. I have been at this school for two years but as I wish to obtain a position nearer my home in Victoria, I am applying for a transfer.

I have a Permanent First Class Teacher's Certificate (B.C.) obtained on the basis of good inspectors' reports. Before taking over my present position, I taught for a year in Malcolm Island Superior School (Provincial).

I have attended two sessions of the Sunner School for teachers and have diplomas in Indian School Problems, Primary Teaching, and English for New Canadians, all intended to make me more proficient in teaching Indian children.

I graduated from the Victoria Normal School in 1931 and while there won Certificates in Physical Training and First Aid.

At my present school I have taught manual training, maintained school gardens and taught night school. I am a good Catholic and have prepared over fifty children for Confirmation and Holy Communion. A letter to Rev. J.M. Cullinan of Penticton B.C. will receive, I am sure, a satisfactory reply as to my qualifications in this respect.

My present agent, Mr. James Coleman of Vernon B.C. will also give you an outline of my work at the Okanagan Indian School, if you care to write him.

I am at present in Vancouver at work on my third year at the University of B.C., but hope to be over to the Island next week end to personally interview you.

Yours very sincerely,  
Bernard F. Neary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



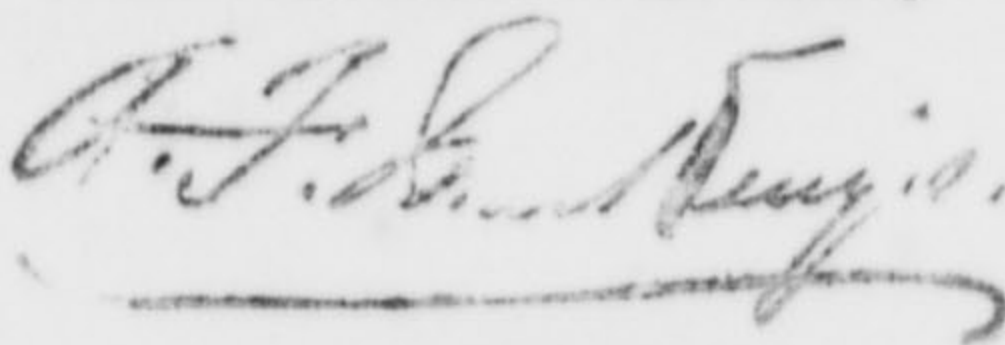
Ottawa, June 9, 1934.

Sir:

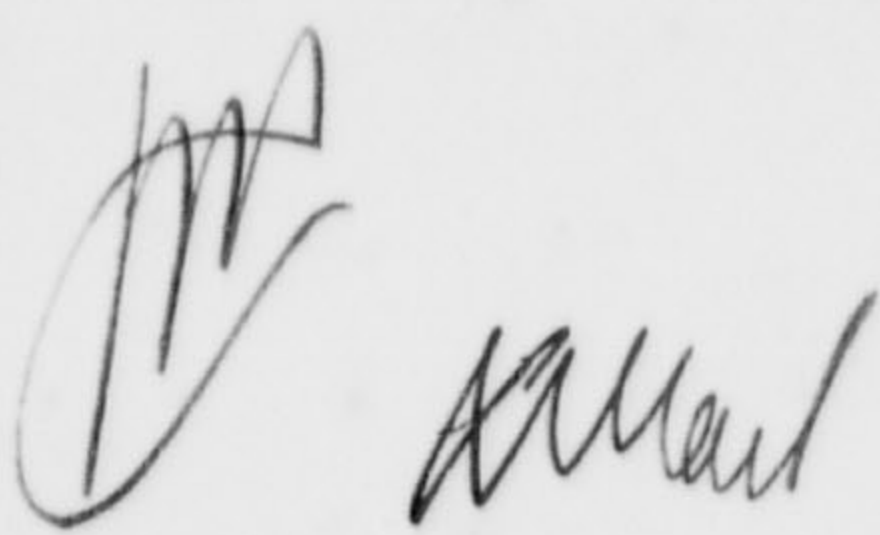
With reference to your 610-P-3 of the first ultimo, I beg to say you may advise Miss Olive H. Anderton that her services will not be required at the Cowichan Indian Day School after the end of the present academic year, viz.: the 30th instant.

You should consult the local Priest, with a view to having him nominate a qualified successor. The name, age, and qualifications of the nominee should be forwarded as soon as possible for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

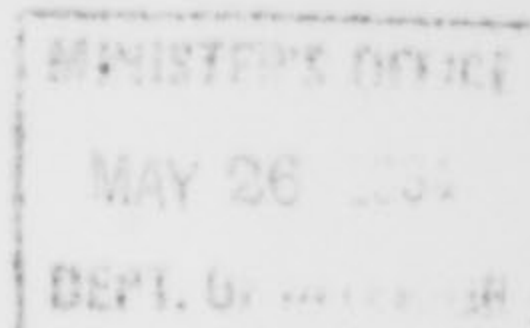


OFFICE OF THE  
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL  
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



152-8-1.



May 25, 1934.



Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Miss Olive H. Anderton began duties as teacher of the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1, federal district of Nanaimo) on September first, last. In a letter dated the first instant, Mr. Agent Graham writes as follows:-

"I have watched this school for some time. The discipline is by far the worst feature, and, although this has been brought to Miss Anderton, the teacher's attention, on more than one occasion, yet she does not seem to be able to rectify it.

"The class work is also in my opinion of a very low standard and the progress not what it should be. As there are a lot of children for this school, it is really too bad that we should have a weak teacher, where so much good work can be accomplished.

"I would like to recommend that a change of teachers be made at the end of this term, as I am sure that there must be lots of good Roman Catholic teachers available."

Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, also recommends that the Department dispense with the services of Miss Anderton.

In view of the above reports from our officials, I would appreciate your concurrence in notifying Miss Anderton that her services will not be required after June 30th, 1934.

*Harold Brown*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



May 25, 1934.

**Memorandum:**

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Miss Olive H. Anderton began duties as teacher of the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1, federal district of Nanaimo) on September first, last. In a letter dated the first instant, Mr. Agent Graham writes as follows:-

"I have watched this school for some time. The discipline is by far the worst feature, and, although this has been brought to Miss Anderton's attention, on more than one occasion, yet she does not seem to be able to rectify it.

"The class work is also in my opinion of a very low standard and the progress not what it should be. As there are a lot of children for this school, it is really too bad that we should have a weak teacher, where so much good work can be accomplished.

"I would like to recommend that a change of teachers be made at the end of this term, as I am sure that there must be lots of good Roman Catholic teachers available."

Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, also recommends that the Department dis-  
pense with the services of Miss Anderton.

In view of the above reports from our officials, I would appreciate your concurrence in notifying Miss Anderton that her services will not be required after June 30th, 1934.

*[Signature]*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE  
P. O. BOX 666



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 15/3/34608.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

VICTORIA, B.C., May 3, 1934.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a duplicate letter dated May 2nd, instant, as received from Inspector G.H. Barry in support of the recommendation of Mr. Indian Agent Graham of Cowichan Agency that a new teacher should be obtained for the Cowichan Indian Day School and the present teacher Miss Anderton be dispensed with. In view of these recommendations and of the Inspector's previous report as referred to I can only recommend that the advice of the two officials be given favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,  
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
P/AC

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa, Ont.

*Cowichan no 19.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

HOUSE OF COMMONS

CANADA

Alberni, B.C. July 28th, 1934.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner,  
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Miss Olive Anderton taught the Comeakin Indian day school for the last two years. Has a first class certificate and has attended summer school. Was told she would have to try and pull up the attendance and claims she did so. She was dismissed on notice dated June 15th to take effect on June 30th. She was given no reasons and on asking them was refused. If she did bad work the first year why was she retained, and if her second year's work was bad how was it known seeing that the last inspection of her school was in October last.

While working for the Indian Dept. she was subject to B.C. school laws and regulations, had to have a B.C. teacher's certificate etc. By B.C. School laws, when dismissed the reasons must be clearly stated in the notice. This was not done and on seeking them she was refused. When legally dismissed she has a right of appeal to an independent Board.

Further, notice of dismissal with reasons must be sent her at least 30 days before date of taking effect. This was not done and according to B.C. law the notice is invalid and she can return to the position for next term. You can ascertain the truth of above by phoning Dr. Willis, Supt. of Education from whom I received it.

Some one appears to have blundered and I suggest that the simplest way to clear the matter up is to either reinstate her in the school from which she has not been legally dismissed or provide her with another school as well situated as the Comeakin one.

The lady is entitled to the same treatment as any other B.C. teacher. Failing this I must take it up at once with Ottawa, but I trust that will not be necessary.

Yours faithfully,

"A.W. Neill."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

Duncan, B.C.  
June 18, 1934.

Capt. G.H. Barry,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Capt. Barry:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Graham stating that my services will not be required at the Cowichan Indian Day School after the end of the present academic year, viz: the 30th instant.

If you have any knowledge of this matter I would appreciate a letter from you stating the reason for my dismissal. As you know, I have had no inspection of my work since October 11th last. Your report on my school at that time is the last evidence the Department at Ottawa has of my ability as teacher. It does not reveal what I have accomplished during the present academic year.

I would appreciate a reply at your very earliest convenience as I intend to carry this matter further, if necessary.

Respectfully yours,

"Olive H. Anderton."

Teacher.  
Cowichan Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

Victoria, B.C.  
June 19, 1934.

15/3/35193.

Dear Miss Anderton:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in which you inform me that the Department of Indian Affairs has notified you through Mr. Indian Agent Graham that your services will not be required after the 30th June.

As Mr. Graham has informed you of the Department's decision in the matter I have nothing further to add as I consider that you have had every consideration shown you during the past two years.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.  
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Miss Olive H. Anderton,  
Teacher,  
Cowichan Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

Duncan, B.C.  
June 25, 1934.

Capt. G.H. Barry,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Capt. Barry:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant (No. 15/3/35193) in which you state that you consider that I have had "every consideration" shown me during the past two years.

In my letter of the 18th instant I asked you to please give me some satisfaction as to why I was dismissed from my school. You did not mention this at all in your reply. May I be so bold as to repeat the request?

As for the Department's consideration for me, do you think it is considerate of them to dismiss me without inspecting my work this year? If they considered dismissing me I think the least they could have done would have been to have you inspect my school this spring. They are apparently unaware of what I have accomplished this year as the only reports that have been made are those which Mr. Indian Agent Graham made after his monthly visits to the school, when he stayed usually less than five minutes. Obviously, he knows nothing of the accomplishments of the pupils. The last report received at Ottawa which bears on my teaching ability is yours of October 11th last. I think you will realize that this tells nothing of what I have done since then, or, for practically the whole of the present academic year. You ought to be able to see, then, that I have not been treated fairly.

I have put my heart and soul into this work, have secured the love and cooperation of the pupils, have gained their interest and the confidence of their parents. There are practically no disciplinary difficulties now and, as you know, discipline was the biggest problem when I undertook the school. The children now are willingly obedient. You gave me the school's <sup>two</sup> most difficult years and now, when I have succeeded in getting the school into a workable condition you pass it on to someone else and give me absolutely no credit.

However, if the Department can show me that I have failed as a teacher or can give me any other valid reason for my dismissal then I shall be quite satisfied to make the best of it. But I do think refusal to give me a reason not only an insult but a suggestion that perhaps there is not a valid reason. I ask no more than fair play.

One reason for my persistence in this matter is the dire necessity for me to get employment. For the past two years I have been practically supporting my parents and a brother. My father has been unable to get work other than Government Relief for the past three years. His usual earnings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



are from twenty to thirty dollars per month. Also, my mother has been an invalid for the past four years, bed-ridden for the past ten months and will probably be an invalid for the remainder of her life. Therefore, she needs good food and care. How we can procure her this on even thirty dollars a month is more than anyone knows.

If you are unable to help me in any other way, perhaps you could give me a recommendation so that I might be able to find another school for, as things stand now it will be almost impossible to do this. All School Boards insist on receiving copies of inspectors' reports with which, of course, I shall be unable to provide them.

I hope that I do not seem to you to be making trouble about nothing. To me this matter is of vital importance and I do want to be shown fair play.

I trust that you will consider my side in this matter and do something for me.

Respectfully yours,

"Olive H. Anderton."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

Victoria, B.C.  
June 28, 1934.

15/3/35277.

Miss Olive H. Anderton,  
Cowichan Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Miss Anderton:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, and may say that I have given it careful consideration.

Your best course, if you consider the actions of either Mr. Indian Agent Graham or myself to be unfair, is to write to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa. As the Department has decided to terminate your services on the 30th of June next, you will understand that it is quite impossible for me to enter into any discussion on the matter.

Should you care to do so you might place the facts of the matter before the B.C. Teachers' Federation, by writing to the General Secretary, Mr. Harry Charlesworth. The address of the Federation is 1300 Robson Street, Vancouver, B.C. They sometimes act for teachers who do not belong to the B.C. Teachers' Federation.

I never give either copies of my reports, or letters of recommendation, to teachers seeking other appointments. In making application to Principals or Boards of School Trustees you may of course refer to me as your last inspector. On request from a Principal or Board of Trustees for confidential information, I am prepared to supply particulars with regard to teachers who have served in the Indian Schools of British Columbia, and I am of course prepared to do this in your case.

I regret that owing to pressure of work it was quite impossible for me to visit your school this Spring.

Your obedient servant,

"Gerald H. Barry."  
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15/3/35749.

31st July, 1934.

Dear Mr. Neill:-

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 28th, instant, concerning Miss Olive Anderton, and to advise you that I have sent a copy thereof to the Department at Ottawa, as I think the Department would wish to deal with your correspondence, more particularly as the same brings into question the extent to which the Department would consider employee teachers entitled to the benefits which British Columbia School teachers would enjoy within the scope of the "Act respecting Public Schools", Chapter 226 of the Province of British Columbia.

No doubt the Department will be able to give you the benefit of further advice in this matter. I have sent the Department a copy of this letter, as well as copies of Miss Anderton's correspondence with the School Inspector, for its information.

Yours sincerely,

C. C. Perry.  
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.

A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,  
Alberni, B.C.

CCP:EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

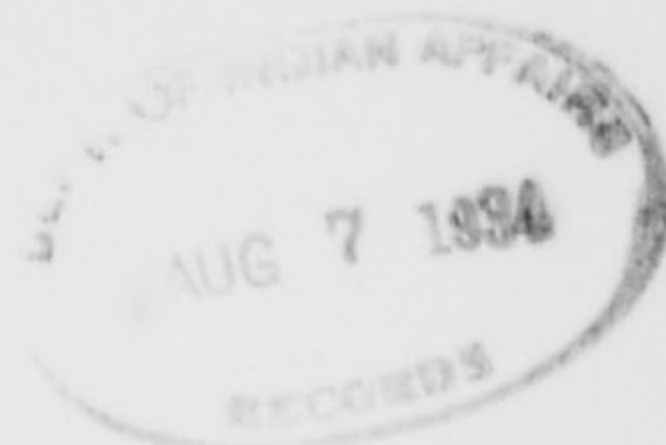
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





152-8-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/3/35750.

No.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE  
P. O. BOX 665

VICTORIA, B.C., 31st July, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith copy of a letter dated July 28th, instant, received from A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P., of Alberni, B.C., in regard to the dismissal by the Department of Miss Olive Anderton, Indian Day School teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School on Comeakin Indian Reserve, Cowichan Agency, together with a copy of my reply to Mr. Neill of today's date. These letters will be self-explanatory.

It is further deemed advisable to enclose, for the Department's perusal, copies of the underquoted correspondence which took place between Inspector of Schools and Miss Anderton, namely:-

June 18th - Miss Anderton to Inspector Barry.  
" 19th - Inspector Barry to Miss Anderton.  
" 25th - Miss Anderton to Inspector Barry.  
" 28th - Inspector Barry to Miss Anderton.

My own understanding is that while the Provincial textbooks and curricula are being generally followed in our Indian Schools, and it has become the practice wherever possible to have British Columbia certificated teachers employed for our Schools, the Department, nevertheless, reserving to itself the prerogative of appointing as teachers of Indian Schools teachers who hold any other certificates which the Department considers adequate (see letter No. 4-120, dated December 11th, 1933, Department to Assistant Commissioner), there has been no arrangement as between the Department and the Provincial authorities whereby Indian School teachers are to be brought within the general scope of the Provincial act cited above. Consequently, it seems questionable if the Department is in a position to recognize Miss Anderton's claim to the privileges specified in Mr. Neill's letter with respect to appeal under Provincial regulations.

I may say that the Inspector of Indian Schools, Captain G.H. Barry, tells me that he considered Miss Anderton's second year might possibly result in some improvement of her work with which he had not been satisfied, and that it was in a spirit of goodwill and helpfulness to

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

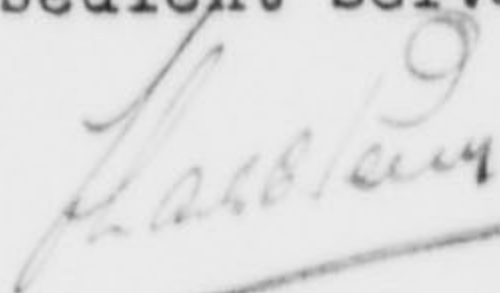


The Secretary.

the teacher that he did so. He further states that although he did not inspect the school the second year, because of his necessary visits to other schools in the Province, there being only one Indian School Inspector for British Columbia, the school was nevertheless visited by the Indian Agent, who reported in May, 1934, his dissatisfaction with the school conditions. Inspector Pragnell in December, 1932, also reported unfavourably.

The correspondence between the Inspector and Miss Anderton did not come to my notice until after the arrival of Mr. Neill's letter, it having been apparent that there was little that I could do in the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,



C. C. Perry.  
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.

CCP:EH  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

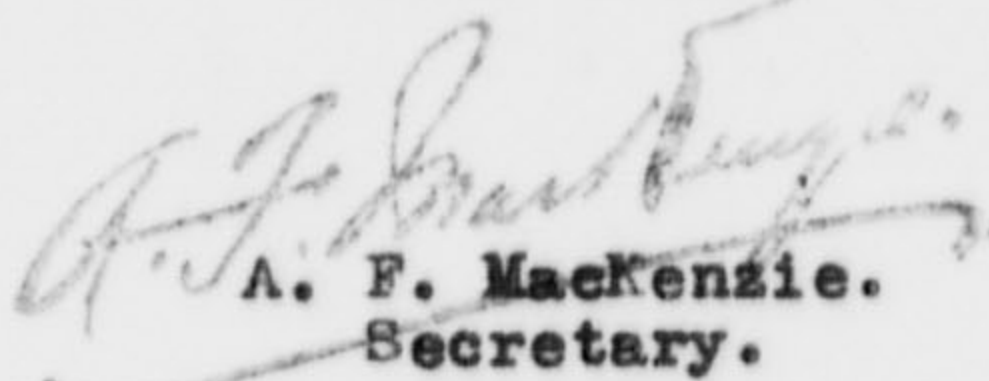
Ottawa, May 5th, 1936.

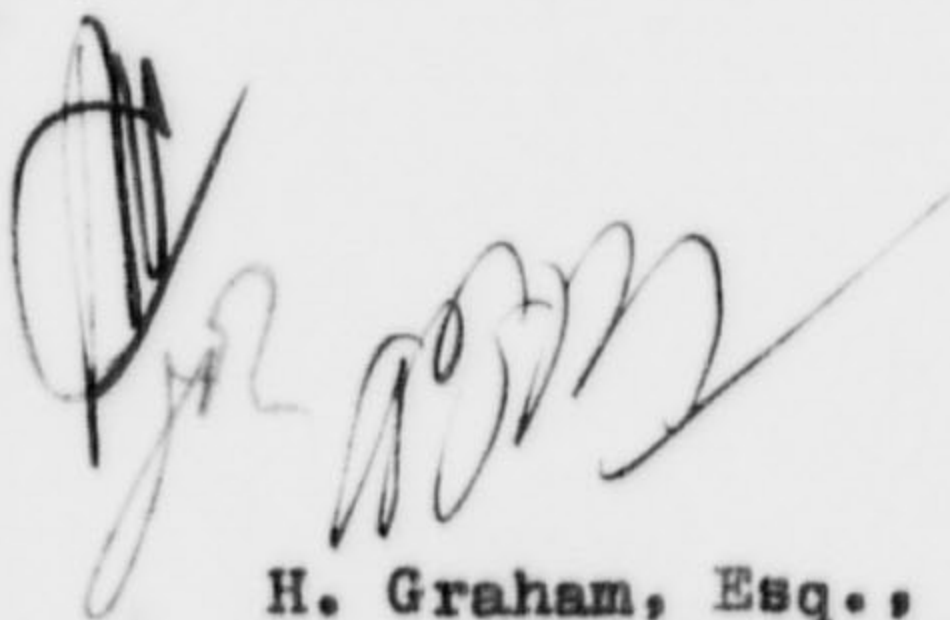
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to leave of absence for Mr. Bernard F. Neary, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, who wishes to attend the University of British Columbia, from October 1st, 1936, to April 30th, 1937.

Please consult the Church authorities with a view to obtaining the nomination of a qualified teacher to take the place of Mr. Neary during his absence at the University.

Yours truly,

  
A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DÉPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

April 29th, 1936.

435-U-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose copy of a letter just received from Mr. Bernard F. Neary, teacher Cowichan Indian Day School, applying for seven months' leave of absence to attend the University of British Columbia.

Inspector Barry remarked on this in his report on this school.

I think a suitable teacher can be found to substitute, and I would like to recommend that leave of absence be granted to Mr. Neary.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy)

Cowichan Indian School.

Duncan, B. C.

April 17th, 1936.

Mr. H. Graham,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby make application for a seven month's leave of absence from my position as teacher of the Cowichan Indian School at Duncan, B. C.

It is my intention during this period to attend the winter session of the University of British Columbia, and to complete my last year's study necessary to attain my B. A. Degree. While I have as yet been unable to obtain information as to the exact dates of the session the approximate extent of my leave will be from October 1st, 1936 to April 30th, 1937.

I understand from the resident missionary priest on the reserve (the Rev. Father X. Lauzon) that he is in complete approval of my being granted this leave.

I sincerely hope you will recommend to the authorities in Ottawa that this leave be granted.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Bernard F. Neary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152/8/1

EXD.

MAR 31 1936

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report regarding  
his visit to the COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on March 18,  
1936 - Original on File 152-8-6.

General Remarks:-

A proper Time Table is followed with care. The Junior Red Cross organization is operating in the school. The whole school is perfectly clean. There is no corporal punishment or any need for it. I am satisfied that Mr. Neary is doing his very best for these children. While the conduct of the children is very good, the fact is that Mr. Neary is a good teacher and finds matters of control very easy for this reason.

I understand that Mr. Neary wishes to attend the session of the University of British Columbia from the 1st of October 1936 to April 30th, 1937, that he may receive a degree in Arts. He has done the previous three years work by attendance at Victoria College and by Summer Schools and private reading.

I am also informed that the local Priest considers this a very suitable thing, and that the Catholic Church authorities will be prepared to nominate a SUBSTITUTE teacher for the months during which Mr. B. Neary is away from his school.

For the information of the Department, I may say that I have no objection to Mr. Neary taking his degree this next year provided a qualified substitute be placed in charge of the school. I do not think that the Catholic Church will have much difficulty in nominating a suitable substitute. I would therefore ask the Department to give favourable consideration to Mr. B. Neary's request if and when it is made in a proper manner through his Indian Agent. He certainly has worked hard here, and I think a final year at his University will be good for him in a professional, as well as in a physical way. His general health should certainly improve by a change for a few months from Indian surroundings to the atmosphere of the University, and I think it would do his nerves good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1.

Ottawa, August 22, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the request of Mr. Bernard F. Neary, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

The Department regrets that, at the present time, regulations will not permit our increasing Mr. Neary's salary.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*H. Graham*  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

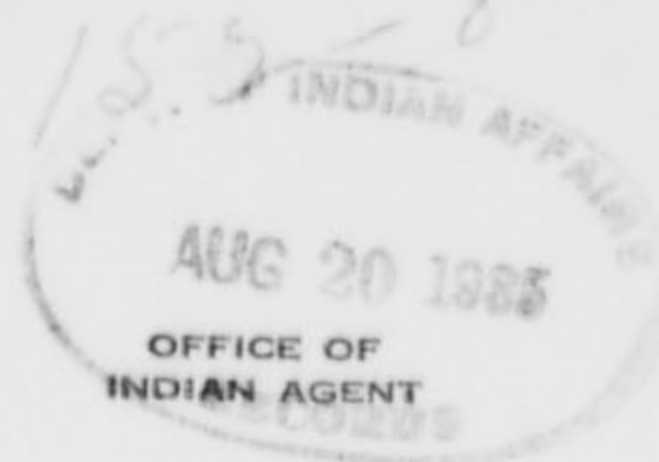
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



711/S/3

Duncan. B.C.

Aug. 16th. 1935

Sirs.

Mr Bernard F. Neary the teacher at the Cowichan Indian Day School, who was appointed to this school on Aug. 2nd. 1934 by Department letter # 152-8-1 at a salary of \$900.00 per year, is now applying for an increase in salary to \$1000.00

Mr Neary has a first class certificate, and has attended Summer School every year since he passed out of Normal School, and this year he is the only Indian School Teacher who is attending any summer school and he is attending the summer Session of the University of B. C.

Mr Neary has certainly given very great satisfaction in the Cowichan Indian Day School, and has really made a school out of it.

Mr Neary in order to keep up his average school attendance transported certain pupils to and from school who would not have been able to attend otherwise.

A night school of older pupils was carried on by Mr Neary, which goes to show that he had the Indians and their education at heart.

If there is any ways or means of allowing Mr Neary an increase in salary, I would like very much to recommend it, as this is the class of teacher that we want to get for our Indian schools.

Your obedient servant

*H. Graham*  
(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

Secretary.  
Department of Indian Affairs.  
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



October 3, 1934.

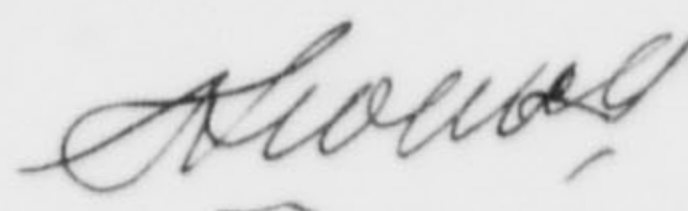
Dear Mr. Neill:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, in further reference to dispensing with the services of Miss Olive Anderton from the position as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School.

In reply I regret that I am unable to add anything further in this matter to that of my letter of the 6th ultimo. In dispensing with this teacher's services, the Department acted on the reports received from the local Indian Agent and our School Inspector. Our letter to the local Agent, instructing him to advise Miss Anderton that her services would not be required after the end of the last academic year, was dated June 9th. No doubt, he informed her accordingly, promptly on receipt of this letter.

As you were advised in my previous letter, under the regulations of the Treasury Board and the Auditor General, it will not be possible to pay Miss Anderton salary after the end of June, last, in lieu of the full 30 days' notice. While the Department, in most cases, gives ample notice upon the dismissal of a teacher, I would point out that it is not obligatory on our part to give any stated length of notice.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,  
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

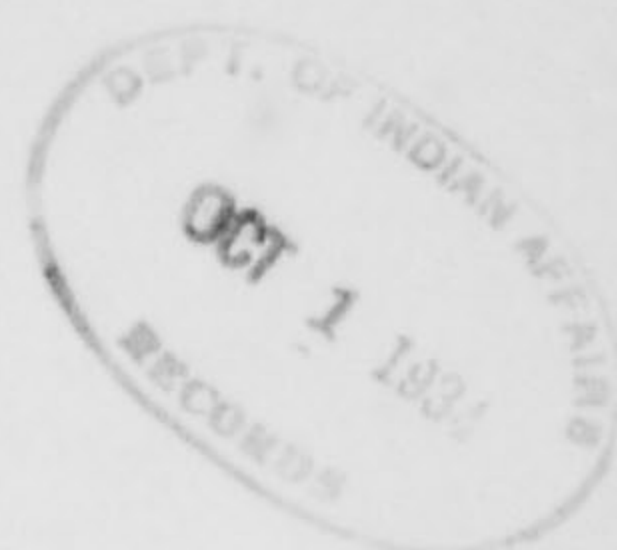
CANADA





House of Commons  
Canada

Alberni, B.C. Sept. 25th. 1934



H.W. McGill Esq. M.C.M.D.  
Deputy Supt Gen of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have your letter of 6th inst no. 152-8-1 re unjust dismissal of Miss O. Anderton without explanation and without legal notice.

The explanations given are poor. If the Inspector was suspicious that she was not doing well why did he never inspect her school in the second year altho close to Victoria? "hy act on the report of the Indian Agent who is not competent to inspect schools.

"He did not like her letting the grades one and two (little children) out early and disapproved of finding her having the children playing games in school hours but ~~part of the~~ one of the questions in report to Ottawa is" How much time daily do you give to group games?"

When it came to dismissing a teacher, surely that was the time if ever when the Inspector should have thoroughly inspected the school and her work.

Re lack of legal notice. No teacher in B.C. can be dismissed without 30 days notice and moreover must be given reasons in writing and the teacher has

~~as a result~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





House of Commons  
Canada

a right of appeal and is quite often reinstated.

The dept can because of its position as a part of the Dominion Govt ignore this law but it poorly becomes it to take such an advantage. Re lack of notice, I note you do not consider that she was handicapped in getting another school by not getting proper notice but unfortunately the facts are against you.

There is such a surplus of teachers that the minute they get notice which must be on or before June 1st. they do not wait to look in papers for vacancies but circulate half the schools in the Province and the country school boards pick a teacher from those applying in that way. This girl lost the chance of ~~being~~ doing so for the first and most important fortnight. She WAS handicapped by the negligence of the Dept's officials. There is no other word but negligence. Both of them must have been familiar with B.C. law and custom. It was not a sudden act of wrong doing on the part of the teacher that would justify instant dismissal. She was entitled to get the usual 30 days notice of dismissal or salary in lieu thereof. You refuse it because your dept is in a position to take advantage of the girl's poverty and inability to take the case before the Exchequer <sup>Court</sup> ~~Board~~ where it would undoubtedly be decided in her favour. But it reflects little credit on the Dept and I doubt if parliament will endorse it.

Yours faithfully

A.W. Neill

*Neill*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



September 6, 1934.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to dispensing with the services of Miss Olive Anderton from the position as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School and the length of notice which she received.

Miss Anderton's teaching services during her first year were reported unsatisfactory by the Inspector of Indian Schools and also by the local Indian Agent. However, the Inspector considered her second year might possibly result in some improvement. He states it was in a spirit of good will and helpfulness that he approved of continuing her in the position during the past school year. Although he did not make an inspection during her second year, the school was, nevertheless, inspected by the Indian Agent, who reported in May, 1934, his dissatisfaction with conditions at the school and recommended a change. Upon consideration of the reports received, it was decided to make a change in teaching services for the present academic year. The local Indian Agent was instructed to advise Miss Anderton accordingly. She received the notice before the end of the term and was paid salary in full to June 30th, last.

I do not consider that Miss Anderton was handicapped in securing another school after the date on which she received notice. It will not be possible, under the regulations of the Auditor General and Treasury Board, to pay two weeks' salary in lieu of the length of notice she claims she should have received.

Yours very truly,

*Healey*

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,  
Alberni,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Smith*

*Courcheson # 152-8.1*



*20*

House of Commons

Canada

Alberni, B.C. August 30th. 1934M.

H.W. McGill Esq. M.C.M.D

Deputy Supt Gen. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Under date of July 28th I wrote to Mr. C.C. Perry re dismissal of Miss O. Anderton without due notice etc.

He sent me copy of my letter to your dept and later copy of the reply he received.

I would point out that while not bound by B.C. laws, your dept is bound by ordinary fair rules and the custom in such matters.

The law and custom in B.C. require 30 days notice before end of school term or the teacher can claim another term. She should have been given notice on June 1st. as all other teachers must. She got it on June 15th and consequently was heavily handicapped in applying for any other school.

The reason given was lack of discipline. She had served a whole year with presumed satisfaction or why was she taken on for the second year?

The Inspector inspected her school in October 1933, just after the school opened for her second year and it was not inspected again. The inspection in October could not have applied to the subsequent 8 months of the school term, when then was the lack of discipline observed?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





House of Commons  
Canada

However perhaps your dept has the right to fire teachers without reason altho the contrary is the law in B.C. and this took place in B.C. but leaving that aside for the moment, I suggest that both in law and in equity this teacher was entitled to 30 days notice and she only got 15, hence she is entitled to 2 weeks more salary.

Where there is no law as to length of notice to be given, it is governed by the prevailing custom in that particular occupation and there is no doubt whatever that 30 days notice is both the law and the long established custom in B.C. I submit she is entitled to the extra two weeks salary a very small recompense for losing the opportunity of securing another school as the other applicants would get two weeks and start over her in applying.

Yours faithfully

A.W. Neill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 9, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 15/3/35750 of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copies of correspondence regarding the action of the Department in dispensing with the services of Miss Olive Anderton, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School.

As you are aware, reports received from both Inspector Barry and Mr. Agent Graham indicated that Miss Anderton's services were unsatisfactory. As there is a large enrolment at this school, the Department considered, in view of the reports received, that it was advisable to make a change in the teaching services. Consequently, Mr. Graham was advised on June 9th to notify Miss Anderton that her services would not be required after the close of the academic year 1933-34.

Indian day schools are administered solely by the Department of Indian Affairs, and while we usually employ, in British Columbia, teachers holding B. C. certificates, the Department is not obliged to do so. Any regulations made by the provincial government of British Columbia in connection with the engagement or dismissal of teachers do not apply to Indian day schools.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,  
Asst. Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 666,  
Victoria, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*152-8B*  
*152/8/1*  
Catholic Rectory  
Tzouhalem B.C.  
July 29, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
AUG 4 1936  
RECEIVED

*152-8B*  
*School*  
*R*  
Dear Sir:

Being Missionary to the Cowichan Indians, I am in charge of the Komiaken Indian Day School, which is under the auspices of the Catholic Church. I would like to know, what are the rights and duties of a missionary which attends to a school which is under "the auspices of his Church".

There is one instance specially on which I would like to have informations. It is about the attendance of the children. Here many are not attending, or are attending very irregularly. Now what is the duty of the missionary and the teacher regarding those children. Is it enough for the teacher to show the register to the Agent, at his monthly visit, or is he, or is the missionary obliged to call the attention of the Agent to the absence of a pupil after a certain number of days. If you would like more informations about the situation, I could give more details.

*X*  
EXTRACT  
on 152-8B-1  
Re: Religious instruction at the Koksilah Day School. Answering my letter of the 8 Jan, Mr Phelan on the 13 Jan, 1936, sent me a copy of a letter to Rev. J. Welch, Ottawa, Sept 18, 1922, regulating the matter. Here again I would like to have a few informations. The letter says that " the school should be conducted along the undenominational lines." Is there any positive rules made by the Department regarding such schools, or are rules made for each case.

The actual teacher is having the Lord's prayer said , thus following what is done in the schools of the Province. Is that according to the agreement. This matter was referred to the local Agent, who apparently could not reach any decision.

Re; admission of a child to Kuper School. Gaspard Elliot, child of a half-breed father and an indian mother, who were never legally married, was admitted to Kuper Island School, in April or May 1935. The Principal, not knowing the exact status of the child, referred the case to the Agent, who said the child

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-0-10  
EXTRACT  
would have to be dismissed. Meantime the child's father went to the school to claim the child. The Principal told him that the child was his and that he could take him at once. But the father refuse to take him, saying that he would be back soon to get him. He never came for him and so the Principal sent the child to his mother. I was asked to take up the matter, by the mother who since a few years is the sole supporter of the child, being seperated from her husband.

I spoke to the Agent about it who told me that the child could not be admitted to any Indian School, being a half-breed, and could not go to Kuper specially as it was against the will of his father. As to be admitted to an Indian School, I know that some of his cousins, Elliots and half-breeds also are attending the Chilliwack School. The Principal At Kuper Island is willing to accept the child, as long as a decision would be given by the Department. As I was told that it was by special request that the Elliots were admitted at Chilliwack, I make the same request for this child, and a sister of his who never attended school.

As to go against the will of his father, may I asked for a decision from the Department. The mother was allowed to have her children baptised as catholic. She is the only one looking after them now.

Assuring you of my good will to act according to any decision given by the Department, I would like to excuse myself for sending this letter to you. As I did not know who would have to study those questions, I thought the best was to send them all to you.

Obediently Yours.

*Father L. Lauzon.*

Missionary to the Cowichan Indians.

152-0-10  
EXTRACT  
P.S. Religious instructions at Koksilah. I have been going there after school hours. But I noticed that children are not very willing to stay after school time. Moreover the teacher is taking some children home in her car; of which ride they are deprived when they have to stay. The situation would be worst yet if general transportation was practiced. So if the agreement regarding religious instruction would stand for, I would ask for a certain time during school hours.

Yours.

*Father L. Lauzon.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

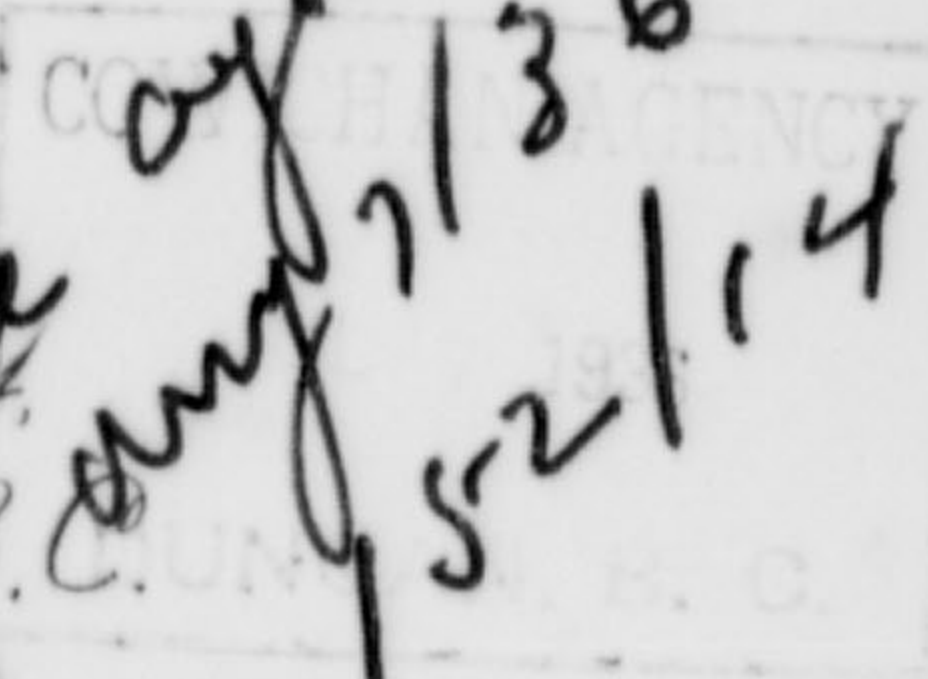
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Campbell River, B.C.  
July 6, 1936.

Mr. H. Graham,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.



Dear Sir,

I hereby apply for the  
position of teacher in the  
Indian School, Quamichan,  
B.C.

For qualifications: I  
attended the Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Provincial Normal School  
and hold a B.C. Teacher's  
Certificate, Second Class. I  
have also attended Teachers'  
Summer Sessions at the  
University of B.C., and at  
Victoria, B.C. having diplomas  
for said courses.

I have taught school for  
fourteen years, four of which  
were in the rural schools of  
this province under Inspector  
Sheffield Nelson, B.C., the other  
ten in the schools conducted  
by the Sisters of St. Ann.

Hoping that my  
application will prove

favorable and assuring  
you that I will do my  
utmost to give satisfaction.

I am,

Yours sincerely,  
Sister Mary Alphonsa.

P.S. In the application already  
made, in which I was  
recommended for the school,  
the name, by mistake, was  
written Sister Mary Alphonsus  
instead of Sister Mary  
Alphonsa.

S. M. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

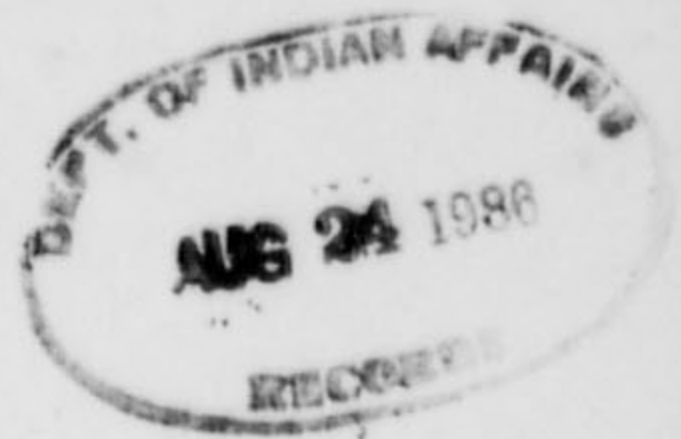
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

August 20th, 1936.

118-V-8

EX'D.

Re. Your No. 152-8-1.

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 14th, instant, advising of the approval of the Department to the appointment of Sister M. Alphonsa to take charge of the Cowichan Indian Day School, to relieve Mr. Neary while he is taking his degree at the University of British Columbia.

It is noted that the Department's letter gave this for the academic year 1936-37- while Mr. Neary proposes to teach during September- and to return and teach during June, 1937- and the application was for the 8 months while he was taking his course- and the arrangements made with Sister M. Alphonsa was for this period, that is from October 1st, to June 1st.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In reviewing the returns of the Cowichan Indian Day School, it is noted that the attendance is very irregular. The average attendance is approximately 50% of the enrolment.

On the occasion of your visits to the school, you should review the register and, in the case of children who are not attending regularly, you should see the parents and insist on regular attendance of the children of school age.

*Handwritten initials and signature*

*T. R. L. MacInnes* (over)

Yours truly,  
T. R. L. MacInnes.  
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 14th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the irregular attendance of the children who should attend the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School. This matter should be taken up with the Indian Agent.

The Department is also writing him and instructing him to make every possible effort to have the pupils attend regularly during the coming academic year.

You will be written under separate cover regarding the other matters mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

*T. R. L. MacInnes*  
T. R. L. MacInnes.  
Acting Secretary.

*MacInnes*  
Rev. H. Lauzon,  
Catholic Rectory,  
Tzouhalem, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



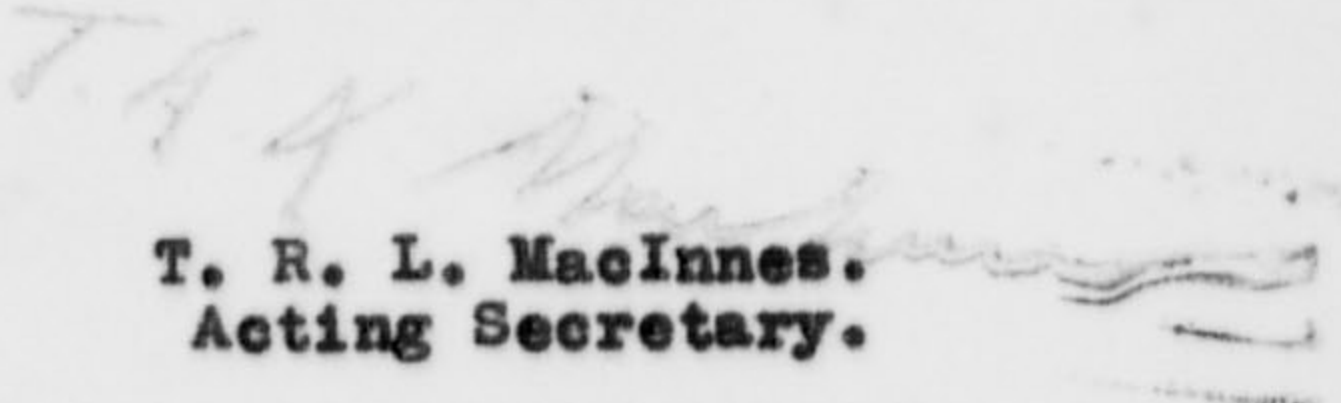
Ottawa, August 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Sister M. Alphonsa to take charge of the Cowichan Indian Day School during the academic year 1936-37. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as Mr. Neary, viz., \$90 a teaching month.

I enclose circular regarding dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools, also staff questionnaire. You should have Sister Alphonsa complete the latter and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

  
T. R. L. MacInnes.  
Acting Secretary.

  
Encs. 2.

H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1  
Catholic Rectory

Duncan B.C.

September, 28 th, 1936

OCT 3 1936  
RECEIVED

*Schubert*  
Dear Sir:

In your letter, No 152-8-1, August 14th, 1936, you informed me that the various matters, put before you, by my letter of July 29th, 1936, had been disposed of as follow.

Attendance of children to the Cowichan Day School; a letter had been sent to our local Agent.

Regarding the matters of religious instruction at the Koksilah Day School, and of the admission of a child, Gaspard Elliot, to Kuper Island School, I would be written under separate cover.

I beg to inform you that so far I never had any answer regarding those matters. May I express the desire of having those questions settled as soon as possible.

Yours Obediently

*Arthur J. Lauzon.*

A.F. Mac Kenzie

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

152-8A-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa, October 7th, 1936.

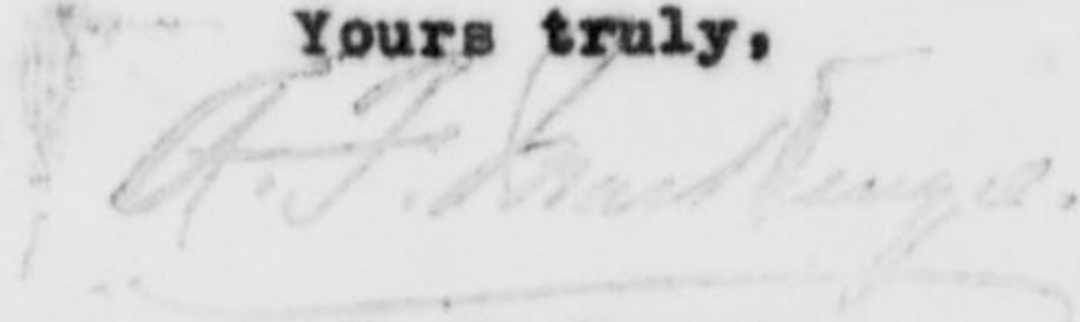
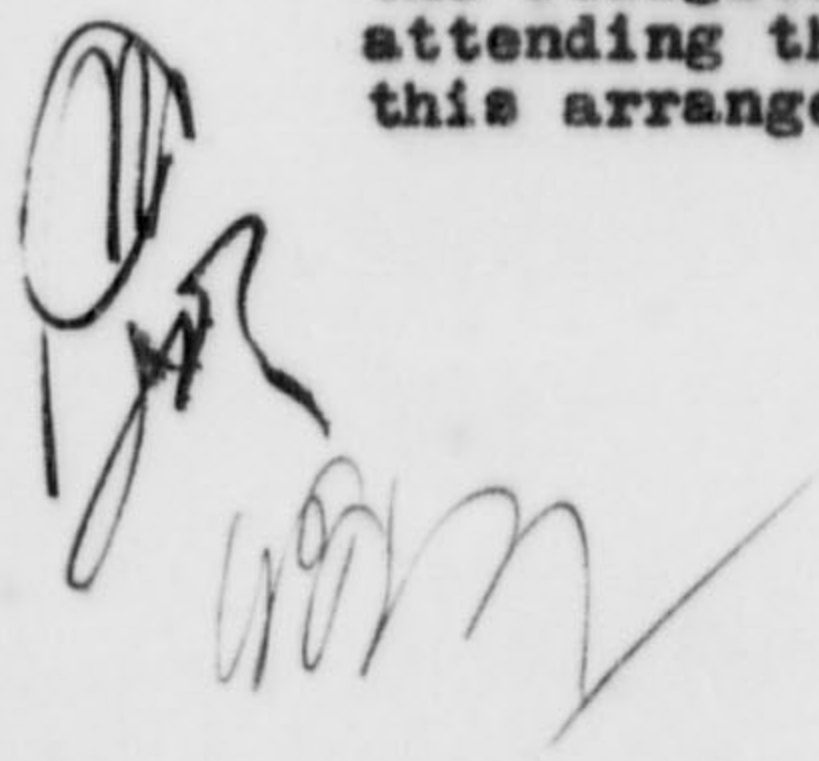
Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I may inform you that, in official letter of August 31st, last, Mr. Agent Graham was advised that, if Gaspard Elliott is physically fit, the Department was prepared to approve his admission to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. As yet, the Agent has not forwarded the application form but he is being written today and requested to do so at once.

The Department can see no objection to the teacher saying the Lord's Prayer at the opening of school each day. This can hardly be considered as religious instruction.

From information received from Mr. Graham and, also, Inspector Barry, the Department understands that, since last March, it has been arranged that you should have an hour from 3 to 4 P. M. each Tuesday for the religious instruction of the Catholic children attending this school. The Department understood that this arrangement met with your approval.

Yours truly,

  
A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.  
Rev. H. Lauzon,  
Catholic Rectory,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa, June 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Please advise me, at once, if Mr. B. F. Neary resumed duties at the Cowichan Indian Day School on June 1st. This information is required in order that the Department can decide if the June salary cheque should be sent to him or to Sister Mary Alphonsa.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey.  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



152-8-1

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

EXD.

Duncan, B. C.

June 21st, 1937.

Your File No. 152-8-1

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 15th, instant,  
Mr. B. F. Neary resumed his duties as teacher of  
the Cowichan Indian Day School on the 22nd, of  
April, and financial adjustment has been made  
by Reverend Sister Mary Alphonsus covering the  
period to May 31st, for which she received payment.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources.  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~T52-8-1~~ ~~CLOSED~~

FROM 28/5/1895

TO 21/6/87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6387)

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 806-1, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1948                     |
| File 806-1, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                            |
| File 806-3, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1946                     |
| File 806-5, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938 |
| File 806-5, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949 |
| File 807-1, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1895 - 1937         |
| File 807-1, part 2 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1942         |
| File 807-1, part 3 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1942 - 1947         |
| File 807-1, part 4 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1948         |
| File 807-3, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1898 - 1946         |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~SECRET~~  
NO

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

807-1

COWICHAN CONSOLIDATED DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Vol 2



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







# Duncan School Survey:

List of children living at various distances outside the Duncan area, but in such great a distance to permit consolidation with an increase in the cost of the proposed new school.

The children on this list should attend Residential Schools when otherwise qualified to do so.

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                                                 | <u>Church:</u>                       | <u>Location:</u>                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Dick            | Barbara G 1                                                                                                               | R.C.                                 | at present, but from Duncan Island High                      |
| Albert Wilson          | Lawrence B 14<br>Kathleen G 11<br>(Lawrence & Kathleen are from Alberni Residential School)<br>Laureen G 8<br>Gabriel B 6 | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.         | Cowichan Bay                                                 |
| Christopher Canute     | Seraphine G 14<br>Josephine G 8 Was C.D.S.<br>Helen G 6<br>Nelson B 4<br>Louisa G 1                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Cowichan Bay at present, but moves about as work offers.     |
| Robert Daniels         | Virginia G 13<br>Edith G 9                                                                                                | R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Cowichan Bay                                                 |
| Ernest Tommy           | Francis B 3<br>Maria G 1                                                                                                  | R.C.                                 | Hill Crest, about 5 miles from Duncan on Cowichan Lake Road. |
| Ignatius Peter         | John B 1                                                                                                                  | R.C.                                 | Hill Crest.                                                  |
| Alphonse Johnny        | Dorothy G 11<br>Martha G 5<br>David B 1                                                                                   | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Hill Crest                                                   |
| Arthur Joe             | Jacob B 11 Was C.D.S.<br>Mary G 10 Was C.D.S.<br>Norma G 4                                                                | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Now moved to Malahat out of Duncan District                  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian School Survey:

Page 8

List of Children living at or near Knipsen at the foot of Mt. Tzouhalem, and some half mile from the Cowichan Indian Day School.

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                            | <u>Church:</u>                               | <u>Home Address:</u> |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Max Page               | Francis B 10 C.D.S.<br>Rita G 6 C.D.S.<br>Edith G 5<br>Baby 1                                        | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Knipsen              |
| Alec Johnny            | Lambert B 8 C.D.S.<br>Raphael B 12 Kuper<br>Virginia G 10 Kuper<br>Rose G 5<br>Eliza G 3<br>Alec B 1 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Knipsen              |
| Samuel Henry           | Lila G 10 C.D.S.<br>Nora G 6 C.D.S.<br>Cecilia G 4<br>Modeste B 3                                    | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Knipsen              |
|                        | Elsie Joe G 8?<br>attends C.D.S. sometimes                                                           |                                              | Knipsen              |
| Mary Page              | Margaret G 11 Kuper<br>Marina G 6<br>Rusco B 4<br>Mary G 1                                           | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Knipsen              |
| Felix Jack             | Emelia G 14<br>George B 11<br>Alma G 7                                                               | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Knipsen              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living on the Trunk Road near The Stone Church:

The Stone Church is at a point about half a mile from the present Cowichan Indian Day School, and on the Trunk Road between the Cowichan Indian Day School and Clem-Clem-Alits.

| Name of Parent:      | Names of Children:                                                                                                    | Church:                                      | Home Address:                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Christopher Alphonse | B 4<br>Catherine G 3<br>Vincent B 1                                                                                   | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Stone Church                    |
| Alec Canut           | Antony B 5 (Cripple)<br>Donalda G 1                                                                                   | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Stone Church                    |
| Thomas Johnson       | Willie B 15 Kuper Island<br>Agnes G 13 Kuper Island                                                                   | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Stone Church                    |
| Gasper Joe           | Francis B 13 Kuper<br>Abraham B 12 Kuper<br>Susan G 10 Kuper Island<br>Clara G 9<br>Arnold B 7<br>Augustine G 6       | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Stone Church<br>but moves about |
| Fremont O'Shane      | Adeline G 7<br>Eliza G 5<br>Raymond B 1                                                                               | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Stone Church                    |
| Moody Joe            | Anita G 11 C.D.S.<br>(Not regular)<br>Mariana G 7<br>Cecilia G 5                                                      | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Stone Church                    |
| William Joe          | Dick B 11 C.D.S.<br>Thelma G 7 C.D.S.<br>(Above do not attend<br>regularly.)<br>Joseph B 6<br>Bernard B 3             | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Stone Church.                   |
| Adam Jimmie          | Lawrence B 13 Kuper<br>Jack B 10 C.D.S.<br>Gerry B 1<br>Catherine G 11 C.D.S.<br>(Lives with her mother<br>in Duncan) | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Stone Church                    |
| Mrs Ernest Edward    | Louise G 9 C.D.S.<br>Martin B 7 C.D.S.                                                                                | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Stone Church                    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living at or near Clem-Clem-Alits; which is on the Trunk Road near its junction with the Island Highway at James Seed Farm about 2 miles from the Cowichan Indian Day School and some four miles by Island Highway from Duncan.

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                                         | <u>Church:</u>                                       | <u>Home Address:</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Frank Wilson           | Rene B 10 C.D.S.<br>Eliza G 9 C.D.S.<br>Francis B 6 C.D.S.<br>Philomena G 3                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Alec George            | Frederick B 13 C.D.S.<br>Everest B 10 C.D.S.<br>Roderick B 7<br>Dorothy G 6                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
|                        | Mary Ann James G 12?<br>attends C.D.S. sometimes                                                                  |                                                      | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Walter George          | George B 14 Coqualeetza<br>Laura G 12 Coqualeetza<br>Bennet B 10<br>Rita G 7<br>Elmer B 5<br>Roy B 4<br>Norma G 3 | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Louis Underwood        | Mary G 7<br>Johnny B 2                                                                                            | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Samuel James           | Marian G 11 C.D.S.                                                                                                | R.C.                                                 | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Antony Jimmy           | Minnie G 10<br>Antony B 7<br>Gilbert B 6                                                                          | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| D an Williams          | Caroline G 12<br>Elsie G 3                                                                                        | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| D avid George          | Dorothy G 11 Kuper Island<br>Vincent B 5<br>Child 3<br>Baby 1                                                     | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Mrs Terresa Canut      | Clarence B 6                                                                                                      | R.C.                                                 | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| George Cellestin       | Edward B 6<br>Alfred B 4                                                                                          | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Stanley Malkin         | Mary G 1                                                                                                          | R.C.                                                 | Clem-Clem-Alits      |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of children living in or near Koksilah Continued:

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                     | <u>Church:</u>                               | <u>Home Address:</u>            |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Andrew Michell         | Anastacia G 7 was at K.D.S. till sister was killed in a barn when the roof fell in.           | R.C.                                         | Indian Road 2 miles from K.D.S. |
| Ambrose Louie          | Benedict B 8<br>Edmond B 2                                                                    | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                        |
| Albert Louie           | Archie B 10<br>Francis B 8                                                                    | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                        |
| Etienne Pierre         | Collins B 16 Was at Kuper<br>David B 10<br>Raymond B 8<br>Edna G 6<br>Dehlia G 4<br>Edith G 2 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Koksilah                        |
| Alec Johnie            | Bernice G 5<br>Sadie G 2                                                                      | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                        |
| Cassel Modeste         | George B 15                                                                                   | R.C.                                         | Koksilah                        |
| D avid Page            | Dave B 14 From Kuper<br>Seraphine G 12 From Kuper<br>Eveline G 7<br>John B 5                  | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Koksilah                        |
| D avid Tom             | Matilda G 12<br>Baby 1                                                                        | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                        |
| Josiah George          | Julia G 2<br>Philip B 1                                                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                        |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living in or near Koksilah:

| Name of Parent: | Names of Children:                                       | Church: | Home Address:                                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| James Modeste   | Agnes G 16 Coqualeetza                                   | U.C.    | Koksilah                                                                         |
|                 | Lillian G 13 K.D.S.                                      | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Elizabeth G 15 Coqualeetza                               | U.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Ronald B 12 Coqualeetza                                  | U.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Freddie B 8 Coqualeetza                                  | U.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Percy B 2                                                | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
| Henry Daniels   | Mary (Effi) G 9 K.D.S.                                   | R.C.    | Koksilah but<br>1 mile S on<br>Island Highway.                                   |
|                 | Clarence B 8 K.D.S.                                      | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Lottie G 6                                               | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Pauline (Tilly) G 5                                      | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
| Mrs Alec Jack   | Josephine Wilson G 11<br>(Adopted) K.D.S.                | R.C.    | Koksilah but<br>1 mile S on<br>Island Highway                                    |
| Moses George    | Levi B 17 K.D.S.                                         | R.C.    | Koksilah                                                                         |
|                 | Lily G 14 K.D.S.                                         | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Mary G 10 K.D.S.                                         | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Isobel G 8 K.D.S.                                        | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
| Roger Smith     | Selina G 13 K.D.S.                                       | U.C.    | Koksilah                                                                         |
| Major Jimmy     | Virginia G 11 K.D.S.                                     | R.C.    | Koksilah                                                                         |
|                 | Gilbert B 9 K.D.S.                                       | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Norman B 9 United C. was                                 | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | (The above three are from<br>Alberni Residential School) |         |                                                                                  |
|                 | Irvin B 6                                                | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
| Max Charlie     | Betty G 9 K.D.S.                                         | R.C.    | Koksilah                                                                         |
|                 | Donald B 6                                               | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Gary B 3                                                 | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Grace G 2                                                | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
| Pat Charlie     | Maria G 8 K.D.S.                                         | R.C.    | Koksilah                                                                         |
|                 | Margaret Rose G 6 K.D.S. ?                               | U.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Herman B 12 K.D.S.                                       | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Adeline Gibson G 11 K.D.S.                               | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
| Thomas Modeste  | Marjorie G 8                                             | R.C.    | Koksilah<br>but now at<br>Hillcrest.                                             |
|                 | Phyllis G 9                                              | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Alice G 4                                                | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Tom B 2                                                  | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Baby B 1                                                 | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Mary G 13 Coqualeetza                                    | ? U.C.  |                                                                                  |
| Louie Daniels   | Rosalie G 15 Did attend at                               | R.C.    | Koksilah<br>Rosalie,<br>Christine &<br>George were at<br>Alberni Res.<br>School. |
|                 | K.D.S. years ago                                         | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | George B 10                                              | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Christina G 9                                            | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Francis B 7                                              | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Maria G 5                                                | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
| Harry Jones     | Baby G 1                                                 | R.C.    | Koksilah                                                                         |
|                 | Virginia G 7 K.D.S.                                      | R.C.    |                                                                                  |
|                 | Willard B 1                                              |         |                                                                                  |



Duncan School Survey:

3

List of Children living in or near Duncan Continued:

| <u>Name of parent:</u>     | <u>Names of children:</u>                                                                                                           | <u>Church:</u>                               | <u>Home address:</u>                                                  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gus Campbell               | Angus B 14 K.D.S. Was U.C.<br>Percy B 10 K.D.S.<br>Pauline (Girllie) G 5                                                            | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Duncan<br>Angus now in<br>U.S.A. was at<br>Alberni Res.Sch.<br>Duncan |
| Chuck Thorne<br>(Ignatius) | Gerald B 16 Coqusleetza<br>Geraldine G 8 Ill was K.D.S.<br>Ralph B 5<br>Wallace (Kay) B 4<br>Shirley G 3<br>Patrick B 1             | U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. |                                                                       |
| Mike Underwood             | Ramona G 7<br>Beverley G 5<br>Jean G 4<br>Thelma G 1                                                                                | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Duncan                                                                |
| Peter Jack                 | Mary G 14<br>Tena G 10<br>Lillian G 4                                                                                               | ?U.C.<br>?U.C.<br>?U.C.                      | Duncan                                                                |
| Abraham Johnny             | Mary G 14 Kuper Island<br>Rosella G 11 C.D.S.<br>Francis B 9 C.D.S.                                                                 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Duncan                                                                |
| Tommy Foot<br>(George)     | Willie B 12 C.D.S. From<br>Alberni Residential Again<br>Raymond B 11 C.D.S. From<br>Alberni Residential Again<br>Francis B 7 C.D.S. | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Duncan                                                                |
| Fred Thorne                | Ivy G 15 C.D.S.<br>Sarah G 13 C.D.S.<br>Violet G 10 C.D.S.                                                                          | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Duncan                                                                |
| Joe Duncan                 | Julia G 11 C.D.S.<br>Norman(Grandchild) B 6 C.D.S.                                                                                  | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Duncan                                                                |
| Willie Louis               | Adeline G 9 C.D.S.<br>Madeline G 13 Was at Kuper<br>(These are A. & M.Johnie)                                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Duncan                                                                |
| Dan Thomas                 | Cecelia G 16 From Alberni<br>Francis B 9 From Alberni                                                                               | U.C.<br>U.C.                                 | Duncan                                                                |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living in or near Duncan:

| <u>Name of parent:</u> | <u>Names of children:</u>                                                                                                           | <u>Church:</u>                                       | <u>Home address:</u>                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Marshall Pelkie        | Harold B 7<br>Florence G 6<br>Norma G 1                                                                                             | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Duncan<br>Comes from<br>Saanich.           |
| Leslie Wilson          | Mary G 7<br>Cecilia G 5<br>Maria G 3<br>Louie B 1                                                                                   | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Duncan                                     |
| Abraham Joe            | Martha G 10<br>Ruth G 6                                                                                                             | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Duncan                                     |
| Mrs. Maud Joe          | Norman B 6<br>Miranda G 1                                                                                                           | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Duncan                                     |
| Henry James            | Raymond B 5                                                                                                                         | R.C.                                                 | Duncan                                     |
| Peter Abraham (d)      | Beatrice G 3                                                                                                                        | R.C.                                                 | Duncan                                     |
| Dominic Joe            | Walter B 2                                                                                                                          | R.C.                                                 | Duncan                                     |
| Joseph Joe             | Vincent B 4<br>George B 1                                                                                                           | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Duncan                                     |
| Eddie Williams         | Irene G 14 Coq.<br>Eddie B 14 Coq.<br>Muriel G 12 K.D.S.<br>Peter B 8 K.D.S.<br>Bobby B 1                                           | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.                 | Duncan                                     |
| Bill Thorne            | Ebner B 10 K.D.S.<br>Eugene B 8 K.D.S.                                                                                              | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Duncan                                     |
| Jones Peter            | Harry Fisher B 13<br>used to attend K.D.S.<br>Ellistina Jones G 10<br>used to go K.D.S. T.B.<br>Leonard Jones B 7<br>attends K.D.S. | R.C.<br><br>R.C.<br><br>R.C.                         | Duncan but in<br>Saanich now<br><br>Duncan |
| Henry Williams         | Evelyn G 17 Coq.<br>Vera G 15 Coq.<br>Earl B 13 Coq.<br>Janet G 10 K.D.S.<br>Kenneth B 7<br>Douglas B 6<br>Rena G 4                 | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Duncan                                     |
| Dick Thorne            | Evangelina G 11<br>K.D.S.<br>Alfreda G 9 K.D.S.<br>Gordon B 5<br>Charlotte G 3<br>Baby G 1                                          | R.C.<br><br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.             | Duncan                                     |
| Eddie Elliot           | Kenneth B 5<br>Lily G 4<br>Eddie B 2<br>Baby G 1 month                                                                              | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.                         | Duncan                                     |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DUNCAN SCHOOL SURVEY

PURPOSE OF SURVEY

The following survey with respect to the Indian Schools in the neighbourhood of Duncan was carried out in accordance with the instructions contained in Departmental letter 152-8-6, dated April 27, 1937.

The purpose of the Survey was to show the location of all children, whether of school age or not, in the Duncan area, to indicate which of these children were receiving education, and to determine the best type and location of Indian Day School suitable for children of school age in this area.

PROCEDURE ADOPTED.

During the period June 23rd to June 28th inclusive the field work of the Survey was carried out in and around Duncan.

The Cowichan Indian Day School was visited on June 23rd, the register carefully examined, and a note made of all children attending that school during the past year.

On June 24th a visit was paid to the Koksilah Indian Day School where a list of all children attending that school, and of those at present under school age in this district was obtained from the teacher.

On June 25th the greater part of the day was spent in going through the Catholic Baptismal Register with Rev. Father Lauzon. The names of all children shown as R.C. in this Survey Report were obtained from the above Baptismal Register.

On Saturday, June 26th, and Monday, June 28th, the Census Books were consulted in the office of Indian Agent Mr. Graham.

The information covered as above is given on pages 3 to 10, and a Statistical Summary, which I hope may be of interest to the Indian Affairs Branch, is given on Page 11.

MAP.

The approximate location of places mentioned in this report is given on the attached map, which has a scale of 1000 ft. to one inch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

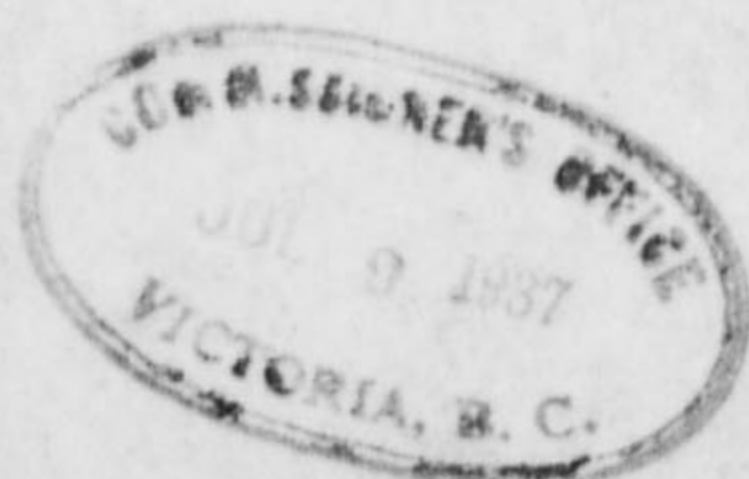
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DUNCAN  
SCHOOL SURVEY

- 000 -



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



D U N C A N  
S C H O O L S U R V E Y

- o o o -  
o

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DUNCAN SCHOOL SURVEY

PURPOSE OF SURVEY

The following survey with respect to the Indian Schools in the neighbourhood of Duncan was carried out in accordance with the instructions contained in Departmental letter 152-8-6, dated April 27, 1937.

The purpose of the Survey was to show the location of all children, whether of school age or not, in the Duncan area, to indicate which of these children were receiving education, and to determine the best type and location of Indian Day School suitable for children of school age in this area.

PROCEDURE ADOPTED.

During the period June 23rd to June 28th inclusive the field work of the Survey was carried out in and around Duncan.

The Cowichan Indian Day School was visited on June 23rd, the register carefully examined, and a note made of all children attending that school during the past year.

On June 24th a visit was paid to the Koksilah Indian Day School where a list of all children attending that school, and of those at present under school age in this district was obtained from the teacher.

On June 25th the greater part of the day was spent in going through the Catholic Baptismal Register with Rev. Father Lauzon. The names of all children shown as R.C. in this Survey Report were obtained from the above Baptismal Register.

On Saturday, June 26th, and Monday, June 28th, the Census Books were consulted in the office of Indian Agent Mr. Graham.

The information covered as above is given on pages 2 to 10, and a Statistical Summary, which I hope may be of interest to the Indian Affairs Branch, is given on Page 11.

MAP.

The approximate location of places mentioned in this report is given on the attached map, which has a scale of 1000 ft. to one inch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living in or near Duncan:

| <u>Name of parent:</u> | <u>Names of children:</u>                                                                                                           | <u>Church:</u>                                       | <u>Home address:</u>                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Marshall Pelkie        | Harold B 7<br>Florence G 6<br>Norma G 1                                                                                             | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Duncan<br>Comes from<br>Saanich.           |
| Leslie Wilson          | Mary G 7<br>Cecilia G 5<br>Maria G 3<br>Louie B 1                                                                                   | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Duncan                                     |
| Abraham Joe            | Martha G 10<br>Ruth G 6                                                                                                             | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Duncan                                     |
| Mrs. Maud Joe          | Normin B 6<br>Miranda G 1                                                                                                           | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Duncan                                     |
| Henry James            | Raymond B 5                                                                                                                         | R.C.                                                 | Duncan                                     |
| Peter Abraham (d)      | Beatrice G 3                                                                                                                        | R.C.                                                 | Duncan                                     |
| Dominic Joe            | Walter B 2                                                                                                                          | R.C.                                                 | Duncan                                     |
| Joseph Joe             | Vincent B 4<br>George B 1                                                                                                           | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Duncan                                     |
| Eddie Williams         | Irene G 14 Coq.<br>Eddie B 14 Coq.<br>Muriel G 12 K.D.S.<br>Peter B 8 K.D.S.<br>Bobby B 1                                           | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.                 | Duncan                                     |
| Bill Thorne            | Ebner B 10 K.D.S.<br>Eugene B 8 K.D.S.                                                                                              | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Duncan                                     |
| Jones Peter            | Harry Fisher B 13<br>used to attend K.D.S.<br>Ellistina Jones G 10<br>used to go K.D.S. T.B.<br>Leonard Jones B 7<br>attends K.D.S. | R.C.<br><br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                     | Duncan but in<br>Saanich now<br><br>Duncan |
| Henry Williams         | Evelyn G 17 Coq.<br>Vera G 15 Coq.<br>Earl B 13 Coq.<br>Janet G 10 K.D.S.<br>Kenneth B 7<br>Douglas B 6<br>Rena G 4                 | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Duncan                                     |
| Dick Thorne            | Evangeline G 11<br>K.D.S.<br>Alfreda G 9 K.D.S.<br>Gordon B 5<br>Charlotte G 3<br>Baby G 1                                          | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Duncan                                     |
| Eddie Elliot           | Kenneth B 5<br>Lily G 4<br>Eddie B 2<br>Baby G 1 month                                                                              | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.                         | Duncan                                     |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living in or near Duncan Continued:

| <u>Name of parent:</u>     | <u>Names of children:</u>                                                                                                           | <u>Church:</u>                               | <u>Home address:</u>                                                  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gus Campbell               | Angus B 14 K.D.S. Was U.C.<br>Percy B 10 K.D.S.<br>Pauline (Girlye) G 5                                                             | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Duncan<br>Angus now in<br>U.S.A. was at<br>Alberni Res.Sch.<br>Duncan |
| Chuck Thorne<br>(Ignatius) | Gerald B 16 Coqualeetza<br>Geraldine G 8 Ill was K.D.S.<br>Ralph B 5<br>Wallace (Kay) B 4<br>Shirley G 3<br>Patrick B 1             | U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Duncan                                                                |
| Mike Underwood             | Ramona G 7<br>Beverley G 5<br>Jean G 4<br>Thelma G 1                                                                                | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Duncan                                                                |
| Peter Jack                 | Mary G 14<br>Tena G 10<br>Lillian G 4                                                                                               | ?U.C.<br>?U.C.<br>?U.C.                      | Duncan                                                                |
| Abraham Johnny             | Mary G 14 Kuper Island<br>Rosella G 11 C.D.S.<br>Francis B 9 C.D.S.                                                                 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Duncan                                                                |
| Tommy Foot<br>(George)     | Willie B 12 C.D.S. From<br>Alberni Residential Again<br>Raymond B 11 C.D.S. From<br>Alberni Residential Again<br>Francis B 7 C.D.S. | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Duncan                                                                |
| Fred Thorne                | Ivy G 15 C.D.S.<br>Sarah G 13 C.D.S.<br>Violet G 10 C.D.S.                                                                          | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Duncan                                                                |
| Joe Duncan                 | Julia G 11 C.D.S.<br>Norman(Grandchild)B 6 C.D.S.                                                                                   | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Duncan                                                                |
| Willie Louis               | Adeline G 9 C.D.S.<br>Madeline G 13 Was at Kuper<br>(These are A. & M.Johnie)                                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Duncan                                                                |
| Dan Thomas                 | Cecelia G 16 From Alberni<br>Francis B 9 From Alberni                                                                               | U.C.<br>U.C.                                 | Duncan                                                                |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living in or near Koksilah:

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                                                                       | <u>Church:</u>                                 | <u>Home Address:</u>                                                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| James Modeste          | Agnes G 16 Coqualeetza<br>Lillian G 13 K.D.S.<br>Elizabeth G 15 Coqualeetza<br>Ronald B 12 Coqualeetza<br>Freddie B 8 Coqualeetza<br>Percy B 2  | U.C.<br>R.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>U.C.<br>R.C.   | Koksilah                                                                         |
| Henry Daniels          | Mary (Effi) G 9 K.D.S.<br>Clarence B 8 K.D.S.<br>Lottie G 6<br>Pauline (Tilly) G 5                                                              | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                   | Koksilah but<br>1 mile S on<br>Island Highway.                                   |
| Mrs Alec Jack          | Josephine Wilson G 11<br>(Adopted) K.D.S.                                                                                                       | R.C.                                           | Koksilah but<br>1 mile S on<br>Island Highway                                    |
| Moses George           | Levi B 17 K.D.S.<br>Lily G 14 K.D.S.<br>Mary G 10 K.D.S.<br>Isobel G 8 K.D.S.                                                                   | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                   | Koksilah                                                                         |
| Roger Smith            | Selina G 13 K.D.S.                                                                                                                              | U.C.                                           | Koksilah                                                                         |
| Major Jimmy            | Virginia G 11 K.D.S.<br>Gilbert B 9 K.D.S.<br>Norman B 9 United C. was<br>(The above three are from<br>Alberni Residential School)<br>Irvin B 6 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                   | Koksilah                                                                         |
| Max Charlie            | Betty G 9 K.D.S.<br>Donald B 6<br>Gary B 3<br>Grace G 2                                                                                         | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                   | Koksilah                                                                         |
| Pat Charlie            | Maria G 8 K.D.S.<br>Margaret Rose G 6 K.D.S. ?<br>Herman B 12 K.D.S.<br>Adeline Gibson G 11 K.D.S.                                              | R.C.<br>U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                   | Koksilah                                                                         |
| Thomas Modeste         | Marjorie G 8<br>Phyllis G 9<br>Alice G 4<br>Tom B 2<br>Baby B 1<br>Mary G 13 Coqualeetza                                                        | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>? U.C. | Koksilah<br>but now at<br>Hillcrest.                                             |
| Louie Daniels          | Rosalie G 15 Did attend at<br>K.D.S. years ago<br>George B 10<br>Christina G 9<br>Francis B 7<br>Maria G 5<br>Baby G 1                          | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.   | Koksilah<br>Rosalie,<br>Christine &<br>George were at<br>Alberni Res.<br>School. |
| Harry Jones            | Virginia G 7 K.D.S.<br>Willard B 1                                                                                                              | R.C.<br>R.C.                                   | Koksilah                                                                         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of children living in or near Koksilah Continued:

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                     | <u>Church:</u>                               | <u>Home Address:</u>                  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Andrew Michell         | Anastacia G 7 was at K.D.S.R.C.<br>till sister was killed in a<br>barn when the roof fell in. |                                              | Indian Road<br>2 miles from<br>K.D.S. |
| Ambrose Louie          | Benedict B 8<br>Edmond B 2                                                                    | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                              |
| Albert Louie           | Archie B 10<br>Francis B 8                                                                    | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                              |
| Etienne Pierre         | Collins B 16 Was at Kuper<br>David B 10<br>Raymond B 8<br>Edna G 6<br>Dehlia G 4<br>Edith G 2 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Koksilah                              |
| Alec Johnie            | Bernice G 5<br>Sadie G 2                                                                      | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                              |
| Cassel Modeste         | George B 15                                                                                   | R.C.                                         | Koksilah                              |
| D avid Page            | Dave B 14 From Kuper<br>Seraphine G 12 From Kuper<br>Eveline G 7<br>John B 5                  | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Koksilah                              |
| D avid Tom             | Matilda G 12<br>Baby 1                                                                        | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                              |
| Josiah George          | Julia G 2<br>Philip B 1                                                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Koksilah                              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living at or near Clem-Clem-Alits; which is on the Trunk Road near its junction with the Island Highway at James Seed Farm about 2 miles from the Cowichan Indian Day School and some four miles by Island Highway from Duncan.

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                                         | <u>Church:</u>                                       | <u>Home Address:</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Frank Wilson           | Rene B 10 C.D.S.<br>Eliza G 9 C.D.S.<br>Francis B 6 C.D.S.<br>Philomena G 3                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Alec George            | Frederick B 13 C.D.S.<br>Everest B 10 C.D.S.<br>Roderick B 7<br>Dorothy G 6                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
|                        | Mary Ann James G 12?<br>attends C.D.S. sometimes                                                                  |                                                      | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Walter George          | George B 14 Coqualeetza<br>Laura G 12 Coqualeetza<br>Bennet B 10<br>Rita G 7<br>Elmer B 5<br>Roy B 4<br>Norma G 3 | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Louis Underwood        | Mary G 7<br>Johnny B 2                                                                                            | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Samuel James           | Marian G 11 C.D.S.                                                                                                | R.C.                                                 | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Antony Jimmy           | Minnie G 10<br>Antony B 7<br>Gilbert B 6                                                                          | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| D an Williams          | Caroline G 12<br>Elsie G 3                                                                                        | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| D avid George          | Dorothy G 11 Kuper Island<br>Vincent B 5<br>Child 3<br>Baby 1                                                     | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Mrs Terresa Canut      | Clarence B 6                                                                                                      | R.C.                                                 | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| George Cellestin       | Edward B 6<br>Alfred B 4                                                                                          | R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Clem-Clem-Alits      |
| Stanley Malkin         | Mary G 1                                                                                                          | R.C.                                                 | Clem-Clem-Alits      |



List of Children living on the Trunk Road near The Stone Church:

The Stone Church is at a point about half a mile from the present Cowichan Indian Day School, and on the Trunk Road between the Cowichan Indian Day School and Clem-Clem-Alits.

Name of Parent:    Names of Children:    Church:    Home Address:

|                      |                                   |      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Christopher Alphonse | B 4                               | R.C. | Stone Church    |
|                      | Catherine G 3                     | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Vincent B 1                       | R.C. |                 |
| Alec Canut           | Antony B 5 (Cripple)              | R.C. | Stone Church    |
|                      | Donalda G 1                       | R.C. |                 |
| Thomas Johnson       | Willie B 15 Kuper Island          | R.C. | Stone Church    |
|                      | Agnes G 13 Kuper Island           | R.C. |                 |
| Gaspar Joe           | Francis B 13 Kuper                | R.C. | Stone Church    |
|                      | Abraham B 12 Kuper                | R.C. | but moves about |
|                      | Susan G 10 Kuper Island           | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Clara G 9                         | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Arnold B 7                        | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Augustine G 6                     | R.C. |                 |
| Fremont O'Shane      | Adeline G 7                       | R.C. | Stone Church    |
|                      | Eliza G 5                         | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Raymond B 1                       | R.C. |                 |
| Moody Joe            | Anita G 11 C.D.S.                 | R.C. | Stone Church    |
|                      | (Not regular)                     |      |                 |
|                      | Mariana G 7                       | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Cecilia G 5                       | R.C. |                 |
| William Joe          | Dick B 11 C.D.S.                  | R.C. | Stone Church.   |
|                      | Thelma G 7 C.D.S.                 | R.C. |                 |
|                      | (Above do not attend regularly.)  |      |                 |
|                      | Joseph B 6                        | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Bernard B 3                       | R.C. |                 |
| Adam Jimmie          | Lawrence B 13 Kuper               | R.C. | Stone Church    |
|                      | Jack B 10 C.D.S.                  | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Gerry B 1                         | R.C. |                 |
|                      | Catherine G 11 C.D.S.             | R.C. |                 |
|                      | (Lives with her mother in Duncan) |      |                 |
| Mrs Ernest Edward    | Louise G 9 C.D.S.                 | R.C. | Stone Church    |
|                      | Martin B 7 C.D.S.                 | R.C. |                 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan School Survey:Page 8

List of Children living at or near Knipsen at the foot of Mt. Tzouhalem, and some half mile from the Cowichan Indian Day School.

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                            | <u>Church:</u>                               | <u>Home Address:</u> |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Max Page               | Francis B 10 C.D.S.<br>Rita G 6 C.D.S.<br>Edith G 5<br>Baby 1                                        | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Knipsen              |
| Alec Johnny            | Lambert B 8 C.D.S.<br>Raphael B 12 Kuper<br>Virginia G 10 Kuper<br>Rose G 5<br>Eliza G 3<br>Alec B 1 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Knipsen              |
| Samuel Henry           | Lila G 10 C.D.S.<br>Nora G 6 C.D.S.<br>Cecilia G 4<br>Modeste B 3                                    | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Knipsen              |
|                        | Elsie Joe G 8?<br>attends C.D.S. sometimes                                                           |                                              | Knipsen              |
| Mary Page              | Margaret G 11 Kuper<br>Marina G 6<br>Rusco B 4<br>Mary G 1                                           | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Knipsen              |
| Felix Jack             | Emelia G 14<br>George B 11<br>Alma G 7                                                               | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Knipsen              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of Children living on the Trunk Road about half way between Duncan and the Cowichan Indian Day School. This is in an area about one and one half miles from Duncan. Children living a little off the actual Trunk Road and about two miles from Duncan and the Cowichan Indian School are shown on this list.

| Name of Parent: | Names of Children:                                                                                                                                                          | Church:                                                      | Home Address:                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Samael Bob      | Emelia G 13 Kuper                                                                                                                                                           | R.C.                                                         | Trunk Road<br>2 miles from<br>Duncan.    |
| Joe George      | Francis B 10 C.D.S.                                                                                                                                                         | R.C.                                                         | Off Trunk Rd.<br>2 miles from<br>Duncan. |
| James Jimmy     | Edna G 10<br>Elsie G 9<br>Virginia G 8<br>Evelyne G 6<br>May G 4<br>Baby G 2                                                                                                | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Off Trunk Rd.<br>2 miles from<br>Duncan. |
| David Silsemult | Violet G 12                                                                                                                                                                 | R.C.                                                         | Off Trunk Rd.<br>2 miles from<br>Duncan. |
| Emile Jim       | Evelyn G 9<br>Edna G 6<br>Elmer B 4<br>Bertha G 2                                                                                                                           | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                                 | Trunk Road<br>1½ miles from<br>Duncan.   |
| Joe Jim         | Laura G 9<br>Herman B 8 (Cripple<br>in Hospital)<br>Elsie G 6<br>Catherine G 4<br>Agnes G 2                                                                                 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Trunk Road<br>1½ miles from<br>Duncan    |
| Basil Alphonse  | Benedict B Kuper<br>Mary Johnny G 13 C.D.S.<br>(Adopted)<br>Norman George B 8 C.D.S.<br>(Adopted)<br>Adeline G 9 (Sick)<br>Everest B 6 C.D.S.<br>M. Ruby G 5<br>Theresa G 2 | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Trunk Road<br>1 mile from<br>Duncan      |
| Abie Charlie    | Benny Charlie B 11 C.D.S.<br>Tommy B 8 C.D.S.<br>Tilly G 6 C.D.S.<br>Laureen G 4<br>Margaret G 2                                                                            | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Trunk Road<br>2 miles from<br>Duncan     |
| Paul Antoine    | Leonard Rice B 8 C.D.S.<br>(Adopted)<br>Paul B 5<br>Baby B 3                                                                                                                | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Trunk Road<br>near Duncan                |
| Andrew Frank    | Victor B 4                                                                                                                                                                  | R.C.                                                         | Off Trunk Rd.<br>2 miles from<br>Duncan  |
| David Charlie   | Oselia G 5<br>G 3<br>Two others of school age                                                                                                                               | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                                         | Off Trunk Rd<br>2 miles from<br>Duncan   |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



List of children living at various points a short distance outside the Duncan area, but in each case at too great a distance to permit consolidation without a very large increase in the cost of the proposed new school.

The children on this list should attend Indian Residential Schools when otherwise qualified to do so.

| <u>Name of Parent:</u> | <u>Names of Children:</u>                                                                                                        | <u>Church:</u>                       | <u>Home Address:</u>                                                     |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thomas Dick            | Barbara G 1                                                                                                                      | R.C.                                 | Cowichan Bay,<br>about 5 miles<br>from Duncan on<br>Island Highway.      |
| Albert Wilson          | Lawrence B 14<br>Kathleen G 11<br>(Lawrence & Kathleen<br>are from Alberni Residential<br>School )<br>Laureen G 8<br>Gabriel B 6 | U.C.<br>U.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.         | Cowichan Bay.                                                            |
| Christopher Canute     | Seraphine G 14<br>Josephine G 8 Was C.D.S.<br>Helen G 6<br>Nelson B 4<br>Louisa G 1                                              | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C. | Cowichan Bay<br>at present, but<br>moves about as<br>work offers.        |
| Robert Daniels         | Virginia G 13<br>Edith G 9                                                                                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.                         | Cowichan Bay                                                             |
| Everest Tommy          | Francis B 3<br>Maria G 1                                                                                                         | R.C.                                 | Hill Crest,<br>about 5 miles<br>from Duncan on<br>Cowichan Lake<br>Road. |
| Ignatius Peter         | John B 1                                                                                                                         | R.C.                                 | Hill Crest.                                                              |
| Alphonse Johnny        | Dorothy G 11<br>Martha G 5<br>David B 1                                                                                          | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Hill Crest                                                               |
| Arthur Joe             | Jacob B 11 Was C.D.S.<br>Mary G 10 Was C.D.S.<br>Norma G 4                                                                       | R.C.<br>R.C.<br>R.C.                 | Now moved to<br>Malahat out of<br>Duncan District                        |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DUNCAN SCHOOL SURVEY

Page 11

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF CHILD POPULATION

| DISTRICT                  | CHURCH |      | ? | AT SCHOOL   |       | C.D.S. | K.D.S. | NO SCHOOL | SCHOOL AGE | UNDER AGE | TOTAL |
|---------------------------|--------|------|---|-------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
|                           | R.C.   | U.C. |   | Coqualeetza | Kuper |        |        |           |            |           |       |
| Duncan                    | 55     | 15   | 3 | 6           | 2     | 11     | 13     | 13        | 45         | 28        | 73    |
| Koksilah                  | 56     | 7    | 1 | 5           | 3     | 0      | 19     | 18        | 45         | 19        | 64    |
| Clem-Clem Alits           | 27     | 2    | 3 | 2           | 1     | 7      | 0      | 11        | 21         | 11        | 32    |
| Stone Church              | 29     | 0    | 0 | 0           | 6     | 7      | 0      | 6         | 19         | 10        | 29    |
| Trunk Road                | 38     | 0    | 0 | 0           | 2     | 8      | 0      | 13        | 23         | 15        | 38    |
| Knipsen                   | 20     | 0    | 2 | 0           | 3     | 6      | 0      | 4         | 13         | 9         | 22    |
| Totals                    | 225    | 24   | 9 | 13          | 17    | 39     | 32     | 65        | 166        | 92        | 258   |
| Various & outside of area | 19     | 2    | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0      | 3      | 9         | 12         | 9         | 21    |
| Total in Survey           | 244    | 26   | 9 | 13          | 17    | 39     | 35     | 74        | 178 ✓      | 101       | 279   |

In the above the following checks have been made.

In each line the totals under Churches correspond with the totals of the columns SCHOOL AGE and UNDER AGE, and with the final total.

The totals of the different schools added to the total with no school to attend is the same as the number of school age.

Great care was taken to reach correct figures under each heading. These depend on the information supplied during my stay in the Duncan area. In addition to the official records a number of other records were consulted, School Registers, Baptismal Records, etc.

It is, however, impossible to guarantee the above to be exact, as the Indians change their children's names to suit themselves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHILDREN FROM THE ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The following children, who were pupils of the Alberni Indian Residential School, were returned to their homes in the Cowichan Agency following the fire at Alberni.

| FATHER'S NAME                                                                                                              | NAME OF CHILD | AGE | CHURCH   |      | HOME ADDRESS                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|----------|------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                            |               |     | Original | Now  |                                          |
|                                                                                                                            | William Bob   | 10  |          | U.C. | Nanoose Bay                              |
|                                                                                                                            | Louie Bob     | 7   |          | U.C. | or Deep Bay                              |
|                                                                                                                            | Gertie Bob    | 9   |          | U.C. | Died at St. Joseph's Hospital, May 11/37 |
|                                                                                                                            | Mary Bob      | 14  |          | U.C. | Died Alberni Hospital (cousin of Gertie) |
| Dan Thomas                                                                                                                 | Cecelia       | 16  |          | U.C. | Duncan                                   |
|                                                                                                                            | Francis       | 9   |          | U.C. | Duncan (page 3)                          |
| Tom George                                                                                                                 | Willie        | 12  | R.C.     | U.C. | Duncan                                   |
|                                                                                                                            | Ray           | 10  | R.C.     | U.C. | Duncan (page 3)                          |
| These children are again considered Roman Catholics and are attending Cowichan Indian Day School.                          |               |     |          |      |                                          |
| Major Jimmy                                                                                                                | Virginia      | 10  | R.C.     | U.C. | Koksilah                                 |
|                                                                                                                            | Gilbert       | 9   | R.C.     | U.C. | Koksilah                                 |
|                                                                                                                            | Norman        | 8   | R.C.     | U.C. | Koksilah (page 4)                        |
| Virginia and Gilbert are again considered Roman Catholics and all three attend the Koksilah Indian Day School irregularly. |               |     |          |      |                                          |
| Albert Wilson                                                                                                              | Lawrence      | 14  | R.C.     | U.C. | Cowichan Bay                             |
|                                                                                                                            | Kathleen      | 11  | R.C.     | U.C. | Cowichan Bay (page 10)                   |
| Louie Daniels                                                                                                              | Rosalie       | 13  | R.C.     | U.C. | Koksilah                                 |
|                                                                                                                            | George        | 9   | R.C.     | U.C. | Koksilah                                 |
|                                                                                                                            | Christine     | 8   | R.C.     | U.C. | Koksilah (page 4)                        |
| These children are again considered as Roman Catholics.                                                                    |               |     |          |      |                                          |
| Frank John Tom Frank                                                                                                       |               | 15  |          | U.C. | Nanaimo                                  |
| Gus Campbell                                                                                                               | Angus         | 14  | U.C.     | R.C. | Duncan (page 3)                          |
| (This boy is now in the U.S.A. berry picking)                                                                              |               |     |          |      |                                          |
| Peter Joseph                                                                                                               | Mary          | 12  | R.C.     | U.C. | Malahat                                  |
|                                                                                                                            | August        | 11  | R.C.     | U.C. | Malahat                                  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RELIGION OF CHILDREN

In many places in the foregoing list of children it will be noted that, while the original religion is given as Roman Catholic, some of the children in the family are shown as members of the United Church of Canada, and in several cases, where children have returned from the Alberni Indian Residential School to a local Indian Day School, it will be noted that they are again being considered as Roman Catholics, and receiving religious instruction from the local Catholic priest as such.

I particularly wish to bring to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch the following extraordinary situation which has arisen in the Cowichan Agency.

As will be seen from the study of the Statistical Analysis of the Child Population as given in this Report, out of the total of 279 children 244 are Roman Catholics now, 26 United Church now, and 9 doubtful. Of the 26 who are now United Church the overwhelming majority were previously Roman Catholic.

It appears that when Roman Catholic parents wish to send their Roman Catholic children to an Indian Residential School there has not always been accommodation available at Kuper Island. The following practice has then been followed. The children in question were received into the United Church to permit of their being called Protestants, and were then sent to either the Alberni Indian Residential School or to Coqualeetza Indian Residential School as members of the United Church of Canada. It will be seen from the lists given in an earlier part of this report that the other members of the family, including the younger children, have remained Roman Catholics, and when these so-called United Church children have, for one reason or another, returned from the Residential Schools to the Indian Day Schools, they have, in the majority of cases, reverted to their original Roman Catholic church affiliation. They have, of course, always been considered as Roman Catholics by the authorities of that church, and I have satisfied myself that their names appear on the Baptismal Register of the Roman Catholic Church along with those of their brothers and sisters.

It would appear that the practice reported above has been followed in order to circumvent the strict regulations of the Indian Affairs Branch with reference to the admission of Catholic children to a Protestant Indian Residential School, and I would certainly recommend that the necessary steps be taken to put an end to the above practice.

NECESSITY FOR MORE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION.

From a study of the Statistical Analysis of Child Population in the Duncan area it would appear that there are some 166 children of school age and 92 children under school age. Of the above number 30 are at present attending Indian Residential Schools, 13 being at Coqualeetza and 17 at Kuper Island.

Seventy-one children are, or have been, attending day schools, 39 going to the Cowichan Indian Day School, and 32 to the Koksilah Indian Day School. Sixty-five children of school age do not appear to be receiving instruction in any school, that is, nearly 40% of the school population is not now being provided for.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DUNCAN SCHOOL SURVEYESTABLISHMENT OF A CONSOLIDATED IMPROVED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

When the 39 children at present attending the Cowichan Indian Day School, and the 65 children of school age not at present attending any school, are taken into consideration it would appear that an improved Indian Day School to accommodate some 100 children is required.

It further appears that, as practically all these children belong to the Roman Catholic Church, the proposed Consolidated Day School should be administered under Catholic auspices.

It will be understood, of course, that some form of transportation to and from school daily will be required for the majority of the children. This matter is discussed on another page of this report.

(a) Location of Proposed School.

After an examination of various possible sites for a school it would appear that the best available is at a point on the South Trunk Road, adjoining the block at present owned by the Catholic Church.

The actual site which I considered the most suitable would include some 4 or 5 acres at present part of the Cowichan Indian Reserve and owned by Mrs. Sammy Bob. This site is about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Duncan, and about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from the Cowichan Catholic Rectory and the Convent Boys' Residential School, administered by the Sisters of St. Anne. The actual land suggested for school purposes is more or less cleared. At least 4 or 5 acres would be necessary to provide for a playing field and a large school garden of at least an acre, where the majority of fruit and vegetables used in the school dining room would be grown. It is not suggested that the boys attending this proposed school should engage in farming operations but it is suggested that part of their regular vocational training should consist of instructions in the care of a large garden.

There is a satisfactory well on the Catholic property adjoining the site of the proposed school, and from an examination of the slope of the land, etc., it is considered that it would not be difficult to find a sufficient water supply by sinking a well to bed rock.

(b) Suggested Accommodation.

To provide suitable vocational facilities for the children of this area it would be necessary to have one Primary Division working on an All Day Plan, a Girls' Division, and a Boys' Division.

The girls and boys might well be given academic instructions on the Half Day Plan, in which the girls' classroom would be used for the junior girls in the morning and the senior girls in the afternoon, while in the boys' classroom the senior boys would receive academic instruction in the morning and the junior boys in the afternoon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Suggested Accommodation (continued)

During the morning session while the junior girls are working in the classroom the senior girls would receive vocational instruction, including practical work in Arts and Crafts. Some of these girls in turn would be responsible for the preparation of the mid-day meal provided for all children attending the school. In the afternoon when the senior girls are in the classroom, the junior girls might well receive suitable vocational instruction.

During the morning session while the senior boys are in the classroom the junior boys should be instructed in manual training, work in the garden, etc. Similar work, but of a more advanced nature, should be undertaken by the senior boys in the afternoon while the junior boys are in the classroom.

(c) Necessary Accommodation

To carry out a plan such as suggested in this report four classrooms would be necessary, one to accommodate the Primary Division, one for the girls, one for the boys, and one for girls' work in Arts and Crafts, including sewing, wool work, basket making, etc. A boys' manual training shop might well be established in the basement which would, no doubt, also accommodate the necessary kitchen. A large room which might be used for the joint purpose of an Assembly Hall and dining room would also be required, together with store room, boys' and girls' wash rooms, and toilet accommodation. No dormitory accommodation would be necessary.

This is only intended to be a rough outline of the accommodation which would be required, as it is not considered necessary to go into detail at the present time. Bathrooms would also be required.

(d) Staff.

Three regular teachers would be required for classroom work, a male teacher being employed in the Boys' Division. A qualified manual training instructor who could also supervise gardening operations, a kitchen supervisor, and an instructress in Arts and Crafts for the girls would also be required. With a school of this size a part time principal would be necessary.

The suggested location of the school is unique in that the local Catholic missionary priest could no doubt act as part time principal, and, with the exception of the two male members of the staff, all the other positions might well be filled by Sisters of St. Anne, living accommodation for whom is, I understand, available at the nearby Convent.

TRANSPORTATION

From the information given on pages 1 to 9 inclusive, and the study of the attached map, it will be clear that the 100 odd pupils available for this school are distributed roughly in a circle nearly 10 miles in circumference, which includes Duncan, Koksilah, Clem-Clem-Alits, the Stone Church, Knipsen, and the Trunk Road between Duncan and the present Cowichan Indian Day School.



DUNCAN SCHOOL SURVEYTRANSPORTATION (continued)

To gather these children daily for school a large covered bus would leave Duncan and travel around the circle via Koksilah, Clem-Clem-Alits, the Stone Church, and Knipsen, to the proposed school. The return journey after school would, of course, be made in the opposite direction. The cost of this transportation in an approved and insured bus, such as that used by the Duncan Consolidated School Board for the transportation of Provincial school children, would be in the neighbourhood, though not exceeding, \$150.00 per month, or \$1500.00 per school year.

Such a service would be absolutely necessary for a Consolidated Improved Day School to be established in this area.

FUTURE OF THE PRESENT DAY SCHOOLS IN THE DUNCAN AREA.

There are at present in the Duncan School area two Indian Day Schools, the Cowichan Indian Day School and the Koksilah Indian Day School.

These schools provide for approximately 40% of the 166 children of school age in this area.

The Cowichan Indian Day School, administered under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church would be absorbed by the proposed Consolidated School. This school at present costs in the neighbourhood of \$1000.00 per year.

The Koksilah Indian Day School, unlike any other Indian Day School in the Province, can hardly be said to be operated under the auspices of any one church. It is located in a United Church mission field, but the majority of the pupils attending the school are members of the Roman Catholic Church. The school building is of considerable age, and is not of very great value. The approach to the Koksilah Indian Day School is through United Church property, which, I understand, may possibly be sold in the near future. *note*

A survey has, I understand, recently been made on instructions from the the Surveyor General's Branch, and with the co-operation of Mr. Indian Agent Graham. I am informed by Mr. Graham that it will be necessary to construct a new approach to the Koksilah Indian Day School, and that this will involve road making, bridge building, and the possible purchase of road allowance from the local Indians. I further understand that the total cost of the above will be in the neighbourhood of \$2000.00.

Should the Indian Affairs Branch decide to undertake the installing of an Improved Indian Day School on the location suggested in this Survey, very few children, and those of course belonging to the United Church of Canada, would remain as pupils of the present Koksilah Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DUNCAN SCHOOL SURVEYFUTURE OF PRESENT DAY SCHOOLS IN THE DUNCAN AREA. (continued)

In my opinion it would not be worth while to continue this Day School in its present location, and I would most strongly advise that no money whatever be spent on road making, bridge building, or on the construction of a new approach to this school.

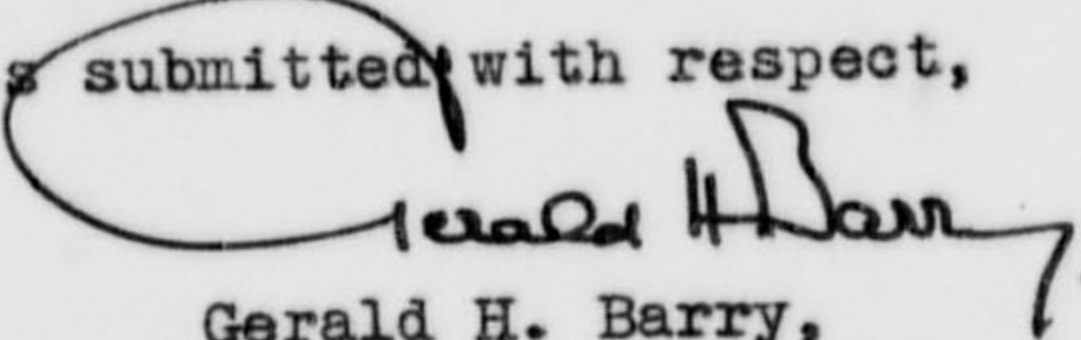
If it is considered that a small Indian Day School, working under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, is necessary to care for the children in the Cowichan area belonging to that church, I would suggest that such a school be located on the Cowichan No. 1 Indian Reserve in Duncan where the majority of these children live. It must be remembered that a number of these United Church children could be accommodated at Coqualeetza Indian Residential School were it decided to discontinue the present Koksilah Indian Day School.

MAP

It is hoped that the attached map will be of use to the Indian Affairs Branch, as the location of points mentioned in my Survey is shown, and also the proposed route of the transportation bus.

The above is submitted with respect,

Victoria, B.C.,  
July 8, 1937.

  
Gerald H. Barry,  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

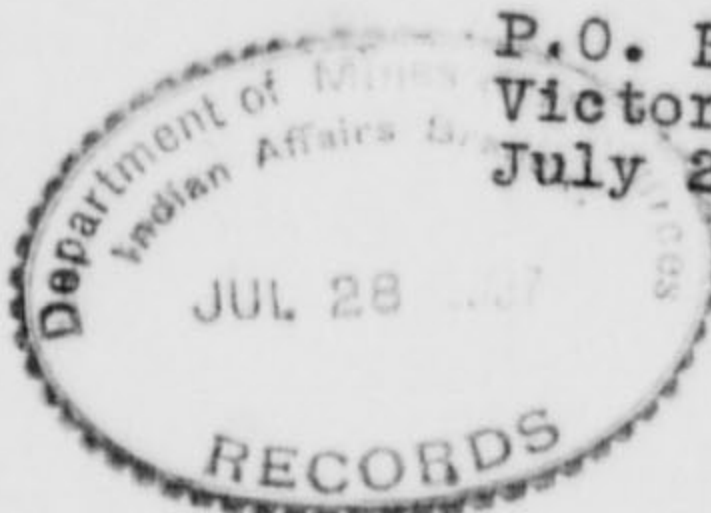


CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

15/3/49794

*Libbels*



P.O. Box 666,  
Victoria, B. C.,  
July 23, 1937.

**R**

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith  
a Survey on the schools of the Duncan  
area, Cowichan Agency, carried out by  
Captain G. H. Barry, Inspector of In-  
dian Schools for B. C., in accordance  
with instructions contained in Depart-  
mental letter 152-8-6, dated April 27th,  
1937.

Yours faithfully,

*D.M. MacKay*  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DMM/LT

ENCL.

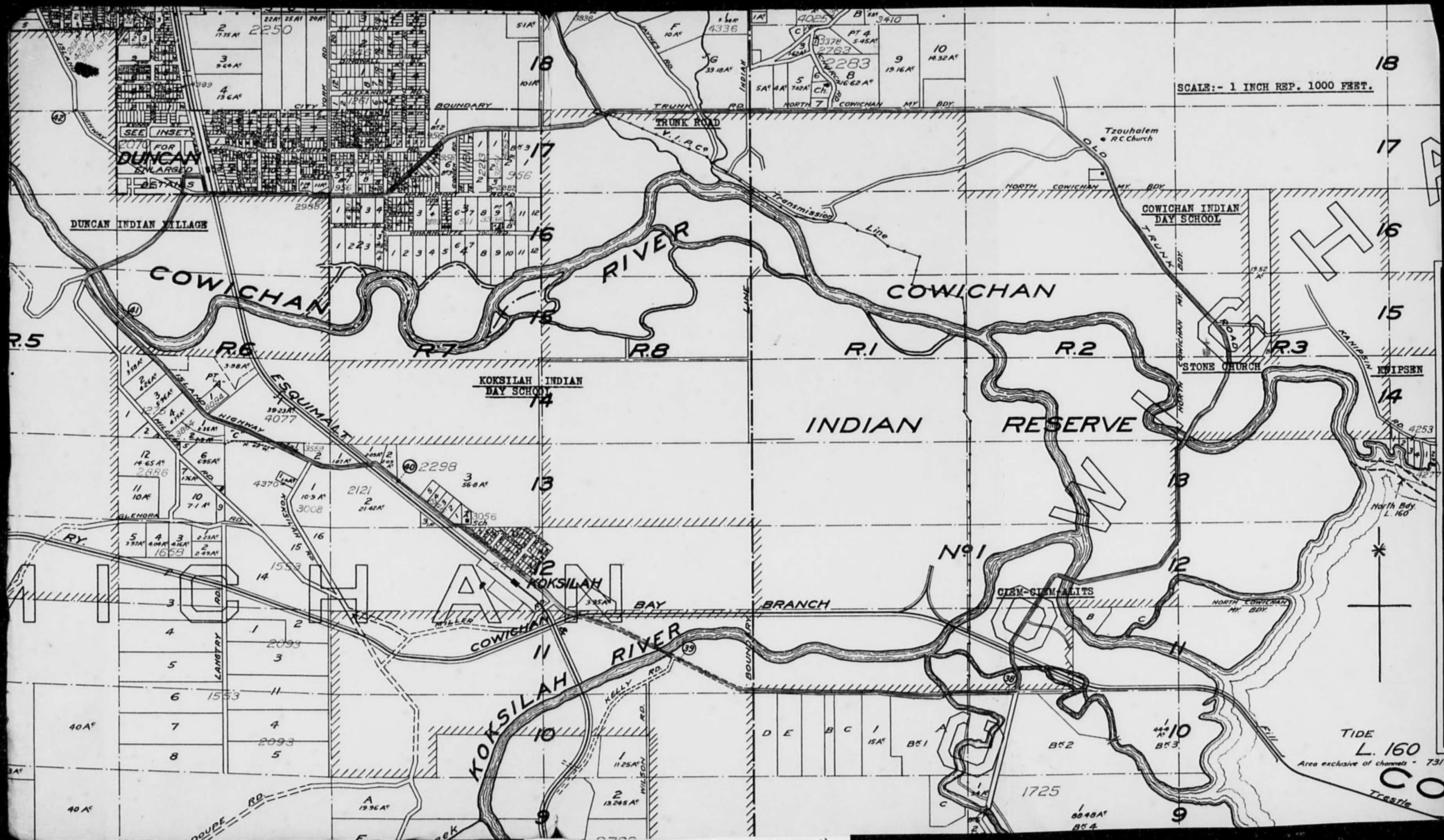
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Catholic children taking religious instruction from catholic priest,  
at the Koksilah Day School.

| Name Parents    | Name of children    | Reserve     | Number in Bapt. Register. |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Bill Thorne     | Abner               | Duncan      | 475                       |
|                 | Eugene              | "           | 604                       |
| Dick Thorne     | Evangelina          | "           | 441                       |
|                 | Alfreda             | "           | 521                       |
| Henry Williams  | Janet               | "           | 504                       |
|                 | Kenneth             | "           | 641                       |
| Jones Peter     | Leonard             | "           |                           |
| Alec Jack       | Josephine (Adopted) | Koksilah    | 605                       |
| Henry Daniels   | Mary(Effie)         | "547        | 547                       |
|                 | Clarence            | "           | 600                       |
|                 | Lottie              | "           | 811                       |
| Harry Jones     | Virginia            | S-Quamichan | Seanich                   |
| Major Jimmie    | Virginia            | "           | 478                       |
|                 | Gilbert             | "           | 555                       |
| Max Charlie     | Betty               | "           | 623                       |
| Patrick Charlie | Maria               | "           | 614                       |
|                 | Margaret Rose       | "           | 729                       |
| James Modeste   | Lillian             | "           | 428                       |

Catholic Children Attending Coquelcetza(United Church) School.

|                        |                |             |            |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| James Modeste          | Agnes(Adopted) | S-Quamichan | 318        |
|                        | Elisabeth      | "           | 321        |
|                        | Ronald         | "           | 391        |
|                        | Freddie        | "           | 593        |
| Tommy Modeste          | Mary           | "           | 399        |
|                        | Marjorie       | "           | 616        |
|                        | Phyllis        | "           | No record. |
| Chuck(Ignatius) Thorne | Geraldine      | Duncan      | 649        |
| Henry Williams         | Vera           | "           | 344        |
|                        | Earl           | "           | 403        |
| Louie Daniels          | George         | S-Quamichan | 688        |
|                        | Christina      | "           | 689        |

Catholic Children who after attending "United Church Schools" have come back to the Catholic Church.

|                |          |             |     |
|----------------|----------|-------------|-----|
| Tommy Modeste  | Louisa   | S-Quamichan | 62  |
|                | Raymond  | "           | 149 |
| Major Jimmy    | Virginia | "           | 478 |
|                | Gilbert  | "           | 555 |
|                | Norman   | "           | 665 |
| Henry Williams | Evelyn   | Duncan      | 291 |
| Tommy George   | Willie   | "           | 601 |
|                | Raymond  | "           | 602 |

Note: "Number in Baptism Register" refers to the Baptism Register of the Catholic Church at Tzouhalem, Duncan.

Tommy George, Louie Daniels' children were sent to United Church Schools because they were refused admission to Nuper, on account of lack of accomodation. For the others, I do not know the reasons, as I was not in charge of the district when they were sent.

Report prepared by Rev. Father X. Lauzon, Catholic Indian Mission  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| Name of Parents                                 | Name of children       | Age | School            | Reserve         |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------|
| Felix Michel                                    | Harve (Adopted)Cripple | 7   | No                | South Quamichan |
| Felix Wilson                                    | Gustave                | 7   | "                 | "               |
| Harry Jones (Mrs)                               | Virginia               | 7   | Koksilah          | "               |
|                                                 | Willard                | 1   | "                 | "               |
| Josiah George                                   | Earl                   | 10  | Kuper             | "               |
|                                                 | Elsie                  | 8   | No                | "               |
|                                                 | Phillis                | 7   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Joseph                 | 4   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Julia                  | 2   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Philip                 | 1   | "                 | "               |
| Louis Daniels                                   | Rosalie                | 15  | Signed for Coque- | "               |
|                                                 | George                 | 10  | leetza            | "               |
|                                                 | Christina              | 9   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Francis                | 7   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Maria                  | 5   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Baby                   | 1   | "                 | "               |
| Major Jimmy                                     | Virginia               | 11  | Koksilah          | "               |
|                                                 | Gilbert                | 9   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Norman                 | 7   | No                | "               |
|                                                 | Irvin                  | 6   | "                 | "               |
| Max Charlie                                     | Betty                  | 9   | Koksilah          | "               |
|                                                 | Donald                 | 6   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Gary                   | 4   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Grace                  | 2   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Baby                   |     | "                 | "               |
| Patrick Charlie                                 | Harman(Adopted         | 12  | No                | "               |
|                                                 | <del>Elsie</del>       |     |                   |                 |
|                                                 | Adeline(Adopted)       | 10  | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Maria                  | 8   | Koksilah          | "               |
|                                                 | Rose Marie             | 6   | "                 | "               |
| Tommy Modeste                                   | Phyllis                | 14  | Coqueleetza       | "               |
|                                                 | Mary                   | 13  | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Marjorie               | 9   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Alice                  | 4   | No                | "               |
|                                                 | Tom                    | 2   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Kenneth                | 1   | "                 | "               |
| James Modeste                                   | Agnes(Adopted)         | 16  | Coqueleetza       | "               |
|                                                 | Elisabeth              | 15  | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Lillian(Adopted)       | 13  | Koksilah          | "               |
|                                                 | Ronald                 | 12  | Coqueleetza       | "               |
|                                                 | Freddie                | 9   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Percy                  | 2   | "                 | "               |
| Leslie Wilson                                   | Mary(Cripple)          | 7   | No                | "               |
|                                                 | Cecilia                | 5   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Maria                  | 3   | "                 | "               |
| Others, living in district but away at present. |                        |     |                   |                 |
| Christopher Canute                              | Scraphine              | 14  | Kuper             | Komiatken       |
| (Cowichan Bay)                                  | Josephine              | 9   | No                | "               |
|                                                 | Helen                  | 6   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Nelson                 | 4   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Louisa                 | 1   | "                 | "               |
| Arthur Joe                                      | Jacob                  | 11  | No                | Duncan          |
| (Malahat)                                       | Mary                   | 9   | "                 | "               |
|                                                 | Norma                  | 4   | "                 | "               |
| Everest Tomay                                   | Francis                | 3   |                   | Clewicemiluts   |
|                                                 | Maria                  | 1   |                   | "               |

Children of school age    Attending 83    Attending  
                                          Not Attending 58    Kuper 18    Coqueleetza 18  
                                                                                    Cowichan 30    Koksilah 19

Children under age 94

Children receiving transportation 30 from    feeding it (not attending  
                                                                                    (not attending)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| Name of Parents   | Name of children         |   | Age | School   | Reserve.        |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|----------|-----------------|
| Alby Charlie      | Rosabelle                |   | 13  | No       | Quamichan North |
|                   | Benny                    | - | 11  | Cowichan | "               |
|                   | Tommy                    | B | 9   | "        | "               |
|                   | Tilly                    | B | 7   | No       | "               |
|                   | Laureen                  | G | 4   |          | "               |
|                   | Margaret                 | G | 2   |          | "               |
| Andrew Frank      | Victor                   | B | 4   |          | "               |
| Andy Edward       | Francis                  | B | 4   |          | "               |
| Basil Alphonse    | Bendict                  | B | 15  | Kuper    | "               |
|                   | Mary (Adopted)           | G | 13  | No       | "               |
|                   | Adeline                  | G | 9   | "        | "               |
|                   | Everest                  | B | 7   | Cowichan | "               |
|                   | Mary, Ruby               | G | 5   |          | "               |
|                   | Theresa                  | G | 2   |          | "               |
|                   | Gordon                   | B | 1   |          | "               |
| David Charlie     | Andrew(Adopted)          | B | 15  | Kuper    | "               |
|                   | Magdalen (Adopted)       | G | 10  | No       | "               |
|                   | Theresa (Adopted)        | G | 8   | "        | "               |
|                   | Oselia                   | G | 5   |          | "               |
|                   | Helen                    | G | 3   |          | "               |
|                   | Baby                     |   |     |          |                 |
| David Silseemault | Violet                   | G | 13  | "        | "               |
| James Jimmy       | Edna                     | G | 10  | No       | "               |
|                   | Elsie                    | G | 9   | "        | "               |
|                   | Virginia                 | G | 8   | "        | "               |
|                   | Evelyn                   | G | 6   | "        | "               |
|                   | Maria                    | G | 2   |          | "               |
|                   | Baby                     |   |     |          | "               |
| Emile Jim         | Evelyn                   | G | 9   | No       | "               |
|                   | Edna                     | G | 6   | "        | "               |
|                   | Elmer                    | B | 4   |          | "               |
|                   | Bertha(Ida)              | G | 2   |          | "               |
|                   | Baby                     |   |     |          |                 |
| Joe George        | Francis                  | B | 10  | No       | "               |
| Joe Jim           | Herman (Cripple)         | B | 13  | No       | "               |
|                   | Laura                    | G | 9   | "        | "               |
|                   | Elsie                    | G | 6   | "        | "               |
|                   | Catherine                | G | 4   |          | "               |
|                   | Agnes                    | G | 2   | "        | "               |
| Paul Antoine      | Leonard (Adopted)        | B | 9   | Cowichan | "               |
|                   | Paul                     | B | 5   |          | "               |
|                   | Baby                     |   | 5   |          | "               |
| Samuel Bob        | Amelia                   | G | 13  | Kuper    | "               |
| Victor Johnny     | Bernetta                 | G | 1   |          | "               |
| #####             |                          |   |     |          |                 |
| Alexix Johnny     | Bernice                  | G | 5   | No       | Quamichan South |
|                   | Sadie                    | G | 2   |          | "               |
| Andrew Michel     | Anastasia                | G | 7   | No       | "               |
| Cassel Modeste    | George (Often In Duncan) |   | 15  | No       | "               |
| David Page        | Dave                     | B | 14  | No       | "               |
|                   | Seraphine                | G | 12  | Kuper    | "               |
|                   | Evelyn                   | G | 7   | No       | "               |
|                   | John                     | B | 5   |          | "               |
| David Tom         | Matilda                  | G | 12  | No       | "               |
|                   | Baby                     | B | 14  |          | "               |
| Etienne Pierre    | David                    | B | 10  | No       | "               |
|                   | Raymond                  | B | 8   | "        | "               |
|                   | Edna                     | G | 6   | "        | "               |
|                   | Denny                    | B | 4   |          | "               |
|                   | Edith                    | G | 2   |          | "               |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| Name of Parents                                 | Name of children    |   | Age | School   | Reserve.  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----|----------|-----------|
| Max Page                                        | Francis             | B | 10  | Cowichan | Khenipson |
|                                                 | Mita                | G | 7   | No       | "         |
|                                                 | Edith               | G | 5   | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Sarah               | G | 3   | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Ann                 | G | 1   | "        | "         |
| Stephen Jack                                    | Larry               | B | 8   | No       | "         |
|                                                 | Ambrose,            | B | 2   |          | 2         |
|                                                 | Edward              | B | 2   |          | "         |
| =====                                           |                     |   |     |          |           |
| Alec Canute                                     | Antony              | B | 5   |          | Komilkan  |
|                                                 | Donald              | G | 1   |          | "         |
| Christopher Alphonse                            | Denis               | B | 5   |          | "         |
|                                                 | Catherine           | G | 3   |          | "         |
|                                                 | Vincent             | B | 1   | "        | "         |
| Ernest Edward (D)<br>C-Mother Edward Bill (Mrs) | Louisa              | G | 9   | Cowichan | "         |
|                                                 | Martin              | B | 7   | "        | "         |
| Fremont O'Shane                                 | Adeline             | G | 7   | No       | "         |
|                                                 | Eliza               | G | 5   | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Maria               | G | 3   | "        | "         |
| Casper Joe                                      | Francis             | B | 13  | Kuper    | "         |
|                                                 | Abraham             | B | 12  | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Susan               | G | 10  | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Clara               | G | 9   | No       | "         |
|                                                 | Arnold              | B | 7   | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Augustine           | G | 6   | "        | "         |
| James Gabriel                                   | James               | B | 8   | "        | "         |
| Moody (Timothy) Joe                             | Anita               | G | 11  | Cowichan | "         |
|                                                 | Mariana             | G | 7   | No       | "         |
|                                                 | Cecilia             | G | 5   |          | "         |
|                                                 | Eugenia             | G | 1   |          | "         |
| Thomas Johnson (D)                              | Willie              | B | 15  | Kuper    | "         |
|                                                 | Agnes               | G | 13  | Kuper    | "         |
| William Joe                                     | Dick                | B | 12  | Cowichan | "         |
|                                                 | Thelma              | G | 7   | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Joseph              | B | 6   | No       | "         |
|                                                 | Bernard             | B | 3   |          | "         |
| Adam Jimmie (Mrs)                               | Lawrence            | B | 13  | Kuper    | "         |
|                                                 | Catherine           | G | 11  | Cowichan | "         |
| =====                                           |                     |   |     |          |           |
| Albert Louie                                    | Archie              | B | 10  | No       | Koksilah  |
|                                                 | Francis             | B | 8   | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Rene                | B | 5   |          | "         |
|                                                 | Helson              | B | 2   |          | "         |
| Alec Jack                                       | Josephine (adopted) | G | 11  | Koksilah | "         |
| Ambrose Louie                                   | Edmond              | B | "   |          | "         |
| Henry Daniels                                   | Mary (Effie)        | G | 10  | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Clarence            | B | 8   | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Lottie              | G | 6   | "        | "         |
|                                                 | Pauline (Tilly)     | G | 5   | No       | "         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| Name of parents          | Name of children    | Age | School      | Reserve       |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------|---------------|
| Alec George              | Frederic B          | 13  | Cowichan    | Glenalemiluts |
|                          | Everest B           | 10  | "           | "             |
|                          | Roderick B          | 7   | "           | "             |
|                          | Dorothy G           | 6   | "           | "             |
| Anthony Jimmy            | Aggie G             | 13  | No          | "             |
|                          | Norman (Antony) B   | 8   | "           | "             |
|                          | Gilbert B           | 6   | "           | "             |
|                          | Gilmer B            | 4   | "           | "             |
|                          | Connell B           | 2   | "           | "             |
|                          | Collins B           | 1   | "           | "             |
| Daniel George            | Catherine G         | 15  | No          | "             |
|                          | Dorothy G           | 11  | Kuper       | "             |
|                          | Vincent B           | 5   | "           | "             |
|                          | Bernard B           | 3   | "           | "             |
|                          | Baby                |     | "           | "             |
| Dan Williams (Mrs)       | Caroline G          | 13  | No          | "             |
|                          | Elsie G             | 3   | "           | "             |
| Frank Wilson             | Rene B              | 10  | Cowichan    | "             |
|                          | Eliza G             | 9   | "           | "             |
|                          | Francis B           | 7   | "           | "             |
|                          | Philomena G         | 3   | "           | "             |
|                          | Baby                |     | "           | "             |
| George Celestin          | Edward B            | 6   | No          | "             |
|                          | Alfred B            | 4   | "           | "             |
|                          | Adele G             | 1   | "           | "             |
| Louis Underwood          | Mary G              | 8   | No          | "             |
|                          | Johnny B            | 2   | "           | "             |
| Samuel James (Mrs)       | Mary Ann G          | 12  | No          | "             |
| Stanley Malkin           | Mary G              | 1   | "           | "             |
| Theresa Camute           | Angeline G          | 14  | No          | "             |
|                          | Clarence B          | 6   | "           | "             |
| Tommy                    | Richard (Adopted) B | 12  | "           | "             |
| Victor Thomas            | Agnes G             | 1   | "           | "             |
| Walter George            | Bernard B           | 14  | Coqualeetza | "             |
|                          | Bennet B            | 11  | "           | "             |
|                          | Rita G              | 7   | No          | "             |
|                          | Roy B               | 4   | "           | "             |
|                          | Norma G             | 3   | "           | "             |
| =====                    |                     |     |             |               |
| Alec Johnny              | Raphael B           | 12  | Kuper       | Khemipson     |
|                          | Virginia G          | 10  | "           | "             |
|                          | Lambert B           | 8   | Cowichan    | "             |
|                          | Rose G              | 6   | "           | "             |
|                          | Eliza G             | 3   | "           | "             |
|                          | Alec B              | 1   | "           | "             |
| Edward Paul              | Mary G              | 12  | No          | "             |
| Felix Jack               | Amelia G            | 14  | "           | "             |
|                          | George B            | 11  | "           | "             |
|                          | Alma G              | 7   | "           | "             |
| Mary Page (Mrs J Modest) | Margaret G          | 11  | Kuper       | "             |
|                          | Marina G            | 6   | No          | "             |
|                          | Rusco B             | 4   | "           | "             |
|                          | Mary G              | 1   | "           | "             |
| Samuel Henry             | Lila G              | 11  | Cowichan    | "             |
|                          | Nora G              | 7   | "           | "             |
|                          | Cecilia G           | 4   | "           | "             |
|                          | Modeste B           | 3   | "           | "             |
|                          | Baby                |     | "           | "             |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Report.

Number of Catholic children, of school age and under age, living in the

Cowichan district.

| Name of parents            | Name of children  | Age | School      | Reserve. |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|----------|
| Abraham Joe                | Martha G          | 10  | No          | Duncan   |
|                            | Ruth G            | 6   | No          | "        |
| Abraham Johnny             | Mary G            | 14  | Kuper       | "        |
|                            | Rosella G         | 11  | Cowichan    | "        |
|                            | Francis B         | 9   | "           | "        |
| Bill Thorne                | Abner B           | 11  | Koksilah    | "        |
|                            | Eugene B          | 8   | "           | "        |
| Dick Thorne                | Evangeline G      | 11  | "           | "        |
|                            | Alfreda G         | 9   | "           | "        |
|                            | Gordon B          | 5   | "           | "        |
|                            | Charlotte G       | 4   | "           | "        |
|                            | Getty G           | 1   | "           | "        |
| Dominic Joe                | Walter B          | 2   | "           | "        |
| Edward August              | Eva G             | 6   | No          | "        |
| Fred Thorne                | Ivy G             | 15  | No          | "        |
|                            | Sarah G           | 13  | Cowichan    | "        |
|                            | Violet G          | 10  | "           | "        |
| Henry James                | Raymond B         | 5   | No          | "        |
|                            | Elisabeth G       | 2   | "           | "        |
| Henry Williams             | Vera G            | 15  | Coqualeetza | "        |
|                            | Earl B            | 13  | "           | "        |
|                            | Janet G           | 11  | Koksilah    | "        |
|                            | Kenneth B         | 7   | "           | "        |
|                            | Douglas B         | 6   | No          | "        |
|                            | Rena G            | 4   | "           | "        |
| Ignatius Thorne<br>(Chuck) | Norman B          | 15  | "           | "        |
|                            | Geraldine G       | 8   | Coqualeetza | "        |
|                            | Ralph B           | 6   | No          | "        |
|                            | Wallace B         | 4   | "           | "        |
|                            | Shirley G         | 3   | "           | "        |
|                            | Patrick B         | 1   | "           | "        |
| Joe Duncan                 | Julia G           | 12  | Cowichan    | "        |
| Joseph Joe                 | Vincent B         | 5   | "           | "        |
|                            | George B          | 1   | "           | "        |
| Jones Peter                | Ellestina G       | 10  | No          | "        |
|                            | Leonard B         | 7   | Koksilah    | "        |
|                            | Harry Adopted B   | 14  | No          | "        |
| Maud Joe                   | Norman B          | 6   | No          | "        |
|                            | Miranda G         | 1   | "           | "        |
| Mike Underwood             | Ramona G          | 7   | No          | "        |
|                            | Beverley G        | 5   | "           | "        |
|                            | Jane G            | 4   | "           | "        |
|                            | Thelma G          | 1   | "           | "        |
| Peter Abraham (Mrs)        | Beatrice G        | 3   | "           | "        |
| Peter Jack                 | Mary, Bridget G   | 14  | No          | "        |
|                            | Magdalen (Tena) G | 10  | "           | "        |
|                            | Mary, Lillian G   | 4   | "           | "        |
| Stephen                    | Magdalen G        | 13  | Kuper       | "        |
| Tommy George               | Willie B          | 12  | Cowichan    | "        |
|                            | Raymond B         | 11  | "           | "        |
|                            | Francis B         | 7   | "           | "        |
| Willie Lodie               | Adeline G         | 9   | "           | "        |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP'S HOUSE  
740 VIEW STREET

152-22-1  
March 28th 8.  
VICTORIA, B. C. 193.

Mr R.A. Hoey,

Supt., of welfare and training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.,

Dear Mr Hoey :-

Please accept my heartfelt thanks for your kind and constructive letter of March 14th. While bitterly disappointed to learn that no complete remedy is possible at the present moment for the sad state of affairs prevailing in the Cowichan Agency, I have the utmost confidence in your determination to accomplish as soon as possible whatever amelioration lies within your power.

In accordance with your suggestion I will study the situation further in order to know definitely whether your plan or the alternative suggested by Inspector Barry would be more advisable though at the present moment I incline towards your proposition.

With very best wishes I remain

Faithfully yours,

+ John C. Cody  
Bishop of Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

152-22-1

13/3/2777.

P. O. Box 8,  
Vancouver, B.C.,

April 2nd, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-22-1.

I am in receipt of your letter of March 17th, with reference to the School Survey of the Duncan area, Cowichan Agency, carried out by Inspector Barry last summer.

As Capt. Barry is carrying out inspections in the northwest part of the Province, Queen Charlotte Islands, etc., I shall not be able to discuss the matters referred to in your letter with him until about the middle of May, when the whole question of the school situation in the Cowichan Agency will again be considered. I shall then be in a position to make some further recommendations in the matter.

Yours faithfully,



*D. M. MacKay*

D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa,  
March 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

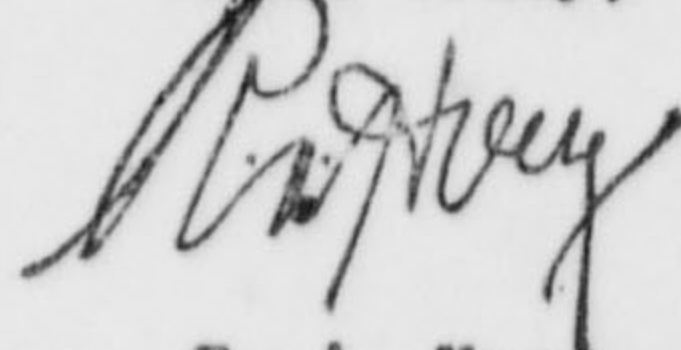
In your letter of July 23, 1937 you forwarded a survey on the schools of the Duncan area in the Cowichan Agency which had been prepared by Inspector Barry. It was not found possible to include in the estimates for 1938-39 an amount for a new school in this district.

Recently we received letters from Right Reverend J. C. Cody, Bishop of Victoria, urging immediate action in order to provide for proper educational facilities for the Catholic children in the area. I enclose, for your information, a copy of my reply to him.

Inspector Barry's report was very carefully considered but the erection of a consolidated school, as suggested by him, would involve the transportation of children for a distance of 10 miles. This would be a rather expensive undertaking and at the same time it is doubtful if we could depend on obtaining regular attendance even though transportation facilities were provided.

You will note the contents of my letter to Bishop Cody and I would appreciate if you would give the whole matter further consideration within the next few months and let me have your views.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 8,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
March 14, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

This Branch has received your letter of January 31 also your letter of February 18 in which you point out the necessity for providing increased school accommodation for the Catholic Indian children of the Cowichan Indian Agency.

The contents of your letters have received very careful consideration and I have also reviewed a report made in July, 1937 by Captain G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia. In his report Mr. Barry suggested a four-roomed consolidated school. This would involve driving the children a considerable distance and I am inclined to feel that better results and more regular attendance would be obtained by the erection of two two-roomed schools or possibly three one-roomed schools. Such action would obviate the necessity of transporting the children.

It was not found possible to make any provision in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 for increased school accommodation in the Cowichan Agency but the matter will receive very sympathetic consideration when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40. In the meantime I would appreciate your studying the situation further and advising me whether you favour Inspector Barry's recommendation or whether you would prefer the suggestion contained in the second paragraph of this letter. I intend to write Mr. Barry again in regard to

Rt. Rev. J. C. Cody,  
Bishop of Victoria,  
740 View Street,  
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-2-

this matter and by exchange of correspondence with all parties concerned within the next few months I feel that we will be able to reach the best solution of the problem before the time arrives for preparation of our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40. In the meantime if there is any building available such as a Church basement or Mission house where a school could be conducted temporarily the Department would be prepared to consider favourably providing the amount required for the salary of a teacher.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP'S HOUSE  
740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. February 18th 193. 8

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.,

Dear Sir :-

Some weeks ago I despatched to your department an important letter showing the absolute necessity of a new day school for the Cowichan District but as I have received no acknowledgement of my letter I fear that it may have gone astray. If so kindly let me know and I will set about presenting the data once more. It is possible you may be still weighing the matter but at all events I shall feel relieved to know that my report reached you.

Possibly it is advisable for me to mention that the Fathers at Kekawis have advised me of their desire to erect a small chapel for the Catholic Indians at Ahousat who have been complaining of being neglected for some years. I advised the Fathers to follow whatever is the accepted procedure in such cases and trust there will be no misunderstanding of our intentions which are purely and simply to give adequate spiritual care to the Catholic portion of the tribe.

With kindest personal regards I remain

Devotedly yours in Christ,

+ John C. Cady  
Bishop of Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP'S HOUSE  
740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. January 31st 1934



Department of Indian Affairs,

C/O Mr Philip Phelan,

Ottawa,

Ont.,

Dear Sir :-

I am enclosing a very carefully compiled report of the number of Catholic children of school age and under now living in the Cowichan District. The official report of the Inspector will bear out the facts as here set forth in detail. The state of affairs is now so alarming in regard to school accomodation that it is imperative that some action be taken at the earliest possible date. Kuper Residential School is filled and there is accomodation for only 30 of the 125 Catholic children of this district. The inevitable result is that the balance are either not attending school at all or else contrary to the provisions of the Indian Act and also contrary to the admitted policy of the department are attending Protestant schools. The Koksilah Day School is not a Catholic school yet at present there are only 5 United Church pupils there the other 13 being Catholics! Since the department allowed some grant for transportation purposes there has been a very marked improvement in regard to attendance but absolute lack of accomodation has only one remedy and that is a new day school. I therefore respectfully request that the whole situation be studied with a view to immediate action before the Indian children get completely estranged from the very idea of school.

Devotedly yours in Christ,

+ John C Cody

Bishop of Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa,  
September 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of March 17 and your reply of April 2 in connection with the proposed erection of a consolidated school in the Duncan Area. I would appreciate receiving from you a report indicating the number of rooms which you consider should be provided in the event of this school being erected. I am inclined to favour a four-roomed school, centrally located, with a basement suitable for vocational training. If you agree with this suggestion you might let me have an estimate of the probable cost.

Would you recommend that teachers' living quarters be also provided?

The erection of a consolidated school would involve the transportation of the children. What would be the approximate cost of driving the children to and from school? In supplying this information you might let me know the approximate distance of the children living farthest away from the new school. It is understood, of course, that you will make a recommendation regarding the exact site on which the school might be built.

In the event of the consolidated school being erected what would you consider should be done with the present Cowichan School?

Would you approve the Protestant children in the vicinity continuing to attend the Koksilah School?

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-2-

I remember discussing this matter with you when I was in Vancouver and you suggested that it might be possible to centralize the sweater-making industry. Would you recommend that this work be done in the new school if built or would you prefer to use the present Cowichan School?

As the estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 will be under consideration about the end of this month I would appreciate receiving an early reply.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver<sup>-70</sup>  
XXXXXXXX

July 16, 1938

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
418 Federal Building,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

With reference to the last paragraph of Departmental letter 152-22-1 dated March 17 last, and your reply #15/3/2777 dated April 2, I may say that I have given considerable thought to the provision of proper educational facilities for the Catholic children in the Duncan area of the Cowichan Agency. In this connection I may say that I have spent several days in Duncan recently. I had several long conferences with the Reverend Father Lauzon, and with him and Mr. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, made a very thorough inspection of the ground adjacent to the present Indian Day School, and of the area suggested in my Duncan School Survey, Page 14, Paragraph A, suggested as the location for a Consolidated School.

I would ask you to consider the matters referred to in this letter in connection with my Survey of the schools of the Duncan area forwarded to you on July 8th, 1937. The following paragraphs are therefore arranged in the order of the former Survey.

The various lists of children as given in my Survey, Pages two to ten inclusive, with summaries on Pages eleven, twelve and thirteen is still to be considered as correct though the children are, of course, one year older.

As practically all the children belong to the Roman Catholic Church, I still consider that the proposed Consolidated Day School should be administered under definite Catholic auspices.

#### LOCATION OF PROPOSED SCHOOL

Should the proposed Consolidated School be erected on ground adjoining the site of the present Cowichan Indian Day School, I would suggest that extra land be acquired from James Capael (Indian). The extra land required should have a frontage of some 110 yards S.E. along the road from the Cowichan Indian School ground and some 50 yards N.W. of the school ground. The depth of the completed block would have to be at least 100 yards to give anything like adequate room for the erection of a large Consolidated School with playground and garden facilities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



This site was visited by Mr. Hoey and yourself in company with Rev. Father Lauzon last June, but I do not think you made any careful examination of the ground.

I find that only about one acre would have sufficient depth of soil for growing purposes, most of the land being extremely rocky. The basement of the school, if such were constructed here, would of necessity be above ground level to avoid rock excavation. There would be some difficulty with regard to the construction of a septic tank. I would point out however, that the worst feature in regard to this site is the almost total lack of a water supply. It is true that there is a small surface well near the present Cowichan Day School but this well dries up in the Fall, and would be entirely inadequate to supply the domestic water needs of a large school. Though I examined the ground with some care, I could not discover any place where we might expect to find water.

I am therefore of opinion that the Consolidated School should be placed on the block of four or five acres, part of the Cowichan Indian Reserve now owed by Mrs. Sammy Bob. This site was described on Page fourteen of my Survey. The land would appear to be very suitable for playground and garden requirements. Most of it has been cleared and under crop at some time. I am glad to say that there is little doubt that water could be obtained in good quantity by sinking a well some twenty-five feet to thirty feet. Local residents consider that there would be little difficulty whatever in obtaining a good supply of water both for domestic use and garden requirements.

#### NECESSARY SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION

With regard to accommodation necessary in the proposed Consolidated School, I may say that after considerable discussion with Father Lauzon, I would recommend that provision be made for the following:

A one storey school building with basement (above ground) of some 90 ft. by 60 ft., and with an extension of about 34 ft. by 20 ft. to the rear of the school. The basement might well include a large hall at least 85 ft. by 40 ft. and 17 ft. high with folding doors so that it could be used either for basketball and gymnasium or as separate boys and girls play rooms.

A kitchen of about 24 ft. by 20 ft., a room for the storage of food materials and vegetables and fruit canned at the school.

A manual training shop 20 ft. by 24 ft. Main stairs and a room of about 20 ft. by 12 ft. for resident manual training instructor and gardener.

Provision, would of course be made for a furnace in connection with the hot water heating of the school and closets on boys and girls sides.

On the first floor there might well be a class room for girls on one side, and for boys on the other, each about 24 ft. by 30 ft., a room for the Sisters who would act as teachers, a vocational room, an office for the part time principal of the school, and a large primary class room of some 24 ft. by 20 ft. There should also be provision for a bathroom and toilet adjoining the Sister's room, and a similar bathroom and toilet on the boys side adjoining the vocational class room.



STAFF

I would modify the suggestions made on Page 15 of my School Survey and suggest that the staff of the school should be composed of a part time principal who would no doubt be the Catholic Missionary Priest, three Sisters of St. Anne from the nearby convent, one of whom would be in charge of an all day primary class, a second in charge of senior and junior girls, who would work on a modified half-day system as explained below, and the third to supervise preparation of noon day meals in the school kitchen, the preservation of fruit and vegetables from the school garden, and instruction in sewing and other Arts and Crafts on the girls side. Two male teachers would be necessary, one to take charge of the senior and junior boys working on the modified half-day system explained below, and one to act as caretaker, manual training instructor and gardening instructor. This man might also drive the school bus recommended later in this report.

MODIFIED HALF-DAY SYSTEM

The primary class will be in school all day. The other remaining children will receive academic and vocational training as tabulated below:

|                    | GIRLS  |                 |   |    | BOYS   |                 |   |    |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------|---|----|--------|-----------------|---|----|
|                    | Senior | Junior academic |   |    | Senior | Junior academic |   |    |
| 9 A.M. to 10 A.M.  | Senior | A.              | " | V. | "      | A.              | " | V. |
| 10 A.M. to 11 A.M. | Senior | A.              | " | A. | "      | V.              | " | A. |
| 11 A.M. to 12 A.M. | "      | V.              | " | A. | "      | V.              | " | A. |
| 1 P.M. to 2 P.M.   | "      | A.              | " | V. | "      | A.              | " | V. |
| 2 P.M. to 3 P.M.   | "      | V.              | " | A. | "      | A.              | " | V. |
| 3 P.M. to 4 P.M.   | "      | V.              | " | A. | "      | A.              | " | V. |

HEATING

I believe that the best form of heating for proposed Consolidated school would be by hot water. The furnace in connection with this system of heating either be arranged to burn wood or oil, though the my opinion is preferable. I do not consider that a system of heating would be satisfactory, and would that it is almost essential that no large hot air erected in the basement halls as such pipes would with basketball.

SEPTIC TANK

A septic tank will of course connection with the proposed school, I recommended in my Survey Report be There should be no difficulty whatever excavation of a suitable septic tank most difficult to arrange for on the Capael near the present Cowichen In



### LIGHT

The light lines of the Nanaimo and Duncan Utilities Company are located along the road frontage past the suggested site of the new school on the property at present owned by Mrs. Sammy Bob, but stop about 400 yards short of James Capael's property.

### TRANSPORTATION

As explained in my School Survey Report, pages fifteen and sixteen, the hundred odd pupils available for this school are distributed roughly in a circle some ten miles in circumference as shown on the map previously forwarded to the Department.

It will of course, be necessary to have a large covered bus to collect these children daily for school and to return them to their homes in the late afternoon. As pointed out by Mr. Hoey, the success of such a Consolidated Indian Day School as I have suggested would depend entirely on the successful operation of the school bus.

In my Report, I suggested that the cost of an approved and insured bus such as that owned by the Duncan Consolidated School Board for the transportation of provincial school children would be in the neighborhood of \$1500.00 per school year.

I understand that owing to the increase in the cost of materials, it might now be possible to arrange for transportation at \$1500.00 per academic year, that the cost would be more likely to be in the neighborhood of \$1750.00

I am inclined to think that it might be wiser to purchase a suitable bus and permit the school authorities to operate the same. Such a plan would probably mean that one of the male members of the staff for preference the manual training instructor mentioned below, would operate the bus each morning before school and in the afternoon at the close of the day's work.

Even when capital expenditure, operating expenses, insurance and licence fees are taken into account, it is probable that such a private school bus might be for some \$1500.00 per annum or less than the cost to the Department of one from a Transportation Company.

### SALARIES

As explained above, it will be necessary to have a school principal apart from the teaching staff. Such a position might well be the local missionary Catholic priest. It will be necessary to pay this man a full time salary and that such a sum of \$50.00 per month or \$600.00 per annum is reasonable. Each of the Sisters of St. Anne would probably be in the neighborhood of \$60.00 per teaching month, for class room teachers and one supervisor a total of \$120.00 per annum. The male teacher of the boys would expect a salary in accordance with that paid to the qualified male provincial school teachers doing similar work. This would amount to approximately \$100.00 per month or \$1000.00 per academic year. The manual training instructor, caretaker, gardener and the school bus would no doubt expect \$100.00 per annum.

It would therefore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FINANCIAL

The probable cost to the Department of a block of six acres of the land at present owned by Mrs. Sammy Bob, would be in the neighborhood of \$600.00.

Such a school as I have suggested above might be expected to cost in the neighborhood of \$30,000.00 but this is of course, only an approximate estimate. The cost of noon meals, sinking of a well, and operation of a water supply, and garden must be taken into consideration. As outlined above, operating costs of the school would be between \$6,000.00 and \$7,000.00 per year.

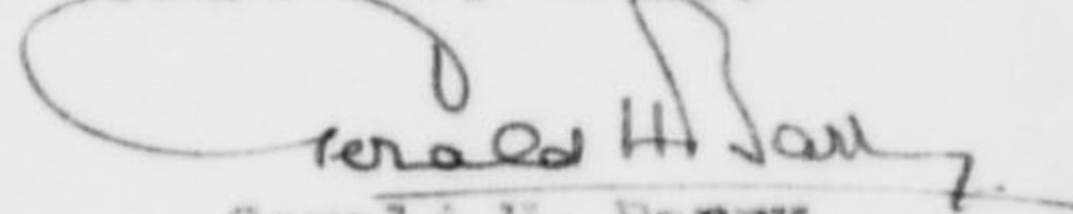
It will be seen from the above approximate figures that the erection of an improved Consolidated Indian Day School in the Duncan area of the Cowichan Agency would involve a considerable annual operating expenditure in addition to a considerable capital outlay.

RECOMMENDATION

It would appear to me that the Department might find considerable difficulty in obtaining the necessary funds for the erection of a Consolidated Improved Day School in the Duncan area. It might be that the Superintendent of Training and Welfare would not be justified in asking for such a large appropriation when other parts of the Province are taken into consideration. If this is so, and the decision against the erection of a school as I have described in the near future be arrived at, I should be glad to be so informed. If instructed to do so, on my next routine visit to Duncan, again examine the idea of the erection of a one room Indian Day School at Duncan itself, and another at Clemclemaluts, and on the Trunk Road, (see page 11 of my Survey Report and accompanying map).

The above is submitted with respect and in the hope of assistance to the Department.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/5931.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH



R

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Your File 152-22-1

I have received your letter of September 6th regarding the proposed consolidated school for the Duncan area of the Cowichan Agency. In this connection, I am forwarding herewith a copy of a further report from Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., in which most of the information requested in your letter of the 6th instant is given.

Provision is made in the basement of the proposed school for accommodation for a resident Manual Training Instructor and Gardener, who also could probably act as janitor. It would not be necessary to provide living quarters for the staff composed of three Sisters of St. Ann from the nearby convent, the local Catholic Priest as part-time Principal, and two male teachers who could arrange for board and lodging either at the local Mission house or in the nearby village.

Capt. Barry estimates the cost of the proposed school at \$30,000, with an annual operating cost of approximately \$7000.

The present Cowichan Day School building could be used in connection with the manufacture of Cowichan sweaters, and other woollen articles, under the supervision of the school, or used to advantage as a community hall. If we are to endeavor to centralize the sweater making industry in the Duncan and Koksilah sections of the Cowichan Agency, I consider it should be in a small building apart from the main school, but under the direct supervision of a member of the school staff, at least during the experimental stage. A start could be made in a small way, and the operation extended should conditions warrant.

The Protestant children available to attend school in the area, should attend the Koksilah Day School and continue to do so until such time as arrangements, as suggested by Capt. Barry in the penultimate paragraph of the Duncan School survey, could be made.

The advantages of a consolidated school, such as is proposed in this case, would be:

- (1) A graded school, as against 2 or 3 ungraded schools.
- (2) Better facilities for vocational training, manual training and school gardens.
- (3) The children would receive a midday meal.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

The main ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The main disadvantage, if not the only one, is that transportation of pupils would be necessary. This, however, has been successfully overcome in connection with Provincial Government schools in the same area and I doubt, once proper arrangements are made and under way, that we should have any difficulty in this respect.

I would recommend that the Department proceed with arrangements for the construction in the Duncan area of an improved consolidated Day School along the lines suggested by Inspector Barry, when funds are available. The alternative is the construction of two or three Day Schools, involving a capital outlay of approximately \$10,000.00.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*

D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

P. O. BOX 70  
Vancouver

~~XXXXXX~~ B.C. July 16, 1938

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
418 Federal Building,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

With reference to the last paragraph of Departmental letter 152-22-1 dated March 17 last, and your reply #15/3/2777 dated April 2, I may say that I have given considerable thought to the provision of proper educational facilities for the Catholic children in the Duncan area of the Cowichan Agency. In this connection I may say that I have spent several days in Duncan recently. I had several long conferences with the Reverend Father Lauzon, and with him and Mr. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, made a very thorough inspection of the ground adjacent to the present Indian Day School, and of the area suggested in my Duncan School Survey, Page 14, Paragraph A, suggested as the location for a Consolidated School.

I would ask you to consider the matters referred to in this letter in connection with my Survey of the schools of the Duncan area forwarded to you on July 8th, 1937. The following paragraphs are therefore arranged in the order of the former Survey.

The various lists of children as given in my Survey, Pages two to ten inclusive, with summaries on Pages eleven, twelve and thirteen is still to be considered as correct though the children are, of course, one year older.

As practically all the children belong to the Roman Catholic Church, I still consider that the proposed Consolidated Day School should be administered under definite Catholic auspices.

LOCATION OF PROPOSED SCHOOL

Should the proposed Consolidated School be erected on ground adjoining the site of the present Cowichan Indian Day School, I would suggest that extra land be acquired from James Capael (Indian). The extra land required should have a frontage of some 110 yards S.E. along the road from the Cowichan Indian School ground and some 50 yards N.W. of the school ground. The depth of the completed block would have to be at least 100 yards to give anything like adequate room for the erection of a large Consolidated School with playground and garden facilities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



This site was visited by Mr. Hoey and yourself in company with Rev. Father Lauzon last June, but I do not think you made any careful examination of the ground.

I find that only about one acre would have sufficient depth of soil for growing purposes, most of the land being extremely rocky.. The basement of the school, if such were constructed here, would of necessity be above ground level to avoid rock excavation. There would be some difficulty with regard to the construction of a septic tank. I would point out however, that the worst feature in regard to this site is the almost total lack of a water supply. It is true that there is a small surface well near the present Cowichan Day School but this well dries up in the Fall, and would be entirely inadequate to supply the domestic water needs of a large school. Though I examined the ground with some care, I could not discover any place where we might expect to find water.

I am therefore of opinion that the Consolidated School should be placed on the block of four or five acres, part of the Cowichan Indian Reserve now owed by Mrs. Sammy Bob. This site was described on Page fourteen of my Survey. The land would appear to be very suitable for playground and garden requirements. Most of it has been cleared and under crop at some time. I am glad to say that there is little doubt that water could be obtained in good quantity by sinking a well some twenty-five feet to thirty feet. Local residents consider that there would be little difficulty whatever in obtaining a good supply of water both for domestic use and garden requirements.

#### NECESSARY SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION

With regard to accommodation necessary in the proposed Consolidated School, I may say that after considerable discussion with Father Lauzon, I would recommend that provision be made for the following:

*now* A one storey school building with basement (above ground) of some 90 ft. by 60 ft., and with an extension of about 24 ft. by 20 ft. to the rear of the school. The basement might well include a large hall at least 85 ft. by 40 ft. and 17 ft. high with folding doors so that it could be used either for basketball and gymnasium or as separate boys and girls play rooms.

A kitchen of about 24 ft. by 20 ft., a room for the storage of food materials and vegetables and fruit canned at the school.

A manual training shop 20 ft. by 24 ft. Main stairs and a room of about 20 ft. by 12 ft. for resident manual training instructor and gardener.

Provision, would of course be made for a furnace in connection with the hot water heating of the school and toilets on boys and girls sides.

On the first floor there might well be a class room for girls on one side, and for boys on the other, each about 24 ft. by 30 ft., a room for the Sisters who would act as teachers, a vocational room, an office for the part time principal of the school, and a large primary class room of some 24 ft. by 20 ft. There should also be provision for a bathroom and toilet adjoining the Sister's room, and a similar bathroom and toilet on the boys side adjoining the vocational class room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



STAFF

I would modify the suggestions made on Page 15 of my School Survey and suggest that the staff of the school should be composed of a part time principal who would no doubt be the Catholic Missionary Priest, three Sisters of St. Anne from the nearby convent, one of whom would be in charge of an all day primary class, a second in charge of senior and junior girls, who would work on a modified half-day system as explained below, and the third to supervise preparation of noon day meals in the school kitchen, the preservation of fruit and vegetables from the school garden, and instruction in sewing and other Arts and Crafts on the girls side. Two male teachers would be necessary, one to take charge of the senior and junior boys working on the modified half-day system explained below, and one to act as caretaker, manual training instructor and gardening instructor. This man might also drive the school bus recommended later in this report.

MODIFIED HALF-DAY SYSTEM

The primary class will be in school all day. The other remaining children will receive academic and vocational training as tabulated below:

|                    | GIRLS           |          |    |  | BOYS            |          |    |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----|--|-----------------|----------|----|--|
| 9 A.M. to 10 A.M.  | Senior & Junior | academic |    |  | Senior & Junior | academic |    |  |
| 10 A.M. to 11 A.M. | Senior,         | A. "     | V. |  | "               | A. "     | V. |  |
| 11 A.M. to 12 A.M. | "               | V. "     | A. |  | "               | V. "     | A. |  |
| 1 P.M. to 2 P.M.   | "               | A. "     | V. |  | "               | V. "     | A. |  |
| 2 P.M. to 3 P.M.   | "               | V. "     | A. |  | "               | A. "     | V. |  |
| 3 P.M. to 4 P.M.   | "               | V. "     | A. |  | "               | A. "     | V. |  |

HEATING

I believe that the best form of heating for the proposed Consolidated school would be by hot water radiators. The furnace in connection with this system of heating might either be arranged to burn wood or oil, though the latter in my opinion is preferable. I do not consider that a hot air system of heating would be satisfactory, and would point out that it is almost essential that no large hot air pipes be erected in the basement halls as such pipes would interfere with basketball.

SEPTIC TANK

A septic tank will of course be necessary in connection with the proposed school, if the location which I recommended in my Survey Report be chosen for the school. There should be no difficulty whatever with regard to the excavation of a suitable septic tank. Such a tank would be most difficult to arrange for on the property owned by James Capael near the present Cowichan Indian Day School.



### LIGHT

The light lines of the Nanaimo and Duncan Utilities Company are located along the road frontage past the suggested site of the new school on the property at present owned by Mrs. Sammy Bob, but stop about 400 yards short of James Capael's property.

### TRANSPORTATION

As explained in my School Survey Report, pages fifteen and sixteen, the hundred odd pupils available for this school are distributed roughly in a circle some ten miles in circumference as shown on the map previously forwarded to the Department.

It will of course, be necessary to have a large covered bus to collect these children daily for school and to return them to their homes in the late afternoon. As pointed out by Mr. Hoey, the success of such a Consolidated Indian Day School as I have suggested would depend entirely on the successful operation of the school bus.

In my Report, I suggested that the cost of an approved and insured bus such as that owned by the Duncan Consolidated School Board for the transportation of provincial school children would be in the neighborhood of \$1500.00 per school year.

I understand that owing to the increase in the cost of materials, it might now be possible to arrange for transportation at \$1500.00 per academic year, that the cost would be more likely to be in the neighborhood of \$1750.00

I am inclined to think that it might be wiser to purchase a suitable bus and permit the school authorities to operate this. Such a plan would probably mean that one of the male members of the staff for preference the manual training instructor mentioned below, would operate the bus each morning before school and each afternoon at the close of the days work.

Even when capital expenditure, operating expenses, insurance and licence fees are taken into account, it is probable that such a private school bus might be for some \$1500.00 operated per annum or less than the cost to the Department of one hired from a Transportation Company.

### SALARIES

As explained above, it will be necessary to have a school principal apart from the teaching staff. Such a principal might well be the local missionary Catholic priest. It would not be necessary to pay this man a full time salary and I would suggest that such a sum of \$50.00 per month or \$600.00 per annum would be reasonable. Each of the Sisters of St. Anne would no doubt expect in the neighborhood of \$60.00 per teaching month, or for the two class room teachers and one supervisor a total of \$1800.00 per year. The male teacher of the boys would expect a salary in accordance with that paid to the qualified male provincial teachers doing similar work. This would amount to approximately \$100.00 per month or \$1000.00 per academic year. The man selected as manual training instructor, caretaker, gardener and possibly operator of the school bus would no doubt expect \$100.00 per calendar month or \$1200.00 per annum.

The salaries would therefore amount to a sum of approximately \$4600.00 per annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FINANCIAL

The probable cost to the Department of a block of six acres of the land at present owned by Mrs. Sammy Bob, would be in the neighborhood of \$600.00.

Such a school as I have suggested above might be expected to cost in the neighborhood of \$30,000.00 but this is of course, only an approximate estimate. The cost of noon meals, sinking of a well, and operation of a water supply, and garden must be taken into consideration. As outlined above, operating costs of the school would be between \$6,000.00 and \$7,000.00 per year.

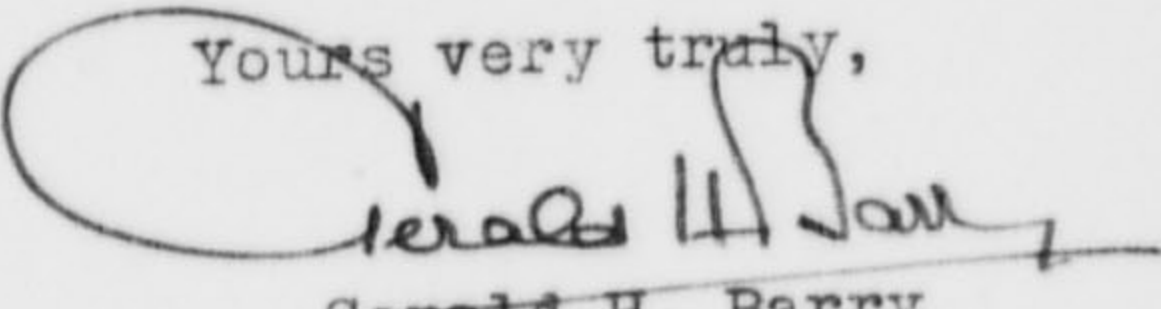
It will be seen from the above approximate figures that the erection of an improved Consolidated Indian Day School in the Duncan area of the Cowichan Agency would involve a considerable annual operating expenditure in addition to a considerable capital outlay.

RECOMMENDATION

It would appear to me that the Department might find considerable difficulty in obtaining the necessary funds for the erection of a Consolidated Improved Day School in the Duncan area. It might be that the Superintendent of Training and Welfare would not feel justified in asking for such a large appropriation when the needs of other parts of the Province are taken into consideration. If this is so, and the decision against the erection of any such school as I have described in the near future be arrived at, I should be glad to be so informed. If instructed to do so, I should on my next routine visit to Duncan, again examine the ground with the idea of the erection of a one room Indian Day School at Duncan itself, and another at Clemclemaluts, and possibly one on the Trunk Road, (see page 11 of my Survey Report and accompanying map).

The above is submitted with respect and in the hope that it may be of assistance to the Department.

Yours very truly,

  
Gerald H. Barry  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:MR  
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15/3/5931.



Sept. 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Your File 152-22-1

I have received your letter of September 6th regarding the proposed consolidated school for the Duncan area of the Cowichan Agency. In this connection, I am forwarding herewith a copy of a further report from Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., in which most of the information requested in your letter of the 6th instant is given.

Provision is made in the basement of the proposed school for accommodation for a resident Manual Training Instructor and Gardener, who also could probably act as janitor. It would not be necessary to provide living quarters for the staff composed of three Sisters of St. Ann from the nearby convent, the local Catholic Priest as part-time Principal, and two male teachers who could arrange for board and lodging either at the local Mission house or in the nearby village.

Capt. Barry estimates the cost of the proposed school at \$30,000, with an annual operating cost of approximately \$7000.

The present Cowichan Day School building could be used in connection with the manufacture of Cowichan sweaters, and other woollen articles, under the supervision of the school, or used to advantage as a community hall. If we are to endeavor to centralize the sweater making industry in the Duncan and Koksilah sections of the Cowichan Agency, I consider it should be in a small building apart from the main school, but under the direct supervision of a member of the school staff, at least during the experimental stage. A start could be made in a small way, and the operation extended should conditions warrant.

The Protestant children available to attend school in the area, should attend the Koksilah Day School and continue to do so until such time as arrangements, as suggested by Capt. Barry in the penultimate paragraph of the Duncan School survey, could be made.

The advantages of a consolidated school, such as is proposed in this case, would be:

- (1) A graded school, as against 2 or 3 ungraded schools.
- (2) Better facilities for vocational training, manual training and school gardens.
- (3) The children would receive a midday meal.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

The main ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

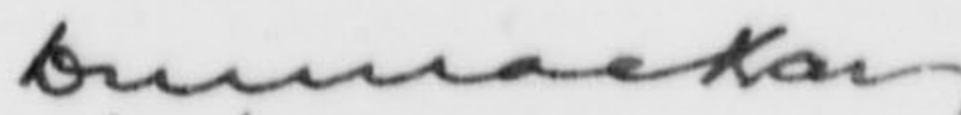
CANADA



The main disadvantage, if not the only one, is that transportation of pupils would be necessary. This, however, has been successfully overcome in connection with Provincial Government schools in the same area and I doubt, once proper arrangements are made and under way, that we should have any difficulty in this respect.

I would recommend that the Department proceed with arrangements for the construction in the Duncan area of an improved consolidated Day School along the lines suggested by Inspector Barry, when funds are available. The alternative is the construction of two or three Day Schools, involving a capital outlay of approximately \$10,000.00.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

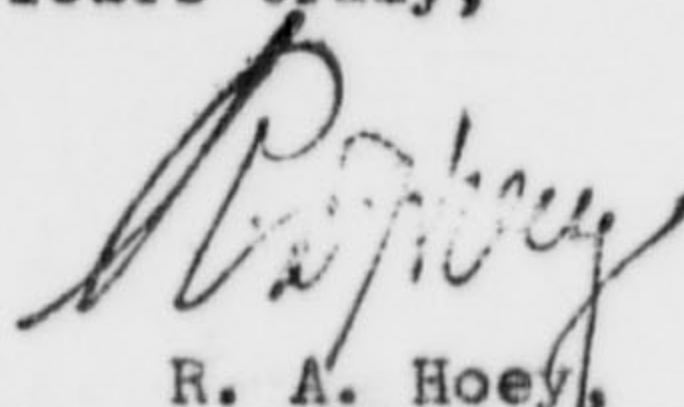


Ottawa, October 4, 1938.

Gentlemen:

I should appreciate it if you would forward, at your earliest convenience, a few of the pamphlets relating to your septic tank installation at public schools.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Caustic Sanitation, Limited,  
Dundas,  
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, October 4, 1938.

Re: Cowichan Agency Consolidated School

Dear Major MacKay:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 21st ultimo and also a report relating to the above noted subject, received by you from Inspector Barry, attached thereto.

This report, dated July 16, 1938, together with Inspector Barry's report dated March 17, last, enables us to grasp very easily the existing conditions and the educational needs of the Duncan area.

I naturally hesitate to comment upon the proposals and recommendations submitted to the Department by men who are thoroughly familiar with local conditions and who have made a very thorough inspection of the district. I should state, however, that it is not at all likely that I can secure an appropriation of \$30,000 for the construction of a consolidated school in the Duncan area this year. We had a somewhat unfortunate experience in the construction of the Port Simpson school. It would appear that when we depart from the construction of one or two room schools the cost seems out of proportion.

What I really had in mind with respect to the Duncan area was a square four room school with full basement accommodation. This basement, in my judgment, should be approximately two thirds underground, thoroughly lighted and equipped for vocational instruction and the necessary facilities for providing, not a noonday meal, but a noonday lunch. This lunch should consist of biscuits, supplied by the Department; broth or soup and any additional supplies the pupils might care to bring with them from their homes. I dislike the thought of providing living accommodation for any member of the staff in the school. If such living accommodation is really necessary, we might, later, construct a cottage on the school grounds, in which the caretaker or the manual instructor could live. Is a septic tank really necessary? I am sending forward, under separate cover, pamphlet dealing with a comparatively inexpensive set-up that might be suitable at the consolidated school.

I have learned from experience that worthwhile vocational instruction - boat building, auto mechanics, hand loom weaving, etc. - is inseparable from a certain amount of vibration, hence the desirability of making provision for this instruction in the basement of the building. If the land on which the school is to be established is of rock formation, may I suggest that consideration be given to the construction of the school as such and the construction of

an additional -

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



an additional building for vocational studies.

I am personally in favour of securing the five acres owned by Mrs. Sammy Bob, referred to in Inspector Barry's report. I would have to be assured, however, that there was an adequate supply of water at this site, and I should like to have, also, an expression of opinion from you with respect to the removal of the present day school to the new site. I was very much impressed by the suggestion you made in conversation to me with respect to the desirability of centralizing educational effort and vocational effort, particularly the production of Cowichan sweaters. I am anxious to know, therefore, if it would be practical to move the day school or if it is close enough on the present site to permit its use for vocational work (sweater production).

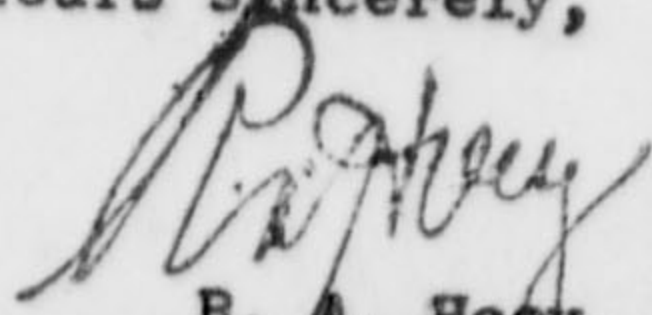
I have intimated that the new school should have full basement accommodation. Upstairs there should be a main hallway running from the front to the back. On the left there should be two classrooms, separated by folding doors. This would enable these classrooms to be used as an auditorium for meetings of Indian parents, adult education, the display of pictures, etc. On the right hand side we might have two smaller rooms and perhaps a principal's room or principal's office. I have been informed that in eastern cities school boards are providing good-size classrooms with full basement accommodation at a cost less than \$5,000 per room. In view of this fact, I think we should be able to construct the school at Duncan for a cost not exceeding \$20,000.

RA  
This school, when completed, should be placed in charge of fully qualified, up to date teachers. Such teachers, I feel confident, can be supplied by the Sisters of St. Anne if they are anxious to assume this responsibility. There is no need whatever, in my judgment, for a Principal other than the Sister Superior, in charge. Our experience at the Caughnawaga Day School, where we have an enrolment of 334, with the Sisters of St. Anne in charge, has been very satisfactory. To have a clergyman nominally in control, as Inspector Barry suggests, might in my judgment lead to friction and to certain misunderstandings. However, this is a mere detail of administration that can be given consideration later.

Are there any four room public schools with full basement accommodation close to Vancouver or Victoria? If there are, I would certainly appreciate receiving a rough sketch map of one of these schools and also a statement indicating the original cost.

In view of the fact that our estimates are under consideration, anything you can do to send forward this information within the next week or so will be deeply appreciated.

Yours sincerely,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 2, 1939.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am anxious that you should discuss with Inspector Barry, just as soon as you can conveniently do so, the organization of a staff to take charge of the Cowichan Consolidated School.

I have discussed with Mr. Phelan in a general way the organization of this staff, and we have agreed that the instructional duties should be taken over by the Sisters of St. Ann. Mr. Phelan and I are of the opinion that at least three Sisters will be employed in classroom work at the school. In addition to this, a fully qualified vocational instructor should be employed and a caretaker might be in a position to drive the bus.

Father Lauzon called at my office a few days ago and discussed with me very thoroughly and at considerable length the operation of this particular school. The Priest expressed the opinion that for a number of reasons a clergyman should be appointed principal and that for this service the clergyman should receive a nominal salary. Mr. Phelan and I have given this suggestion a great deal of earnest consideration, and we are not at all satisfied that the appointment of a priest as principal would be likely to prove satisfactory. This priest, as I understand it, would only visit the school intermittently and would not be responsible for giving instruction in the sense that we usually speak of instruction. It is our opinion, therefore, that for the first year at least the Sisters of St. Ann should be placed definitely in charge and made responsible for the progress of the school. The whole set-up can, if necessary, be reviewed at the end of the year, with the object of making certain adjustments, if experience convinces us that such adjustments are necessary.

It may be difficult to secure a vocational instructor equally well qualified in auto mechanics, boat building, elementary agriculture, etc. If this difficulty is experienced, consideration might be given to the desirability of employing a vocational instructor at Kuper Island and of having these men exchange places for a couple of months in the year. The school at Cowichan is, as you know, an experiment in Indian educational effort. If the cost can be kept down to a reasonable figure and a worthwhile educational program provided, there is no reason why somewhat similar schools should not be established throughout the Dominion. It is our intention, therefore, to

follow -

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



follow this experiment with the utmost interest from month to month. A good deal, of course, will depend upon how the work of the school is organized at the start. It might be well to have Inspector Barry, if he can do so, spend a week over there in the organization of the classroom work.

I should like to have from you, also, a recommendation with respect to the teacher now in charge of the day school at Cowichan - Mr. Conway. Is it your intention to transfer him to another school? You made a suggestion on one occasion that it was your intention to centralize the Cowichan sweater industry, using perhaps the old school building for this purpose. Is it still your intention to do this?

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Catholic Indian Mission  
Duncan, B. C.  
Oct., 5, 1939

Dear Sir;

I have received your letter of Oct. 2, last, and am answering at once.

First let me tell you that I regret that my last letter was so badly typed. Lack of practice and time were the causes.

My recommendations, except the one regarding the rest room for the Sisters, were based on an assumption, now dispelled by your letter. According to the plan I submitted to Capt. G. Barry, at the time of the survey, which plan I explained to you and Major D. M. MacKay during your visit in Duncan, this school would have been a semi-residential school in as much as the Department would have provided a noon-meal to the children, and the older pupils would have spent a good part of the time, in vocational training.

I do not remember if I stressed the necessity of providing a hot meal for the pupils, during our talk in Duncan, But I must have, because I always considered it very important for the success of the school. More than half of our children are underfed, not always from lack of food, but from the lack of well prepared food. That is why I figured that a hot meal at noon would have been very useful, and a dining-room required. Also as I said in my letter, Sept 26, last, Mr. Phelan had told me that there were enough rooms, to use one for that purpose. After looking at the building, I noticed that he was quite right. We have accommodation for 160 children all attending school or class at the same time. Yet the actual roll as I pointed out to Capt. Barry will be from 80 to 100. Even if we had 160 pupils, only three rooms would be required, as half of the older pupils would be only part of the time in the class-rooms. So I concluded that one room could be used for a dining-room.

Another reason why I presumed that a lunch would be served, was that 5 acres of land have been reserved for the school ground, and only 2 would be required for building and play-ground, leaving 3 for garden.

Always having in mind that a meal would be served, I also asked for a hot water tank.

When I suggested that a rest room be provided for the Sisters, I knew that they would be very much dismayed if such accommodations were not given them.

As you will notice, in this letter I am just pointing out the reasons that prompted me to make the recommendations contained in my last letter. I am doing so to dispel the impression that it seems to me, you gathered from my last letter, and which would have been that I went out of my way to submit those suggestions. But as I had no chance to talk the matter over with Cpt. Barry, who was absent when I passed in Vancouver, I wrote directly to you.

In the future I will refer everything to him; and he knowing the exact plans of the Department, will decide what should be submitted to your office.

I will also refer your answer to the Rev. Sisters. They can take whatever decision they may think necessary.

I would like to say that what I have done in the past and might do in the future, was not and will not be done in a spirit of criticism, but with the conviction that being in a different position, it may happen that some of my suggestions would be useful.

In conclusion, I want to say that I certainly do appreciate the cooperation your department has given us in organizing this school district, and assure you of my earnest cooperation in all matters, which in the opinion of the Department and in my mind would be within the scope of my duties.

R. A. Hoey  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Sincerely yours

*John A. Laurzon*  
J. A. Laurzon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Catholic Indian Mission  
Duncan, B.C.  
Oct 14, 1939

Dear Sir;

In my last conversation with you, in Ottawa, I gave you the reasons, I had for believing that a priest of our Order should be appointed as principal of the school. You asked me then to try and contact Mr Phelan, and discuss the matter with him. I tried but did not succeed.

You had promised me that if I did not contact Mr. Phelan, you would refer my reasons to him.

It is nearly two months since that conversation. I have not yet received any answer from your office. Yet I feel that it is very important for me to know if those reasons were approved or not, because the whole program of my work of cooperation with the Department is based on them.

Sincerely yours

*Arthur E. Lawton.*  
*S. M. M.*

Mr. R. A. Hoey  
Supt. of Welfare and Training  
Ottawa  
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

September 29, 1939.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Our Reverend Mother M. Leopoldine, Superior General, is presently visiting the houses of the Victoria Province. Your request for Sisters of St. Ann for the Indian School at Duncan was brought to Reverend Mother's attention and Mother has advised me to write you concerning the matter.

If I remember well, during our conversation last August when you visited St. Ann's Academy, you mentioned that you would send a letter confirming your request. Not having heard from you since then, we have made no move towards finding the staff which would be required if we have to open this School. Some time would be needed to make the necessary changes in other schools so this is the reason of my letter.

You mentioned that it would be important that this school should be started in an efficient way, our Reverend Mother is of the same opinion and would like to know as soon as possible how many Sisters will be required and when may we expect to report for duty, that is, if you still have in mind that our Sisters will be asked to operate the school in Duncan.

Thanking you for past favors and assuring you of our hearty cooperation,

We remain

Very sincerely yours,

THE SISTERS OF ST. ANN?

*per Sister Mary Mark, Provincial Super.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*File*

Ottawa, September 6, 1933.

Dear Father LeClair:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo and to thank you for the information contained therein.

You will be interested to learn that I have discussed with Mr. Phelan the subject matter of your communication and the suggestions forwarded by you for my consideration. In addition to this, I have communicated with Commissioner MacKay, in the hope that I can secure from him certain recommendations with respect to the staff that will be necessary to operate and maintain the Cowichan school in the highest state of efficiency.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RM*

Reverend L. D. LeClair, S.M.M.,  
Catholic Indian Mission,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan, B.C., Aug. 26th, 1939.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.  
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir :-

Had I only suspected that shortly after your visit to the West Coast about a year ago, I would be called upon to continue R. Fr. Lauzon's work, amongst the Cowichan Indians, I would have profited of the occasion to familiarize myself more with your program and plans to carry it out. Nevertheless, Father Lauzon kept me well informed about the work and directives of the Department, and therefore you may be assured of my ever faithful cooperation.

Truant  
Officer

With the energetic help of Mr. R.H. Moore our new Indian Agent, I have done the utmost to assure the school attendance of our fit children and, as shown by the records, with the result of a double pupilage during the past six months. This has required of us in some instances to act as truant officers, as some of our children would play hide and go seek when school time would come but, at times we met with failure due to lack of any official mandate. Therefore in view of the fact that in a very near future, we will have ample accommodations for all the children of school age, I would highly recommend the appointment of a truant officer. As very likely, this attitude of some children and parents towards school attendance, would vanish rapidly when realizing that now the Indian Act, Sec. 10 #3 will be fully enforced, I would not think that this would constitute enough work for a man even if his services would be extended to the whole of the Cowichan Agency. I feel sure that this request meets fully with the approval of the Indian Dept. Officials here, as I have had at different times the occasion of discussing this matter with them.

New School  
Building

When Mr. P. Phelan passed through here a week ago, I suggested to him few alterations in the new school building which had previously been discussed with the Agent, Mr. Moore i.e. power

running water in the kitchen  
one inside toilet and one washing basin for the staff  
one door on the outside from the manual training room  
and one also from the kitchen.

After a proper study of the suggestions, Mr. Phelan assured me he would immediately refer the matter to you. Now, I beg you to understand that I foster the same ambition as the Department that is, to keep the building and the upkeep costs as low as possible, but at the same time, I feel that these suggested alterations would only assure to the staff essential accommodations and guarantee greater order and cleanliness which advantages would I think amply compensate for the extra expenditure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R.A. Hoey Esq. -

Moreover with power, an informative and educational film could occasionally be shown to the children and thus, driving home principles which would otherwise require much time and patience to inculcate. I have a good machine at my disposition and a few excellent films. It would also possibly permit the school influence to be carried beyond the actual years of schooling, through night classes and study clubs, thus keeping up the work long enough to stay.

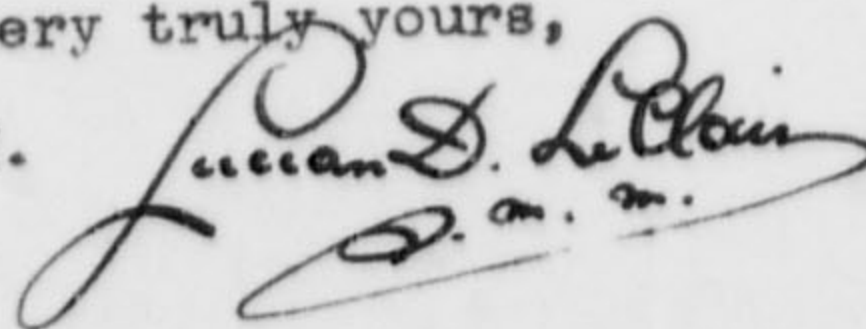
Bus Mr. Phelan must also have given you the results of our talks about the problem of transportation. As I explained to him the system of the past year has proven efficient as far as school attendance is concerned but, it required too much time and too many trips in the same districts raising the costs of operation beyond necessity. To obviate to this I recommended a thirty passenger bus. The best offer came from the Chevrolet people who can supply a B.C. regulation thirty passenger bus for nearly five hundred dollars less than any other I have approached. On a two ton or even a ton and a half truck chassis, an all steel bus body would be built in Vancouver. This fact and also the freight cost from the East to here account mostly for the difference in price. As full particulars will be submitted to you, no use for me of stressing this matter. All I wanted was to justify my recommendations. May I remind you that the distance to cover daily would be approximately thirty to thirty five miles accommodating around seventy children all outside a mile radius from the new school.

Use of training I have one more point I would like to take advice about. I have talked to the agent Mr. Moore about it and as the plan necessitates the cooperation of different divisions of the Indian Affairs Branch, he told me that it should be submitted to you. The plan would be to have the manual training instructor execute whatever construction work would be deemed necessary on the Reserves with his older pupils and ex-pupils who have already received proper training and find no personnel use for it. The plan would probably cut down relief costs, provide work and keep the manual training at school within the sphere of practical. The young ex-pupils could not expect a man's salary and the pupils nothing or very little as matter of encouragement. The same plan could probably followed in agriculture and in fish canning, also for young women in Indian handicrafts. I would appreciate your opinion about the possibility of the plan, then a deeper study of it in detail could be made.

May I assure of my endeavor in improving Indian conditions through perfectly united cooperation with you and the other Officials and for this purpose alone after long hesitation have I submitted the above questions to you.

I am very truly yours,

Rev. Lucian D. LeClair, S.M.M.  
Catholic Indian Mission,  
Duncan, B.C.



LDL/PI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O.Box 444,  
Vancouver, B.C.

September 8th 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to our discussion to-day in regard to the organization of a staff to take charge of the new Cowichan Consolidated School, Cowichan Agency, and the contents of Mr. Hoey's letter 152-22-1 of the 2nd instant, I wish to report as follows.

In my original Survey Report on this area it was suggested that a male teacher might take charge of the senior boys, and that in such a case it would be best to have one of the local Priests as nominal Principal of the school.

In later letters on the same subject I pointed out that neither the male academic teacher or the Priest as Principal was in fact necessary, and that the Sisters of St Ann might well take complete charge of the whole school. May I say that I am in complete agreement with Mr. Hoey and Mr. Phelan in this matter.

At the nearby St. Ann's Boys' Residential School the Sisters do all the academic teaching and in addition look after the administration of the school. While one of the local Priests visits daily, he is not Principal of the school. A similar arrangement would in my opinion be quite satisfactory at our new Consolidated School.

Mr. Hoey suggests that the whole set up might if necessary come under review at the end of the first year, but that for that year at least the Sisters of St. Ann should be in charge and held responsible for the progress of the school. With such a view I am in complete accord, and I am of course prepared to give the Sisters all necessary assistance in the organization of the classroom work, even to spending a week in Duncan for this purpose, as suggested by Mr. Hoey. It would be well to have the Sister Superior in Victoria supply the Department with the names of the Sisters it was proposed to send first to take charge of the new school, so that if necessary their past records in the classrooms of Indian schools might be looked up here.

The above in some degree modifies the suggestions made in my letter to you on this subject dated July 16th 1938 and in particular Page 3 the paragraph headed Staff.

The minimum number of Sisters needed to operate this school will be four, including a Sister Superior. One will take charge of the senior boys, one the senior girls. The junior boys and girls will be taught by the above teachers as senior and junior boys and girls will work on the half day system. A third teacher will be required for the primary class of boys and girls combined. This class would work on the whole day system, though possibly not the whole of every day would be spent in the academic work of the classroom. The fourth Sister would need to be qualified to teach Arts and Crafts to the girls and take charge of the Vocational Work, preparation of lunch etc. This Modified Half Day System is explained below.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Under the Modified Half Day System the primary class is either in its own classroom all day or at least is working under its own teacher in some part of the school.

The remaining children senior and junior, girls and boys, would receive academic (A) and vocational (V) instruction as tabulated below.

Here vocational training may be said to include Indian Arts and Crafts, Sewing, Knitting, Preparation of Native Wool, Weaving, Dressmaking, Preparation of meals etc., and in the case of boys Manual Training, School Gardening, etc.

Academic instruction includes all the usual classroom subjects, Singing, Health, Religion, etc. Physical Training and Games would probably be taken during periods marked V.

Three classrooms would be devoted to the academic work, one of these being for the primary classes, one for the boys and one for the girls. The fourth classroom would be fitted up for Arts and Crafts (Girls') while the Manual Training shop in the basement would be for the corresponding boys' classes.

| <u>From</u> | <u>Time:</u><br><u>To</u> | <u>Girls:</u>                |               | <u>Boys:</u>  |               |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|             |                           | <u>Senior</u>                | <u>Junior</u> | <u>Senior</u> | <u>Junior</u> |
| 9 a.m.      | 10 a.m.                   | A                            | A             | A             | A             |
| 10 a.m.     | 11 a.m.                   | A                            | V             | A             | V             |
| 11 a.m.     | 12 Noon                   | V                            | A             | V             | A             |
| Noon        | 1 p.m.                    | Lunch and recreation for all |               |               |               |
| 1 p.m.      | 2 p.m.                    | A                            | V             | V             | A             |
| 2 p.m.      | 3 p.m.                    | V                            | A             | A             | V             |
| 3 p.m.      | 4 p.m.                    | V                            | A             | A             | V             |

With particular reference to paragraph four of Mr. Hoey's letter of the 2nd instant, I may say that in my opinion it would be much better to have a manual training instructor here who could also operate the school bus. Such an instructor should be employed for work at the new Cowichan School quite apart from any instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, where one of the Brothers as a manual training instructor and has other duties as well. Boat building would not be possible at the start of the new school for many skills have first to be learned in the shop.

Mr. Conway now in charge of the Cowichan Indian Day School is much better as a manual training instructor than in the position of a classroom instructor. His work was last reported on by me December 14th 1938. His school will be inspected again next month, October. He is a married man not particularly well liked by the Indian parents, and as a rule in a most embarrassed financial position. His manual training work has been very good at his present school and benches etc., are ready for transportation to the new school. I consider that he might well be employed at the opening of the new school as Manual Training Instructor and to operate the school bus. He would have to pass the B.C. Police test and obtain a licence to drive a school bus. This work would take up all his day and a janitor would also be necessary to clean the rooms, though Mr Conway could look after the heating furnace during the day.

I do not consider that the sweater industry should be in any way linked with the new school.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copies sent to Major MacKay and Mr. Moore

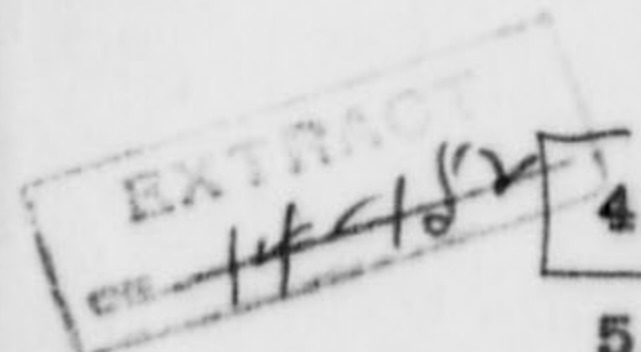
Ottawa,  
November 14, 1939.

Dear Mother General:

With reference to Mr. Phelan's interview with you on November 10 I wish to confirm the following arrangements in connection with the Cowichan Consolidated school:

1. The Sisters of Ste. Anne are to supply 3 teachers, one of whom shall be Principal at a salary of \$1000.00 a year. The salary for the two assistants will be at the rate of \$900.00 and \$850.00 respectively. One of these assistants should be fully qualified to teach domestic science. ~~The school will open Jan. 8, 1940.~~ *Their absence will date from Jan. 1/40.*
2. Mr. Conway, at present teacher of the Cowichan day school, will be employed as manual training instructor for the boys. His work will be under the direction of the Principal of the school.
3. It is desired that the staff keep in mind that the Department wishes the education to be made as practical as possible in order to properly fit the children for the environment to which they will return on the completion of their school days.
4. The caretaker will be employed on a yearly basis.
5. The Sisters in charge of the school should work in close co-operation with Indian Agent Moore who will be prepared to give them every possible assistance. I understand that Mr. Moore is particularly interested in having a school garden.

The Rev. Mother General,  
Sisters of Ste. Anne,  
Lachine, Que.



*copied  
80*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



This activity should be given encouragement and arrangements can later be made to have the caretaker look after the garden during the months of July and August when the children and staff are absent on holidays. If required his services, no doubt, can also be obtained at other times in connection with the garden.

6. Arrangements are being made to transport the children to and from the school.
7. I am particularly desirous that the Cowichan sweater industry should have every possible encouragement. Specific instructions in this regard have been forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay and when the school is opened you will no doubt hear further from him. I feel certain that the Rev. Sisters will give Commissioner MacKay every possible support in promoting this industry.

The Cowichan Consolidated school is the first of its kind in the Dominion of Canada and the Department is extremely anxious that the training received by the pupils will be a credit to us. I feel certain that the Sister whom you place in charge will do everything possible to co-operate with us in this regard.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Ottawa,  
November 14, 1939.

*RAH*

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

On Friday, November 10, I interviewed the Rev. Mother General of the Sisters of Ste. Anne at Lachine, Quebec, in connection with the teaching services at the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian day school.

I pointed out to her that we wished to engage 3 Sisters of Ste. Anne for this school, one of whom should be a Principal. She stated that she was prepared to supply these 3 Sisters and it was agreed that the salaries would be as follows:

Principal .....\$1000.00  
2 Assistants at \$900.00 & \$850.00 respectively

She promised to supply one teacher fully qualified to teach domestic science.

I advised her that Mr. Conway, at present teacher of the Cowichan school, would also be employed for the vocational training work for the boys.

I pointed out to her that we wished the education to be as practical as possible. In this regard the Mother General stated that the Sisters in charge of the school would make arrangements for the Indian pupils to visit from time to time the farm operated by the Sisters of Ste. Anne in connection with their white school which is situated adjacent to the Indian school. This would give the pupils practical

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

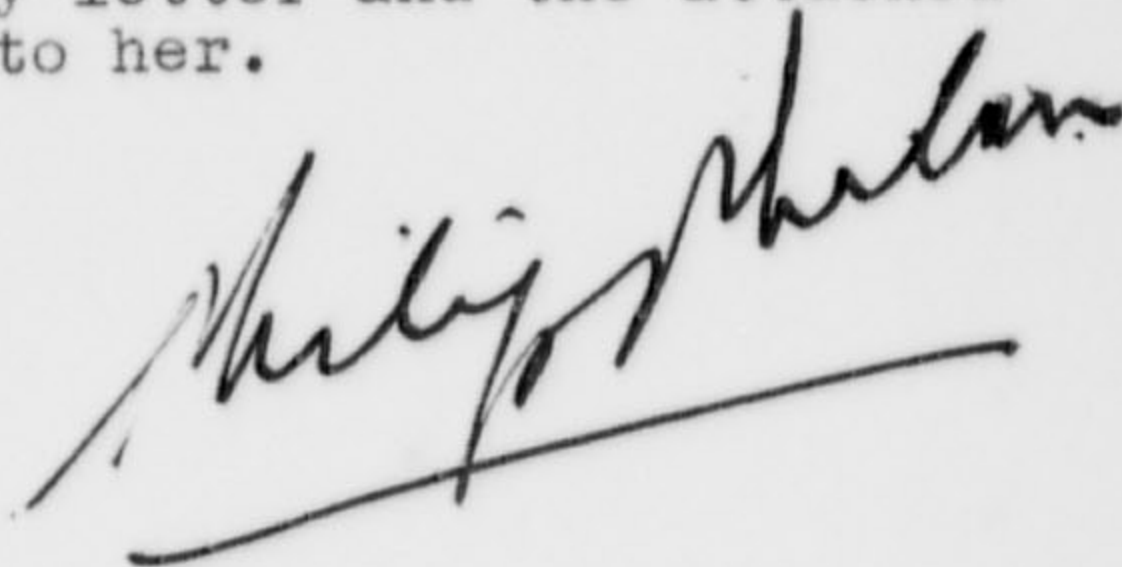
CANADA



demonstrations in the proper methods of gardening and farming.

I also mentioned the fact that you were interested in having the Cowichan sweater industry encouraged and that Commissioner MacKay was making arrangements in this regard. The Mother General stated that the Sisters that were going to Cowichan would be instructed to give every possible assistance and if deemed advisable one of the Sisters would make a special study of the making of Cowichan sweaters in order that she would be in the best possible position to assist the pupils.

I informed the Mother General that this school would open on January 3, 1940. I promised her that I would confirm the arrangements by letter and the attached letter is, therefore, addressed to her.



Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 8, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 3rd ultimo regarding arrangements for the operation of the new Cowichan Consolidated school. Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter and it has been decided to arrange for the under-mentioned staff whose employment is to date from January 1, 1940:

Three Sisters of Ste. Anne, one of whom will be Principal at a salary of \$1000.00 a year and the other two Sisters at a salary of \$850.00 each.

Mr. Conway, the present teacher at the Cowichan day school, is to be appointed manual training instructor at the same salary he is now receiving; namely, \$950.00 a year. I may say that the Department is not altogether satisfied that he possesses all the qualifications that should be required for the person occupying this position. Consequently during the next few months Inspector Barry should consider if his services could be used in any other Catholic school in British Columbia. If so, the Department will be prepared to favourably consider transferring him to that school from September 1, 1940. If, however, Inspector Barry is not aware of any school to which he could be transferred Mr. Conway should be notified about May 1, 1940, that his services will not be required after the end of June, 1940.

Mr. Phelan intends to interview the Mother General of the Sisters of Ste. Anne in Montreal on Friday with a view to making final arrangements for the

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



three Sisters whom it is intended to engage. Further particulars regarding these will be forwarded to you later.

I intend to secure the approval of the Minister's office to accepting the offer of one or other of the transportation companies who quoted a price on driving the children to and from the school. Taking everything into consideration I agree with you that this would be preferable to operating our own bus. As soon as I have a definite decision in this regard you will be advised.

In view of what I have just stated regarding transportation it will then be necessary to secure someone for the janitor duties only. In this connection I consider that a salary of \$600.00 a year, payable on a monthly basis of \$50.00 a month for 12 months, would be most suitable. In this manner we would be able to have the services of the janitor for the months of July and August to look after the school garden and any other duties that might be required during that period.

As we will be paying him an amount of \$600.00 it will be necessary to establish a position and have the incumbent appointed through the Civil Service Commission. Before taking the necessary procedure in this regard I would like you to make very careful inquiries with a view to ascertaining if there is some Indian who could be engaged. I feel that it would be possible to have him appointed because if at all possible an Indian should be employed. Please give this matter your immediate consideration and let me have your reply as soon as you can conveniently do so.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/1748.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 3, 1939.

AIRMAIL

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Your File 152-22-1.

I have now before me sufficient information on which to base a reply to your letter of September 2nd regarding arrangements for the operation of the new Cowichan Consolidated School. Perhaps I should deal with the various matters in the sequence in which they appear in your letter.

(a) The question of a staff has been considered at some length and both Inspector Barry and I agree that the instructional duties and full responsibility for the general conduct of the school should be taken over by the Sisters of St. Ann. Some objection to this arrangement has been raised by Rev. Father Lauzon, mainly on the grounds that the Sisters of St. Ann would find it extremely difficult, if not impossible, to maintain discipline among the older boys and that the Sisters could not be expected to stand in the same relationship to the boys outside the actual classroom work as a male teacher-principal. The points brought forward by Father Lauzon are important and no doubt will receive due consideration by the Branch. It is understood, however, that a review of the school's progress will be made at the end of the current school year at which time no doubt such measures as are then deemed necessary to strengthen the administration will be taken.

(b) With reference to paragraph 4. of your letter, I should say that it would largely depend on the respective qualifications of the Manual Training instructors as to whether or not an exchange, such as suggested, would be an advantage. The duties of a Manual Training instructor and janitor at the new school might be combined or, if a decision to operate a departmental bus is made, consideration might well be given to combining the duties of the bus operator and manual training instructor, as suggested

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

by ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



by Capt. Barry, although I would not recommend that Mr. Conway be considered in this latter capacity.

14-152  
(c) Inspector Barry considers Mr. Conway's manual training work at the Cowichan Indian Day School "very good" and suggests the retention of his services in a similar capacity at the new school with the additional duties of bus operator. Frankly, I doubt very much if Mr. Conway would be equal to what would be required in this respect. He might perform the duties of manual training instructor and janitor but I should not care to trust the transportation of Indian children to him. In any case, it is doubtful if he could pass the test required by the Province to obtain the requisite licence to operate a school bus.

It is intended to have Inspector Barry spend sufficient time at Duncan to fully organize the classroom work of the new school at which time he could further advise as to the employment of Mr. Conway.

The questions of the transportation of the Indian children and the centralization of the sweater industry are being dealt with in separate communications.

A copy of Capt. Barry's letter of September 8th, to which reference has been made, is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
/AC

*looperd  
2.8*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CONFIDENTIAL

Sussex Hotel,  
Victoria, B.C.

November 8, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Cowichan Indian Day School, Roman Catholic Church, Cowichan Agency, which I inspected on Monday afternoon, November 6th.

It was about 2 p.m. when I arrived at the school with the Rev. Father Le Clair S.M.M., having been delayed by a conference with the local missionaries dealing partly with the conduct of the teacher Mr Donald M.J. Conway.

|| Though not a recognized recess period in B.C. the children had been granted one and were found playing about the schoolroom quite out of any sort of control. Pieces of paper and rubbish were all over the floor, and there were even pieces of bread on the floor near the door and cups on the desks. These conditions were of course also observed by the Priest. ||

Of the 57 pupils on the roll some 38 only were present and the majority of these were small beginners. It will be noted from my report that there are too many children in Grade 1, some 42 in all.

The teacher, who did not at first observe our presence, was engaged in the preparation of pencil copies for the Beginners writing lesson. He is far too much of a High School teacher to deal with this mob of little beginners, though he has of course been given in the past very detailed instructions as to work and methods for such a class.

In a very few minutes I managed to get good order and to satisfy myself that in the key subjects Grade 1 knew very little indeed, the subject of Language being particularly poor.

The past two reports on this school have been good, and it is with regret that I have now to report in an adverse manner on the work of the school.

The older pupils are anxious to learn but the teacher is too much occupied with the Primary Grades to give them the instruction they so much desire.

When I inspected here in December 1938 I found the Manual Training quite good. Since that time very little has been done. Some forms have been made which are of use as the children have to use the Manual Training benches as desks, but the work sent in for exhibition in Vancouver was not of much value, being mainly some small boxes.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I spoke to Mr Conway about the many debts he appears to have contracted in different parts of Alberta and B.C. He explained that the local debts had been paid, and that sums supposed to be owing in other places were in fact money put into his invention, a new kind of pen which he has not been able to put on the market. In particular a woman in Alberta, with whom there has been some correspondence considers that she is owed money for board, but Mr Conway says that this was in fact the payment for shares in his "pen". I explained that the Department did not like teachers in Indian schools to owe money like this. This subject was included in a previous report, March 1938.

When informed that in all probability on the opening of the new Cowichan Consolidated School in January this present school would be absorbed, Mr Conway told me that he expected to be the Principal of the new school and that he had been promised a good position by Mr. Hoey.

I suggested that it was highly unlikely that he would be Principal, and that it was possible that a community of Sisters would take charge of the teaching. Mr Conway was advised that while I had nothing to do with the selection of a staff, the matter being one for the Department in Ottawa, it might be well for him to write to one or more of the Catholic Bishops, particularly to His Excellency Bishop Bunn O.M.I., to seek nomination should a vacancy occur in a northern Indian day school.

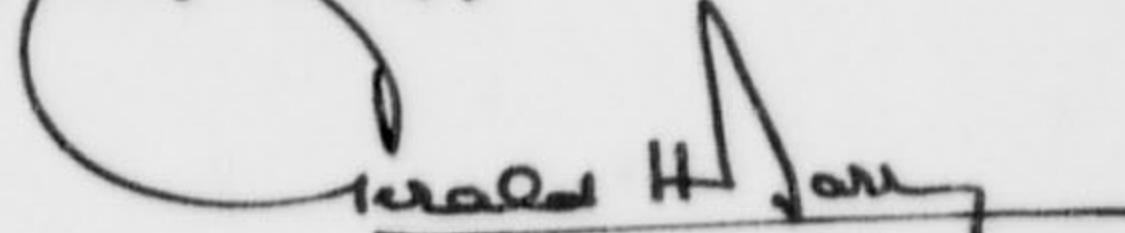
Mr Conway was not a success at Kamloops Indian Residential School where he taught the older boys for one year. He did not get on well with the Sisters of St. Ann.

I would recommend that he be informed that the position he now holds will be done away with at the end of December, and that his services will therefore no longer be needed as from December 31st 1939. He should be given a full month's notice if this is in any way possible. I simply could not recommend that he be employed at the new school, for this year's work at the present Cowichan Indian Day School has not been satisfactory.

As my previous reports on this teacher have been satisfactory, may I suggest that you obtain a report from the Indian Agent before forwarding your own recommendations to Ottawa.

This whole matter has been discussed with Mr Moore and I understand that he is even more dissatisfied with Mr Conway's work than I am. There has been a great falling off in the work accomplished at the school during the past year, and the teacher's control is now so weak that I can do little for him. These facts in themselves would be sufficient to justify the termination of his services. However the matter might be better dealt with by the abolition of the position he now holds.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Cowichan (Day) Indian School Date of visit November 6th 1939

Post Office address of school Cowichan Indian Day School, R.D. 1, Duncan, B.C.

Grades 1 to 7 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX  
Boys 20  
Enrolled Girls 37 42 5 4 1 1 3 1

Present Boys 15 Girls 23 There are 26 single desks. The children also use forms and sit at the Manual Training Benches.  
Teacher Mr. Donald M.J. Conway, B.A. Age 51  
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Class Alberta

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in this school

Total teaching experience supposed to be 21 years

Service in Indian school three years

Conventions attended Mr Conway has not attended any Summer School as far as I can learn. He was trained in Ireland and was granted his Alberta Certificate when he went to that Province. He is supposed to have taught various schools including High Schools there from about 1914 to 1932. I doubt now that he taught all this time.

|                   | LOW | HIGH |
|-------------------|-----|------|
| Appearance        | C   |      |
| Health            |     | B    |
| Personality       | C   |      |
| Initiative        | C   |      |
| Discipline        | D   |      |
| Relations         | C   |      |
| Management        | C   |      |
| Teaching skill    | C   |      |
| Preparations      | C   |      |
| Language          |     | B    |
| Community service | C   |      |
| Pupils' progress  | D   |      |

| General comment: | Average Quarterly Attendance | 1937-38 | 1938-39 | 1939-40 |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                  | September                    | 8.6     | 9.4     | 22.8    |
|                  | December                     | 11.7    | 23.0    |         |
|                  | March                        | 16.9    | 20.4    |         |
|                  | June                         | 11.1    | 19.8    |         |

Grade 7 was absent on date of my visit and is not reported on here.

Arithmetic is backward in Grade 5 who have not started their Fractions. It is good in Grade 2.

Reading does not appear to be very good.

Language among the Primary Grades is weak.

Singing is not taught.

Writing is good in general though Grade 1D should print.

In general the work has fallen off very greatly since my last visit. I am informed and indeed it is evident that the older pupils are unhappy that they are not learning more.

Teacher appears lost with the swarm of little pupils in Primary Grades. He is more of a High School teacher and is not able to arrange the work, though he has been given detailed instructions by me at former inspections.

Not much real Manual Training done since my last report.

Worst feature of school is that teacher has little if any real control of children who were playing in a noisy way when I reached school. Teacher said he was given them a recess. School was untidy and floor covered with scraps of paper, pieces of bread etc. Progress since last inspection very unsatisfactory.

I. A. 401  
R. 9205

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER  
Gerald H. Barry.  
Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

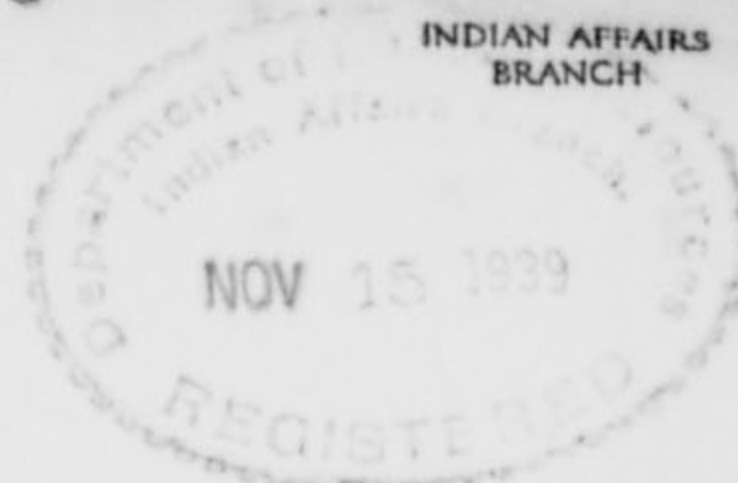


INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/2406.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

152-22-1  
November 13, 1939.

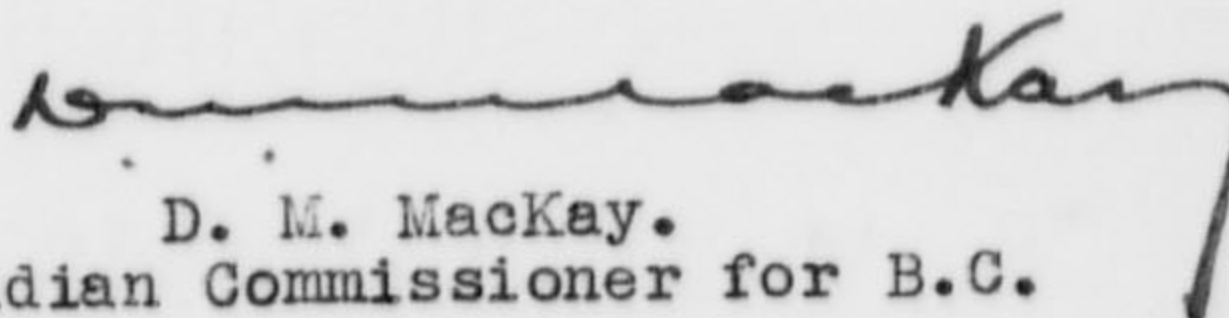
AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith report by Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his covering letter of the 8th instant, with respect to his inspection on the 6th of this month of the Cowichan Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, B.C.

In view of Capt. Barry's report on Mr. Conway's work during the past year and the fact that I understand from the Inspector that the Catholic Church, as represented by the local Missionaries, is strongly opposed to the appointment of Mr. Conway in any capacity whatever at the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School, I would suggest that the proposed appointment of this man referred to in paragraph 3 of your letter of November 8th, file 152-22-1, be reconsidered.

Yours faithfully,

  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
/AC

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 17, 1939.

AIR MAIL

EXD.  
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in connection with the teaching staff at the new Cowichan school.

Please advise Mr. Conway that his services as teacher of the Cowichan Indian day school will terminate on December 31, 1939.

You should consult the Church authorities with a view to obtaining a qualified teacher to take charge of the vocational training at this school when it opens in January. Extreme care should be taken in selecting this teacher. I feel that he should be a young man who, in addition to his teaching duties, would be expected to oversee the boys during recess and other times when they are around the school. He could give some physical training to the boys as well as organize games for them.

I presume that such a teacher can be secured at the same salary as has been paid Mr. Conway.

I enclose copy of a letter forwarded to the Mother General of the Sisters of Ste. Anne. You will note that the information in my letter of the 8th instant regarding the salary scale for the Reverend Sisters is slightly changed.

At the time the Mother General was written <sup>to</sup> I was under the impression that Mr. Conway would be the

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-2-

vocational training instructor. However, as it has now been decided to dispense with Mr. Conway's services the Mother General will be advised. As a matter of fact it does not make any difference to her who is appointed vocational training instructor.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 21, 1939.

EXD.  
A.

Dear Mother General:

With reference to my letter of the 14th instant regarding the teaching staff at the Cowichan Consolidated school I wish to advise you that since writing to you it has been decided to dispense with the services of Mr. Conway at the end of December, 1939.

Before the school re-opens in January arrangements will be made for engaging a qualified vocational training instructor for the position.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Rev. Mother General,  
Sisters of Ste. Anne,  
Lachine, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

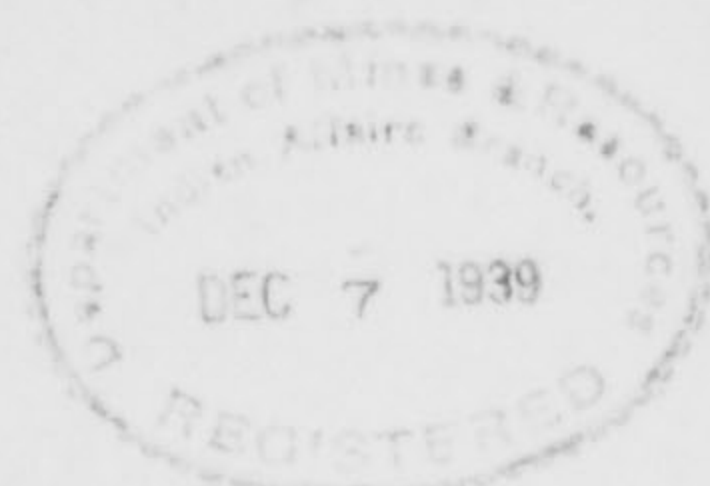


152-221

Mont-Sainte-Anne  
Lachine, P. Q.  
Canada.

December 5, 1939.

*W. J. [unclear]*



Mr. R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Please accept my grateful acknowledgment of  
your kind letters of November 14 and 21 concerning the Cowichan  
Consolidated School. Both have been transferred to our Mother  
Provincial in Victoria, B.C. as this undertaking is under her  
immediate jurisdiction.

With the assurance of our willing cooperation,  
I remain, dear Mr. Hoey,

Yours respectfully,

*Sister Mary Leopoldine,*  
Superior general.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-4-2-1  
ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

December 2, 1939

*Recd*  
Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Copy of your letter to our Reverend Mother General was forwarded to our address.

We note the appointment of three teachers for the Cowichan Consolidated School. We shall endeavor to prove worthy of the confidence given us by wholehearted cooperation with you and the agents of your Department.

Following reception of your letter, I visited the Cowichan School which, when completed, will be a credit to the Department. I met Mr. Moore and with him went over the premises. There is much to be done yet especially in levelling and draining the school grounds. Mr. Moore advised me to make out a list of the requirements for the teachers. This I am forwarding to Mr. Moore for his signature. Not knowing the capacity of the children nor their grades it is somewhat difficult to ascertain what will be required.

Regarding Domestic Science supplies would it be preferable to allow a small sum of money to purchase material -- yarn, crocheting cotton and other sundries which the teachers could buy as needed. The vouchers could be countersigned by Mr. Moore and forwarded to your office if this is in order.

I shall await your advice regarding the above.

Very respectfully yours,

*Sister Marie Mark*  
Provincial Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP'S HOUSE  
740 VIEW STREET

Dec., 5th 1939  
VICTORIA, B. C.

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Box 70,  
Vancouver,  
B.C.

Dear Major MacKay :-

Many thanks for your letter just received. After careful consideration + strongly advise the nomination of Mr G.P. Marchant 4048 West 18th Ave., Vancouver B.C. for the position of Manual Training Instructor at the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School.

Sincerely yours in Christ,

+ John C. Cady  
Bishop of Victoria.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

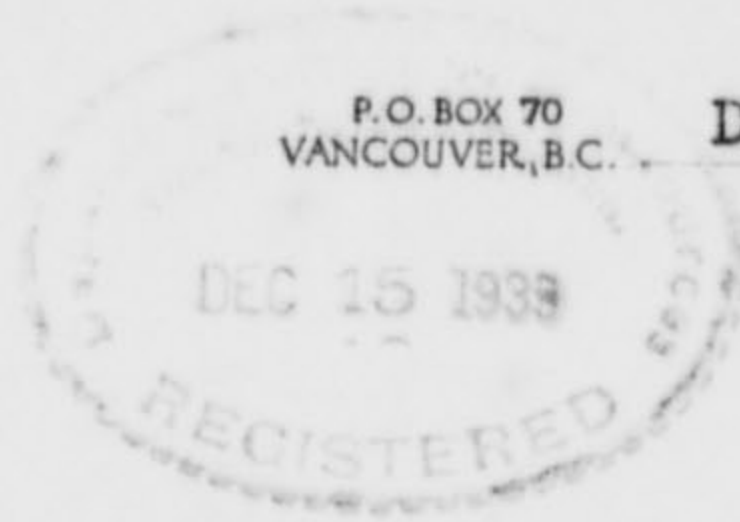
152-22-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/2993.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 13, 1939.



AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith a letter from the Most Rev. J. C. Cody, D.D., Bishop of Victoria, nominating Mr. G. P. Marchant of 4048 West 18th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., for the position of Manual Training Instructor at the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
/AC

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, December 18, 1939.

Dear Mr. Conway:

I have received a letter written by you, with respect to your employment at the Cowichan Indian Day School. It is noted that your letter bears no date.

I can see no reason whatever why there should be any misunderstanding with respect to your employment at the Cowichan school. When the new consolidated school was in the process of construction, a great deal of thought was given to the employment of teachers and it was finally decided that it would be in the interests of all parties concerned if the school were taken over by the Sisters of St. Ann. These Sisters, I am glad to state, have consented to take charge of the school. The school, therefore, will be in charge of these Sisters from the date of its opening onward.

Your claims for a position on the teaching staff were very carefully and sympathetically reviewed by the Department on a number of occasions. It was discovered, however, that the reports on your work during the last year were in no sense satisfactory: in fact, the reports on your work in so far as the elementary grades were concerned were very unsatisfactory. It was decided, therefore, that you should be notified on or before December 1 that your services would not be required when the school re-opened after the Christmas holidays. It is altogether likely that this notice reached you on or about December 1. This action taken by the Department is, you will note, in complete conformity with the rules and regulations governing the employment of teachers at Indian day schools.

I note with interest your statement that "you were given to understand you would automatically be

on the -

Mr. D. M. J. Conway,  
Duncan R. D. 1,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



on the staff of the new school". I recall to mind very distinctly my visit to the Cowichan school and my interview with you at that time. At no time during the course of our discussion was a reference made to the new school or to the staff that might be employed at a new school. As a matter of fact, no decision with respect to the construction of a new school had been reached at that time. You did intimate to me that you would like an increase in salary and I promised that your claims for an increase would be carefully investigated immediately following my return to Ottawa. I was accompanied during my visit by the Commissioner for British Columbia - Major D. M. MacKay, who is of course familiar with the conversation that took place at that time. The local Priest of course is not an employee of this Department and is in no sense responsible for the employment of teachers, nor is the Department responsible for any promises he may have made in respect to your employment.

I am always sympathetically disposed toward a man when he loses a position and particularly so if a man is married and has children to support. I think you should discuss your claims for re-employment at an Indian day school with the Catholic Church authorities responsible for nominating teachers for vacant positions, with the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia and with the Inspector of Indian Schools. If these representatives of the Church and the Department feel that you should be re-employed at an Indian day school, the Department will raise no serious objection, provided of course that the Inspector's reports on your work - should you be re-employed - are satisfactory from time to time.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

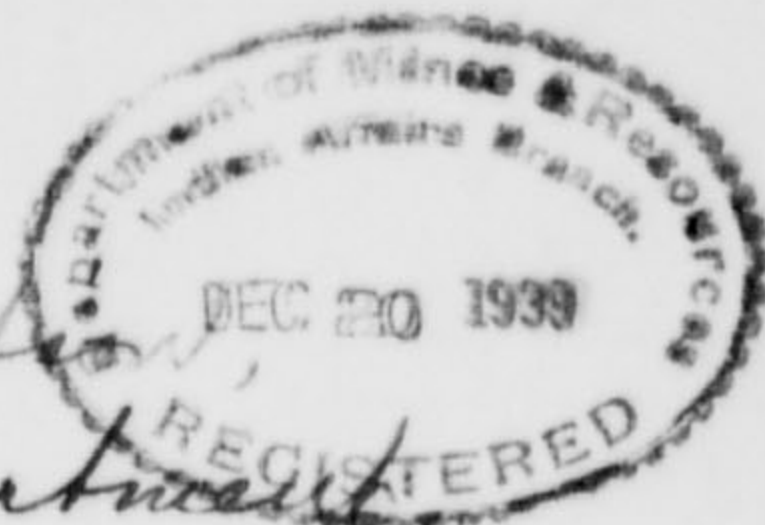
CANADA



Mr. Shaggy.

Superintendent of Education,  
Indian Department, Ottawa.

Duncan, R.D. 1  
Duncan, B.C.



Dear Mr Shaggy,

In the matter of my school — Cowichan Indian Day School — being absorbed by the new Indian day school, built here, I wish to point out to you the following.

A grave injustice has been done to me in that I was given to understand that I would automatically be on the staff of the new school.

This was done by the local priest, Fr. Lawton, and by yourself, on the occasion of your visit here.

Naturally, I expected there were two possibilities, the one, that I would be informed otherwise at the end of June;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



the other, that the Inspector would have had placed me in one of the vacancies that have occurred.

I am married and have a wife and two children to support. I am asking for a just and fair treatment and I mean to have it.

My notice for my house, I have given, to take effect the end of this month and I am anxious to have something definite by then.

Yours very sincerely,  
L. J. Conway.

P.S. I have just heard that the lady teacher at Songees, near Victoria is resigning and I have applied for it. L. J. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 20, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant recommending the appointment of Mr. G.P. Marchant as manual training instructor at the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$950.00 a year and his appointment will date from January 1, 1940.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RAH*  
Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

152-22-1

Ottawa, December 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, the contents of which suggest that this teacher has not yet been notified of his dismissal from the Cowichan school.

Mr. Conway states that he was promised a position at the new school by the local Priest, Father Lauzon, and by myself. I cannot of course speak for the local Priest, but I remember very distinctly the conversation I had with him at the time of my visit to his school. The employment of teachers at the new school was not even mentioned. Mr. Conway, you may remember, asked for an increase in salary, and I intimated to him that his claim for this increase would be carefully reviewed immediately following my return to Ottawa. You were with me during the course of the entire conversation. No decision had been reached to build a new consolidated school at the time of my visit, although the matter was at that date under consideration.

It is highly desirable that Mr. Conway should be given a full month's notice and it is my hope that you notified him on or before December 1. I have intimated to Mr. Conway that he should discuss his future with our officials in British Columbia and with the church authorities. If our officials and the church authorities feel that he should be re-employed in one of the northern schools, the Department will raise no serious objection, provided, of course, that his work is satisfactory to the Inspector from year to year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

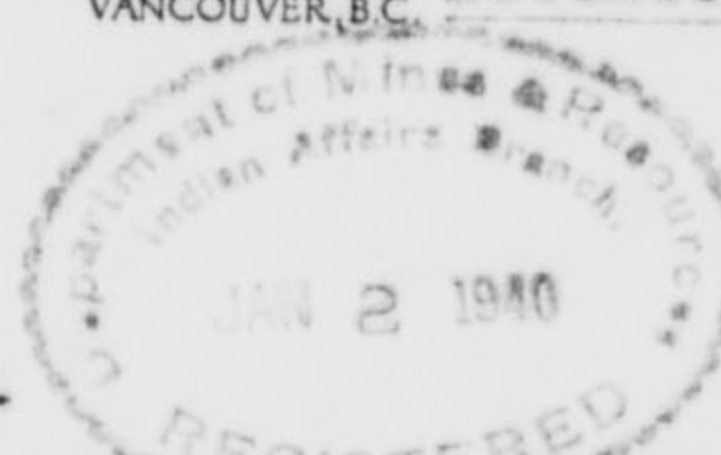
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/3216.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 29, 1939.



Dear Sir: Your File 152-22-1.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 18th regarding Mr. Conway whose services as teacher at the Cowichan Indian Day School terminate on December 31st.

Mr. Conway was notified of his dismissal by registered letter No. 17838 posted at Vancouver on November 21st. I personally saw to it that there would be no doubt as to the notification being forwarded in sufficient time to reach Mr. Conway well before November 30th. In addition I instructed Mr. Indian Agent Moore to personally inform him of the Department's decision before November 30th as I anticipated that there might be some claim made that proper notice had not been given.

I well recall our visit to the Cowichan Indian Day School. I was present during your conversation with Mr. Conway and I am positive no promise was made to him with respect to employment on the staff of the new school as the subject of the staff or who would comprise it was not referred to.

Mr. Conway visited this office yesterday. He considered he had been unfairly dealt with but made no statement to the effect that he had not received a full month's notice. I informed Mr. Conway that his services were not satisfactory and under the circumstances there was but one course of action open to the Department.

Mr. Conway was informed of the contents of the last paragraph of your letter and was advised to keep in touch with the officials of his church and if nominated for one of our Day Schools consideration would no doubt be given to his reemployment on the conditions mentioned therein.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and  
Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



583 Queen's Road West  
North Vancouver B.C.

Dec. 26 - '39

Mr. R. A. Shoop

Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.



Dear Sir, Yours of Dec. 18th has been received by me and I have very carefully considered its contents.

I am not further concerned with any appointments made at the New Comichan Indian Day School but I am very much concerned with Captain Barris's report on my work of the past year.

For your information

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I will briefly recount the circumstances attending Captain Dassy's visit to my school. He arrived at 2.15 in the afternoon and left at 2.50. He rushed through a brief inspection and made no comment on the work. The only remark he made was that there were papers on the floor. It was a very wet day and the children had to stay in the building during play hours and it was inevitable that a few papers would have fallen to the floor.

I had 66 on my register and had desk accommodation for 26. I had requisitioned desks but nothing came of it.

I object to Captain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Darrif or anyone else making  
a report on my work without  
having spent a reasonable  
amount of time on testing  
the pupils.

The mysterious word  
"Department" seems to cover a  
big area but I am not going  
to have my reputation as  
a teacher ruined by incompetency  
on the Inspector's part. I am  
taking steps to have a  
complete investigation made  
into the setting up of the  
new school at Duncan. Captain  
Darrif was rude not only to  
me but also to Miss Perry the  
teacher at Noksilah.

As I said in my  
last letter to you I am not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I dare not trust a system where  
incompetency and unfairness  
on the inspector's part would  
again jeopardise the interests  
of my little home.

I trust however  
to bring this matter up in  
review in the proper quarters  
so that other teachers may not  
be victimized.

Yours very truly,

L. M. Conway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



looking for favours but I am  
demanding justice.

I called at the Agent's  
office in Duncan and asked  
to see a copy of my report.  
He refused, stating that he had  
no authority to show it to me.  
It is intolerable that such  
a condition should exist; it  
means that the Inspector is  
a law unto himself. Had I  
known in time that Captain  
Denny had given me such a  
report, I would have demanded  
and received another inspection.  
I would not have feared a  
thorough inspection by a  
competent inspector.

I thank you for the  
suggestion in the last paragraph  
of your letter but I think I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, January 3, 1940.

EXD.  
A.

Dear Sir:

I am sending forward herewith,  
for your information, copy of a letter received  
by this Branch from Mr. D.M.J. Conway.

I have already acknowledged  
receipt of this communication.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, January 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you refer to an inspection made by Inspector Barry of the Indian day school at Cowichan. I may state, by way of comment, that I am today sending forward a summary of your criticism to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. D. M. J. Conway,  
583 Queen's Road,  
North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

January 6, 1940



R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Instructed by Captain G. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools in British Columbia, I have pleasure in submitting herewith the names of Sisters who are to make up the teaching staff of the new Cowichan Consolidated School at Duncan, B.C.

Sister Mary Armella - Principal  
Sister Mary Alphonsa  
Sister Mary Eugenia

The above named Sisters have been on duty since January 3, 1940. With the assistance and under the direction of Inspector Barry, they have prepared the available equipment and arranged for the immediate opening of three classes in the new school.

We shall be ready to co-operate with the Indian Agent, Mr. Moore, and with Indian Commissioner MacKay in the further development of this school project for the practical training of the pupils, as the new system becomes adjusted to conditions and circumstances.

I am, With sincerest good wishes for the New Year,  
Yours very truly,

*Sister Mary Mark, S.S.A.*

Sister Mary Mark, S.S.A.,  
Provincial Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
January 11, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cowichan Indian Day School  
No. 807

The services of Mr. D.M.J. Conway were dispensed with from December 31, 1939, and no further payment should be made to him.

The new Cowichan school building is now open and the staff is as follows:

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Principal - Sister Mary Armella ..... | \$1000.00 a year |
| Sister Mary Alphonsa .....            | 900.00 " "       |
| Sister Mary Eugenia .....             | 850.00 " "       |
| Mr. G.P. Marchant,                    |                  |
| Manual Training Instructor..          | 950.00 " "       |

The appointment of the above 4 teachers dates from January 1, 1940, and their names should be included on the January and subsequent pay lists until further advised. Copies of letters of appointment are attached. Staff questionnaires will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
January 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose questionnaire forms which should be completed by the three Sisters teaching at the Cowichan Day School, also Mr. G. P. Marchant, the vocational training instructor. In each case they should show that their employment started on January 1, 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

FOR CORRESPONDENCE, LETTER, ORDER IN COUNCIL, RESOLUTION  
IN COUNCIL, VOUCHER Dated.....

V  
EX

WRITTEN BY

REGARDING

Appt of janitor,  
Consolidated School  
Cawichan

REFER TO FILE

14-152.

607-952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
February 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Rt. Rev. J. C. Cody, Bishop of Victoria,  
has requested that instead of using the name  
Cowichan Indian Consolidated School we refer to  
it as Ste. Catherine's School.

I can see no objection to calling the  
school by the name suggested by the Bishop and  
consequently this name should be used in future  
communications. Please advise Indian Agent Moore  
and any others interested accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



February 21, 1940.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

On several occasions I have interviewed Mr. Moore about the draining and levelling of the grounds of the Cowichan Consolidated Indian School, and he informed me that, due to lack of funds, authorization to proceed with this very necessary work has been withheld. It seems impossible that this can actually be the case, as it is absolutely necessary for the health of the children to have the grounds seen to as soon as possible.

Perhaps the Department is not aware of the fact that only about 10% of our schoolchildren have the means to buy rubbers, and as all accommodations are outside, they are obliged to wade ankle deep through the mud, with the result that children, already delicate in health from undernourishment, must sit for several hours in the classroom with wet shoes and stockings. This, as you will readily understand, is very detrimental to their health and may cause lasting trouble.

Our school, so beautiful and spotless at the outset, has been damaged considerably by mud brought in unavoidably from the grounds which are really in a deplorable condition. This, though regrettable, is, however, merely of secondary importance. The children's health comes first, and as this was brought to the attention of Mr. Moore, he advised me to write to you myself.

Regarding Domestic Science supplies I also conferred with our Indian Agent, who seems to be of the opinion that the Department can make no provision. Knitting needles, thimbles, needles and thread, etc. have been supplied, but no provision has been made for the purchase of raw wool and other material necessary for the knitting of Indian sweaters and the teaching of cooking. May we suggest a monthly allowance of ten dollars (\$10) from March 1st until the end of June? Our Domestic Science teacher is most eager to do her best to promote the Cowichan sweater industry. If material is provided for the first few months, the knitted articles might be sold later and with the proceeds other raw material could be purchased without added expense to the Department.

Eager to assist us in every possible way to make this new undertaking a great success, our Mother Provincial sent our Prefect of Studies on an official visitation of the classes to ascertain the number of pupils actually taught in this school. Forty six (46) were registered on the first day of school, and on the first of February this number had increased to 90, a very satisfactory enrollment, indeed. We both agree that, as Principal, it is impossible for me to do justice to five grades, teach an hour and a half daily in the Primary Grades in order that the Domestic Science teacher may devote this time to her branch of training, interview

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



visitors, and supervise the run of the school in general. Something must necessarily be neglected. To remedy this deficiency, and to make of this school, the only one of its kind in the Dominion, a real credit to the Department, we would strongly advise a fourth teacher, at least at the beginning of the new Scholastic Year in September. Classes could then be more evenly divided, vocational training could be placed on a more practical basis, and, though an added expense, the Department would be better satisfied.

I am happy to have this opportunity of expressing the sincere thanks of the Sisters and of our Indian children and their parents for this beautiful school and costly equipments. We trust that the improvements pleaded for will meet with your approval, and in return you may safely count on the wholehearted co-operation of the Sisters of St. Ann.

Very sincerely yours,

*Sister Mary Armella, S.S.A.*  
Sister Mary Armella, S.S.A.  
Principal.

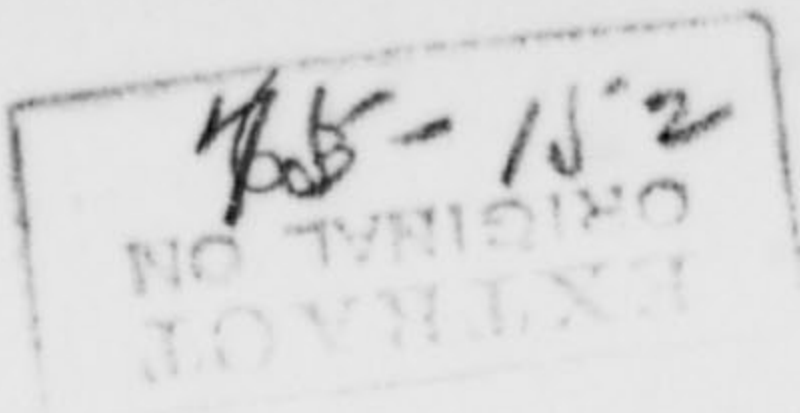
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





152-22-1

*[Handwritten signature]*

Duncan, B.C., Mar. 30, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON COWICHAN AGENCY FOR MARCH.

x x x

Practically all the agency were visited at least once in the month, while the St Catherine's school was visited several times a week. The attendance at all schools has been good, but a great deal of colds and coughs resulted from the children having wet feet while at school. The condition at St Catherine's school was greatly improved during the month with plank walks being put down, and once again the attendance can be expected to be back to normal.

x x x

R. H. Moore.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 2nd instant and also certain correspondence relating to the display of films at the Ste. Catherine's Indian day school, attached thereto.

You are aware of the action taken by the Department with respect to the operation of a cinematographic machine at the Alert Bay Indian residential school. After very careful and sympathetic consideration, it was felt that in view of the fire hazard involved and a number of other factors it was inadvisable in times such as these to display films at the Alert Bay school. It is not the intention of the principal in charge of the Ste. Catherine's school, as I understand it, to have the general public admitted to these displays. I feel, nevertheless, that a great many of the objections that apply to Alert Bay apply in this case also. No one at this date doubts the value of visual instruction. I have advocated its adoption and extension in public schools for a number of years. As a matter of fact, however, I do not know at the moment of a single white school where visual instruction is systematically provided. It would appear that for the time being at least the cost of this instruction is something the taxpayers are not able to meet. In view of this fact, it is of the utmost importance that those in charge of our Indian schools maintain, if they can, a sense of proportion. We shall be very fortunate indeed if we can provide regular instruction for Indian pupils during the war period, without extending this instruction to include visual education. It seems exceedingly difficult to bring home to our school teachers and missionaries on Indian reserves the fact that these are very extraordinary times in which we are living and times that demand substantial sacrifices on the part of all of us.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/4883.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd Apr., 1940.

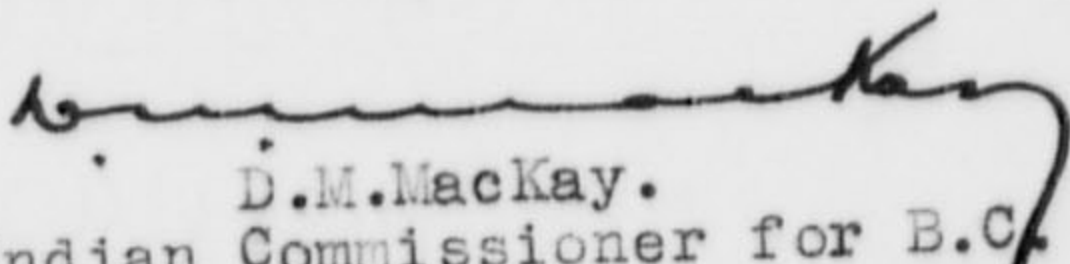
Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith application received from the Principal of Ste. Catherine's School, Duncan, to have the Rev. Father Lauzon exhibit films to the pupils, and in the School, twice a month, at a cost of \$2.00 per exhibition; such cost to be defrayed by the Department. I am also enclosing copy of Father Lauzon's letter of 24th February, 1940, to the Principal, copy of Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 25th ultimo and Mr. Inspector Barry's report on the subject dated 20th March.

In view of the fact that it will be almost impossible for us to ensure that only safety film will be used in these exhibitions and that the use of ordinary film would constitute a very grave risk to the pupils and endanger the School, I am not prepared to recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

:HN

  
D.M. Mackay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy)

St. Ann's School for Boys,

Duncan, B. C. February 25, 1940.

Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore:-

The enclosed letter from Reverend Father Lauzon is heartily endorsed by me. To my mind, nothing can equal visual education for these Indian children who have a limited knowledge of the English language. What they see makes a far greater impression upon them than what they hear. By means of pictures they could learn in half hour what, in ordinary classroom procedure it would take us a month to intill.

Reverend Father Lauzon's kind offer would certainly be a great asset to the educational advancement of our Indian charges. I sincerely trust that the Department will favor this excellent project by granting the small remuneration petitioned for.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed) Sister Mary armella, G. S. A.  
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy)

Catholic Indian Mission  
Duncan, B. C.  
Feb. 24th, 1940.

Rev. Sister Armella,  
Principal,  
Cowichan Indian School.

Rev. Sister:-

At his last visit Capt. Gerald H. Barry, School Inspector approved of my proposal to show educational films at the Cowichan Indian school, provided it would be agreeable to you, and to the Department of Indian Affairs.

As you know we have at the mission, a projector "Filmosound" Bell & Howell of the latest type.

I propose to put on two shows a month, in which three reels of educational matters would be shown and one of comic, ~~and one of comic~~. I have a number of catalogues from which we could choose our programs, and lectures or any other work could be given to prepare the showing of those films.

I figure that the average cost of such a program of four reels would be about \$1.50. We can have a limited number of films free, while others can not be obtained at less than \$1.00.

I would be glad to show those films, free of charge, but you know what the revenues are in the Indian Missions. So if you think that those films would be a valuable addition to the school program, would you kindly forward to the Department of Indian Affairs, the above proposal, with my request of a remuneration of \$2.00 per show, to cover service and operating cost.

Trusting that this effort of bringing one of the most efficient means of education in the new school, will meet with the approval of all concerned,

I remain truly yours

(Signed) Father H. Lauzon.  
S. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Your File:  
15/3/4706. March 20th. 1940.

Duncan, B. C.  
March 25th. 1940;

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter with reference to the showing of educational films at the new St. Catherine's School by Father Lauzon, also letter attached from Inspector Barry on the same subject.

Personally, I cannot find any fault with the showing of the films as suggested, providing they are of general Educational value and not confined to Religious matters, in fact I feel that the Religious side should be left out of it entirely. Then, of course, there are the other questions which come to my mind such as:

(1). Father Lauzon states that the average cost of the show would be \$1.50 but he asks that the Dept. pay him \$2.00 to cover service and operating cost. I don't know what he means by service but the operating cost would be automatically borne by the Dept. in the Electric light bill.

(2). What assurance are we to have that only safety films will be shown? And how long is the time to be taken up from other other school subjects on these shows? To my mind 1 hour twice a month should be sufficient, especially during the fine weather.

(3) I am certainly very much against the performance being put on except during the regular school hours and then only to the Indian pupils. Night shows, in my opinion, should not be permitted under any consideration.

(4). I would strongly recommend that unless "Safety Films" are available that permission be not granted, because I saw a large Community Hall burned down when I was in the north by the films getting on fire from no apparent reason. As I have no idea how much electric energy a machine of this kind would take, I just mention it in passing in case that there happens to be a rise in the monthly light and power account.

Yours obediently;

D. M. MacKay, Esq.:  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.  
Vancouver, B. C.

*R. H. Moore*  
(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O.Box 444,  
Vancouver, B.C.

March 20, 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

As requested I have given some consideration to the suggestion of the Rev. Father Lauzon, S.M.M., that he be paid some \$3.00 per month to show educational films at the new St. Catherine's School, Cowichan Agency.

The Principal of the school, Sister M. Armella, appears to be in favour of this form of education, and I know from experience that Indian children do learn much from good films.

The Rev. Father Lauzon was supplied with information as to the location of certain firms etc., from which films could be borrowed. This was done at his request. I have no objection to such films being shown provided no charge is made and the general public excluded.

I should however point out that there are no shades to the windows at the school and though the large classrooms, when the doors are folded back, could accommodate the school, I do not see how the light could be sufficiently excluded to make such a picture show with safety films possible. Again if shown at night there is the question of transportation of the children by bus to be considered. These points should perhaps be cleared up by reference to the Indian Agent, and while the matter may be educational I for one should value his observations and recommendations, particularly on the points raised here.

Without the Indian Agent's full approval I do not see how this matter can be taken up with the Department. It involves the expenditure of some \$30.00 per annum at the least, and with possible transportation charges might be very much more.

Only safety film should in any case be shown in a classroom, and this would no doubt be made a condition when permission was being considered by the Department.

Yours very truly,

*Gerald H. Barry*

Gerald H. Barry.  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1. *Boys*  
2. *Girls*

152-22-1#  
St Catherine's School.  
Duncan, B.C. April 3, 1940

Mr. R. C. Holy,  
Supt. of Education & Training,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

From the senior  
classroom in this beautiful  
bright new school, we  
are sending you this  
letter to express our deep  
appreciation and sincere  
gratitude. Our teacher  
has endeavored to make  
us realize how much  
it has cost the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



to erect this lovely building and to furnish it with new desks, books maps and every thing we need in the schoolroom.

We are very proud of our St. Catherine's School, and we are trying our best to keep our spotlessly white walls as well as our new books neat and clean.

The Sisters of St. Ann are doing all in their power to teach us to be good Christians, loyal Citizens, and useful men and women on our Reserves, so that in later life, we may be true to God, to our country and be a credit

to the Department of Indian Affairs, which is doing so much for the betterment of the Indian children in general and in particular for the

Children of St. Catherine's School,

Duncan, B. C.

Per

Sara Thorne  
Grade VII

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



152-22-1

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

March 18th. 1940.

EX'D.  
A.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 13th. instant, File No. 152-22-1 and further to my Report for February ult. regarding the resignation of Mr Marchant as manula training instructor of St. Catherine's school, I beg to state that this resignation was forwarded in duplicate to the Indian Commissioner under date of February 15th. ultimo.

Yours obediently;

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch.  
Mines & Resources.  
Ottawa.

Attention:  
Mr R.A. Hoey:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1  
COPY - to be returned to Indian Affairs  
when letter is signed.

152-22-1

Mar. 20, 1940

DR. MCGILL

This draft cancelled.

When the case has been reviewed  
and a report received from the  
B.C. officials, a draft letter to  
Mr. Duncan might then be prepared  
for the Private Secretary's  
signature.

*W. J. R. R.*  
Asst. Priv. Secy.



Ottawa, March 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In the absence of the Minister,  
I desire to acknowledge receipt of a letter  
dated March 3, 1940, sent forward by you to  
the Right Honourable the Prime Minister of  
Canada.

A copy of your communication has  
been sent forward to the officials of this  
department responsible for the administration  
of Indian schools in the province of British  
Columbia. I feel confident that the complaint  
registered by you against your dismissal from  
the Cowichan school will be very carefully  
reviewed by these officials.

Yours sincerely,

Private Secretary.

Mr. D. M. J. Conway,  
Duncan,  
B. C.

*Conway*  
RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
March 21, 1940.

EX'D.  
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may inform Mr. G. P. Marchant that his resignation as manual training instructor at the Ste. Catherine's School is accepted. It is noted that he will give up duties on April 30, 1940.

Please consult His Excellency Bishop Cody with a view to securing the nomination of a qualified man to replace Mr. G. P. Marchant as manual training instructor and boys' supervisor.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
March 21, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ste. Catherine's Indian Day  
School, No. 807.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. G. P. Marchant, manual training instructor at the above-mentioned school. His duties will terminate on April 30, 1940, and no payment should be made to him after that date. I will advise you later regarding the name of his successor.

For your information I may say that at the request of those interested it has been decided that in future School No. 807 shall be known as Ste. Catherine's Indian Day School instead of Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

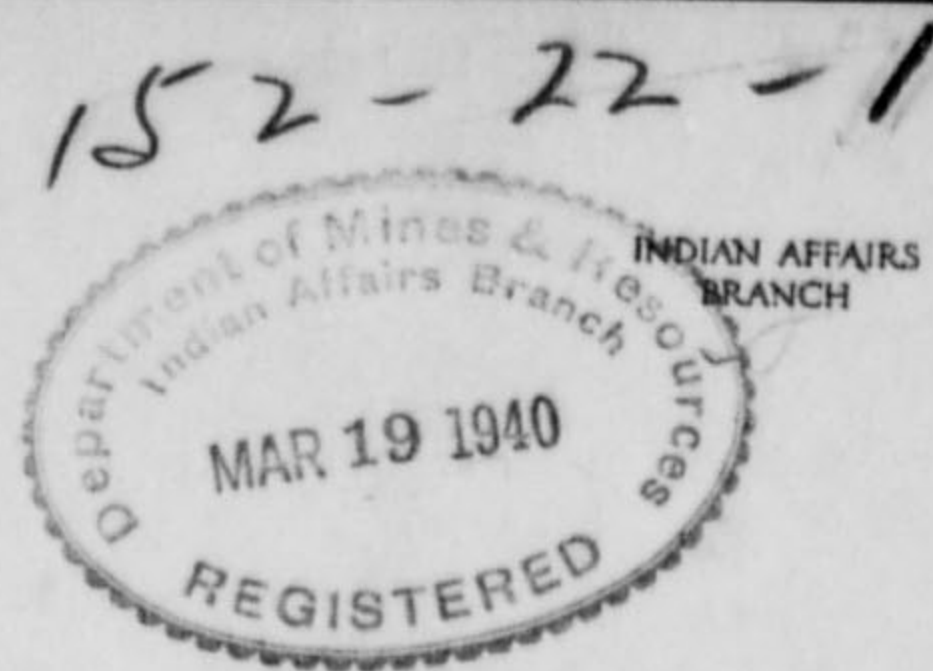
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **15/3/4582.**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **March 15, 1940.**

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of February 13th, your file 152-22-1, I beg to submit herewith the resignation of Mr. G. P. Marchant, Manual Training Instructor and Boys' Supervisor, at Ste. Catherine's School, Duncan, effective April 30th, 1940.

I understand Mr. Marchant's work has improved but it is not considered that his services should be retained beyond the end of April.

I should be pleased to be advised if it will be in order for me to approach His Excellency Bishop Cody in the matter of a nomination of a suitable candidate for the position.

Yours faithfully,

Encl  
/AC

D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Your File:  
15/3/3890. February 8th. 1940.

Duncan, B. C.  
February 15th. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

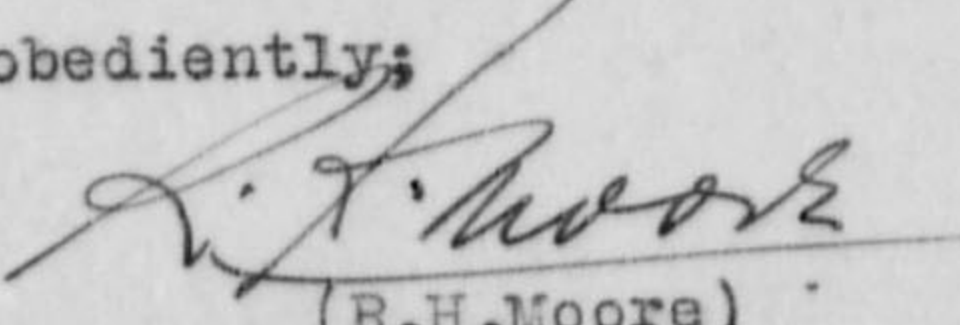
In reply to your letter, date and File No. above noted, which had reference to my comments in my monthly report of January, relating to the services rendered by Mr G. P. Marchant as Manual Training Instructor of the New Cowichan Indian Day School, I beg to attach hereto in duplicate the written resignation of Mr Marchant to take place as from the end of April next.

I would recommend that this be accepted and Mr Marchant so informed with as little delay as possible.

While I have every sympathy for this young man and his desire that he be kept on until the end of April, I feel it my duty to bring the question of the school garden to your attention and impress the importance of this work as a very vital phase of Indian education among the children attending this School. If we could be sure that he would take more interest in this phase of the work than he has taken so far in his other duties around the school, and would show at least a little initiation, I would not hesitate to suggest that his request be complied with. However, on the other hand, it is imperative that all the preparation of the soil and the planting of the seeds be done prior to the end of April, and unless it is done by that time we might as well forget about a vegetable garden at the School this year at all. I would much prefer not to have a garden at all than one which would, and only could, bring discredit on everyone connected with the School. I may as well be perfectly frank with you and say that I have not got the time to devote to the superintending of preparing a garden at this School, much as I would like to. Apart from that I have not objection to the young man's request being granted.

Yours obediently;

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.  
Vancouver, B. C.

  
(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R. H. Moore Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Queen's Road,  
Duncan, B.C.  
14<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1940.

Dear Sir,

I understand that neither the Principal of the Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School nor you as Indian Agent are entirely satisfied with my work as manual Training Instructor at the above school.

Sometime ago I applied for a position as Wireless Operator in the Royal Canadian Air Force. I am able to send and receive at the key at an approximate rate of 12 words per minute.

The Officer in charge of recruiting R. C. A. F., Federal Bldg. Vancouver, informs me that it will be necessary to attain a speed of 18 words per minute before accepting me as a Wireless Operator. To attain this speed it is necessary for me to have from 6 weeks to two months daily practice during my spare time.

I have received permission from the Officer Commanding C. R. G. Artillery here at Duncan to practice with his unit in order to attain the necessary speed. While I have done my best to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-27-1  
EXD.  
A.

Ottawa, March 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In the absence of the Minister, I desire to acknowledge receipt of a letter dated March 3, 1940, sent forward by you to the Right Honourable the Prime Minister of Canada.

A copy of your communication has been sent forward to the officials of this department responsible for the administration of Indian schools in the province of British Columbia. I feel confident that the complaint registered by you against your dismissal from the Cowichan school will be very carefully reviewed by these officials.

Yours sincerely,

Private Secretary.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
D. E. J. Conway,  
C. C.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Minister's Office

152-22-1

MEMORANDUM

March 12, 1940

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Dr. McGill -

For draft letter as requested.

Mr. D.M.J. Conway, former Teacher at Cowichan Indian Day School, Vancouver Island.

The Prime Minister's Secretary (Mr. Henry) has referred to the Minister an exchange of correspondence with Mr. D.M.J. Conway, Duncan, B.C., a former teacher at the Cowichan Indian Day School on Vancouver Island, whose services - he states - were terminated when the school was absorbed into a larger school-unit.

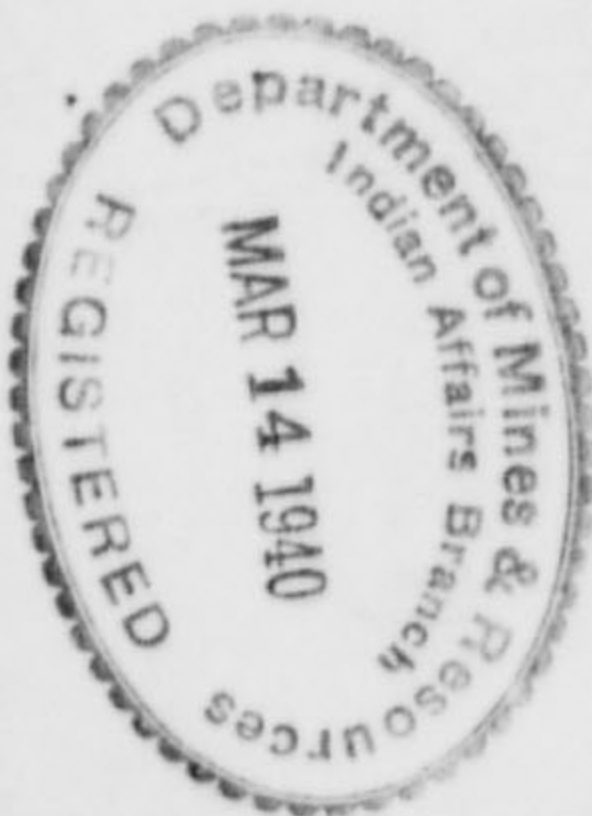
I enclose extracts from Mr. Conway's letter to the Prime Minister, from which you will note he is protesting against an adverse report furnished by Inspector Barry concerning his services with the department.

Will you please have a draft letter prepared to Mr. Conway, for the Private Secretary's signature, intimating that the reference from the Prime Minister's office has been received in the Minister's absence.

W.C. Bethune  
Asst. Private Secretary.

Encls.

Ex. from Conway 1r Mar. 3.  
copy Henry ackmt Mar. 11.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C o p y

Ottawa, March 11, 1940.

D.M.J. Conway, Esq.,  
Duncan,  
British Columbia.

Dear Sir:

The Prime Minister has asked me to  
acknowledge your letter of March the 3rd,  
concerning your position as teacher with the  
Department of Indian Affairs.

At Mr. King's request, your letter  
has been referred to the Minister of Mines and  
Resources, for his information.

yours faithfully,

H.R.L. Henry,  
Private Secretary.

SPW/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



cld  
Extracts  
ONLY

---

Duncan, B.C.,  
Mar. 3 - '40

Rt.Hon. W.L. McKenzie King,  
Premier of Canada,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Rt.Hon. dear Sir,

Some two and one half years ago I was privileged to have you take a gracious interest in my securing a post as teacher with the Department of Indian Affairs.

I was then appointed to Cowichan Indian Day School, on Vancouver Island.

I have held the post until Dec. 31st, '39, when my school was absorbed into a larger school-unit and I received a blunt notice of termination of my services.

I wrote to Ottawa, asking for information and was informed that Inspector Barry had given me an adverse report.

I took the matter up with Commissioner Major McKay, who was most courteous and sympathetic.

As I have not received any definite consideration I am placing the facts of my case in brief before yourself, Sir.

1. The Inspector rushed into my school, spent 35 minutes there and sent to Ottawa an adverse report on work he did not test. He was safe in doing so as he instructs the Agent not to allow teachers see their reports.

2. The work in Indian Schools in B.C. is a hit and miss affair, as it seems to be work outlined by a very variable inspector. A definite curriculum should be laid down and the teacher's work appraised on that standard.

... I immediately obtained another position as Mathematics and Science master in Duncan Grammar school.

I apologize for intruding on your valuable time but I cannot afford to let Inspector Barry get away with ruining my reputation as a teacher by giving me a report such as he gave. It was the first poor report I have received in all my teaching experience.

.....

I am honoured to remain, Hon. Sir, Yours very  
sincerely,

signed) D.M.J. Conway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
March 13, 1940.

EXD.  
A.

Dear Sir:

I note from your February report that Mr. Marchant, manual training instructor at the Ste. Catherine's School, has sent in his resignation to take effect at the end of April next.

Similar information was received in a report forwarded by Inspector Barry regarding his recent visit to this school.

As yet this resignation has not reached the Department but possibly you have forwarded it to Indian Commissioner MacKay and in that event it will not be necessary for you to take any further action but if you have not yet sent in the resignation I should appreciate your doing so at once.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

75-152

152-22-11

Duncan, B.C., March 1st, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON COWICHAN AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY 1940.

X

X

X

The manual training instructor at the Cowichan day school sent in his resignation to take effect as from the end of April next. I must say that he has shown some improvement in his work since last month, but even yet he falls far short of what is required for a man holding a position of this kind.

X

X

X

R.H. Moore.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
February 28, 1940.

EX'D.  
A.

Reverend Sister:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to Ste. Catherine's Indian Day School.

I have written to Indian Agent Moore authorizing him to expend an amount of \$10.00 a month from March 1 to June 30 for the purchase of supplies required for the domestic science class.

I regret that you have had so much trouble with the grounds. I have also written to Indian Agent Moore in connection with this matter but, as he has already advised you, our funds at the present time are extremely limited and consequently no heavy expenditure can be incurred.

I have considered your suggestion regarding the appointment of another teacher at the beginning of the academic year 1940-41. I regret that at the present time I can see no hope for securing the funds that would be required for this appointment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Mary Armella, S.S.A.,  
Principal,  
Ste. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O.Box 444,  
Vancouver, B.C.

March 26, 1940.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

Mr. Hoey's letter 152-8-1 of the 18th instant has been read with care as requested and I wish to make the following observations for your information.

With regard to the Manual Training Instructor I may say that I understand that the Department has by this received Mr. Marchant's resignation to take effect April 30th. No doubt His Excellency Bishop Cody will be requested to nominate the best qualified candidate he may have available to take Mr Marchant's place as from May 1st 1940.

It has been explained previously that while Mr Marchant may not have been sufficiently qualified as a tradesman he was the best available man for the combined position at St. Catherine's School at the time he was nominated.

The necessary school supplies and desks have I understand reached the school so that the ordinary academic work of the classrooms is being carried on as in other schools.

With regard to the grounds, a report of which was included in my letter of February 15th, 1940 and Mr Hoey's observation that the teachers might have kept the children indoors for a week or two till conditions improved, I would point out that when the school was last visited by me on February 14th, some six weeks after the opening of the school, the grounds were in this hopeless condition, and that as far as I am aware a similar condition must have existed for at least a further month. In any case the children had to walk through thick mud to reach the school from the school bus and everytime they went to the toilets. The pieces of wood that Mr Hoey considers might be picked up by the older children were no doubt the pieces put down to cover patches of thick mud to allow the children to get to the school building. They will of course be removed when the ground has dried up a little.

While it is possible for one teacher to take up to forty or so children when these are in one or two Grades I have never known a teacher successful with 50 to 55 in a number of Grades. In British Columbia the limit for one teacher was set years ago at 40 and later reduced to 35 I believe. The classrooms at St. Catherine's School are intended and arranged for some 35 to 40 pupils each, as has been explained in previous reports and letters.

It was explained at great length to the Department that four Sisters would be required to look after the academic and girls' vocational work. The school was opened with three Sisters and very soon the Vocational Teacher, Sister M. Alphonsa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



became ill through overwork. I was unable to arrange for pupils from the Primary Division to be promoted to this Sister's Division as she could not take on more work with the Vocational Training.

The Sister Superior or Principal, Sister M. Armella, next became ill and had to go to Victoria to hospital for a short time.

While these teachers are now all back at work I have received in the last few days a letter from the Sister Prefect of Studies, St. Ann's Academy, Victoria, Provincial Administration Office. In the course of a letter dated March 14th 1940 Sister M. Dorothea S.S.A. says:-

"I have had occasion, recently, to visit the new Indian School at Duncan, and I am happy to report that Sister Mary Armella has been able to resume her teaching and principalship there since early last week, - On March 6th, to be exact."

"The pupil attendance at the time of my visit was only about 60% as many of the children were suffering from colds and illnesses of one kind or another. I was most interested, however, in noting the advancement of the classes.

"We regret that it has been necessary, for a time at least, to relieve Sister Mary Alphonsa, the Home Economics teacher, of the 9:00 - 10:15 period of academic teaching. Mother Provincial has provided a substitute for the stated period, Miss Somerville, whom the Sisters have carefully initiated into the needs of the class. As Miss Somerville seems to like the Indian children and to enjoy teaching them, I think her work will be successful. I hope the arrangement will prove satisfactory to you."

"Sister Mary Alphonsa will now be free to devote her time to Home Economics and she will adjust her programme to take care of Religion and of singing as well."

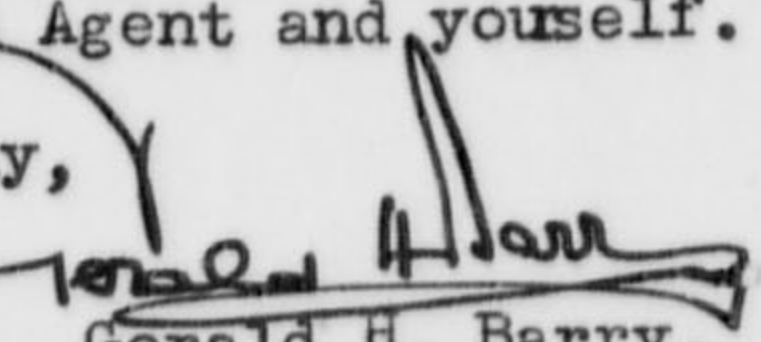
"Sister Mary Armella has received official notification that the name, "St. Catherine's Indian School" has been approved by the Department at Ottawa. The Sisters are very pleased, as is also our Reverend Mother Provincial, who first proposed the name."

I am still of opinion that four Sisters are needed at this school if Home Economics is to be taught to the girls by one of the teachers with special qualifications for this work. You will see from the letter from the Reverend Sister Prefect of Studies that a Miss Somerville has joined the school staff at least for the time. I wish the Department to be aware of this fact, even if it is decided not to allow her any salary above the sum being now given to the three Sisters of St Ann at the school.

I am certainly glad to learn that some at least of the vocational and physical training equipment recommended in my letter of February 15th last is to be provided.

Such matters as the proper fencing of the whole of the school grounds, levelling and seeding of the part around the building and the provision of suitable depth of gravel on part of the ground and the ploughing of a school garden, are not being further reported on as such matters have no doubt received the attention of the Indian Agent and yourself.

Yours very truly,

  
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/4826.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



March 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant with reference to Ste. Catherine's (Cowichan) School, I enclose herewith a report by Mr. Inspector Barry on the points raised therein.

It is presumed from the fourth paragraph of your letter that it is not the intention of the Department at the present time to supply a fourth teacher for this school, and that under the circumstances it will be necessary for the Sisters in charge to defray from their own funds the cost of any additional staff added to the school without authority.

While the unusually rainy winter at Cowichan has undoubtedly been responsible for the wet condition of the grounds the situation has been considerably aggravated by the excavated material being left where it was dumped after completion of the school and I strongly concur with your views that the responsibility of leaving the school surroundings in a usable condition immediately after the construction of a new building, is one that should be determined as it is a problem that has occurred at other points. Instructions will be issued in future that new schools are not to be opened until everything is in a satisfactory condition.

The Department has a report dated December 22nd, 1939, on the improvements required to the school grounds. It is understood that the additional toilets referred to in this report have already been provided, in which case the costs of same can be deleted from the estimated total of \$1035. These improvements are necessary and should be proceeded with as soon as funds are available.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

In ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



In view of the lateness of the season and that funds may not be available until after the forthcoming session of Parliament to provide fence protection, it is not intended to prepare any of the land for cultivation this season. A sufficient area could be prepared this coming fall and made ready for seeding next spring.

I should appreciate your further instructions in respect to the improvement of the school grounds in due course.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.  
/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/5193.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 19th Apr., 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-22-1.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 21st, I beg to advise that I have received a letter from His Excellency Bishop Cody, nominating Mr. P. J. Corcoran for appointment as Manual Training Instructor and Boys' Supervisor at St. Catherine's School, Cowichan Agency, effective May 1st, 1940.

# 950  
The Department has accepted Mr. G. P. Marchant's resignation to take effect April 30th.

I should appreciate being informed of the Department's decision at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/HN

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP'S HOUSE  
740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. April 16th 1934



Mr P. Phelan,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa,  
Ont.,

Dear Friend :-

In regard to the vacancy on the staff of St Catherine's School at Cowichan, I wish to state that after studying as best I can the various applicants qualifications, it is my conviction that the man best fitted for the post would be Mr P.J. Corcoran in regard to whom I enclose some papers of reference for your convenience. It is important that further delay in filling the vacancy be avoided.

Yours in Christ,

+ John C. Cody  
Bishop of Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Cathedral of the Holy Rosary**

646 Richards Street  
Vancouver, B.C.

March 18th, 1940.

Most Reverend J. Coady, D.D.,  
Bishop of Victoria,  
VICTORIA, B.C.

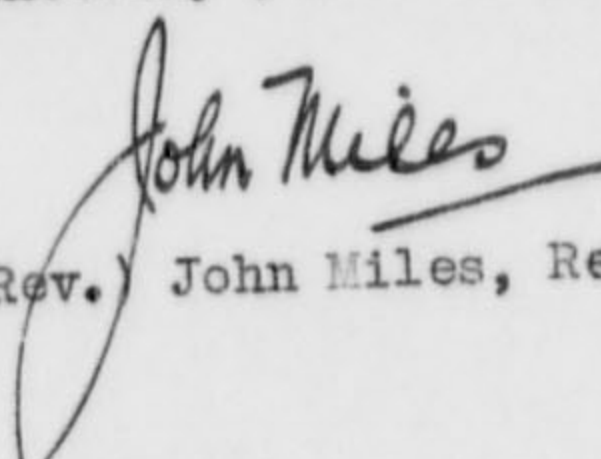
Your Excellency,

Mr. Patrick Joseph Corcoran has asked me to write a letter of recommendation to accompany his application for position of Instructor at the Indian School near Duncan, B.C.

I have known Mr. Corcoran for the past thirteen years, and have always found him to be honest, sober, and industrious. We were together in St. Joseph's Seminary in Edmonton, and have been in touch with each other constantly since. He was at the Indian School at Lejac for seven years, and so has a certain amount of experience. I know him to be a most devout and exemplary Catholic.

I trust that whatever I may have said will assist him to secure the position for I am sure is worthy and quite capable.

Sincerely yours in Christ,

  
(Rev.) John Miles, Rector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Mary's Church, Vancouver B.C.

March 18/ 1940

The Most Rev. J. Coady  
Bishop of Victoria, B.C.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify  
that Mr. P.J. Corcoran, of 4958 Rupert st., is rightly held in  
great esteem in St. Mary's parish, where he has been living  
for several years, and in the whole community.

*S. Blausoleil*  
*P.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



acknowledged

4958 Rupert St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

18th March, 1940.

Your Excellency:

I beg to submit my application for the position of Instructor at your Indian School near Duncan.

I had an interview with the Rev. Sr. Superior about a week ago, and she said she would mention my name to your Excellency, and to Captain Barry.

I was Supervisor of Boys at Lejac Indian School for seven years, and also did general work around the Farm. I resigned this position to obtain medical attention for my wife in Vancouver. Since I have been living in Vancouver I have been employed at carpentering work for various people, remodelling kitchens, building cupboards etc. I feel quite capable of doing the work required at the School.

I went down to see Captain Barry today and he assured me that "if nominated by your Excellency he would endorse the appointment, as he could not personally find anything against it".

As I told your Excellency in a previous letter, I have two small children, not of school age, and I badly need the work.

If your Excellency is kind enough to send in my name I shall endeavour to give complete satisfaction.

Trusting that this application will meet with your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



approval and that I shall hear from your Excellency at your  
earliest convenience.

I remain,

very respectfully yours,

*Patrick J. Corcoran.*

Patrick. Joseph Corcoran.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Mines & Resources.  
OTTAWA.

OUR FILE:  
152-22-1. Oct. 29/41.

Duncan, B. C.

November 5th. 1941.



Sir:-

I wish to thank you for your letter, date and file number above noted, with reference to the movement or transfer of children from either the Koksilah or St. Catherine's schools to the other, unless there are special reasons to the contrary, and that after a child is enrolled in one school or the other that such child must remain there at least until the end of that academic year. This ruling of the Department is just as I expected it would be.

There is another angle in connection with our Day schools which I would like to have clarified, and a definite ruling from the Department on, and it refers to Sec. 10. s.s. 2 of the Indian Act. My interpretation of the above s.s. is that R.C. Children when attending Residential Schools must be sent to Residential schools operated under the auspices of the R.C. Church, and Protestant children attend schools operated under Protestant Church denominations. In the case of Day Schools does that regulation also apply? For instance at the moment we have three R.C. children attending the Nanaimo Indian Day School which is operated under the auspices of the United Church, owing to the fact that the mother of these children is living as the C.L. wife of an Nanaimo Indian and residing for the time being on the Nanaimo I.R. Then at the Songhees Indian Day School we have a United Church child attending the Songhees Day School which is being operated under the auspices of the R.C. Church, for the reason that the guardian of the child is working at the Shipyard adjoining the Reserve and living on the Reserve at Songhees while he is working there.

In the case of the former 3 R.C. children I wrote their mother asking that she send them to Kuper Island Residential School, she replied saying that they were attending the day school at Nanaimo and that is where she wanted them to go and so far as their religion was concerned it didn't make any difference anyway as there was only one God and both Faiths were going in the same direction but by different routes. In the case of the Protestant child attending the Songhees School the same argument applies, and as all of these children are receiving their education in day schools I hesitate to move them forcibly into Residential Schools of the faith to which they belong, largely on account of Sec. 10. s.s. 2 of the Indian Act which I endeavour to interpret in a broad way. For instance I believe that the s.s. referred to applies to Residential Schools and not to Day Schools. Of course I may be wrong but in my humble opinion I think it strange if the Department has one school on one reserve which is operated under one particular Church Denomination and if there are children of another Denomination living on that Reserve that they would have to go to a Residential School of the Denomination to which they belong, instead of attending the day school on the Reserve. I quite appreciate the fact that the Department realise the added cost of a child's education in a Res. School, and I also appreciate the fact that the Department in its wisdom know what is best from all the various angles, and for that reason I would like to have a ruling on the matter and particularly with reference to the cases cited above. I would also like your opinion on my interpretation of Sec. 10. s.s. 2 of the I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(2).

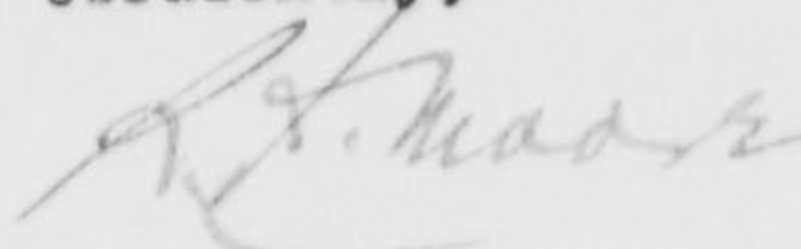
The Secretary:

Continued.

I regret having to bother you in this way as I feel that I have been with the Department long enough to know what action I should take in matters of this kind, but it is only since coming to this Agency that I have been confronted with two religious denominations. I have maintained that where a child is attending a day school that, may belong to a different religious faith, that we should allow that child to stay there instead of going to the expense of sending such child to a Res. school of its particular denomination, and that further in spite of arguments put up to the contrary by various people I was of the opinion that the section of the I.A. referred to in this letter was not intended to apply to day schools unless there were two schools of different faiths on the same reserve.

I quite realise that I may be entirely wrong and it is with the view of getting put right that I am writing this lengthy letter, in which I have tried to explain matters just as they exist.

Yours obediently;



(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,  
October 29, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the Koksilah and St. Catherine's Day Schools.

While the Department has always allowed the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Koksilah School, an arrangement was made in the year 1922 for the Catholic missionary to visit the school once a week and give religious instruction to Catholic children attending that school. In this regard I would refer you to official letter of November 13, 1936, also letter received from the former Agent, Mr. Graham, dated December 7, 1936. Copies of these letters are enclosed.

I feel that when a child is enrolled at either the Koksilah or St. Catherine's School such child should continue attending that school unless there are some special reasons to the contrary. On enrolment of a child in either the Koksilah or St. Catherine's School it should be definitely understood by parents and teachers that such child must remain in that school at least until the end of that academic year.

Yours truly,

Mr. R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

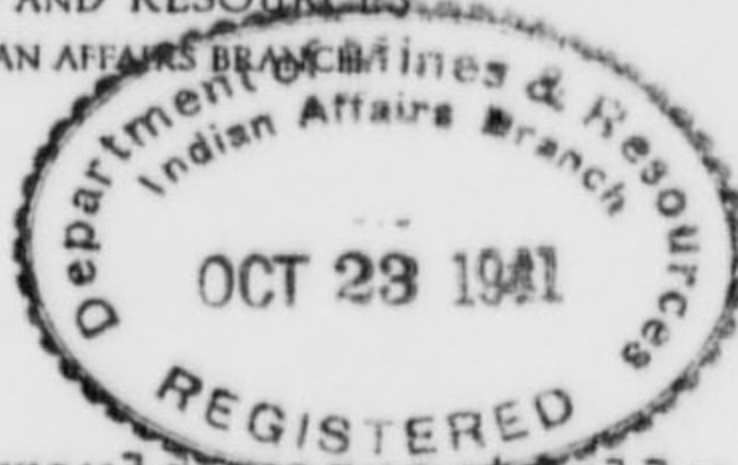


CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

October 20th. 1941.



Sir:-

I would respectfully request to have a ruling from the Department on the following questions which have to do with educational matters:

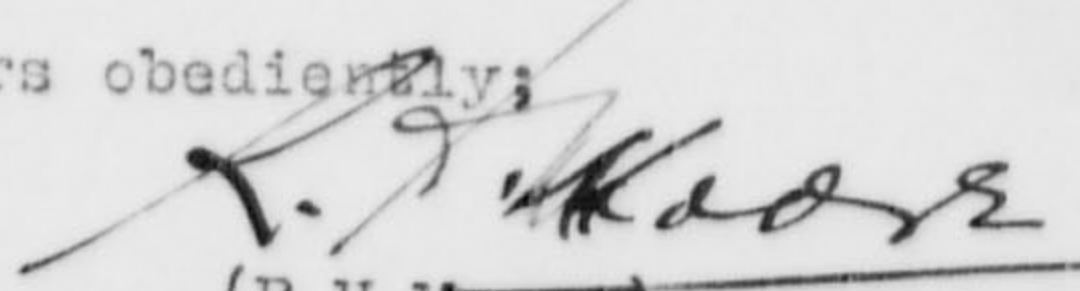
- (1). Does s.s. 2 of Section 10 of the Indian Act apply to any school for Indian Children, or just for children attending Indian Residential Schools?
- (2). Would you please advise the exact status of the Koksilah Indian Day school? Is it ~~an~~un-denominational School or recognised by the Department as being operated under the auspices of the United Church? If the former, will my first question about Sec. 10 have any bearing on R.C. children attending that school?

As you are quite aware there are certain R.C. children attending the Koksilah School who, if Sec. 10. s.s. 2 of the I. A. applies to Day Schools, should be attending St. Catherine's School, if not then who is the rightful person to determine just what school these children should attend?

There seems to be some confusion about this whole matter and I would like to be informed definitely just where we stand. For instance an R.C. child is enrolled at the Koksilah School for a couple of years and then it is decided that this child should go to the St. Catherine's School and the transfer is made without reference to me until after it has actually taken place. I believe that it might be well if the Department would be good enough to give a ruling on the subject. Should the wishes of the parents of the children have any bearing in deciding to which school a child should go or in case a parent asks that his or her child be allowed to go to another than the one the child has been attending for a year or more be sufficient reason to make the transfer?

Yours obediently;

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch.  
Ottawa.

  
(R.H. Moore)

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

Copy sent to Mr. Moore

Ottawa,  
September 4, 1940.

EXD  
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department approves the following staff at the Ste. Catherine's Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41:

|                     |    |          |                  |   |
|---------------------|----|----------|------------------|---|
| Sister M. Armella   | -- | \$100.00 | a teaching month | " |
| " " Eugenia         | -- | 85.00    | "                | " |
| " " Rose Alida      | -- | 20.00    | "                | " |
| Mr. P. J. Corcoran, |    |          |                  |   |
| Manual training     |    |          |                  |   |
| instructor          | -- | 95.00    | "                | " |

As you were informed in official letter of July 22 it is understood that this school will be operated for an eight-month period only; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

I enclose staff questionnaire form which you should have Sister M. Rose Alida complete and return.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
September 4, 1940.

## Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ste. Catherine's Indian Day  
School No. 807

The following staff will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1940-41 and should be paid salary from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941:

|                     |    |          |                  |
|---------------------|----|----------|------------------|
| Sister M. Armella   | -- | \$100.00 | a teaching month |
| " " Eugenia         | -- | 85.00    | " " "            |
| " " Rose Alida      |    | 90.00    | " " "            |
| Mr. P. J. Corcoran, |    |          |                  |
| Manual training     |    |          |                  |
| instructor          | -- | 95.00    | " " "            |

You will note from the above that Sister M. Alphonsa will not be employed during the coming academic year and consequently her name should not be included on the pay list.

Sister M. Rose Alida is the only new teacher and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received. I attach copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **15/3/7544**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 28, 1940.**

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a letter dated August 23rd addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Moore, Cowichan Agency, in which Sister Mary Armella S.S.A., informs me of the names of the three Sisters nominated for the teaching staff of St. Catherine's Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41.

Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 26th instant with regard to the above nominations is also attached for your information.

Inspector Barry informs me that the work of the three Sisters mentioned in the above correspondence is entirely satisfactory and I would therefore recommend that approval be given for their appointment.

It may be remembered that the Department has already approved of the operation of this school during an eight month period, October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941, during the coming academic year.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Forward in duplicate through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

August 26th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a letter, in duplicate, from Sister Mary Armella, Principal of the Ste. Catherine's Indian Day School, advising of the nominations to the teaching staff for the ensuing year, of this school, and asking for the Department's approval.

Yours obediently,

for (R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

K R.

*Wm*  
The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's School,

Duncan, B. C., August 23, 1940.

Dear Mr. Moore:

It is my duty to inform you that the following Sisters have been appointed by our Reverend Mother Provincial to the teaching staff of St. Catherine's Indian Day School during the scholastic year 1940 - 41:

Sister Mary Armella, Principal,

Sister Mary Eugenia, Home Economics,

Sister Mary Rose Alida, Primary Teacher.

Trusting that the above mentioned names meet with your approval,

I am,

Very respectfully yours,

*Sister Mary Armella*  
Principal.

Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
July 22, 1940.

EXD.  
S.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ste. Catherine's Indian Day  
School No. 807

During the academic year 1940-41 this school  
will be in operation for a period of eight months  
only; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 5387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
July 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 5th instant reporting on the Indian day schools conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church in the Province of British Columbia. Very careful consideration has been given to the report on the Ste. Catherine's Indian Day School and in view of the information contained in the report the Department agrees with you that this school should be operated for an eight-month period only; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

It will no doubt be possible for Inspector Barry to visit this school toward the close of the academic year 1940-41 at which time he should report to the Department through your office regarding the progress that has been made and stating definitely if the reduced period has in any way affected the work that we expect to be done at this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2. Bella Coola Agency:

There are no schools operated under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church in this Agency.

-----

3. Cowichan Agency:

St Catherine's Indian Day School

This school was opened on January 8th 1940 as a consolidated school. It absorbed the old Cowichan Indian Day School.

The school was inspected by me on January 11th when there were 62 children on the school roll. I visited the school several times since the above date. There were 91 on the roll on the occasion of my visit on February 14th but since that date the attendance has increased till there are in excess of 110 pupils on the roll.

The school building is quite new. It is not necessary to report on this now. Children are brought to school and taken home by a school bus operated by a transportation company. This bus takes children to and from the Koksilah Indian Day School, reported on in my survey of United Church Indian Day Schools.

There are three Sisters of St Ann teaching at St Catherine's. A Manual Training Instructor and a part time janitor are also employed.

The attendance this last June has been very small indeed. The Rev. Sister Principal informed me that most of the children would be away in June and that it would not be worth my while making an inspection during this month.

Children from this district leave the local Indian Reserves for seasonal employment towards the end of May. I do not believe that the school should be kept open in June. It seems very foolish to me to employ a large staff and operate a school bus for a very few pupils.

Under present regulations St Catherine's School will reopen on October 1st 1940. The academic year should in my opinion be one of eight months from October 1st to May 31st yearly.

Whatever course is decided on here should be followed in the Koksilah Indian Day School also, for the reason given above, that the same school bus is operated for the two schools, picking up and depositing children throughout its complete itinerary on the two morning trips and two afternoon trips.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
May 14, 1940.

EXD.  
S.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing letter received from Sister Mary Armella, Principal of the Ste. Catherine's School.

It is felt that the decision made in official letter of the 25th ultimo should be adhered to.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



\* INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/5498.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

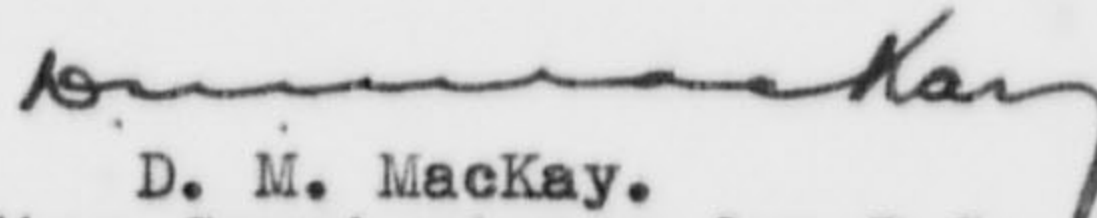
May 9, 1940.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am forwarding herewith a letter received through the office of the Indian Agent, Duncan, for transmission to you.

The Rev. Principal was advised by Mr. Moore of the Department's views with respect to the employment of a fourth teacher as set out in your 152-22-1 of April 25th addressed to this office.

Yours faithfully,

  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's School,  
Duncan, B. C., May 6, 1940.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have been advised through Mr. Moore, Indian Agent for Duncan, that it is your wish that we dispense with the services of the supplementary teacher who has been replacing Sister Mary Alphonsa, Home Economics teacher, for the past few weeks during a morning class period. We are most eager to comply with your wishes in this matter but hesitate to upset the existing order of the school arrangement until we have explained the situation more fully.

In the first place we expect no remuneration for the present supplementary teacher, Sister Mary Thecla, neither are we attempting by giving her a temporary and minor position on the staff, to indicate the need of a fourth teacher. But it seemed to us that, during this period of adjustment in a new school, that more effective work could be done by the Home Economics teacher if she were relieved, temporarily, of the one period of class work in question, and being fortunate, for the time at least, in having a Sister free who could do this substitute work efficiently, we arranged the matter for what we considered the greater success of the school work.

However, if knowing our intentions, and understanding that the supplementary work is merely a temporary adjustment for the greater success of the whole, you still desire that we withdraw the supplementary teacher, we shall comply with your wishes.

In the meantime we are continuing to do our utmost to complete the first term of St. Catherine's School to the satisfaction of all and are grateful to you for your ready consideration of the many needs of our new school.

Very sincerely yours,

*Sister Mary Armella.*  
Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
April 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 30th ultimo in connection with the Ste. Catherine's Indian Day School.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter the Department does not see any necessity for supplying a fourth teacher nor are we prepared to approve the Sisters' supplying a fourth teacher without receiving salary from this Department.

I have just reviewed the March quarter return from this school and it shows an enrolment of 108 with an average attendance of approximately 60% of that number. It is difficult to understand why three Sisters and a manual training instructor cannot handle this number without difficulty.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Please file to Mr. Phelan*

Ottawa, April 23, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Dismissal of Mr. D.M.J. CONWAY,  
Ste. Catherine's (Cowichan) School.

May I refer to a memorandum relating to the dismissal of the above noted teacher, dated March 12, 1940, and signed by Mr. W. C. Bethune? It is noted that the letter drafted by this Branch for the signature of the Private Secretary was not sent forward to Mr. Conway.

The records here indicate that a letter somewhat similar to the communication received by the Prime Minister from Mr. Conway was sent forward to Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, on January 3, 1940. Major MacKay has not replied to this letter and it would appear that there is little to add to the reports already on file in the Department with respect to the dismissal of this teacher.

I am sending forward, for your information, a letter received by the Department from Major MacKay dated November 13, 1939, and also excerpts from a report dated November 8, 1939, received by the Department from Inspector Barry.

I wish to point out that the one-room Indian day school at Cowichan, to which Mr. Conway was appointed, was displaced by a four-room consolidated school about three months ago. The new school, on the

recommendation -

*Apr 27/40*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



recommendation of the Inspector and the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, was placed in charge of the Sisters of St. Ann, who agreed to supply four teachers to undertake the academic work. Mr. Conway was fully aware of this fact. In addition to the four Sisters, a director of vocational instruction (male) was appointed. Consideration was given to Mr. Conway's claims for this position, but his work as teacher of the one-room school had been so unsatisfactory that he was not acceptable either to the church authorities or to the Department and consequently was given notice of dismissal. It is difficult to see how any good purpose can be served by referring the matter again to the officials in British Columbia.

*Howell*  
Director.

*RAH*

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
April 22, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXD

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 19th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. P.J. Corcoran as manual training instructor and boys' supervisor at the Ste. Catherine's School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$950.00 a year and his appointment is effective from May 1, 1940.

While he will only be teaching for two months during the current academic year I think it would be advisable to consider his appointment as temporary and possibly Inspector Barry would have an opportunity of visiting Ste. Catherine's School some time before the end of June with a view to determining how he has taken hold of the work and advising the Department whether or not he considers Mr. Corcoran's services should be continued for the academic year 1940-41.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Corcoran complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
April 22, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Ste. Catherine's Indian Day  
School No. 807

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of the 21st ultimo with reference to the resignation of Mr. G. P. Marchant which is effective on April 30, 1940.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mr. P. J. Corcoran at a salary of \$950.00 a year. Mr. Corcoran's appointment will date from May 1, 1940.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
April 22, 1940.

Dear Bishop Cody:

I have your letter of the 16th instant with reference to Mr. P.J. Corcoran. Indian Commissioner MacKay is being advised today that Mr. Corcoran's appointment is approved. He will begin duties on May 1 and salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$950.00 a year.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Most Rev. J. C. Cody,  
Bishop of Victoria,  
740 View Street,  
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch  
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services  
of Mr. P. J. Corcoran, teacher, St. Catherine's Indian  
Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would  
you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for  
the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

*for* Deputy Minister.

*for*  
*revised*

The Deputy Minister,  
Department of Finance,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

Ottawa, September 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that the services of Mr. P. J. Corcoran, teacher, St. Catherine's Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

*for renewal*

The Deputy Minister,  
Department of Finance,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

215-3-231

Ottawa, September 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you intimate that you have secured approval for the transfer of Mr. Frank S. Morrison to the St. Catherine's School.

It is noted, also, that the transfer of Miss Eleanor Crossland from the East Saanich to the Tsartlip School is recommended. These changes are acceptable to the Department and approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152- 22- 1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-3-231  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 15, 1942.



AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 12th instant received from the Rt. Rev. Msg. A.G. Baker V.G. approving of the transfer of Mr. Morrison as manual training instructor at St. Catherine's Indian Day School. Also recommending the transfer of Miss Eleanor Crossland as teacher from the East Saanich Indian Day School to Tsartlip School which is now vacant due to the resignation of Mrs. Mary Ormond.

I would recommend approval of these applications.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP'S HOUSE

740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. Sept. 12th. 1942

Dear Mr. MacKay:

I wish to recommend a Mr. Morrison, formerly Indian School Teacher at Chehalis School for St. Catherine's Indian Day School at Duncan as Manual Instructor and Boys' Supervisor. I understand that he has been approached on the subject to take the place of Mr. P.J. Corcoran who resigned.

(2) Miss Eleanor Crossland who taught during the last term in the Saanich Indian School would like to transfer to Tsartlip School which Mrs. Ormond has resigned. I have no application, so far, as to the other school. If you wish me to recommend her to Mr. Phelan at Ottawa kindly let me know at your convenience.

Sincerely yours

*A. G. Baker V.G.*

Rt. Rev. Msgr. A.G. Baker V.G.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



215-3-107

Ottawa, September 16, 1942.

Re: Manual training instructor,  
St. Catherine's Day School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with which you sent forward the written resignation of Patrick J. Corcoran from the position of manual training instructor at the above-noted school.

It is noted that you expect to receive an application for this position from Mr. Frank S. Morrison, who is now the teacher at Chehalis.

You were advised in departmental letter of September 11 that Mr. Frank S. Morrison had been appointed to this position.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-3-107  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 8, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resignation of Mr. Patrick J. Corcoran as manual training instructor at St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, and would advise that I expect to receive an application for the position from Mr. Morrison who is now the teacher at Chehalis Indian Day School, Mr. Morrison being a certificated manual training instructor for the Province. In the event of his making an application you will be further advised.

I would recommend acceptance of Mr. Corcoran's resignation.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Dept of Indian Affairs  
Vancouver, B.C.

5605 Bruce St.  
Vancouver, B.C.  
31<sup>st</sup> Aug 42.

Dear Sir:

I beg to tender my resignation from the position of Boys Supervisor and Manual Training Instructor at St Catherine's Indian Day School at Duncan.

I find it impossible to support my wife and two children on the wages paid, especially as these wages last for eight months only. Even now, jobs in Duncan are non-existent, and it has been necessary to find work elsewhere. This has meant supporting two homes for one third of each year.

Had the school remained open for two months this burden would not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Have been so unendurable.

I have worked with the Indians for almost twelve years, and like the work, but conditions being such as I have stated, it is with sincere regret that I tender my resignation

Very respectfully yours

Patrick J. L. Moran.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



215-3-140

Ottawa, September 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your Air Mail letter of September 9, in which you recommend that Mr. Frank S. Morrison, teacher at the Chehalis School, be appointed manual training instructor at the St. Catherine's School. This recommendation is acceptable to the Department and approved.

It is noted that you will ask Archbishop Duke to nominate a teacher for the vacancy at Chehalis.

Yours truly,

*over*  
R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RM*  
Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-2-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

5-3-9797

ALSO

DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from the Reverend Sister Mary Mildred, Provincial Superior, Sisters of St. Ann, Victoria, B.C., regarding the teaching staff recommended for St. Catherine's Indian Day School for the coming school year. The suggested arrangements are satisfactory to this office.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Ann's Academy  
Provincial Administration  
Victoria, B.C.

August 14, 1942.

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Commissioner of Indian Schools,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I have pleasure in submitting herewith the names of the Sisters who have been recommended to make up the teaching staff of St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C. for the coming year:

Sister Mary Sheila - Principal  
Sister Mary Eugenia - Teacher & Home Economics Instructor  
Sister Mary Walter - Teacher of Elementary Classes.

As you will note, Sister Mary Walter has been recommended to succeed Sister Mary Rose Alida who has just completed two successful years in teaching primary classes at St. Catherine's.

Sister Mary Walter's experience includes two satisfactory years as teacher at Kamloops Indian Residential School where she had charge of Grades I and II. We are confident, therefore, that she will continue the work in the elementary divisions at St. Catherine's to your satisfaction and to that of the Inspector of Indian Schools in British Columbia.

With every best wish for the coming year, I am

Your very sincerely,

Sister Mary Mildred  
Provincial Superior

C  
O  
P  
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
May 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Treasury Branch is being advised to discontinue payments of salary at the end of May to the teachers of the following schools:

St. Catherine's  
Koksilah  
Saanich  
Tsartlip

As recommended in your letter, salary will be paid to the teachers of the Nanaimo and Songhees Day Schools to the end of June. I presume that you will notify Indian Agent Moore accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



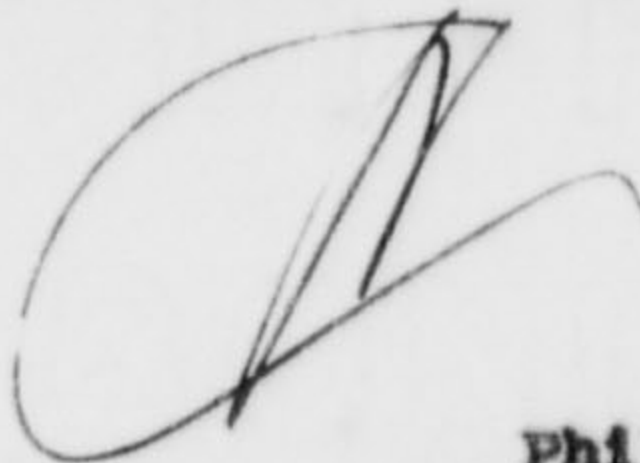
Ottawa,  
May 13, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: St. Catherine's Indian Day  
School, No. 807.

This school will close for the current academic year at the end of May and no further payment of salary should be made after that date.



Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-3-8214  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 9th May, 1942.

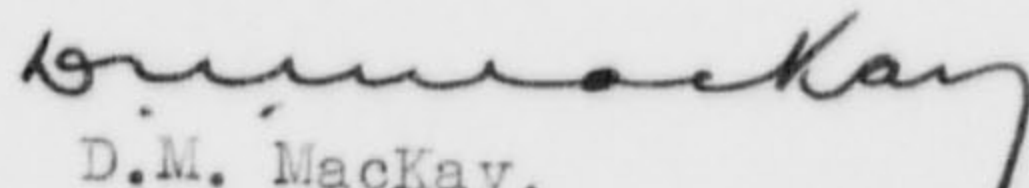


Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 7th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore with reference to the closing of certain Day Schools in this Agency and would recommend that St. Catherine's Koksilah, Saanich, and Tsartlip Day Schools be closed on the 29th instant for summer holidays, these Schools being on an eight months basis. I would recommend that the Nanaimo and Songhees Day Schools remain open for the month of June.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly instruct me in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT  
Enc.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

May 7th. 1942.

Your File:  
215-7623. Circular:  
April 13th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your above noted Circular letter, I beg to advise as follows:

In my opinion the following Day Schools in this Agency will have sufficient pupils attending to warrant these schools being kept open until the end of June next.

Nanaimo Day School will have an estimated average attendance of 16.

Songhees Indian Day School will have an estimated average attendance of 20.

Tsartlip Day School: Estimated number of pupils who will be in attendance after the end of this month, 12. average attendance 10. It is doubtful if it will be wise to keep this school open in June as some of those who say they will be at home now, will very likely go to the berry fields about the 24th. of this month. Either way it is just a guess.

The following schools should definitely be closed at the end of May as there will not be many pupils left to attend.

St. Catherine's, Koksilah, and Saanich Indian Day Schools.

Yours obediently;

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Vancouver, B. C.

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
May 5, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D  
A

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 30th ultimo reached this office today. You may grant the permission requested by the Principal of the St. Catherine's School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-3-7933  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 30th April, 1942.



Dear Sir;

I enclose herewith application received from the Principal of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School for permission to close this school for the purpose of enabling the staff and children to attend special Catholic services in the Parish.

Your advice in the matter would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

enc.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C  
O  
P  
Y.

St Catheriner's Indian Day School  
Duncan, B. C.

April 28th. 1942.

Mr R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr Moore:

A tridium of prayer is being held in all our  
Catholic Parishes to commemorate the Jubilee of Our Holy  
Father, Pope Pius XII.

There is one scheduled for the Indian parish  
for May 4, 5, 6th.. Would you kindly see if permission  
could be granted to the children and staff to attend morning  
services on these dates.

Thanking you, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

Signed: "Sister Mary Sheila"  
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

April 22nd. 1942.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 17th. instant File No. 152-22-1 acknowledging receipt of my letter of April 9th. advising you that on the advice of Dr. Watson, Medical Health Officer for the Cowichan District, as well as our own Departmental Doctor, I had ordered the St. Catherine's and Koksilah Schools to remain closed until Monday last, April 20th. on account of the quarantine placed on the Somenos village in the Cowichan I.R. for Spinal Meningitis. I wish to advise that both these schools opened on April 16th. on instructions from Major D.M. MacKay and Dr. A.L. McQuarrie who felt that a better check could be kept of the children at school than at home. As it happened, this was quite correct but a Nurse had to be employed to examine the pupils at school as well as those at home. However, at the time I took action in closing the schools I did not know that we could employ a nurse, hence my reason for the closing on the recommendation of the Health Officer.

Yours obediently;

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch.  
Mines & Resources.  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
April 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant in which you advise that the St. Catherine's and Koksilah Indian Day Schools will not be re-opened until April 20, owing to quarantine regulations caused by the prevalence of Spinal Meningitis.

You should advise me the exact date on which the school will be opened.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

April 9th. 1942.

Sir:-

This is to inform you that on the advice of the local Medical Officer, Dr. Watson, I have instructed those in charge of the St. Catherine's and Koksilah Indian Day Schools that these will not be reopened after the Easter holidays until April 20th. at least.

Dr. Watson does not consider it advisable to allow any of the children on the Cowichan I. R. to congregate in groups at this time. This is on account of the existing quarantine at present in force on the Somenos Indian Village on the Cowichan I. R. for Spinal Meningitis.

Trusting that this action will meet with the approval of the Department.

Yours obediently;

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch.  
Mines & Resources.  
Ottawa.



c.c. sent to Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
March 2, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo the Department approves allowing Dorothy Billy and her sister to attend the Koksilah Indian Day School for the balance of the academic year. At the end of that time this matter should be reviewed with a view to determining which school these two children should attend during the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
815/3/6725.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 25, 194  
Air Mail.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore in which he recommends a temporary transfer of two Indian children at present attending St. Catherine's School to the Koksilah Indian Day School.

Under the circumstances explained by Mr. Moore, the suggested transfer would appear to be in the best interests of the children concerned and I would, therefore, recommend that the Department authorize the Agent to take the necessary action. The matter has been discussed with Inspector Barry who is in full agreement with the proposal.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

/ZEM.  
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

February 23rd. 1942.

Sir:-

A request has been made by the mother of Derethy Billy, -daughter of Alphonse Billy Cowichan Band- (Quamichan) that she be allowed to attend the Keksilah School instead of St. Catherine's owing to the fact that she has been discharged lately from the Salarium and is still in a cast and the long bus ride to St. Catherine's School is not considered to be good.

I might say that she has a younger sister who also attends school and it is requested that she also be allowed to attend Keksilah with Derethy.

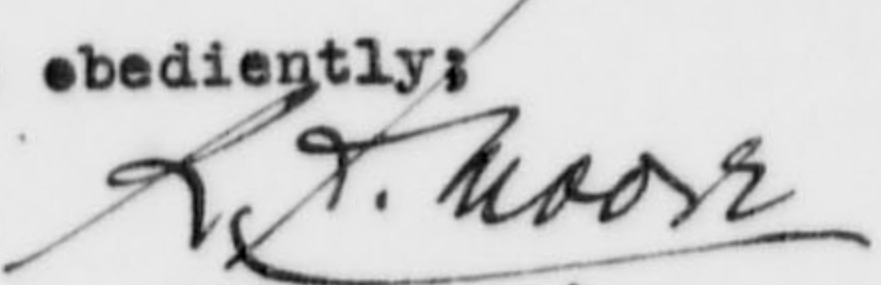
Father Lemmens made this request to me on behalf of the girl's mother with the hope that no difficulty would be experienced in approving the transfer.

It would appear as if Derethy only attended St. Catherine's for a total of 7 days in January, largely on account of the bus ride, as well as the fact that her sister had mumps and consequently could not attend any school.

In view of the Department ruling that pupils are not to be moved from one school to another in the middle of the term I am not taking any action in this matter until authorised to do so, although I would recommend that the transfer be authorised until the end of the School year at least or until such time as the girl can travel comfortably by bus.

Yours obediently;

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Vancouver, B. C.

  
(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
February 16, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the Department approves the pupils of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School attending the moving picture show mentioned in your letter on March 2, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



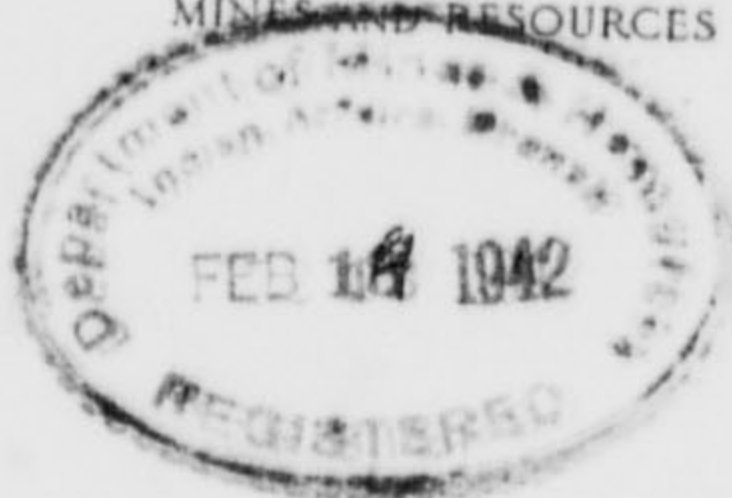
INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-227  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

\* IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
\* NO 215/3/6516.  
\* ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 12, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter from the Principal of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, dated February 11, 1942, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Moore, requesting permission for the children to attend a picture show arranged by Rev. Father Lauzon, S. M. M. and which it is proposed to show in the afternoon of Monday March 2nd next.

A copy of Mr. Moore's covering letter is also attached.

I have discussed this matter with Inspector Barry who is of the opinion that no danger to the Indian children need be anticipated through their visit to St. Ann's Boys' School located some half a mile from St. Catherine's School. Captain Barry pointed out that the children would be under school discipline and under control of their teachers during this visit.

Under the circumstances I would recommend that permission be given by the Department, as requested, by Sister Mary Sheila, Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

*James Coleman*  
For. D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

.ZEM.  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

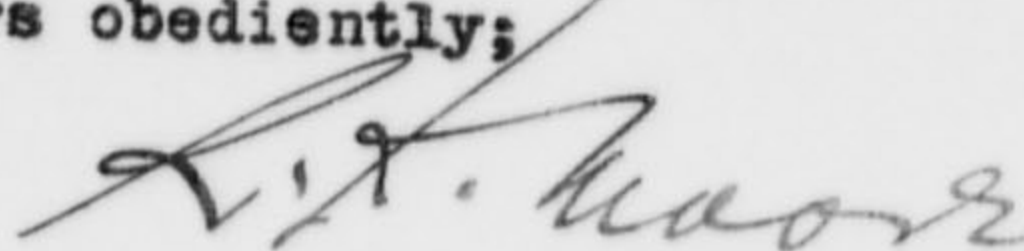
February 11th. 1942.

Dear Sir:-

The attached letter has just been received and this Office and I am sending it on to you in duplicate for your information and instructions.

I may say that the Rev. Sister spoke to me a few days ago about this matter but I said that I was not in a position to grant any authority for the moving of the children out of school during school hours to attend function whatever, and that I would suggest that she write me on the matter and I would send her letter to you for a ruling, and if considered advisable your consent.

Yours obediently;



(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
P. O. Box. 70.  
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B. C.

February 11, 1942

Dear Mr. Moore:

Reverend Father Lauzon, S. M. M. wishes to give a movie for the children of St. Catherine's School on the first Monday in March at one P. M.

Arrangements have been made with Sister Superior at St. Ann's Boys' School for the use of their hall if the permission can be granted by the Department for the children to leave the school premises during school hours.

Would you kindly inquire if it is permissible to do so.

Yours very truly,

*Sister Mary Sheila*  
Principal.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Duncan, B. C.

January 29, 1942

152-22-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_



Dear Sir:

I would respectfully direct your attention to my letter of the 20th instant regarding the truancy among the pupils of the St. Catherine's and Koksilah Indian Day Schools. As mentioned in my previous letter, I took the question up with the Mounted Police at Victoria, to which I received a reply to the effect that it would be impossible for a constable to give me any assistance in this regard in the near future, on account of their already heavy duties.

They too suggest that the B. C. Provincial Police might be asked to assist in this regard.

Yours Obediently,

(R. H. MOORE)  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,  
January 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the attendance at the St. Catherine's and Koksilah Day Schools, and note the suggestion contained in the last paragraph of this letter.

For reasons which it is not necessary to discuss in detail at the present time the Department does not favour the employment of the B.C. Provincial Police as truant officers.

I feel that on the occasion of your next visit to Victoria you should interview the officer in charge of the R.C.M.P. detachment and explain fully to him the difficulties that we are encountering with regard to attendance. I feel certain that he will co-operate fully with you as this is our experience at other points throughout the Dominion.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
INDIAN  
THE  
AGENT

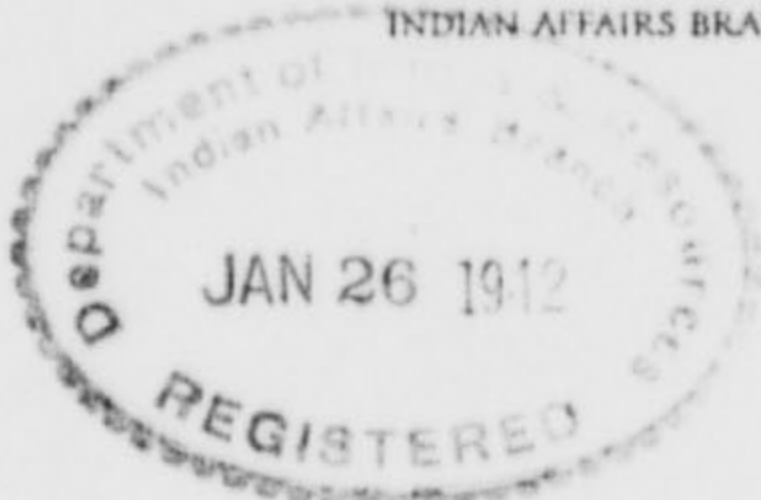


CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-22-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

Duncan, B. C.,

January 20, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 10th instant, file number 152-22-1, with reference to the St. Catherine's and Koksilah Day Schools. With particular reference to the last paragraph of your letter I wish to advise that the epidemic of mumps is pretty well over, no further cases having been reported to me either by the parents or the Medical Officer. However, the principal of the St. Catherine's School informs me that some of the children have not returned to school and the attendance is most unsatisfactory. I am getting a list of those children absent today and will ask the Medical Officer to examine them and if found medically fit to attend school. An effort will be made to get the Mounted Police to put pressure on the parents to see that a more regular attendance is maintained.

While on the question of Mounted Police, I would again point out that the nearest detachment is Victoria and it is often a week or more before we can have a constable come up to attend to matters of truancy. Some time ago I recommended that one of the local constables of the B. C. Provincial Police be appointed Truant Officer but nothing furthermore was done in the matter and until some strong action is taken by the use of a Truant Officer and possibly a few prosecutions, we will always have unsatisfactory attendance at these schools. Once again I would ask that better facilities than at present be made along these lines.

Obediently yours,

*R. H. Moore*  
(R. H. MOORE)  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Revised 6/16/42*

152-22-1

*EXD.*

Ottawa,  
January 10, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant it is considered that the St. Catherine's and Koksilah Day Schools should continue in operation.

You should keep in close touch with the Medical Officer and as soon as he pronounces children physically fit immediate arrangements should be made to have them attend school regularly, using the compulsory clause in the Indian Act if necessary.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RAH*

Mr. R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-22-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.,

6, 1942.

*Sch...*  
Via Air Mail



Dear Sir:

*Yes*  
I would respectfully direct your attention to my night letter of the 15th ultimo, advising that mumps had broken out among the school children at St. Catherine's and Koksilah Day Schools. Both these schools opened yesterday but the attendance was quite unsatisfactory and I am advised that there is still the odd case among the children on the Reserve. I have asked the Medical Officer to be good enough to inspect the school children and advise me just what action I should take. However, as this may take some days, I would like to be informed by the Department if the schools should stay open operating on not more than 50% of the total number of pupils registered.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Obediently yours,

*R. H. Moore*

(R. H. MOORE)  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Copy*

Duncan, B. C.,

January 6, 1942.

Dear Dr. Watson:

With further reference to our conversation of December 15th regarding the mumps which broke out among the school children on the Cowichan Indian Reserve, I wish to advise that I have been informed that there are still some children suffering from this ailment and who have not returned to school. I would, therefore, ask you to be good enough to make a complete examination of the children on the Reserve who are ailing and advise me if, in your opinion, the schools should be closed again.

Your early attention to this will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

(R. H. MOORE)  
Indian Agent

H. N. Watson Esq., M.D.,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
January 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to payment of salary, I attach the following statement which should explain the matter fully to you:

| Cheque No. | Month | Net Salary | National Defence Tax | Retirement Fund | War Savings Certificates | Gross    |
|------------|-------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1585       | Oct.  | \$89.32    | \$7.38               | \$4.75          | \$4.00                   | \$105.45 |
| 55848      | Nov.  | 89.32      | 7.38                 | 4.75            | 4.00                     | 105.45   |
| 16645      | Dec.  | 94.77      | 1.93                 | 4.75            | 4.00                     | 105.45   |

In addition to the above payments you have been forwarded cheque 35970 amounting to \$20.40 covering refund of overpayment of National Defence Tax. Our records indicate that you have now been paid in full to December 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. P.J. Corcoran,  
Teacher,  
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| Chaque # | Month | Net Sal.      | N.D.T. | R.E.          | W.S.P. | Gross  |
|----------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|
| 1585     | Oct   | 89.32         | 7.38   | 4.75          | 4.00   | 105.45 |
| 55848    | Nov.  | 89.32         | 7.38   | 4.75          | 4.00   | 105.45 |
| 16645    | Dec   | 94.77         | 1.93   | 4.75          | 4.00   | 105.45 |
| 35970    | Dec   | Supplementary | 20.40  | refund N.D.T. |        |        |

Handwritten calculations and scribbles:

- 645
- 193.5
- 4x7.38
- 738
- 29.52
- 21.80
- 193.4
- 772
- 738
- 23.96
- 4.75
- 645
- 21.21
- 738
- 193
- 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St Catharines Indian School

Duncan, B.C.

7th Jan 42.

Supt. of Welfare and Training  
 Dpt of Mines and Resources  
 Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of Dec 29<sup>th</sup> '41  
 I beg to state that the forms you refer to were  
 completed by me and sent to you with my  
 last letter on Dec 22<sup>nd</sup>, under separate cover.

I have filled in the forms you sent me  
 which as I stated are duplicates.

My household budget book shows my October '41  
 cheque to have been \$87.32. From it I  
 gathered that you had neglected to deduct  
 my war saving certificate, as my former cheques  
 were for \$83 approximately. However, reference to  
 the cancelled cheque would clarify this matter.  
 About this time I sent in a tax exemption  
 claim and understood the \$2.<sup>00</sup> difference in  
 my November cheque was for this exemption.

Will you please advise me if you have  
 deducted for war savings certificate in October  
 Nov. or Dec.

I trusting that these items may be explained at  
 your earliest convenience. I am yours very respectfully,

Dep # 1588 : 89.32 net Patrick J. Boxerman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*File*

152- 22-1

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
75-152

Duncan, B.C.  
December 31, 1941.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a general report covering the affairs of the Cowichan Agency, for the month of December 1941.

X X X

The attendance at all day schools in the Agency was quite good but on the 15th instant I found it necessary to close the St. Catherine's and Koksilah Day Schools on account of an epidemic of mumps which broke out around the middle of the month and which was not reported to me until the 15th instant. This action was taken on the advice of the Medical Officer and reported by night letter to the Department.

X X X

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Ottawa.

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

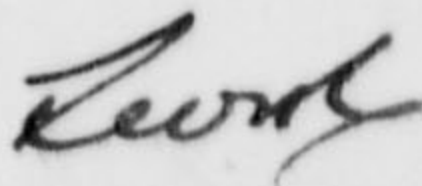
Ottawa, January 9, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, cheque No.F035970,  
in your favour for \$20.40, refunding the amount over-  
deducted from your salary on account of the National  
Defence Tax.

Yours truly,



L.W.McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

P.J. Corcoran, Esq.,  
Teacher,  
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.

*gla* /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

Ottawa,  
January 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the  
29th ultimo it is not our practice to supply  
stamps to teachers of Indian day schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



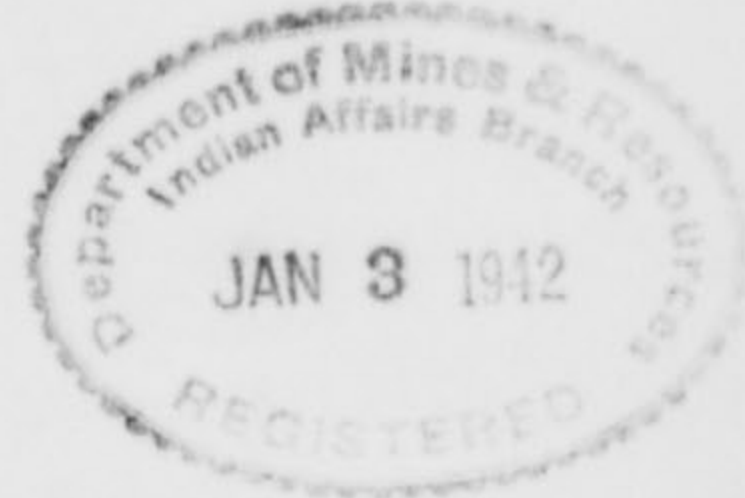
OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-22-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE .....

Duncan, B. C.,

December 29, 1941



*Schroeder*  
Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith, in duplicate,  
a letter received from the Reverend Principal,  
Sister Mary Sheila, asking that she be supplied  
with postage stamps to be used in connection with  
official correspondence from the School.

Yours Obediently,

*R. H. Moore*  
(R. H. MOORE)  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.

December 22, 1941

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

Since my appointment as Principal of St. Catherine's School, I have had to write several letters pertaining to the interests of the school, and I feel that the postage cost should not be defrayed by St. Ann's Boys' School. Would it be possible to have an allowance for the postage or a supply of stamped envelopes for this purpose? If so, I should greatly appreciate this courtesy.

Sincerely yours,

*Sister Mary Sheila*

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's Indian Day School,

Duncan, B.C.

December 22, 1941

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,

Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

Since my appointment as Principal of St. Catherine's School, I have had to write several letters pertaining to the interests of the school, and I feel that the postage cost should not be defrayed by St. Ann's Boys' School. Would it be possible to have an allowance for the postage or a supply of stamped envelopes for this purpose? If so, I should greatly appreciate this courtesy.

Sincerely yours,

Sister Mary Sheila

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant in which you refer to my letter of the 15th instant I may say that on making further inquiries I find that you have only been allowed cost-of-living bonus amounting to \$10.45 a month. This is due to the fact that you have not yet completed the required form. I enclose this form which should be completed in triplicate. You will note that it should be signed at the bottom either by a Justice of the Peace or an Indian Agent. When you return this the bonus will be adjusted to the amount mentioned in my letter of the 15th instant.

You state that you received two cheques, one for \$87.32 and the other for \$89.32. Our records indicate that each of these cheques was for \$89.32.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.J. Corcoran,  
Teacher,  
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152  
22-1  
St Catherine's School,  
Duncan, B.C.  
22nd Dec 41.

Secretary  
Dept Indian Affairs  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Moore has given me a copy of your letter advising him of my monthly salary as follows

Retirement Fund  
War Savings Certificate  
N. D. Tax with  
exemptions

Salary \$ 95.<sup>00</sup>  
Cost of L. Bonus 11. 91

\$ 106. 91

Deductions

10. 76

Net Salary \$ 96. 15.

I respectfully draw your attention to my cheques for October, November and December which were <sup>89.32</sup> \$87.32, \$89.32 and \$94.77 respectively. Also during this same period I received to date only one Savings Certificate dated 15-11-41.

An explanation covering those cheques and war savings certificates would be appreciated by yours

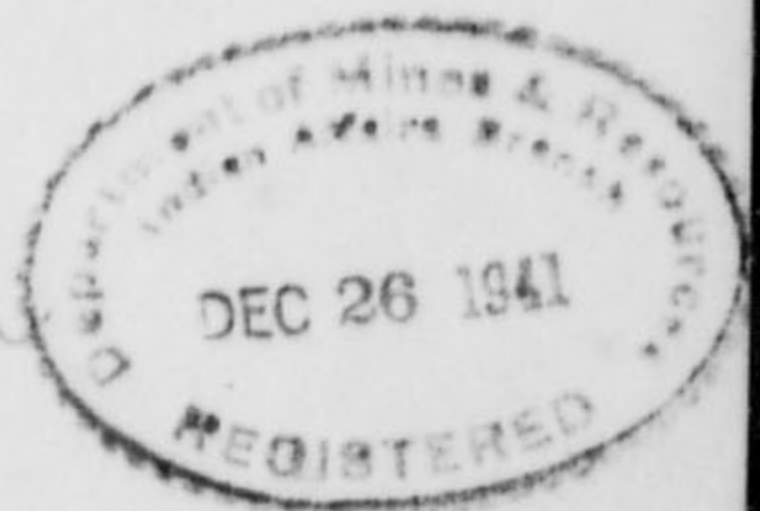
87 32  
89 32  
94 77

96 15

3

Yours respectfully  
P. J. L. Corcoran

271.41 - 288.45



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



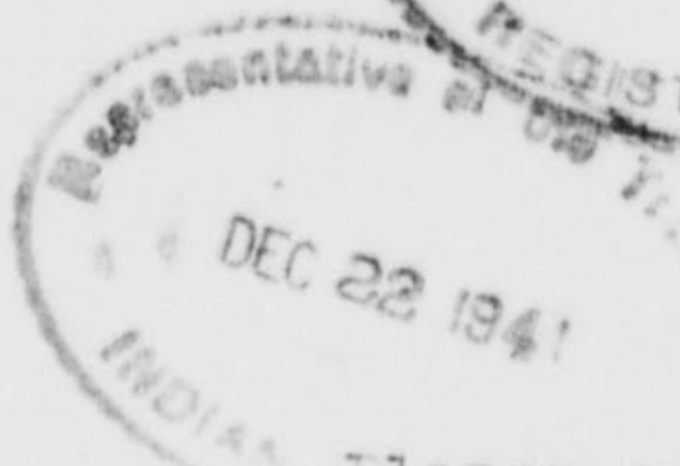
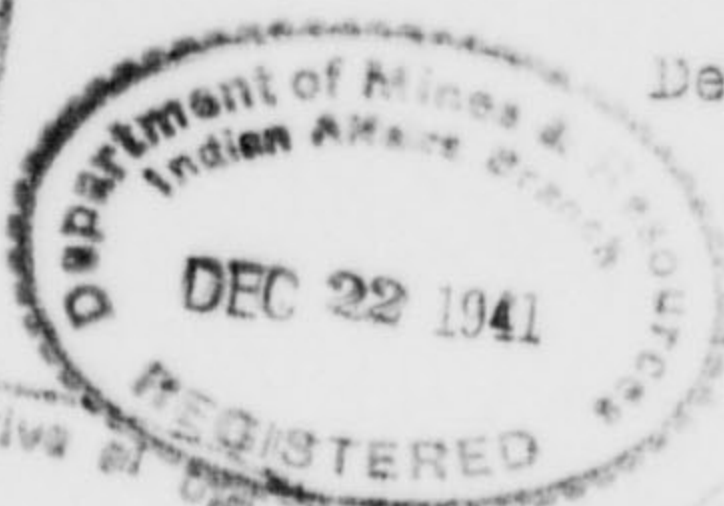
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

December 15th. 1941.

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

Please refer to my letter of the  
20th. ultimo in which I referred to an application of Mr  
P. J. Corcoran for a cost of living Bonus.

Mr Corcoran is anxious to know just  
what action, if any, he may expect to get in this matter  
and would like to be so advised without undue delay.

Kindly reply by Air Mail direct to  
the party concerned.

Yours obediently;

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

*See letter  
of 12/14/41  
pp*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



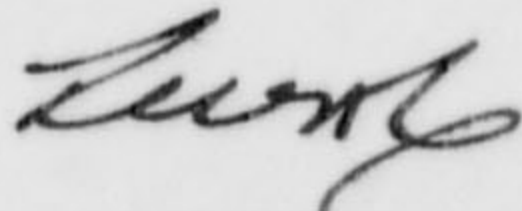
Ottawa, December 19, 1941.

EXP.

Reverend Sister:-

I am enclosing cheque No.20405, in your favour, for \$51.89, which represents a refund of the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

Sister Mary Armella,  
c/o D.M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

2/1/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 15, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo with reference to the salary of Mr. P.J. Corcoran, manual training instructor at the St. Catherine's Indian Day School. I find that a mistake was made in issuing the cheques for Mr. Corcoran for the months of October and November but an adjustment will be made on the cheque for December and the balance due him will be paid at that time.

Mr. Corcoran's monthly cheque is correctly computed as follows:

Monthly salary .....\$ 95.00  
Cost-of-living bonus ..... 11.91      \$ 106.91

Deductions

Retirement fund (5% of \$95)...\$ 4.75  
War savings certificate ..... 4.00  
National Defence Tax (5% of  
salary plus bonus, less  
deduction for 2 children).... 2.01      10.76

Net monthly amount .....\$ 96.15

Yours truly,

Mr. R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, December 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that Sister Mary Armella, teacher St. Catherine's Indian Day School, resigned effective June 1, 1941. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in this Sister's favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

*L.W. McCutcheon*

L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,  
Department of Finance,  
OTTAWA.

*2/12/41*  
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.  
November 20th. 1941.

Sir:-

I beg to attach hereto a letter which I received from Mr P. J. Corcoran, Manual Training Instructor of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School, relative to the Cost of Living Bonus which he feels that he is entitled to.

Please be good enough to advise Mr Corcoran direct in this matter, and it would be appreciated if I might have a copy of your letter.

Yours obediently;

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch.  
Mines & Resources.  
Ottawa.

*Box 1 - May 21/41*  
*Reliance = 4 75*  
*W. & C. = 4 00*  
*N. O. T. = 7 38*  
*16 13*

*95 00*  
*10 45*  
*10 45*  
*10 45*  
*16 13*  
*89 32*

*105 45*  
*7 7*  
*7.3815*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Duncan.

B. C.

17<sup>th</sup> Nov 41.

Dear Sir:

I have just received my cheque for October and note with surprise that a cost of living bonus has not been included.

I shall be grateful if you will be so kind as to make enquiries as to whether I am entitled to this bonus or not.

With food prices increased as they have, not counting doctors bills, it is impossible to meet expenses with my present cheque; so any increase would certainly be appreciated.

Respectfully yours  
Patrick H. Duncan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY

Duncan, B. C.

November 17, 1941

Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I have just received my cheque for October and note with surprise that a cost of living bonus has not been included.

I shall be grateful if you will be so kind as to make enquiries as to whether I am entitled to this bonus or not.

With food prices increased as they have, not counting Doctor's bills, it is impossible to meet expenses with my present cheque; so any increase would certainly be appreciated.

Respectfully yours,

Patrick J. Corcoran

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R. H. Moore  
Indian Agent  
Duncan, B.C.

5605 Bruce St  
Vancouver, B.C.  
30th Sept 1942

Dear Sir:

I beg to make application for  
refund of my superannuation deductions made  
from my salary during my employment with  
the Dept of Indian Affairs since May 1940.

I resigned from the Department in  
August, and my resignation was accepted.

Thanking you for your help and close  
cooperation during my employment at  
St Catherine's School

I am yours  
Very gratefully

P. J. L. Crook.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



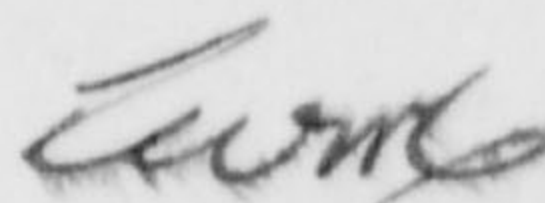
Ottawa, November 3, 1942.

REGISTERED  
WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada  
cheque No.19740, for \$89.88, in your favour, being  
refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

P.J. Corcoran, Esq.,  
5605 Bruce Street,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Phil*

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

*2. Schools  
1. Types Br.*

St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.  
October 12, 1942

Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa.



Gentlemen:

Would you kindly send an itemized statement of salaries, bonuses and deductions for the following:

- ✓ Sister Mary Armella, Jan. 1st 1940 to June 30th 1941 ✓
- ✓ Sister Mary Rose Alida Oct. 1st 1940 to May 31st 1942 ✓
- Sister Mary Eugenia, Jan. 1st 1940 to May 31st 1942
- ✓ Sister Mary Sheila, Oct. 1st 1941 to May 31st 1942

in order that we may fill out Income Tax Returns for 1940 and 1941.

Thanking you for this information, I remain,

Yours truly,

*Sister Mary Sheila*  
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

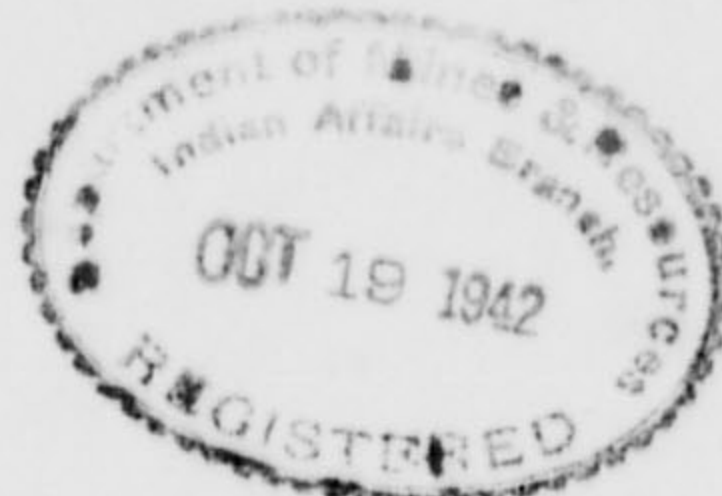
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **215-3-692**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **October 14, 1942.**



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. P.J. Corcoran for refund of superannuation deductions made during the time he was employed as Manual Training Instructor at St. Catherine's Indian Day School in the Cowichan Agency. Mr. Corcoran's resignation was submitted on the 8th ultimo and accepted by you on the 16th ultimo, your file 152-22-1.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~152-22-1~~

VOL. 1

CLOSED

FROM

9/7/37.

TO

3/11/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6387)

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 806-1, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1948                     |
| File 806-1, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                            |
| File 806-3, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1946                     |
| File 806-5, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938 |
| File 806-5, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949 |
| File 807-1, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1895 - 1937         |
| File 807-1, part 2 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1942         |
| File 807-1, part 3 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1942 - 1947         |
| File 807-1, part 4 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1948         |
| File 807-3, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1898 - 1946         |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1 VOLUME 2 CLOSED

*Clathrum*  
COWICHAN CONSOLIDATED DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CLOSED

FROM *Nov/42* TO *Oct/47*

807-1

VOL. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

November 24th. 1942.

re: Marjorie Modeste, Age 14 years.  
Pupil of St. Catherine's School, Roll No. 10.  
on Quarterly Report dated May 30th. 1942.



Sir:-

The above girl did not return to the above school when it opened on the 1st. ultimo and on asking the reason of her father, Tommy Modeste Cowichan Band, he informed me that she had ran away from home and gone to her uncle who was living at Nanaimo, where he was employed. The father asked me if I would allow her to go to the Kuper Island school as he could not handle her and she simply would not pay any attention to what he told her. I explained to the parent that this state of affairs was his responsibility and that I would not advise her transfer to a Residential school for such a reason. As the girl did not return within a reasonable time I gave her name, along with many others, to the R.C.M.P. as truants and they in turn advised the parent that she would have to attend school or he would be charged in Court for failing to have her do so.

Yesterday, we (the Police and I) found out that the girl has been employed in domestic service in Nanaimo, B.C. being employed in a very fine household. Her employer asked me if she could continue in his service as she was very happy and contented. After consideration I decided that she might do so until I referred the matter to you for a ruling. Since then the question has been discussed with the Principal of the school who informs me that Majorie is quite a big girl for her age, and has a will of her own, and if she is suitably employed in a good home the education she would receive there might be just as beneficial as if she was at school, particularly as there is a strong possibility that even we did bring her back she would only run away again at the first opportunity and her next job could quite easily be the very opposite to what her present one is. Personally, I quite agree with this reasoning and feel that under the circumstances it is definitely in the interests of the girl to remain where she is. I happen to know the people for whom she is working and they will see that the girl behaves and is not permitted to go out at nights. I would therefore recommend that this girl be excused from school so long as she stays in here present position.

R.H. Moore.

Yours obediently;  
*R.H. Moore*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No 152-22-1 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COWICHAN CONSOLIDATED DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD

Ottawa, September 23, 1947.

Memorandum:CHIEF TREASURY OFFICERRe: St. Catherine's Indian Day School, No. 807.

In accordance with our new salary schedule, the Department has reclassified the teachers of the above school as follows:-

1. Sister Mary Sheila, Principal, Grade I, at salary of \$1,980.00
2. Sister Mary Eugenia, Teacher, Grade I, " " " 1,120.00
3. Sister Dorothy Marie, Teacher, Grade I, " " " 1,120.00

To replace Sister Mary Walter who resigned recently (our memorandum of August 11), the Department has appointed Sister Mary Charles Anthony as a Grade II teacher at a salary of \$1,500.00 effective 1 September, 1947. As a member of a religious Order, she is exempt from income tax deductions. Staff questionnaire for Sister Anthony is attached.

  
For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1. *Sybil*  
*200*  
SISTERS OF ST. ANN  
ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
VICTORIA, B.C.

September 18, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

re: 152-22-1 (WT)

ST. CATHERINE'S INDIAN DAY SCHOOL



Dear Mr. Neary:

I am grateful for your letter of September 9th assuring us that the Department has accepted Sister Dorothy Marie as class teacher on a full time basis at St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C.

You say you are awaiting an answer to your letter of June 4 concerning salary schedules and certification before setting the salary rates for the teachers at St. Catherine's. Sister Mary Dorothea's letter of June 14th which was intended as an answer to the letter you mention stated that some of our teachers in your schools had made application for Teachers' Certificates for the Province of Quebec. We are happy to say that progress is being made in this matter, but licenses will not be issued, I understand, until the close of the current scholastic year, May, 1948.

The teachers of St. Catherine's have completed forms last May indicating their present educational and professional status. These you must have in hand. Since the Quebec certificates are not immediately forthcoming, I presume that the salary rating will be set for the year 1947-48 on the record of training and experience which you hold. It is unfortunate that the excellent work being done by our Sisters in the Indian schools, as attested by the inspectors' reports, must be subordinated to the holding of certain certificates, but since the salary schedule is set on the basis of professional training, as shown by certificates, plus experience, I presume the grading will be as follows: 1947-48

|                                                         |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sister Mary Sheila -Grade I Principal plus Exper.       | salary \$1740 ? |
| Sister Mary Eugenia Grade I Teacher                     | " 1120 ?        |
| Sister Dorothy Marie Grade I "                          | " 1120 ?        |
| Sister Mary Charles Anthony Grade II Teacher (accepted) | 1500            |

I trust this answers your present questions satisfactorily. We shall be happy to advise you further when further details are available regarding the adequate certification of our teachers.

Yours sincerely,

*Sister Mary Ludovic*  
Provincial Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AIRMAIL

152-22-1 (WT)

Ottawa, September 9th, 1947.

Rev. Sister M. Ludovic,  
Provincial Superior, Sisters of St. Ann,  
St. Ann's Academy,  
Victoria, B.C.

EX'D.

St. Catherine's Indian Day School

Ref. yours of August 26, 1947

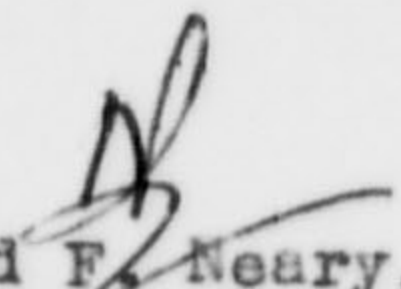
Reverend Sister:

The Department is prepared to accept  
Sister Dorothy Marie as teacher at the above  
school on a full time basis.

We are awaiting an answer to our letter  
of June 4 concerning salary schedules and certifi-  
cation before setting salary rates for the teachers.  
at St. Catherine's.

Sister Mary Dorothy's letter of June 14  
advised that your teachers in our schools were  
making application for Superior Teachers' Certifi-  
cates for the Province of Quebec, but we have not  
yet been advised as to whether these licenses have  
been granted.

Yours sincerely,

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EF  
c/c to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 26, 1947.

A I R M A I L

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

EX'D.  
A.

St. Catherine's Indian Day School

The Department approves the appointment of  
Sister Mary Charles Anthony as teacher at the above Indian  
Day School to replace Sister Mary Walter.

Sister Anthony attended the Victoria Normal  
School and holds a second class B.C. teacher's certificate.  
She has had two years' provincial teaching experience plus  
six years' in the private schools of the Sisters of St. Ann.  
Her salary will be at the rate of \$1,500.00 per academic  
year.

*over*  
*B*  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 11th, 1947.

Reverend and dear Sister:-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo in which you advise that Sister Mary Walter has been obliged to give up duties at the St. Catherine's Indian day school owing to ill health.

It is noted that you nominate Sister Mary Charles Anthony for the vacant position.

Please have the latter complete and return the enclosed form.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister M. Ludovic,  
Provincial Superior,  
Sisters of St. Ann,  
St. Ann's Academy,  
Victoria, B.C.

PP/MGD

c/c to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Rec'd  
W-10*

SISTERS OF ST. ANN  
ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
VICTORIA, B. C.

*To Catherine #1  
152-22-1*

July 31, 1947

Mr. Bernard Neary, Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:

We regret to inform you that Sister Mary Walter, Bell, has been withdrawn, at least temporarily, from the position of teacher of Primary classes in St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C., on account of ill-health.

We therefore respectfully propose and nominate Sister Mary Charles Anthony, Carey, for the position thus left vacant.

Sister Mary Charles Anthony holds a Second Class Teacher's Certificate for the Province of British Columbia, and has seven years of successful teaching experience, both outside the convent and within the Community. She has secured  $8\frac{3}{4}$  units of credit for British Columbia Summer School of Education courses having attended the 1945 and 1946 sessions.

The salary expected would be that stated in the salary scale for teachers holding like qualifications.

Sincerely,

*Sister M. Ludovic*

Provincial Superior



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



E. D.  
A.

Ottawa, August 5, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

St. Catherine's Indian Day School

Reference your 3-11-2 of July 26 -

We are prepared to pay for an extra teacher per annual average attendance of 30 students. This fact has already been pointed out to the Principal of the above school. Our records show the attendance at this school to be as follows:-

| <u>1945-46 Academic Year</u> | <u>1946-47 Academic Year</u> |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| September 1945 - 25.7        | September 1946 - 39          |
| December 1945 - 71.52        | December 1946 - 75           |
| March 1946 - 72.7            | March 1947 - 77              |
| June 1946 - 58.77            | June 1947 - 52               |
| Annual Average 57.1          | Annual average - 60.7        |

However, the enrolment at this school for the 1946-47 academic year has been as hereunder:

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| September | - 49  |
| December  | - 98  |
| March     | - 102 |
| June      | - 99  |

In view of the peculiar conditions which exist in this area, we are prepared to pay for an additional full-time classroom teacher, as recommended. However, it must be understood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



that the attendance at this school will be reviewed annually to ensure that the Department is justified in providing for this extra teacher.

We also concur in the recommendation that the school room at present used for sewing be converted into a classroom.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BPN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



|             | <u>Enrol</u> | <u>aver</u> |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| June-1946-  | 103          | 59          |
| Sept 1946 - | 49           | 39          |
| Dec 1946 -  | 98           | 75          |
| Mar 1947 -  | 102 -        | 77          |
| June 1947 - | 99 -         | 52          |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 3-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 26th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of July 11th in connection with teaching staff requirements at the St. Catherine's Indian Day School, I am enclosing a memorandum dated July 23rd from the District School Inspector wherein he recommends that an additional full-time classroom teacher be employed if available and that the school room at present used for sewing be converted into a classroom. I concur in Mr. Davey's recommendation and if the Department approves the Rev. Principal will be advised accordingly and her Order requested to nominate another teacher.

The organization sheets for this school received under cover of Mr. Neary's letter of July 17th (file 152-22-1 W.T) are returned herewith.



*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*Dec 102 - av 77.3*  
*March 99 - av 51.5*  
*June*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B.C.  
July 23, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: Commissioner of Indian Affairs for B.C.  
From: Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re - St. Catherine's Indian Day School.

The provision of full time Manual Training and Domestic Science Teacher at this school will not relieve to any appreciable extent the overcrowding in the Junior and Intermediate rooms unless a platoon system is employed, which is not altogether satisfactory for the Primary and Intermediate grades. The organization sheets show that approximately 1/3 of the pupils' time from Grades 4 to 8 was devoted to Vocational Instruction. This limits considerably the time devoted to academic fundamentals and should not be increased.

I recommend that an additional full time classroom teacher be employed and that the room at present used for sewing be converted into a classroom. This involves moving the equipment to the cooking room in the basement, and equipping the classroom with desks.

An alternative plan is to employ the specialists on a full time basis and to decrease the size of the groups in these classes. The various grades would then have to be organized on a platoon system. This alternative is recommended only if it is impossible to secure a classroom teacher. Apparently this was the plan the Reverend Principal had in mind in asking for the full time employment of the Vocational Training Teachers.

*R.F. Davey*

R.F. Davey,  
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FORM F

Name of School *St. Catherine's Indian Day*  
P.O. Address *Reserve No.*  
Date *May 9, 1947*

DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1945-46 THE CURRICULUM OF THE PROVINCE OF *B.C.* WAS UTILIZED EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING CHANGES. (If more space is required under any subject-heading attach additional sheets. Include only activities followed during regular school hours.)

LANGUAGE

(Include Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Literature, Composition)

| Grade | Changes                                                           |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     | <i>Used Corona's, as stipulated by Dept, not Jerry &amp; Jane</i> |
| II    | <i>" " " " " " " "</i>                                            |
| III   |                                                                   |
| IV    |                                                                   |
| V     |                                                                   |
| VI    |                                                                   |
| VII   |                                                                   |
| VIII  |                                                                   |
| IX    |                                                                   |

MATHEMATICS (1945-46)

(Include Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry)

| Grade | Changes                          |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| I     | <i>No Jolly Numbers supplied</i> |
| II    | <i>" " " " " "</i>               |
| III   |                                  |
| IV    |                                  |
| V     |                                  |
| VI    |                                  |
| VII   |                                  |
| VIII  |                                  |
| IX    |                                  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's Indian  
Day School  
Duncan, B.C.

FORM F (Cont'd.)

SOCIAL STUDIES

(Include History, Geography, Economics, Citizenship)

| Grade | Changes |
|-------|---------|
| I     |         |
| II    |         |
| III   |         |
| IV    |         |
| V     |         |
| VI    |         |
| VII   |         |
| VIII  |         |
| IX    |         |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(Include Playground Activities, Calisthenics,  
Drill, Health Chores, Physiology, Hygiene)

| Grade | Changes |
|-------|---------|
| I     |         |
| II    |         |
| III   |         |
| IV    |         |
| V     |         |
| VI    |         |
| VII   |         |
| VIII  |         |
| IX    |         |

SCIENCE

(Include Nature Study, General Science)

| Grade | Changes |
|-------|---------|
| I     |         |
| II    |         |
| III   |         |
| IV    |         |
| V     |         |
| VI    |         |
| VII   |         |
| VIII  |         |
| IX    |         |

502-254

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's Day  
Duncan, B.C.

FORM F (cont'd.)

MUSIC

(Include Singing, Appreciation, Theory and Practice  
and all forms taken during regular school hours)

| Grade | Changes                   |
|-------|---------------------------|
| I     | Follow B.C. Radio Program |
| II    | " " "                     |
| III   |                           |
| IV    |                           |
| V     |                           |
| VI    |                           |
| VII   |                           |
| VIII  |                           |
| IX    |                           |

ART

(Include all forms taken during regular school hours)

| Grade | Changes |
|-------|---------|
| I     |         |
| II    |         |
| III   |         |
| IV    |         |
| V     |         |
| VI    |         |
| VII   |         |
| VIII  |         |
| IX    |         |

MISCELLANEOUS

(Include Vocational Instruction, Religious Instruction, Character  
Education and all other school activities followed during regular  
school hours which are not shown under any other subject-heading)

| Grade | Changes                                        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| I     | no Religious Instruction authorized in program |
| II    | " " " " " "                                    |
| III   |                                                |
| IV    |                                                |
| V     |                                                |
| VI    |                                                |
| VII   |                                                |
| VIII  |                                                |
| IX    |                                                |

502-254

*Sister Mary Helen*  
Signature of teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FORM F

Name of School St. Catherine's Indian Day  
P.O. Address Quamash, B.C.  
Date May 13, 1947

DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1945-46 THE CURRICULUM OF THE PROVINCE OF B.C. WAS UTILIZED EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING CHANGES. (If more space is required under any subject-heading attach additional sheets. Include only activities followed during regular school hours.)

LANGUAGE

(Include Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Literature, Composition)

| Grade | Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     | During to the lack of background in English I have used a reader one grade below the grade the child was in. Grade II used Gr. I reader Gr. III used Grade II etc. Language had to be adapted in the same way. By so doing we were able to have the child at the proper standard level at the end of the year. |
| II    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| III   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| IV    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| V     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VI    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VII   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VIII  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| IX    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

MATHEMATICS

(Include Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry)

| Grade | Changes                                                                                                                  |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     | Fundamental work was very good but again the English was a drawback so problems had to be taken from a lower grade book. |
| II    |                                                                                                                          |
| III   |                                                                                                                          |
| IV    |                                                                                                                          |
| V     |                                                                                                                          |
| VI    |                                                                                                                          |
| VII   |                                                                                                                          |
| VIII  |                                                                                                                          |
| IX    |                                                                                                                          |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FORM F (Cont'd.)

SOCIAL STUDIES

(Include History, Geography, Economics, Citizenship)

| Grade | Changes                                           |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|
| I     | The same Geography was taken with the four grades |
| II    |                                                   |
| III   |                                                   |
| IV    |                                                   |
| V     |                                                   |
| VI    |                                                   |
| VII   |                                                   |
| VIII  |                                                   |
| IX    |                                                   |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(Include Playground Activities, Calisthenics, Drill, Health Chores, Physiology, Hygiene)

| Grade | Changes                                        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| I     | Grades I & II used the health book for G. & H. |
| II    |                                                |
| III   | Grades III & IV used the G. & H. book          |
| IV    |                                                |
| V     |                                                |
| VI    |                                                |
| VII   |                                                |
| VIII  |                                                |
| IX    |                                                |

SCIENCE

(Include Nature Study, General Science)

| Grade | Changes                                                                                                                    |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     | Grade I & II science was taught to all grades to give the children something to build on. Some experiments were taken from |
| II    |                                                                                                                            |
| III   |                                                                                                                            |
| IV    |                                                                                                                            |
| V     | Grades III & IV programmes until the children had some conception of what we were trying to get at                         |
| VI    |                                                                                                                            |
| VII   |                                                                                                                            |
| VIII  |                                                                                                                            |
| IX    |                                                                                                                            |

502-254

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catharines Day  
Rumour B.C.

FORM F (cont'd.)

MUSIC

(Include Singing, Appreciation, Theory and Practice  
and all forms taken during regular school hours)

| Grade | Changes |
|-------|---------|
| I     |         |
| II    |         |
| III   |         |
| IV    |         |
| V     |         |
| VI    |         |
| VII   |         |
| VIII  |         |
| IX    |         |

ART

(Include all forms taken during regular school hours)

| Grade | Changes |
|-------|---------|
| I     |         |
| II    |         |
| III   |         |
| IV    |         |
| V     |         |
| VI    |         |
| VII   |         |
| VIII  |         |
| IX    |         |

MISCELLANEOUS

(Include Vocational Instruction, Religious Instruction, Character  
Education and all other school activities followed during regular  
school hours which are not shown under any other subject-heading)

| Grade | Changes                                        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| I     | Girls from Grades 1, 2, 3, 4 did not receive   |
| II    | V.I. as the teacher of H.E. was class          |
| III   | teacher for the above grades and since         |
| IV    | she was out of her class room from 10:30-12:00 |
| V     | she decided not let the academic work          |
| VI    | suffer to that extent, by taking an other      |
| VII   | hour off from teaching. This has been          |
| VIII  | a hard pull to make ends meet.                 |
| IX    |                                                |

She has had a teacher for V.I. but the girls had to forgive  
themselves since there was no teacher for that branch only.  
I had to do double work that is teach class and V.I. too.  
You see rather than let the class work suffer we had to close  
502-256.

Sister Mary Eugenia  
Signature of teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine Bay  
Duncan S.C.

Time Table 1945-1946

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday

Thursday

Friday

Time

Grade I

Grade II

Grade III

Grade IV

All Grades

9:00 - 9:05

Opening

Exercises

-

-

-

9:05 - 9:30

Religion

-

-

-

-

9:30 - 9:45

Spelling

Spelling

Spelling & Dict.

Spelling & Dict.

-

9:45 - 10:30

Arithmetic

Arithmetic

Arithmetic

Arithmetic

-

10:30 - 10:45

Review for Grades I, II, III and Girls of Grade IV

-

-

-

-

10:30 - 12:00

Homework for Grade IV boys

-

-

-

-

10:45 - 12:00

Grades I, II, III and Grade IV girls have seatwork from Nature Lang. or Silent Reading workbooks. The teacher of this class is also Home Ed. teacher for the school. I must leave my class to teach Gr. 5, 6, 7 this group being too large to allow grade IV to join the class. So with the aid of the silent class teacher who is engaged with Gr 5 we supervise the junior class room.

Lunch

-

-

-

1:00 - 2:00

Homework for boys of Grades 1, 2, and 3

-

-

-

-

1:00 - 1:15

Lang. for girls

Lang. for girls

Lang. for girls

Reading

-

1:15 - 1:30

Reading

" "

" "

Language

-

1:30 - 1:45

Writing at ab.

Reading

Silent Reading

"

-

1:45 - 2:00

Seat work

Seat work

Reading

Silent reading

-

2:00 - 2:15

Writing

Writing

Writing

Writing

-

2:15 - 2:30

Geography

-

-

-

-

2:30 - 2:45

Science

-

-

-

-

2:45 - 2:55

Health

-

-

-

-

3:00 - 3:05

Closing

Exercises

-

-

-

1:00-1:30 Singing

Sister Mary Engen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Name of School St. Catherine's Indian Day.....  
P.O. Address ... Duncan, B.C......  
Date .... May 13, 1942.....

### TIME-TABLE ANALYSIS

Show below the total number of hours which were devoted to each subject in each grade according to the time-tables followed in your school for the school year 1945-46. (Attach hereto copies of said time-tables.)

[illegible]

Notes.-

1. In Column A in each case show the total number of hours during the whole year in which the pupils were under direct instruction by the teacher.
2. In Column B in each case show the total number of hours during the whole year in which the pupils worked at the subject concerned during school hours while the teacher was otherwise engaged.
3. Be sure to show the total time for the whole school year spent during school hours in each subject.
4. Include time devoted to all formal examinations and interim class tests.
5. Where necessary please attach to your time-tables explanations showing how you arrived at the totals given in above tabulation.

174 days = 870 hrs = 34 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> weeks

The subject fields include:

LANGUAGE - include Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Literature, Composition.

MATHEMATICS - include Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry.

SOCIAL STUDIES - include History, Geography, Economics, Citizenship.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - include Playground Activities, Calisthenics, Drill, Health Chores, Physiology, Hygiene.

SCIENCE - include Nature Study, General Science.

MUSIC - include Singing, Appreciation, Theory and Practice and all forms taken during school hours.

ART - include all forms taken during school hours.

MISCELLANEOUS - include Vocational Instruction, Religious Instruction, Character Education and all other school activities practised during regular school hours which are not shown under any other subject heading.

Grade IV boys received vocational training for 261 hrs  
Grades 1, 2, 3, " " " " " 174 " " " " " 507 1/2 total

Sister Mary Eugenia.....  
Signature of Teacher or Principal

N. 13. 502-253  
Girl

502-253  
3. Girls from Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, did not receive any vocational training, Because the teacher could not teach class and sewing at the same time. If the girls from the above mentioned Grades were taken for V.T. it would leave the Grade 10 boys alone in the class room. The morning class was too large to accomodate the 10th girls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sorry these statistics  
are so late but it  
was unavoidable.  
She could not get a  
long enough time at  
a stretch to work on  
them and it was a  
waste of time trying  
to use spare moments  
as one lost the thread  
of what went before  
by the time they got  
around to them again.  
Sister Mary Shula.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's Indian School,  
Duncan, B. C.

May 17, 1947.

Mr. R. A. Gacy, Director,  
Training Division,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Gacy,

I would like to take this opportunity of stating how thorough and well adapted to the Indian child's life, are the new report cards.

We have shown them and explained them to the children and they are most enthusiastic.

Having received them so late in the school year we presume that you intend us to start using them with the next school term. We are anxious to make results.

The Indian School Bulletin is of inestimable value both as to its instructions on school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's Day  
Division 8

Time Table 1945-46

Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday

Friday

| Time        | Grade 8                                                                  | Grade 7               | Grade 6                                                                                                 | Grade 5               | All Grades                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 8:30-8:55   | Teaching                                                                 |                       |                                                                                                         |                       |                                                     |
| 8:55-9:05   |                                                                          |                       |                                                                                                         |                       |                                                     |
| 9:05-9:30   | Religion                                                                 | Religion              | Opening Exercises - All Grades<br>Religion                                                              | Religion              | Religion                                            |
| 9:30-9:50   | Spelling or Dictation                                                    | Spell. or Dict.       | Spell. or Dict.                                                                                         | Spell. or Dict.       | Spell. or Dict.                                     |
| 9:50-10:30  | Arithmetic                                                               | Arithmetic            | Arithmetic                                                                                              | Arithmetic            | Arithmetic                                          |
| 10:30-10:40 | Recess                                                                   |                       |                                                                                                         |                       |                                                     |
| 10:40-11:10 | Optional Correction etc.                                                 | Girls<br>Domestic Sc. | Girls<br>Domestic Sc.                                                                                   | Girls<br>Domestic Sc. | Girls<br>Domestic Sc.                               |
| 11:10-11:55 | Socials<br>or<br>English.                                                | Boys<br>Woodwork      | Boys<br>Woodwork                                                                                        | Boys<br>Woodwork      | Boys<br>Woodwork                                    |
| 1:00-1:40   | Health or Science                                                        | Health or Science     | P. M.<br>Preparation of Reading Lesson<br>Work book assignments. cont.                                  |                       |                                                     |
| 1:40-2:25   | Written Work                                                             | Written Work          | Oral Read. from Reader or Canada's Story<br>Teaching of Literature or History                           |                       | Singing<br>1:40-1:50 Clean Desks - Home Assignments |
| 2:25-2:55   |                                                                          |                       | Health - Nature - Language - or Silent<br>Reading - Work Books - Silent or Oral<br>Work as need arises. |                       |                                                     |
| 2:55-3:00   | Optional Time to work on subject and with class needing oral explanation |                       |                                                                                                         |                       |                                                     |
| 3:00-3:05   | Home Assignments and Dismissal                                           |                       |                                                                                                         |                       | Graphic Arts                                        |
| 3:05-3:10   | Teaching                                                                 |                       |                                                                                                         |                       |                                                     |

Sister Mary Sheila - Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Wherever a "?" appears - I cannot state a definite time. A study of the attached time table will show that grades 5-6-7 received daily vocational instruction & 8 full time academic teaching. The morning subjects did not vary. The afternoon subjects had to be correlated both for teaching and written work. The teaching being given where the need arose.

During the vocational instruction period (10:45-12:00) I and the Junior room teacher had to try and supervise her class pupils who were doing written work as she was also the Domestic Science teacher of grades 5-6-7 at that time. I was trying to prepare an 8th grade for High School.

As you see we had to adapt our time and selves to cope with the situation. (one we found very difficult) Hence it is out of the question for me to set down every specific hour on every subject.

Sister Mary Sheila,  
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Name of School

P.O. Address

Date

*St. Catherine's Indian School*  
*Duncan, B.C.*  
*May 8, 1947*

## TIME-TABLE ANALYSIS

Show below the total number of hours which were devoted to each subject in each grade according to the time-tables followed in your school for the school year 1945-46. (Attach hereto copies of said time-tables.)

| Grade | Language |   | Mathematics |    | Social Studies |   | Physical Education |   | Science |   | Music |   | Art    |   | Miscellaneous |     |
|-------|----------|---|-------------|----|----------------|---|--------------------|---|---------|---|-------|---|--------|---|---------------|-----|
|       | A        | B | A           | B  | A              | B | A                  | B | A       | B | A     | B | A      | B | A             | B   |
| I     |          |   |             |    |                |   |                    |   |         |   |       |   |        |   |               |     |
| II    |          |   |             |    |                |   |                    |   |         |   |       |   |        |   |               |     |
| III   |          |   |             |    |                |   |                    |   |         |   |       |   |        |   |               |     |
| IV    |          |   |             |    |                |   |                    |   |         |   |       |   |        |   |               |     |
| V     | 58       |   | 29          | 87 | ?              |   | 50                 |   | ?       | ? | 24    | 0 | 35 1/2 |   | 72 1/2        | 261 |
| VI    | 58       |   | 29          | 87 | ?              |   | 50                 |   | ?       | ? | 24    | 0 | 35 1/2 |   | 72 1/2        | "   |
| VII   | 58       |   | 29          | 87 | ?              |   | 50                 |   | 46      | ? | 24    | 0 | 35 1/2 |   | 72 1/2        | "   |
| VIII  | 104      |   | 29          | 87 | 46             | ? | 50                 |   | 46      | ? | 24    | 0 | 35 1/2 |   | 72 1/2        |     |
| IX    |          |   |             |    |                |   |                    |   |         |   |       |   |        |   |               |     |

Notes,-

1. In Column A in each case show the total number of hours during the whole year in which the pupils were under direct instruction by the teacher.
2. In Column B in each case show the total number of hours during the whole year in which the pupils worked at the subject concerned during school hours while the teacher was otherwise engaged.
3. Be sure to show the total time for the whole school year spent during school hours in each subject.
4. Include time devoted to all formal examinations and interim class tests.
5. Where necessary please attach to your time-tables explanations showing how you arrived at the totals given in above tabulation.

The subject fields include:

LANGUAGE - include Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Literature, Composition.

MATHEMATICS - include Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry.

SOCIAL STUDIES - include History, Geography, Economics, Citizenship.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - include Playground Activities, Calisthenics, Drill, Health Chores, Physiology, Hygiene.

SCIENCE - include Nature Study, General Science.

MUSIC - include Singing, Appreciation, Theory and Practice and all forms taken during school hours.

ART - include all forms taken during school hours.

MISCELLANEOUS - include Vocational Instruction, Religious Instruction, Character Education and all other school activities practised during regular school hours which are not shown under any other subject heading.

*Sister Mary Sheila*  
 Signature of Teacher or Principal

502-253

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FORM F

Name of School *St Catherine's Indian Day School*  
P.O. Address *Quasagash, B.C.*  
Date *May 8, 1947*

DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1945-46 THE CURRICULUM OF THE PROVINCE OF *British Columbia* WAS UTILIZED EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING CHANGES. (If more space is required under any subject-heading attach additional sheets. Include only activities followed during regular school hours.)

LANGUAGE

(Include Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Literature, Composition)

| Grade | Changes                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| II    |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| III   |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| IV    |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| V     | <i>Reading material of grade too difficult to read. Reading material and work books assigned. Spelling and writing above grade in most cases.</i>                            |
| VI    |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VII   |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VIII  | <i>Literature of lower grade in most cases. Because of lack of background. Composition weak because of limited vocabulary. Spelling and grammar excellent (above grade).</i> |
| IX    |                                                                                                                                                                              |

MATHEMATICS

(Include Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry)

| Grade | Changes                                                                                              |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     |                                                                                                      |
| II    |                                                                                                      |
| III   |                                                                                                      |
| IV    |                                                                                                      |
| V     | <i>Vocabulary too limited to understand and do all grade problems. Fundamentals known very well.</i> |
| VI    |                                                                                                      |
| VII   | <i>No changes</i>                                                                                    |
| VIII  | <i>No changes</i>                                                                                    |
| IX    |                                                                                                      |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SOCIAL STUDIES

(Include History, Geography, Economics, Citizenship)

| Grade | Changes                                                                                                                |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     |                                                                                                                        |
| II    |                                                                                                                        |
| III   |                                                                                                                        |
| IV    |                                                                                                                        |
| V     |                                                                                                                        |
| VI    |                                                                                                                        |
| VII   | Lack of background makes it necessary to present matter in a simpler form than in the texts. Texts used where possible |
| VIII  |                                                                                                                        |
| IX    |                                                                                                                        |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(Include Playground Activities, Calisthenics, Drill, Health Chores, Physiology, Hygiene)

| Grade | Changes                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     |                                                                                                                                                                |
| II    |                                                                                                                                                                |
| III   |                                                                                                                                                                |
| IV    |                                                                                                                                                                |
| V     | Time too limited to allow for organized periods during school hours. Physical movement during vocational time. Organized games during noon and recess periods. |
| VI    |                                                                                                                                                                |
| VII   |                                                                                                                                                                |
| VIII  |                                                                                                                                                                |
| IX    |                                                                                                                                                                |

SCIENCE

(Include Nature Study, General Science)

| Grade | Changes                                                  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| I     |                                                          |
| II    |                                                          |
| III   |                                                          |
| IV    |                                                          |
| V     | Correlation of the above with language written and oral. |
| VI    |                                                          |
| VII   | No change                                                |
| VIII  | No change                                                |
| IX    |                                                          |

502-254

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MUSIC(Include Singing, Appreciation, Theory and Practice  
and all forms taken during regular school hours)

| Grade | Changes                                      |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| I     |                                              |
| II    |                                              |
| III   |                                              |
| IV    |                                              |
| V     |                                              |
| VI    | appreciation and practice as<br>in timetable |
| VII   |                                              |
| VIII  |                                              |
| IX    |                                              |

ART

(Include all forms taken during regular school hours)

| Grade | Changes |
|-------|---------|
| I     |         |
| II    |         |
| III   |         |
| IV    |         |
| V     |         |
| VI    |         |
| VII   |         |
| VIII  |         |
| IX    |         |

MISCELLANEOUS(Include Vocational Instruction, Religious Instruction, Character  
Education and all other school activities followed during regular  
school hours which are not shown under any other subject-heading)

| Grade | Changes                                                             |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I     |                                                                     |
| II    |                                                                     |
| III   |                                                                     |
| IV    |                                                                     |
| V     |                                                                     |
| VI    | 1 1/2 hr daily for both boys and girls for Voca-<br>tional training |
| VII   |                                                                     |
| VIII  |                                                                     |
| IX    |                                                                     |

502-254

*Sister Mary Sheila*  
Signature of teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~EXTD.~~

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, July 17, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

St. Catherine's Indian Day School

Reference your 3-11-2 of 11 July -

As requested in your above letter, we are forwarding the organization sheets for the above school as submitted for the educational survey. We will expect to hear further from your office in this regard.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 3-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 11th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of May 20th and communication from Sister Mary Shelia, Principal of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School referred to therein wherein she asks that consideration be given to the employment of a Home Economics teacher, reference Mr. Neary's letter of October 28th, 1946, (file 152-22-1 W.T.) on a full-time basis.

School Inspector Davey had an opportunity of discussing this matter with the Rev. Sister recently, his memorandum in this connection, together with the Reverend Sister's letter of July 4th, being forwarded herewith. You will note that on the basis of an anticipated enrolment of at least 113 Inspector Davey considers that the employment of four full-time classroom teachers would best meet the requirements of the school rather than extending the time of the Home Economics and Manual Training teachers, but that as he did not have an opportunity to review the organization sheets of this school which were prepared for the school survey and forwarded direct to the Department, he is unable to make a definite recommendation. If the Department does not wish to make a decision with respect to the staff requirements at St. Catherine's school without the Inspector's report I would suggest that the organization sheets be forwarded to this office for review by Major Davey.

-EW  
Encl.



*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.,  
May 20, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Post Office Box 70,  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I beg to submit, herewith, in duplicate, a letter received from the Principal of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School which I trust may be found self explanatory -- if not to you then to Major Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, who apparently has some knowledge of the matter and, no doubt, will be prepared to make the necessary recommendations, if necessary in his opinion.

R. H. MOORE  
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL  
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MEMORANDUM

To: Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: District Inspector of Indian Schools.

I refer to the application of the Principal of the St. Catherine's Indian Day School for placement of the Domestic Science Teacher on a full time basis, which is contained in her letters of May 17 and July 4th.

It is to be noted that the Reverend Principal anticipates an enrolment of at least 113. On the basis of the regulation for Provincial Schools this would warrant the employment of four full time class-room teachers without reference to the number of specialists on the staff, and I believe that the requirements of the school would be better served by the provision of such a teacher rather than extending the time of the two specialists.

The Department has the organization sheets of this school which were prepared for the school survey, and a final decision on this matter should be based on a consideration of these. Unfortunately these forms are not available for use in this office.

*R. F. Davey*

R.F. Davey  
District Inspector of Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

St. Catherine's Indian School  
Duncan, B.C.,  
July 4, 1947.

Major R. F. Davey,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major Davey,

RE: 1947 - 1948 enrollment

We anticipated an enrollment of 113 not taking into account pupils who may come to the day school instead of returning to Residential schools, two families of the district, one with three children attending the Esquimalt school last year, the other with four children who have been nomadic during the past year, back and forth to U.S.A. I may add that there are four beginners that may be added to our list if parents return to Duncan.

The Domestic Science teacher has four classes daily. If classes have to be readjusted, as we think they will, for there will be 41 pupils in Gr. I alone, 45 in the intermediate room (Grs. II, III, IV) and 27 in the senior class comprising Grs. V, VI, VII, VIII, then there will have to be five classes of domestic science. There are 20 girls in the senior group and most that can be handled in one senior class is 12 pupils, as there are only 3 machines and all the senior girls are capable of cutting and making dresses. One  $\frac{1}{2}$  hr. is required for the supervision of preparation of cups and hot cocoa drink for the noon hour. Sister therefore teaches 5 hours a day totalling 25 hours per week. I may add that Sister does any First Aid work plus dressing of sores between the visits of the nurse.

The Manual training instructor who is now working on 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  day basis will have to be subject to the same regime if things are to work harmoniously. Otherwise the girls of a grade will be out of the classroom and the boys in, leaving a divided grade, the girls being handicapped academically.

Ten pupils are the most that can be accommodated in the woodwork room at one period, but twelve make up the largest class.

Under the above plan children unable to progress academically can be given extra vocational training enabling them to return to their environment better equipped to raise their standards of living.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-2-

I hope, Major Davey, this information will be what you require.

Sincerely yours,

"Sister Mary Sheila"

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B. C.,  
May 17, 1947.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,  
Indian Office,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore,

Last October the Department allowed us a part-time Domestic Science Teacher.

To keep the classes uniform it has been necessary for her to work in unison with the manual training instructor. At each change of class the boys of the grade go to woodwork while the girls go to sewing.

Thirty-nine pupils comprise the Domestic Science classes. There are two class in the morning from 9:30 - 12:00, two in the afternoon from 1:00 - 3:00. This arrangement provides also for pupils who are too old or under-talented to progress far in academic work to get extra vocational work to fit them for a profitable after life.

Since for the betterment of school and pupils the Domestic Science Teacher has had to give full time. (I would refer you to the time table submitted to the Educational Survey Dept. to see what we have been and are up against) could it not be considered that she be put on full time pay-roll.

I would appreciate an answer to this letter before the close of the school term so that the authorities of the Sisters of St. Ann can be informed before the reappointment of the Sisters for another school term.

I pointed out our predicament to our school inspector, Major Davey, when he was with us.

Very truly yours,

*Sister Mary Sheila*  
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



pa.

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, June 16th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Qualifications of Teachers - St. Catherine's  
Indian Day School

Attached please find a letter which is self-explanatory and which has been received from the Prefect of Studies of the Provincial Administration of the Sisters of St. Ann.

In the Province of Quebec there are four types of teachers certificates. The superior's certificate referred to is better than the first class certificate of the Province of British Columbia. Comparisons are difficult but the Provincial Department of Education has given information which would indicate it is equal to a junior high school teachers certificate.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, June 16th, 1947.

Dear Sister Mary Dorothea:-

I have received your letter of June 14th, regarding the certification of teachers in our Indian schools.

We appreciate the information contained in your letter and will expect to hear further from you concerning the granting of Provincial certificates to the day school teachers concerned.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Mary Dorothea,  
Prefect of Studies,  
St. Ann's Academy,  
Provincial Administration,  
VICTORIA, B.C.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

June 14, 1947

Mr. Bernard Neary, Supt. of Welfare & Training,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Canada

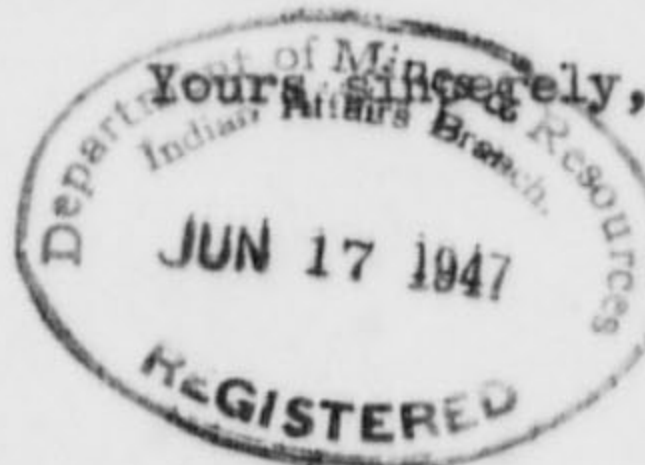
Dear Mr. Neary:

This is to answer your letter of some days ago, addressed to Sister Mary Sheila, S.S.A., Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Dunsmuir, B.C., and to give you the information required concerning the certification of teachers in our Indian Schools.

The Teacher Training Certificate and the Diploma of Pedagogical Qualifications issued by the Teacher Training Department of the University of Montreal - and held by several of our Sisters - are recognized in partial fulfilment of requirements for the TEACHERS' SUPERIOR DIPLOMA. This latter is fully recognized as teacher certification by the Department of Education Quebec.

The Sisters concerned at our Indian Schools at Kamloops, Mission, Kuper Island and St. Catherine's, Duncan, are making immediate application for the SUPERIOR teachers' Certificate - fully recognized in the Province of Quebec - and will, no doubt, be able to present such credentials before the close of the coming school year.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory, I remain,



*Sister Mary Dorothée*  
Prefect of Studies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AIR MAIL

Ottawa, June 4, 1947.

Dear Sister Mary Sheila:

We have received applications for classification on the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule, from Sister Mary Walter, Sister Dorothy Marie, Sister Mary Eugenia and yourself.

Your attention is drawn particularly to item No. 47, sub-heading 5, of the April issue of the Bulletin. You will note that for classification as a grade 2 or grade 3 teacher, we require a teacher's certificate issued by a Provincial Department of Education.

We have many teachers in our schools who have had long terms of teaching. However, we specifically require a certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education. Can you please inform me whether the pedagogy course conducted by the University of Montreal is recognized by the granting of a teacher's certificate from the Province of Quebec.

Yours sincerely,

  
Bernard F. Heary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Mary Sheila,  
Principal,  
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, British Columbia.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To:- *Shield* Ottawa, Ont.,  
*Sr. Mary ~~Engawa~~ and others*  
Address:-  
School:- *St Catharines*

Your application for classification under the  
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been  
classified as an Indian Teacher, Grade .

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year  
will be \$ for months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to:  
Indian Agent

327

*Write Sr. Shield to find  
out if any of her teachers  
hold certificates granted by  
Prov. Dept of Education*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

*Records*  
*no action*

St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B. C.,  
October 7, 1946.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,  
Indian Office,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore,

I am enclosing with the Returns a letter which I hope will make clear the situation I hurriedly tried to explain when in your office last week. I am sending two copies, asking you to please forward the second one to Ottawa, that they too may study the matter.

The attendance question of St. Catherine's School has been a "bone of contention" since its inauguration on January 8, 1940. Since every question concerning the school seems to be based upon the "Average Attendance" of the quarterly returns it seems to me that this method does not do us justice considering the question from different angles.

As an example to prove the above statement:

Room "Two" or Grades 3, 4 and 5 had 15 pupils registered at the opening of school, against 22 at the end of the month.

The average attendance for 15 pupils was 14.7  
" " " " 22 " " 17.5

lowering the average 4.5 against .3.

The per cent attendance for 15 pupils was 98.2  
" " " " 22 " " 71.3

leaving a drop of 26.9

|             |     |   |      |    |     |        |     |    |    |
|-------------|-----|---|------|----|-----|--------|-----|----|----|
| Pupil No. 3 | has | 6 | days | to | his | credit | out | of | 19 |
| " " 6       | "   | 2 | "    | "  | "   | "      | "   | "  | 19 |
| " " 5       | "   | 2 | "    | "  | "   | "      | "   | "  | 19 |
| " " 10      | "   | 3 | "    | "  | "   | "      | "   | "  | 19 |
| " " 22      | "   | 8 | "    | "  | "   | "      | "   | "  | 19 |

Dividing the aggregate attendance by the number of days school was open means that there are 74 out of the 95 days that cannot possibly be accounted for because how can a child be in school when he is not even in the country? Then again, how is it fair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 2  
R. H. Moore, Indian Agent

to judge the attendance by the above method when the late comers depreciate the average to such an extent.

Another point is the changing back and forth from schools. Pupils 5 and 6 registered September 27th, remained 6 days--4 of which will tally in on the next quarterly. The family has gone to Esquimalt to work in the canneries. They expect to be gone for three months, returning for the dance season. Hence their 4 days present will bring down the average for the next quarter and their absence is unavoidable.

Again, when a pupil reaches 16 he leaves school regardless of the time of year.

Take the April, May and June returns for the same room, (Sister Mary Eugenia, teacher) the number of pupils registered was 40, the average 22. Twenty of these pupils left for the U.S.A. between the dates of May 23 to June 3. Two left for Nanaimo April 12. Nine pupils were in for the first week of June. Two pupils were present when school closed. All had left the country or the district.

According to the above, a better way of tabulating the aggregate attendance would be found if all circumstances would enter into consideration.

Very truly yours,

*Sister Mary Sheila*

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Records  
File

152-22-1 (W T)

Original on----- 152-22-6 (W T)

Ottawa, February 12, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Inspector's Report on  
St. Catherine's Indian Day School

Reference your O-11-5 of February 3 -

We concur in Major Davey's comments concerning supervision at this school. It is felt that with only 93 students, three full time and two part time teachers are sufficient to provide adequate supervision. Most provincial schools of a similar size have a smaller teaching staff. Our letter 152-22-1 of 31 August sets out clearly our policy concerning the number of teachers at this school. The additional work involved in making and distributing cocos is or should be largely borne by the older students themselves.

Sister Dorothy Marie was employed as a part time teacher at the request of the Provincial Superior of the Sisters of St. Ann. It is suggested that Sister Mary Sheila communicate with the Reverend Sister Superior concerning the status of these two teachers.

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT.....Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,  
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date February 1, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND REQUESTED.

Name..... Sister Mary Walter  
(surname)

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.

St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Employed at Duncan, B.C. Paylist No. 52

Payroll No. 1586

Date taken on strength this Department **October 1, 1942**

Date to be struck off strength this Department not S.O.S. A member of a religious order -  
 (If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments not eligible to contribute to Retirement Fund.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of September, 1946  
Amount \$ 5.60

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

\*Payable as follows:

- |                                    |    |     |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|
| 1. Receiver General for.....       |    |     |
| (to adjust overpayment)            | \$ | N11 |
| 2. Receiver General for.....       |    |     |
| (Re: Victory Bond purchase)        | \$ | N11 |
| 3. ....                            | \$ |     |
| (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) |    |     |

\*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ **N11**

/B

**SIGNATURE**

TITLE A/Chief Treasury Officer.

**This space for Department of Finance only**

## Charged to control

Prepared by.

Checked by \_\_\_\_\_

Interest \$

Date of payment.

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

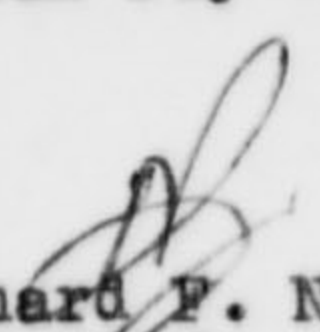
CANADA



Ottawa, February 4th, 1947.

R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 28th ult., Cecelia Charlie may be allowed to attend the Koksilah Day School.

  
Bernard P. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Dictated  
by Mr  
Phelan*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

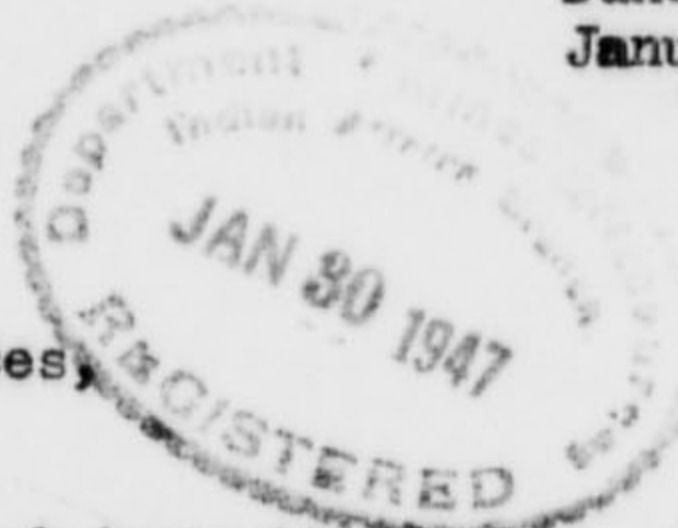
  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

AIRMAIL

152-22-140  
Duncan, B. C.,  
January 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

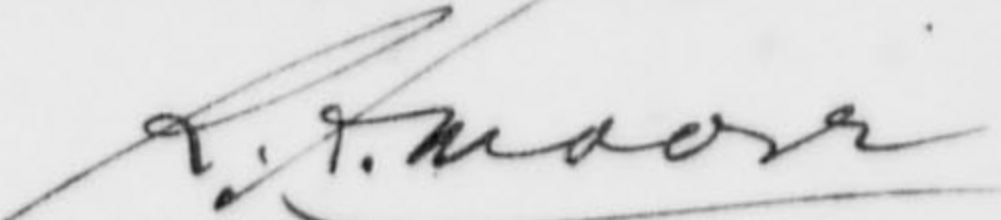


I beg to attach herewith a copy of a letter received from David Charlie regarding his daughter, Cecelia Charlie, born July 10th, 1932, and at present enrolled at St. Catherine's School.

For your information, I would like to say that David Charlie is not a member of the R.C. Church, but his daughter, Cecelia Charlie, was baptized in that Church at time of birth. David disclaims having any knowledge of any such Baptism and states that if such a Baptism took place, it was without his consent.

You will note from his letter that he does not wish to have Cecelia raised an R. C. and with that end in view, had her re-baptized into the United Church this date, as per copy of Certificate of Baptism attached. He also wishes to have permission for her to be transferred from St. Catherine's School to the Koksilah Indian Day School. If the Department approves of this transfer as requested by the father of Cecelia and for the reason stated, I should like to ask you to reply at the earliest possible date. I might say in closing that David Charlie is greatly incensed over the fact that he can not have his child go to the school of his choice and is quite definite that if permission is not given for her to attend the Koksilah Indian Day School he will not permit her to go to St. Catherine's.

M:K

  
R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan, B. C.,  
January 13th, 1947.

Mr. R. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore:-

I desire to have my daughter Cecelia Charley transferred from the Roman Catholic School in Duncan, to the Public School in Koksilah, so that she may begin as soon as possible the term that has just started.

Yours truly,

David Charlie.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CERTIFICATE OF BAPTISM

Koksilah, Jan. 24, 1947.

THIS CERTIFIES that Cecelia Charlie

has been this day BAPTIZED by me

In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost,  
according to the Doctrine and Order of the United Church of Canada.

Father's Name - David Charlie

Mother's Name - Lucy Edwards

Place and Date of Birth - Quamichan, B.C. July 10, 1932.

Minister - Walter J. Challis.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

**Tzouhalem Catholic Rectory**

Duncan. B. C.

†

December 12th, 1944

EXD.



Dear Sir :

I have just received your letter 152-22-1 (W T). May I acknowledge it with sincere thanks.

As I have stated in my letter of the 9th inst I am very happy to hear about the action taken to improve the text books for religious instruction. As far as I am concerned the samples I have sent you are in my estimation just as good as one can follow for a complete course, unless anyone would have time to write one specially for the Indians. I want to congratulate you and thank you sincerely on this move.

As for the increase in salary of Mr. F.S. Morrison, our instructor in manual arts at St. Catherine's I.D.S., I am awaiting with interest the outcome of your efforts. You will allow me to comment on your statement about the basic salary now 125.00 per month. If as you state the cost-of-living bonus has been amalgamated with the basic salary by an Order-in-Council, at first sight one would be inclined to think that there was an increase in salary, but in reality this is not true. In fact it is just a change in accounting or bookkeeping. If the basic salary is 125.00, to it should be added the cost-of-living bonus, then one could justly say that the basic salary is 125.00, but this way of doing that is amalgamating simply complicates the matter and does not solve the problem. However, this are all angles which I am sure you have in mind and will try to adjust.

The other matter of estimates given by the Surveys and Engineering Branch is a complete mystery to me how such a high figure was quoted. As I am in a field which I have not investigated, as I promised you I cannot discuss the point. I quite understand that no such provisions have been made for this toilet improvement in the present budget, so no one can expect any organisation except in case of complete emergency to be prepared to approve such an expense. I would however ask that this matter be given favorable consideration when the budget of the coming year is prepared. I shall remind you of it in due time. I suppose that the normal procedure would be to have the local agent and the commissioner reminded of it.

Mr. B.F. Neary  
Ottawa, Ont.

With my very best wishes and cooperation

*I am sincerely yours*  
*Duncan D. Lelland*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Tzouhalem Catholic Rectory

Duncan, B. C.

†

December 9th, 1946.

Dear Sir :

Before replying to your letter 152-22-1 (W T) I waited two long months and neither Mr. Moore, nor Major MacKay have as much mentioned anything about indoor toilet facilities for St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C. As I thought not advisable for me to say anything, I made absolutely no inquiry about this matter. I beg to call your attention to this apparently forgotten situation.

I will be happy to hear about any suggestions concerning more modern religious text books for religious instruction.

We are all pleased to have a fourth teacher on the staff at the school. This has brought great relief to the other teachers and enables them to do more efficient work in their respective classrooms. My very sincere although belated thanks for this highly appreciated move. In due time, I feel assured that the Department on the basis of work and results will deem advisable to offer her the full time salary.

For your information, the question of transfer of the Koksilah Indian Day School never came up from any suggestion on our part or on the part of the Indians so far as I have been able to ascertain. I have no idea from whence the suggestion could have come.

I have not heard anything from your office about my recommendation for an increase in salary requested by Mr. F.S. Morrison, instructor in manual arts at St. Catherine's I.D.S., but I know that the matter is being attended, Major MacKay, a mystery to me, asked the new school Inspector for B.C.I.S. to visit St. Catherine's. He was in last week in spite of the fact that I was informed he was not to take office before Jan. 2nd. 1947. However, I hope this will bring good news in due time.

I would appreciate to be on your mailing list. I heard about your publication and glanced through it but never got a copy.

Thanks for your kind attention and cooperation with my very best wishes for ever increasing interest and good results in your important work.

Lost in baseball, and my hockey team is not doing too well.

Sincerely yours  
*Lucia D. LeClair*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



136 Government St.,  
Victoria, B. C.,  
December 5, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Commissioner of Indian Affairs for B. C.  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B C.

Dear Major MacKay:

On December 4th I visited the St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, and examined in particular the work of Mr. Frank Morrison, Manual Training Instructor of that school.

The quality of Mr. Morrison's classroom work is satisfactory. The pupils present were well behaved and obviously interested in the subject. Mr. Morrison has his pupils for a greater portion of the school time than is prescribed for Industrial Arts in the Provincial Schools. Even when allowance is made for this the quality of the completed projects is good.

Mr. Morrison's duties are light in comparison to those of other teachers.. He teaches for three and one half hours of the five hour school day. In addition his classes are small, none of which is larger than twelve when attendance is perfect. The day I visited him one of his classes consisted of four pupils. The total number of pupils receiving instruction in Manual Training is 27. This is divided into three classes. Mr. Morrison assists with the instruction in music for special occasions. He states that he considers his age prevents his organizing sports in the school in which he is the only male teacher.

I have enclosed a copy of the "Qualification of Teachers for Grant Purposes" which is the basis on which grants are paid by the Provincial Government to school districts. To qualify for a grant the district must pay these salaries. Many districts pay only this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

Ottawa,  
December 4, 1942.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

In view of the information contained in  
your letter of the 24th ultimo, Marjorie  
Modeste may be excused from school so long as  
she stays in her present position.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RAH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



basic amount while the wealthier districts exceed this by three to four hundred dollars. Mr. Morrison graduated from the Frederickton Normal School, New Brunswick in 1907 and holds a British Columbia Manual Training Certificate in the class headed Type E-C which I have marked on the back of the form. This information I have verified with the Registrar, Department of Education, Victoria.

It is my opinion that Mr. Morrison is being paid adequately for the service he is rendering. This opinion is based upon his teaching load, his extra-curricular work, his certification, and the salaries being paid at present in Provincial Elementary Schools.

There is no reason why the school time-table cannot be arranged so that Mr. Morrison teaches three and one half full days per week instead of three and one half hours for five days per week. In this way he might be able to supplement his earnings by working elsewhere on the days he is not required at the school. This would not reduce his present teaching time which is ample for the 27 pupils receiving Manual Training instruction. His daily work would still be light because of the small number of pupils in his classes and the negligible amount of extra-curricular work he has to perform. I did not discuss the above suggestion with Mr. Morrison or the Principal of the school.

I hope that you will find this information of some assistance.

Yours sincerely,

*R. F. Daney.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A I R M A I L

Ottawa, December 6, 1946.

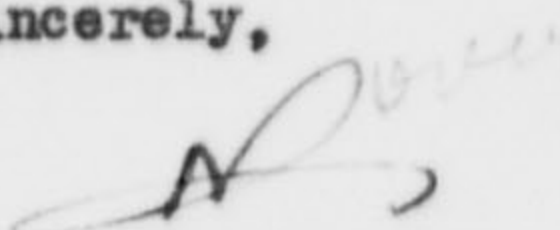
Right Reverend Sir:

I have for answer your letter of November 29. Your interest in the welfare of the Indians is very much appreciated.

As you are probably aware, Major Davey, the newly appointed Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, is to visit St. Catherine's School and to report upon Mr. Morrison's work. When this report is received, the Department will then carefully consider the question of Mr. Morrison's salary.

I regret that I was unable to meet you before you left for your new Diocese but hope to have that pleasure in the not too distant future.

Yours very sincerely,

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend James M. Hill,  
Bishop of Victoria,  
Bishop's House,  
740 View Street,  
Victoria, British Columbia.

EBD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A I R M A I L

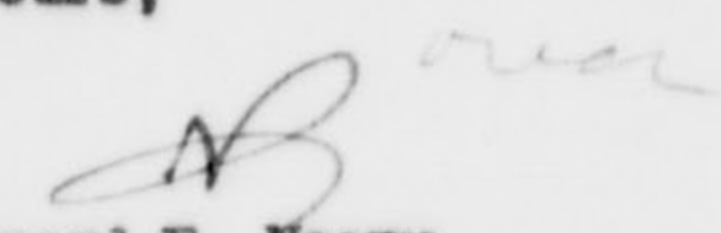
Ottawa, December 6, 1946.

Dear Father Bradley:

I have for answer your letter of November 15 and I sincerely appreciate your interest in the teaching situation at St. Catherine's School. As you are probably aware, Major Davey, the newly appointed Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, is to visit this school and make a report upon the work being done by Mr. Morrison. When this report is received, the whole matter of his salary will be carefully reviewed. We are now awaiting this report at the Indian Affairs Branch.

With best wishes for your good health and continued success in your missionary endeavours,

Sincerely yours,

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Father J. Bradley,  
Superintendent of Indian Missions,  
Bishop's House,  
740 View Street,  
Victoria, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AIRMAIL

Ottawa, December 6, 1946.

Dear Father LeClair:

I have for answer your letter of November 9. I have delayed replying to your letter because of a long series of letters which has been necessary between officials in British Columbia and Ottawa. It is understood that Major Davey was to inspect this school and to check carefully into the work which Mr. Morrison is doing there and make a recommendation as to the salary to be allowed to this teacher.

By Order-in-Council the cost-of-living bonus was amalgamated with the basic salary as of September 1, 1946. Therefore Mr. Morrison's basic salary is now \$125.00. There may be minor discrepancies in Mr. Morrison's cheque, due to the fact that there has been some correspondence with the Inspector of Income Tax, Vancouver, concerning Mr. Morrison's income tax status.

I regret to inform you that it will not be possible to undertake the provision of indoor toilet facilities at the St. Catherine's Indian Day School, for the present at least. We have recently been informed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources that a cost of \$5,000.00 would be involved in the provision of such facilities. As you are probably aware, it is most difficult in times like these to provide such appropriations.

You will be glad to know that I have a large stock of samples of various Bible Histories and Catechisms. These were passed to Father Plourde for consideration by the

Reverend Father L. D. LeClair,  
Tzouhalem Catholic Rectory,  
D u n c a n, B. C.

..... the recent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

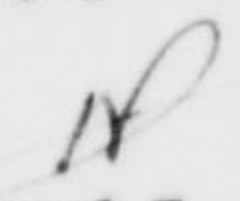


- 2 -

recent meeting of Oblate Principals and Bishops here in Ottawa. I believe Bishop Jordan is directly concerned with the decision as to the recommendation which will be made to the Department for the best type of books to be provided for use by Indian pupils.

In conclusion I would say that the matter of increase in Mr. Morrison's salary has been given most serious consideration and that we eagerly await the arrival of Major Davey's report.

Very sincerely yours,

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BR. COMMISSIONER  
COLUMBIA

BY YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 3-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File 152-22-1 (W.T.)



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 26, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of November 13th in connection with the application of Mr. F. S. Morrison, Manual Training Instructor, St. Catherine's Indian Day School, for a salary increase, I have now arranged with Mr. R. F. Davey to inspect Mr. Morrison's work in the near future without expense to the Department. A recommendation will be made following receipt of Mr. Davey's report.

-EW

*D. M. Mackay*  
D. M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



FILED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



See ~~for~~ ~~Phelan~~

P.O. 18-11-46

Was paid 112.  
in Sept.

By P.P.O. deducted 12.00  
off at Sal. <sup>100</sup>  
<sup>12</sup>  
88.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
NOV 12 1946

Dear Sir :

He apparently applied several times through the regular channels and directly to Ottawa for an increase in salary. True he is now drawing higher monthly checks but this is due mostly to the cost of living bonus and not to any substantial increase in his basic salary.

All in all, I feel that Mr. Morrison has been an ideal man in his position and the Department would be ill advised to leave him go for the mere question of salary. I know it is the ambition of the Department to have and keep on staff good and qualified teachers and instructors. Consequently, I felt it was my duty to call your attention to his case, and ask you to reconsider it for a substantial increase in his basic salary. If you have time to refer yourself to the periodical reports which must have been sent to your office, you will find that they bear my claims, this I say in spite of the fact that I have not seen any of them at any time.

Sorry to trouble you about this matter, but I consider it as serious and important for the school and would ask you to give it serious consideration.

Yours truly,

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,  
Mines and Resources,  
Branch of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





W  
Jus 76/46

WTL

note that  
they are  
sending in  
forms

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, October 5, 1946.

Dear Reverend Father:

I thank you for the religious manuals and the Bible History which you have sent me. I have already arranged for sample copies of these and other books to be sent me from Montreal. I have taken this matter up also with the Reverend Father Pleurde, O.M.I., and he also is anxious for the supply of a more modern series of religious books for use in our Indian schools. I expect to be writing you further in this regard.

As you probably knew by now, we have already authorized a raise in salary for the Sisters who are teaching at St. Catherine's School. We have also authorized the payment of \$60.00 per teaching month for a part time domestic science teacher. I hope this meets with your approval.

I have also written to Major MacKay regarding the indoor toilet facilities at this school. You should be hearing further concerning this matter from Mr. Moore. I have seen Father Lauzon quite recently and he is looking very fit and well.

I hope all goes well with you and share with you your disappointment in the sad defeat of the Brooklyn Dodgers.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Father L. LeClair, S.M.M.,  
Tzeuhalem Rectory,  
D u n c a n, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, 28 September 1946.

Reverend and Dear Sister:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the teachers at the St. Catherine's Indian Day School.

With reference to the three Sisters who are at present teaching at the school, instructions are being issued to increase their salaries effective Sept. 1st, 1946, as follows:-

|                     |      |        |    |       |                  |
|---------------------|------|--------|----|-------|------------------|
| Sister Mary Sheila  | from | \$100. | to | \$110 | a teaching month |
| Sister Mary Walter  | "    | 90.    | "  | 100.  | " "              |
| Sister Mary Eugenia | "    | 85.    | "  | 95.   | " "              |

I understand that the salary cheques for the month of September have already been mailed. Payment at the increased rate from Sept. 1st, will be included in the cheques issued at the end of October.

After reviewing your letter very carefully, it is felt that a part-time teacher should be allowed and we are prepared to pay her a salary of \$60.00 a teaching month. Enclosed are the necessary forms which she should complete and return.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister Mary Mildred,  
St. Ann's Academy,  
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

Memorandum:

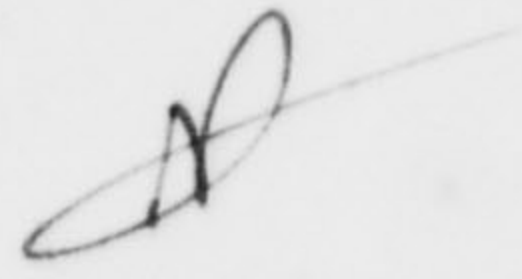
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

RE: St. Catherine's Indian Day School  
No. 807

Please note that effective Sept. 1st, 1946, the three Sisters at the above mentioned school should be paid at the following monthly rates:-

|                     |          |
|---------------------|----------|
| Sister Mary Sheila  | \$110.00 |
| Sister Mary Eugenia | 95.00    |
| Sister Mary Walter  | 100.00   |

As all of the above are members of a religious order, they are not liable for income tax.

  
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B.C.



Sept. 21, 1946

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Since the receipt of your letter of August 31, we have been further studying the situation at St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C., and can at this date, only reiterate the points that have already been brought before your department through letters from Sister Mary Sheila, Principal, from Reverend Mother General, and from this office - also in person and in writing by Reverend L. D. LeClair, S.M.N.

These points are, briefly: (1) The Extra Teacher

In spite of the admittedly low AVERAGE pupil-attendance at St. Catherine's over the ENTIRE school year, (Such condition being attributable to circumstances peculiar to the Duncan reserves, and well-known to your office) and of the consequent shortening of the school year for pupils who register late and withdraw early - this coupled with the loss in teaching-time in every class on account of irregularity in student personnel from day to day, St. Catherine's is grading its pupils according to the B.C. Programme of Studies and has succeeded in bringing some of them to High School Entrance standing.

At the same time, St. Catherine's is endeavouring to carry out the much-to-be-desired Home Economics Programme for girls and the Manual Training for boys, as required for Indian schools.

Therefore, when the question is considered from the point of view of grade-programmes to be covered or of classes to be taught, rather than from the viewpoint of average attendance, the need for an extra teacher seems quite apparent - for:

In Grade I, . . . Primary Class . . . Sister Mary Walter . . . there is the problem of teaching the children to speak English and then of bringing them to the scholastic standard required for promotion.

In Grade II & III, . . . Intermediate Class . . . Sister Mary Eugenia. . . the teacher has to schedule her time so as to carry out the Home Economics programme for Grades III to VIII, as well as see to her own class.

In Grades IV, V, VI, VII and VIII . . . Senior Class . . . Sister Mary Sheila the teacher has charge of several grades besides attending to the duties of principal of the school.

It is conceivable, though, that a part-time teacher, relieving in Sister Mary Eugenia's class daily, for whatever period, or periods, is necessary to provide for the proper functioning of the Home Economics courses, would satisfy present needs.

We therefore repeat our request that we be allowed to present for the approval of your department a teacher who will be available for such daily periods, at least, as most seriously require the services of an extra teacher.

(2) Salary Increase

As requested in your letter of August 31, we are enclosing a statement of qualifications for each of the teachers now engaged at St. Catherine's. These are supported by extracts from Inspector's reports - copies of which you must have on

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

file - I trust you will find them satisfactory and that they will justify the increase in salary for which request has been made.

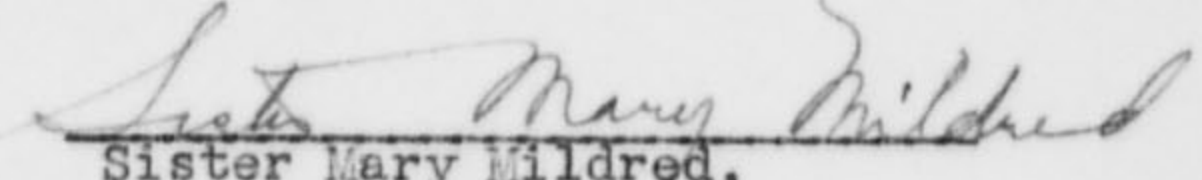
At the same time, may I draw to your attention the fact that the \$10.00 addition to the salary was solicited by our Reverend Mother General as remuneration to St. Ann's School for Boys for housing the teachers of St. Catherine's School, rather than as a salary increase for teachers' service. In any case, we would be grateful for your kind attention to this matter.

(3) The installation of an indoor Toilet

The third point that requires attention for the personal convenience of the Sisters is the installation of an indoor toilet. I believe, however, that Reverend Father LeClair has made application for this.

We have watched with satisfaction the steady advance made by St. Catherine's School in recent years, and we wish, on this occasion, to assure you of our deepest interest in its future development. We deplore, with you, the one thing that hinders its progress, that is, the irregular attendance of the pupils, and we are hoping for an improvement this year. Some months of last year were very good. The zealous devotedness of the four teachers now trying to advance the interests of the school and at the same time cope with difficulties as presented above, has been truly admirable. The three Sisters and Mr. Morrison have accomplished marvels in the few years of the school's existence.

Sincerely yours,

  
Sister Mary Mildred,  
Provincial Superior.

SMM/SMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SOCIETY FOR THE FURTHERANCE  
OF  
B. C. INDIAN ARTS & CRAFTS

VICTORIA, B. C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS:  
THE HON. SECRETARY,  
SOCIETY FOR THE FURTHERANCE  
OF B. C. INDIAN ARTS & CRAFTS  
PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, B. C.

20th. June. 1946

Mr Frank Morrison  
P.O. Box 201,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr Morrison:

Spring Exhibit of  
Indian Childrens'  
Arts and Crafts.

Herewith enclosed I have pleasure in sending a copy of a brief report which has been prepared to cover the above exhibit.

From this report you will see that your efforts and ours are meeting with an enthusiastic reception at the hands of visitors to this Museum. I personally mix among the people who visit the show and listening to what they have to say am convinced that the work we are doing is very popular.

The Indians too seem to be takeing a greater interest in this work than they have hitherto shown. Thank you for all you have done.

Yours very truly,

*A. E. Pickford*

A. E. Pickford.  
for President.

See Page 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(2)

Norman George, aged 15, Songhees School, another imaginative artist has given us "Where Tyee Road twists down to the Bay". This picture shows a stockaded fort of the old Hudson's Bay type with a sailing schooner in the river. In the foreground are two Indian figures very realistically portrayed upon a rock. Prize awarded \$2.50.

St Michael's School, Alert Bay, has sent in many drawings of tribal designs mostly by children of the junior grades, these show considerable promise and merit and we hope to see great developments from this school especially if our recommendations as to colours and materials are carried out. Some very excellent totems carved and painted by the older pupils show that the spirit of Charlie James is not dead. The traditional excellence of work of this kind from Alert Bay is well maintained.

St Catherine's School, Duncan, has supplied a number of articles made in the manual training school including toy waggons, automobiles, boxes, door-knockers, a mechanical grasshopper and other items. Larger articles include a child's desk, an occasional table, a piano stool, a stool for a ladies dresser and a cleverly made child's wheelbarrow the sides of which represent a mythical bear designed and executed by the pupil with practically no guidance from the teacher. All of these articles are painted and finished in great taste and many of them carry aboriginal designs as medallions and other decorations. These medallions are so perfect that they give the impression that they are obtained from transfers whereas actually they are carefully drawn and coloured by hand. This feature has elicited loud praise from visitors to the Museum. Mr Frank Morrison, who is responsible for this work, has supplied us with his source material for these designs all of which make a very helpful record. We wish to compliment Mr Morrison most heartily on the quality of the work his pupils are turning out.

The Songhees School at Craigflower. In addition to the art work of Bernard George and his colleagues a great deal of excellent needlework and woodwork has been sent in with other practical products. These latter include figurines modelled in clay, paper machee masks, raffia baskets, wood trays and plaques. All of this work, and particularly the excellence of the silk embroidery has attracted a great deal of attention from visitors who are loud in their praise of the ability shown by these native children. In handling this abundance of material it was found necessary to rotate some of the articles, or such was the intention until, due to a misunderstanding on this score the materials not at the moment on display were withdrawn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Mr. B. Neary*  
*St. Catherine's*  
*for file*  
*W. B. Neary*

152-22-1

**Ozouhalem Catholic Rectory**

Duncan, B. C.

†

September 17th, 1946.

Mr. Bernard Neary,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

Text  
books

You will receive under seperate cover a sample of text books for religious instruction together with a Bible History. A simple glance at the manuals will be enough to see how far superior these are to the ones now in use in our schools. First the text is well prepared according to the vocabulary knowledge of each grade and is well illustrated. The three volumes on christian doctrine cover eight full academic years. The Bible History is planned for the first four years but according to our teachers, it may be enough for the eight years. I have on hand and use the second volume for the white children and if you are interested in seeing that one I would gladly send you a sample. I will naturally be happy to know what you think of the books, and especially if you are prepared to approve the text books at least for St. Catherine's in the Cowichan Agency. I shall continue to study all new publications and if you desire so keep you well posted on the matter.

Additional  
teacher

After serious study with the Agent Mr. R.H. Moore and the staff at St. Catherine's, I am still more convinced of the need of an additional teacher. As I explained to you when I called at your office the aggregate annual average gives a very inaccurate picture. On the basis of the possible attendance, I figure that the average would well be in the eighties and possibly more. As things now stand the teacher of domestic arts in particular is expected to give more work than anyone could expect of any teacher. She should be free of regular class work. She has enough with her work. It would naturally be much better also from the viewpoint of the pupils.

Indoor  
facilities

In spite of the fact that you had orally authorized me to obtain estimates on the installation of indoor lavatories for the staff at St. Cathrine's Day School, I took it upon myself to discuss the matter with the Agent. He himself favors this improvement. He would like to get from you written authority and he would himself look into the matter and submit to you whatever estimates he can obtain. Looking at the building, one can notice that no provision was made in the plans for such facilities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Tzouhalem Catholic Rectory

Duncan, B. C.

†

This will consequently entail a greater expense than it would have at the time the school was erected. I was given to understand that the Commissioner for B.C. is aware of the request made last January by Mother Leopoldine, Sup. General of the Sisters of St. Ann in regards to this present matter.

Taking this occasion to thank you very sincerely for your kindness when I visited you at your office recently and assuring you of my unlimited cooperation, with my very best wishes,

I am sincerely yours,

*Lucas D. LeClair*  
D. M. M.

Rev. L. D. LeClair, S.M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Records  
Counselor  
St. John's

152-22-1

Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary

5515 Franklin Avenue  
Los Angeles, California

August 27, 1946



Mr. Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare and Training  
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Neary,

Reverend Sister M. Eucharis directs me to acknowledge your letter of the twenty-second in which you assure her of your immediate attention to the matter of the exemption of our Sisters from the payment of Income Tax.

Sister Eucharis deeply appreciates your deep interest and prompt action in the interest of these Sisters.

Sincerely yours,

Sister M. Felicia  
Sister M. Felicia, Secretary General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 31, 1946.

Reverend and dear Sister:

I have received for answer your letter of August 7, 1946. Before answering it I took the opportunity of thoroughly discussing the situation at St. Catherine's with the Reverend Father L. Leclair, S.M.M.

At the time that Mr. Phelan discussed the matter of an extra teacher with the Reverend Mother General at Lachine, she was given assurance that the fifth teacher would be acceptable providing that the attendance warranted it.

However, here are the average attendance figures by quarters at St. Catherine's for the 1945-46 school term:

|                |   |       |
|----------------|---|-------|
| September 1945 | - | 25.7  |
| December 1945  | - | 71.52 |
| March 1946     | - | 72.7  |
| June 1946      | - | 58.77 |

Annual average attendance - 57.1

At present we are prepared to pay for one teacher per average attendance of 30 students, which is better than the most Provincial Departments of Education offer (usually they pay for one teacher per average attendance of 35). We also allow for the payment of one vocational training teacher for larger day schools over and above the usual classroom teachers.

In other words, the actual average attendance at this school warrants the payment of two teachers only. However, we realize only too well that the September and June attendances

Reverend Sister Mary Mildred,  
St. Ann's Academy,  
Provincial Administration,  
Victoria, British Columbia.

..... are very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



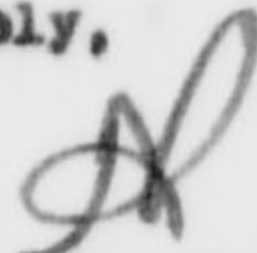
are very low, due to circumstances beyond the control of the teachers. As you know the Department has actually authorized the payment of four teachers at salaries as follows: Sister Mary Sheila, \$100.00 per month; Sister Mary Eugenia, \$85.00 per month; Sister Mary Walter, \$90.00 per month and Mr. Frank Morrison at \$100.00 per month.

The Department is quite prepared to authorize an increase in salary of \$10.00 per teaching month for each Sister providing that she is a certificated teacher. I enclose forms which each Sister should complete so that we can determine her qualifications.

However, we would appreciate your comments on this situation before considering further the appointment of an extra teacher. The Reverend Father LeClair pointed out clearly the long hours of extra work which the Sisters at this school are putting in and the real need for a Home Economics teacher. It is possible, in view of his arguments, that authorization for a part time teacher could be obtained.

I hope I have succeeded in making clear to you that we realize fully the need for this teacher but that we must first justify the extra expenditure from our already depleted funds.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Copy sent to Major MacKay  
" " " Rev. Mother General, Mount St. Ann

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

*W. G. R.*

ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

August 29, 1946

Mr. R.A. Hoey, Director,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Booth Building,  
Ottawa, Canada.

re: St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

As the date for school opening is drawing very near, I take the liberty of drawing your attention to my letter to you of August 7th, relative to the appointment of a fourth Sister-teacher for St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C., to which I have as yet received no reply.

That a fourth teacher is necessary to carry on the required class and home economics schedule in this school has been conceded, and demonstrated for the information of department officials on several occasions. Besides, a fourth Sister has been promised as indicated in my letter of August 7th. I therefore have nominated for your consideration, SISTER MARY CHARLES ANTHONY, who carries a B.C. 2nd. Class Teacher's Certificate and has been successfully engaged in teaching for five years or more.

Feeling confident that this nomination would meet with ready approval, I have retained Sister Mary Charles Anthony for the position. Now, as school is to open Tuesday next, we would be most grateful for your confirmation of her appointment and would appreciate your very earliest attention to this matter. A reply by wire would be most satisfactory, as time is very short.

We have given Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent at Duncan, cognizance of this action.

Trusting that we shall have the favour of a very early reply, I remain,

Sincerely and respectfully yours,



*Sister Mary Mildred J. per S.A.*  
Sister Mary Mildred, S.S.A.  
Provincial Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treasury:

May we have the names of teachers the the salaries paid  
at the St. Catherine's Day School -No. 807.

|                                |   |                  |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|
| (Principal) Sister Mary Sheila | - | \$100.00 a month |
| Mary Eugenia                   | - | 85.00 " "        |
| Mary Walter                    | - | 90.00 " "        |

*average* *Total*  
*attendance* *Register*

*June '46 - 12.8*

*22*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

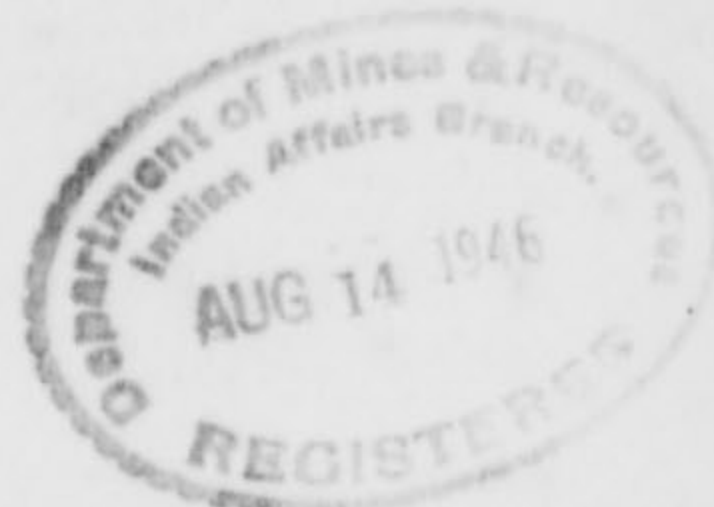
CANADA



ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

152-22-1  
August 7, 1946

Mr. R.A. Hoey, Director,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Booth Building,  
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Representations have been made to the Department of Indian Affairs relative to the need of a fourth Sister teacher at St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C., in order adequately to carry out the programme of Home Economics (Cooking and Sewing, etc.) and Manual Training, as well as the other regular class subjects in all the Grades including Grade VIII. (Please note in particular the letter from Reverend Mother General, Mount St. Ann, January 7, 1946).

Assurance having been given to Reverend Mother General at Lachine by Mr. Phelan, formerly of your department, early in the present year, that the introduction of a fourth teacher would be acceptable to the Department for the reasons stated - and likewise that an increase in salary of \$10.00 per month for each Sister would be favorably considered - we hereby take the liberty of nominating for the position, Sister Mary Charles Anthony. This Sister is fully qualified and has had several years experience in teaching. I trust our nomination will meet with your favour.

Yours sincerely,

*Sister Mary Mildred*  
Provincial Superior

*Per - 100  
Assistants 100  
90  
110  
110  
100*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
75-152

Duncan.B.C.  
June 29th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

I Beg to submit herewith a general report  
covering the affairs of this Agency for the quarter  
ending June, 30th, 1946.

Education:

All schools in this Agency have now closed  
for the summer holidays. The attendance at the day schools  
except St. Catherine's has been satisfactory throughout  
the year. During the last week of school the attendance  
at St. Catherine's numbered three or four pupils and the  
same condition existed at Koksilah owing to the fact that  
the parents of the children left for the United States.  
In view of the few pupils attending both schools and for  
whom we provide transportation I deemed it advisable to  
permit both of these schools to close on the 26th of June,  
this action being taken by me to save expenses in connect-  
ion with the operation of the bus.

EXP.  
R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1946.

Dear Sister Maureen:

I have read with interest the "St. Catherine's Review" which you recently forwarded. I wish to congratulate the staff and the pupils for the manner in which it was prepared.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Maureen,  
Principal,  
St. Catherine's Day School,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

152-22-1  
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON COWICHAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

XXD.  
G  
Education: All the Day Schools reopened on the 1st of this month and attendances were above average with the exception of St. Catherine's. For some reason or other a lot of the parents don't like sending their children to this school, too much religion taught is the principal complaint, and pressure has to be constantly maintained to keep their children going. Many applications for transfer from St. Catherine's to the Koksilah school has been received in the Office, one or two of which have already been referred to the Department for consideration. I look for a much improved attendance this year however and hope that the prejudice of the Indians against St. Catherine's will eventually pass off. Kuper Island will be full as soon as the Indians return from the fishing grounds and can send their children back.

XX

XX

XX

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YC PLY REFER TO

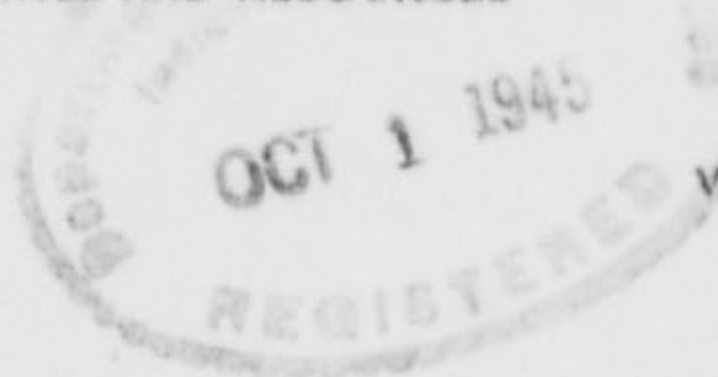
NO 3-11-2

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 26, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 152-22-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 20th and Mr. Indian Agent Moore's request for 800 Report Cards and 500 Permanent Record Progress Cards for Indian Day School pupils in his Agency, it is considered that this request might be held in abeyance if a School Inspector is to be appointed in the near future, but, if not, as the expenditure involved is not large I would recommend that Mr. Moore be authorized to purchase the cards from the Provincial Department of Education.

  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 20, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose, for your information, a copy  
of a letter dated September 17, 1945, which has  
just been received from Indian Agent Moore.

I am not certain if this is the card to  
which you made reference in the last paragraph of  
your letter of September 8 and to which I replied  
under date of September 17. I am therefore sub-  
mitting Mr. Moore's letter to you for whatever  
action you consider necessary.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
INDIAN



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

Attention:  
Educational Branch.

Duncan, B.C.

September 17th. 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to request necessary authority to  
buy the following supplies for use of the various Indian  
Day schools in this Agency:

|                                      |        |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| 300 Report Cards, for grades 1 to 3. | @ .01. | \$3.00         |
| 300 " " " " 4 to 6                   | @ .01. | 3.00           |
| 200 " " " " 7 to 12                  | @ .02. | 4.00           |
| 500 Permanent Record Progress Card.  | @ .01. | 5.00           |
|                                      |        | <u>\$15.00</u> |

The above cards are being used in all the  
Provincial Public & High schools in this Province and are  
available through the Provincial Dept. of Education at the  
prices shown above.

Probably the Dept. will not feel that these  
cards are necessary for our Indian schools but from what I  
can gather from some of the Indian parents they would be  
much appreciated as they would then know how their children  
are progressing from month to month. As it is at present they  
don't know anything, nor in fact do they know what grades their  
children are in. Furthermore, I think that they might be a  
help in creating more of a competitive spirit among the  
children themselves, and probably among the parents as well  
in seeing to it that their children are made to attend  
school regularly. An early reply will be appreciated as I  
would like to have these cards supplied to all Indian Day  
schools by the end of this month.

*R.H. Moore*  
(R.H. Moore) Indian Agent.

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



3-11-2

Ottawa, September 17, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, no income tax is being deducted from the salary of Sisters Maureen Regan, Ethel Swain and M. Socorro Meza. It is also provided that when income tax is not paid no bonus is allowed. This applies in their case.

We do not seem to have any record of the Grade IX books for Dorothy Paul. In order that the matter may not be further delayed, you may purchase what is required, locally.

Please tell Sister Maureen Regan that the Department considers the supplying of report cards should be delayed until we appoint our own Inspector.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 3-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 8, 1945.

SEP 13 1945

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

*W*  
I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent  
Moore's letter of September 4th addressed to the  
Department and enclosures referred to therein.

The applications of the Reverend Sisters  
for tax exemption require no comment, and it is pre-  
sumed that the Department will deal with the requisition  
for text books for Dorothy Paul in due course.

*hm*  
With reference to the enrollment card en-  
closed, I am of the opinion that some of the information  
required thereon is not necessary and the question of the  
supply of these cards might well be left in abeyance  
until a School Inspector is appointed in order that he  
could prepare a form which would meet the requirements  
of all Indian Day schools in the Province.

-KT  
Enc.

*[Handwritten signature: James Coleman]*  
*h* D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan, B.C.

September 4th. 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

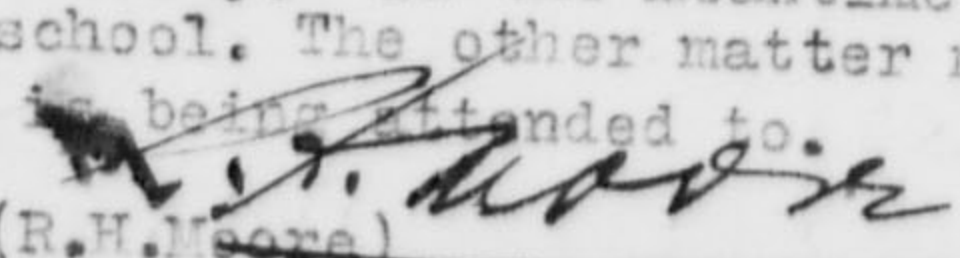
I beg to submit herewith in duplicate, through the Office of the Indian Commissioner for B.C. the following documents:

(1). Applications on behalf of the Reverend Sisters: Maureen Regan, Ethel Swain and M. Socorro Meza for Tax exemptions on the grounds stated.

(2). Copy of letter from Sister Maureen Regan.

(3). One copy of an enrollment card mentioned by Sister Maureen, and if approved by the Department for use in our schools, she would like to have 200 of them printed in Ottawa and sent out here, or else have authority to have them printed here. While Sister Maureen does not state what it would cost to have them done here, or rather where they (the Sisters) had theirs done for the white school under their charge in Victoria. I made enquiries at the local printing office and I find that they would charge approximately \$12.00 for 500 cards. It would, I imagine, cost much less than that to have them done at the same place as the sample attached was done in Victoria, and probably still less to have them done in Ottawa as the B.C. rates for printing are quite a lot higher I believe.

Re: Dorothy Paul, mentioned in Sister Maureen's letter, this girl was recommended by Inspector J.E. Brown last year to take the 9th. grade work, the Sister is qualified to teach that grade in the Tsartlip school (Sr. room) but requires certain books, the requisition for which was sent to the Dept. on June 20th. last and which I have received no notification of its acceptance, or otherwise, since. I would recommend that the Text books asked for be supplied or that authority be given to purchase them locally. In the meantime she will be attending our Tsartlip school. The other matter mentioned in Sister Maureen's letter is being attended to.

  
(R.H. Moore)

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1130 Palmer Road,  
Victoria, B. C.  
September 3, 1945.

Mr. R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore,

Enclosed are the letters of identification from our  
Mother General for the purpose of tax exemption.

Also, I am enclosing a form which I would like very  
much to use in the three schools taught by our Sisters.  
Would it be at all possible to have about 200 or 300  
printed for distribution to the three schools. In this  
way our record system could be kept uniform. We had this  
one run off here in Victoria for the purpose of our school  
here. If it would be cheaper to have the same done from  
this same type, we could have ours done at the same printers.

Our school orders have not been sent as yet. Is the delay  
due to the heavy freight transportation problem?

Dorothy Paul wishes to start school as a ninth grade pupil  
on Tuesday. As yet, I have received no word from the De-  
partment in answer to my letter asking permission to give  
her ninth grade work at the Indian School. Also, there  
are no ninth grade books on hand. The order for them have  
been placed, however. Shall I accept her bank on the pre-  
sumption that it will be alright with the Department?

Thanking you for your wonderful cooperation in the past.

I remain,

Sincerely,

Sister Maureen (sgd.)

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*File*

152-22-1

ORIGINAL ON  
25-152

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education:

The schools were well attended during the period and very little absenteeism was reported with the exception of St. Catherine's Indian Day School, and even it was less than usual. This is the one school in the Agency where there should not be any trouble with poor attendance, but strange to relate there is more than all the other schools put together. Satisfactory progress is being made in all schools and the children, with very few exceptions are all well dressed and clean.

XX

XX

XX

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

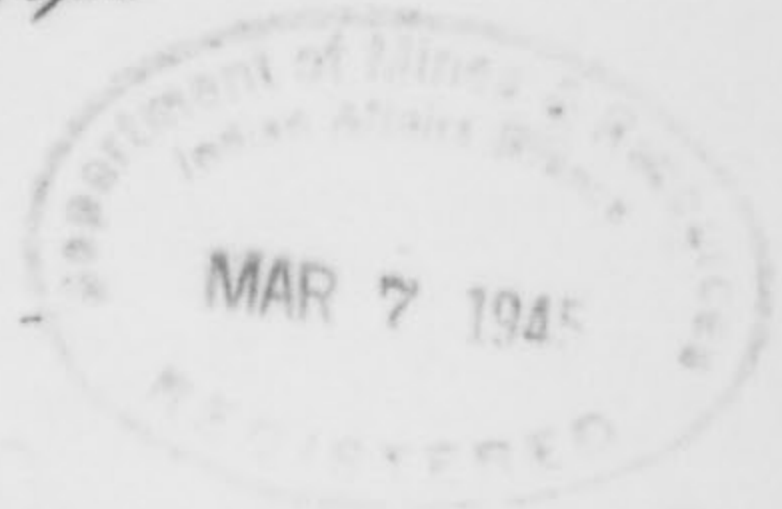


152-22-1

*Scholarship  
Mrs. [unclear]*

St. Catherine's Indian School,  
Duncan, B.C.  
Mar. 2, 1945

Department of Indian Affairs:  
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

The enclosed envelope was  
sent to me sealed but with no  
contents.

Yours truly,  
Sister Mary Sheila,  
Principal.

*mailed circular  
Re competition (Y.B.)  
Education  
mar 7/45  
B.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

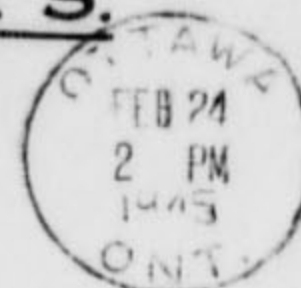
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



O. H. M. S.



The Principal,  
St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B. C.

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



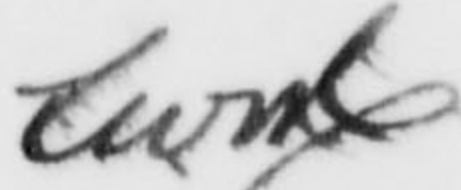
Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

REGISTERED

Reverend Sister,-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.48515, drawn in your favour, for \$17.09, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

Sister Mary Bernice,  
Care Sister Mary Mildred,  
Provincial Superior,  
St. Ann's Academy,  
Provincial Administration,  
Victoria, B.C.

*Spills*  
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPPLEMENTATION DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,  
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date January 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sister Mary Bernice  
(surname)

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.)

Employed at St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
Duncan, P.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1787Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1944Amount \$4.25

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

\*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for  
(to adjust overpayment)

\$

2. Receiver General for  
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

\$

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

\*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

75-152

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1944

XX

XX

XX

We had about three or four cases of Truance of pupils from Kuper Is. Res. School, where some of the boys ran away. However, they were all picked up later and returned with the exception of one boy - Norman Jimmie - who was found to be unmanageable and at the request of his parents is being permitted to Attend St. Catherine's Day School on probation. If this course does not prove satisfactory he will be sent to the Industrial School, as he is at present under Court orders for having stolen a bicycle.

XX

XX

XX

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.Re: St. Catherine's Indian Day School, No. 807.

In my memorandum of August 7, 1944, I advised you of the appointment of Sister Mary Eugenia to replace Sister Mary Sheila as Principal of the School.

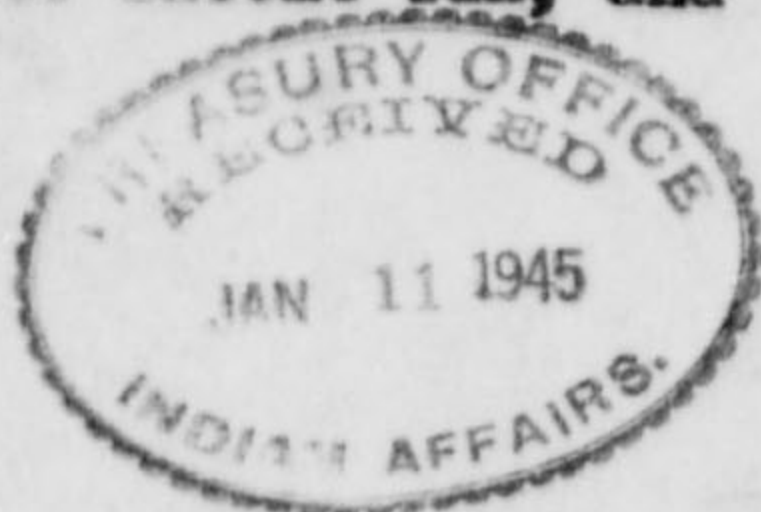
Sister Mary Sheila has now returned to duty and Sister Mary Eugenia will revert to the position of assistant. In view of the above, the following changes in staff at this school should be noted, - effective January 1, 1945:-

Principal - Sister Mary Sheila at \$100.00 a month ✓  
 Assistant - Sister Mary Eugenia at \$85.00 a month. ✓

Sister Mary Bernice has resigned as teacher, effective January 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

I enclose copy of letter addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay approving the above changes.

You will note that these teachers are members of a religious Order and are therefore not subject to deduction for Income Tax, and they do not receive cost-of-living bonus.



*[Signature]*  
 for Deputy Minister.

*walter - 90*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the  
2nd instant, the Department approves the following  
changes in the staff at the St. Catherine's Indian  
Day School, effective January 1, 1945:-

1. Principal - Sister Mary Sheila at salary of  
\$100.00 a month.
2. Assistant - Sister Mary Eugenia at salary  
of \$85.00 a month.

It is also noted that Sister Mary  
Bernice has given up duties, effective January 1, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 3-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 2nd, 1945

JAN 8 1945

*See Principal  
\$ Jan 14*  
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Your File 152-22-1

*See Mary Sheila  
100<sup>00</sup>  
Eugenia*  
I have to refer to your letter of August 7th last, regarding changes in the teaching staff at the St. Catherine's Indian Day School, whereby Sister Mary Eugenia replaced Sister Mary Sheila.

*See Mary  
d 8<sup>th</sup>  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup>  
Sister Mary  
Pernice  
discontinued*  
Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of December 28th, together with a letter dated December 26th from the Provincial Superior, are enclosed herewith from which it will be noted that Sister Mary Sheila wishes to return as Principal of the School and that Sister Mary Pernice who has been acting as Sister Mary Sheila's substitute in class teaching will be withdrawn. There would appear to be no objection to the adjustment and the change is recommended for approval.

*-EW*  
*D. M. MacKey*  
D. M. MacKey,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

3-11-2.  
Aug. 11th. 1944.

Duncan, B. C.

Depember 28th. 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

I beg to submit herewith in duplicate a letter just received from the Provincial Superior, of the Sister's of St. Ann respecting Sister Mary Sheila's return to the St. Catherine's Indian Day School.

Please advise who will be the Superior there now, and if Sister Mary Eugenia will revert to her previous status and salary? allowing Sister Mary Sheila to resume the principalship.

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

December 26, 1944

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

We are glad to inform you that, with the opening of school in January, Sister Mary Sheila, temporarily relieved in September last from her duties of Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School and teacher of the upper grades, will be able to resume office. Sister Mary Bernice who has been acting as Sister Mary Sheila's substitute in class teaching will therefore be withdrawn.

I trust that this adjustment will meet with the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs at this time.

With every best wish for a happy and prosperous New Year, I remain,

Ever yours sincerely,

*Sister Mary Wilfred,*  
Provincial Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*File*

*152-22-1*

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
*75-152*

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

X X X

During the first week of the month all the Day schools opened and the Kuper Is. Res. School. Attendance at two schools only could be considered good, Koksilah and Songhees, Tsartlip Sr. and Junior Rooms had a satisfactory enrollment from the opening date with a gradual improvement during the last week. St. Catherine's and Saanich Schools were quite low although a much larger attendance in both these is expected from now on as a lot of the Indians have returned from the Hop fields and fishing grounds during the last few days. Please note that the poor attendances were caused entirely on account of the Indian families being absent from their reserves at seasonal employment.

X X X

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



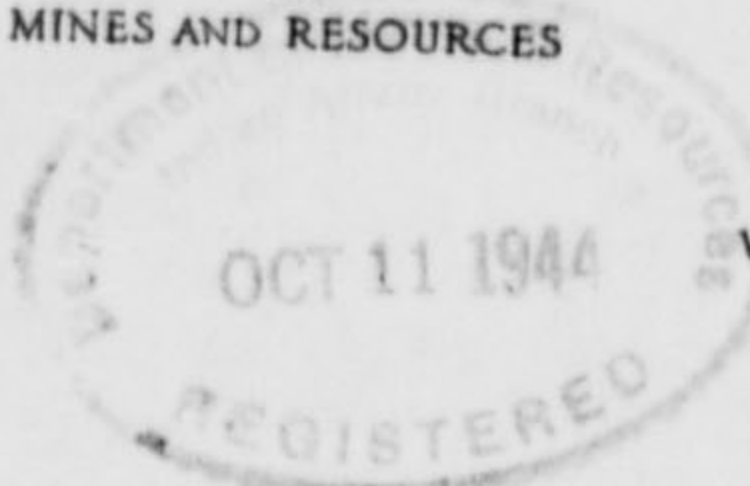
INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 3-11-2.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 3, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 19th, regarding the application of Income Tax to members of religious communities and particularly to the teachers at the St. Catherine's School, I enclose Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of September 29th, and letter dated September 28th, from Sister Mary Eugenia, Acting Principal of the school, wherein she states they are willing to pay Income Tax and receive the Cost of Living Bonus.

M  
Encl.

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

Sept. 29th, 1944

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.  
VANCOUVER.

Your File No. 3-11-2

Sept. 26, 1944

Attached you will find letter, (and copy of same) as received from Reverend Sister Mary Eugenia, advising that the Reverend Sisters at St. Catherine's Indian Day School, desire to pay Income Tax- and thus receive the Cost of Living Bonus.

(R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



St. Ann's School for Boys,  
Duncan, B.C.,  
September 28, 1944.

Mr. R. H. Moor,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moor,

I am sorry that there is some misunderstanding about Sister Mary Bernice and myself as to whether or not we will pay Income Tax. It is our wish that things will remain as they were last term -- that is we are willing to pay Income Tax and receive the Cost of Living Bonus.

Hoping that this will not cause any inconvenience.

Yours very truly,

Sister Mary Eugenia

Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.  
A

Ottawa, September 19, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 12th instant  
inclosing T.D. 1 Forms submitted by Reverend  
Sister Mary Eugenia.

Members of religious communities have two  
alternatives.

1. Pay Income Tax and receive the Cost of  
Living Bonus which is seventeen percent.

2. Do not pay Income Tax. In this event the  
present regulations do not permit our paying the  
bonus.

As the matter now stands one of the teachers  
at the St. Catherine's School is being charged Income  
Tax and at the same time allowed bonus. We conclude  
from T.D. 1 Form submitted that Sister Eugenia does  
not desire to pay Income Tax.

It would be appreciated if you would take  
the matter up with the Sisters of this school as we  
consider that all of them should be on the same basis.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
COLUMBIA

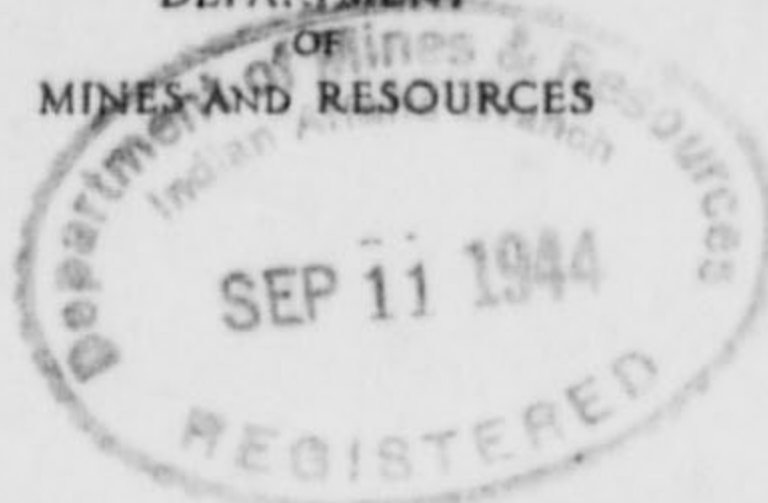


CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

OUR REPLY REFER TO  
3-11-2.  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 5th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

EX'D.  
Your File 152-22-1

*Handled by  
C.C. 21 Sept 44*  
With reference to your letter of August  
7th, I am enclosing herewith the following forms in  
connection with the appointment of Sister Mary Bernice  
to the teaching staff at the St. Catherine's Indian  
School:-

Questionnaire C150-52, in duplicate.  
Form C.T. 256 - Declaration re Cost of Living Bonus,  
in triplicate.  
Form T.D. 1 - Taxation Division, in duplicate.

*James Coleman*  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



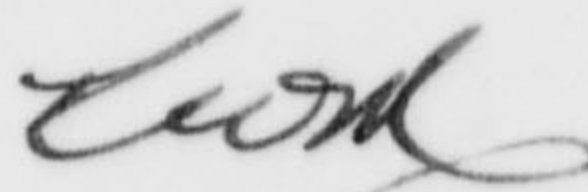
Ottawa, August 29, 1944.

REGISTERED

Reverend Sister:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.22156, drawn in favour of Sister Mary Sheila, formerly teacher, St.Catherine's Indian Day School, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

Sister Mary Mildred,  
Provincial Superior,  
St. Ann's Academy,  
Provincial Administration,  
Victoria, B.C.

 /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,  
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date August 16, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sister Mary Sheila  
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at St. Catherine's Indian Day School  
Duncan, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1454Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1941Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944  
Amount \$ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

\*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil  
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil  
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. .... \$  
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Mr. McGill*

Ottawa,  
August 7, 1944.

EXD

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: St. Catherine's Indian Day  
School, No. 807.

Please note the following changes in the teaching staff at the above-mentioned school:

1. Sister Mary Eugenia will act as principal in place of Sister Mary Sheila -- salary \$100 per teaching month, plus bonus.
2. Sister Mary Bernice appointed to succeed Sister Mary Eugenia -- salary \$85 per teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded when received.

*L. Wells*

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 7, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box  
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd  
instant, the Department approves of the following  
changes in the teaching staff at the St. Catherine's  
Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1944:

1. Sister Mary Eugenia will act as principal in  
place of Sister Mary Sheila -- salary \$100  
per teaching month, plus bonus.
2. Sister Mary Bernice appointed to succeed  
Sister Mary Eugenia -- salary \$85 per teaching  
month, plus bonus.

It will be necessary to secure new forms  
for Sister Mary Bernice.

*H. H. H.*

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **3-11-2**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Aug. 2, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to forward herewith a letter from Reverend Sister Mary Mildred, Provincial Superior, St. Ann's Academy, Victoria, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Moore advising him that Sister Mary Sheila, Principal of St. Catherine's Consolidated School, has been obliged to take a few months rest owing to impaired health and recommending certain changes in the staff to meet the situation. A copy of Mr. Moore's letter of August 2nd forwarding the Provincial Superior's letter to this office is also enclosed. I would recommend that the arrangements suggested be approved. Please let me have a reply by airmail.

/KT  
Enc. 2

*D.M. MacKay*  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION  
VICTORIA, B. C.

August 1, 1944

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

Owing to impaired health, Sister Mary Sheila, Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School, has been advised to take a few months rest. She will therefore have to be replaced temporarily.

I respectfully recommend that Sister Mary Eugenia, while continuing her teaching duties as heretofore, assume, for the present, the added duties of Principal. As substitute for Sister Mary Sheila as teacher of the upper grades, I beg leave to nominate Sister Mary Bernice, a teacher with several years of experience in teaching Grades VII and VIII.

We regret that this suggested change has been made necessary by circumstances and trust that the good work being done at St. Catherine's will continue to develop during the coming year.

Sincerely yours,

*Sister Mary Mildred*  
Provincial Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



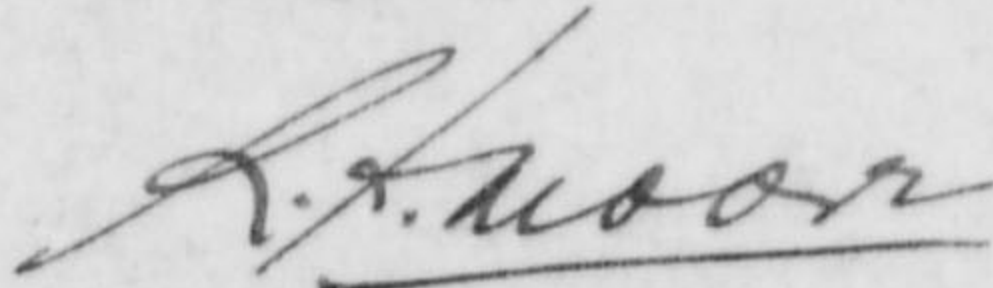
Duncan, B. C.  
August 2nd, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

I beg to attach hereto, in duplicate, a letter received from the Provincial Superior regarding the Reverend Sister Mary Sheila, Principal of St. Catherine's Indian Day School, who will be unable to resume her duties at the beginning of the next school term owing to illness.

I am sure you will find the letter attached self-explanatory in every respect and would recommend that Sister Mary Eugenia be authorized to carry on as Acting-Principal during the absence of Sister Mary Sheila.

Kindly advise in this respect.



(R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

IB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 3-2-1

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 25, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

On receipt of a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Moore's agency report for the month of April, I asked him to advise me in connection with his remarks concerning his dissatisfaction with the teaching staff of St. Catherine's School and I enclose herewith his reply of the 18th instant which is scarcely definite enough to enable us to take action in view of the satisfactory report of the School Inspector. It is the intention to have this school visited by myself or the Inspector of Agencies before it is closed and I will make a further recommendation if necessary.

:KT  
Enc.

*D.M. MacKay*  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
INDIAN  
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

3-2-1.  
May 16th. 1944.

Duncan, B. C.

May 18th. 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

In reference to your above noted letter, I wish to advise that the quotation given in your letter as taken from my report, cannot be supported except, as already stated, by our opinion. And by our I mean, Miss Robertson, Miss Hayward and myself, also Corporal J. Henry to a lesser degree. I said that I had no direct evidence to support our opinion other than the fact that we thought the Teachers were not just the right type for that school, actually one or two of them might be alright, but it might avoid trouble and fuss if a complete change could be made at the suggestion of the Department to the proper authorities.

It is not my intention to make any trouble, but rather do I feel it my duty to suggest some means of getting better results at that school and as we have tried everything else, it would appear to be time to change the teachers to see if that would improve matters. If that does not have the desired effect then the question of changing the status of the school entirely might be considered. The children, or rather some of them, have told their parents that they did not like the teachers, but then there is nothing unusual about that and would be difficult to prove that the child was right and the teacher wrong. However, there must be something wrong when the existing spirit in the school is not better and the opinion expressed in my report and the suggestion offered is -to my mind-the easiest way to find out just where the trouble does lie. The reason I suggested a complete change would be, I thought, obvious, and simply means that with a new staff there a new and better feeling between teachers and pupils might be built up. I am not recommending a change, but rather suggesting that one be made to see if it will improve conditions at this school.

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

RECEIVED  
APRIL 22 1944

75-152

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944.

X

X

X

Schools were quite well attended during the period, with the exception of St. Catherine's which seem to have great difficulty in holding the interest of the children and getting the support of the parents. Some of us are inclined to think that a complete change of teaching staff is needed in that school, for although we have no direct evidence to substantiate our opinion, the fact remains that the children do not like their present teachers who might be alright in a Residential School but quite unsuited in a Day School. There is certainly a marked difference in the spirit existing in the Tsartlip School, where we have Rev. Sisters teaching also, than there is in St. Catherine's although the facilities and conveniences at the latter school are very much greater. I am of the opinion that if a change could be made in this school, that all the teachers should go <sup>are</sup> that/there at present, for certainly we are not getting results now, even with the Truant Officer.

X

X

X

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

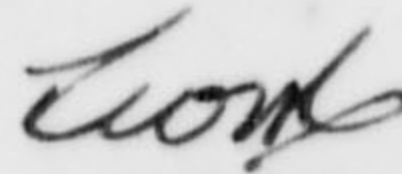


Ottawa, April 20, 1944.

REGISTERED

R.H. Moore, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

We are sending you herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No. 00146, for \$79.99, in favour of Sister M. Rose Alida, who was formerly employed as a Teacher at St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C., and who resigned with effect from the 1st June, 1942. This cheque is a refund of Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*File*

*152-22-1*

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
*75-152*

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1944

X X X

As reported last month a meeting was held with the Chiefs of the Cowichan Band in regard to the then irregular attendance at St. Catherine's school, the outcome being that a meeting of the Teacher's of the School and the Councils was arranged when the matter was fully discussed and all phases of the school and the program of studies gone into and explained by the Teachers. This meeting apparently had a very beneficial effect on all concerned and no further complaints have been received from the Council members. It was felt that the Teachers were doing a good job but the Indians some of them are of the opinion that more time should be devoted to classroom teaching and not so much to Domestic Science and Manual training, in other words more after the time table of the Provincial Public schools.

X X X

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(To be returned to Indian Affairs  
Branch when original signed).

Date **February 22, 1944.**

The Deputy Minister,  
Department of Finance,  
East Block,  
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength  
of this Department effective **June 1, 1942**..... and it  
is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contri-  
butions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19,  
1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full  
Surname **SISTER M.ROSE ALIDA**.....Christian names .....  
(In the case of a female employee married while in the service,  
give maiden name also.)

Employed at **St.Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C..**Paylist and payroll number **P.L.52, P.R.1361**.....Date taken on strength this Department **October 1, 1940**.....Date struck off strength this Department **June 1, 1942**.....

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other  
departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the  
month of **May, 1942**.....

Total contributions .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to  
this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

.....  
for Deputy MinisterThis space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor .....

Date of payment .....

Amount .....

Interest .....

Department .....

Full or Partial payment .....

Checked by .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Refund of Retirement Fund contributions requested  
for Sister M.Rose Alida Feb.22/44.

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1  
EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
25-152

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JANUARY, 1944.

Attendance at all Indians schools during the period was quite satisfactory, with the exception of St. Catherine's. It would appear as if there is a definite objection by the Indians to have their children attend this school. A meeting to try and get to the bottom of the trouble was held with the Chiefs' and Councillors of the Cowichan Band during the month, along with the Truant Officer, but as there was not a quorum present no definite action could be taken. It was agreed however, by all those present that they would interview the parents of each child attending this school and get their objections to the school and report back at a regular Council meeting as soon as possible. There is certainly a very definite passive resistance on the part of the parents to their children being forced to attend this school and it is hoped that the situation can be clarified and a complete report submitted very soon.

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-3-6317  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70.  
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo,  
file 152-22-1, I enclose herewith Sister Mary Sheila's  
letter of the 8th instant listing the names of the teaching  
staff at St. Catherine's Indian Day School for the academic  
year 1943-44.

*D.M. MacKay*

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT  
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ST. ANN'S ACADEMY  
VICTORIA. B.C.  
CANADA

August 8, 1943. ✓

Mr. R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Mr. Moore:

In regard to your letter of August 4,  
I am listing the names of the teaching staff of St.  
Catherine's School for the academic year 1943-44.

Sister Mary Sheila, principal and teacher of  
grades 4 to 8.

Sister Mary Eugenia, Home Economics, and teacher  
of grades 2 and 3.

✓ Sister Mary Walter, primary teacher.

Sincerely yours,

*Sister Mary Sheila*

Principal.

F. S. Morrison,

Manual Training Instructor,

Chris Canute

Janitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
July 28, 1943.

EX'D.  
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the St. Catherine's  
Indian Day School, I should appreciate your  
advising me the name of each member of the  
staff of this school for the academic year  
1943-44.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

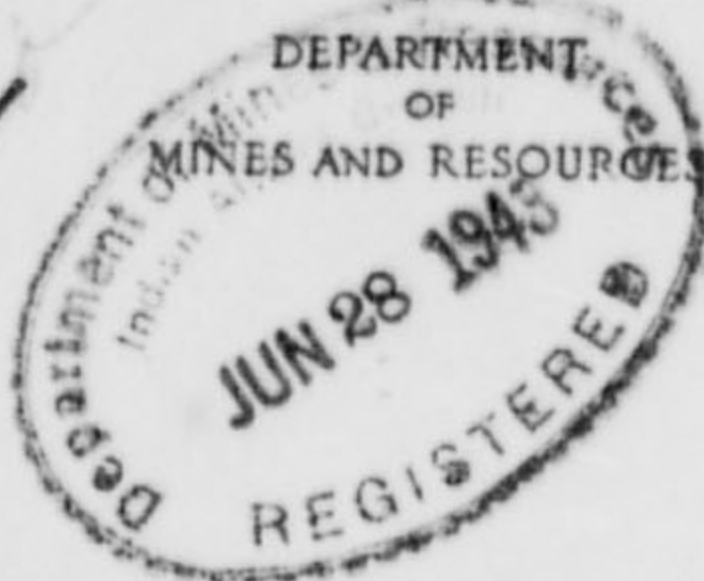
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRIT. COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-3-5116  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

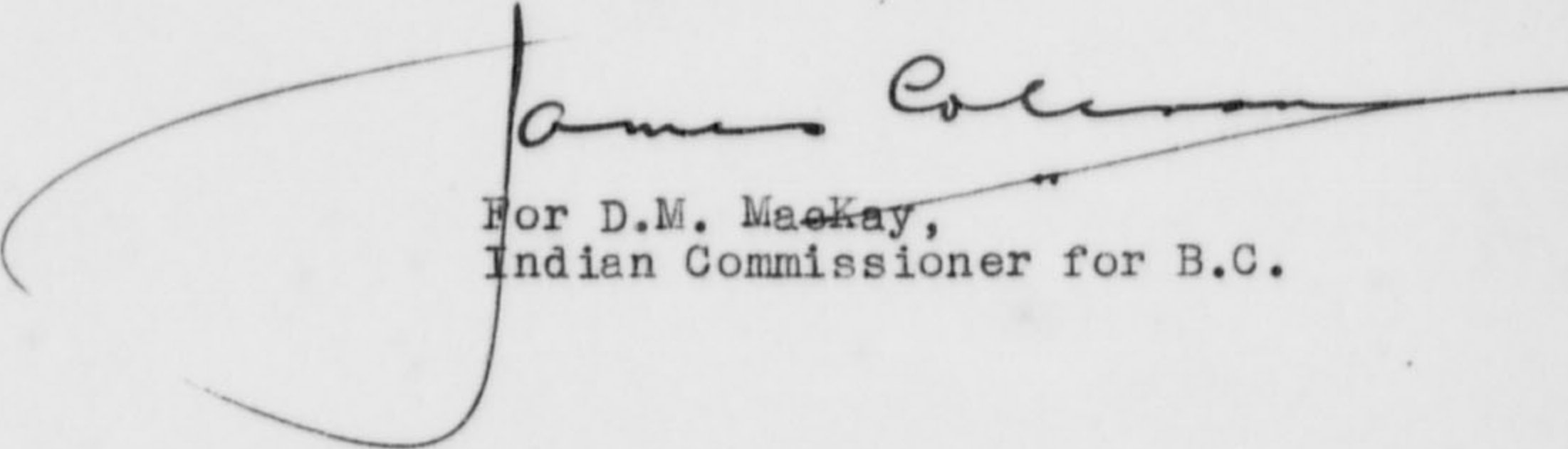
EX'D  
A

P.O. BOX 70. June 23, 1943.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, file 152-22-1, regarding the operation of St. Catherine's Indian Day School until the end of June instead of closing on May 31st, I would advise that this school was closed down on May 31st, there being only 34 pupils in attendance at that time. In view of the heavy costs of bus transportation, the continuation of the school beyond that date would not have been justified.

An endeavour is being made to bring up the attendance of this school during the next term and, if successful, it will be continued to June 30th, 1944, as suggested, but, in my opinion, this should not be done if the attendance falls to the level that it experienced this last month.

  
For D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, June 15, 1943.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information recently forwarded to you to the effect that all Indian Day Schools would operate for a 10 month period during the current fiscal year I thought you might have authorized St. Catherine's Indian Day School to continue to the end of June instead of closing on May 31.

I would appreciate your advising if the school continued or if it closed on May 31.

For the coming academic year this school should operate from September 1, 1943 to June 30, 1944.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
June 10, 1943.

READ

Dear Sir:

With reference to your recent letter, the Treasury Office states that a statement of salary, including deductions, will be mailed to you within the next few days.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Mr. P.J. Coreoran,  
5605 Bruce Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Mr. ~~Belan~~ Shook Br.

Annual Statement of Salary  
including deductions will be marked  
within a day or two. G.H.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1  
5605 Bruce St  
Secretary *Lakoo* Vancouver  
Dept of Indian Affairs B.C.  
Ottawa  
#807  
4th June '43.

Dear Sir

Will you please  
send me, as soon as possible,  
a statement of my "earnings"  
and "taxes paid" during my  
employment with the Department  
in 1942 (Jan to May incl).

And oblige

Yours respectfully

P. J. Lorcoran  
formerly of \_\_\_\_\_  
St Catherines Day School  
Duncan  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
75-102

Duncan, B.C.,  
March 1st, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

Owing to the severe cold and deep snow it was considered advisable to close some of the day schools for a few days, especially on the reserves where the children had long distances to walk. School affected were St. Catherines, Koksilah and Tsartlip. The attendance at all schools could be considered satisfactory, Although there is still room for improvement, which, in my opinion, will not be obtained without the appointment of a permanent truant officer.

R.H. Moore,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

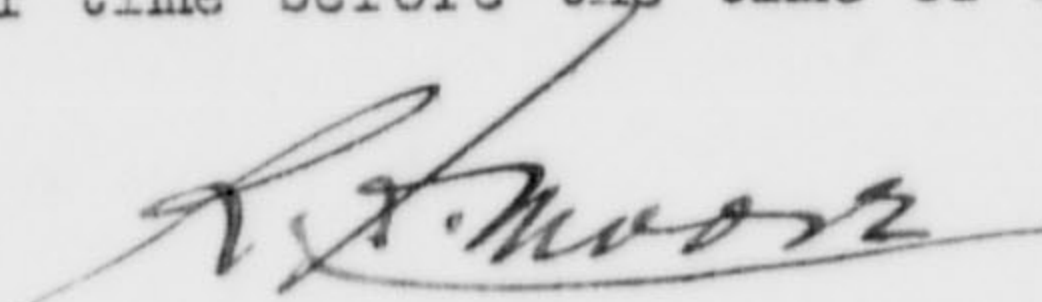
15-2-22-1  
Duncan, B. C.

EXD January 25th. 1943.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C. Vancouver.

Further to my letter of the 21st. instant, I wish to advise that owing to weather conditions being worse than ever this a.m. I instructed the teachers to not open the schools today or until weather conditions improved sufficiently for those children who have to walk to get there in reasonable numbers.

Bus operator and children were also informed in plenty of time before the time of departure by the bus.

  
(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Secretary:

Forwarded for your information.

D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **215-3-2308**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

152-22-1  
152-8a-1  
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **January 22, 1943.**

AIR MAIL

Re. St. Catherine's and Koksilah Day Schools

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore is forwarded for your information.

The action taken by Mr. Moore with respect to St. Catherine's School is considered in order in view of the unusually severe weather conditions which is the reason for the small attendance.

Perhaps I should add that all public schools in Vancouver and surrounding municipalities have been closed since Monday last and are not likely to reopen until the weather improves.

*D.M. MacKay*

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY  
Placed on  
file 152-8a-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

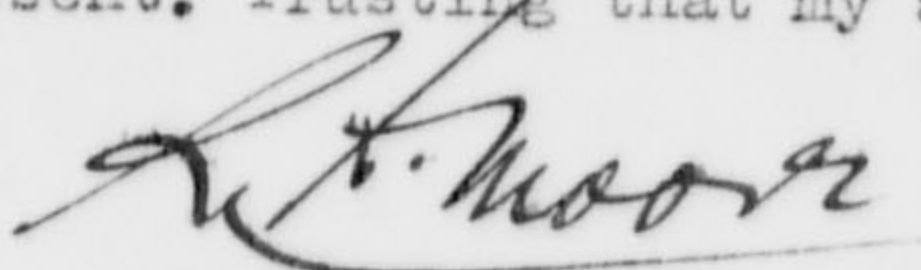
January 21st. 1943.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

This is to inform you that Mrs Miller, Teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, telephoned me this morning at 7 oclock to let me know that she was unable to attend school today on account of illness, having contracted a chill during the first two days of this week which has settled in her arms and legs.

I have just now received a telephone call from St. Catherine's School informing me that there are only 30 pupils present today, on account of the weather conditions, and I took the liberty to instruct the Principal to keep the school closed tomorrow as there does not appear to be any sign of the weather breaking, and if the Koksilah School will not be open it will just be a waste of money to have the bus run-and also a waste of fuel-for such a small attendance.

It is hoped that the weather will be back to normal again by Monday next and travel by bus will not be as hazardous as at present. Trusting that my action will be approved.



(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

*Thurs Jan 21  
Expected to return  
Mon Jan 25/43*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 23, 1942.

EXD  
A

Sister Mary Sheila, Principal, St. Catherine's  
Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C.

In a letter dated December 22 the Chief  
Treasury Officer wrote to you regarding salary  
paid to the Reverend Sisters of the St. Catherine's  
School for the period mentioned in your letter of  
October 12.

On checking our books it is found that a  
cheque for \$90.40 was forwarded to Sister M. Rose  
Alida for the month of June, 1942. This was an  
oversight on our part as the school was not in  
operation for that month and consequently the  
cheque should not have been issued. I should  
appreciate your arranging to have Sister Alida  
return to this office the amount mentioned at  
the earliest possible date.

For your information I may add that there  
is some money in the retirement fund to Sister  
Alida's credit which she will receive if she makes  
application for same.

RECEIVED \$90.40  
Date Jan 7/42  
Form of Remittance cheque  
TREASURY, INDIAN AFFAIRS  
E. Morgan  
Clerk

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, December 22, 1942

Sister Mary Sheila,  
Principal, St. Catherine's Indian Day School,  
DUNCAN, B.C.

As requested in your letter of the 12th October last  
we are attaching hereto statements of salary paid the following  
teachers,-

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Sister M. Armella    | - January 1/40 to May 31/41  |
| Sister M. Rose Alida | - October 1/40 to June 30/42 |
| Sister M. Eugenia    | - January 1/40 to May 31/42  |
| Sister M. Sheila     | - October 1/41 to May 31/42  |

*L.W. McCutcheon*

L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

*Shel* /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| Name         | Month  | Gross Salary<br>and Bonus | Retirement<br>Fund | B. C. Income<br>Tax | N.D. Tax | Net Salary |
|--------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|
| Sr.M.Armella |        |                           |                    |                     |          | \$100.00   |
|              | Jan/40 | \$100.00                  |                    |                     |          | 100.00     |
|              | Feb/40 | 100.00                    |                    |                     |          | 100.00     |
|              | Mar/40 | 100.00                    |                    |                     |          | 100.00     |
|              | Apr/40 | 100.00                    |                    |                     |          | 95.00      |
|              | May/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     |          | 95.00      |
|              | Jun/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     | 2.00     | 93.00      |
|              | Oct/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     | 2.00     | 93.00      |
|              | Nov/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     | 2.00     | 93.00      |
|              | Dec/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | Jan/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | Feb/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | Mar/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | Apr/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | May/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |

|                 |        |       |      |     |      |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|
| Sr.M.Rose Alida | Oct/40 | 90.00 | 4.50 |     | 1.80 | 83.70 |
|                 | Nov/40 | 90.00 | 4.50 |     | 1.80 | 83.70 |
|                 | Dec/40 | 90.00 | 4.50 |     | 1.80 | 83.70 |
|                 | Jan/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | Feb/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | Mar/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | Apr/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | May/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | Oct/41 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Nov/41 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Dec/41 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Jan/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Feb/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Mar/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Apr/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | May/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Jun/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |

|              |        |       |      |     |      |       |
|--------------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|
| Sr.M.Eugenia | Jan/40 | 85.00 |      |     |      | 85.00 |
|              | Feb/40 | 85.00 |      |     |      | 85.00 |
|              | Mar/40 | 85.00 |      |     |      | 85.00 |
|              | Apr/40 | 85.00 |      |     |      | 85.00 |
|              | May/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     |      | 80.75 |
|              | Jun/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     |      | 80.75 |
|              | Oct/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     | 1.70 | 79.05 |
|              | Nov/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     | 1.70 | 79.05 |
|              | Dec/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     | 1.70 | 79.05 |
|              | Jan/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Feb/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Mar/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Apr/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | May/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Oct/41 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Nov/41 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Dec/41 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Jan/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Feb/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Mar/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Apr/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | May/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |

Sister M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| Name         | Month  | Gross Salary<br>and Bonus | Retirement<br>Fund | B. C. Income<br>Tax | N.D. Tax | Net Salary |
|--------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|
| Sr.M.Armella |        |                           |                    |                     |          | \$100.00   |
|              | Jan/40 | \$100.00                  |                    |                     |          | 100.00     |
|              | Feb/40 | 100.00                    |                    |                     |          | 100.00     |
|              | Mar/40 | 100.00                    |                    |                     |          | 100.00     |
|              | Apr/40 | 100.00                    |                    |                     |          | 95.00      |
|              | May/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     |          | 95.00      |
|              | Jun/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     | 2.00     | 93.00      |
|              | Oct/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     | 2.00     | 93.00      |
|              | Nov/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     | 2.00     | 93.00      |
|              | Dec/40 | 100.00                    | 5.00               |                     | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | Jan/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | Feb/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | Mar/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | Apr/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |
|              | May/41 | 100.00                    | 5.00               | .50                 | 2.00     | 92.50      |

|                 |        |       |      |     |      |       |
|-----------------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|
| Sr.M.Rose Alida |        |       |      |     |      | 83.70 |
|                 | Oct/40 | 90.00 | 4.50 |     | 1.80 | 83.70 |
|                 | Nov/40 | 90.00 | 4.50 |     | 1.80 | 83.70 |
|                 | Dec/40 | 90.00 | 4.50 |     | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | Jan/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | Feb/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | Mar/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | Apr/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 83.30 |
|                 | May/41 | 90.00 | 4.50 | .40 | 1.80 | 90.40 |
|                 | Oct/41 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Nov/41 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Dec/41 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Jan/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Feb/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Mar/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Apr/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | May/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |
|                 | Jun/42 | 99.90 | 4.50 |     | 5.00 | 90.40 |

|              |        |       |      |     |      |       |
|--------------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|
| Sr.M.Eugenia |        |       |      |     |      | 85.00 |
|              | Jan/40 | 85.00 |      |     |      | 85.00 |
|              | Feb/40 | 85.00 |      |     |      | 85.00 |
|              | Mar/40 | 85.00 |      |     |      | 85.00 |
|              | Apr/40 | 85.00 |      |     |      | 80.75 |
|              | May/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     |      | 80.75 |
|              | Jun/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     | 1.70 | 79.05 |
|              | Oct/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     | 1.70 | 79.05 |
|              | Nov/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 |     | 1.70 | 79.05 |
|              | Dec/40 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Jan/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Feb/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Mar/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Apr/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | May/41 | 85.00 | 4.25 | .35 | 1.70 | 78.70 |
|              | Oct/41 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Nov/41 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Dec/41 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Jan/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Feb/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Mar/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | Apr/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |
|              | May/42 | 94.35 | 4.25 |     | 4.72 | 85.38 |

Sister M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| Name        | Month  | Gross Salary<br>and Bonus | Retirement<br>Fund | B.C. Income<br>Tax | N.D. Tax |
|-------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Sr.M.Sheila | Oct/41 | \$100.00                  | 5.00               | 5.00               |          |
|             | Oct/41 | 11.00                     |                    | 2.77               |          |
|             | Nov/41 | 111.00                    | 5.00               | 7.77               | 98.23    |
|             | Dec/41 | 111.00                    | 5.00               | 7.77               | 98.23    |
|             | Jan/42 | 111.00                    | 5.00               | 7.77               | 98.23    |
|             | Feb/42 | 111.00                    | 5.00               | 7.77               | 98.23    |
|             | Mar/42 | 111.00                    | 5.00               | 7.77               | 98.23    |
|             | Apr/42 | 111.00                    | 5.00               | 7.77               | 98.23    |
|             | May/42 | 111.00                    | 5.00               | 7.77               | 98.23    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(BY AIR MAIL)



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.

Nov. 20th, 1942.

Sir:

Reverend Sister Mary Sheila, Principal  
of St. Catherine's Indian Day School has  
just advised me that neither she nor Reverend  
Sister Mary Eugenia have received their salary cheques  
covering payment due for October last.

It is noted by your letter dated the 12th, instant  
that the salary cheques as due to the various  
teachers had been mailed the previous week,  
and it would appear that the cheques as due  
to Reverend Sister Mary Sheila and Reverend  
Sister Mary Eugenia might of gone astray.

Yours obediently,

*R. H. Moore*

(R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6387)

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 806-1, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1948                     |
| File 806-1, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                            |
| File 806-3, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1946                     |
| File 806-5, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938 |
| File 806-5, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School- Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949  |
| File 807-1, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1895 - 1937         |
| File 807-1, part 2 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1942         |
| File 807-1, part 3 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1942 - 1947         |
| File 807-1, part 4 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1948         |
| File 807-3, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1898 - 1946         |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~VOL. 1~~ VOL. 1 CLOSED

~~VOL. 2~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

807-1  
COWICHAN R.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, DISTRICT  
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VICTORIA, B.C., ON HIS  
INSPECTION OF THE COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON THE  
23rd of June, 1937.

- Original on No. 152-8-6 -

Should the present teacher leave at the end  
of the term, I would recommend that a Sister of St.  
Ann be again appointed teacher of this school till the  
Indian Affairs Branch has decided on their future  
policy with regard to the Duncan schools.

Failing a Sister of St. Ann, there are two  
very good Catholic teachers available, one of whom  
has years of experience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, DISTRICT  
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VICTORIA, B.C., ON HIS  
INSPECTION OF THE COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON THE  
23rd of June, 1937.

- Original on No. 152-8-6 -

Should the present teacher leave at the end  
of the term, I would recommend that a Sister of St.  
Ann be again appointed teacher of this school till the  
Indian Affairs Branch has decided on their future  
policy with regard to the Duncan schools.

Failing a Sister of St. Ann, there are two  
very good Catholic teachers available, one of whom  
has years of experience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Cowichan Agency,

Duncan, B. C.

July 31st, 1937.

550-X-3

*Schroeder*

Sir:-

**R**

I regret to advise you that I am just in receipt of a letter from Mr. B. F. Neary, tendering his resignation as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, as he has now been appointed to the High School Staff at Fernie, B. C.

I would ask that his resignation be accepted with regret, and that arrangements be made in regard to appointing another teacher to take charge of this school at September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa, August 7th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the resignation of Mr. B. F. Neary as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School is accepted.

You should immediately communicate with the Catholic Church authorities and arrange to have them nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1st, next. Possibly, Sister M. Alphonsa, who was in charge of the Cowichan School while Mr. Neary was attending British Columbia University, would be willing to resume duties.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 669-X-3



Duncan, B. C.

August 26th, 1937.

Your File No. 152-8-1.

Sir:-

In further reference to mine letter of the 24th, instant asking that the Department approve of the appointment of Mr. Joseph T. Chubra, as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School,; I would ask that the Department advise me by wire if this appointment is approved of, as I am just advised by the Indian Commissioner Mr. MacKay that the Indian Day Schools re-open September 1st, and not September 7th, the date on which the public schools throughout the Province are re-opening.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

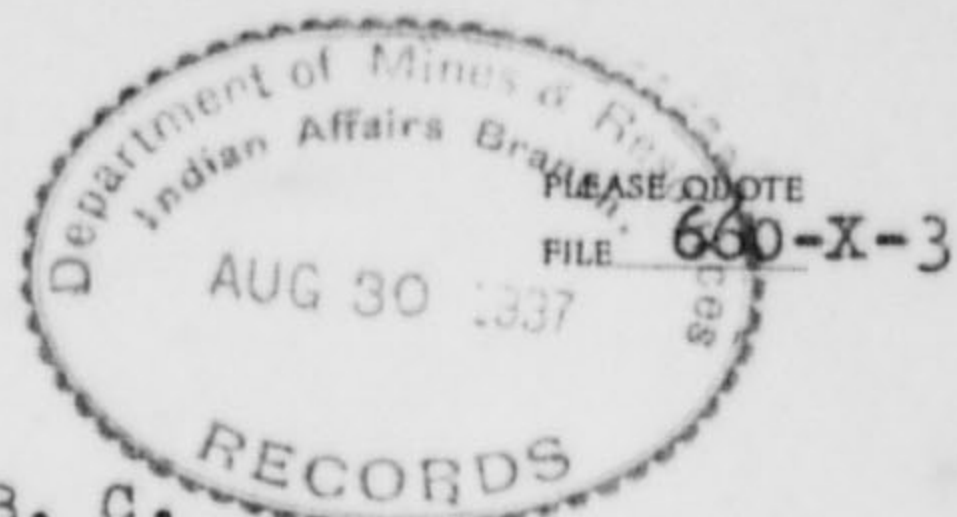
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



*[Signature]*  
Duncan, B. C.

August 24th, 1937. *[Stamp]*

Your File No. 152-8-1.

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 7th, instant, I would like to recommend that the Department approve of the appointment of Mr. Joseph T. Chubra, as teacher to replace Mr. Bernard Neary, who recently resigned as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, his duties to commence at the commencement of the Fall term September 7th, next.

Mr. Chubra is 25 years of age, and he holds a First Class Teachers Certificate, and Captain Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province has recommended that this man be appointed, and his appointment has been approved of by Reverend Father Lauzon in charge of the Mission here.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature: H. Graham]*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1

Ottawa, August 31, 1937

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letters of the 24th and 26th instant and, in reply wish to confirm the following telegram sent you today:

"Department approves appointment Joseph Chubra teacher Cowichan Indian Day School".

It is noted from your letter that both Inspector Barry and the Catholic Church authorities approve the appointment of Mr. Chubra. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

Enclosed is staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Chubra complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED                                                                                                          |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FULL-RATE MESSAGE                                                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| DAY LETTER                                                                                                                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| NIGHT MESSAGE                                                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| NIGHT LETTER                                                                                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM |                                     |

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service  
to all the World

Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

|                |            |       |
|----------------|------------|-------|
| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|----------------|------------|-------|

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA AUGUST 31, 1937

H. GRAHAM  
INDIAN AGENT  
DUNCAN B C

EXD

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT JOSEPH CHUBRA

TEACHER COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

T.R.L. MACINNIS

CHGR I.A.  
Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





MONEY TRANSFERRED  
BY TELEGRAPH

# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH  
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.  
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1R  
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

| TELEGRAM       |    | CABLEGRAM          |     |
|----------------|----|--------------------|-----|
| FULL RATE      |    | FULL RATE          |     |
| DAY LETTER     | DL | CODE               | CDE |
| NIGHT LETTER   | NL | DEFERRED           | LC  |
| NIGHT TELEGRAM | NM | NIGHT CABLE LETTER | NLT |

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF  
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

...BAA196 32 COLLECT DL

STANDARD TIME

DUNCAN BC 1 1154A

037 SEP 1 PM 3 47

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

JOSEPH CHUBRA NOT AVAILABLE TEACHER COWITCHAN INDIAN SCHOOL NOW D M

J CONWAY B A FIRST CLASS ALBERTA CERTIFICATE RECOMMENDED NEXT CHOICE

BY INSPECTOR BARRY AND REV LAUZON PLEASE WIRE APPROVAL

H GRAHAM



THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE  
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF  
YOUR DESIRE TO PAY CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE C.D. 21

# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

|                                                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| CLASS OF SERVICE                                        |  |
| Full Rate                                               |  |
| Day Letter                                              |  |
| Night Message                                           |  |
| Night Letter                                            |  |
| Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired. |  |

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY  
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL  
POINTS IN CANADA AND  
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO  
ALL PARTS OF THE  
WORLD  
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

|            |
|------------|
| TIME FILED |
| CHECK      |

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA SEPTEMBER 2, 1937

H. GRAHAM  
INDIAN AGENT  
DUNCAN B C

Sent by RADIOTELEGRAPH  
Phones 4.05

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT D. CONWAY TEACHER COWITCHAN  
SCHOOL

T.R.L. MACINNES

CHG: I.A.  
Mines & Res.

(Being sent to Esquimalt)  
& from there by telegraph

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1

Ottawa, September 2, 1937

EX'D.

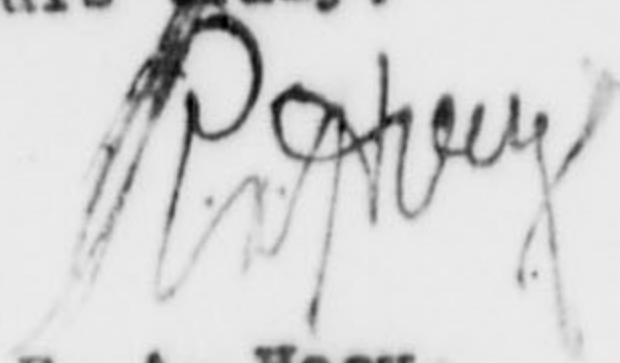
Sir:

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 1st instant in which you advise that Joseph Chubra is not prepared to accept the appointment as teacher of the Cowitchan Indian Day School.

In view of the information contained in your telegram, the Department approves the appointment of D. M. J. Conway, B.A., as teacher of this school. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

You should have Mr. Conway complete and return as soon as possible the staff questionnaire forwarded to you in my letter of August 31st.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NAVAL RADIO

(Conf. ation)

File

152-8-1  
straightwire



Ottawa Sept. 2-37

H. GRAHAM  
INDIAN AGT  
DUNCAN BC

Department approves appointment D. Conway  
teacher Cowichan School 16.10

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1

9-Y-3.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

*Mr. Buchanan*  
*[Signature]*



Duncan, B. C.,

October 13<sup>th</sup>., 1937. **10**

Sir:-

Mr. Conway, the teacher at Cowichan Indian Day School,  
has not yet received his cheque for September.

*ck 14 51008 - Sep 4.*  
*90 D.M.J. Conway*  
*Mailed to Duncan B.C.*  
Yours truly,



*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, October 25th, 1937.

EX'D.

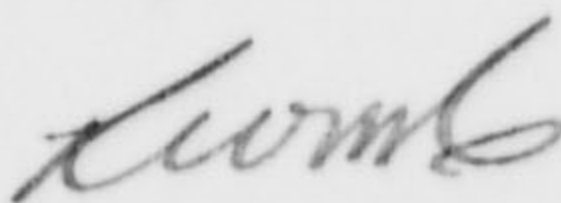
Dear Sir,-

September Salary, D.M.J. Conway,  
Cowichan Indian Day School.

Your letter of the 13th instant, addressed to the Secretary and referring to the above noted, has been passed to this Branch.

B  
In this regard I wish to advise that this Branch was informed that Mr. Conway's address was Cowichan, B.C. and cheque No. 51008 for \$90.00, representing salary for September, was mailed to that address. This cheque was returned to this office by the Postmaster at Cowichan with the notation that the addressee was unknown in that locality. We were then informed that the correct address was Duncan and cheque was re-mailed to that address. I trust that it has been received by Mr. Conway by this date.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon,  
Chief Treasury Officer.

H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

WAB/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 10, 1938.

## Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cowichan Indian Day School  
No. 807.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of official letter of today's date with reference to increasing the salary of the teacher of the above school, Mr. D.M.J. Conway, from \$900.00 to \$950.00 a year effective September 1, 1938. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September and subsequent pay lists until further advised:

D.M.J. Conway, .....\$95.00  
Teacher,  
Cowichan Indian Day School,  
Duncan, B. C.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



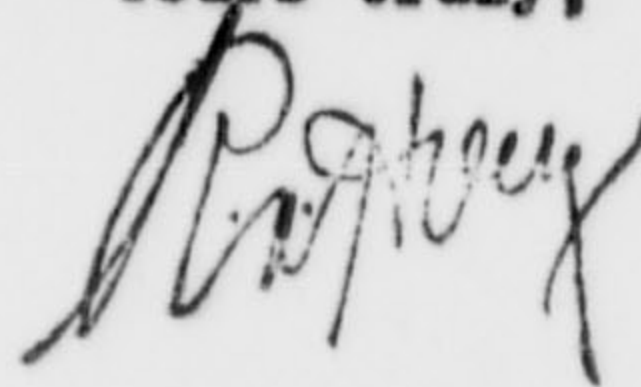
EX'D.

Ottawa,  
August 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

It has been decided to increase the salary of  
D. M. J. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian  
Day School, from \$900.00 to \$950.00 a year. This  
increase will be effective from September 1, 1938.  
Please advise Mr. Conway.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



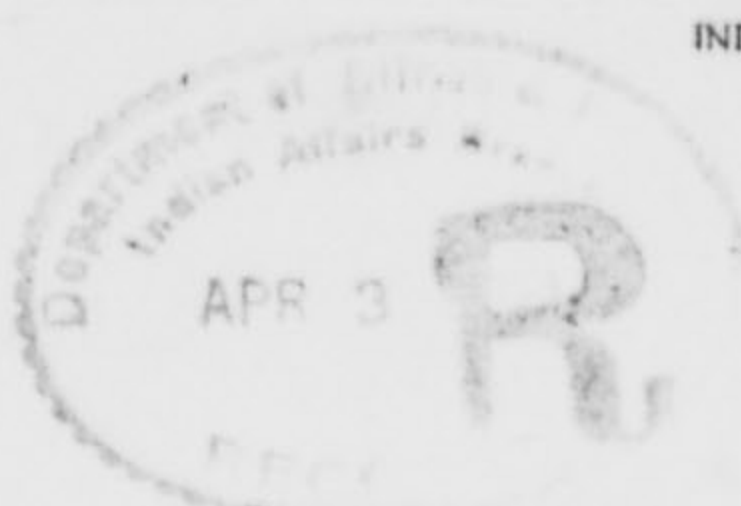
INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/5/8366.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70 March 31, 1939.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

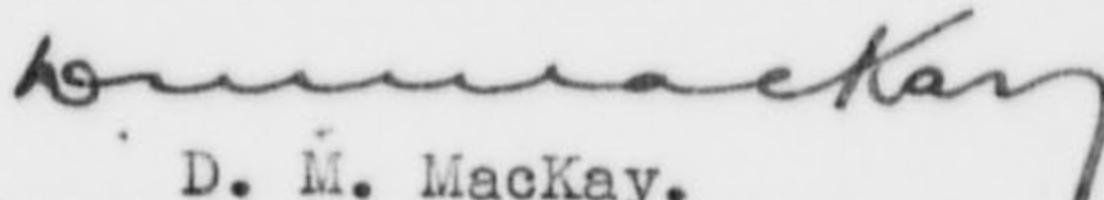
Dear Mr. Hoey:

The Acting Agent at Duncan has reported that Mr. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, has had to discontinue his work at the School due to an infected hand and arm. The Doctor has advised that Mr. Conway will be unable to resume his duties for at least ten days.

On receipt of this information, I consulted Inspector Barry, who suggested the school be closed and remain so until after the Easter holidays. I concurred in this and so instructed Mr. Moore. It was considered that it would be better to follow this course than to arrange for a substitute teacher for the short period between now and the commencement of the Easter holidays on April 5th. I trust this action meets with your approval.

The Department will be advised should Mr. Conway not be able to resume his work after the Easter recess.

Yours faithfully,

  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



E.A.D.

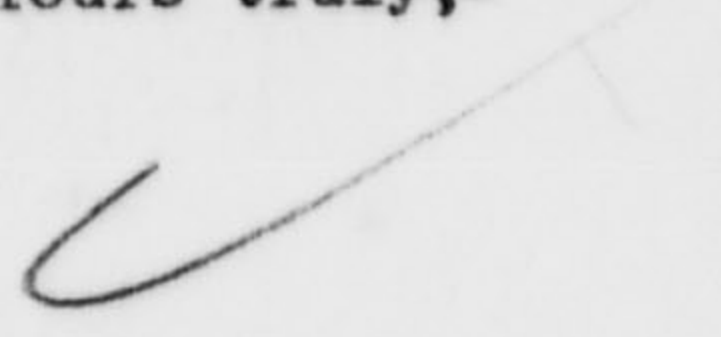
Ottawa,  
April 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in which you state that Mr. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian day school, has been obliged to give up duties owing to an infected arm and hand.

Your action in allowing the school to remain closed until after the Easter holidays is approved.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 3-11-1  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sent. 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Moore included in the current year's estimates for the Cowichan Indian Agency an amount of \$600.00 to reshingle the roof of the old Cowichan Indian Day School, and carry out other necessary repairs and improvements to the building with a view to its eventual use for school purposes by the pupils now attending the Koksilah Indian Day School. The question of the transfer of the Koksilah school to the old Cowichan Indian school building is one that should, in my opinion, be held in abeyance until the Inspector of Schools is appointed and has an opportunity to pass on the proposal. In the meantime, however, I feel that we should reshingle the roof of the Cowichan Day School building in order to prevent deterioration of the structure and would recommend that the necessary authority be issued for this purpose. The Department's decision at an early date would be appreciated.

*D. B. MacKay*  
D. B. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



L.A.D.  
A.

Ottawa, October 18, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Former Cowichan Indian Day School

I have for answer your letter - 3-11-1 - of September 27, which has necessitated a considerable review of old files in order to thoroughly investigate this whole matter.

In a letter of June 2, 1944, Mr. Moore stated that there was not available in his office a copy of the survey made of this site in 1937. Therefore I am enclosing an extra copy which I discovered on one of our old files. If you so desire this can be forwarded to him. It is understood that in 1938 the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada offered to transfer this property to the Department for school purposes. I enclose a copy of the letter dated July 18, 1938, which was received by the Department at that time. It was decided, in view of the recommendation of the then Indian Agent, Mr. Graham, that nothing should be done in this regard. Would you now wish that the United Church be approached regarding the transfer of this property to the Department?

It is felt that the old Cowichan School is unsatisfactory for use as a school for the following reasons:-

- (a) The lighting in this school is very poor and does not meet the required standards.
- (b) The question of transporting the United Church children to this school will probably necessitate the contracting for additional bus service.

..... (c)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

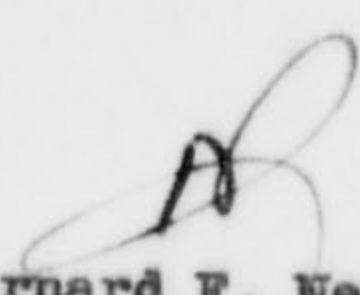


(c) As pointed out in a previous letter (our 152-8A-1 of August 1, 1944), the Department is not enthusiastic about moving the Koksilah Day School to within such a short distance of the St. Catherine's Day School.

It is not our desire to enter into a long correspondence over this matter and we concur in your recommendation that this whole question of the transfer be held in abeyance until your Inspector of Schools has an opportunity to pass on the proposal.

In view of the heavy expenditures of recent months, it is regretted that we are unable to provide the funds necessary to re-shingle the roof of this school, as requested.

Encl.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

P. O. Box 396,  
Duncan, B. C.,  
June 4th, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Post Office Box 70,  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Could you give me any information regarding what amounts have been authorized for necessary additions and improvements to the Day Schools in this Agency as listed in the current year's estimates -- submitted to your office in July, 1947.

During my last visit to your office the only authorization you had, then, was an amount of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for Kuper Island Residential School.

If I may be informed of the amounts approved for the various schools I will be in a position to have the work done during the months of July and August.

R. H. MOORE  
Superintendent  
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8-1

24986

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-3 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 10, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Superintendent Moore's letter of June 4th attached will you please advise if the items in the Cowichan Agency Estimates, 1948-49 for repairs and improvements to Indian Day Schools are approved, or if you would prefer that the Agent make separate application for the expenditure required at each school.

-mh  
enc.



*R. J. Dawey*  
for W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1 (E.1)

June 14, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, file 3-11-3, we would prefer the Agent to make separate application for the expenditure required at each of the schools in the Cowichan Agency.

Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-1    CLOSED

**CLOSED**  
FROM 23 Jan 37 TO 14 Jun 48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
R-C DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6387)

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 806-1, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1948                     |
| File 806-1, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                            |
| File 806-3, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School -<br>General Administration. 1916 - 1946                     |
| File 806-5, part 1 | Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1938 |
| File 806-5, part 2 | Chehaklis Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949 |
| File 807-1, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1895 - 1937         |
| File 807-1, part 2 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1942         |
| File 807-1, part 3 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1942 - 1947         |
| File 807-1, part 4 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1937 - 1948         |
| File 807-3, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>General Administration. 1898 - 1946         |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 152-22-3 VOL. 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ST. CATHERINES DAY SCHOOL

SALARY

11. 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



152-8-3

No. ~~728434~~

Department of Indian Affairs

192.....

Lowman R. C. Dug

Rep. for salary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



68 <sup>180355</sup> ~~1120~~Vote \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency Cowichan  
District CowichanProvince of British Columbia

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending December 31<sup>st</sup> 1898.

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |                | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |           | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                                                                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                  | \$                         | c              | \$             | c         |                                                                                                            |
| <u>Mr. Harry Stuart</u>         | <u>Quamichan</u> | <u>504</u>                 | <u>00</u>      | <u>78</u>      | <u>06</u> | <u>Over = 26.02</u><br><u>W. H. Thomas Esq.</u><br><u>Ind. Agent,</u><br><u>Quamichan,</u><br><u>B. C.</u> |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                  |                            | <u>65</u>      |                |           |                                                                                                            |
| No. days school was open.....   |                  |                            | <u>60</u>      |                |           |                                                                                                            |
| No. holidays.....               |                  |                            | <u>5</u>       |                |           |                                                                                                            |
| Grant asked for.....            |                  |                            | <u>65 days</u> |                |           |                                                                                                            |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

28/11/99A. W. Graham

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

A. W. Graham  
Indian Supt B. C.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



154 183101  
Province of *British Columbia*  
Vote \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency *Cowichan*  
District *Cowichan*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *March 31<sup>st</sup>* 189*9*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                         |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Mr. Harry Stuart</i>         | <i>Quamichan</i> | <i>504 00</i>              | <i>80 70</i>   | <i>W. H. Thomas Esq.<br/>Ind. Agent,<br/>Quamichan,<br/>B. C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter..... | <i>65</i>        |                            |                |                                                                   |
| No. days school was open.....   | <i>65</i>        |                            |                |                                                                   |
| No. holidays.....               | <i>0</i>         |                            |                |                                                                   |
| Grant asked for.....            | <i>65 days</i>   |                            |                |                                                                   |

Remarks:—

*Report forwarded herewith.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*A. W. Towell*  
Supt. *B. C.*  
*J. W. Mackay*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of *British Columbia*

Vote \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Louichan

District *Cowichan*

Department of Indian Affairs.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30<sup>th</sup> 1899.

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Harry Stuart                | Quamichan       | 504 00                     | 75 00          | W. A. Lomas Esq.<br>Ind. Agent,<br>Quamichan,<br>B. C. |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                 | 65                         |                |                                                        |
| No. days School was open.....   |                 | 63                         |                |                                                        |
| No. holidays... ..              |                 | 2                          |                |                                                        |
| Grant asked for.....            |                 | 65 days                    |                |                                                        |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
E. 7.99

18.7.99

*[Handwritten signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*Account*  
1st Indian Quarter, Supt. P.C.

of days for which payment is asked should be  
rized holidays.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Province of *British Columbia* 194252

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Vote .....

Agency *Cowichan*

District *Cowichan*



TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *December 31<sup>st</sup>* 189*9*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |           | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                  | \$                         | c         |                |                                                                           |
| <i>Mr. Harry Stuart</i>         | <i>Quamichan</i> | <i>504</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>75 00</i>   | <i>Wm. Macdonald Esq.,<br/>Actg. Ind. Agent,<br/>Quamichan,<br/>B. C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                  | <i>65</i>                  |           |                |                                                                           |
| No. days school was open.....   |                  | <i>58</i>                  |           |                |                                                                           |
| No. holidays.....               |                  | <i>7</i>                   |           |                |                                                                           |
| Grant asked for.....            |                  | <i>65 days</i>             |           |                |                                                                           |

Remarks:—

*Report forwarded herewith.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
2-2-00  
*J.E.S.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*Approved*  
Indian *Supt* *B.C.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



545

197249

Note

Agency

District

Province of *British Columbia*

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *March 31st* ~~1900~~ *1901*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Mr. Harry Stuart</i>         | <i>Quamichan</i> | <i>504.00</i>              | <i>75.00</i>   | <i>Wm Macdonald<br/>Actg Ind Agent<br/>Quamichan,<br/>B.C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter..... | <i>65</i>        |                            |                |                                                                |
| No. days school was open.....   | <i>55</i>        |                            |                |                                                                |
| No. holidays.....               | <i>10</i>        |                            |                |                                                                |
| Grant asked for.....            | <i>65 days</i>   |                            |                |                                                                |

Remarks:-

*Report forwarded herewith.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
20-4-00  
*JA*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*Andrewell*  
Indian Commissioner, Supt. *B.C.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



742

200808

Province of *British Columbia*

Vote .....  
Agency *Luamichan*  
District *Luamichan*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *June 30<sup>th</sup> 1900*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                             |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Mr. Harry Stuart</i>         | <i>Luamichan</i> | <i>504 00</i>              | <i>75 00</i>   | <i>W. R. Robertson Esq,<br/>Indian Agent,<br/>Luamichan,<br/>B.C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter..... | <i>65</i>        |                            |                |                                                                       |
| No. days school was open.....   | <i>63</i>        |                            |                |                                                                       |
| No. holidays.....               | <i>2</i>         |                            |                |                                                                       |
| Grant asked for.....            | <i>65 days</i>   |                            |                |                                                                       |

Remarks:-

*Report forwarded herewith*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*20. 7. 00*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*A. W. Howell*  
*Indian Commissioner, Supt*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



263

208776

Province of

British Columbia

Vote

Agency

District



## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending

December 31<sup>st</sup> 1900

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                                 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                 | \$                         | c  | \$             | c  |                                                                           |
| Mr M. P. Keppock                | Tuamichan       | 504                        | 00 | 50             | 00 | pd for 2 months<br>W R Robertson Esq<br>Indian Agent<br>Tuamichan<br>A.C. |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                 | 66                         |    |                |    |                                                                           |
| No. days school was open.....   |                 | 35                         |    |                |    |                                                                           |
| No. holidays.....               |                 | 31                         |    |                |    |                                                                           |
| Grant asked for.....            |                 | 66 days                    |    |                |    |                                                                           |

Remarks:—

Report Form used herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

7. 2. "01"  
J.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia 212356 Agency Cominchan District Cominchan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup> 1901

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.              | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY. |                | AMOUNT DUE. |  | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                                                |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                              |                         |                |             |  |                                                                                       |
| <u>Mr. Michael P. Happach</u>   | <u>Quamichan Indian Day.</u> | <u>\$504.00</u>         | <u>\$75.00</u> |             |  | <u>H. P. Robertson Esq.</u><br><u>Indian agent</u><br><u>Quamichan</u><br><u>B.C.</u> |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                              | <u>64</u>               |                |             |  |                                                                                       |
| No. days school was open.....   |                              | <u>60</u>               |                |             |  |                                                                                       |
| No. holidays.....               |                              | <u>4</u>                |                |             |  |                                                                                       |
| Grant asked for.....            |                              | <u>64 days</u>          |                |             |  |                                                                                       |

Remarks:—

*Report forwarded herewith.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
29.4.01  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*[Signature]*  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent. B.C.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA



Province of *British Columbia*

216510

Vote.....  
Agency *Comichan*  
District *Comichan*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *June 30* 190*1*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |  | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |  | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                             |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                  |                            |  |                |  |                                                                       |
| <i>Mr. Michael P. Heppack</i>   | <i>Quamichan</i> | <i>504.00</i>              |  | <i>75.00</i>   |  | <i>% W. R. Roberts on Exp<br/>Indian agent<br/>Quamichan<br/>B.C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                  | <i>65</i>                  |  |                |  |                                                                       |
| No. days school was open.....   |                  | <i>62</i>                  |  |                |  |                                                                       |
| No. holidays.....               |                  | <i>3</i>                   |  |                |  |                                                                       |
| Grant asked for.....            |                  | <i>65 days</i>             |  |                |  |                                                                       |

Remarks:—

*Report forwarded herewith.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*6.8.01*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*A. W. Howell*

*Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent B.C.*

*per W. MacLaughlin.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of

*British Columbia*

Vote

Agency

District

*Comichan*  
*Comichan*  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
1901

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending

*Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1901.*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                    | NAME OF SCHOOL.             | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     |                             | 2195 19                    |                |                                                                |
| <i>Revd<br/>Geo. C. Van Soestem</i> | <i>Juamichan<br/>1 Day,</i> | <i>504 00</i>              | <i>75 00</i>   | <i>W. R. Robertson<br/>Indian Agent<br/>Juamichan<br/>B.C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter.....     | <i>66</i>                   |                            |                |                                                                |
| No. days school was open.....       | <i>70</i>                   |                            |                |                                                                |
| No. holidays.....                   | <i>46</i>                   |                            |                |                                                                |
| Grant asked for.....                | <i>66 days</i>              |                            |                |                                                                |

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*18. 10. 01*  
*J. B. 1*

*Report forwarded herewith*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*A. W. Howell*

*Indian Agent, Supdt*

*B.C.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
JAN 14 1902

190 /

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Geo. C. Van Goeztem             | Indian          | 504.00                     | 75.00          | M. R. Robert<br>Indian<br>Mamie           |
| No. School days in quarter..... | 66              |                            |                |                                           |
| No. days school was open.....   | 55              |                            |                |                                           |
| No. holidays.....               | 11              |                            |                |                                           |
| Grant asked for.....            | 66 days         |                            |                |                                           |

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*Approved*  
~~Asst. Indian Commissioner~~, Supt. ~~of~~ ~~the~~

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





226292

Province of *British Columbia*

Vote



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *March 31<sup>st</sup>* 190*2*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |          | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                       |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                  |                            |          |                |                                                                 |
| <i>Rev. G. C. Van Gaethem</i>   | <i>Tuamichan</i> | <i>504</i>                 | <i>-</i> | <i>75</i>      | <i>W. R. Robertson<br/>Indian Agent<br/>Tuamichan<br/>B. C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                  | <i>64</i>                  |          |                |                                                                 |
| No. days school was open.....   |                  | <i>56</i>                  |          |                |                                                                 |
| No. holidays.....               |                  | <i>8</i>                   |          |                |                                                                 |
| Grant asked for.....            |                  | <i>64 days</i>             |          |                |                                                                 |

Remarks:—

*Report forwarded herewith.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*12. 4. 02*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*Approved*  
Indian ~~Commissioner~~, Supt. *A.C.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of *British Columbia*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Vote.....  
Agency *Comichon*  
District *Comichon*

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *June 30<sup>th</sup>* 190 *2*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Rev. Geo. C. Van Loethem</i> | <i>Comichon</i> | <i>504 - 75 -</i>          |                | <i>W. R. Robertson Esq<br/>Indian Agent<br/>Comichon<br/>B.C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter..... | <i>65</i>       |                            |                |                                                                   |
| No. days school was open.....   | <i>51</i>       |                            |                |                                                                   |
| No. holidays.....               | <i>14</i>       |                            |                |                                                                   |
| Grant asked for.....            | <i>65 days</i>  |                            |                |                                                                   |

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*23. 7. 02*  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*[Signature]*  
*Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. of Schools B.C.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of *British Columbia*

Vote  
Agency  
District



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending

*Sept 30th 1902*

| NAME OF TEACHER. | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual Grant or Salary. | Amount Due. | Address to whom Cheque is to be sent. |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|

233961

*Recd.*

*Geo. C. Van Boethem* *Jamichan* *504-* *75-* *W. A. Robertson*  
*Indian Agent*  
*Jamichan*  
*B.C.*

No. School days in quarter.....*66*  
No. days School was open.....*40*  
No. holidays .....*26*  
Grant asked for.....*66 days.*

Remarks:

*Report form used here with.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*18. 10. 02*

*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*A. W. Vowell*

*per W. A. Stevens*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia.

228274

Vote

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan



## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending December 31st 1902.

| NAME OF TEACHER.                          | NAME OF SCHOOL.           | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                           |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>rd</i> Geo. C. VanGo <sup>e</sup> then | Quamichan Indian<br>(Day) | 504                        | 00 | 75             | 00 | <sup>20</sup> W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Quamicahan<br>B. C. |
| No. school days in quarter.....           |                           | 66                         |    |                |    |                                                                     |
| No. days school was open .....            |                           | 58                         |    |                |    |                                                                     |
| No. holidays .....                        |                           | 8                          |    |                |    |                                                                     |
| Grant asked for.....                      |                           | 66 days                    |    |                |    |                                                                     |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

17. 1. 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*Authorized*  
Indian Commissioner, Supt. of Agent. B.C.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



241888

Vote

Agency

District

Cowichan

Cowichan

Province of British Columbia

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending March 31st, 1903.

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT. |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Revd. G.C. VanGoethem,          | Quamichan Indian | 504                        | 00 75 00       | W.R. Robertson                            |
|                                 | (Day)            |                            |                | Indian Agent,                             |
|                                 |                  |                            |                | Quamichan, B.C.                           |
| No. school days in quarter..... | 64 days          |                            |                |                                           |
| No. days school was open .....  | 58 "             |                            |                |                                           |
| No. holidays .....              | 6 "              |                            |                |                                           |
| Grant asked for.....            | 64 "             |                            |                |                                           |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18.4.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

245713

Vote .....

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30th, 1903. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                        | NAME OF SCHOOL.           | ANNUAL           |    | AMOUNT |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----|--------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                           | GRANT OR SALARY. |    | DUE.   |    |                                                               |
| Rev. Geo. C. VanGothem                  | Quamichan Indian<br>(Day) | 504              | 00 | 75     | 00 | W. R. Robertson<br>Esq., Indian<br>Agent, Quamichan,<br>B. C. |
| No. school days in quarter..... 65 days |                           |                  |    |        |    |                                                               |
| No. days school was open ..... 57 "     |                           |                  |    |        |    |                                                               |
| No. holidays ..... 8 "                  |                           |                  |    |        |    |                                                               |
| Grant asked for..... 65 "               |                           |                  |    |        |    |                                                               |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

20. 7. 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*Andrew*  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. of Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia 250067

Vote \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency Cowichan  
District Cowichan

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1903. 190 <sup>30</sup>

| NAME OF TEACHER.           | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |                 |                            |    |                |    |                                                                |
| Revd. Jas. Marmouget       | Quamichan       | 504                        | 00 | 75             | 00 | W. R. Robertson.<br>Esq., Indian<br>Agent, Quamichan.<br>B. C. |
| No. school days in quarter |                 | 66 days                    |    |                |    |                                                                |
| No. days school was open   |                 | 18 "                       |    |                |    |                                                                |
| No. holidays               |                 | 50 "                       |    |                |    |                                                                |
| Grant asked for            |                 | 66 "                       |    |                |    |                                                                |

Remarks:— *Children away at salmon canneries and  
hops-fields*  
~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

22. 10. 03

*J. D. 1*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



253245

Vote \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan

Province of British Columbia

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending December 31st 1903.

| NAME OF TEACHER.                 | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                 |                         |    |             |    |                                                          |
| Rev. J. H. C. Rutten             | Quamichan       | 504                     | 00 | 75          | 00 | W. R. Robertson, Esq.<br>Indian Agent,<br>Quamichan B.C. |
| No. school days in quarter ..... |                 | 66                      |    |             |    |                                                          |
| No. days school was open .....   |                 | 56                      |    |             |    |                                                          |
| No. holidays .....               |                 | 10                      |    |             |    |                                                          |
| Grant asked for .....            |                 | 66                      |    |             |    |                                                          |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19. 1. 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]* Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. of *[Signature]*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Agency

District



## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending **March 31st 1904.** 190

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
104

19. 4. 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*Answered*  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. ~~for Agents~~

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

261463

Vote

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30th 1904. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                 |                            |    |                |    |                                                             |
| Revd. H. Durand                 | Quamichan (Day) | \$504                      | 00 | \$75           | 00 | W. R. Robertson.<br>Esq.,<br>Indian Agent<br>Quamichan B.C. |
| No. school days in quarter..... |                 | 65                         |    |                |    |                                                             |
| No. days school was open .....  |                 | 43                         |    |                |    |                                                             |
| No. holidays .....              |                 | 22                         |    |                |    |                                                             |
| Grant asked for.....            |                 | 65                         |    |                |    |                                                             |

Remarks:—

*Children away berry picking school closed 3 weeks.*

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18. 7. 04  
J. D. I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W. R. Robertson*  
Indian Commissioner, Supt. Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

265838

Vote \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending Sept. 30th 1904. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Rev'd. H. Durand                | Quamichan (Day) | \$504                      | 00 | \$75           | 00 | W.R. Robertson,<br>Esq., Indian Agt.<br>Quamichan B.C. |
| No. school days in quarter..... |                 | 66                         |    |                |    |                                                        |
| No. days school was open .....  |                 | 7                          |    |                |    |                                                        |
| No. holidays .....              |                 | 59                         |    |                |    |                                                        |
| Grant asked for.....            |                 | 66                         |    |                |    |                                                        |

Remarks:— *school closed from July 10<sup>th</sup> as pupils with their parents all left the reserve for the salmon canneries.*

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18. 10. 04

*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]* Indian Commissioner, Supt. *[Signature]* A.B.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



269467

Province of British Columbia



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending A Dec. 31st 1904

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHECK IS TO BE SENT.                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                 |                            |    |                |    |                                                                      |
| Rev. H. Durand                  | Quamichan (day) | \$504                      | 00 | \$75           | 00 | W. R. Robertson,<br>Esq.<br><br>Indian Agent,<br><br>Quamichan B. C. |
| No. school days in quarter..... |                 | 65                         |    |                |    |                                                                      |
| No. days school was open .....  |                 | 48                         |    |                |    |                                                                      |
| No. holidays .....              |                 | 17                         |    |                |    |                                                                      |
| Grant asked for.....            |                 | 65                         |    |                |    |                                                                      |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16. 1. 05

A.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*Approved*  
~~Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.~~ B.6

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Province of British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Vote.....  
Agency Cowichan  
District.....

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending 30th June 1905. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                 |                            |    |                |    |                                                               |
| <i>And</i><br>Mr. G. Ordano     | Quamichan (Day) | \$504                      | 00 | \$75           | 00 | W. R. Robertson,<br>Esq., Indian<br>Agent,<br>Quamichan B. C. |
|                                 |                 | 65                         |    |                |    |                                                               |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                 | 57                         |    |                |    |                                                               |
| No. days school was open.....   |                 | 8                          |    |                |    |                                                               |
| No. holidays.....               |                 | 65 days                    |    |                |    |                                                               |
| Grant asked for.....            |                 |                            |    |                |    |                                                               |

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
20.7.05

Report forwarded herewith.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*Atkinson*  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. of Agents

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia 283082

Vote.....  
Agency..... Cowichan  
District.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

| TEACHERS' SALARIES |                  | 190              |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Quarter ending | Sept. 30th 1905. |                  |
|                    |                  | ADDRESS TO WHICH |

| For Quarter ending.....         |                      |                            |    |                |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.           |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.      | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    |                                                     |  |
|                                 |                      |                            |    |                |    |                                                     |  |
| <sup>185</sup><br>G. Ordano     | Quamichan<br>( day ) | \$304                      | 00 | \$75           | 00 | W. R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Quamichan, B. C. |  |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                      | 65                         |    |                |    |                                                     |  |
| No. days school was open.....   |                      | 9                          |    |                |    |                                                     |  |
| No. holidays.....               |                      | 56                         |    |                |    |                                                     |  |
| Grant asked for.....            |                      | 65 days                    |    |                |    |                                                     |  |

Remarks:—

Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—Indians away at salmon canneries altho 'teachers  
present on reserve during entire quarter.  
~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

2. 11. 02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

*A. W. Vorell*  
~~Indian Commissioner~~ Supt. ~~Agent~~ B.B.  
*per W. A. Stevens*  
for which payment is asked should be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

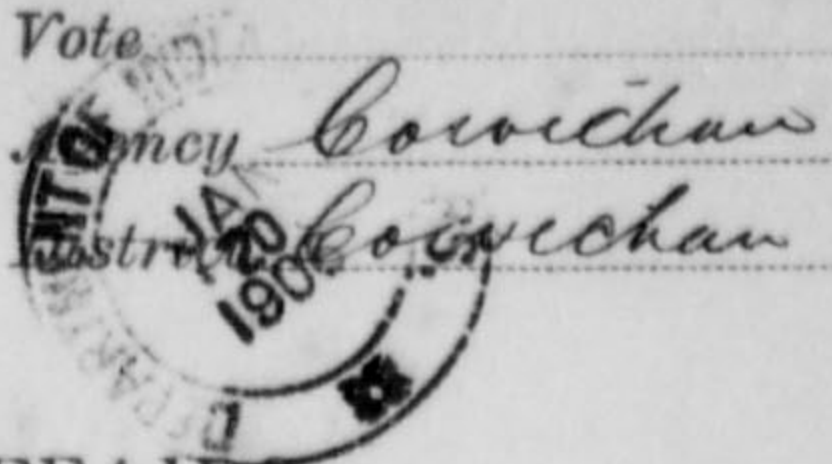
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



286479

Province of British Columbia



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending December 31<sup>st</sup> 1905

| NAME OF TEACHER.                 | NAME OF SCHOOL.       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>C. Ordano</u>                 | <u>Quaichan (day)</u> | <u>504 00</u>              | <u>75 00</u>   | <u>W. R. Robertson,</u><br><u>Indian Agent,</u><br><u>Duncan Station</u><br><u>Cowichan</u><br><u>B.C.</u> |
| No. school days in quarter ..... | <u>65</u>             |                            |                |                                                                                                            |
| No. days school was open .....   | <u>50</u>             |                            |                |                                                                                                            |
| No. holidays .....               | <u>15</u>             |                            |                |                                                                                                            |
| Grant asked for .....            | <u>65</u>             |                            |                |                                                                                                            |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

26. 1. 06

J. S. D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson  
Act. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



290660

Vote \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency Gowichan  
District \_\_\_\_\_

Province of British Columbia



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending March 31st 1906. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                 | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY. |    | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| C. Ordano                        | Quamichan (Day) | \$504                      | 00 | \$75           | 00 | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan's<br>Station, B.C. |
| No. school days in quarter ..... |                 | 65                         |    |                |    |                                                              |
| No. days school was open .....   |                 | 59                         |    |                |    |                                                              |
| No. holidays .....               |                 | 6                          |    |                |    |                                                              |
| Grant asked for .....            |                 | 65                         |    |                |    |                                                              |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
18.4.06  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. of ~~Appl.~~ *[Signature]*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of

British Columbia,

Vote

Agency **Cowichan**

District **AF**

**295323**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



# Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending **June 30th 1906.** **100**

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.        | Annual Grant or Salary. | Amount Due.    | Address to whom Cheque is to be sent.                                   |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Miss C. Ordano</b>           | <b>Quamichan (Day)</b> | <b>\$504 00</b>         | <b>\$75 00</b> | <b>W. R. Robertson,<br/>Indian Agent,<br/>Duncan's Station<br/>B.C.</b> |
| No. School days in quarter..... |                        | <b>65</b>               |                |                                                                         |
| No. days School was open.....   |                        | <b>58</b>               |                |                                                                         |
| No. holidays .....              |                        | <b>7</b>                |                |                                                                         |
| Grant asked for.....            |                        | <b>65 days</b>          |                |                                                                         |

Remarks:

**Report forwarded herewith.**

CERTIFIED CORRECT

17. 7. 06

*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*[Signature]*  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



290041  
Province of *British Columbia*

Vote.....  
Agency *Gowichan*  
District *Gowichan*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending *30th September* 190 *6*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.             | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. | AMOUNT<br>DUE. | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.                                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Miss C Ordano</i>            | <i>Quannichan<br/>(Day)</i> | <i>504 00</i>              | <i>75 00</i>   | <i>W. R. Robertson<br/>Indian Agent.<br/>Duncan's<br/>Station<br/>B.C.</i> |
| No. School days in quarter..... | <i>65</i>                   |                            |                |                                                                            |
| No. days school was open.....   | <i>9</i>                    |                            |                |                                                                            |
| No. holidays.....               | <i>56</i>                   |                            |                |                                                                            |
| Grant asked for.....            | <i>65</i>                   |                            |                |                                                                            |

Remarks:— *Indians away at hop-picking and  
Canneries.*

*Report forwarded herewith:—*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

*31. 10. 06*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*Approved*

*Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



303379

Vote \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Cowichan

District \_\_\_\_\_

Province of British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending Dec. 31st 1906. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                 | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual<br>Grant or Salary. |    | Amount<br>Due. |    | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C. Ordano                        | Quamichan (Day) | \$504                      | 00 | \$75           | 00 | W. R. Robertson, Esq.<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan's Station<br>B. C. |
| No. school days in quarter ..... |                 | 66                         |    |                |    |                                                                     |
| No. days school was open.....    |                 | 48                         |    |                |    |                                                                     |
| No. holidays.....                |                 | 18                         |    |                |    |                                                                     |
| Grant asked for .....            |                 | 66                         |    |                |    |                                                                     |

REMARKS :

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

21. 1. 07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-3

307453

Vote .....

Agency Comichan

District .....

Province of British Columbia

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending March 31st 1907. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                 | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual<br>Grant or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Miss</i> C. Ordano            | Quamichan (Day) | \$504. 00                  | \$75. 00       | W. R. Robertson, Esq.<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan's Station<br>B.C. |
| No. school days in quarter ..... | 64              |                            |                |                                                                    |
| No. days school was open .....   | 39              |                            |                |                                                                    |
| No. holidays .....               | 25              |                            |                |                                                                    |
| Grant asked for .....            | 64              |                            |                |                                                                    |

REMARKS: *Teacher sick 3 weeks*~~Report forwarded herewith~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24.4.07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of

British Columbia

311533

Vote

Agency

Cowichan

District



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30th 1907. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                 | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual<br>Grant or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C.Ordano                         | Quamichan (Day) | \$504.00                   | \$75. 00       | W.R.Robertson Esq.<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncans's Station<br>B.C. |
| No. school days in quarter ..... |                 | 65                         |                |                                                                  |
| No. days school was open.....    |                 | 44                         |                |                                                                  |
| No. holidays.....                |                 | 21                         |                |                                                                  |
| Grant asked for .....            |                 | 65 days                    |                |                                                                  |

REMARKS:

Closed 21 days as Indians with their children  
left resume and went down digging

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18. 7. 07

J.D.S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia **315755**

Vote \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency Cowichan  
District \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending **Sept. 30th 1907.** 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL.  | Annual Grant<br>or<br>Salary. | Amount Due.     | Address to whom Cheque<br>is to be sent.                                |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Mrs</i> <b>C. Ordano</b>     | <b>Quamichan</b> | <b>\$504. 00</b>              | <b>\$75. 00</b> | <b>W.R. Robertson,<br/>Indian Agent,<br/>Duncan's Station,<br/>B.C.</b> |
| No. School days in quarter..... | <b>66</b>        |                               |                 |                                                                         |
| No. days School was open.....   | <b>6</b>         |                               |                 |                                                                         |
| No. holidays .....              | <b>60</b>        |                               |                 |                                                                         |
| Grant asked for.....            | <b>66 days</b>   |                               |                 |                                                                         |

Remarks: *Indians all away from reserve at Commis-  
and hop fields. Teacher present but no pupils. & attend  
Report forwarded herewith.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
*23.10.07*  
*J.P.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*[Signature]*  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

Vote.....

Agency Gowichan

District "

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending March 31st 1908. 190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                | NAME OF SCHOOL. | ANNUAL<br>GRANT OR SALARY. |         | AMOUNT<br>DUE. |                     | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| .Ordano                         | Quamichan (day) | \$504.00                   | \$75.00 | 00             | W.R.Robertson, Esq. |                                           |
|                                 |                 |                            |         |                |                     |                                           |
|                                 |                 |                            |         |                |                     |                                           |
|                                 |                 |                            |         |                |                     |                                           |
|                                 |                 |                            |         |                |                     |                                           |
| No. School days in quarter..... | 65              |                            |         |                |                     |                                           |
| No. days school was open.....   | 30              |                            |         |                |                     |                                           |
| No. holidays.....               | 35              |                            |         |                |                     |                                           |
| Grant asked for.....            | 65              |                            |         |                |                     |                                           |

Remarks:—

*closed 35 days on account of illness of pupils & teacher*

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18. 4. 08

*J. B. 2*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

*Approved*  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote

Agency Cowichan

District



Province of British Columbia.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30th 1908.

190

| NAME OF TEACHER.                  | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual Grant or Salary. | Amount Due. | Address to which Cheque is to be sent.             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| * C. Ordano,                      | Quamichan.      | 504.                    | \$75. 00    | W. R. Robertson,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Muncans, B.C. |
| No. school days in quarter.....35 |                 |                         |             |                                                    |
| No. days school was open.....36   |                 |                         |             |                                                    |
| No. holidays.....29               |                 |                         |             |                                                    |
| Grant asked for.....35 days.      |                 |                         |             |                                                    |

### REMARKS:

\* Victoria Office memo:- The Agent has been asked to, in future place "Miss" "Mrs" "Mr." or "Rev." or as the case may be, before the teacher's name on the quarterly school Report, as required by the Department.  
A. W. V. per W. M.

sch closed owing to sickness  
10 days. Indian attending Potluch  
10 days out away at festival 9 days

CERTIFIED CORRECT

7. 8. 1908

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

A. W. Howell  
per W. Macdonald, Supt. B.C.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



273401

Vote

Agency Cowichan

District Quamichan

Province of British Columbia

356550

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending

December 31st

1909

| NAME OF TEACHER.                 | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual<br>Grant or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Miss Magdalen<br>Wilson          | Quamichan       | \$504 00                   | \$ 75 00       | W.R. Robertson,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncans Station,<br>B.C. |
| No. school days in quarter ..... | 66              |                            |                |                                                              |
| No. days school was open .....   | 49              |                            |                |                                                              |
| No. holidays .....               | 17              |                            |                |                                                              |
| Grant asked for .....            | 66 days.        |                            |                |                                                              |

REMARKS:

Sch closed since June 30/08 to Oct 11/09

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

17. 1. 10

J.B.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of

British Columbia

Vote

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March, 31st, 1910

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.      | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.         |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                      | 362534                     |                |                                                   |
| Miss Lilly Frumento                | Quamichan (Catholic) | 504.00                     | 75.00          | W. R. Robertson<br>Ind. Agent<br>Duncans,<br>B. C |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 64                   |                            |                |                                                   |
| No. days School was open.....      | 56                   |                            |                |                                                   |
| No. holidays.....                  | 8                    |                            |                |                                                   |
| Grant asked for.....               | 64 days              |                            |                |                                                   |

Remarks:

Report forwarded herewith

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27.4.10  
J.B.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson  
Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supervisor Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*423*  
✓  
-X  
Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. April, 13th, 1910

382534

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith salary voucher  
in favor of Miss Lilly Frumento, teacher Quamichan Indian day  
school (Catholic), together with report for quarter ended  
March, 31st, 1910.

Your obedient servant

*W. A. Robertson*  
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secy. Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of **British Columbia**

Vote.....

Agency **Cowichan**

District **Cowichan**

## Department of Indian Affairs

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

**368398**

FOR QUARTER ENDED

*June 30th* 19*10*

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.    | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Lilly Frumento                     | Quamichan Catholic | 504.00                     | 75.00          | W. R. Robertson<br>Ind. Agent<br>Duncans,<br>B. C. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65                 |                            |                |                                                    |
| No. days School was open.....      | 59                 |                            |                |                                                    |
| No. holidays.....                  | 6                  |                            |                |                                                    |
| Grant asked for.....               | 65 days            |                            |                |                                                    |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
23.7.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W. R. Robertson*

~~Asst.~~ Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of **British Columbia.**

Vote.....

Agency **Cowichan**

District **"**

## Department of Indian Affairs

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

**375215**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30, 1910**<sub>19</sub>

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL              | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lilly Frumento</b>              | <b>Quamichan (Catholic)</b> | <b>504.00</b>              | <b>75.00</b>   | <b>W.R. Robertson<br/>Indian Agent<br/>Duncans,<br/>B.C.</b> |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | <b>66</b>                   |                            |                |                                                              |
| No. days School was open.....      | <b>10</b>                   |                            |                |                                                              |
| No. holidays.....                  | <b>56</b>                   |                            |                |                                                              |
| Grant asked for.....               | <b>66 days</b>              |                            |                |                                                              |

Remarks: *Indians all left vaccine for Commence on July 15/10 and school closed balance of quarter*  
~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16. 11. 10

*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W. R. Robertson*

~~Asst.~~ Indian Commissioner, Suppl. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of **British Columbia**

Vote.....

Agency **Cowichan**

District.....

## Department of Indian Affairs

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December, 31, 1910** 19

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.             | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                             |                            | <b>380432</b>  |                                                             |
| <b>Miss Lilly Frumento</b>         | <b>quamichan (Catholic)</b> | <b>504.00</b>              | <b>75.00</b>   | <b>W.R. Robertson<br/>Indian Agent<br/>Duncans<br/>B.C.</b> |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | <b>65</b>                   |                            |                |                                                             |
| No. days School was open.....      | <b>41</b>                   |                            |                |                                                             |
| No. holidays.....                  | <b>24</b>                   |                            |                |                                                             |
| Grant asked for.....               | <b>65 days</b>              |                            |                |                                                             |

Remarks:

*Indian did not return from Canneries and  
hop. funds till Oct 17/10.*

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

8. 2. 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W. R. Robertson*

Indian Commissioner, Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

Vote.....  
Agency Cowichan  
District Cowichan

## Department of Indian Affairs

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1911 19

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| W. Lemons                          | Quamichan R. C. | 504.00                     | 75.00          | W. R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncan, B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65              |                            |                |                                                 |
| No. days School was open.....      | 60              |                            |                |                                                 |
| No. holidays.....                  | 5               |                            |                |                                                 |
| Grant asked for.....               | 65 days         |                            |                |                                                 |

Remarks:

Report forwarded herewith

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18/4/11  
M. J. B.

H. P. Robertson

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

~~Asst.~~ Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of

British Columbia

Vote

Agency Co. 1chan

District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1911

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL       | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Rev. W. Lemmens,                   | Quamichan (Catholic) | 504.00                    | 75.00         | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans, |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65                   |                           |               |                                            |
| No. days School was open.....      | 57                   |                           |               |                                            |
| No. holidays.....                  | 8                    |                           |               |                                            |
| Grant asked for.....               | 65 days              |                           |               |                                            |

Remarks:

Report forwarded herewith.

*Certified Correct -*  
*25-7-11*  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W. R. Robertson*  
Indian ~~Commissioner~~ ~~Superintendent~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

Vote.

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan

## Department of Indian Affairs

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

396981

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1911s

| NAME OF TEACHER.              | NAME OF SCHOOL.     | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount.<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>W.</i><br>W. Lemmens       | Quamichan(Catholic) | 504.00                     | 75.00           | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans, B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter | 65                  |                            |                 |                                                 |
| No. days School was open.     | 36                  |                            |                 |                                                 |
| No. holidays                  | 29                  |                            |                 |                                                 |
| Grant asked for               | 65 days             |                            |                 |                                                 |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16.10.11  
J. S. I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

W. R. Robertson  
Superior Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

Vote.....

Agency Cowichan

District ■

## Department of Indian Affairs

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 31st, December, 1911

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.      | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>to be sent.                |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                      |                            |                | 02916                                          |
| <i>Rev.</i><br>W. Lemmens          | Quamichan (Catholic) | <del>504.00</del><br>300   | 75.00          | W.F. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncan, B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65 ✓                 |                            |                |                                                |
| No. days School was open .....     | 59                   |                            |                |                                                |
| No. holidays.....                  | 6                    |                            |                |                                                |
| Grant asked for.....               | 65 days.             |                            |                |                                                |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

*Certified correct -  
17/1/12.*

*J. R. S.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

*W. F. Robertson*  
Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vo \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency **Cowichan**  
District **Cowichan**

Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1912. 19

| NAME OF TEACHER.                    | NAME OF SCHOOL.                      | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount.<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| J. Lemons                           | <del>R. C. Quamiehan</del><br>(R.C.) | 504.00                     | 75.00           | W. R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncan, B. C. |
| No. of School days in quarter ..... | 65                                   |                            |                 |                                                  |
| No. days School was open.....       | 62                                   |                            |                 |                                                  |
| No. holidays.....                   | 3                                    |                            |                 |                                                  |
| Grant asked for.....                | 65 days                              |                            |                 |                                                  |

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

Certified correct  
16/4/12.  
J.P.O.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

*W. R. Robertson*  
~~Telephone~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vo  
Agency Cowichan  
Cowichan  
District

## Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1912. 19

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL       | Annual Grant<br>for Salary. | Amount<br>Due.            | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| d. M. Scheelen                                                                                                                         | Quamichan (Catholic) | <del>504.00</del><br>300 00 | <del>75.00</del><br>75.00 | W. R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans |
| 415884                                                                                                                                 |                      |                             |                           |                                            |
| No. of School days in quarter ..... 65 days<br>No. days School was open..... 61<br>No. holidays..... 4<br>Grant asked for..... 65 days |                      |                             |                           |                                            |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16.7.12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

H. R. Robinson  
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia.

Vol.

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan

## Department of Indian Affairs

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1914. 19

| NAME OF TEACHER.              | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due.                | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Miss C. Ordano.               | Quamichan R. C. | \$ 400.00                  | <del>\$ 100.00</del><br>94 00 | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncan, B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter | 64 days         |                            |                               |                                                |
| No. days School was open      | 47              |                            |                               |                                                |
| No. holidays                  | 17              |                            |                               |                                                |
| Grant asked for               | 64 days         |                            |                               |                                                |

#### Remarks:—

Miss C. Ordano apptd. teacher at salary of \$ 4 00  
per year. Began duties Jan. 26 - 1914. Paid for 47 days.  
~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
23-4-14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is Correct.

W. R. Robertson  
Superintendent Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

Vote

Agency Cowichan

District Cowichan

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1914. 19

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.   | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.      |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Miss C. Ordano                     | Quamichan (R. C.) | <del>500.00</del><br>400 - | 100.00         | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncan, B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65 days           |                            |                |                                                |
| No. days School was open.....      | 54                |                            |                |                                                |
| No. holidays.....                  | II                |                            |                |                                                |
| Grant asked for.....               | 65 days           |                            |                |                                                |

Remarks :-

Report forwarded herewith

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
24-7-14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson  
Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency **Cowichan**  
District **Cowichan**

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1914.19

| NAME OF TEACHER. | NAME OF SCHOOL.   | Annual Grant<br>or Salary.  | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.       |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Miss C. Ordano   | Quamichan (R. C.) | <del>504.00</del><br>400.00 | 100.00         | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent.<br>Duncan, B.C. |

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 66 days |
| No. days School was open.....      | 26      |
| No. holidays .....                 | 40      |
| Grant asked for .....              | 66 days |

**Remarks :—**

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

23-10-14  
Jm. J. P.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

H. P. Robertson  
Supt. ~~of~~ Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1914.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL    | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due              | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Miss C. Orland                     | Quamichan (P. C.) | <del>55.60</del><br>400   | <del>100.00</del><br>100 - | W. H. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans,<br>B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... |                   | 66                        |                            |                                                     |
| No. days School was open.....      |                   | 58                        |                            |                                                     |
| No. holidays.....                  |                   | 8                         |                            |                                                     |
| Grant asked for.....               |                   | 66 days.                  |                            |                                                     |

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27-1-15

*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W. H. Robertson*  
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia.

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

**FOR QUARTER ENDED** March 31st, 1915 **19**

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL   | Annual Grant<br>or Salary  | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent        |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Miss C. Ordano.                    | Quamichan (B.C.) | <del>84.00</del><br>400.00 | 100.00        | W. R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncan, B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 64 days.         |                            |               |                                                 |
| No. days School was open.....      | 62 days          |                            |               |                                                 |
| No. holidays.....                  | 2                |                            |               |                                                 |
| Grant asked for.....               | 64 days.         |                            |               |                                                 |

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16-4-15  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



British Columbia.

Columbia.  
Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1915.

18

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL   | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent           |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Miss C. Ordano                     | Quamichan (B.C.) | <del>400.00</del>         | 100.00        | W. H. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncan,<br>B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65               |                           |               |                                                    |
| No. days School was open.....      | 60               |                           |               |                                                    |
| No. holidays.....                  | 5                |                           |               |                                                    |
| Grant asked for.....               | 65 days.         |                           |               |                                                    |

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W. A. Robinson*  
Special Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of

British Columbia

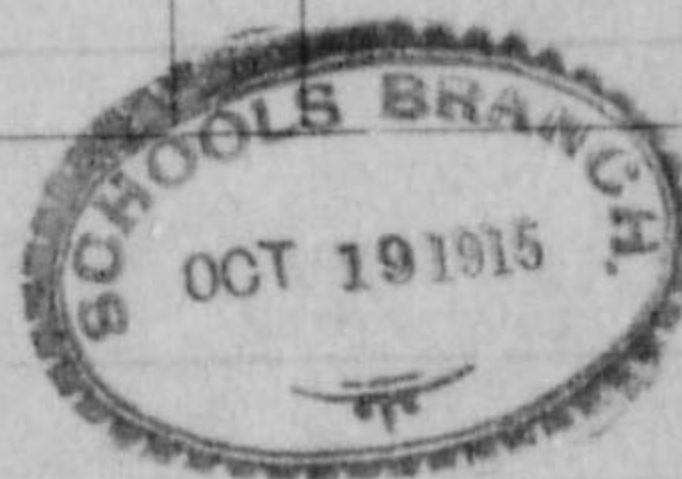
Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1915 19

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL    | Annual Grant<br>or Salary  | Amount<br>Due              | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Miss C. Ordano                     | Quamichan (R. C.) | <del>504.00</del><br>400 - | <del>100.00</del><br>100 - | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans, B. C |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 66 days           |                            |                            |                                                 |
| No. days School was open.....      | 20                |                            |                            |                                                 |
| No. holidays.....                  | 46                |                            |                            |                                                 |
| Grant asked for.....               | 66 days           |                            |                            |                                                 |

Remarks :—



~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19-10-15-

*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature: W. R. Robertson]*  
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

**FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1915 19**

| NAME OF TEACHER                   | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant<br>or Salary   |  | Amount<br>Due               | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                |                             |  |                             |                                                 |
| Miss C. Ordano                    | Quesnichen     | <del>504.00</del><br>400 00 |  | <del>100.00</del><br>100.00 | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans, B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter. 66 |                |                             |  |                             |                                                 |
| No. days School was open. 54      |                |                             |  |                             |                                                 |
| No. holidays. 12                  |                |                             |  |                             |                                                 |
| Grant asked for. 66 days.         |                |                             |  |                             |                                                 |

Remarks :—



Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13-1-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W.R. Robertson*

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Provin British Columbia

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

**FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1916.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                | NAME OF SCHOOL    | Annual Grant<br>or Salary   | Amount<br>Due               | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Maud A. Frumento               | Quamichan (R. C.) | <del>564.00</del><br>400 00 | <del>100.00</del><br>100.00 | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans,<br>B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter. | 65                |                             |                             |                                                    |
| No. days School was open.      | 55                |                             |                             |                                                    |
| No. holidays.                  | 10                |                             |                             |                                                    |
| Grant asked for.               | 65 days.          |                             |                             |                                                    |

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded not with.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

14-4-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson  
Capt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

**FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1916**

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                                          | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due                      | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Maud A. Brumetto                   | Quamichan<br>LESS<br>CONTRIBUTION TO<br>PATRIOTIC FUND. | 400.00                    | <del>100.00</del><br>3 00<br>97 00 | W.E. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncan,<br>B.C. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65 days                                                 |                           |                                    |                                                   |
| No. days School was open.....      | 61                                                      |                           |                                    |                                                   |
| No. holidays.....                  | 4                                                       |                           |                                    |                                                   |
| Grant asked for.....               | 65 days.                                                |                           |                                    |                                                   |

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded herewith~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19-7-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.E. Robertson  
Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

For Quarter ended September 30, 1916

| NAME OF TEACHER               | NAME OF SCHOOL                             | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Miss M. A. Brumanto           | Quamichan                                  | 400.00                    | 100.00        | W. N. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Muncana,<br>B.C. |
|                               | LESS<br>CONTRIBUTION TO<br>PATRIOTIC FUND. |                           | 3.00          |                                                     |
|                               |                                            |                           | <u>97.00</u>  |                                                     |
| No. of School days in quarter | 65                                         |                           |               |                                                     |
| No. days School was open      | 10                                         |                           |               |                                                     |
| No. holidays                  | 55                                         |                           |               |                                                     |
| Grant asked for               | 65 days.                                   |                           |               |                                                     |

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded to the~~  
Certified Correct

30 / 10 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*W. N. Robertson*  
Supt. ~~Agent~~

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 1916.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                             | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| Miss Maud A. Frumento              | Quamichan                                  | 400.00                    | 100.00        |                                          |
|                                    | LESS<br>CONTRIBUTION TO<br>PATRIOTIC FUND. |                           | 300           |                                          |
|                                    |                                            |                           | <u>97.00</u>  |                                          |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65                                         |                           |               |                                          |
| No. days School was open.....      | 38                                         |                           |               |                                          |
| No. holidays.....                  | 27                                         |                           |               |                                          |
| Grant asked for.....               | 65 days                                    |                           |               |                                          |

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
1.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1917.

| NAME OF TEACHER                            | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant<br>or Salary |  | Amount<br>Due |  | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent             |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| Miss Maud A. Frumento                      | Quamichan      | 400.00                    |  | 100.00        |  | W. R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans,<br>B. C. |
| LESS<br>CONTRIBUTION TO<br>PATRIOTIC FUND. |                |                           |  | 300           |  |                                                      |
|                                            |                |                           |  | 97.00         |  |                                                      |
| No. of School days in quarter              | 65             |                           |  |               |  |                                                      |
| No. days School was open                   | 58             |                           |  |               |  |                                                      |
| No. holidays                               | 7              |                           |  |               |  |                                                      |
| Grant asked for                            | \$100.00       |                           |  |               |  |                                                      |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

For Quarter ended June 30, 1917.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                           | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due        | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent            |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Miss M. A. Frumento                | Quamichan                                | 400.00                    | 100.00               | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent<br>Duncans,<br>B. C. |
|                                    | LESS<br>CONTRIBUTION TO<br>EPHOTIC FUND, |                           | 3 00<br><u>97 00</u> |                                                     |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65                                       |                           |                      |                                                     |
| No. days School was open.....      | 57                                       |                           |                      |                                                     |
| No. holidays.....                  | 8                                        |                           |                      |                                                     |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$100.00                                 |                           |                      |                                                     |

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24.7.17  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of British Columbia

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

For Quarter ended September 30 19 17.

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL                             | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due               | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Maud A. Frumento | Quamichan (R. C.)                          | 400.00                    | <del>100.00</del>           | W.R. Robertson<br>Indian Agent           |
|                  | LESS<br>CONTRIBUTION TO<br>PATRIOTIC FUND. |                           | <u>3 00</u><br><u>97 00</u> | Duncans,<br>B. C.                        |

No. of School days in quarter..... 65  
No. days School was open..... 10  
No. holidays..... 55  
Grant asked for..... 65 days

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson  
Super Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



128434-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on # 128434-1.

*Mr. Chaffin &  
Mr. Luthardt  
to note*

Ottawa, Jan. 26, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your No. 229-U-2 of the 11th instant that suggests a change in the name of the new R. C. school on the Comeaken Reserve.

In reply I beg to state that this school will in the future be officially known as the Cowichan Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

## Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30** 192**3**

[illegible]

## Remarks:—

This school re-opened September 1, 1923. Mr. Le Jeune appointed teacher at salary of \$750.00 per an. Paid for September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.  
19. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

m. j. B.

21, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192.....  
MARCH 31, 1924.

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... **JUNE 30, 1924.**<sup>192</sup>.....

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| J. P. P. Lejuene | COWICHAN DAY   | \$750 00                  | \$225 00   |                                          |

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

18. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.** 192.

REMARKS :—

RECEIVED and  
found correct.

15, 10, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED. DECEMBER 31, 1925 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 1, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

15. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....JUNE 30, 1925.....192

Box 431 Duncan  
B. C.

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

15. 7. 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30.....1925

Box 431,  
Duncan,  
B. C.

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/11/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31** 192**5**

| NAME OF TEACHER    | NAME OF SCHOOL            | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Joe. P. P. Lejeune | COWICHAN DAY              | \$900                     | 00 | \$270      | 00 |                                          |
|                    | Box 431,<br>Duncan, B. C. |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 1, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



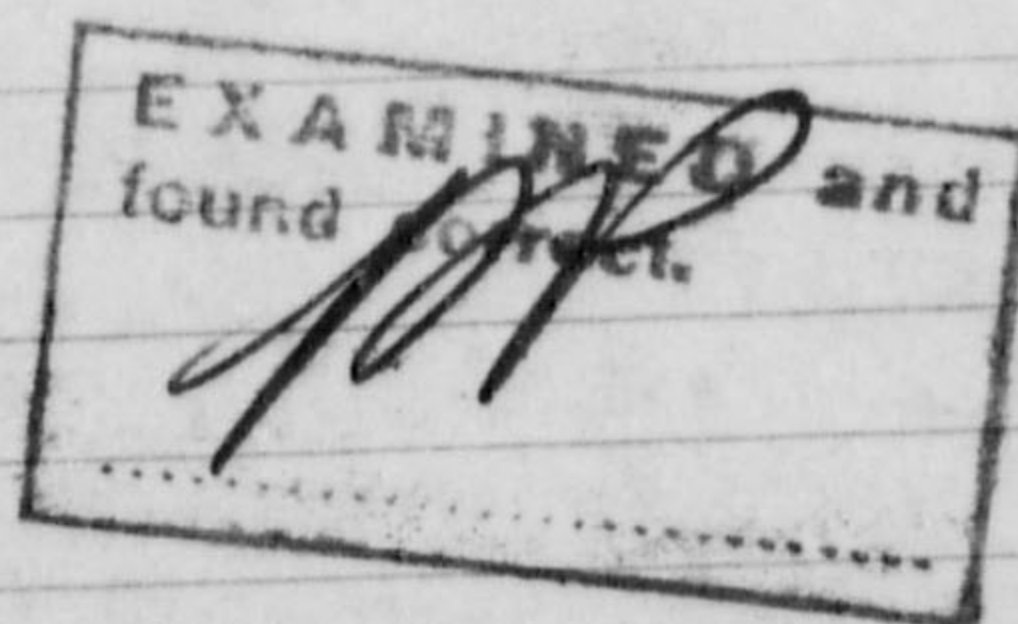
BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th,**.....192**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS:---



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9.7. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-A-3

- COPY -

(Original on 152-8-1.)

Ottawa, September 15, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Jos. P. LeJeune, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, has recently undergone an operation and will, therefore, not be able to resume duties until the 1st of October, next.

In reply I beg to say that the illness of Mr. LeJeune is regretted. It is hoped that he will be able to resume duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*J.D.*  
A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

13/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-3

- COPY -

(Original on # 152-8-1.)

151-B

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that, on account of an outbreak of flu among the children, you ordered the Cowichan Indian Day School to be closed for one month. In this connection it is noted that there was no possibility of obtaining an attendance of more than one pupil during the above mentioned period. Your action in having the school closed is approved.

It is hoped, however, that the children will recover at an early date and that the school will not remain closed any longer than absolutely necessary. As you are aware, there has been difficulty from the commencement of this school in getting the children to attend, and owing to the poor results that have been achieved, it is hoped that the school will be reopened at an early date. I shall be pleased to hear later as to the date this school reopens.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

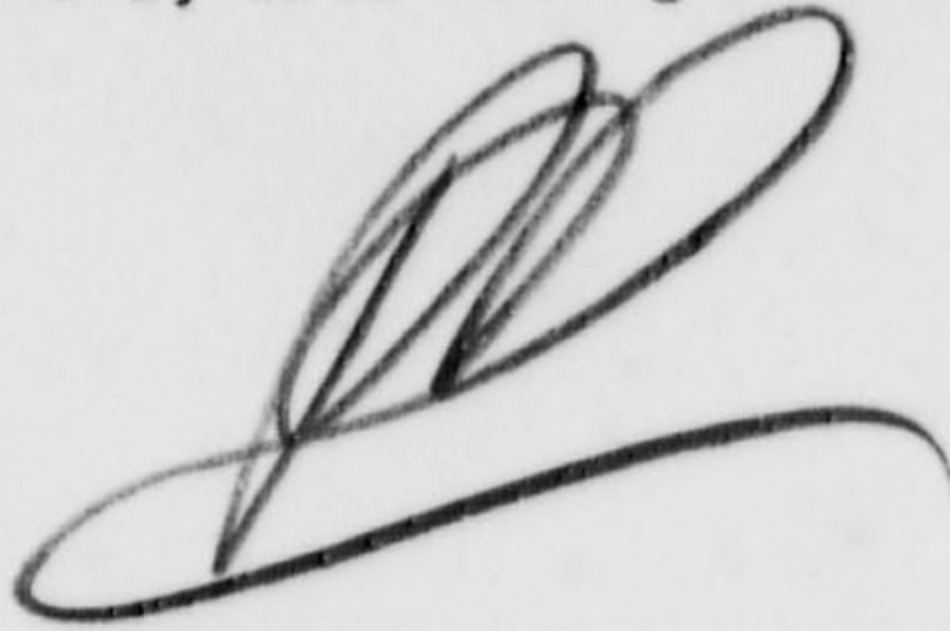


March 22nd, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Cowichan Day School closed for  
one month on account of outbreak of Flu.  
Reopened on March 4th.

See letter March 14, 1927,  
File No. 152-8-1, from Mr. Agent Lomas.

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**7.**

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

16/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



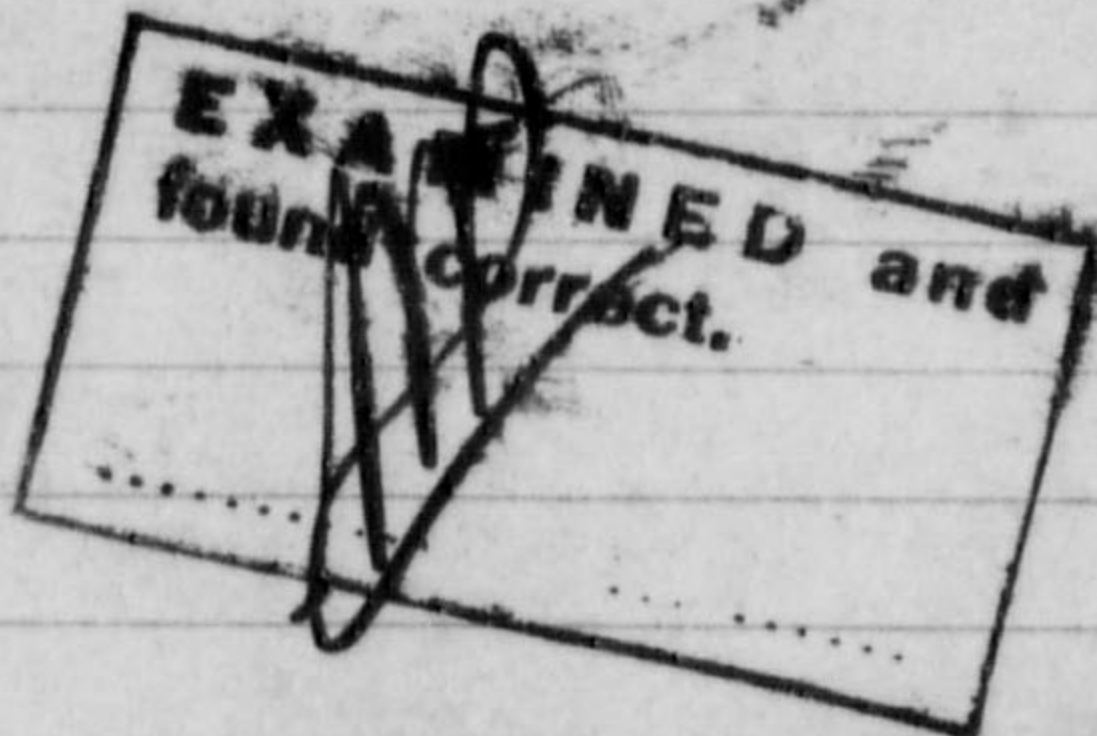
BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



C O P Y.

152-8-3

Original on 152-8-1

Ottawa, August 31st, 1927.

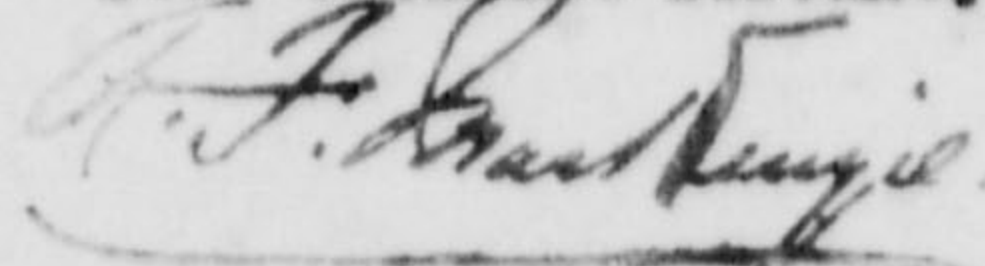
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing the application of Mrs. Katherine A. Fitzgerald for appointment as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School. In reply I beg to confirm night lettergram sent you today, as follows:-

"Department approves temporary appointment Mrs. Katherine A. Fitzgerald as teacher Cowichan Indian Day School at salary of eighty-five dollars per teaching month"

You should give this teacher every possible assistance and advise the Department regularly with reference to the progress at the school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1927.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and  
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**December 31st.**.....192**7.**

REMARKS:---

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

31/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



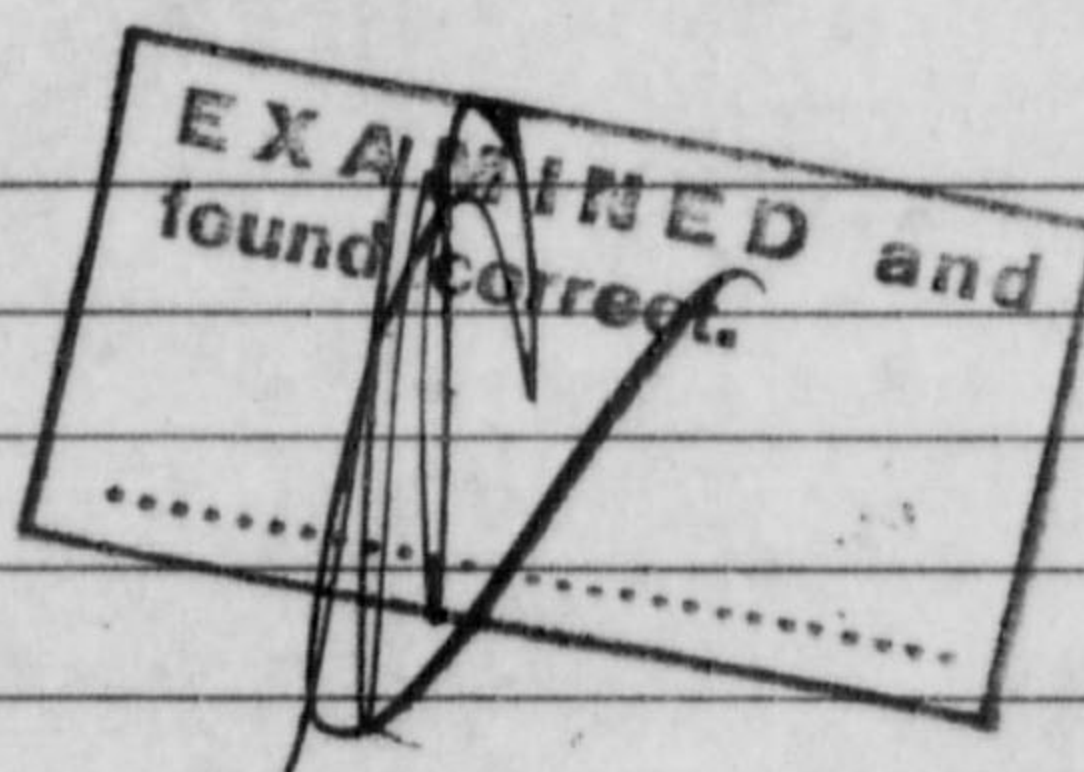
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:-----



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



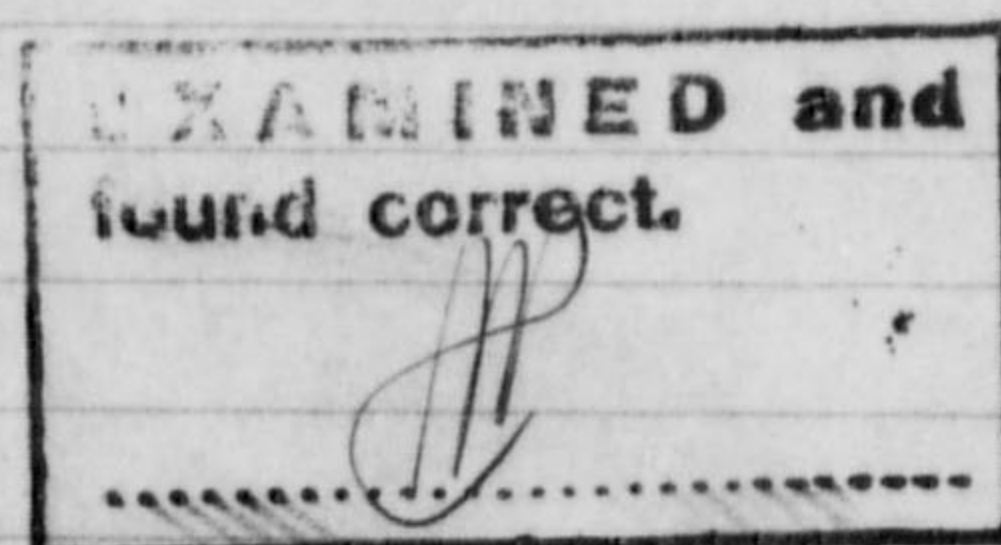
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 192 **8.**

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

16/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Mon 4/24  
also month of April 1924

\*  
340 00

Draw ch in favor of  
Gerald Fitzgerald and  
sund A. N. Loucas

Indian agent  
Bureau B. C.

During the sudden death of the teacher  
Mrs Kathleen A. Fitzgerald, the salary due her  
is being sent to her invalid husband, Gerald  
Fitzgerald, who was dependent on her for his support.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st,  
and Month of April.

Gerald Fitzgerald

**COWICHAN**

|       |    |
|-------|----|
| \$850 | 00 |
|-------|----|

|       |    |
|-------|----|
| \$340 | 00 |
|-------|----|

A. H. Lomas,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Owing to the sudden death of the teacher, Mrs. Katharine A. Fitzgerald, the salary due her is being sent to her invalid husband, Gerald Fitzgerald, who was dependent on her for his support.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

15/4/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y. Original on 152-8-1.

# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 N.



## NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 16th, 1929.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Department approves temporary appointment of Mrs. C. Rey as  
teacher Cowichan Day School at same salary as allowed previous teacher

J. D. MCLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Cecilia Ray appointed temporarily with salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Began May 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

11/7/29.

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



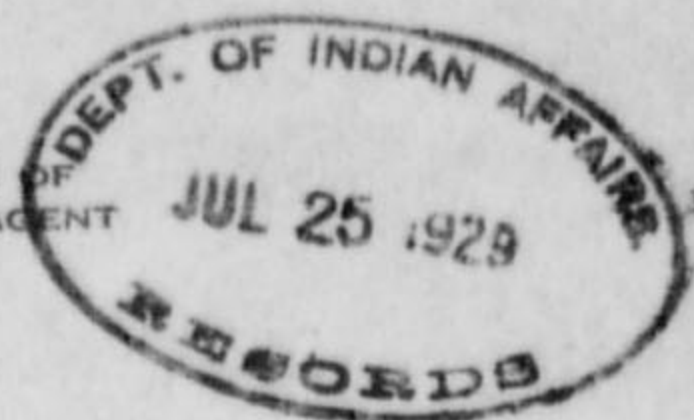
152-8-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

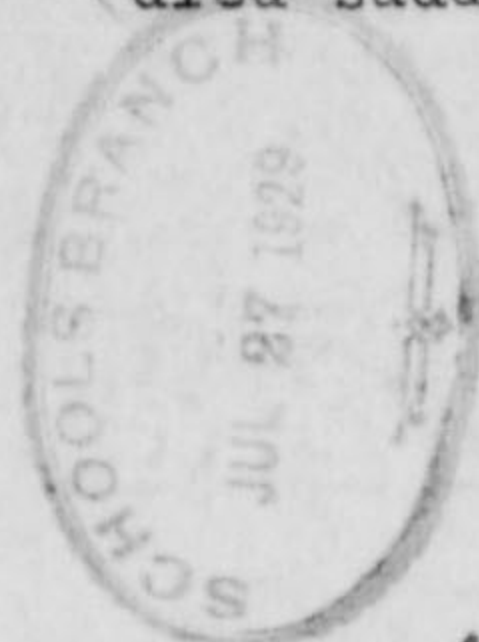
July 19th, 1929.

205-F-3

*[Handwritten signature]*

Sir:-

Mrs Cecelia Rey has called at this office in regard to Department cheque for \$170.00 she received in payment for her services as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, the face of the cheque showed that it was her salary for May and June, 1929; while she started teaching the school on the 22nd, of April. Mrs Rey succeeded Mrs Fitzgerald who died suddenly early in April last.



*2 caught 7 days in April / 29*  
*\$30*

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: Alfred H. Lomas]*

(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

2 *[Handwritten mark]* The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



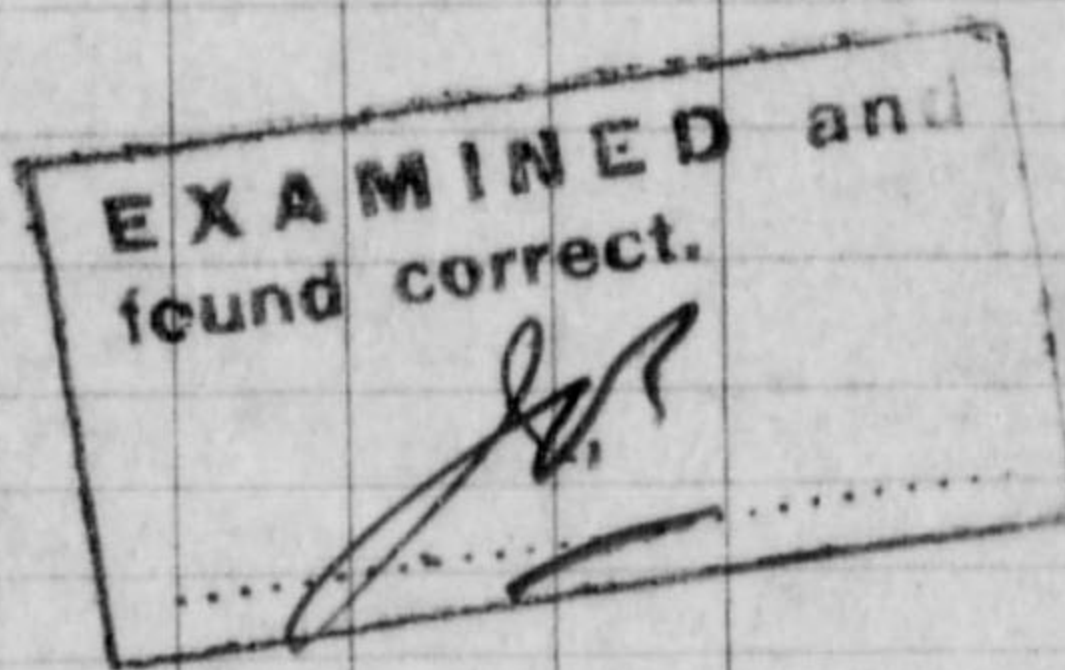
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE                        | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Cecilia Rey | COWICHAN       | \$850 00                  |                                   |                                          |
|                  |                |                           | \$197 00                          |                                          |
|                  |                |                           | Less amt. already paid ... 170 00 |                                          |
|                  |                |                           | Bal. due ..... \$ 27 00           |                                          |

C-O A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.



REMARKS:—

When the June quarter return of this school was received, the Department allowed Mrs. Rey salary from May 1st, 1929. The Indian Agent now reports that she began duties on April 22nd and the above balance, is therefore due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

$\frac{1}{22} \times \$85 = \$27$

27/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-3

Ottawa, October 14th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Cowichan Indian Day School. It is noted that the school was only open for six days during the month - the teacher stating that the school reopened on September 23rd. Please advise me what percentage of the month's salary you consider the teacher should be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier*  
Russell T. Ferrier.  
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

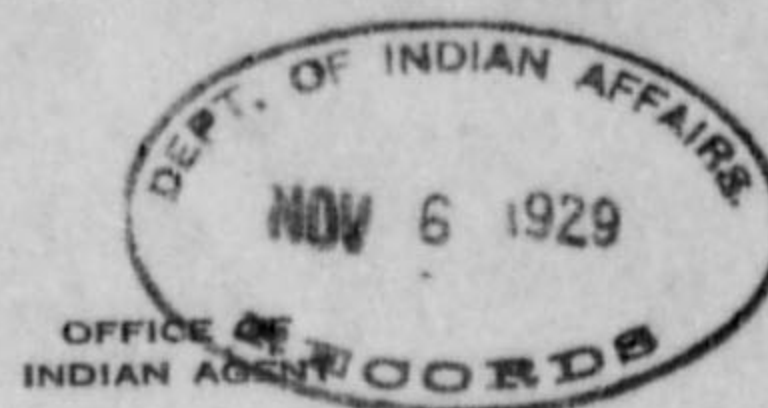
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



152-8-3  
R



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Duncan, B. C.

October 30th, 1929.

614-F-3

Your File No. 152-8-3

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th, instant in connection with quarterly returns from the Cowichan Indian Day School and asking my advice as to what percentage of month of September salary be paid to the teacher Mrs. Rey. In reply I would recommend that she be allowed 15 days in September. Practically all the children but two had not returned with their parents from the hop-fields in the U. S. A. and the Interior, and it was not thought that it was worth while opening the ~~school~~ school for one or two.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: Alfred H. Lomas]*  
(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Allowed one-half month's salary.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

6/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 14th, 1930

869-F-3



Sir:-

In connection with Day School Teachers salaries in this Agency, I would most respectfully request that the good teachers not have to wait the whole quarter for their salaries, some of whom have relatives dependent on them, which under the present system necessitates them making loans at 8% interest to tide them over. I have taken the matter up with Mr. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner for B. C., who informs me that in some parts of the Province, advances have been made towards the middle of the quarter, which would greatly assist.

The Department undoubtedly have their rules on this matter, but if I may, I would like to suggest that the teachers in the West draw their monthly salary. You will understand by the time the quarterly returns can be checked over and forwarded from this office, it would take approximately 6 days and allowing for a few days in your offices, and a fortnight in both ways mail dispatch, puts them far behind those who are closer to your headquarters.

I submit this merely as a suggestion, and I feel you will treat the same without prejudice, knowing as you do the great distance between Ottawa and our Coast.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)  
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,  
Superintendent of Indian Education  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

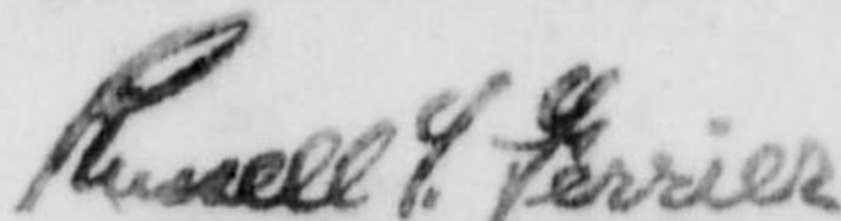


Ottawa, January 21st, 1930.

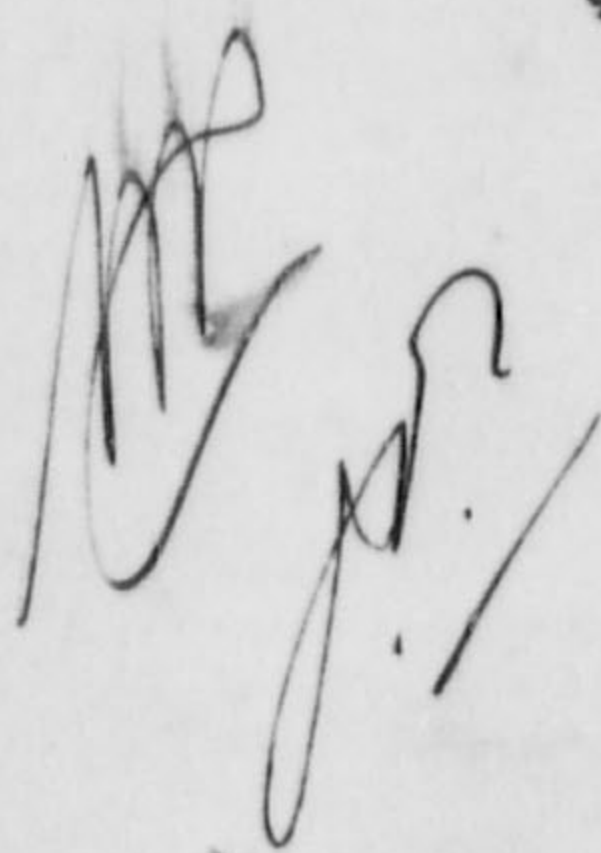
Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that it is the practice of the Department to pay the salaries of teachers of Indian day schools quarterly. We are, however, prepared to allow an advance on the salary, provided application for same is made through your office. These advances will be made about the middle of the quarter. I regret, however, that, as our appropriation for the current fiscal year is totally assigned, it will be impossible to make advances during the current quarter but, commencing from April 1st, next, you may, if any teacher so requests, apply for an advance on the quarterly salary.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.  
Supt. of Indian Education.



A. H. Lomas, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



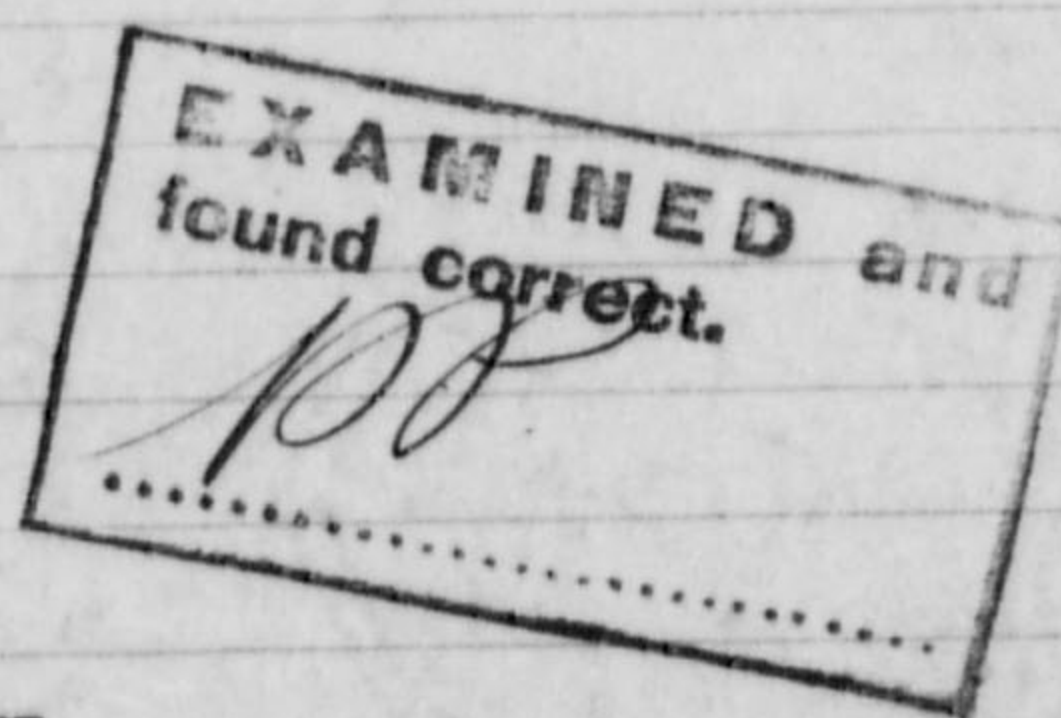
BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930......1930

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.**.....19**60.**

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Cecilia Rey | COWICHAN       | \$850 00                  | \$255 00   |                                          |

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

14/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

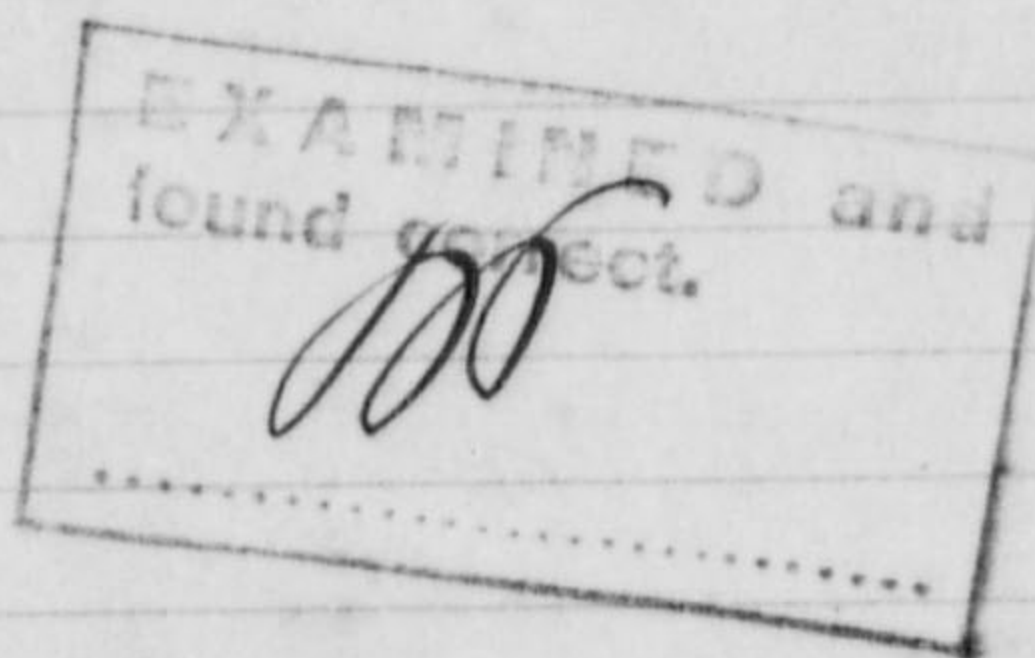


BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.**.....1931.

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Cecilia Ray | COWICHAN       | \$850 00                  | \$255 00   |                                          |

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

17/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



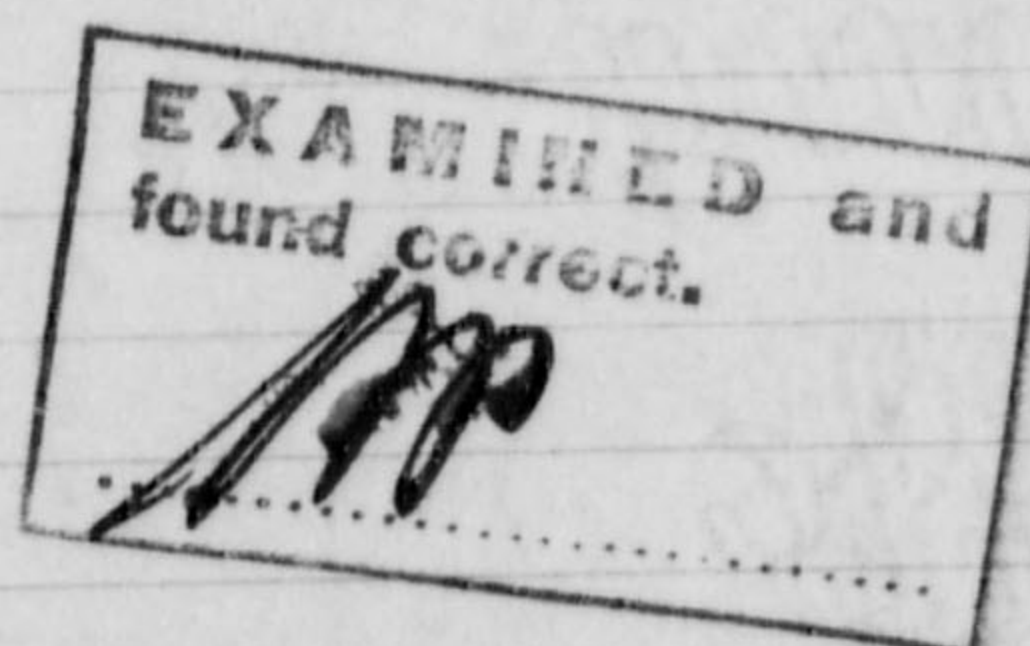
PROVINCE OF.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Cecilia Rey | COWICHAN       | \$850                  | 00 | \$255      | 00 |                                       |

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



C O P Y

152-8-3.

Orig. on.... 152-8-1.

971-J-3

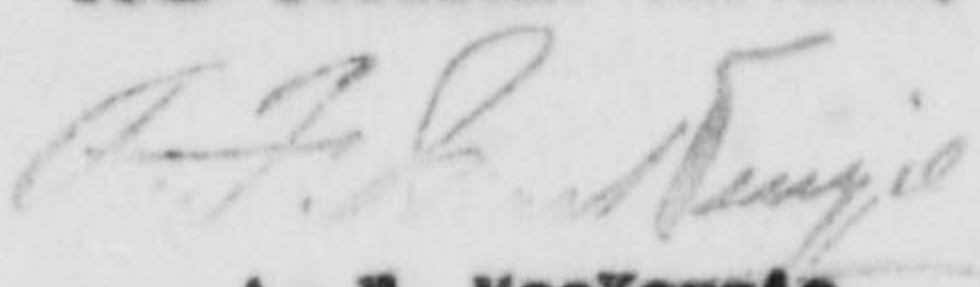
Ottawa, March 23, 1932.

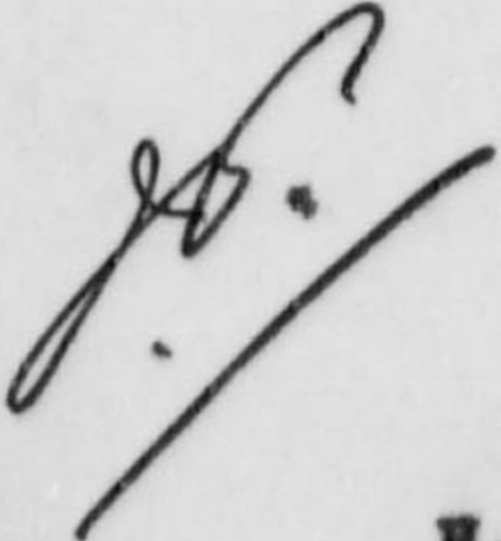
Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the request of Mrs. Cecelia B. Rey, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, for one month's leave of absence - during the month of April, next - owing to the illness of her mother and recommending that Mrs. G. Smith, an experienced teacher, take charge of the work during the absence of Mrs. Rey.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of leave of absence during the month of April, next, for Mrs. Rey and will also approve of Mrs. G. Smith carrying on teaching duties during Mrs. Rey's absence. The salary allowed Mrs. Smith will be at the same rate as was paid Mrs. Rey. When returns showing attendance, days taught, etc., are being forwarded for the June quarter, next, it should be stated definitely thereon the period taught by each of the above during the said quarter, in order that cheque in payment for the amount due each can be forwarded. Please inform both teachers.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

152-8-3.

Orig. on.... 152-8-1.

113-L-3

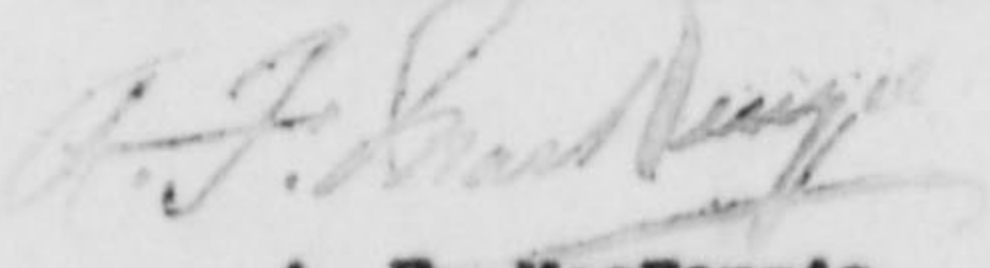
Ottawa, August 6, 1932.

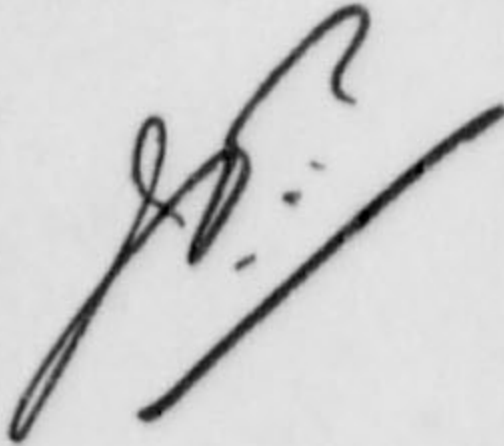
Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Olive H. Anderton has been nominated for the position of teacher at the Cowichan R. C. Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Anderton, to begin duties on September first, next - the date the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. It is noted that Mr. Barrie and the local priest approve of her appointment. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. Please advise her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I would request that you give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan, B. C.

August 24th, 1932.

I, Mrs C. Rey hereby make affidavit,  
that I have not yet received my salary cheque  
for teacher at the Cowichan Indian Day School,  
for June quarter last. I hereby further state  
that if cheque has been issued and gone astray,  
if new cheque is issued, I will only cash the one  
cheque and have the second one should it turn up returned  
to the Department.

*Cecilia Rey.*

Declared before me,

at Duncan, B. C.

this 24th, day of August, 1932.

*H. Raham.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

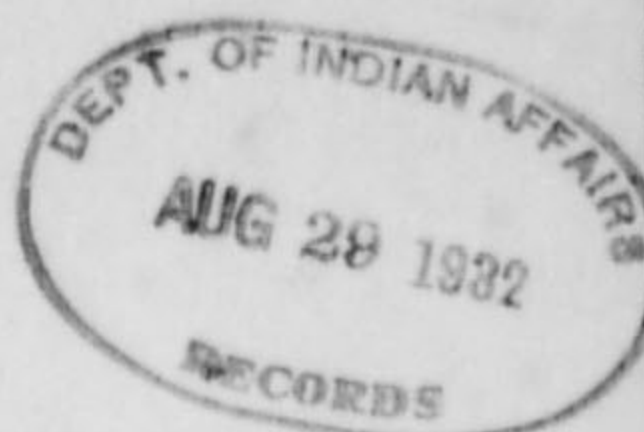
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, I. C.

August 24th, 1932.

251-1-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Affidavit signed by Mrs C. Rey, who has just called in regard to non-receipt of salary cheque for June quarter last. It is not known if cheque has been issued and gone astray. Mrs Rey got in touch with Mrs Smith who substituted for her for the month of April, and she stated that she had not yet received payment for her services. It was shown on the Quarterly Return that Mrs Smith taught for the month of April, and Mrs Rey in charge for May and June.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Cecilia Rey | COVICHAN       | \$850 00                     |            |                                          |
|                  |                |                              | \$170 00   | Pd. for 2 mos.                           |
|                  |                | Less 10% .....               | 17 00      |                                          |
|                  |                | Amount due .....             | \$153 00   |                                          |
| Mrs. G. Smith    | do             | \$850 00                     |            |                                          |
|                  |                |                              | \$ 85 00   | Pd. for 1 month.                         |
|                  |                | Less 10% .....               | 8 50       |                                          |
|                  |                | Amount due .....             | \$ 76 50   |                                          |

Send cheques to H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

REMARKS: --

152/260.

Mrs. G. Smith acted as substitute teacher during the  
month of April. Mrs. Cecilia Rey taught during the months  
of May and June.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay

Sept 1/32  
for

1/9/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 1st, 1932.

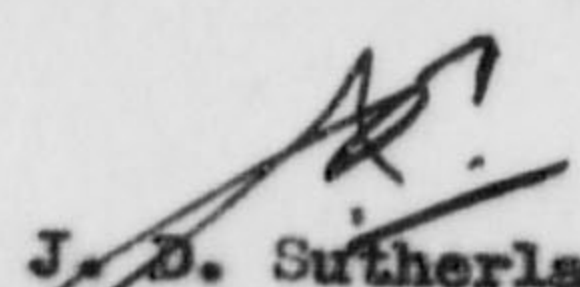
Sir,-

With reference to your 251-L-3 of the 24th instant, it is regretted that the June quarter return of the Cowichan Indian Day School was filed without payment of the teacher's salary being made. Cheques are being issued, as follows:-

Mrs. G. Smith for the month of April.  
Mrs. C. Rey for the months of May & June.

These cheques will be sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. D. Sutherland.  
For Supt. of Indian Education.

  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Olive H. Anderton                                                | COWICHAN       | \$900 00                     | \$90 00    |                                          |
|                                                                  | Less 10%       | .....                        | 9 00       |                                          |
|                                                                  | Amount due     | .....                        | \$81 00    |                                          |
| Send cheque to H. Graham, Esq.,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan, B.C. |                |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 201.  
Agency 152/260.

Miss Olive H. Anderton appointed teacher with salary at  
the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1, 1932.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

13/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,**.....**1932.**.....

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE   | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| Olive H. Anderton                                                 | COWICHAN       | \$900 00                     |              |                                          |
|                                                                   |                |                              | \$270 00     |                                          |
|                                                                   | Less 10%       | .....                        | <u>27 00</u> |                                          |
|                                                                   | Amount due     | .....                        | \$243 00     |                                          |
| Send cheque to H. Graham, Esq.,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan, B. C. |                |                              |              |                                          |

**Vote 201.  
Agency 152/260.**

**TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE**  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

.....**29/12/32.**.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                     | NAME OF SCHOOL   | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Olive H. Anderten                                                   | COWICHAN         | \$900 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                     |                  |                              | \$270 00   |                                          |
|                                                                     | Less 10% .....   |                              | 27 00      |                                          |
|                                                                     | Amount due ..... |                              | \$243 00   |                                          |
| Send cheque to:- H. Graham, Esq.,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan, B. C. |                  |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 201.  
Agency 152/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*[Signature]*

19/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                     | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Olive H. Anderton                                                   | COWICHAN       | \$900 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                     |                |                              | \$90 00    |                                          |
|                                                                     |                | Less 10% -                   | 9 00       |                                          |
|                                                                     |                | Amt. due -                   | \$81 00    |                                          |
| Send cheque to:- H. Graham, Esq.,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan, B. C. |                |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                     |                |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                     |                |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                     |                |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                     |                |                              |            |                                          |

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.  
School 807.  
Allet. 260.  
E.R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.  
M. F. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th,.....1933......

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY |  | AMOUNT DUE |  | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|------------|--|------------------------------------------|
|                   |                |                              |  |            |  |                                          |
| Olive H. Anderton | COWICHAN       | \$900 00                     |  |            |  |                                          |
|                   |                |                              |  | \$270 00   |  |                                          |
|                   |                | Less 10% . . . . .           |  | 27 00      |  |                                          |
|                   |                | Amount due . . . . .         |  | \$243 00   |  |                                          |

Send cheque to:- H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Vote 188.  
School 807.  
Allet. 260.  
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                    | NAME OF SCHOOL   | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Olive H. Anderton                                                  | COWICHAN         | \$900 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                    |                  |                              | \$270 00   |                                          |
|                                                                    | Less 10% .....   |                              | 27 00      |                                          |
|                                                                    | Amount due ..... |                              | \$243 00   |                                          |
| Send cheque to:- H. Graham, Esq.,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan, B.C. |                  |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 807.  
Allot. 260.  
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

5/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~XXXXXX~~ March 31, 19 34.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                   | NAME OF SCHOOL       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |           | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
| Olive H. Anderton                                                 | COWICHAN             | \$900                        | 00 |            |           |                                          |
|                                                                   |                      |                              |    | \$270      | 00        |                                          |
|                                                                   | Less 10% . . . . .   |                              |    | <u>27</u>  | <u>00</u> |                                          |
|                                                                   | Amount due . . . . . |                              |    | \$243      | 00        |                                          |
| Send cheque to H. Graham, Esq.,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Duncan, B. C. |                      |                              |    |            |           |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 807.  
Allet. 260.  
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*M. O' M.*

FORM 14

19/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

152-8-3.

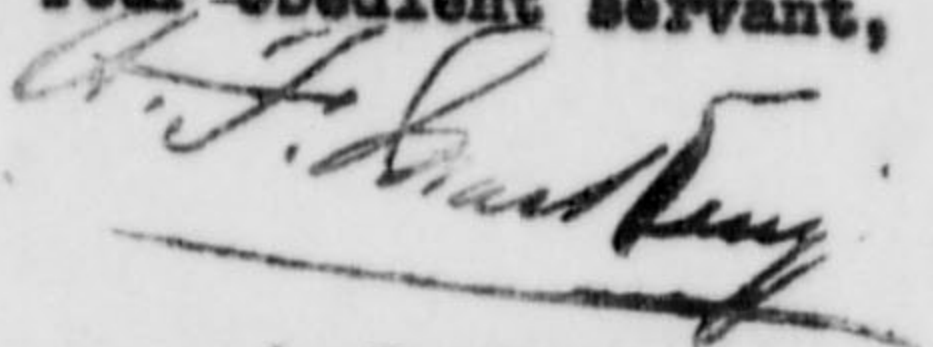
Orig. on 152-8-1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1934.

Sir:

It has been decided to transfer Mr. Bernard F. Neary, who has been teaching at the Okanagan School, to the Cowichan Indian Day School. He will begin duties at the latter school when it re-opens after the summer holidays. Mr. Agent Graham has been so advised.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,  
Asst. Indian Commissioner,  
P. O. Box 666,  
Victoria, B. C.

*Memo to Treasury Branch  
on #3 of Bella Bella  
Memo*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





1-1-3 Special.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1934.

807- Duncan, B.C.

Note for File:-

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, formerly teacher  
at the Okanagan Indian Day School, is being trans-  
ferred to the Cowichan Indian Day School from  
September 1st, 1934.

Approved:-  
Memo to Minister  
dated July 26/34  
on File 152-8-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is approving the following appointments for the academic year 1936-37:-

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick - Salary \$900

Songhees Indian Day School

Miss Mary Thorne Hughes - Salary \$800

Cowichan Indian Day School

Sister M. Alphonsa - Salary \$900  
(to take charge of school during absence of Mr. Neary).

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.  
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Capt. G. H. Barry,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-3

October 13th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 807.

The Department has approved the appointment of Sister M. Alphonsa as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School to replace Mr. B. F. Neary, who has been granted leave of absence from October 1st, 1936, to May 31, 1937. She began duties on October 1st, 1936, and the following entry should appear on the October payroll:-

807 - Sister M. Alphonsa - Duncan, B. C. - \$900. - \$90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-3-

June 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: School No. 807.

Mr. B. F. Neary, who was granted leave of absence from October 1st, 1936, to May 31, 1937, resumed duties as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School on June 1st, 1937.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the June payroll:-

807 - B. F. Neary - Duncan, B. C. - \$90.00

It should be noted that Mr. Neary replaces Sister M. Alphonsa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa, November 30, 1934.

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information  
by return mail:-

Name in Full Patrick Joseph Borcoran  
Name of School St. Catherine's School  
Post Office Address Duncan  
Date of Birth (day, month & year) 15<sup>th</sup> May 1906.  
Date of first Appointment as  
Teacher of Indian Day School May 1<sup>st</sup> 1940.  
Sex male  
Married, Single or Widowed married.  
Birthplace Tullow. Co. Carlow. Ireland.  
Racial Origin Irish  
British Subject Yes.  
Military Service in Great War none  
  
Pension Number (if any) none  
Previous Government Service (state Department and period employed)  
As Supervisor Lejac Residential School, Lejac B.C.  
1931 - 1938.

As the above information is required by this Department,  
the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most  
important for you to answer all questions and to return this form  
at once addressed to, -

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

No postage is required.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

502-563.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRANCH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/5273.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 27th Apr., 1940.

*Schools*  
Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-22-1.

I am returning herewith Questionnaire -  
Form No. 502-563 - duly completed by Patrick  
Joseph Corcoran who, as stated in your letter of  
April 22nd, has been appointed as manual training  
instructor and boys' supervisor at Ste. Catherine's  
School, Cowichan Agency, B. C.

Inspector Barry will no doubt be reporting  
on Mr. Corcoran's capability to perform his duties,  
and I will advise you later whether his services  
should be continued for the academic year 1940-41.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Miss Davis

Ottawa,  
April 22, 1940.

**Memorandum:**

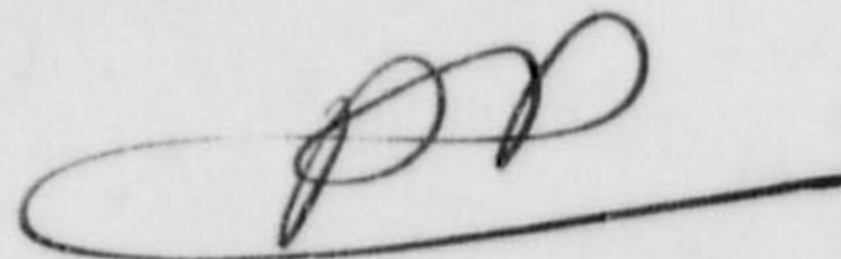
**REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY**

**Re: Ste. Catherine's Indian Day  
School No. 807**

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of the 21st ultimo with reference to the resignation of Mr. G. P. Marchant which is effective on April 30, 1940.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mr. P. J. Corcoran at a salary of \$950.00 a year. Mr. Corcoran's appointment will date from May 1, 1940.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.



Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 7, 1944.

## Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: St. Catherine's Indian Day  
School, No. 807.

Please note the following changes in  
the teaching staff at the above-mentioned  
school:

1. Sister Mary Eugenia will act as principal  
in place of Sister Mary Sheila -- salary  
\$100 per teaching month, plus bonus.
2. Sister Mary Bernice appointed to succeed  
Sister Mary Eugenia -- salary \$85 per  
teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment  
and other documents will be forwarded when  
received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Miss Davis*

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: St. Catherine's Indian Day School, No. 807

In my memorandum of August 7, 1944, I advised you of the appointment of Sister Mary Eugenia to replace Sister Mary Sheila as Principal of the School.

Sister Mary Sheila has now returned to duty and Sister Mary Eugenia will revert to the position of assistant. In view of the above, the following changes in staff at this school should be noted, effective January 1, 1945:-

Principal - Sister Mary Sheila at \$100.00 a month  
Assistant - Sister Mary Eugenia at \$85.00 a month.

Sister Mary Bernice has resigned as teacher, effective January 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

I enclose copy of letter addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay approving the above changes.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1 (W.T. 1) ✓

Ottawa, 30 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: St. Catherine's Indian Day  
School No. 807

Sister Dorothy Marie has been appointed as an additional teacher at this school at a salary of \$60.00 a teaching month effective Oct. 28, 1946.

As she is a member of a religious order she is not liable for income tax. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you as soon as it is received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DORMANT**

**CROSS REFERENCE**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-22-3

**DORMANT**

## SALARIES

807-3

FILE NO.

STANDARD

[illegible]

R. 3755

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6387, File 807-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6388)



|                    |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 807-5, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1938 |
| File 807-5, part 2 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1939                           |
| File 807-5, part 3 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940 |
| File 807-5, part 4 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1941                           |
| File 807-5, part 5 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942 |
| File 807-5, part 6 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1945 |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5 CLOSED

No. 152-8-5 A

Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

807-5

COWICHAN R. C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C  
O  
P  
Y

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY  
OF CANADA LIMITED

Sept. 13th, 1937

Subject: School Bus

Major McKay,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
1220 Government Street,  
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to our conversation this morning re a small school bus - we are submitting to you our regular INTERNATIONAL 1 ton panel job with the following alterations as recommended by Sgt. McDonald, School Bus Inspector of Vancouver:

3 windows in each side of the body equipped with "safety" glass; straps in lieu of regulators. 2 rows of seats to be installed, one on each side of the body. 2 ventilators to be installed in the roof. A remote-control door handle for the right front door and a fire extinguisher. The left-hand rear door would be permanently locked and the right-hand rear door would have a regulation "safety-latch" installed on it; this door would be used for emergency purposes only.

The cost of this unit would be as follows:

|                                                                        |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Model D-15 Panel on 700x16 single tires and spare                      | \$1,376.00        |
| Necessary body alterations                                             | 165.00            |
| Additional Duty on Chassis<br>(Only when used for carrying passengers) | 11.00             |
| Excise Tax                                                             | 49.60             |
| Complete delivered price f.o.b.Vancouver                               | <u>\$1,601.60</u> |

Trusting this meets with your approval and that we may have the pleasure of furnishing this equipment for you.

Yours very truly,

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. OF CANADA LTD.

Per "L. Saisbury"

LS/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 15/3/503.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE  
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. 25th September, 1937.



Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I have before me a letter from Rev. Father Lauzon, S.M.M., of the Catholic Indian Mission, Duncan, dealing with the transportation of Indian children in the Duncan School district of the Cowichan Agency. You will recall that an arrangement was made earlier this year whereby the Department allowed Father Lauzon \$175.00 per school year for the transportation of ten children in his own car to and from the School, but this only makes provision for the transportation of a small percentage of the children.

It would appear that 36 children now attending school should have transportation and, of these, 23 are pupils of the Cowichan Day School and the remainder (13) attend the Koksilah Day School. It has been suggested that a one-ton regulation school bus, as described in the attached letter from the International Harvester Co. of Canada Ltd., would suit our requirements. General Motors also supply a one-ton bus for \$100.00 less, but for the difference in price the International would probably be more satisfactory. In addition to the capital outlay involved, an allowance of approximately \$800.00 would have to be provided to meet the costs of operation and maintenance. Father Lauzon would be responsible for the transportation of the children and the care and maintenance of the motor vehicle supplied. The amount asked for operation and maintenance (\$800.00) is based on a mileage cost of 13 cents per mile and is considered reasonable when compared with transportation costs as paid by the Municipality of Duncan for the transportation of white children in the same area.

It will be recalled that in the Duncan School survey dated July 23rd, 1937, Inspector Barry recommended a consolidated improved Indian Day School for to take care of the children attending the Cowichan Day School and children of school age not at present attending any school. If approved, such a School would not lessen the need of transportation for a large number of the children, indeed, more children would be attending school for which transportation would be necessary than at present.

If funds are available, I would recommend a one-ton school bus be supplied and that a grant on a mileage basis be allowed Father Lauzon for the operation and maintenance of the bus. Should funds not be available, I would suggest that the arrangement we now have with Father Lauzon be continued.

Yours faithfully,

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OTTAWA, October 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of September 25th with reference to the transportation of children in the Duncan school district.

At the present time there are no funds available for the purchase of a one ton regulation school bus. Under these circumstances, the arrangement we now have with Father Lauzon, as outlined in official letter of June 8th, should be continued.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RAH*  
D.M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Box 666,  
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



152-8-5

**R**

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 828-X-3

Duncan, B. C.

October 1st, 1937.

Sir:-

On behalf of Mr. D. M. J. Conway, teacher in charge of the Cowichan Indian Day School, I beg to ask for authority covering an expenditure of \$4.00 per month, for the five Winter months, starting November 1st, next, in order to provide the pupils with a hot drink at lunch time.

I would like to recommend that this expenditure be granted, it being similar to authority granted last year, under Departmental File No. 152-8-5 dated October 15th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Catholic Indian Mission,

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 1st, 1937.

To transporting the pupils of Cowichan Indian  
Day School, to and from School, for the  
month of September, 1937.

..... \$17.50

*Father J. Lauzon*  
*C. B. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA









152-8-5  
Letter No. 836-X-3.



Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 2nd., 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 543. ....,

amounting to \$ 17.50. .... in favour

of Rev. X. Lauzon, .....

for Transporting pupils to and from the Cowichan Indian Day  
School. September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Mr. Hoey's letter  
Letter No. 152-8-5. .... dated June 8th., 1937. ....

Your obedient servant,

*H. H. H. H.*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,  
October 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, you may expend an amount of \$4.00 a month for the five months beginning November 1st, 1937, in the purchase of supplies required to serve a hot drink to the pupils of the Cowichan Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

*R.A. Hoey*  
R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*H. Graham*  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Cowichan Agency.



"No. 20-0299"

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Phil. Jaynes.....

ADDRESS.....Duncan.....

B. C. \_\_\_\_\_

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|      | 63 ft. sash cord, for Cowichan Indian Day School, September, 1937.....                                                                                                                   | .95    |
|      | Note:-<br>"The cord from the flagpole, at the Cowichan Indian Day School, disappeared during the holidays; and I authorized the purchase of this."                                       |        |
|      | <div style="text-align: right;">           TRIPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>           14-10-37<br/>           Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>           for Accountant to pay.         </div> |        |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Palmer Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





15-2-8-5  
Letter No. 873-X-3.

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 6th., 19...37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 585.

amounting to \$...95¢. .... in favour

of Phil. Jaynes.

for 63 ft. sash cord, for flagpole, Cowichan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

*H. P. P. P.*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 23 DUNCAN, B. C. 1931

M. Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHIL. JAYNES

GENERAL HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES

Stoves, Ranges and Household Necessities - China and Glassware  
Fishing Tackle, Ammunition, etc.

SOLE AGENT SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS AND VARNISHES

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING 8% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION                | DR.  | CR. | BAL. |
|---------|----------------------------|------|-----|------|
|         | Cowichan Indian Day School |      |     |      |
| Sept 43 | 1 Doop Head                | 1.50 |     |      |
|         | 2 Corn Shovels             | 1.00 |     |      |
|         | (1 Gal. Floor Oil)         | 1.00 |     |      |
|         | 1 Can                      | 35   |     |      |
|         |                            | 3.85 |     |      |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"No. 20-0299"

129/38.



Cowichan Agency.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

## SERVICE

AMOUNT

To supplies for Cowichan Indian Day School.

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 door mat; 2 brooms; floor oil with can..... | 13.40 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|

September, 1937.

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

\$3.40.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

*Thirahau*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

Letter No. 871-X-3.



R

EX'D.



Letter No. *lo*

*Sub B*

Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 6th., 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 583.

amounting to \$ 3.40. in favour

of Phil Jaynes.

for 1 door mat, 2 brooms, floor oil with can, for  
Cowichan Indian Day School, September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-4 dated July 22nd., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Rahau*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"No. 20-0305"

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Reverend K. Larson,

ADDRESS.....Catholic Indian Mission.

DUNCAN, B. C.

Authority Mr. Hoey's letter.  
No. 152-B-5, dated June 8th., 1937.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                           | AMOUNT  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|      | To transporting the pupils of Cowichan Indian Day School, to and from school, for the month of October, 1937..... | \$17.50 |
|      | <u>Cowichan Indian Day School.</u>                                                                                |         |
|      | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>2-11-37</i><br>Voucher indelible detached<br>for account to pay.                       |         |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                             | \$17.50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. Rahau*

*Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

125-Y-3.



Letter No. ....

*Sch...*

Office of the ..... Cowichan, ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. .... October 29th. .... 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 617. ....,

amounting to \$ .... 17.50. .... in favour

of Reverend X. Leuzon, .....

for transporting pupils to and from Cowichan Indian Day School,  
for the month of October, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... 152-8-5. .... dated .... June 8th., 1937. ....

Your obedient servant,

*H. Radan*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Catholic Mission,

Duncan, B. C.

Dec. 1st, 1937.

Indian Department,

In Account with,

REVEREND X LAUZON.

---

To transporting the children to and from  
Cowichan Indian Day School, for the month of  
November, 1937..... \$17.50

*Arthur H. Lauzon.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



19-38.



"No. 20-0305"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Reverend T. Lauzon

ADDRESS.....Catholic Indian Mission.

Authority, Mr. Hoey's.....Duncan, B. C.  
letter, 152-8-5, dated,  
June 8th., 1937.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE |  | SERVICE                                                                                                            | AMOUNT   |
|------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|      |  | To transporting the pupils of Cowichan Indian Day School, to and from school, for the month of November, 1937..... | \$17.50  |
|      |  | <u>Cowichan Indian Day School.</u>                                                                                 |          |
|      |  | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher 11-12-37 detached<br>for Accountant to pay.                                        |          |
|      |  | TOTAL                                                                                                              | \$17.50. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 369-Y-3

Duncan, B. C.

Dec. 6th, 1937.

EX'D.

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 752 for \$17.50 in favour of Reverend Father Lauzon, covering cost of transporting the children to and from Cowichan Indian Day School for November last.

In connection with this expenditure, I may say that my clerical error two accounts went forward for this expenditure for October- one under my voucher No. 617 and then again under voucher No. 688.

I have checked with Reverend Father Lauzon and he advises that to date he has just received the one cheque in payment for October.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENTAL STORE

19

**SOLD TO**

**CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED**

PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE      | ITEMS            | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|-----------|------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|           | BROUGHT FORWARD  |         |        |                                   |
| NOV<br>20 | 3 dz Milk        | 1.75    |        |                                   |
|           | 20 Lb. Sugar     | 1.25    |        |                                   |
|           | 6 Waverley Cocoa | 1.02    |        |                                   |
|           |                  | 4.02    |        | 4.02                              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 772.  
1932/30.



"No. 20-0207"

Cowichan. Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS.....Duncan.

Authority No. 152-8-5. B. C.  
dated Oct. 9th., 1937.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                          | SERVICE                                                                                   | AMOUNT  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                               | Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for pupils<br>of Cowichan Indian Day School, for Nov. 1937. | \$4.02. |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>14.12.37</i><br>Voucher in duplicate attached<br>for amount to pay |                                                                                           |         |
| TOTAL                                                                                         |                                                                                           | \$4.02. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....  
*H. Rahau*  
 .....  
 Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

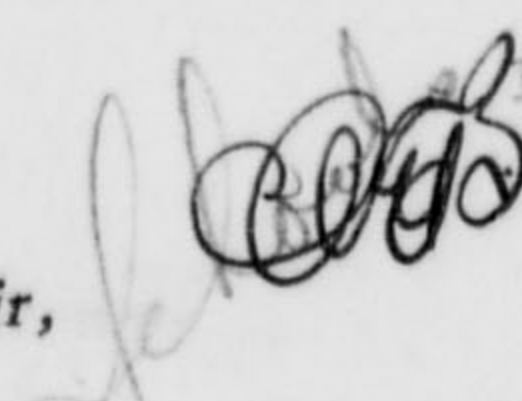


152-8-5  
383-Y-3.

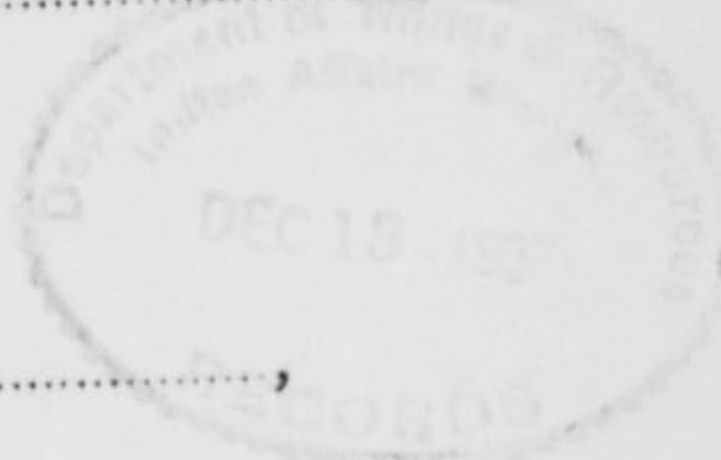


Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Sir,  Duncan, B. C. December 7th., 1937.

EXD  
747



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 772.....

amounting to \$4.02..... in favour

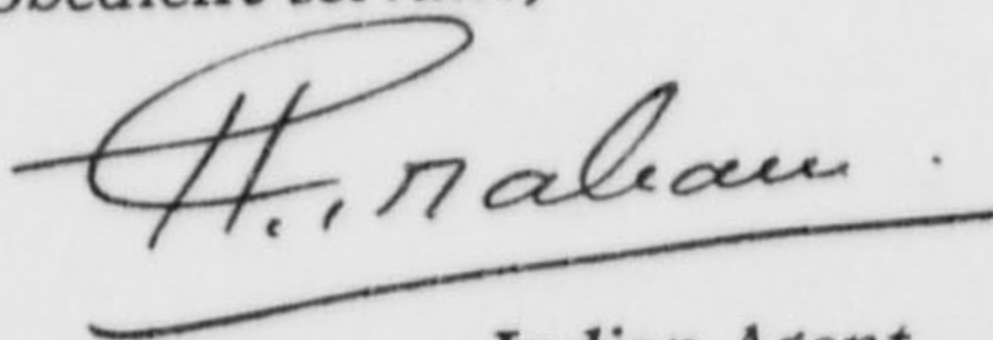
of Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for Cocos, etc. for hot drink for the pupils at Cowichan  
Indian Day School. November, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5..... dated..... October 9th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Catholic Mission,

Duncan, B. C.

December 31st, 1937.

Indian Department,

In Account with,

Reverend X. Lauzon.

To Transporting the school children to and  
from Cowichan Indian Day School for the month  
of December, 1937..... \$17.50

*Father X. Lauzon*  
*A. M. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"20-0305"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
Cowichan Agency

PAY TO.....Reverend K. LAURON.

ADDRESS.....Indian Catholic Mission

Authority Mr. Hoey's  
letter 152-8-5 .....  
dated June 8th, 1937

Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE                                                                                                                                 | SERVICE                                                                                                   | AMOUNT  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                      | <p>To Transporting school children<br/>to and from Cowichan Indian Day School,<br/>for December, 1937</p> | 17.50   |
| <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/> <i>H. J. P.</i><br/>           Voucher in triplicate detached<br/>           for Accountant to pay.</p> |                                                                                                           |         |
| TOTAL                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           | \$17.50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham.

**Agent**

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

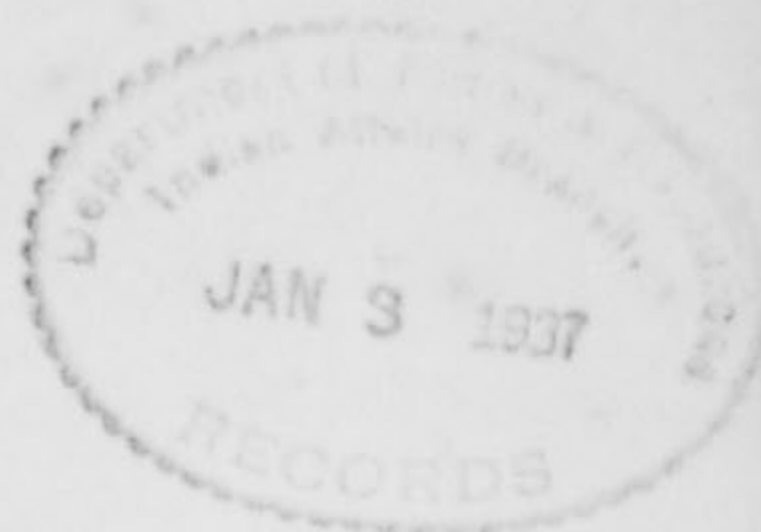
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





503-Y-3



Letter No. ....

EX'D.

Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 29th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 836,

amounting to \$ 17.50 in favour

of Reverend X. Lauxon

for transporting children to and from  
Cowichan Indian Day School, Dec. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5 dated June 8th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Raham*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DECEMBER

19

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS A/C COW. INADIN DAY SCHOOL

**CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED**  
**INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**  
**PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT**

**BROUGHT FORWARD**

DEC

17

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ case milk   | 2.25 |
| 20 lbs. sugar             | 1.25 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. cocoa | .50  |

4 00

4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







681-Y-3.

152-8-5  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. ....

EX'D.

Office of the ..... Cowichan. .... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., ..... January 17th., ..... 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 923. ....,

amounting to \$ 4.00. .... in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited. ....

for Cocoa, etc., to make hot drink for children at  
Cowichan Indian Day School. December, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5 ..... dated October 9th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Raham*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Telephone 1

STATEMENT

P. O. Box 574

Westwell's

STATIONER, TOBACCONIST, CONFECTIONER  
MAGAZINES . . SCHOOL SUPPLIES . . TOYS

Duncan, B. C. December 1937

SOLD TO Indian Dept.,  
Duncan, B.C.

Terms: 15th of month following purchase

Dec. 18/37

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 10 Balls @ .25¢ | 2.50    |
| 2 Dolls @ .35¢  | .70     |
| 3 Games @ .60¢  | 1.80    |
|                 | <hr/>   |
|                 | \$ 5.00 |

Got by Mr. Conway for Indian Day Sep, 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 926.  
1937/38.



"No. 20-1499"

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Westwell's.

ADDRESS.....**Duncan,**

B. C.

Authority No. 152-11-5,  
dated November 15th., 1937.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham.

*Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5 684-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

EX'D.



Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., January 17th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 926.,

amounting to \$ 5.00. .... in favour

of ..... Westwell's. ....

for Supplies for Christmas treat at Cowichan Indian Day School.  
December, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-5. .... dated November 15th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Mahan*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 956.  
1937/38.

"No. 20-0305"



Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO.....Reverend J. Johnson

ADDRESS.....Indian Catholic Mission.

Authority Mr. Hoey's ..... Bureau, B. C.  
letter 152-8-5.  
dated June 8th., 1937.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                                               | AMOUNT   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                         | To transporting school children to and from<br>Cowichan Indian Agency School, Cowichan, B.C.<br>of January, 1938..... | \$17.50  |
| TRIP EXPENSE FOR FILE<br><i>P.2.38</i><br>Voucher is detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                       |          |
| TOTAL                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       | \$17.50. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham  
per R. Johnston Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**C O P Y**

19

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT |                            |         |        |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| DATE                                                                                  | ITEMS                      | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
| JAN<br>19                                                                             | BROUGHT FORWARD            |         |        |                                   |
|                                                                                       | COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL |         |        |                                   |
|                                                                                       | 39 SMALL MILK              | 1 90    |        |                                   |
|                                                                                       | 20 LBS SUGAR               | 1 25    |        |                                   |
|                                                                                       | 5 WAVERLEY COCOA           | 85      | 4 00   | 4 00 ★                            |

CANADA



Voucher No. 1007.  
1937/38.

"No. 26-0297".



Cowichan Agency.

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Cowichan Merchants Limited.

ADDRESS.....Duncan.

Authority No.  
152-8-5. dated  
October 9 th., 1937.

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |
| TOTAL  |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                       | SERVICE                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                            | Cocoa etc, to make hot drink for the<br>children at the <u>Cowichan Indian Day School</u> ,<br>for the month of January, 1938..... | \$ 4.00. |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>16.2.38<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                                    |          |
|                                                                                            | TOTAL                                                                                                                              | \$4.00.  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

W. Graham  
per J. E. Peterson Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

832-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Sir,  Duncan, B.C., February 8th., 1938.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1007.

amounting to \$ 4.00.....in favour

of.....Cowichan Merchants, Limited.

for.....Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at  
Cowichan Indian Day School. January, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5.....dated.....October 9th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DUNCAN, B. C., January 1958

M Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**HATTIE'S HARDWARE**

GENERAL HARDWARE  
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Cowichan Indian Day School

|    |                      |    |          |
|----|----------------------|----|----------|
| 15 | 1 #22 Muster Padlock | 50 | "Conway" |
|----|----------------------|----|----------|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"No. 20-0299"

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Hattie's Hardware.

ADDRESS.....JANCON.

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

**VOTE**

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                       | AMOUNT   |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 # 22 | Mister Padlock,<br>Cowichan Indian Day School.                                | --- .50¢ |
|        | "Emergency repairs, for lock on wood shed,<br>at Cowichan Indian Day School." |          |
|        | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher 16-2-38 detached<br>for Accountant to pay.    |          |
|        | TOTAL                                                                         | --.50¢   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

H. Graham  
per H. Robertson Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

831-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... *H.D.* Cowichan..... Indian Agency, *R*

*[Signature]* Duncan, B.C., February 8th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 1006.....,

amounting to \$ ..-.50¢..... in favour

of Hattie's Hardware.....

for Padlock, emergency repairs to wood shed at Cowichan Indian  
Day School. January, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Feb 16 - 38

To: H. Graham Esq.  
Indian Agent, Duncan.

Dear Sir, I need 4 yellow Floor Oil  
and a bottle of Loco oil for  
the desks.

Yours truly,  
D. M. Conway

(Teacher, Cowichan Indian Day School)

COWICHAN AGENCY

FEB 16 1938

DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

152-8-5



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 921-Y-3

Duncan, B. C.

Feb. 19th, 1938.

*School*  
Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith an application from Mr. D. M. J. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, asking for authority to purchase four gallons of Floor Oil- and a bottle-(approximately one pint ) of Loco oil for the desks.

The floor oil can be got at 60 cents per gallon, and the Loco at a cost of 30 cents.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

EX'D.

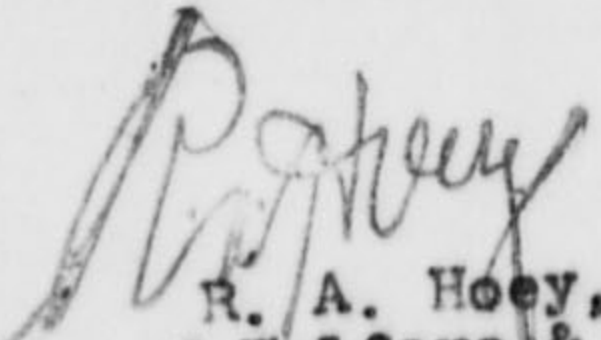
Ottawa,  
February 25, 1938.

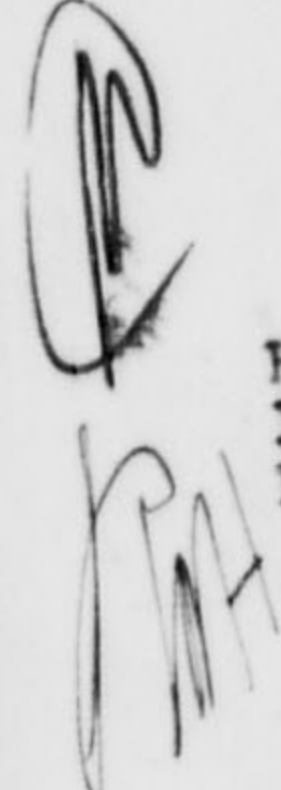
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for use at the Cowichan Day School:

4 gallons floor oil  
1 bottle Ioco oil for desks.

Yours truly,

  
R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



VOL.2

## BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &amp;C.

25/2/38

[illegible]

VOL. 2

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6388)

File 807-5, part 1 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1938

File 807-5, part 2 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1939

File 807-5, part 3 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940

File 807-5, part 4 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1941

File 807-5, part 5 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942

File 807-5, part 6 Cowichan Consolidated Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



VOL. 2 CLOSED

vol-2

No. 152-2-F

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

807-5

COWICHAN R.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Reg. 3394

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

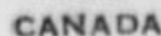
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 1065.  
1937/38.

Cowichan Agency.



"No. 20-0305"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Reverend X Lauzon,

ADDRESS.....Indian Catholic Mission,

A uthority Mr. Hoey's  
Letter 152-8-5.  
Dated June 8th., 1937.

Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENTAL STORE

**DUNCAN, B.C.**

19

**CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT**

| DATE | ITEMS                       | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| MAR  | BROUGHT FORWARD             |         |        |                                   |
| 2    | 20 LBS SUGAR 1 25           |         |        |                                   |
|      | 4 LBS COWANS COCOA 1 20     |         |        |                                   |
|      | 31 TNS SM MILK 1 55         | 4 00    |        | 4 00 ☆                            |
|      | COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOO L |         |        |                                   |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 1173.  
1937/38.

"No. 20-0207"



Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Gowdanna Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS.....Duncan.

Authority No. 152-8-5. B. C.  
Dated October 9th/37.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

[illegible]

| DATE                                                                                            | SERVICE                                                                                               | AMOUNT  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                                 | Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children<br>at <u>Cowichan Indian Day School</u> , March, 1938. | \$4.00. |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>5-8-38</i><br>Voucher is attached, detached<br>for Accountant to pay |                                                                                                       |         |
| TOTAL                                                                                           |                                                                                                       | \$4.00. |

6-423P

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

*J. O. Caldwell*  
Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"No. 20-0305"



Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Reverend X. Leuzon.

ADDRESS.....Indian Catholic Mission.

Authority Mr. Hoey's  
letter No. 152-8-5. ....  
dated June 8th., 1937.

Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                      | SERVICE                                                                                                         | AMOUNT   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                           | To transporting school children to and<br>from Cowichan Indian Day School, for<br>the month of March, 1938..... | \$17.50. |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>5-4-38<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                 |          |
|                                                                                           | TOTAL                                                                                                           | \$17.50. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*J. D. Caldwell*  
Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8-5  
226-Z-3.  
RECORDS  
APR 4 1938

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.....March 30th.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1199.....,

amounting to \$ 17.50.....in favour

of Reverend X. Lauzon.....

for transporting school children to and from Cowichan Indian  
Day School. for March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell  
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



193

3 BUNCE  
Indian Agent

Linear

# PHIL. JAYNES

**Sole Agent Sherwin-Williams Paints and Varnishes**

| DATE                       | DESCRIPTION      | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| Cowichan Indian Day School |                  |       |        |         |
| Mar 26                     | 4 Gall Floor Oil | 240   |        |         |
|                            | 1 Bottle Loco.   | 30    |        |         |
|                            | 1-4 Gall Can     | 75    |        |         |
|                            |                  | 345   |        |         |

CANADA



Voucher No. 1227.  
1937/38.

"No. 20-0299"



Cowichan Agency.

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Phil Jaynes.....

ADDRESS.....D11025.

Authorized in letter  
No. 152-8-5, dated  
February 25th., 1938.

P. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE  |  | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|       |  | <p>Flour oil, etc. for Comichan Indian Day School.</p> <p>March, 1938.</p> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>Voucher is to be detached<br/>for Accountant to pay.</p> | 03.45  |
| TOTAL |  |                                                                                                                                                                    | 03.45. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

*Law Perkins*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



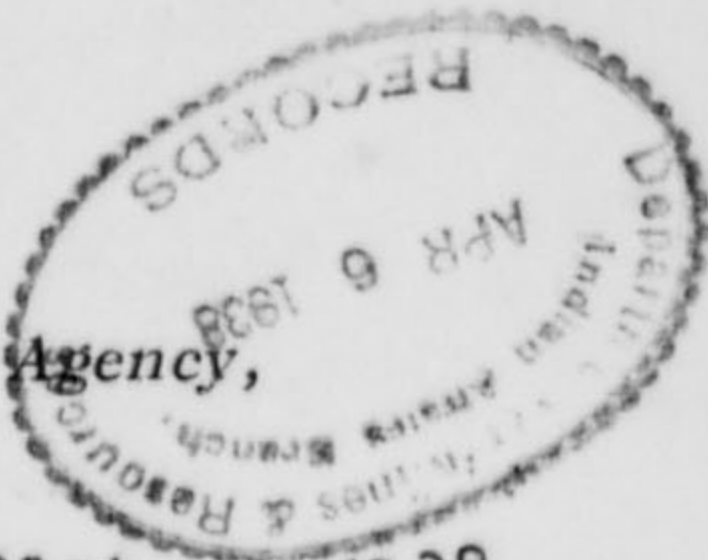
152-8-5

243-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.



Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.,.....March 31st.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1227.

amounting to \$ 3.45.....in favour

of Phil Jaynes.

for Floor oil, etc. for Cowichan Indian Day School, March, 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. dated February 25th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*R. L. P. P. P.*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5<sup>194-Z-3.</sup>

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., March 28th..... 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1173.....

amounting to \$4.00..... in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at  
Cowichan Indian Day School. March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

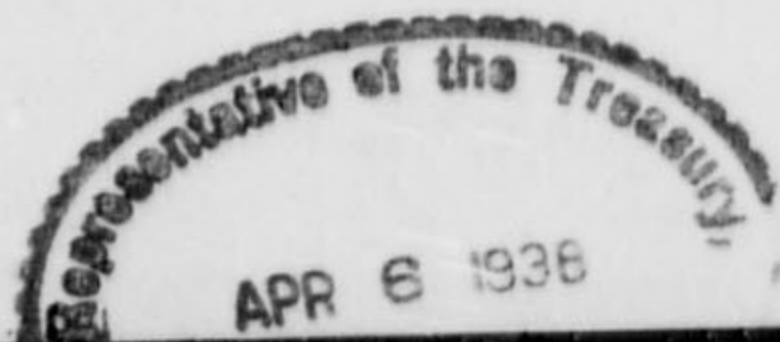
Letter No. 152-8-5..... dated October 9th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

*J. Dealdwell*  
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8-5

409-Z-3.

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Duncan, B. C.,

April 29th., 1938.

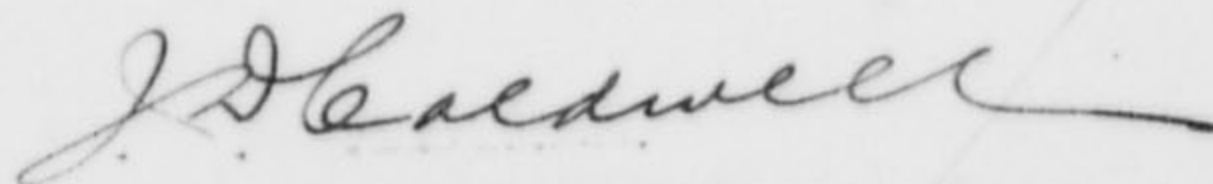
Sir:-

*no point*

I have been waited upon by the teachers of the Koksilah and Cowichan Indian Day Schools here, asking if it would be possible to obtain from the Department a grant of \$10.00 towards the expenses of a joint sports day for the pupils of these two schools, to be held in May, prior to the departure of the Indian families to the berry fields.

I would like very much to recommend this, it being a similar amount as allowed last year, under Departmental letter 152-8-5, dated May 13th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Caldwell,  
(Acting Indian Agent).

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



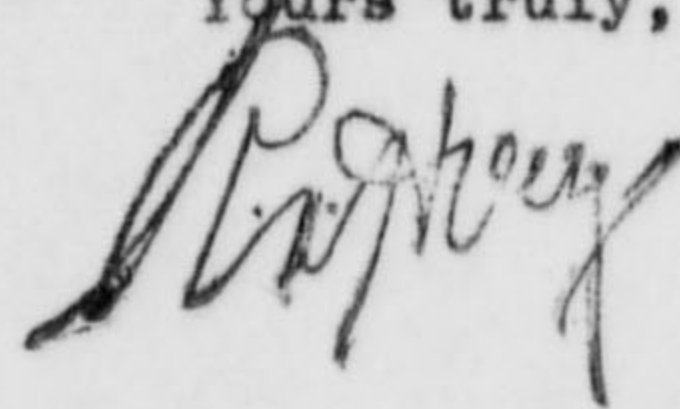
EX'D.

Ottawa,  
May 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo applying for a grant of \$10.00 toward the expenses of a sports day for the pupils of the Koksilah and Cowichan Indian Day Schools. I regret that owing to lack of funds it is not possible to make any grant for this purpose this year.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,  
Acting Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 30.  
1938-39.

"No. 76-03-311"



Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Reverend Y. Lauzon.

ADDRESS.....Indian Catholic Mission.

Authority Mr. Hoey's ..... Duncan, B. C.  
Letter No. 152-8-5.  
Dated June 8th., 1937.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                     | SERVICE                                                                                                         | AMOUNT   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                          | To transporting school children to and from<br>Cowichan Indian Day School, for the month<br>of April, 1938..... | \$17.50. |
| TRIPLICATE FOR FILE<br>7.5.38<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                 |          |
| TOTAL                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 | \$17.50. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Law Robertson*  
Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



152-8-5 419-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., April 30th., 1938.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....30.....,

amounting to \$ 17.50.....in favour

of Reverend X. Lauzon,

for Transporting school children to and from Cowichan  
Indian Day School, for the month of April, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5.....dated June 8th., 1937..

Your obedient servant,

*Walter J. G. G. G.*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 144.  
1938-39.

"No. 76-03-311".



**Cowichan Agency.**

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Reverend X. Lanson.

ADDRESS.....Indian Catholic Mission.

Duncan, B. C.

Authority Mr. Hoey's  
letter No. 152-8-5.  
Dated June 8th., 1937.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE                                                                                              | SERVICE                                                                                                      | AMOUNT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                   | To transporting school children to<br>and from Cowichan Indian Day School<br>for the month of May, 1938..... | \$17.50. |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>10-6-38</i><br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                              |          |
|                                                                                                   | TOTAL                                                                                                        | \$17.50  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5  
627-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.....May 30th.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144.,

amounting to \$ 17.50. ....in favour

of Reverend X. Lauzon,

for Transporting children to and from Cowichan Indian Day  
School, for month of May, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. ....dated June 8th., 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

*J. B. Caldwell*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7058

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cowichan Agency.



"No. 76-03-311".

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Reverend X. Lauson,

ADDRESS.....Indian Catholic Mission,

Authority Mr. Hoey's  
letter No. 152-8-5.  
Dated June 8th., 1937.

Duncan, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                                  | SERVICE                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                       | To transporting School children, for the<br>month of June, 1938. to and from the<br><u>Cowichan Indian Day School</u> ..... | \$17.50. |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>X. H. J. P.</i><br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                             |          |
| TOTAL                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             | \$17.50. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Haldwore

.....  
*Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



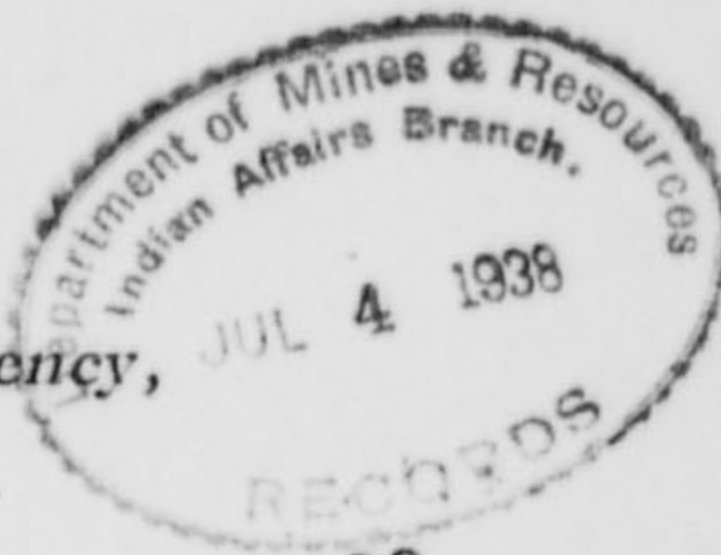
152-8-5 810-Z-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 28th., 1938.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 241.,

amounting to \$ 17.50. in favour

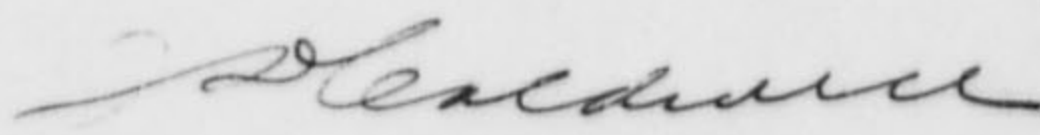
of Reverend X. Lauzon.

for Transporting school children to and from Cowichan  
Indian Day School, for June, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. dated June 8th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Cowichan Agency.

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO.

Purpose for which required Cowichan Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

A circular ink stamp from the Indian Commissioner's Office in Vancouver, B.C. The text "INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "JUL 12 1938" is stamped in the center. The text "VANCOUVER, B.C." is curved along the bottom inner edge.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 375—Rev. 7757

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

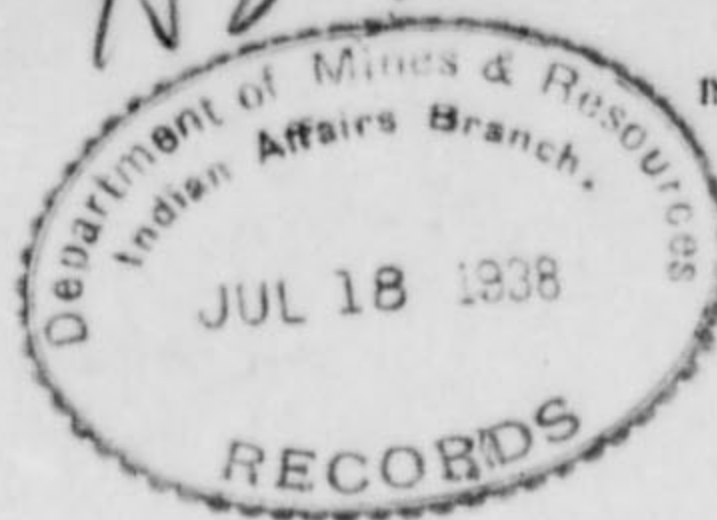


INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/5028.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th July, 1938.

R

Dear Sir:-

The attached application from Indian Agent Graham for authority to expend \$14.88 for materials in connection with the construction of a cupboard in which to house certain supplies of the Cowichan Indian Day School, is recommended for favourable consideration.

Although the item is less than \$50.00, I have usually referred such expenditures in connection with our Schools to the Department for approval before authorizing the expenditure.

Yours faithfully,

ENCL.

*D.M. MacKay*  
D.M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,  
July 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may authorize an expenditure not exceeding \$14.88 for the purchase of material required for a cupboard at the Cowichan Indian Day School.

I enclose copy of your requisition form.

Yours very truly,

Enc.

Philip Phelan  
Chief, Training Division

 D. M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



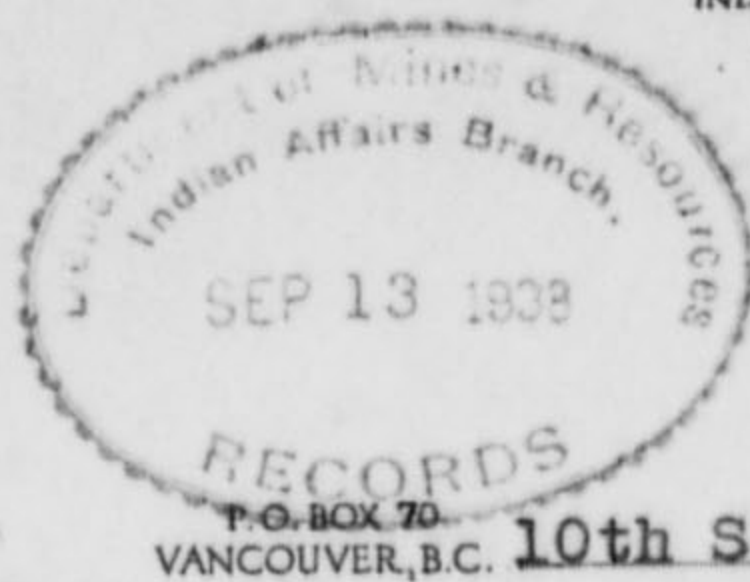
INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/5816.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



*Schreals*  
Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-8-5.

With reference to your letter of June 8th, 1937, authorizing an allowance to the Reverend Father Lauzon of \$175.00 for transporting pupils to and from the Cowichan Indian Day School for the academic year 1937-38, I would recommend that these arrangements be continued for the current academic year, and that Mr. Indian Agent Graham be authorized to continue to submit vouchers at the end of each month as in the past.

Provision was made in the 1938-39 Estimates to cover this expenditure and an item is being included in the 1939-40 Estimates for the same purpose.

I may say that Reverend Father Lauzon is continuing to transport the children as heretofore.

Yours faithfully,

*D.M. MacKay*

D.M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

15/3/5816.

Ottawa, September 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department will allow, for the academic year 1938-39, an amount of \$175.00 for transporting children to the Cowichan Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that Reverend Father Lauzon will continue to transport the pupils for the amount mentioned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONES:  
SAWMILL 285  
TOWN YARD 75

# HILLCREST LUMBER CO., LTD.

C. STONE, Manager

P. O. BOX 426

Duncan, B. C. Aug 30th 1938

Department of Indian Affairs.

Duncan, B.C.

Hauled by

Accounts due and payable by 15th of month.

7% interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

|        |                                                              | Feet | @ |                                |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|
|        | For Cowichan Indian Day School                               |      |   |                                |
| Aug 31 | Material supplied to <del>Department of Indian Affairs</del> |      |   |                                |
|        | 1 x 3 No.3 Short <del>Timber</del> V Joint.                  | 320  |   |                                |
|        | 16 pes 1 x 12 - 12 No.1 Common,                              | 192  |   |                                |
|        | 16 " 1 x 2 - 12 do                                           | 32   |   |                                |
|        | 30 lin 1 1/2 - #1221 Molding.                                |      |   |                                |
|        | "Job Lot"                                                    |      |   |                                |
|        |                                                              |      |   | Quoted price delivered \$10.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







# COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

19

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DUNCAN B C

BUILDING ACCT

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE | ITEMS                                                                                                                                                                                           | CHARGES    | CREDIT   | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
|      | BROUGHT FORWARD                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |          |                                   |
| AUG  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |          |                                   |
| 26   | 6 prs 2½" butts 1 20<br>4 cupboard catches 60<br>4 hooks and eyes 08<br>2 lbs 1½" common 16<br>2 " " finish 16<br>3 dz cup hooks 60<br>½ pt stain 40<br>2 sandpaper 10<br>4 cupboard locks 1 00 | 4 30<br>95 |          | 5 25                              |
| 26   | 2 yds oilcloth                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |          |                                   |
| 30   | Cr overcharge on oilcloth<br>Diff on hinges ret'd.                                                                                                                                              |            | 07<br>30 | 4 88                              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



152-8-5  
(Forward through Indian Commissioner Mr. D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 26 1938

300-4-4

RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

EX'D.

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 16 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....489, 490,.....,

amounting to \$.....10.00;.....\$4.88.....in favour

of.....Hillcrest Lumber Co. Ltd.; Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.

for.....Material for cupboard,.....Cowichan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-8-5.....dated.....July 18th, 1938..

Your obedient servant,

*H. Raham.*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



152-8-5  
380-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Cowichan ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., September 30th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527.,  
amounting to \$17.50. in favour  
of Rev. Father Lauzon.  
for transporting children to and from Cowichan Indian Day  
School. September, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 152-8-5. dated September 15th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Raham*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONE 292  
HOUSE TELEPHONE 121 L

DUNCAN, B.C. *Oct. 5* 19*38*

M<sup>r</sup> *A. Graham Indian Agent.*  
*Duncan.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**ARMOUR BROS.**

AUTO EXPRESS, FURNITURE REMOVING, PIANOS, ETC.  
COAL AND WOOD SUPPLIES

|                                                               |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sept. 7 To delivering school supplies<br>to Izyukhalem School | 1.25          |
| 17 To delivering school supplies<br>to Pokosahuk School       | 1.25          |
|                                                               | <u>\$2.50</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







152-8-5

.423-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. ....

R

Office of the ..... Cowichan. .... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., ..... October 7th., ..... 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 567. ....,

amounting to \$ 2.50. .... in favour

of ..... Armour Bros. ....

for ..... Cartage, shipment of school supplies from Department,  
for Cowichan Indian Day School and Koksilah Indian Day  
(September, 1938). ..... School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

*H. P. Mahan*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Requisition for School Material

For Cowichan Indian Day School Date Oct 3 1938  
Cowichan Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES                   | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED               | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 1/2 doz large coat hooks |             |                      | 2 1/2 doz at 1 30 per doz. |                | The children hang their clothes on nails at present; the clothes fall to the floor. The nails are also dangerous. |
| 2 pr. Butterfly hinges     |             |                      | 15¢ pr.                    |                |                                                                                                                   |
| 1 soft ball                |             |                      |                            |                |                                                                                                                   |
| 24 pkgs Paper Towels       | rel.        |                      | 3.4 pkts.                  |                |                                                                                                                   |
| 2 boxes Kleenex            | "           |                      | 3.7 pkts.                  |                |                                                                                                                   |
| 12 Lifebuoy soap           | "           |                      | 1.8 pkts.                  |                |                                                                                                                   |
| 12 boxes of lime           | "           |                      | 1.8 pkts.                  |                |                                                                                                                   |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... D. M. J. CONWAY  
School..... Duncan Cowichan Indian Day.  
Post Office (nearest)..... Duncan  
Express Office (nearest)..... " " " " " "  
Province..... B.C. 1811

*L.H. Conway*  
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

al Schools. *H. Raham.*  
.....  
Indian Agent.

**FORM No. 99**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 418-A-4

Duncan, B. C.

October 7th, 1938.

**R**

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a Requisition dated the 3rd, instant, from Mr. D. M. J. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, asking for certain supplies as required for the use of the school under his charge.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: H. Graham]*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

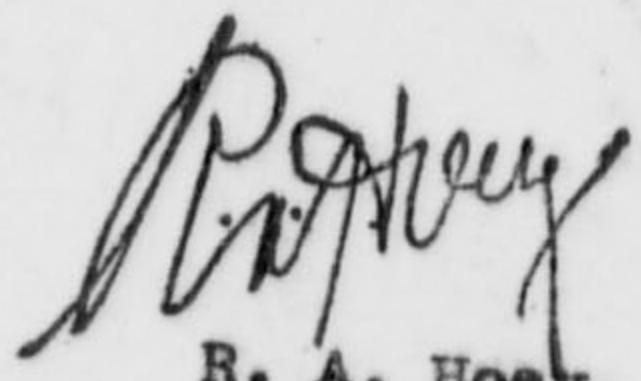
Ottawa,  
October 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Cowichan Indian Day School:

30 Large coat hooks  
2 Pairs of hinges  
24 Pkgs. paper towels  
2 Boxes kleenex  
12 Bars Lifebuoy soap  
12 Tins of chloride of lime

Yours truly,

  
R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

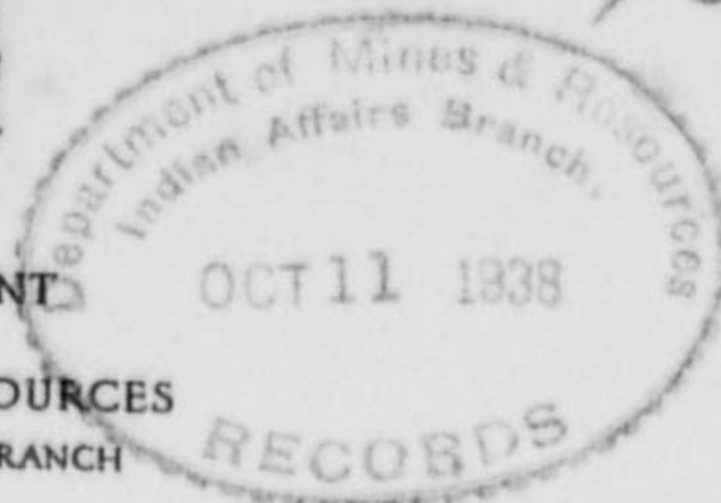
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 413-A-4

152-8-5

Duncan, B. C.

October 6th, 1938.

Sir:-

On behalf of Mr. D. M. J. Conway, teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School, I beg to ask for authority covering an expenditure of \$4.00 per month, for the five Winter months starting November 1st, next, in order to provide the pupils of the school with a hot drink at lunch time.

I would like to recommend that this authority be granted, it being similar to authority granted last year under Department letter dated October 9th, 1937, File No. 152-8-5.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Graham*

(H. Graham)  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE 29

P. O. BOX 241

DUNCAN, B. C., ~~September~~ 19 ~~38~~

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

~~Duncan~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

## HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE  
FARM IMPLEMENTS

GYPROC WALL BOARD  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Tzouhalem Indian Day School

|    |                              |   |    |
|----|------------------------------|---|----|
| 12 | 4 corn brooms                | 4 | 00 |
|    | 32 feet $\frac{1}{4}$ " rope | 1 | 38 |
|    | 4 gal 1000 Floor Oil         | 3 | 20 |
|    |                              | 8 | 58 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 591.  
1938-39.

"No. 76-02-201".



Cowichan Agency.

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**PAY TO.....**

ADDRESS.....Durban

Authority Department .....  
Letter dated August 11th.1938.  
File No. 152-8-4. ....

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE         |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT.       | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|              |       |        |  |
|              |       |        |  |
|              |       |        |  |
|              |       |        |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |       |        |  |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham. Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

476-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

*Handwritten signature*

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C..... October 14th..... 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 591.

amounting to \$ 8.58.



of..... Hattie's Hardware.....

for..... Supplies for Cowichan Indian Day School..... September, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 152-8-4..... dated..... August 11th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Praliam*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, October 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$4 a month for the period November 1, 1938, to March 31, 1939, in purchasing the supplies required to serve a hot drink to the children attending the Cowichan Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

*R. A. Hoey*  
R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*H. Graham*  
H. Graham, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"No. 76-63-31".

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev. Father Lauzon,

ADDRESS.....Catholic Rectory,

Dunoon, B. C.

Authorized Dept. File  
No. 152-8-5, dated Sept. 15/38.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

**VOTE**

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE                                                                                              | SERVICE                                                                                   | AMOUNT   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                   | To transporting children to and from the<br>Cowichan Indian Day School for October, 1938. | \$17.50. |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>8-11-38</i><br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                           |          |
|                                                                                                   | TOTAL                                                                                     | \$17.50. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham

\*\*\*\*\*  
*Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

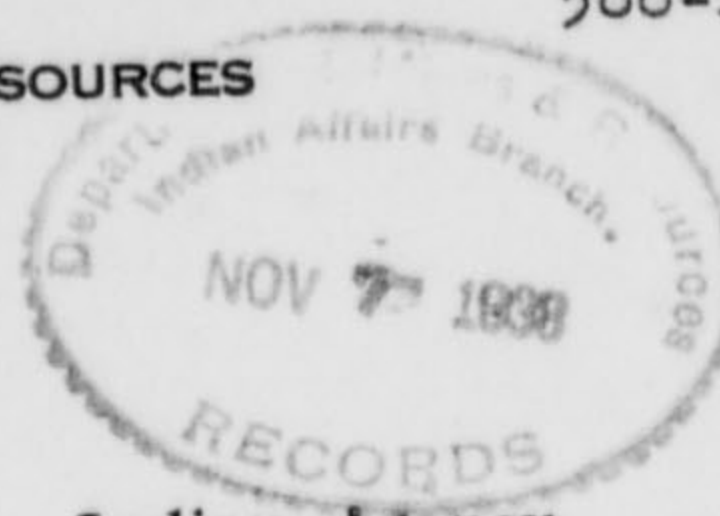
CANADA



152-8-5

588-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. ....

*[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the ..... Cowichan. .... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., November 1st., 1938.

EX'D.

*[Handwritten 'R']*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 645.,

amounting to \$ 17.50. .... in favour

of Rev. Father Lauzon. ....

for transporting children to and from Cowichan Indian  
Day School, for October, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. .... dated September 15th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: H. Raham]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE 29

DUNCAN, B. C., October

Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# HATTIE'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE  
FARM IMPLEMENTS

Cowichan

GYPROC WALL BOARD  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Cowichan Indian Day School

|    |                        |      |
|----|------------------------|------|
| 25 | 30 coat hangers        | 3 00 |
|    | 2 prs butterfly hinges | 30   |
|    | 24 pkts paper towels   | 4 80 |
|    | 2 boxes kleenex        | 90   |
|    | 12 bars Lifebuoy soap  | 1 45 |
|    | 12 tins chloride lime  | 1 80 |

~~12.00~~  
\$12.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



152-8-5

628-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

2

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

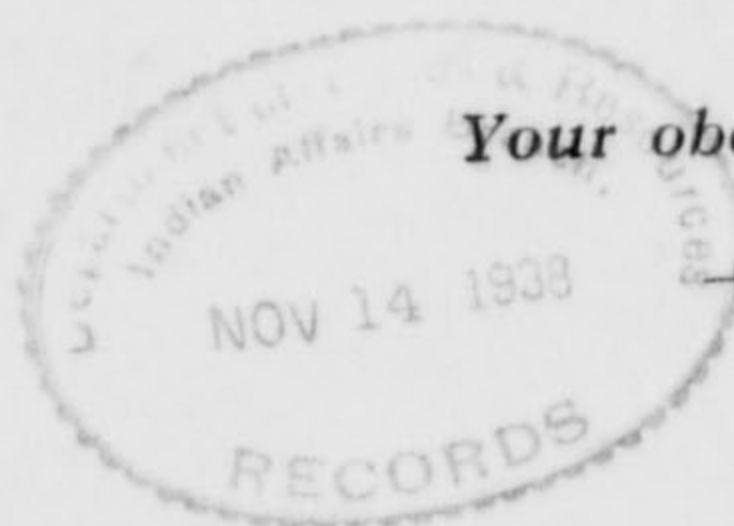
Duncan, B. C.,..... November 9th., 1938.

A. O. B.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 676.....,  
amounting to \$..... 12.25..... in favour  
of..... Hattie's Hardware.....  
for..... Supplies for Cowichan Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 152-8-5..... dated..... October 17th., 1938.



Your obedient servant,

H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cowichan Agency.



"No. 76-03-31".

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Father LEMMON,

ADDRESS Catholic Mission,

Duncan, B. C.

Authorized by  
Department letter  
dated October 5th. 1938.  
File No. 152-8-5.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. 19

DATE 1938

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. E. R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE  | SERVICE                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       | To transportation of the children to and from<br><u>Kwakiwilt and Cowichan Indian Day Schools,</u><br>for November, 1938..... | <u>\$52.50.</u> |
| TOTAL |                                                                                                                               | <u>\$52.50.</u> |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
14.12.38  
Voucher in triplicate attached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506  
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 799. 1938-39.

DATE December 6th., 1938.

H. Raham  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

NOVEMBER, 1938

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE | ITEMS                      | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|      | BROUGHT FORWARD            |         |        |                                   |
|      | COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL |         |        |                                   |
|      | 6 lbs. Cowans cocoa        | 1 80    |        |                                   |
|      | 10 lbs sugar               | 65      |        |                                   |
|      | 31 sm. tins milk           | 1 55    |        | 4 00                              |

2800. 10-38 C.L.

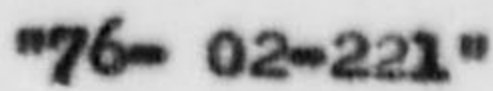
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority,  
No. 152-8-5  
dated  
Oct. 21, 1938

DATE.....

DATE.....  
Dec. 8, 1938

CANADA



152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

845-A-4

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 8th, 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 814.....

amounting to \$ 4.00.....in favour

of.....Cowichan Merchants, Limited.....

for.....cocoa, Milk, etc., for hot drink for pupils  
Cowichan Indian Day School, Nov, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5.....dated.....Oct. 21st, 1938....

Your obedient servant,

*H. Raham*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







152-8-5

970-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., December 30th., 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 867.....,

amounting to \$ 52.50.....in favour

of Rev. Father Lauzon.....

for transportation, children to and from Koksilah and  
Cowichan Indian Day Schools, December, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. dated October 5th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*H. Raham.*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

DECEMBER, 1938

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE   | ITEMS                      | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|--------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|        | BROUGHT FORWARD            |         |        |                                   |
| DEC 13 | COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL |         |        |                                   |
|        | 20 lbs. sugar              | 1.20    |        |                                   |
|        | cocoa 4 lbs.               | 1.20    |        |                                   |
|        | milk 32 cans               | 1.60    |        |                                   |
|        |                            |         |        | 4 00                              |

2500. 10-38 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cowichan Agency



"76-02/221"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**Cowichan Merchants, Limited,**  
Authority  
No. 152-8-5  
Dated  
Oct. 21, 1938.  
ADDRESS.....**Duncan, B. C.**

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE  | SERVICE                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|       | Supplier for hot drink for pupils<br>Cowichan Indian Day School, Dec., 1938. | 24. 00 |
| TOTAL |                                                                              | 34. 00 |

164-38.  
Voucher for file  
for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506  
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 918

*H. Raham*  
Agent  
DATE Jan 7th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

36-B-4

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 7th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 918.....,

amounting to \$ 4.00.....in favour

of.....Cowichan Merchants, Limited.....

for.....Supplies, for hot drink for pupils,.....  
Cowichan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5.....dated.....Oct. 21, 1938....

Your obedient servant,

*H. Naham*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## STATEMENT

December 20th

19  
38

烟

Cowichan Indian Day School

Duncan, B. C.

**In Acct. With**

T. Westwell, Duncan, B. C.

## TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**Authority** INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

No. 152-11-5

PAY TO.....T. Vestwell.

ADDRESS.....Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE                                                                            | SERVICE                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                 | For Christmas treat for pupils.<br>Cowichan Indian Day School. Dec. 1938 | 5.00   |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to see. |                                                                          |        |
| TOTAL                                                                           |                                                                          | 5.00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 19.....

DATE.....Jan 7th, 1939

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

37-B-4

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 7th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 919.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of.....T. Westwell.....

for.....Supplies for Christmas treat for pupils.....  
Cowichan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-5.....dated.....Nov. 23rd, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

*H. Raham*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED  
DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE   | ITEMS             | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|--------|-------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|        | BROUGHT FORWARD   |         |        |                                   |
|        | Cowichan.         |         |        |                                   |
| JAN 31 | INDIAN DAY SCHOOL |         |        |                                   |
|        | 25 lbs sugar      | 1 55    |        |                                   |
|        | 3 cowans cocoa    | 90      |        |                                   |
|        | milk              | 1 55    |        |                                   |
|        |                   |         |        | 4 00                              |

15M. 1-38 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"No. 76-02-221".

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.

ADDRESS

Authority No. 152-8-5.  
Dated October 21st., 1938.

73. 63.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**VOTE**

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE  |  | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT  |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|       |  | <p>children, at Spanish Indian Day School<br/>January, 1939.</p> <p>13289</p> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>Voucher in file, attached<br/>for Accountant to pay</p> | \$4.00. |
| TOTAL |  |                                                                                                                                                                   | \$4.00. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

1035. 1935-39.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

February 6th., 1939.

## Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

248-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., February 6th., 1939.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1025.

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited.

for cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for the children at the  
Cowichan Indian Day School, January, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5, dated October 21st., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: J. D. Caldwell]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**MCLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED**

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

22349 AD

Feb 1/89

SOLD  
TO:

Dom. Gov't.  
Dept of Mines & Resources,  
Post Office Bldg.  
Victoria, B.C.

VICTORIA, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No.  
SHIPPED OR  
TAKEN BY Affairs

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month  
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 5088

| Quantity | Unit | PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY<br>TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts. | Quantity<br>Shipped | List<br>Price | Net<br>Price | Discount | Extension | AMOUNT |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 5        |      | lbs 1/2 Common Nails                                                                                          |                     |               | 5.45 c/      |          | .27       |        |

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at  
"Owner's Risk."  
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.  
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.  
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



F 113-20M-2-37-10346

ESTABLISHED 1859

**McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED**

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111

21202 LM



Jan. 25/39

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD

TO:

Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Branch,  
Duncan, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.  
SHIPPED OR  
TAKEN BY

J.D.Caldwell

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT

If Paid By.....of Following Month  
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE N<sup>3089</sup>

| Quantity | Unit | PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts. | Quantity Shipped | List Price | Net Price | Discount | Extension | AMOUNT |
|----------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 7        |      | Only #4 x 1-1/8" Bench screws                                                                              |                  |            | 13.50 dz  |          | 7.87      |        |

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at  
"Owner's Risk."  
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.  
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.  
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







15-2-8-5  
(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay).

"No. 300-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.,..... February 11th., 1939.

*[Signature]*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1062.

amounting to \$ 8.14. in favour

of McLennan, McFeely, Prior.

for Bench screws, common nails, for Cowichan Indian Day  
January, February, 1939. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay's  
Letter No. 15/3/7497. dated January 10th., 1939.

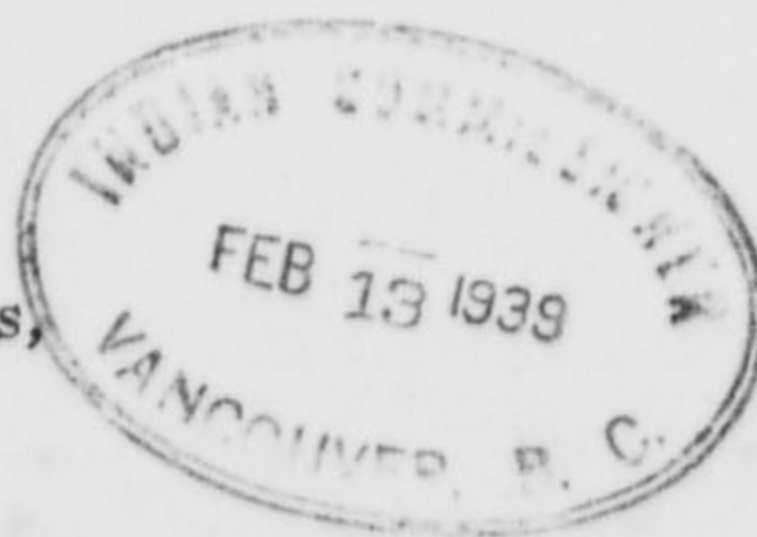
Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

425-B-4.

Letter No. *152-8-5*

*152-8-5* of the *Cowichan* Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., March 1st., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1106.  
amounting to \$ 52.50. in favour  
of Rev. Lucian D. Le Clair,  
for Transportation of children to and from Koksilah and  
Cowichan Indian Day Schools, for February, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 152-8-5. dated October 5th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7698

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/8346.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th Mar., 1939.

CONFIDENTIAL  
RADIO MESSAGE

SECRETARY  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES  
OTTAWA.



REFERENCE YOUR ONE FIVE TWO DASH TWENTY-TWO DASH ONE  
FEBRUARY THIRTEENTH SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH  
ADVISE NO INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED TO DETERMINE IF ADEQUATE  
WATER SUPPLY CAN BE OBTAINED AT PRESENT SITE COWICHAN  
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. DISTRICT ENGINEER PREPARED TO  
UNDERTAKE INVESTIGATION ON RECEIPT OF INSTRUCTIONS.  
PLEASE EXPEDITE.

D.M. MacKAY.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C. MARCH, 1939.

19

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE  | ITEMS                      | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|-------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|       | BROUGHT FORWARD            |         |        |                                   |
| MAR 3 | COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL |         |        |                                   |
|       | 20 lbs. sugar              | 1.20    |        |                                   |
|       | 24 tins milk               | 1.20    |        |                                   |
|       | 10 lbs. cocoa              | 1.60    |        |                                   |
|       |                            |         |        | 4.00                              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





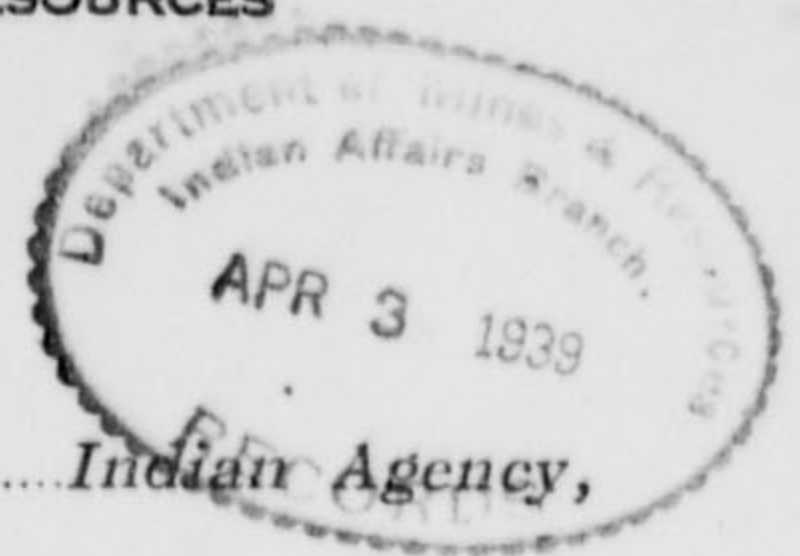


152-8-5

629-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....



Office of the ..... Cowichan, ..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., ..... March 28th., ..... 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1217,  
amounting to \$ 4.00. in favour  
of Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.  
for Cacao, etc. to make hot drink for the children at  
Cowichan Indian Day School, March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 152-8-5, dated October 21st., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*A. L. Hook*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





"No. 76-03-31".

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Rev. Luther D. To Chain,.....

ADDRESS.....Catholic Mission,

Authorized by letter.....Duncan, B. C.  
from Department,  
Dated October 5th., 1938.  
File No. 152-8-5.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT   |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| -    | To transportation of the children to and from Koksilah and Cowichan Indian Day Schools.<br>for the month of March, 1939..... | \$52.50. |
|      | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to per,                                              |          |
|      |                                                                                                                              |          |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                                        | \$52.50. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....1243, 1938-39.

DATE..... March 30th., 1939.

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

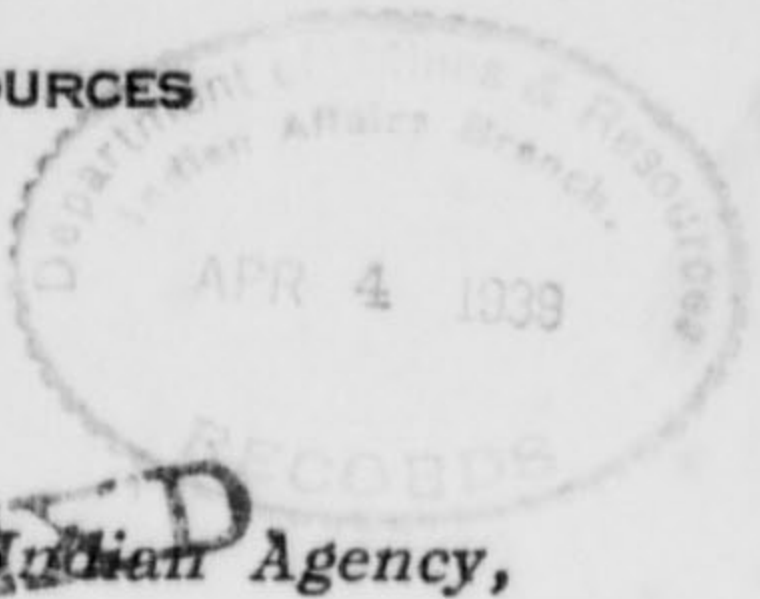
CANADA



152-8-5

655-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.,..... March 30th.,..... 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 1243.....,

amounting to \$ 52.50..... in favour

of..... Rev. Lucian Le Clair,.....

for..... transportation children to and from Koksilah and  
Cowichan Indian Day Schools for March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5..... dated..... October 5th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







152-8-5

944-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



**R**

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Signature]*

Duncan, B. C., April 29th., 1939.

**L.A.D.**

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....20.....,

amounting to \$ 52.50.....in favour

of Rev. Lucian D. Le Clair.....

for Transporting children to and from Koksilah and  
Cowichan Indian Day Schools, for April, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5.....dated.....October 5th.....1938.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy of letter posted in error by ordinary mail)

152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



59-C-4

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B.

May 15, 1939



Sir:-

There is a matter of considerable importance to the School Children of Koksilah and Cowichan Day Schools, in this Agency, regarding their annual Sports Day which is to be held this year on May 24th, inst, and which I wish to bring to the attention of the Department and ask that the matter be given sympathetic consideration.

This sports day is a joint affair and the total number of pupils taking part will approximately 70(seventy). They, the children and teachers, have been practising very hard and spending almost every minute of their recess periods in practice an supervision.

As the Department is not making any arrangements whereby these children will have an opportunity of seeing their Majesties, the King and Queen, when they come to this Province, I would earnestly recommend that the sum of \$25.00 be granted as a small donation by the Department to help with prizes, etc, for this sports day.

As there is very little time left between now and the 24th, I would respectfully suggest that you send the advance asked for by Air Mail as soon as possible so that the children will not be disappointed. A complete prize list will be submitted later showing the distribution of the grant. Hoping that you will give this your usual prompt and sympathetic attention.

Your obedient seryant,

*R. H. Moore*

(R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 12th. 1939.

Sir:-

There is a matter of considerable importance to the School Children of Koksilah and Cowichan Day Schools, in this Agency, regarding their annual Sports day which is to be held this year on May 24th. inst. and which I wish to bring to the attention of the Department and ask that the matter be given sympathetic consideration.

This sports day is a joint affair and the total number of pupils taking part will approximate 70 (seventy). They, the children and teachers, have been practicing very hard and spending almost every minute of their recess periods in practice and supervision.

As the Department is not making any arrangements where by these children will have an opportunity of seeing their Majesties, The King & Queen, when they come to this Province, I would earnestly recommend that the sum of \$25.00 be granted as a small donation by the Department to help with prizes etc. for this sports day.

As there is very little time left between now and the 24th. I would respectfully suggest that you send the advance asked for by Air Mail as soon as possible so that the children will not be disappointed. A complete prize list will be submitted later showing the distribution of the grant. Hoping that you will give this your usual prompt and sympathetic attention.

Your obedient servant;

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch.  
Mines & Resources.  
Ottawa.

(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

## RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY  
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

### CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE  
AND RADIO  
CONNECTIONS  
TO ALL PARTS OF  
THE WORLD

| NUMBER | SENT TO | SENT BY | REC'D BY | TIME SENT | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|--------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|        |         |         |          |           |            |       |

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

152-8-5

MAY 17 1939

MAJOR D M MACKAY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

VANCOUVER B C

EXD

ADVISE INDIAN AGENT MOORE DEPARTMENT WILL ALLOW TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS  
TOWARD COST OF PRIZES FOR ANNUAL SPORTS DAY AT COWICHAN AGENCY ON  
MAY TWENTY FOURTH

R A HOEY

Time 4:20  
Phoned to A.B.  
Phoned by E.M.  
Indian Affairs

N.D.—G. F. 4 (500 pads of 100—4-38 (641)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Authorized by letter  
from Department .....  
dated October 5th., 1938.  
File No. 152-8-5.

Duncan, B. C.

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
8-6-39  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay. ~~see~~

## Agent

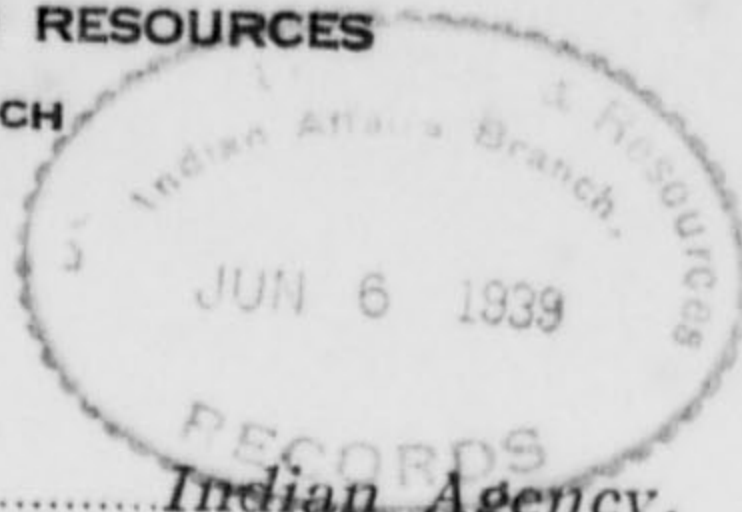
CANADA



152-8-5

163-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



R

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Cowichan. .... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. .... May 31st. .... 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118. ....

amounting to \$ 52.50. .... in favour

of Rev. Lucian D. Le Clair. ....

for Transporting children to and from Cowichan and Koksilah  
Indian Day Schools, for May, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. .... dated October 5th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. Moore*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



210-C-4

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



*John H. Moore*

Duncan, B. C.

June 7th, 1939

**R**

Sir:-

I would ask that the Department be good enough to forward me in cash the \$25.00 which they were good enough to grant towards the annual Sports day for the Cowichan and Koksilah Indian Day Schools. The Department advised Mr. Commissioner MacKay by telegram dated May 17th, that \$25.00 would be allowed for this purpose, and it would be greatly appreciated if a cheque for this amount could be forwarded to me, so that the accounts may be paid, and a full accounting will then be made and vouchers duly receipted, will be submitted, covering the expenditures.

Your obedient servant,

*R. H. Moore*

(R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C.T. 17A  
80M-8-37

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR  
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FILE NO. **152-8-5**.....

TREAS. NO.....

DEPT. **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **June 17, 1930**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT             |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|            | <div>EX'D.</div> <div>Cowichan Indian Agency Trust Account</div> <div>Send cheque to:</div> <div>R. H. Moore, Esq.,<br/>Indian Agent,<br/>Duncan, B. C.</div> | <div>\$25 00</div> |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—  
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**For prizes at the Cowichan Indian day school #807.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.....  
ALLOTMENT **809**  
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS  
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







152-8-5

402-C-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

*See [signature]*

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., June 29th., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 230. *EXD*

amounting to \$ 52.50. in favour

of Rev. Lucian D. Le Clair,

for transporting children to and from Koksilah and  
Cowichan Indian Day Schools, for June, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. dated October 5th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. Moor*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



May 22nd, 1939

Schools (Koksilah and Cowichan) Field Day.

| Programme      |                           |              |       | Prizes      |          |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|----------|
|                |                           |              |       | 1st         | 2nd      |
| 1.             | Races                     | 8 and under  | Boys  | .15         | .10      |
| 2              |                           |              | Girls | .15         | .10      |
| 3              |                           | 10 and under | Boys  | .25         | .10      |
| 4              |                           |              | Girls | .25         | .10      |
| 5.             |                           | 12 and under | Boys  | .25         | .10      |
| 6              |                           |              | Girls | .25         | .10      |
| 7              |                           | 13 and above | Boys  | .25         | .10      |
| 8              |                           |              | Girls | .25         | .10      |
| 9              | Children balance race     |              | Open  | .25         | .10      |
| 10             | Potato race (Children)    |              | Big   | .25         | .10      |
| 11             |                           |              | Small | .25         | .10      |
| 12             | Skipping Race             |              | Girls | .30         | .15      |
| 13             | Slow bicycle race         |              | Boys  | .30         | .15      |
| 14             | Softball throw            |              | Girls | .25         | .10      |
| 15             |                           |              | Boys  | .25         | .10      |
| 16             | Sack Race                 |              | Girls | .25         | .10      |
| 17             |                           |              | Boys  | .25         | .10      |
| 18             | Candle Race               |              | Girls | .25         | .10      |
| 19             |                           |              | Boys  | .25         | .10      |
| 20             | Three legged race         | Children     |       | .25-.25     | .15-.15  |
| 21             | Soft ball throw (Gents)   | Open         |       | .50         | .25      |
| 22             | Ladies race               | Open         |       | .50         | .25      |
| 23             | Spoon race                | Boys         |       | .30         | .15      |
| 24             |                           | Girls        |       | .30         | .15      |
| 25.            | Parents Race              | Open         |       | .35         | .25      |
| 26             | Thread and needle race    | Open         |       | .25-.25     | .15-.15  |
| 27             | Softball Game             | Winners      |       | 1.35        | .90      |
|                |                           | Losers       |       |             | .50      |
| 28             | Best attendance at School | (Koksilah)   |       | 1.00        | .50      |
|                |                           | (Cowichan)   |       | 1.00        | .50      |
| Total- \$16.50 |                           |              |       | \$10.45 .50 | 5.25- 30 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Given in prizes at Koksilah and Cowichan Schools' Picnic,  
Sunday May 22nd. 1939, cash, sixteen dollars and fifty cents (\$16.50)

*F. L. Perry*  
.....  
Koksilah School.  
*R. S. L. Olan*  
.....  
Cowichan School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of  
Jensen Bros  
Chemicals BC

DATE May 22 1939  
M. Spt. Indian Affairs  
ADDRESS School Day Pro R. T. F. J. J. J.

|                                  | ACCOUNT<br>FORWARDED |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 4 cases drinks                   | 340                  |
| Phil<br>e J. Jensen.<br>July 12. |                      |
| 19                               |                      |

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT LIMITED—VANCOUVER—B. C.

PHONE 23

PHIL. JAYNES  
GENERAL HARDWARE — SPORTING GOODS  
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

Duncan, B.C. June 30 1939  
M. Commission K. S. J. J. J.  
Indian School Premier



|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| 1 Ball Tennis                          | 15 |
| 1 Lin. Paint                           | 35 |
|                                        | 50 |
| "Paul"                                 |    |
| See receipt<br>Attached to<br>Original |    |
| 3                                      |    |

RADIOS AND OIL BURNERS

CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WAX PAPER CO. (B. C.) LIMITED VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Our Fountain is Electrically Equipped in Every Way

**HUDSON'S**  
**EENHAVEN**

LUNCHEES FOUNTAIN SERVICE

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| <i>2 for</i> | <i>40</i>   |
| <i>3</i>     | <i>40</i>   |
| <hr/>        |             |
|              | <i>3.80</i> |
| <b>PAID</b>  |             |
| <i>W.H.</i>  |             |

|              |        |            |
|--------------|--------|------------|
| No.          | WAITER | NO. SERVED |
| <b>04884</b> |        |            |

STD. REST. PAD. MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD. 9567

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

JUNE 1939

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE   | ITEMS                                  | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|--------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|        | BROUGHT FORWARD                        |         |        |                                   |
| MAY 30 | INDIAN DAY SCHOOL PICNIC<br>(COMBINED) |         |        |                                   |
| 8      | yds bread                              | 2.00    |        |                                   |
| 6      | lbs butter                             | 1.54    |        |                                   |
| 1      | Miracle whip                           | .35     |        |                                   |
|        |                                        |         |        | 3.89                              |



15M. 1 39 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





..... J. J. C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....July 13th. 1939.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



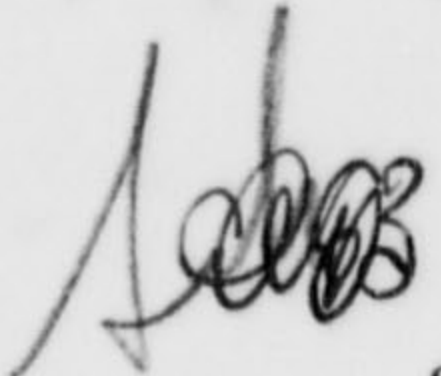
152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agent

Duncan, B. C. July .....19...39

  
Sir,

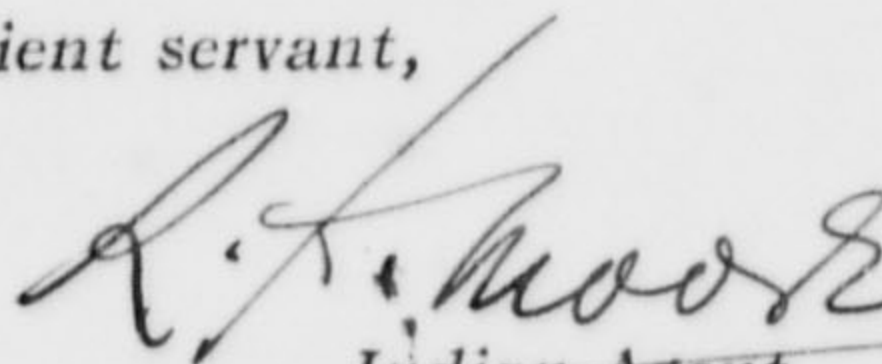
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....296.....,  
amounting to \$ 25.00.....in favour  
of.....R. H. Moore.....(Credit Voucher).....  
for.....Expenses for Prizes etc, for Sports Day  
Cowichan & Koksilah Indian Day Schools......

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Credit Voucher

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~FILE 102-5~~

VOL. 3 CLOSED

FROM 8 - 6 - 37

TO 13 - 7 - 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6388)



|                    |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 807-5, part 1 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1938 |
| File 807-5, part 2 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1939                           |
| File 807-5, part 3 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1940 |
| File 807-5, part 4 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1941                           |
| File 807-5, part 5 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1942 |
| File 807-5, part 6 | Cowichan Consolidated Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1942 - 1945 |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. ~~152-22-5~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

807-5

COWICHAN CONSOLIDATED DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 9696

Vol. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I am delighted to say however that through the kindness of the local Inspector, under whom I once taught, I was shown the blue print plans of a splendid four room Provincial Day School built in a square as suggested by Mr. Hoey.

This school has teachers' room and a basement divided into four playrooms, one under each room.

Toilets are outside and no doubt of the dry earth type, pits being dug.

Some local plumbing was done at a cost of \$116.50 but the contract price of the splendid four room school was only \$6,209.80

I would ask that the contents of this letter be considered as strictly confidential as I am dealing with matters of a Provincial Department of Education of which I am not supposed to have any official knowledge.

Further I have no reason to believe that there would be any difficulty in obtaining the blue prints of this particular four room school, which I have examined or rather just seen.

May I suggest that you as Indian Commissioner apply to the Department of Public Works or the Architects Branch of the Provincial Government for one or more blue prints of the new four room school just erected at Yarrow, though the plans were drawn for Sumas. The particular plan that Mr. Hoey would want is numbered 845 and dated Public Works 1936. Such plans would probably cost \$1.00 each.

This plan with modifications to be suggested by Mr. Hoey would no doubt be perfectly satisfactory for the proposed Consolidated School near Duncan.

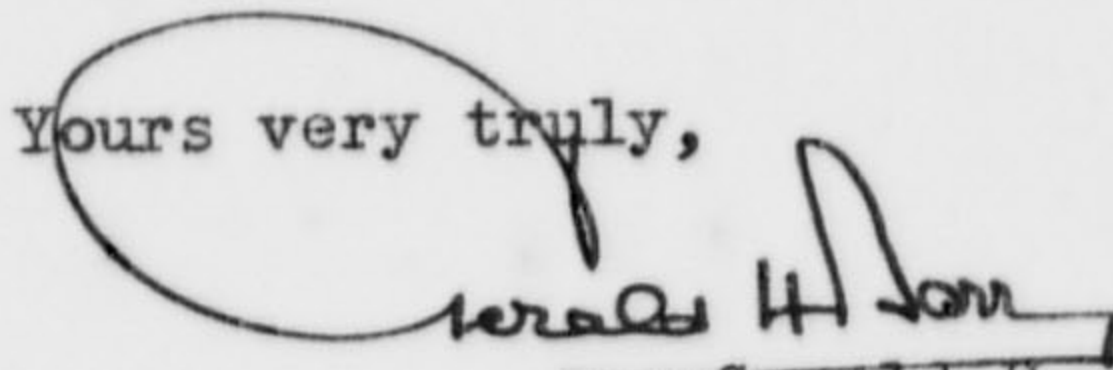
The fitting up and even the arrangement of the rooms could of course be changed in the Ottawa plans which would have to be drawn before tenders were called for by the Department. Such changes might add greatly to the cost of the school.

I must also point out that the extraordinary low contract price of \$6,209.80 for this school was put in by a local firm, from Chilliwack I believe, who are said to have made only wages out of this job. It was suggested to me by the Provincial Inspector that I might add 50% to the above contract price to obtain a duplicate building near Duncan. Even then the total price of the school building would be under \$9,000 and the completed school might not cost in excess of \$15,000

My estimate of \$30,000 would appear to be too great under present conditions, and I am confident that the type of school suggested by Mr. Hoey, without gymnasium, kitchen, living quarters etc., could be erected and equipped for under the \$20,000 he mentions.

It is hoped that the above confidential information will be of assistance to the Department.

Yours very truly,

  
Gerald H. Barry.  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I am sorry to say that I do not like the modified water system mentioned by Mr. Hoey.

Boat building is not very necessary here, and a few benches placed along the side of the boys' basement would probably provide all the accommodation necessary. There would have to be cupboards for tools etc. but in this letter I am not going into details.

My own view is that the present Indian Day School called the Cowichan School is not worth moving to the site proposed for the new school. As the distance is not great, about a mile I should say, such a move could of course be arranged. The distance between the present site of the Cowichan Indian Day School and the proposed site of the new school would make any supervision of vocational work by the Sisters impossible should such work be carried on in the old school, where it now stands.

May I say in confidence that Mr. Hoey's suggestion that there would be no need for a Principal other than the Sister Superior, if the Sisters of St. Anne took charge, would be objected to by the Catholic Church authorities, I have reason to think.

Father Lauzon intimated to me that he wanted a male teacher for the older boys. The Manual Training Instructor would be a man of course.

I am of the opinion that the Sisters of St Ann could very well supervise the whole school, including the older boys few if any of whom would be above 15 years of age.

With Sisters and men on the staff of the school I suggested that the Catholic Missionary, in the present case, Rev. Father Lauzon, would be the most suitable to place in nominal charge of the school.

With regard to the second last paragraph of Mr. Hoey's letter of October 4th and acting on your instructions I may say that I visited the office of one of the local Provincial School Inspector's this morning.

I took up the cost of erection of Provincial Schools in places near large towns such as Victoria and Vancouver and was pleased to find that the cost of one, two, and four room day schools has been greatly reduced since I had anything to do with such schools.

I would say for Mr. Hoey's information and more or less in confidence, that the sum of \$5,000 per room suggested in paragraph two of page two of his letter, and my own estimate of around \$4,000 per room in B.C. are well in excess of present costs, if schools near Vancouver are to be taken as standard.

A very fine two room school with teachers' room, and double basement, with toilet accommodation water being laid on and central heating, electric light etc. cost at Stillwater near Powell River not more than \$4,500 I have seen a photograph of this school which compares favourably with the new Indian Day School at Port Simpson though with less accommodation. I may say that the Provincial Inspector considers the Stillwater School a highly satisfactory one. The basement is above ground.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CONFIDENTIAL

P.O.Box 444  
Vancouver, B.C.

October 31st 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

At your request I have read Mr. Hoey's letter 152-22-1 of October 4th last with regard to certain suggested modifications in my recommendations for the construction of a Consolidated Indian Day School in the Cowichan Agency near Duncan.

I certainly agree with Mr. Hoey that many items might be eliminated from those suggested in my letter of July 16th 1938 if it is necessary to cut down the cost of the school.

My letter and previous Survey Report of July 8, 1937 were made with great care and are I believe sound from a professional point of view. This does not mean that modifications could not be made. I am inclined to think that the Reverend Father Lauzon is requesting rather more than is necessary.

A square four room school with full basement accommodation would supply all that is necessary for the present.

In B.C. we find that basements should be above ground and not two thirds underground as suggested by Mr. Hoey. There is too great a danger of flooding in our rather wet climate. Even in the dry belt they are as a rule erected above ground.

Kitchens can be eliminated if the noon meal is just a lunch that could be heated on an electric stove in the room used as a lunch room for the children. Even tables in the basement on the boys' side and on the girls' side would be quite suitable and eliminate even a lunch room.

Living accommodation for a member of the staff might be eliminated in the simple school proposed by Mr. Hoey.

Inside toilets are better than those outside and at the rear of a school. Water is necessary for inside toilets and a septic tank is necessary, and is recommended by me still. I believe that a good water supply could be obtained by sinking a well on the property suggested for the school and now owned by Mrs Sammy Bob, which is by far the best site for the proposed school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/6632.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

NOV 10 1938  
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 8, 1938.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re your file 152-22-1.  
Proposed Consolidated School, Cowichan Agency.

Further to my letter of October 27th regarding the marginally noted subject, I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter from Capt. G.H. Barry dealing with the points on which information was sought in your letter of October 4th.

I have made application to the Provincial Government for the plan of the four-room Provincial Day School referred to by Capt. Barry. When their plan is received, I'll forward same with whatever further comments I feel I should make regarding the proposed school.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 16, 1938.

Re: Proposed Consolidated School,  
Cowichan Agency

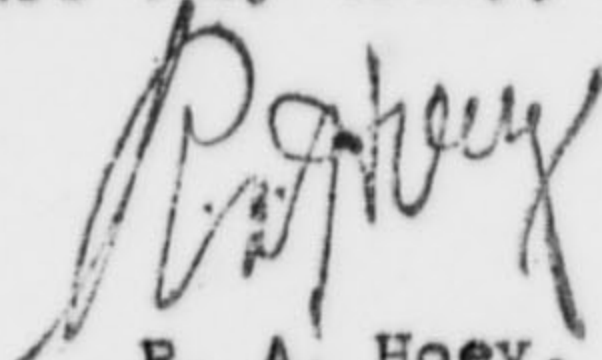
EX'D.

Dear Major MacKay:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant and also copy of a communication received by you from Captain Barry, relative to the above noted subject, attached thereto.

I note with interest that you have applied to the Provincial Government for a plan of the Provincial Day School referred to by Captain Barry. I shall certainly be glad to receive this plan, just as soon as you can conveniently send it forward. You might also discuss with Captain Barry the desirability of securing from the Provincial Authorities plans of one and two room schools. If these can be secured for a nominal fee, it might be well to have a number of them on hand here when our Architects are drawing up plans for schools in the province of British Columbia.

Yours very truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/7339.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 28, 1938.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

With reference to your letter of November 16th, I am forwarding this day under separate cover plans in duplicate of two Day School buildings in this Province.

You will note the Sechelt School can be added to to make a four-room school. In regard to the 1-room school, lavatory accommodation could be provided by taking off a portion of the woodshed from the fuel room.

These plans were very kindly supplied free of charge by the Provincial Architect of the staff of the Department of Public Works, and I trust will be found helpful in the preparation of plans of 1- and 2-room Day Schools for our Branch.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/6799.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

152-22-1  
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 152-22-1.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of October 4th, and subsequent correspondence, regarding the proposed consolidated Indian Day School near Duncan, Cowichan Agency, and in this connection beg to advise that two blueprints of the plan of the 4-room day school erected by the Provincial Government at Yarrow, referred to by Capt. Barry in his letter of October 31st, a copy of which was submitted with my letter of November 8th, file 15/3/6632, are being forwarded this day under separate cover. This plan, with whatever modifications are considered necessary by the Department would no doubt meet our requirements.

As stated by Capt. Barry, most of our school basements in this Province are built in line with, or above, the ground level, this being found more suitable owing to climatic conditions.

Before finally deciding on the site for the proposed school, the question of a good and sufficient water supply will have to be gone into carefully, and in this connection it may be necessary to have some investigation work made by our engineering Branch. Should our requirements in this connection be found on the present school site, there would hardly be any need to consider the other site suggested, provided extra land could be acquired from James Capeal. The present school building could then be utilized for vocational work, and so divided that a section of it could be used for the manufacture of Cowichan sweaters and other woolen articles under the supervision of a member of the school staff. Should circumstances be such, however, that it will be necessary to acquire the acreage owned by Mrs. Sammy Bob, as recommended by Capt. Barry, a small inexpensive separate building for vocational training, where the manufacture of Cowichan sweaters ...

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

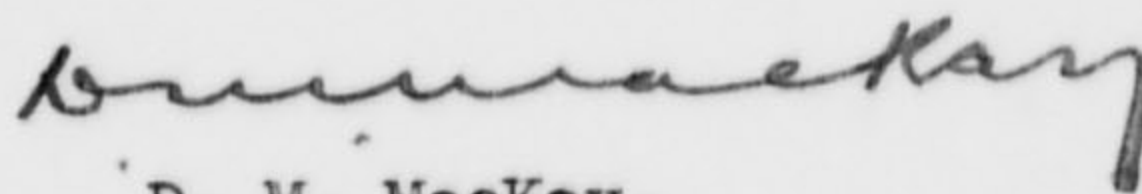


sweaters could, to an important extent, be centralized under proper supervision, would have to be provided, as the distance from this site to the present Cowichan Day School would preclude supervision by the school staff, which is considered desirable.

Well constructed outside toilets with the usual screens and proper ventilation vents would probably do for the present. This is what is usually provided by the Province where connection with established water and sewerage systems is costly. The necessary pipe fittings for inside toilets and wash basins could be placed in the building when it is being built, so that these additions could be installed at any time the Department wishes to do so, should an adequate water supply be available.

I trust the plan being forwarded will be helpful to the Department in preparing final plans for the proposed consolidated school.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Surveys and Engineering Branch  
Engineering and Construction Service  
Department of Mines and Resources

PROPOSED BUILDING DATA

NAME OF BUILDING Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School

LOCATION Cowichan Indian Agency

PROVINCE British Columbia

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE February 13, 1939.

APPROPRIATION \$ 20,000.00

VOTE

RECOMMEND CONSTRUCTION BY: DAY LABOUR CONTRACT Yes

REASON: CLASS OF INDIAN DAY LABOUR AVAILABLE.

Particulars will be supplied later

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS: ROOMS AND ACCOMMODATION; NUMBER OF PUPILS;  
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION.

A four-roomed school - each class room with seating capacity for 40 pupils. There should be a hall in the centre. Between the two class rooms on the left of the hall there should be a sliding partition which would permit these class rooms being used as an auditorium for meetings of Indian parents, etc.

There should be a basement under the whole building and I am advised that this basement should be above ground as there is great danger of flooding a basement due to the wet climate. The basement should be divided in such a manner as to provide one reasonably sized room for sewing and cooking lessons and another in which vocational training can be given to the boys.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE AND CONDITIONS; SUBMIT PLAN; NORTH POINT;  
NATURE OF SOIL, DRAINAGE REQUIREMENTS AND ANY OTHER PARTICULARS.  
Information will be supplied later

WATER SUPPLY: SYSTEM REQUIRED; SOURCE OF WATER, ETC.

Information will be supplied later -- arrangements are being made to have an engineer visit the proposed site with a view to determining if water is available.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TOILET FACILITIES: SEWAGE DISPOSAL; SYSTEM REQUIRED; LOCATION.  
Outside toilets should be constructed

HEATING SYSTEM: TYPE OF FURNACE OR BOILER; FUEL.  
A furnace should be provided. Will advise later whether coal  
or wood

LIGHTING SYSTEM: SOURCE OF POWER; SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.  
No special requirements

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED: BLACKBOARD AREA; CUPBOARDS, ETC.  
In each of the four rooms on the ground floor a locker should  
be provided for storing books. A locker should also be  
provided in the two rooms downstairs mentioned above.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MATERIALS: NEAREST SHIPPING POINT  
LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES TO SITE, ETC.  
Definite information under this heading will be supplied later.

REMARKS:

INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY:

DATE:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa,  
February 13, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed Consolidated Indian  
Day School near Duncan, Vancouver  
Island, British Columbia.

In order to permit you to commence the preparation of a plan for the proposed school I enclose building data form giving the information that is available at the present time.

I am writing to Indian Commissioner MacKay for further details and as soon as these are received they will be forwarded to you.

Construction of this building should commence not later than April and it would, therefore, be appreciated if a plan of what you consider could be erected could be submitted to me at the earliest possible date.

It is our desire that this building be completed not later than September 1, 1939.

Indian Commissioner MacKay forwarded plans of schools erected by the Provincial Government in British Columbia. These plans have been forwarded to your architect's office and may possibly be of some assistance in preparing the plans for the proposed new Cowichan school.

*(over)* *Stewart*  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
February 13, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

It is our intention to erect a four-roomed school near Duncan, B. C.

At least two sites are under consideration and it is possible that the services of an engineer will be required to visit these sites with a view to determining if water is available.

It would be appreciated if you would notify your engineer in Vancouver to get in touch with our Indian Commissioner, Major D. M. MacKay, and visit the sites if Major MacKay considers such action necessary.

*MacKay*  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
February 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of November 21 last in connection with the site for the proposed consolidated Indian day school near Duncan, B. C.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch is being requested to instruct their engineer in Vancouver to get in touch with you in order that you may utilize his services, if necessary, to determine if water can be obtained at the site of the present Cowichan school.

I am anxious to have the site settled at the earliest possible date and I favour the erection of the new school on the present site of the Cowichan school provided water can be obtained at that place.

Please give this matter your immediate attention and let me have a definite recommendation from you at the earliest possible date regarding the site which you consider should be used.

In the case of whichever site you recommend please state the direction in which you consider the new building should face.

I am recommending that the building be erected by contract but you might let me know if there are any Indians who are tradesmen who could be engaged to work on the building.

It is our intention to provide a furnace for the building and I presume coal will be used but you might advise me definitely on this point.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

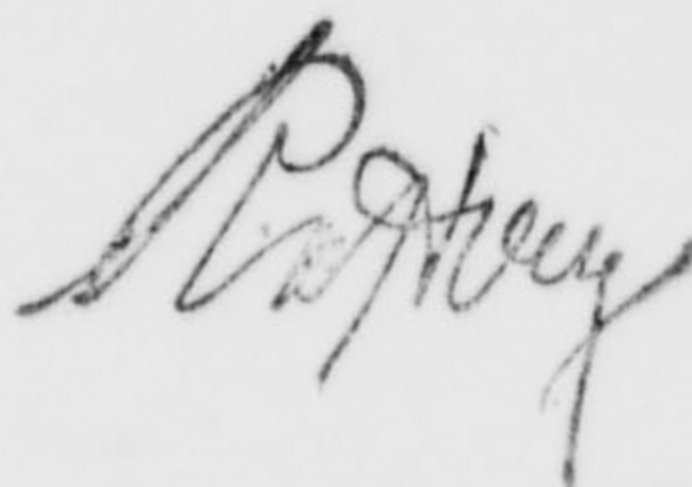
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



You should also let me know the nearest railway station to the site selected or give the best method of transporting material to the site.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



O OF THE  
DIRECTOR



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND  
ENGINEERING BRANCH

March 18, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Proposed Consolidated Indian Day  
School near Duncan, Vancouver  
Island, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of the 15th instant, this will advise you that on receipt of your former memorandum of the 13th ultimo, we advised the Chief Engineer to ask Mr. Webb to discuss the water supply for this school with Commissioner MacKay, and have one of his staff visit the site if he considered it necessary.

*J. W. MacKay*  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



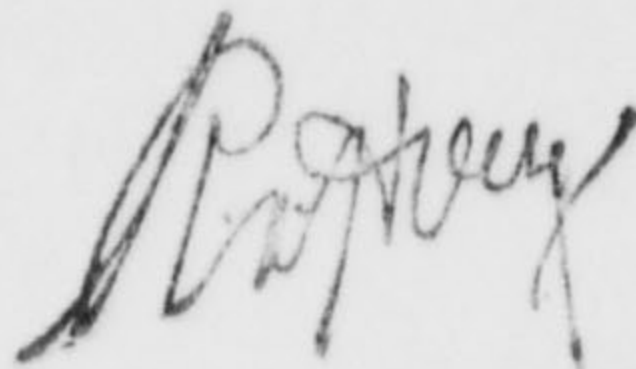
Ottawa,  
March 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your radiogram of the  
14th instant.

I immediately got in touch with the Director  
of the Surveys & Engineering Branch with a view to  
having their engineer instructed to visit the site  
of the proposed new Cowichan Consolidated school.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NAVAL I 10

SECRETARY.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Vancouver, March 14th 1939

R

MAR 16 1939  
RECORD

Reference your one five two dash twenty two dash one February Thirteenth  
Surveys and Engineering Branch advise no instructions received to  
determine if adequate water supply can be obtained at present site  
Cowichan Indian day school. District Engineer prepared to undertake  
investigation on receipt of instructions. Please expedite 1504/14

D.M. MacKay

5728

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTD.

Ottawa, March 15th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Proposed Consolidated Indian Day School  
near Duncan, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of February 13th, requesting you to notify your engineer in Vancouver to get in touch with Indian Commissioner MacKay with a view to visiting the site of the proposed school in order to determine if water is available.

I am today in receipt of the following radiogram from Indian Commissioner MacKay: -

"Reference your 152-22-1 February thirteenth Surveys and Engineering Branch advise no instructions received to determine if adequate water supply can be obtained at present site Cowichan Indian Day School. District Engineer prepared to undertake investigation on receipt of instructions. Please expedite."

This Branch is extremely anxious that the above mentioned school should be completed not later than September 1st, 1939. Otherwise, approximately 175 children will be deprived of educational facilities.

*H. W. Wells*  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



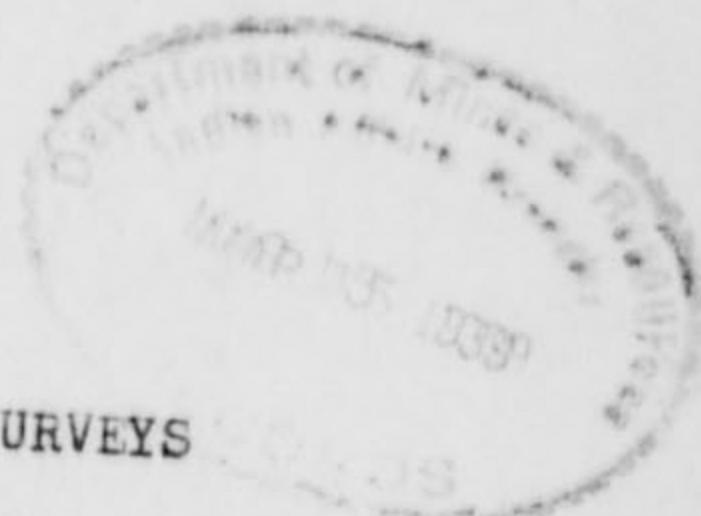
152-22-1

RADIOGRAM

DATED: March 14, 1939  
REC'D: March 15, 1939

FROM: VANCOUVER  
TO: Secretary, Indian Affairs.

R



REFERENCE YOUR 152-22-1 FEBRUARY THIRTEENTH SURVEYS  
AND ENGINEERING BRANCH ADVISE NO INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED  
TO DETERMINE IF ADEQUATE WATER SUPPLY CAN BE OBTAINED  
AT PRESENT SITE COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL stop DISTRICT  
ENGINEER PREPARED TO UNDERTAKE INVESTIGATION ON RECEIPT  
OF INSTRUCTIONS stop PLEASE EXPEDITE

(sgd) D. M. MacKay.

Phoned by: B.W.  
Rec'd: by: J.M.  
Time: 0936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OF THE  
DIRECTOR

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND  
ENGINEERING BRANCH

19th April, 1939.

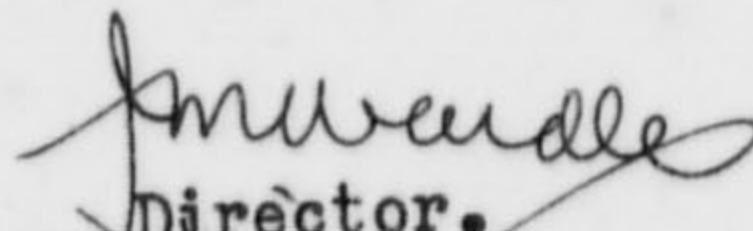
Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Day School, Cowichan  
Indian Agency, B.C.

I am forwarding herewith, in duplicate, sketch plans for a four-room day school as requested by your Branch. It will be noted that the cost of this school is estimated at \$20,000.

If the plans are considered satisfactory will you please initial one set and return to this office as early as possible.

  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
April 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Indian Day School, Cowichan  
Indian Agency, British Columbia.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of April 19  
enclosing sketch plans for a four-room day school.

These plans are satisfactory to this Branch  
and I attach one copy initialed.

*Howells*

Director.

*RM*

*Apr 21/39*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA  
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

R E P O R T

on

POSSIBLE WATER SUPPLY

PRESENT AND ALTERNATIVE SITES

COWICHAN CONSOLIDATED INDIAN SCHOOL

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY

by

G. H. WHYTE

C.E. Webb, Esq.,  
District Chief Engineer,  
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Vancouver, B.C.,  
April 27, 1939.

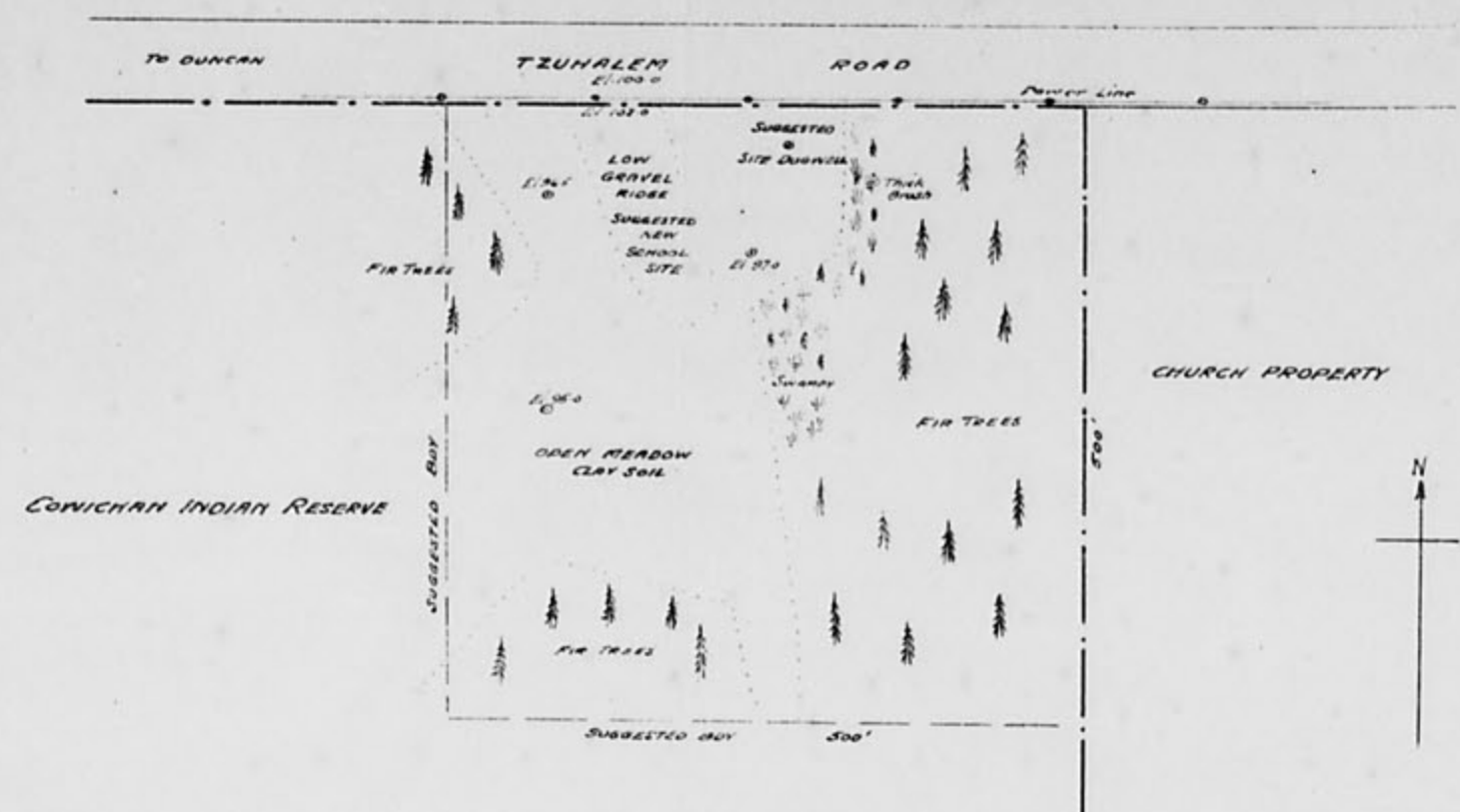
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

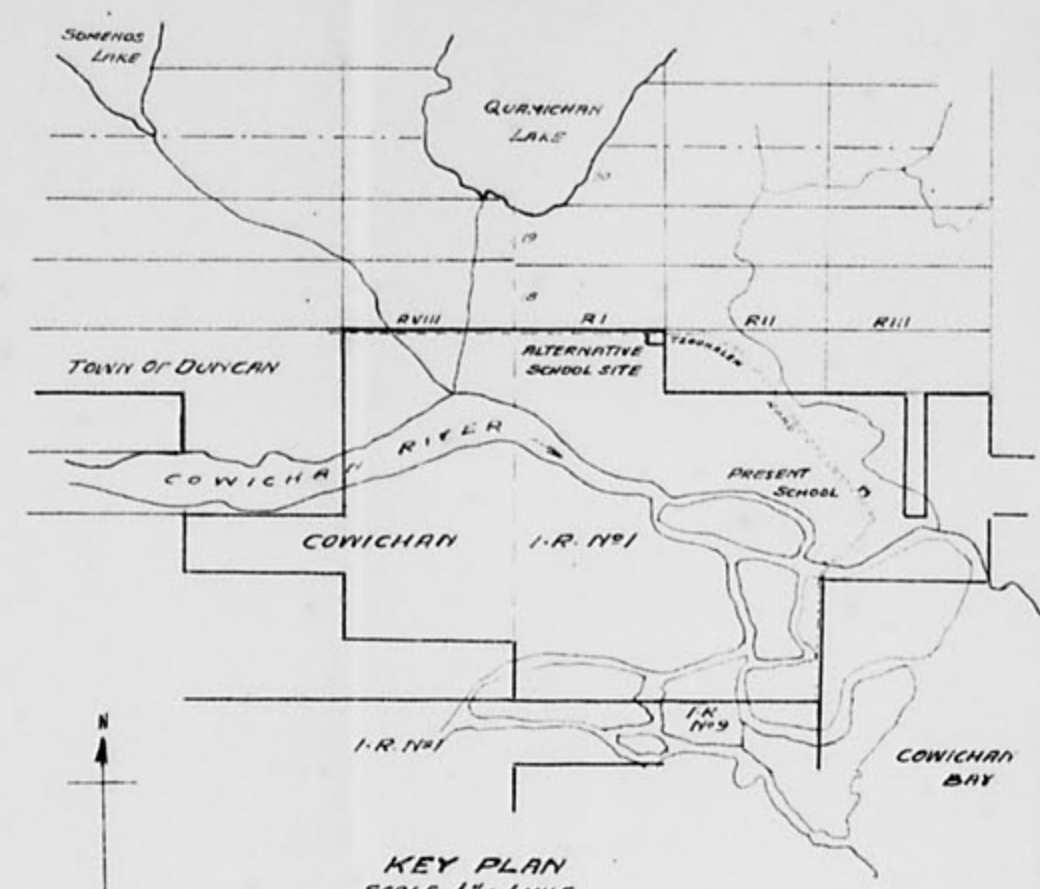
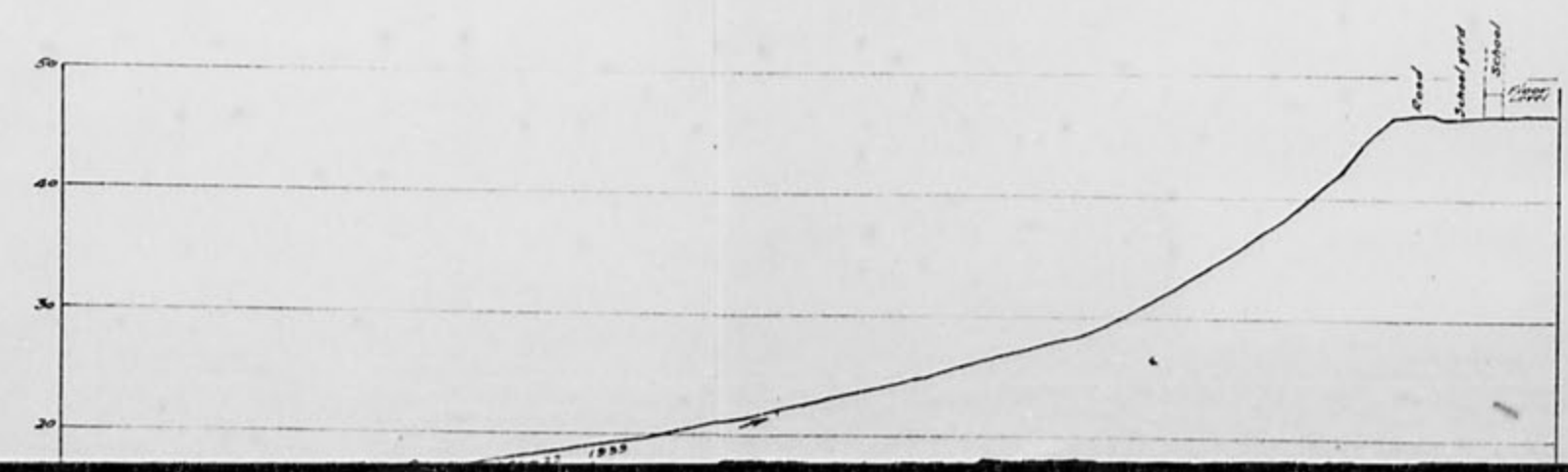
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

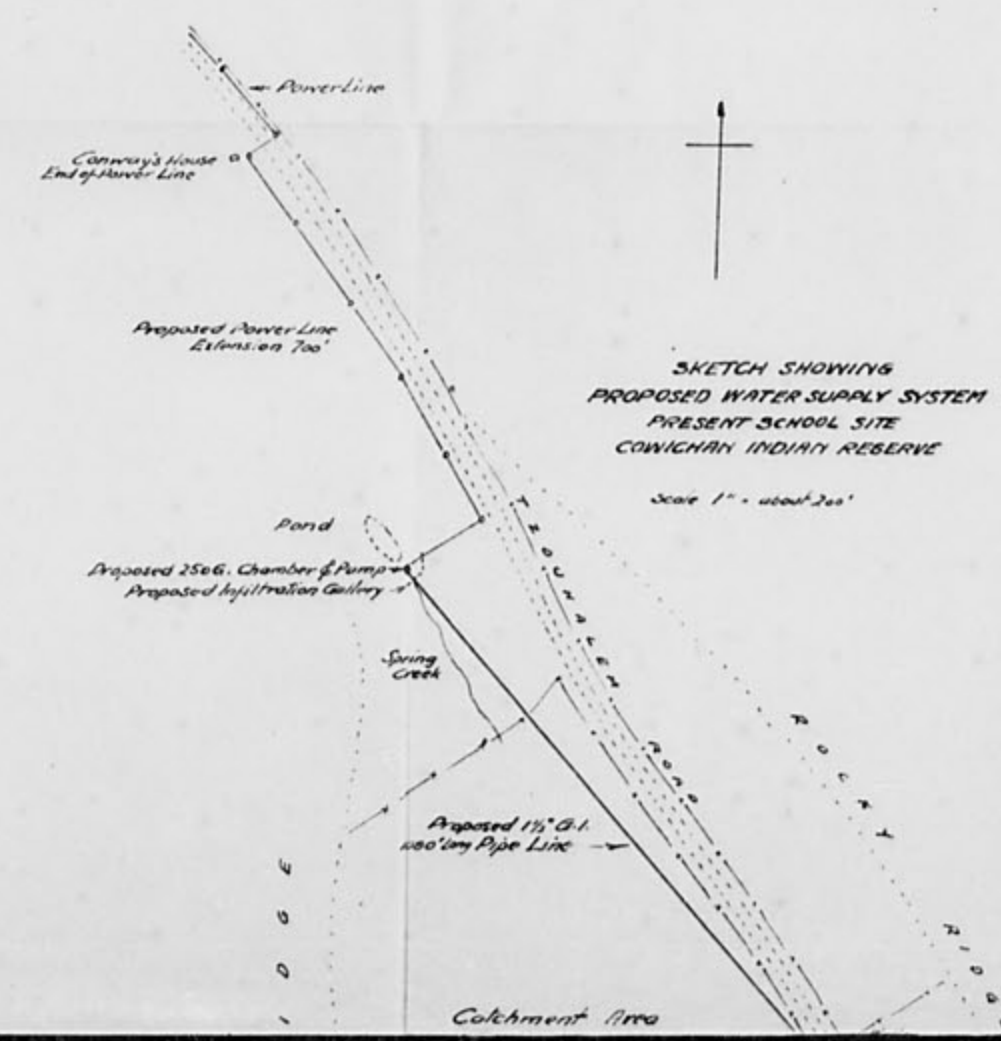




ALTERNATIVE SITE  
NEW COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL  
SCALE 1" = 100 FEET.



KEY PLAN  
SCALE 1" = 1 MILE



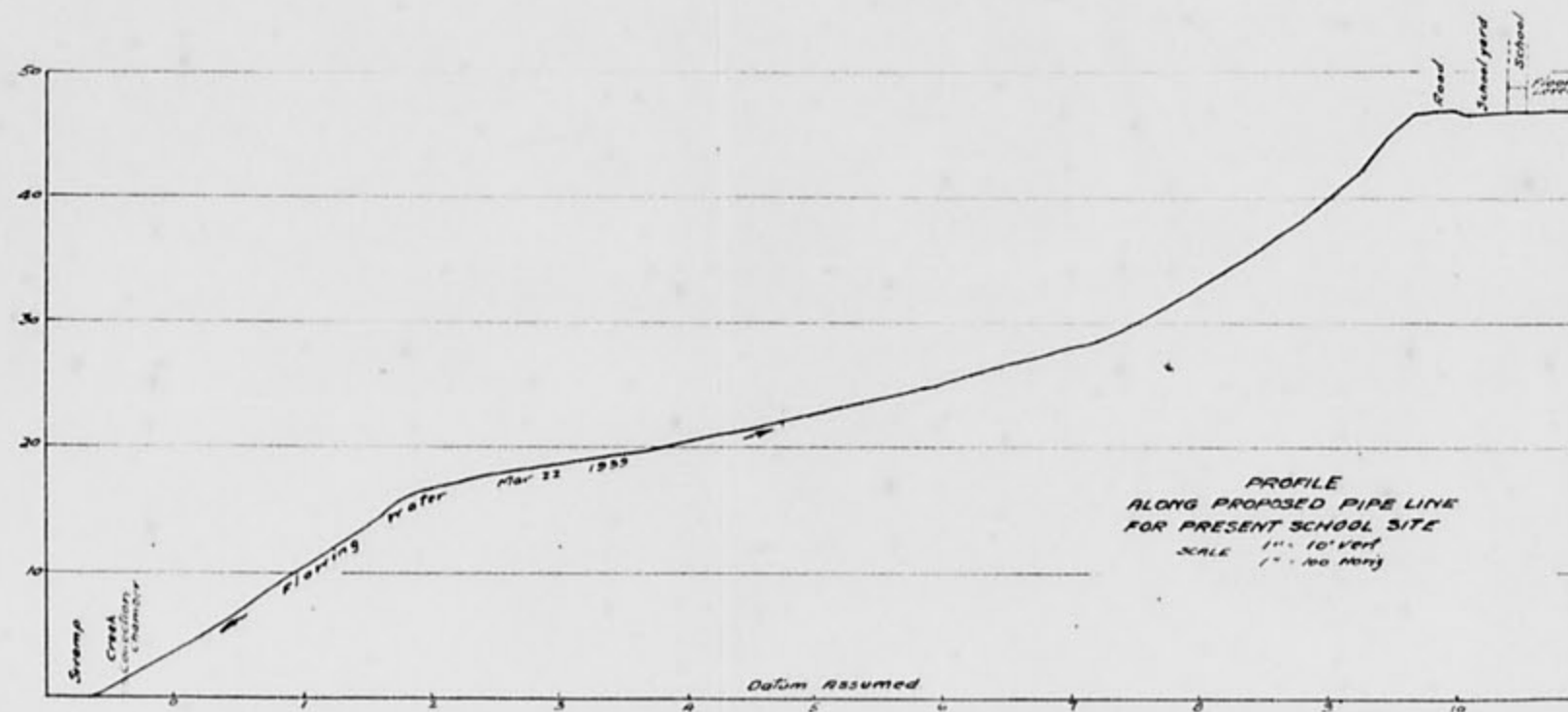
SKETCH SHOWING  
PROPOSED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM  
PRESENT SCHOOL SITE  
COWICHAN INDIAN RESERVE  
Scale 1" = about 200'

1.08

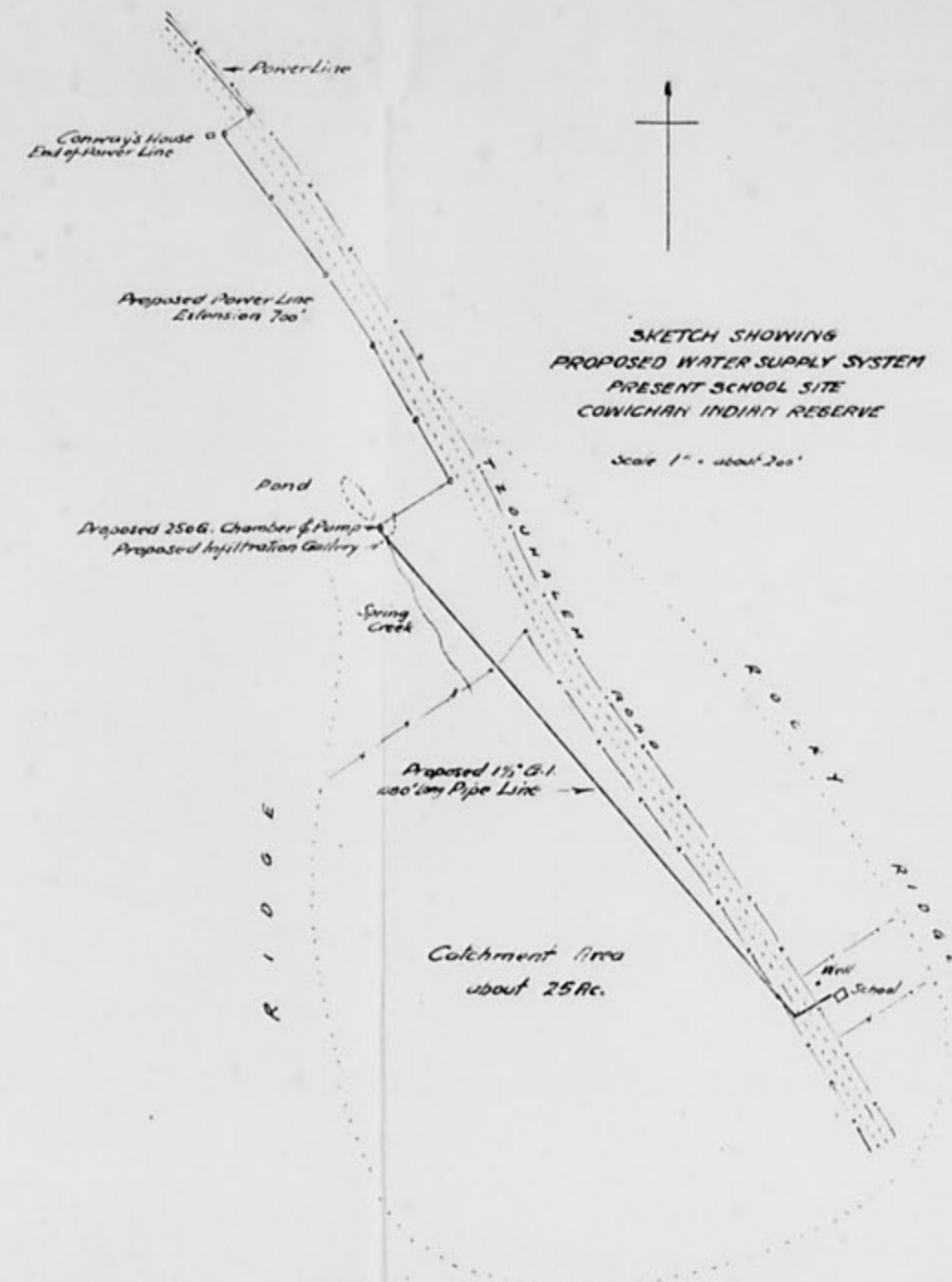
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6389, File 897-5, part 3)



ALTERNATIVE SITE  
NEW CONWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL  
SCALE 1" = 100 FEET.



KEY PLAN  
SCALE 1" = 1 MILE



| DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES<br>SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH<br>DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU |                                                              |                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| SURVEY Mch 22 1933<br>PLAN 5111V<br>Approved <i>L. G. Webb</i><br>Dist. Chief Engineer                 | WATER SUPPLY FOR<br>CONWICHAN DAY SCHOOL<br>CONWICHAN AGENCY | PLAN FILE 196<br>REPORT 471<br>CORRES 66743-3<br>APRIL 21 1933 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

2 of 2



I.A. 1756-8

AJB

May 15th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Four-room Day School,  
Cowichan Indian Reserve, B.C.



I am handing you herewith two copies of a report by G. H. Whyte, Assistant District Chief Engineer, which we have just received from Mr. Webb. This report was requested in our letter to Mr. Webb of March 13th last and you will notice is dated April 27th.

As the Director of Indian Affairs had two sites under consideration for the school, Mr. Webb was asked to discuss the matter with Commissioner MacKay and if necessary arrange to have the sites inspected by one of his staff, with a view to determining the accessibility of a water supply. You will notice that Mr. Whyte reports that the adequacy of the water supply cannot be determined at present.

As drawings and specifications are now complete, the matter of the site selection is of utmost importance to this Service.

Would you therefore kindly forward one copy of the accompanying report to the Director of Indian Affairs, so that a decision may be reached without delay.

Respectfully submitted,

Encl.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,  
Director,  
Surveys and Engineering Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



OFFICE OF THE  
DIRECTOR



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8-1  
-22-  
SURVEYS AND  
ENGINEERING BRANCH

**R**

22nd May, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Water supply, Cowichan  
Indian School.



I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from our Chief Engineer together with copy of report prepared by Mr. G.H. White, Assistant District Chief Engineer under Mr. Webb.

You will note that no definite recommendation has been made in regard to the water supply and that as drawings and specifications are now complete we should have a definite decision on the site with the least possible delay.

*Forwards*  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
May 30, 1939.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding a copy of a report on the possible water supply in the present and alternative sites of the Cowichan Consolidated Indian School.

Please let me know at once on which site you consider the school should be built.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
DIRECTOR



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
SURVEYS AND  
ENGINEERING BRANCH

29th May, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Cowichan Indian  
Reserve Day School.

Drawings and specifications are now complete for the above day school and decisions are required in regard to the type of furnace to be installed, whether coal or wood burning; also on the site and water supply. Will you kindly advise in regard to these matters as early as possible in order that tenders may be issued for the work.

*J. M. Macdonald*  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1  
(Copy for information of the Treasury Office)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



534-0-4  
OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

July 17th, 1939.

*Mr. Moore see [initials]*  
Your file No. 1A-1756-8

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 23rd, June advising that four sets of plans were being forwarded to this office, in connection with the New Indian Day School, Cowichan Indian Reserve No. 1, I may say that two sets of these plans have gone out to Contractors, and according to the instructions a charge of \$5.00 was made in each case.

Mr. J. M. Campbell took out one set and Messrs Ormond & Griffith took out the second set.

The \$10.00 paid in to this office, is included in agency cheque No. 61027 made in favor of the Receiver General, which goes forward by current mail, together with the other returns from this office for the period July 1st, to July 15th, 1939.

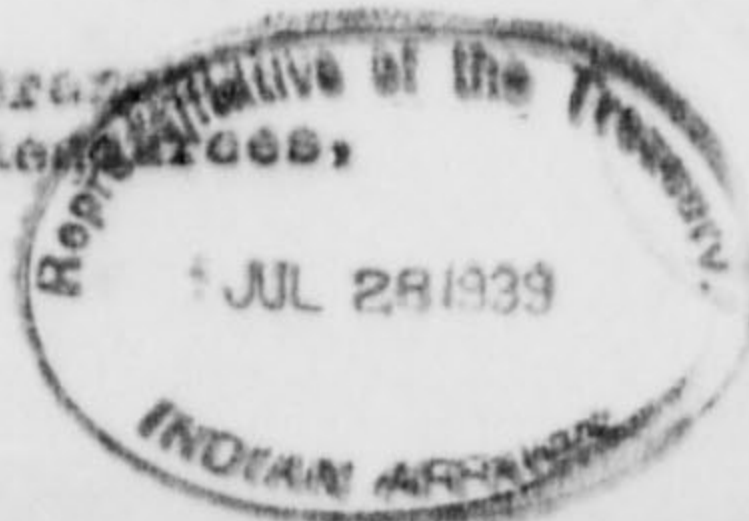
\$ 10.00 RECEIVED  
Date July 22/39  
B. R. No. ....  
For credit of  
TRUST FUND ACCOUNT.  
No. 76 *[initials]*

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature: R. H. Moore]*

(R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

T. S. Mills,  
The Chief Engineer,  
Surveys & Engineering Branch,  
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys,  
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File No. 152-8-5

Credit Advice

ME 20.

July 22nd, 1939.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent R. H. Moore

Cowichan Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book

Folio 98

Amount \$ 10.00

Agency Receipt No. 13265 & 13281

Payer J. M. Campbell and  
Ormond Griffith

Cowichan Indian Day School



July, 1939,

on account of set each of plans

Cowichan - Acct. 76.

*J. Morgan*  
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O.Box 444,  
Vancouver, B.C.

July 5, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

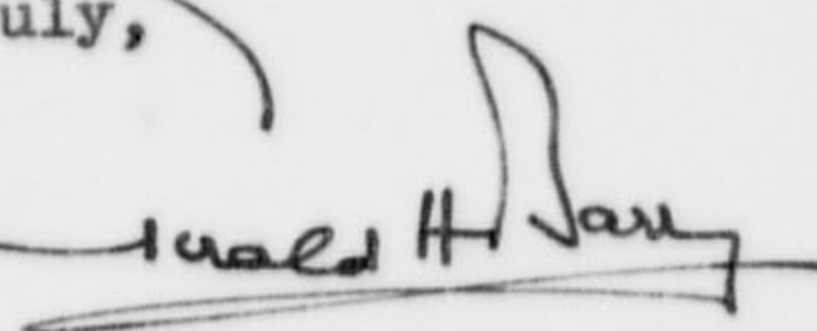
Dear Major MacKay:-

As requested I have read through the Specifications for the proposed Consolidated Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, and also examined with some care the Blue Prints.

In general I believe that the building suggested will be most satisfactory. There are however several matters which I wish to raise now. These will not hinder a start being made but should be brought to the attention of the Department.

- (1) No provision would appear to have been made for toilets for the teachers. Two toilets of simple outdoor type have been allowed for and it is possible the male members of the staff might use the toilet set aside for the boys. I believe that as Sisters of St Ann will be employed a separate toilet should be erected in a convenient place for their use. I regret that it was not found possible to arrange for inside toilets.
- (2) No Luncheon Room appears to have been provided though perhaps it is intended to use the Cooking and Sewing Rooms for such a purpose. I think it would be possible for the boys to use one of these rooms and the girls the other.
- (3) No provision appears to have been made for the accommodation of a school bus. The transportation of children to the Cowichan Indian Day School is now being looked after by one of the local Catholic Priests, but such an arrangement might not be possible after the Consolidated School is in working use. Transportation was mentioned on Pages 15 and 16 of my Duncan School Survey Report of July 8th 1937, and in my letter of July 16th 1938.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/347  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 18, 1939.

*[Signature]*  
Dear Sir: Your File 152-22-1.

With reference to the proposed construction of a consolidated Indian Day School in the Cowichan Agency I enclose herewith report received from Mr. Inspector Barry after his perusal of the plans and specifications received.

In regard to paragraph (1) it is my opinion that two small outside latrines should be provided for the teaching staff.

No doubt the boys could use either the Manual Training Room or the sewing room for this purpose and the girls the cooking room, a matter that, no doubt, can be arranged satisfactorily by the staff.

The question of transportation will require further investigation and I am not in a position at the present time to make any definite report regarding same.

Yours faithfully,

*[Signature]*  
For D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.  
:EA

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
July 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

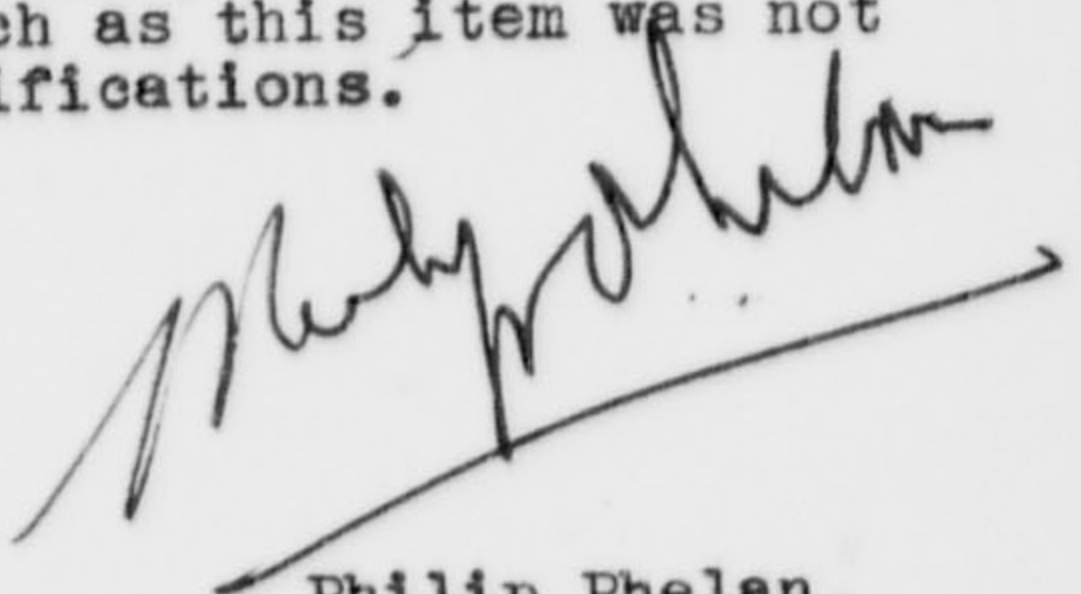
MR. HOEY

Rev. Father Lauzon, Indian Missionary at Cowichan, visited the Department on the 24th instant and brought up the question of installing electricity in the new consolidated school.

I pointed out to him that it is not our practice to install electricity in day schools. However, I promised him that I would bring the matter to your attention.

He was under the impression that this school was a little different than the ordinary school and if part of the building were used for adult instruction in the evenings it would be advisable to have electric light in it.

He also mentioned that running water should be supplied at least in the kitchen. From conversation with Mr. Buck of the Surveys & Engineering Branch I understand that they are supplying an electric pump for pumping water from the well and it is quite possible that without too much expense water could be piped into the kitchen and a sink installed. If you approve of this suggestion it will be necessary to communicate with the Surveys & Engineering Branch as this item was not requested in the original specifications.



Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/526  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

It has been brought to my attention that no provision has been made for installation of electric lighting in the new Cowichan Indian Day School, although the power line passes right by the school. As there is no question but that some time the school will be connected to the source of supply I would recommend that the wiring be roughed in during the construction of the building to avoid tearing it apart at a later date. In the absence of the Commissioner and the Inspector of schools, on leave, I do not wish to recommend the provision of electric lighting on my own initiative.

Yours truly,

*J. Coleman*  
(J. Coleman).  
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

*See memo under 1000*  
*Also discuss with Mr. Tracy but by mail*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 4, 1939.

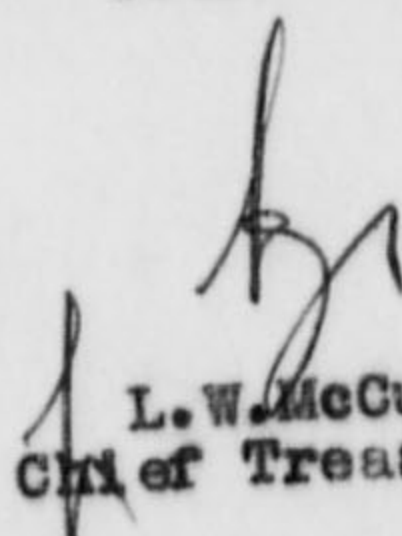
Dear Sir,-

B22.Ch.No.A072134, Aug.2/39 - \$10.00

The above noted cheque, in favour of the Receiver General of Canada, is enclosed, together with a copy of a communication received from our Indian Agent which explains the transaction. I might say that this amount was forwarded to us included in a Receiver General Draft, together with funds belonging to this Department.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

  
L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

Chief Treasury Officer,  
Surveys and Engineering Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Jackson Building,  
OTTAWA.

ADW/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/680  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 3, 1939.



*Setbacks*  
Dear Sir:

With further reference to Mr. Inspector Coleman's letter of July 25th, 1939 recommending that the electrical wiring be roughed in at the new Cowichan Indian Day School, I would further recommend that provision be made to complete the electrical installation at the time of construction, as it will be required in connection with domestic science teaching, and possibly at a later date for operation of a coal stoker.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:EA

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH  
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

R E P O R T  
on  
WATER SUPPLY  
for  
COWICHAN CONSOLIDATED INDIAN SCHOOL  
by  
W. V. McDONALD

June 30, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R E P O R T  
on  
WATER SUPPLY  
for  
COWICHAN CONSOLIDATED INDIAN SCHOOL  
by  
W. V. McDONALD

Vancouver, B. C.,  
June 30, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.,  
June 30, 1939.

REPORT ON WATER SUPPLY FOR  
COWICHAN CONSOLIDATED INDIAN SCHOOL,  
NEAR DUNCAN, V.I., B. C.

Sir:-

In accordance with your instructions, a test well has been dug on the new school site, Section 17, Range 1, Cowichan District. This well is situated 235 feet west of the western boundary of the church property and 33 feet south of the power line along the south side of the Tzouhalem road, in approximately the same location as suggested by Mr. G.H.Whyte in a report dated April 27, 1939.

The well was excavated six feet square for the first ten feet and then reduced to four feet square from ten feet to twenty-five foot depth. The underlying strata being as follows:-

|                  |   |                                              |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|
| 0 ft. to 1 ft.   | - | Top soil                                     |
| 1 ft. to 13 ft.  | - | Hard Clay                                    |
| 13 ft. to 19 ft. | - | Hard Clay with very thin layer of fine sand. |
| 19 ft. to 25 ft. | - | Medium grain sand and gravel.                |

The level of the ground water was found to be at a depth of 24 feet. At first the water was extremely rusty coloured but constant bailing removed much of this discoloration. The rusty colour was due to stirring up of the sand while excavating, for after bailing the well out so that the bottom was exposed, clear water flowed in from all sides of the well. Left overnight, the water in the well became almost clear. This would indicate that after using the well for a short period of time, the water will be perfectly clear. After

C.E.Webb, Esq.,  
District Chief Engineer,  
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



bailing for an hour, the rate of inflow was tested and found to be approximately 80 gallons per hour. Deeper excavation would increase the flow considerably, as at present, the bottom of the well is only one foot below ground water level.

The depth of the well should be increased by eight to ten feet, unless clay is struck sooner, making a total depth of thirty-three to thirty-five feet below the surface. This would allow for lowering of the ground water level in the dry season and also provide a small amount of storage.

The present rate of inflow would be sufficient for school needs, but there is no assurance of the adequacy of the supply in the dry season until the well has been in use for one season and the flow compared with other wells in the same locality.

An investigation of some other wells in the vicinity showed Mrs. Sammy Bob's well, a few hundred yards west of the school site, to be 23 feet deep and it is reported to have an ample supply of water for domestic use except in very dry years. Mr. Johnson's well, about 100 yards west and on the north side of the road, is 12 feet deep and has ample supply for gardening and house use all year. A well due north of the new school site is about 16 feet deep and has a shortage of water in November and December. Father Lemon's well, about one mile south-east, is 40 feet deep and has a sufficient supply of water. On the property adjoining Father Lemon's is another well, located in the swamp, which is 12 feet deep and has ample water all year. This inves-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



tigation indicates that the test well on the new school site will probably yield sufficient water.

As suggested in Mr. G.H. Whyte's report, water could be supplied through a hydrant if a small electric pump were installed. The cost of connecting up to such a pump would be small as the transmission line of the Nanaimo Duncan Utilities Ltd. follows the main road on the north boundary of the property. The minimum power rate is \$3.00 per month, which allows a consumption of 60 K.W. hrs. The cost of operating a small pumping unit should not exceed this minimum charge.

As there is no definite assurance of a sufficient supply of water in the driest portion of the year, until the well has been used for one season, it would be advisable to use wood cribbing for lining the well rather than a more permanent lining. At present the well is not cribbed but temporary wood cribbing could be installed at a comparatively small cost. As the well is to be about thirty-five feet deep, it will be necessary to place the pumping unit about fifteen feet below the ground level. The six-foot square excavation will make a satisfactory location for a pump house. It would be advisable to have openings in the cribbing from the 20-foot to 35-foot depth and to surround it with well graded gravel. This would insure a maximum rate of flow into the well.

The estimated cost of completing the test well and installing an electric pump ready for school use is given in Appendix "A".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SUMMARY

The test well indicates that sufficient water is available but this can be assured only by using the well for one season. It will be necessary to excavate the present well eight to ten feet deeper, making a total depth of 33 to 35 feet. It would be advisable to line the well with wood cribbing which would have a life of at least fifteen years. Using wood cribbing an estimated expenditure of \$742.00 would be necessary to complete the well. This amount would include the installation of an electric pump and an Eclipse hydrant.

Your obedient servant,

*W.V. McDonald*

W.V. McDonald

APPROVED:

*J. B. Cook*

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPENDIX "A"

ESTIMATED COST OF FINISHING WELL

|                                                                  |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Excavating from 25 to 35 feet                                    | \$ 75.00         |
| Cribbing well, installing platform<br>for pump and covering well | 125.00           |
| Installing pump and hydrant                                      | 40.00            |
| 1 H.P. automatic pump and 120 gal.<br>Pressure tank              | 325.00           |
| Cost of electrical work and<br>fixtures                          | 30.00            |
| Freight and cartage                                              | 15.00            |
| Engineering, etc.                                                | <u>65.00</u>     |
| Total                                                            | \$ 675.00        |
| 10% Contingencies                                                | <u>67.00</u>     |
|                                                                  | <u>\$ 742.00</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AR

August 5th, 1939.

## Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.Re - Indian Day School, Cowichan  
Reserve, British Columbia.

With reference to the above school, the awarding of the contract for which was completed yesterday, I submit herewith two copies of a report on the water supply received from Mr. Webb and prepared by W.V. McDonald.

The preparation of this report was authorized by our radiogram to Mr. Webb of June 16th last when word was received from the Indian Affairs Branch that a definite site had been decided upon.

You will note from Mr. McDonald's report that he has excavated a well on the property which will supply water sufficient for the needs of the school but that there is no assurance of the adequacy of the supply in the dry season until the well has been in use for one season and the flow compared with other wells in the vicinity. From the comparisons made, in the report, with nearby wells, it is felt that the supply from this well should be ample. You will observe, however, that Mr. McDonald recommends the use of wood cribbing until the adequacy of the well has been proven. At such time, a more permanent lining might be installed.

The report states that water could be supplied through a hydrant if a small electric pump were installed and that this installation could be effected complete with all necessary labour and materials for Seven Hundred and Forty-two Dollars (\$742.00). Operating charges are estimated to be approximately Three Dollars (\$3.00) per month.

The pump would be adequate to supply water to the Cooking Room in the School should such installation be considered advisable.

It is therefore recommended that the test will be completed and equipped and that authority be obtained to utilize for the purpose funds from Vote 76-64 already transferred to this Service to the amount of approximately Eight Hundred and Ninety-four Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$894.60) including items as follows:-

## PRELIMINARY EXPLORATORY WORK:

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Labour              | \$ 80.70  |
| Hardware            | 7.26      |
| Lumber              | 33.04     |
| Engineer's expenses | 31.60     |
|                     | <hr/>     |
|                     | \$ 152.60 |

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,  
Director,  
Surveys and Engineering Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TO COMPLETE:

|                                                     |          |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Additional Excavation                               | \$ 75.00 |           |
| Cribbing, Pump Platform,<br>and Well Cover          | 125.00   |           |
| Installing Pump and Hydrant                         | 40.00    |           |
| 1 H.P. Automatic Pump and<br>120 gal. Pressure Tank | 325.00   |           |
| Electrical Work and Fixtures                        | 30.00    |           |
| Freight and Cartage                                 | 15.00    |           |
| Engineering, Etc.                                   | 65.00    |           |
| Contingencies                                       |          | \$ 675.00 |
| ESTIMATED TOTAL -----                               |          | \$ 67.00  |
|                                                     |          | \$ 894.60 |

It is further recommended that, before proceeding with the work, Mr. Webb be instructed to obtain a tender from the Contractors on the school as confirmation of Mr. McDonald's estimate and to advise this Service of the amount.

Would you kindly forward one copy of the accompanying report to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Respectfully submitted,

*J. J. Mills*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Immediate

152-22-1



Aug 19 1939

Dear Mr. Hey - *PHV*  
Re Comichan Consolidated Sch.

They have commenced the above  
and as the ground is very hard,  
the basement will be mostly  
above ground level.

Rev. Father Lunnens and Leclair  
also agt. more directed my attention  
to the fact that there should be a  
door to the outside from both the  
basement rooms.

I consider this advisable and  
would appreciate your planning  
the same. *Engin.* and have them  
wire the necessary authority.  
If these are not provided, - it will be being  
inconvenient taking in vocational training  
supplies etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# Hotel Vancouver

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OWNED BY THE VANCOUVER HOTEL COMPANY LIMITED  
UNDER THE JOINT MANAGEMENT OF THE  
CANADIAN NATIONAL AND PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANIES

The reason for wire is that  
they will start the concrete  
work next week - and the doors  
should be provided then.  
I will discuss the matter  
on Monday with the S. & L. Spaul  
out here - but I know they will  
require authority from Ottawa.  
With kind regards -  
Yours sincerely  
Phil Mullan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C.T. 17A  
25M-637

152-22-1  
**REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE**  
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR  
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. **152-22-1**  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT **OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **July 28th., 1939.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|            | Receiver General of Canada .....<br><br>for credit of Surveys and<br>Engineering Branch,<br>Department of Mines and Resources. | 10.00  |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-  
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Payment received from contractors for 2 sets of plans of Indian Day  
School on Cowichan Reserve.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **Trust Fund A/C 76.** ENC. NO. ....  
ALLOTMENT .....  
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS  
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

**GEORGE PATRICK**

HEAD OF BRANCH

*[Signature]*  
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

*[Signature]*  
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

152-22-5

Ottawa, August 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,  
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water supply - Indian Day School  
Cowichan Agency, British Columbia

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of August 9 and also reports received by you from Mr. W. V. McDonald and your Chief Engineer, attached thereto.

It is noted that water could be supplied at the above noted school through a hydrant if a small electric pump were installed. Mr. McDonald's recommendation in this respect is acceptable to the Department and we are anxious that you should secure from the contractors a tender on this project. The Engineer's reports suggest that the work is not likely to cost more than \$894, and it is my understanding that you have available sufficient funds in Vote 78-84 already transferred to your Branch.

*PMH*

*Stouffer*

Director.

*Aug 17/39*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 10, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Cowichan Consolidated  
Indian Day School.

In connection with the above school it is desired that the following matters receive your attention:

1. Installation of electric wiring throughout the building -- I am informed that the power line passes on the road immediately in front of the school and consequently there should be very little expense in connecting the school with the power line.
2. Installation of a sink in one of the basement rooms with water connections from the well.

*[Signature]*

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo the Department is requesting the Surveys & Engineering Branch to arrange for the installing of electric lighting in the new Cowichan Consolidated school. We are also requesting them to install a sink with running water in the basement.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RH*  
Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



John



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND  
ENGINEERING BRANCH

9th August, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Water supply, Indian Day School, Cowichan Reserve.

With respect to the above, I am forwarding a copy of a report from Mr. Webb prepared by Mr. W.V. McDonald in regard to proposals for a water supply for the Cowhichan school together with a covering memorandum from the Chief Engineer.

If the proposals made have the approval of your Branch we shall have Mr. Webb obtain a tender from the contractors on the school to confirm Mr. McDonald's estimate.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BRITISH COLUMBIA POLICE

PARTICULARS & DIMENSIONS OF SCHOOL BUSES (MAXIMUM SIZE) FOR  
THE GUIDANCE OF MECHANICAL SUPERVISORS AND BODY BUILDERS,  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE BUILDING OF SCHOOL BUSES.

(Buses having a smaller carrying capacity to be patterned  
in proportion to satisfaction of Mechanical Inspector.)

REGULATION #21, Motor-Vehicle Act. Revised Statutes of B.C. 1936. Chapter 195  
as amended by Chapter 54 of the Statutes of B.C. 1937. Regulations made by  
Order-in-Council #660, approved May 19th, 1938.

The following extracts from the Regulations are quoted for your information and  
guidance:

Regulation #21 (a) - "Interpretation":

In this Regulation, unless the context otherwise requires:- "Mechanical  
Inspector" means any person authorized by the Commissioner in writing  
to inspect and pass upon the fitness of school buses:  
"Permittee" means the person to whom a permit is issued by the Commissioner  
for the operation of a school bus:  
"School Bus" means a motor-vehicle used for the conveyance of children  
to and from school, and operated by or under contract with the Board of  
School Trustees or other authority in charge of the school, but does not  
include a motor-vehicle duly licenced under Part V of the "Highway Act"  
as a public passenger vehicle.

Regulation #21 (b) - "Inspection and Permit":

No motor-vehicle shall be used as a school bus until it has been submitted  
to the Mechanical Inspector for inspection and a permit for its use  
pursuant to this regulation has been obtained from the Commissioner. The  
Mechanical Inspector, in addition to the examination of the motor-vehicle as  
to mechanical fitness, construction, equipment and seating capacity, may  
subject it to any test which he considers necessary, and he shall report  
the result of his inspection to the Commissioner for consideration in  
dealing with the application for the permit.

The permittee and every person in charge of a school bus shall upon the  
request of any officer or constable of the Provincial Police, forthwith  
take the school bus to a place designated by the officer or constable,  
and shall submit the same there for inspection and testing.

Where in the opinion of any officer or constable of the Provincial  
Police a school bus is unfit for the carrying of school children, no  
person shall operate such school bus or cause it to be operated on any  
highway for the purpose of carrying school children until the defect  
causing such unfitness has been remedied to the satisfaction of the  
officer or constable.

Copies of the Regulations pursuant to the Motor-Vehicle Act (Regulation  
#21 dealing with construction, equipment and operation of School Buses)  
may be obtained from the King's Printer, Victoria, B.C., upon payment of  
the required fee.

1. Chassis: The gross vehicle weight of a fully loaded bus must not exceed the  
manufacturers' gross allowable weight as fixed by the official in  
charge of the engineering department of the manufacturer of the  
Chassis. This shall be interpreted as the advertised maximum  
gross vehicle weight as shown in the manufacturers' advertising  
literature describing such chassis. (Gross vehicle weight  
means the actual weight of the chassis plus the actual weight  
of the body plus the weight of driver at 175# and weight of  
pupils at 100# each.)  
The wheel base of any chassis as originally supplied by the  
manufacturer must not be altered in any manner.

Tractor or trailer type vehicles where driver is separated  
from passengers are not approved for use as school buses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2. Seating  
and  
Aisles:

SEATING:

No passenger shall be seated forward of entrance door of any school bus. All school buses with a seating capacity for over twelve pupils shall have forward facing seats except that, where necessary, short longitudinal seats will be permitted over rear wheel housings.

SEATING ALLOWANCE, etc.

Minimum Requirements

|                                                             |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Longitudinal type seating                                   | 15" per pupil at seat base line |
| Rear Cross Seat (full width of body)                        | 15" " " " " "                   |
| Forward facing seats (not more than three pupils each seat) | 15" " " " " "                   |

Seat centres (forward facing type) to be not less than 24". Seat depth to be not less than 14" in all types of seating. Height shall not be less than 15" from floor and not more than 18" to top of cushioned seat base line.

All school buses equipped with forward facing seats shall have a suitable type guard rail located forward of the right front seat to prevent children in such seat from being thrown into stop well in case of sudden stop. This guard rail to be secured to a stanchion to be erected between floor and roof. Minimum clearance between stanchion and driver's seat to be 24".

Adequate space must be provided to accommodate pupils school cases in overhead racks. In forward type seating overhead racks shall not extend toward the center of the bus past the center line of the seats. Any racks so constructed shall be arranged in such a manner that books and suitcases cannot fall out on pupils heads. In no case where overhead racks are installed shall they interfere with head clearance.

AISLES:

Center aisle: (forward facing seats) 11" at seat base line. Aisle width shall be increased by tapering seat backs  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " from seat base line.  
Emergency Door Aisle: An unobstructed aisle of at least 12" in width to lead to emergency door. This measurement to be taken at seat base line.

3. Doors:

There shall be no door on left front of bus, provided that panel-type delivery vehicles converted for school bus purposes may retain the door, as provided by the manufacturer of the body, at the left front of the vehicle.

Entrance door to be of folding type only and located at right front of the vehicle. Width: Minimum horizontal clearance 24".

Height: Maximum height in accordance with body construction as measured from top of lower entrance step to roof. Entrance doors shall be provided with glass window in upper and lower portions and these windows shall be of such size and location as to provide adequate vision by the driver to the right. Windows in lower panels shall be of such size and location as to give adequate vision of the road surface to the right of the entrance door by the driver.

Provided that vehicles of the panel-delivery type converted for school bus purposes may retain the sedan type one piece door as supplied by the manufacturer of the body.

All types of entrance doors shall be mechanically controlled by the driver whilst seated in the driver's seat. Doors operated by vacuum control shall have a reserve tank or auxiliary mechanical control.

Door jams, etc. shall be provided with good quality rubberized fabric or equivalent at all points to protect children's fingers, etc. and eliminate draft and water, etc. from entering these points.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Entrance Door Steps: All steps at entrance door shall be provided with slip proof steel or covered with equally effective slip proof material and must be constructed so that risers shall be proportioned evenly between bottom step and floor level, and in no case shall be more than 15" in height. Top of first step shall not exceed 18" in height from road surface, depth to be not less than 12". Steps must be enclosed to prevent accumulation of ice and snow and shall not protrude beyond the side body line.  
A suitable grab rail shall be provided inside entrance door to assist pupils in getting on or off the bus.

4. Emergency Door:

Emergency Door shall be located at left rear side of body only and hinged at the forward edge and shall provide an unobstructed opening of not less than 24" horizontal clearance and 48" vertical clearance. (Provided that vehicle of panel delivery type when converted for school bus purposes may be equipped with an emergency door at the rear. This door shall be the door as supplied by the manufacturer of the body and must be hinged on it's vertical edge.)

Emergency door shall be provided with approved latch control. This control to be of such type as to allow opening of door from inside or outside.

Inside latch control to be provided with a safety device to prevent accidental release yet operation of same must be obvious to school children.

Outside latch control must not project beyond the body side.

5. Glass:

All glass in windows and doors, etc. shall be of safety type. No unpolished or unground edges shall be accessible to pupils. Glass of wire-mesh type shall not be used in any part of the body.

6. Windows:

All side windows, with the exception of the emergency door window, shall lower 12" only from the top except window to the left of the driver and this window shall lower fully into body side or be of sliding divided type. Lower sill of left front window must be on a level plane with the lower sill of the windshield.

The windshield shall be of laminated safety plate glass and shall be sloped slightly to prevent glare from other lights and large enough to permit the driver to have clear view of the road. The glass must be of sufficient quality to prevent distortion of view from any direction.

7. Ventilation: All school bus bodies shall be equipped with a suitably controlled ventilating system of sufficient capacity to maintain the proper quantity of air under operating conditions. No intake ventilators shall be placed in the front of the bus below the engine hoodline. If roof ventilators of the aerating type are used one ventilator for every ten pupils based on seating capacity of the school bus shall be provided, but static exhaust roof ventilators shall not be placed to the rear of center of body. Toe boards, dashboards, and other parts of the body must be so constructed as to exclude all motor fumes and gases from the interior of the body.

8. Heating:

Hot water or approved type hot air if required. Exhaust type heaters not approved.

9. Color:

The body of every new school bus put into service after August 1st, 1939, and of every school bus repainted after said date shall be painted school bus yellow except that any body moulding thereon shall be black.

10. Gasoline Tank:

All gasoline tanks shall be installed below the body floor line and provided with a filler spout of not less than 10" in height as measured from the upper surface of the tank and must be vented and filled from outside the bus body. The filler cap must not project

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



beyond the body side. Tanks on panel delivery type to be filled and vented outside. There shall be flexible gasoline and oilproof connections at both ends of the gasoline feed line.

11. Interior Lights: The interior of the bus shall be lighted with adequate lights so arranged as to light up the whole of the interior except that portion occupied by the driver.
12. Body and Chassis: Maximum overall length of any school bus must not exceed 30'. Maximum overall width 8'. Bodies may be of steel or composite type (wood and metal). Bodies shall be strong enough to withstand great impact through accident or collision. Construction must provide a reasonably dust and water tight unit. Interior clearance height shall be not less than 66" at all points as measured at longitudinal center line to center line of rear cross aisle. (This shall not apply to vehicles of the panel delivery type and converted for school bus purposes.)
13. Bumpers: Substantial bumpers shall be mounted on the front and rear of the vehicle and must be securely anchored to the chassis.
14. Guard Rails: Guard rails of ample strength (at least two each side) shall be provided to resist impact and to prevent the body side from being crushed in case of accident, and provide a rub-rail for protection in case of side-swiping. One of these rails to be located at the seat line for maximum protection of the passengers, and all rails should extend from the front to rear of the bus on both sides.
15. Exhaust: The motor exhaust shall be carried to 3" beyond the rear of the body skirt in an airtight steel tube and muffler, and not beyond rear bumper.
16. Fire Extinguisher: Each school bus shall be equipped with the pump or pressure non-freezing type of fire extinguisher of not less than one quart capacity, which shall be located in the forward end of the bus easily accessible to the driver and near the entrance door.
17. Signs: All school buses shall display signs as stated hereunder:  
Body: Front Above windshield and on outside of body displaying the words "School Bus".  
Rear Above or below the rear windows displaying the words "School Bus".  
Size of lettering of above must not be less than 5" in height. Lettering must be unshaded black and background of sign must be school bus yellow.
- Emergency Doors: All emergency doors shall be provided with signs as follows:  
1. "Emergency Door" letters not less than 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, located so as to be plainly visible, in black letters on school bus yellow. To be placed on inside and outside of door.  
2. "Use of this door prohibited by Law, except in case of emergency." Letters 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high on inside of door. Black letters on school bus yellow.
18. Mirrors: Every school bus shall be equipped with one interior non-glare mirror at least 4" in height and 15" in width. Located so that a complete view of the interior of the bus as well as a view through the rear bus windows can be had by the driver. An exterior rear non-glare mirror not less than 6" diameter, or if rectangular 4"x 6", shall be installed on the left front corner of the bus to afford the driver a view of the highway along the left side and to the rear of the bus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



19. Windshield  
Wipers: Two units in order that driver may have a view to front and right as well as directly ahead. Electric, vacuum or pressure type, capable of manual operation in case of emergency.
20. Reflex  
Reflectors There shall be two reflex reflectors mounted on the right and left corners of the rear of the bus 36" from the road surface and so located as to reflect the rays of light from lights of approaching vehicles. These reflectors must be of a type approved by the Commissioner, B.C. Police, under Regulation 3 (d) of the Motor-Vehicle Act and shall not be less than 4" in diameter for buses over 12 pupil carrying capacity.
21. Clearance  
Lights: Every school bus shall be equipped with clearance lights as defined in Regulation 3 (e) of the Motor-Vehicle Act Regulations.
22. Stop Signal: Every school bus shall be equipped with a stop signal light. This light must display the word "Stop" and must be of at least 4" in diameter. Provided that on vehicles of a carrying capacity of 12 pupils or less regular stop light as supplied by the manufacturer of the vehicle will be satisfactory. Stop lights to be mounted to the left of the center line of the rear of the body.
23. Signal  
Devices: In the case of a school bus which is so constructed that any part of the vehicle extends 24" or more to the left of the center of the steering wheel, such school bus shall be equipped with an approved signalling device to indicate the turning, stopping or changing course on the highway of such school bus.
24. Alteration  
to Body: No person shall change, reconstruct, materially alter, modify, or add to the body or seating capacity of any school bus without the written approval of the Commissioner or Mechanical Inspector.
25. Wheel  
Housings: If wheel-housings protrude within the body of the bus they shall be so constructed that pupils will have normal comfortable seating positions as approved by Mechanical Inspector.

NOTE: No attempt has been made here to compile a complete list of specifications for a school bus. The legal requirements of proper brakes, headlights, tail-light, steering apparatus, tires, etc. must be complied with.

Any further information dealing with the construction of school buses, as required under the "Motor-Vehicle Act" and Regulations, may be obtained from the nearest Mechanical Inspector, B.C. Police, at Nelson, Kamloops, Vancouver or Victoria.

*Geo. A. Hood*

Geo. A. Hood,  
Inspector O/C Motor Branch,  
for Commr. B. C. Police

Motor-Vehicle Branch,  
B. C. Police,  
Victoria, B. C.  
July 25th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Hotel Vancouver

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Aug 19 / 1939



Dear Mr. Huey -

I enclose correspondence handed to me by the bus also with reference to the bus also a copy of the Provincial regulations governing these vehicles.

There is no rush for this as I will discuss it further with you when I return. I also understand Agent Moore will send forward additional information. The number to be transported is 75 - ~~more~~ all of this number live more than a mile from the school. To do the work expeditiously a bus building so well be required - a day (this includes both morning and evening) 32 miles - a day. About 30 children will walk to school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# Hotel Vancouver

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OPERATED BY THE VANCOUVER HOTEL COMPANY LIMITED  
UNDER THE JOINT MANAGEMENT OF  
CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANIES

It has been proposed we engage  
a janitor who would ~~also~~ <sup>do</sup> the further  
driving of the bus - Will discuss with you.

I saw Sister Mark - B. C. Provincial  
of the Sisters of St Ann - and she  
is prepared to supply 3 qualified  
teachers - one of these has just completed  
a special course in household  
science.

Everyone here appears very much  
pleased with the reaction of the school  
and I think you are to be congratulated  
on the choice of a site.

Sincerely  
Phil Mulan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
September 28, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the cost of transporting the children to and from the Cowichan and Koksilah day schools.

In view of the information contained in your letter the Department will allow Rev. L. D. LeClair an amount of \$87.50 a month for transporting the children. This arrangement will be effective from October 1, 1939, until the date of the opening of the new school.

Yours truly,



R. H. Moore, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 912-C-4.

Duncan, B. C.

SEP 26 1939

September 22nd. 1939.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Rev. L. D. LeClair in connection with transportation of school children to and from the Cowichan and Koksilah Day Schools, which I trust you will find self explanatory.

In this connection I wish to point out that the attendance at both these schools this year is very much better than previously, at least so I am told, and at the present time the bus has got to make more trips both before and after school than they did before, and by the time the Indians and their children return from the Hop fields the number of trips will have to be doubled.

As you know, the bus being used at present is a seven passenger sedan and on practically every trip it makes now it is overloaded which is bad business from the point of view of Provincial Motor Vehicle Act, especially should an accident occur.

Until the new school opens and permanent plans can be completed for the transportation of the children to it and Koksilah, I would respectfully request that favourable consideration be given to Father LeClair's request for the present grant to be increased by the amount of \$35.00 monthly. An early reply would be appreciated so that the Reverend gentleman may be informed of your decision.

Your obedient servant;

The Secretary;  
Indian Affairs Branch.  
Mines & Resources.  
Ottawa.

(R.H. Moore) :  
Indian Agent.

Attention of Mr Hoey:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Duncan, B.C., Sept. 21st, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Due to your very appretiated cooperation in the matter, our school attendance is ever increasing and, by the beginning of next month, October, 1939, when most of all our Indian children will be back from the hop fields, at least fifty (50) and most probably more will need transportation to and from our Cowichan and Koksilah Day Schools.

In order to provide them all with the necessary transportation, I will have to multiply the trips and consequently the expenses. Would you kindly have approved by the proper authorities an increase in the allowance, at the actual per capita monthly rate of \$1.75.

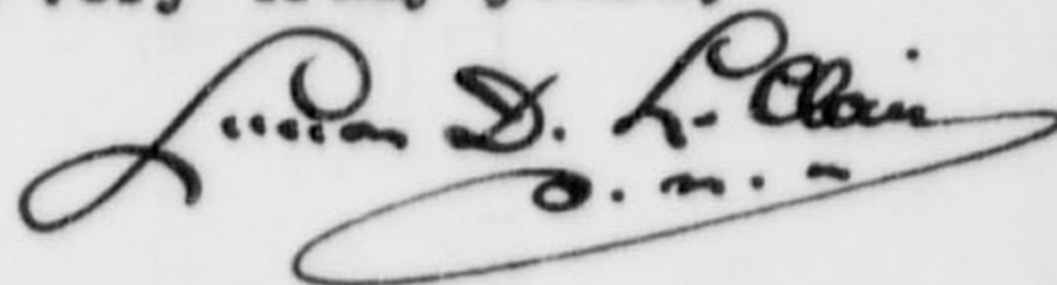
At present for thirty (30) children, I receive monthly, \$52.50. Therefore \$87.50 would allow me to give service to at least fifty (50), and this starting October 1st, 1939, until with the opening of the new school a more adequate means of transportation will be provided for.

As you know by experience that much time and energy have been spent to train our children to regular school attendance, it would be both dephorable for the children who are disposed to attend and also for ourselves after our efforts if we cannot meet this emergency. But on my part on account of the extra expense, unless an extra allowance is appoved, I feel I could not serve more than thirty (30) children, as I am now doing.

As the above request for an increased grant is for an immediate emergency, I would be very obliged to you for immediate attention.

May I assure you of my eager desire to cooperate to the success of your work as a whole.

I am very truly yours,



Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

PI/LDL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/1537.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

20th Sept., 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-22-1.

I would advise that your letter of the 2nd instant, discussing various matters in connection with the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian School has been received, and the various suggestions therein are receiving consideration; but, before making a final reply, further information is being awaited from Mr. Indian Agent Moore regarding the transportation of pupils and proposals in connection with the centralization of the sweater industry, which information is expected before the return of Mr. Commissioner MacKay who has been called away for a few days on urgent business. In the meanwhile, it is his wish that you be assured that the matter has not been overlooked.

Yours faithfully,

Inspector of Indian Agencies  
for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

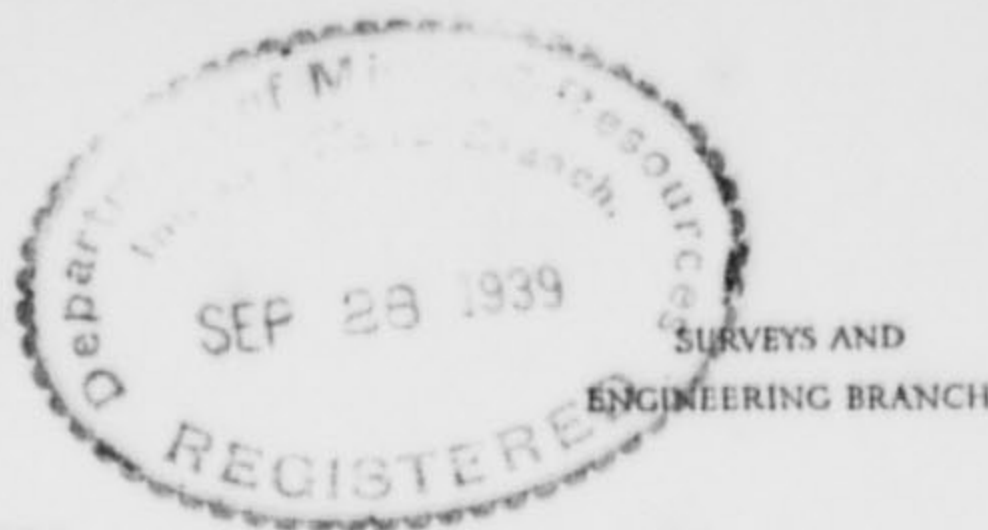
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ICE OF THE  
DIRECTOR



6th September, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Basement, Cowichan  
School.

*Answered to  
Mr. Hoey*

Referring to your memorandum of August 23rd, it is the opinion of our Architects that sufficient access has already been provided for the admittance or removal of any articles of equipment that might be required for the manual training or domestic science rooms in this school.

The question was discussed with Mr. Hoey of your Branch who agreed that it did not seem additional doors were required. Consequently, unless we hear from you no action will be taken.

*J. M. Waddell*  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

75-152

152-8-5

Duncan, B.C., Sept. 5th, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON COWICHAN AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1939.

x

x

x

~~EXD.~~

Construction of the new Cowichan Consolidated Day school commenced during the month and good progress is being made with it so far. It was inspected by Mr. P. Phelan when he was here.

x

x

x

R. H. Moore.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 23, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am attaching hereto, for your information and for whatever action you may deem necessary, copy of a letter received from the Chief of the Training Division who is, at present, on holidays at the Pacific Coast. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

Father Lauzon, the Priest in charge of the missionary work at Cowichan, visited the Department a few days ago. He intimated to the officials at that time that it was the intention of the Sisters in charge to use half the basement accommodation for vocational work for girls and half for vocational instruction for boys. In view of this decision a second door in the basement would appear to be a necessity.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.  
A.Ottawa,  
September 28, 1939.AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

You will remember on the occasion of my visit to your Agency we discussed with Rev. Father LeClair the type of bus required for the Cowichan Consolidated school.

It was my understanding at that time that you intended to obtain further information. As yet we have not heard from you and if you have any other details available it would be appreciated if you would forward them immediately by air mail as we wish to make arrangements to purchase a bus. I enclose the letter dated August 14 from Frank Sidebotham, Ltd., also the specifications which he forwarded to Father LeClair with his letter.

*12-8*

You will note on the specifications that they refer to series 1550 and 1560. Which of these series do you consider more suitable? In the last paragraph of his letter you will note that Mr. Sidebotham states as follows: "A 30 pupil bus body can be supplied on the chassis suggested by Messrs Wilson and Cabledu at very little extra cost."

I have a note saying that the approximate cost of the bus would be \$3000.00. Does this amount include both the chassis and the body? I hope that you will give this matter your immediate attention and let me have your reply at the earliest possible date. At the same time make certain that you return all the correspondence which I am enclosing in this letter as the detailed specifications etc. will be required when placing the matter before the Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

R. H. Moore, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-22-1

Catholic Indian Mission  
Duncan, B. C.  
Sept. 26, 1939

Dear Sir;

I arrived here, a week, last Saturday. Since then, I have been busy, studying the requirements of the new school. After conferring with Rev Mother General of the Sisters of St. Ann, I have a number of alterations, that I would like to submit to the Department.

There is no room provided for an office, where the records could be kept, where officials would be received, and where doctors or nurses could examine the children. This same room would also be required for the good management of the school, so that whoever will be at the head of the school could confer with member of the staff. Another reason why that room would be needed is that is to speak to the children. It is a fact of experience, that Indian children, once they grow up, are not to be reprimanded in public.

Another such a room would also be required for the Sisters. If they have to spend the whole day at the school, they should have a place to retire. I have spoken with the Superintendent of the builders, and he agrees that it would be easy to move the partitions between the wardrobes and the class-rooms, so as to change two wardrobes into rooms large enough for the purposes mentioned above. Any of the wardrobes upstairs, could be used for that purpose.

There would be left two wardrobes upstairs, which could be used by the girls while the store room could be turned in to wardrobes for boys.

Referring to Father LeClair's letter of Aug. 26th, I beg to inform you that no answer giving a decision on the matter of having an inside toilet for the staff, has been received. After going over the matter, with Mother General, I agreed to make a new application which we think is necessary for a group of sisters.

It was also suggested that for the sake of keeping that school, clean in winter time, it would be very desirable to have two more toilets for the children, so that class hours at least, the children would not have to run out in the mud. This matter should be settled very soon, because the sewer pipes will be put in soon and the cement floor put in.

During my first visit in Ottawa, I spoke to Mr. Phelan, about a room to be used for a dining-room. He told me that although the plans did not provide for such a room, yet with the space we would find in the building, it would be easy to secure such a room. After looking at the plans, the only solution would be to take the actual sewing room for that purpose, and put the sewing room in one of the class rooms where there will be more light.

Mother General suggested that between the kitchen and the proposed dining-room, no partition would be needed. Folding doors could also be used there. The actual partition, is only a light one which could be removed, as it does not support any of the superstructure. Whether the Department provides the lunch for the children, or they have to secure their own, it would be better to have a dining-room than to let them eat in the class-rooms. The purpose of leaving the two rooms in one is to have more room for a dining place.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training  
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



In the kitchen also, there is no provision for a stove. On the plans, it does not indicate where the stove pipe is to pass. It would have to go through a partition, and then be connected to the furnace pipe.

The sisters were also asking if a hot water tank would be provided.

Rev. Mother General was also asking what the Department intended to do about the noon meal, so as to know what would be expected from the sister who would be in charge of the kitchen.

She also suggested that the sisters should be consulted for the furnishing of the various rooms. I agree with that, because of the experience they have in the various works. They would be able to bring each department to the maximum of its efficiency.

After looking at the plans, I presume that it is the intention of the Department to leave it to the manual training classes to provide cupboards, presses, and the like. I would be in favour of such a plan.

In renewing certain recommendations, and asking for new alterations, I am asking myself if I have a right to do so. But as these alterations must be made within ten days if they are to be made, and as I conferred with the sisters on that matter, I thought that I would be justified to make them.

Our Agent, Mr. Moore has a copy of this letter.

Thanking you and Mr. P. Phelan for the kindness shown to me during my visit at Ottawa, I remain, obediently Yours.

*Arthur D. Laurzon.*  
*A. M. S.*

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
October 2, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Lauzon:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in connection with the new Cowichan school. I have carefully considered the contents of your letter and have also reviewed the plans.

Permit me to point out that it is our desire that the new school be conducted as a day school. Under these circumstances it is not possible nor feasible to provide rooms for every purpose. The plans show that the class rooms, sewing room, kitchen and vocational rooms are sufficiently large for the purposes for which they are intended. While it may be a slight inconvenience to the members of the staff to permit the pupils to eat their lunch in one or other of the class rooms I think you will agree that it would not be possible to supply a special room for this purpose as such a room would only be required for a short time each day.

It is our desire that the building be used in the manner in which it is being constructed. I have, however, arranged for provision to be made for the stove pipe from the stove in the kitchen to the chimney.

I am informed by the Surveys & Engineering Branch that a separate toilet is being provided for the members of the staff.

If hot water is required it can be heated on the stove. We cannot supply hot water connections because this would involve a great deal of additional expense and upkeep. The same applies when the matter of installing inside toilets

Rev. Father Lauzon, S.M.M.,  
Catholic Indian Mission,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



is considered. Such an installation would necessitate additional piping and a septic tank. As a matter of fact arrangements are being made to have a sink installed in the kitchen with a waste pipe leading to the drain. A connection is also being made to the well so that water may be obtained at the sink.

I feel certain that when you have reconsidered the matter you will agree with me that the present layout of the building is all that can be expected in an Indian day school. We must keep in mind that this is not a semi-residential school. From my experience I believe that this building will compare very favourably with any white day school of similar size in the Province of British Columbia. It might be advisable to suggest to the Rev. Sisters that they should visit some white day school with a view to ascertaining how white schools handle the question of a place for noonday lunch.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

OF CANADA LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

## INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCKS

F. D. BREWER  
BRANCH MANAGER

1135 SEYMOUR ST.  
TELEPHONE DOUGLAS 377  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 25th,  
1939.

Department  
of Indian Affairs,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

FOR MR. D.M. MacKay  
YOUR LETTER File 15/3/1547  
SUBJECT Sept. 20, 1939

Gentlemen:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 20th  
and we are pleased to submit for your consideration the following  
quotation on a 30 passenger school bus:

### One Model D30, INTERNATIONAL CHASSIS:

155" W.B. gross rating capacity  
13,200 lbs. Equipped with flat  
back cowl, 700x20 front and dual  
rear tires, spare tire, tube and  
rim, auxiliary rear springs and  
tools:

Price f.o.b. Factory. . . . . \$1139.00  
FREIGHT FACTORY TO Vancouver. . . . . 142.00

Total, f.o.b. Vancouver. . . . . \$1281.00

Less discount to Government  
10% on Factory Chassis price . . . . . 113.90

\$1167.10

One 30 Passenger School bus body  
with Hardwood frame and steel body  
cross seating and other specifica-  
tions to comply with Provincial  
Government laws, manufactured by  
Pioneer Equipment Limited, Vancouver.

Price including Sales and Excise  
Taxes. . . . . \$1155.85



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B.C.  
Sept. 25, 1939

Page two.

Department of Indian Affairs,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

---

One 30 Passenger School Bus  
body with steel frame and steel  
body, cross seating and other  
specifications to comply with  
Provincial Government laws,  
manufactured by Pioneer Equipment  
Limited, Vancouver.

Price including Sales and Excise  
Taxes. . . . . \$1338.35.

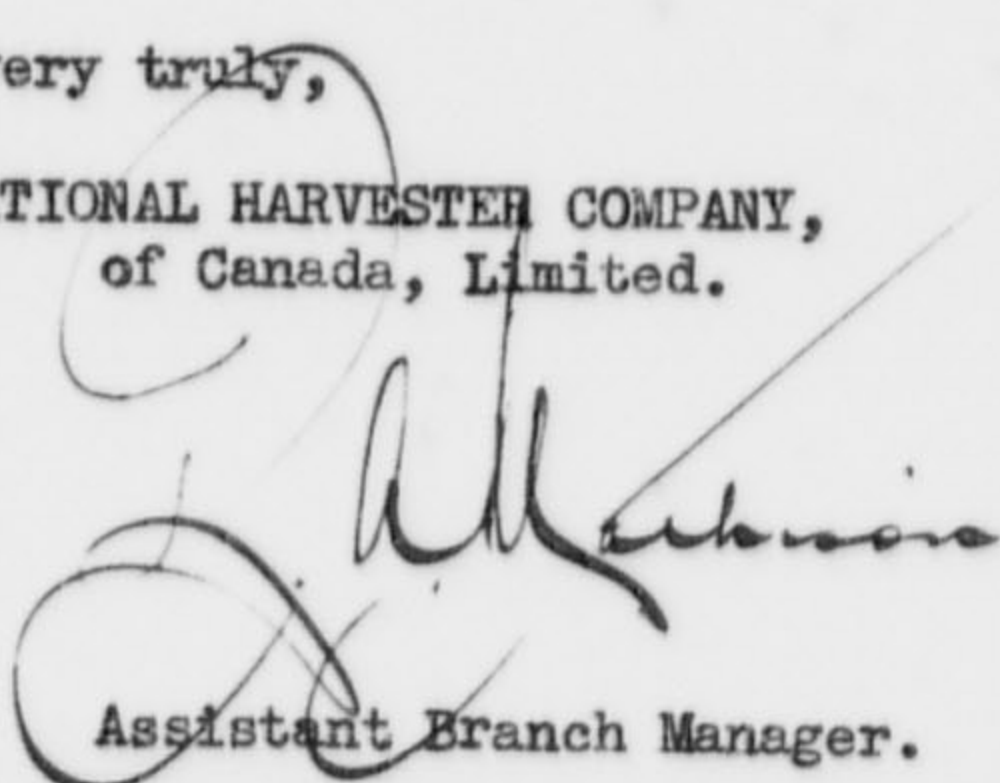
You will observe that we have quoted you on two types of bodies  
which can be furnished by the Pioneer Equipment Limited in  
approximately three to four week's time after receipt of order.

We might also mention that the prices on bodies, due to general  
conditions are in effect only up to Monday October 9th, when they are  
subject to change.

We thank you for the opportunity of furnishing you with these prices  
and assure you that we are at your service should you require any  
further information in connection with your requirements.

Yours very truly,

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY,  
of Canada, Limited.

  
Assistant Branch Manager.

RAM:EF  
ENC.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# BEGG MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED

AUTOMOBILE SALES AND SERVICE

DISTRIBUTORS  
CHRYSLER CARS

VANCOUVER  
VICTORIA  
KELOWNA

DISTRIBUTORS  
PLYMOUTH CARS

HEAD OFFICE  
1062 TO 1082 GEORGIA STREET WEST  
**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

September 23, 1939

Mr. D. M. Mackay  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
P.O. Box 70  
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your inquiry of September 20th., your reference 15/3/1547. We take pleasure in submitting herewith advance specifications on the 1940 Dodge or Fargo, 2 ton, 160" wheelbase, suitable for carrying a thirty passenger school bus body comprising eight cross seats and one full length seat at the rear. These seats are 39" long with 26" centres, 15" wide and 31" high, the over all width 96", the length back of the driver's seat 11'.

We are unable to give a guaranteed delivered price at the moment but based on the assumption that the 1940 prices will be the same as 1939, our quotation is made up as follows:

|                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Price complete delivered Vancouver | \$2306.00        |
| (including sales tax)              |                  |
| 10% discount on factory list,      |                  |
| chassis only.                      | 108.40           |
| NET                                | <u>\$2197.60</u> |

Please note the sales tax which is included in the above figures is \$124.66.

The body will have to be built locally and will require approximately three weeks to build.

Thanking you for your inquiry.

Yours very truly,

BEGG MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED

*G.A. Strickland*  
Manager Truck Division

G.A. Strickland/MP  
Encl.

DISTRIBUTORS - FARGO COMMERCIAL CARS AND TRUCKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DODGE OR FARGO TWO TON TRUCK

DB-4-60 CHASSIS AND FLAT FACED COWL--ASSEMBLED IN WINDSOR, ONT.

Chassis Gross vehicle rating - 12,500 lbs.  
Total weight without cab - 4070 lbs.

Wheelbase Wheelbase - 160"  
Back of cab to center line of rear axle - 84-11/16"

Loading Space Behind cab Loading space - Back of cab to end of frame - 127-1/16"

Frame Frame - siderail dimensions - 7" x 2-3/4" x 7/32"  
material - Type "L" Steel

Engine Model-----Own T-108  
No. of cylinders-----6  
Bore-----3-3/8"  
Stroke-----4-1/4"  
Torque - Max.-----176 @ 1200 R.P.M.  
Torque at governed speed-----161 @ 3000 R.P.M.  
Brake horsepower-----92 @ 3000 R.P.M.  
A.M.A. horsepower-----27.34  
Piston displacement-----228 cu. in.  
Size of crankshaft-----2-1/2  
Number of bearings-----4  
Material in bearings-----Steel backed babbit  
Oil filter-----  
Governor-----Standard

Clutch Clutch-----Borg & Beck 10" single plate

Transmission Type-----4 speed - own design  
Gear ratio-----4th-----1.00 direct  
3rd-----1.69  
2nd-----3.09  
1st-----6.40  
Reverse-----7.82

Drive Shaft Propeller shaft-----Spicer 1400 series

Springs Front-----39x2 - 12 leaves  
Rear-----59x2 - 10 main--6 auxiliary leaves  
Type of Shackle-----Bronze Bushing

Front Axle Type - Own Elliott 1 beam  
Max. gross weight allowable on spring pads - 3600 #  
Make and size of wheel bearings - Timken - Inner Cup #3525 Cone #3578  
Outer Cup #2523 Cone #2578

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Rear Axles

Make and model - Own 13" Hypoid  
Total gear reductions - 5.28 or 7.16 optional  
Type of drive - Hotchkiss  
Max. gross weight allowable on rear axle spring pad - 10,000 #  
Torque capacity -  
Size and make of wheel bearing - Timken Inner Cup #3920 Cone #3984  
Outer Cup #382 Cone #387-A

Tires

Pneumatic (7) 750x20 8 ply duals rear and spare.

Brakes

Service

Own - 4 wheel hydraulic internal expanding  
Drum material - cylinder iron  
Drum diameter - front - 14-1/8 x 1-3/4  
rear - 16x2-1/2  
Lining area - 262.53 sq. in.

Parking Brake

Location - rear of transmission  
Area - 48 sq. in.

Brake Boosters

Midland Vacuum suspended - reactionary valve type - extra equipment

Steering Gear

Worm and sector type (Gemmer #140)  
Ratio - 17 to 1

Electrical  
Equipment

Lights - Sealed beam type  
Generator - 35 amp. shunt wound full voltage and current control.  
Battery - 6 volt 15 plate 105 amp. hrs.  
Starter - 6 volt starter - standard equipment.

Speedometer

To be fitted on truck and checked for accuracy.

Windshield  
Automatic  
Wipers

None supplied with cowl only.

Rear View Mirror

None supplied with cowl only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

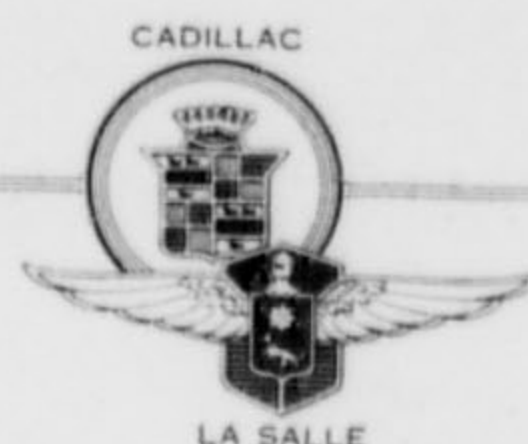
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Wilson & CHEVROLET CABELDU LTD.

BRANCH OFFICE  
DUNCAN, B. C.



Sept. 30th. 1939.

Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir,

We beg to submit the following quotation of a School Bus as per your inquiry.

Chassis.

G. M. C. Model AOS 300, School Bus Chassis, 158 3/4" Wheel Base, with 700 x 20 Tires.

Body.

Superior Body Model #4162. With 5 Forward Facing Seats. Capacity of 30 Pupils. 28" Aisle.

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Gross Weight of Chassis    | 3580 Lbs.      |
| Gross Weight of Body       | 3628 "         |
| Allowable Weight of Pupils | 3000 "         |
| Driver                     | 175 "          |
|                            | <u>10383 "</u> |

Gross Allowable Weight of Unit 13500 Lbs.

Delivered F.O.B. Duncan, B. C. \$3320.00

Thanking you, we remain,

Very truly yours,

Manager.

CP/P.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



( C O P Y )

VANCOUVER MOTORS LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 28, 1939.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Your Reference 15/3/1547 Sept. 20/39

Attention Mr. James Coleman.

Gentlemen:

In response to your request under the above reference, we are pleased to supply information as to costs of thirty passenger School Bus, as follows:

|                                                               |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Ford 2 Ton Truck, 700x20 Tires All Round, Duals<br>(Less cab) | \$ 1200.00 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

|                                                                                                                            |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Body complete in oak frame construction, with steel<br>roof frame and covered with auto body steel<br>(Exclusive of taxes) | \$ 970.00 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

The body is to be built in accordance with the latest regulations, and to be passed by the B.C. Police before delivery.

The price on the Ford Truck chassis, is of course, subject to existing Dominion Government discount at time of purchase.

Trusting that this information will be of assistance to you, and thanking you for your enquiry, we are

Yours very truly,

VANCOUVER MOTORS LIMITED

"J. H. Stratton"

New Car Sales.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-22-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 954-C-4.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
AIR MAIL.



Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th. inst. regarding information for a School Bus which it is proposed to purchase for the use of the Cowichan Day School. In this connection I beg to attach hereto a copy of a letter sent to the Indian Commissioner for B. C. under date of the 6th. inst. along with copies of the specifications etc. for the Bus which ~~XXXX~~ we thought might be suitable.

Since then, I got other information from Wilson & Cabeldu of Duncan B. C. regarding a Bus which I thought might be better and a little more dependable than a Chevrolet Chassis. and which costs approximately \$500.00 more. I am sending you this information herewith along with specifications etc. and the local General Motors Agent here informs me that he has asked their representative in the East to call and see you personally which he thinks will be more satisfactory to you.

Please note that the Specifications which you sent me as received from Mr Sidebotham by Father LeClair, do not differ from those I sent to Major MacKay, (copies of which are enclosed herewith) except that the Springs are heavier and can carry a heavier load. One is a Two-Ton Model and the other 1½ Ton.

I might mention in this regard that I have also got prices from two different Transportation Co's. here as to the monthly, weekly and daily cost of hiring a bus, all of which has been submitted to the Commissioner for transmission to the Department. I spoke to Major MacKay this a.m. and told him about your letter and he instructed me to inform you in this letter that he would forward all the correspondence and particulars direct to the Department the first of next week. Your complete file of correspondence is attached hereto as well as some additional.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,  
Chief, Training Division.  
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant;

*[Handwritten signature: R. T. Moore]*  
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# FRANK SIDEBOTHAM, LTD.

TRACTORS - TRAILERS  
HOISTS AND STEEL BODIES

1530 WEST 4TH AVENUE  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Rev, Fr Le Cler.

Aug 14/39

Catholic Rectory.

Tzouhalem.

R.D.1 Duncan. B.C.

Dear Sir.

We are pleased to enclose a copy of the specifications of the "all steel" school bus body we are manufacturing in our shop in Vancouver.

The construction of this type of body has been approved by the Government Inspector of school busses for this district.

We feel sure that this body will give you satisfactory service over a long period.

A 30 pupil bus body can be supplied on the chassis suggested by Messrs Wilson and Cabledu at very little extra cost.

Yours truly.

Frank Sidebotham Limited.

*F. Sidebotham*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Specifications  
CHEVROLET TWO-TON MODELS  
SERIES 1550-1560



Wheelbases: 133 inches, 158½ inches

Available as:

| BASIC CHASSIS MODELS            | 1550  | 1560  |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| WHEELBASE.....                  | 133"  | 158½" |
| CHASSIS and FLAT-FACED COWL.... | 15-51 | 15-61 |
| CHASSIS and COWL.....           | 15-52 | 15-62 |
| CHASSIS and CAB.....            | 15-53 | 15-63 |

THE GROSS ALLOWABLE WEIGHT of any model of this series shall not exceed 11500 pounds including Chassis, Cab, Body, Payload, Fuel, Oil, Water and Driver.

GENERAL  
DIMENSIONS  
AND WEIGHTS

|                                                        | Series 1550          | Series 1560          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Front of dash to end of frame.....                     | 147½"                | 172½"                |
| Back of cab to center line of rear axle.....           | 57¾"                 | 83¼"                 |
| Back of cab to end of frame.....                       | 92½"                 | 118½"                |
| Overall length, including front bumper.....            | 203½"                | 228½"                |
| Maximum body length back of cab.....                   | 9'                   | 12'                  |
| Wheelbase.....                                         | 133"                 | 158½"                |
| Clearance under front axle (normal load).....          | 10⅞"                 | 10⅞"                 |
| Clearance under rear axle (normal load).....           | 8⅝"                  | 8⅝"                  |
| Height of frame from ground at rear axle (normal load) |                      |                      |
| Single tires.....                                      | 26⅝"                 | 26⅝"                 |
| Dual tires.....                                        | 25⅜"                 | 25⅜"                 |
| Front tires, standard.....                             | 6.50 x 20" (6-ply)   | 6.50 x 20" (6-ply)   |
| Rear tires, standard.....                              | 6.50 x 20" (6-ply D) | 6.50 x 20" (6-ply D) |
| Front tread.....                                       | 57⅝"                 | 57⅝"                 |
| Rear tread—Single.....                                 | 57¾"                 | 57¾"                 |
| Dual.....                                              | 66⅜"                 | 66⅜"                 |
| Chassis weight, cowl, bare.....                        | 3095 lbs.            | 3255 lbs.            |
| Chassis weight, cowl, water and fuel, front.....       | 1795 lbs.            | 1880 lbs.            |
| Chassis weight, cowl, water and fuel, rear.....        | 1455 lbs.            | 1530 lbs.            |
| Cab weight, approximately.....                         | 400 lbs.             | 400 lbs.             |
| Turning circle.....                                    | 56'                  | 67'                  |

MOTOR (*Special Truck*)—Valve-in-head, six cylinders cast, *en bloc*. Bore 3½", stroke 3¾", displacement 216.5 cu. in. S.A.E. h.p., 29.5; maximum brake h.p., 78 at 3200 r.p.m.; maximum torque, 170 ft. lbs. at 800-1600 r.p.m.

CRANKSHAFT—Four-bearing, drop-forged, heat-treated steel. Fully counterweighted and equipped with Harmonic Balancer. Balanced statically and dynamically. Weight 68 lbs. BEARINGS: Four steel-backed babbitt:

|            |              |            |
|------------|--------------|------------|
| Front....  | Diameter 2⅜" | Length 1⅜" |
| Second.... | " 2⅜"        | " 1⅜"      |
| Third....  | " 2 ⅜"       | " 1⅜"      |
| Rear....   | " 2⅜"        | " 1⅜"      |

CAMSHAFT—Drop-forged, heat-treated steel. Driven from crankshaft by silent fibre gears. BEARINGS: Four steel-backed babbitt:

|            |               |            |
|------------|---------------|------------|
| Front....  | Diameter 2 ⅜" | Length 1⅜" |
| Second.... | " 1⅜"         | " 1⅜"      |
| Third....  | " 1⅜"         | " 1⅜"      |
| Rear....   | " 1⅜"         | " 1⅜"      |

CONNECTING RODS—Drop-forged, heat-treated I-beam section. Length, center to center of bearings, 6⅜". Connecting rod bearings centrifugally cast.

PISTONS—Slipper type, lightweight cast iron, electroplated. Two compression rings and one oil control ring, all above

pin. PISTON PIN: Diameter .865", length 3⅜", cold-drawn steel, chromium-plated.

LUBRICATION—Pressure lubrication by gear-type oil pump to crankshaft main bearings, camshaft bearings and valve rocker-arm shaft. Connecting rod bearings lubricated at low speeds by ends dipping into oil troughs; at high speeds by cutting off streams of oil shot from nozzles. Lubrication assured to all moving parts at all times.

CARBURETION—Carter down-draft type, AC fuel pump with filter, AC oil bath air cleaner.

COOLING—Four-blade fan, staggered, 18" diameter, driven by V-belt. Large capacity centrifugal pump. Cooling capacity, 11½ imperial quarts. RADIATOR: Pressed steel shell, ribbed cellular type core, radiator shell painted, plated radiator grille, stabilized front end mounting.

STARTING MOTOR—Delco-Remy 6-volt, mechanical shift.

GENERATOR—Delco-Remy, air-cooled, with voltage regulator.

CLUTCH—10¾" diameter, single plate, with spring dampener.

TRANSMISSION—Selective type sliding gear. Four speeds forward and one reverse. Opening for six-hole power take-off on left side.

High..... Direct Second..... 3.48:1  
Third..... 1.71:1 First..... 7.23:1  
Reverse..... 7.15:1

Low gear ratio of 7.23:1 gives a total reduction of 45.7:1 with 6.33:1 axle ratio.

FRAME—One-piece pressed steel channel side members; 7" deep; 2⅜" flanges; ⅜" section; rivetted to five heavy cross members on 133" wheelbase, and six heavy cross members on 158½" wheelbase.

FRONT SPRINGS—Semi-elliptical, chrome vanadium steel, 36" long, 1¾" wide; 9 leaves. Normal load, 950 lbs. per spring. Rate of deflection, 645 lbs. per inch (each spring). Shackled at front end. Threaded front shackle. Stop lug prevents shackle from swinging forward in event of spring breakage.

REAR SPRINGS—Silico-manganese steel 45½" long, 2½" wide, 11 leaves; single stage. Rate of deflection, 1010 lbs. per inch (each spring). Auxiliary: 31" long; 2½" wide; 6 leaves. Total thickness of main and auxiliary, 6⅞". Auxiliary engages at 2200 lbs.

STEERING GEAR—Worm and sector straddle bearing type with 17" diameter steering wheel. 16:1 gear ratio.

FRONT AXLE—Extra heavy, drop-forged, I-beam, heat-treated. "New Departure" ball bearings in wheels.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**REAR AXLE**—Full-floating, spiral bevel gear. Chrome nickel steel shafts. Ratio 6.33 to 1 (optional 5.83 to 1). Torque-tube drive. Pinion bearings: front, Timken; rear, Hyatt. Wheel bearings, Hyatt "Barrel" type.

*Dual performance axle available at extra cost*

*Ratios—(in high range) 5.83:1.  
(in low range) 8.11:1.*

**PROPELLER SHAFTS**—Two solid shafts, with center hanger bearing.

**UNIVERSAL JOINTS**—Two, forged-spider type.

**BRAKES**—Service: "Huck" hydraulic, internal expanding type—all four wheels. Front brake drums 14" diameter; linings 2" wide; rear brake drums 16" diameter; linings 3" wide. Total lining area, 334 square inches. Cast iron drums front and rear. *Hand:* Mechanical, operating brake shoes on each rear wheel.

**WHEELS**—Heavy ventilated steel disc wheels; 10 stud, with Firestone "RH" rim and continuous side flange. Interchangeable front and rear. Spare wheel supplied; carrier under rear of chassis. Dual rear wheels standard equipment.

**TIRES**—Both wheelbases—*Front:* 6.50 x 20", 6-ply, bus and truck balloon. *Rear:* 6.50 x 20", 6-ply dual, bus and truck balloon. A wide range of tire options is available for each wheelbase.

**FUEL TANK**—Capacity, 15 imperial gallons; located under driver's seat.

**CHASSIS LUBRICATION**—"Zerk" hydraulic fittings for high-pressure.

**BATTERY**—GM 6-volt, 15-plate. Battery discharge rate at 300 amps. at zero temperature, 3 mins.; 100 amp. hour capacity.

**CHASSIS EQUIPMENT**—Cowl and dash assembly and windshield, instrument panel and toe boards, full cowl fenders, running boards and aprons. Instrument panel indirectly lighted, ammeter, oil gauge, electric gasoline gauge, ignition switch, carburetor choke, throttle control and water temperature indicator, package compartment on right side of instrument panel with lock, chrome-plated front bumper, spare tire carrier, spare wheel, front and rear license brackets.

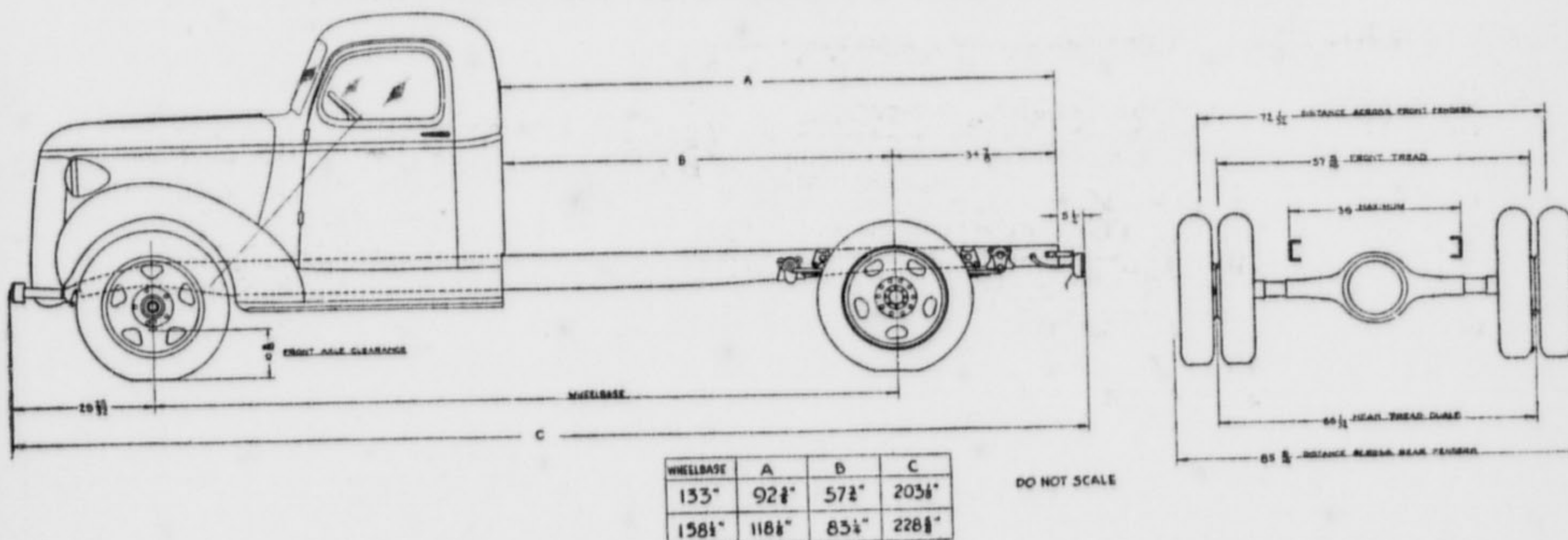
**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**—Electric horn, ammeter, colored headlamps, dimmer switch, tail and dash lamps, stop light, ignition switch with lock, battery, generator, starting motor and voltage regulator.

**TOOLS**—Jack, wheel wrench, starting crank and screw driver.

**TRANSMISSION RATIOS:** First, 7.23 to 1; Second, 3.48 to 1; Third, 1.71 to 1; Direct, 1 to 1; Reverse, 7.15 to 1

| STANDARD AXLE                    |               |                        | SPEED IN M.P.H. AT 3200 R.P.M. |                                               |                                                                          |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Ratio                            | Gear Position | Combined Pulling Ratio | 6.00 x 20", 6-ply rear         | 6.50 x 20", 6-ply rear<br>32 x 6", 8-ply rear | 7.00 x 20", 8-ply rear<br>7.50 x 20", 8-ply rear<br>32 x 6", 10-ply rear |             |
| 6.33<br>(Std.)                   | First         | 45.76                  | 6.6 m.p.h.                     | 6.9 m.p.h.                                    | 7.1 m.p.h.                                                               |             |
|                                  | Second        | 22.02                  | 13.9 m.p.h.                    | 14.3 m.p.h.                                   | 14.9 m.p.h.                                                              |             |
|                                  | Third         | 10.82                  | 28.2 m.p.h.                    | 29.1 m.p.h.                                   | 30.2 m.p.h.                                                              |             |
|                                  | Direct        | 6.33                   | 47.5 m.p.h.                    | 49.8 m.p.h.                                   | 51.7 m.p.h.                                                              |             |
| DUAL PERFORMANCE AXLE (Optional) |               |                        | SPEED IN M.P.H. AT 3200 R.P.M. |                                               |                                                                          |             |
| 5.83<br>High Range               | First         | High Range             | 42.15                          | 7.0 m.p.h.                                    | 7.5 m.p.h.                                                               | 7.8 m.p.h.  |
|                                  |               | Low Range              | 58.63                          | 5.2 m.p.h.                                    | 5.4 m.p.h.                                                               | 5.6 m.p.h.  |
| 8.11<br>Low Range                | Second        | High Range             | 20.25                          | 15.1 m.p.h.                                   | 15.5 m.p.h.                                                              | 16.2 m.p.h. |
|                                  |               | Low Range              | 28.62                          | 10.5 m.p.h.                                   | 11.0 m.p.h.                                                              | 11.4 m.p.h. |
|                                  | Third         | High Range             | 9.96                           | 30.5 m.p.h.                                   | 31.7 m.p.h.                                                              | 32.8 m.p.h. |
|                                  |               | Low Range              | 13.86                          | 22.0 m.p.h.                                   | 22.7 m.p.h.                                                              | 23.6 m.p.h. |
|                                  | Direct        | High Range             | 5.83                           | 51.5 m.p.h.                                   | 54.1 m.p.h.                                                              | 56.4 m.p.h. |
|                                  |               | Low Range              | 8.11                           | 37.6 m.p.h.                                   | 38.9 m.p.h.                                                              | 40.3 m.p.h. |

## BODY BUILDER'S DRAWING OF TWO-TON TRUCK



**GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LIMITED • OSHAWA, ONT.**

*General Motors of Canada, Limited, reserves the right to make changes in details or specifications at any time without obligation to install same on trucks previously sold*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# FRANK SIDEBOTHAM, LTD.

TRACTORS - TRAILERS  
HOISTS AND STEEL BODIES

1530 WEST 4TH AVENUE  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

## Specifications for Steel School Bus Body.

**Contour:** Streamlined.

**Body Frame:** All steel electric welded frame constructed with "press" shaped posts and cross members.

**Body Panels:** All steel securely fastened to frame with steel mouldings, panels stretched to prevent drumming and vibration. Pressed steel rub-rails bolted to body panels.

**Roof:** All steel construction with hammered corners.

**Windows:** Shatterless glass in steel sash.

**Windshield:** Shatterless glass mounted in rubber and equipped with 2 windshield wipers.

**Entrance Door:** Two piece folding type, safety glass windows. Doors operated by driver with manual control.

**Emergency Door:** Placed on left rear of body and fitted with an approved type of safety latch.

**Parcel racks:** Installed one on each side of body.

**Seating:** Forward facing seats, genuine leather covered, spring filled seats. Lazy-back filled with rubberized hair.

**Floor covering:** Mastipave floor covering.

**Equipment:** Stop light, 2 reflex reflectors, clearance lights front and rear, dome lights, ventilators, rear bumper, fire extinguisher and signal device.

**Painting:** Sanded to smooth surface and well primed and spray painted with 3 coats of good grade standard school bus colours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(Copy)

809-C-4.

Duncan, B. C.,

September 6th., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

During the recent visit of Mr. P. Phelan to this Agency and our conversation regarding the transportation of children to the new Cowichan Day School, now in course of construction, he asked me to get particulars of a suitable School Bus from one of the local dealers.

I did this getting the particulars from Wilson & Cabell Ltd., who in turn had to get the information from Vancouver, B. C. This is a 30 passenger bus, which it was felt would be more suitable than a 20 passenger.

Mr. Phelan asked me to send the particulars to him as soon as I could but felt that as it might be necessary to get further particulars from the General Motors Co. in Vancouver, and as you would probably wish to see the Bus, or one like it first; and will probably desire quotations from other firms, I am sending you in duplicate full particulars of the bus with specifications of body and motor as well as prices covering the whole job.

It would appear to be a better arrangement if the manufacturers in Vancouver would quote to you direct for the dealers here have got to get the information there before passing it on to me. As soon as you can deal with this I would respectfully request that you submit the enclosed quotations to the Department as soon as possible. Please understand that the new Chassis will be out in another few weeks, the prices for which may be a little different from those quoted.

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore),  
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

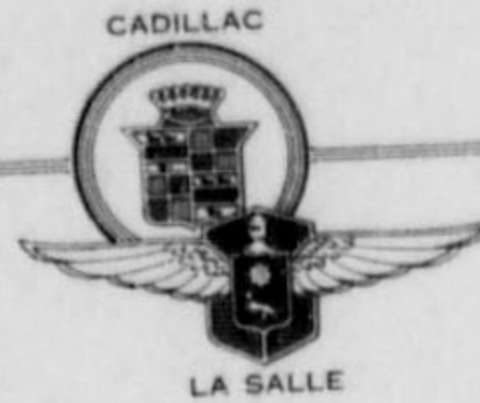
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Wilson & CHEVROLET CABELDU LTD.



BRANCH OFFICE  
DUNCAN, B. C.

## Specifications for steel school bus body.

Contour: Streamlined.

Body frame: All steel electric welded frame constructed with "press" shaped posts and cross members.

Body panels: All steel securely fastened to frame with steel mouldings, panels stretched to prevent drumming and vibration. Pressed steel rub-rails bolted to body panels.

Roof: All steel construction with hammered corners.

Windows: Shatterless glass in steel sash.

Windshield: Shatterless glass mounted in rubber and equipped with 2 windshield wipers.

Entrance doors: Two piece folding type, safety glass windows. Doors operated by driver with manual control.

Emergency door: Placed on left rear of body and fitted with an improved type of body latch.

Parcel racks: Installed one on each side of body.

Seating: Forward facing seats, genuine leather covered, spring filled seats. lazy back filled with rubberized hair.

Floor covering: Mastipave floor covering.

Equipment: Stop light, 2 reflex reflectors, clearance lights front and rear, dome lights, ventilators, rear bumper, fire extinguisher and signal device.

Painting: Sanded to smooth surface and well primed and spray painted with 3 coats of good grade standard school bus colours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Wilson & Chevrolet Cabeldu Ltd.

BRANCH OFFICE  
DUNCAN, B. C.



## Quotation on Motor Vehicle

### For Dominion Government

For delivery through Wilson and Cabeldu Limited, Duncan B.C.

|                                    |                            |            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1. Make of Vehicle                 | Chevrolet.                 | 1941       |
| 2. Type of body                    | Chassis 1 1/2 Ton 189 1/2" |            |
| 3. Factory list price              |                            | \$757.00   |
| 4. Handling and Lubrication        |                            | 31.80      |
| 5. 7.50 x 20 8 ply tires front.    |                            | 36.99      |
| 6. 7.00 x 20 8 ply tires R.R.      |                            | 74.35      |
| 7. <u>Less Government discount</u> |                            | 75.70      |
| 8. Sales tax                       |                            | 52.63      |
| 9. Freight                         |                            | 157.00     |
| 10. <u>Less Western allowance</u>  |                            | 20.00      |
| Net government price               |                            | \$ 1014.98 |
| Plus Body                          |                            | 1850.00    |
| Plus taxes on body                 |                            |            |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Specifications  
CHEVROLET 1½-TON MODELS  
SERIES 1530-1540



Wheelbases: 133 inches, 158½ inches

Available as:

|                                  | BASIC CHASSIS MODEL | 1530 | 1540  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| WHEELBASE.....                   |                     | 133" | 158½" |
| CHASSIS and FLAT-FACED COWL..... |                     | 1531 | 1541  |
| CHASSIS and COWL.....            |                     | 1532 | 1542  |
| CHASSIS and CAB.....             |                     | 1533 | 1543  |
| CHASSIS and PANEL BODY.....      |                     | 1535 | ....  |

THE GROSS ALLOWABLE WEIGHT of any model of this series shall not exceed 8000 pounds on the 1530 series—and 9600 pounds on the 1540 series, including Chassis, Cab, Body, Payload, Fuel, Oil, Water and Driver.

GENERAL  
DIMENSIONS  
AND WEIGHTS

|                                                        | Series 1530     | Series 1540       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Front of dash to end of frame.....                     | 147½"           | 172½"             |
| Back of cab to center line of rear axle.....           | 57¾"            | 83¼"              |
| Back of cab to end of frame.....                       | 92½"            | 118½"             |
| Overall length, including front bumper.....            | 203½"           | 228½"             |
| Maximum body length back of cab.....                   | 9'              | 12'               |
| Wheelbase.....                                         | 133"            | 158½"             |
| Clearance under front axle (normal load).....          | 10⅞"            | 10⅞"              |
| Clearance under rear axle (normal load).....           | 8⅝"             | 8⅝"               |
| Height of frame from ground at rear axle (normal load) |                 |                   |
| Single tires.....                                      | 26⅝"            | 26⅝"              |
| Dual tires.....                                        | 25⅝"            | 25⅝"              |
| Front tires, standard.....                             | 6.00 x 20 6-ply | 6.00 x 20 6-ply   |
| Rear tires, standard.....                              | 32 x 6 8-ply S  | 6.00 x 20 6-ply D |
| Front tread.....                                       | 57⅝"            | 57⅝"              |
| Rear tread—Single.....                                 | 57¾"            | 57¾"              |
| Dual.....                                              | 66⅝"            | 66⅝"              |
| Chassis weight, cowl, bare.....                        | 3065 lbs.       | 3225 lbs.         |
| Chassis weight, cowl, water and fuel, front.....       | 1765 lbs.       | 1850 lbs.         |
| Chassis weight, cowl, water and fuel, rear.....        | 1405 lbs.       | 1480 lbs.         |
| Cab weight approximately.....                          | 400 lbs.        | 400 lbs.          |
| Turning circle.....                                    | 56'             | 67'               |

BODY  
DIMENSIONS

|                                   |                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1½-Ton Panel.....                 | Length 112¾", width 57⅞", height 52⅝" |
| Rear door opening dimensions..... | Width 48½", height 44⅝"               |
| 1½-Ton Pick-up.....               | Length 96", width 48", height 20¼"    |

MOTOR (*Special Truck*)—Valve-in-head, six cylinders cast, *en bloc*. Bore 3½", stroke 3¾", displacement 216.5 cu. in. S.A.E. h.p., 29.5; maximum brake h.p., 78 at 3200 r.p.m.; maximum torque, 170 ft. lbs. at 800-1600 r.p.m.

CRANKSHAFT—Four-bearing, drop-forged, heat-treated steel. Fully counterweighted and equipped with Harmonic Balancer. Balanced statically and dynamically. Weight 68 lbs. BEARINGS: Four steel-backed babbitt:  
Front.... Diameter 2⅝" Length 1⅝"  
Second... " 2⅝" " 1⅝"  
Third.... " 2⅝" " 1⅝"  
Rear.... " 2⅝" " 1⅝"

CAMSHAFT—Drop-forged, heat-treated steel. Driven from crankshaft by silent fibre gear. BEARINGS: Four steel-backed babbitt:  
Front.... Diameter 2⅝" Length 1⅝"  
Second... " 1⅝" " 1⅝"  
Third.... " 1⅝" " 1⅝"  
Rear.... " 1⅝" " 1⅝"

CONNECTING RODS—Drop-forged, heat-treated I-beam section. Length, center to center of bearings, 6⅝". Connecting rod bearings centrifugally cast.

PISTONS—Slipper type, lightweight cast iron, electroplated. Two compression rings and one oil control ring, all above pin. PISTON PIN: Diameter .865", length 3⅝", cold-drawn steel, chromium-plated.

LUBRICATION—Pressure lubrication by gear-type oil pump to crankshaft main bearings, camshaft bearings and valve rocker-arm shaft. Connecting rod bearings lubricated at low speeds by ends dipping into oil troughs; at high speeds by cutting off streams of oil shot from nozzles. Lubrication assured to all moving parts at all times.

CARBURETION—Carter down-draft type, AC fuel pump with filter, AC oil bath air cleaner.

COOLING—Four-blade fan, staggered, 18" diameter, driven by V-belt. Large

capacity centrifugal pump. Cooling capacity, 11½ imperial quarts. RADIATOR: Pressed steel shell, ribbed cellular type core, radiator shell painted, plated radiator grille, stabilized front end mounting.

STARTING MOTOR—Delco-Remy 6-volt, mechanical shift.

GENERATOR—Delco-Remy, air-cooled, with voltage regulator.

CLUTCH—10¾" diameter, single plate, with spring dampener.

TRANSMISSION—Selective type sliding gear—four speeds forward and one reverse. Opening for six-hole power take-off on left side.

High..... Direct Second..... 3.48:1  
Third..... 1.71:1 First..... 7.23:1  
Reverse..... 7.15:1

Low gear ratio of 7.23:1 gives a total reduction of 45.7:1 with 6.33:1 axle ratio.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**FRAME**—One-piece pressed steel channel side members; 7" deep; 2 3/8" flanges; 1/2" section; rivetted to five heavy cross members on 133" wheelbase, and six heavy cross members on 158 1/2" wheelbase.

**FRONT SPRINGS**—Semi-elliptical, chrome vanadium steel, 36" long, 1 3/4" wide; 9 leaves. Normal load, 950 lbs. per spring. Rate of deflection, 645 lbs. per inch (each spring). Shackled at front end. Threaded front shackle. Stop lug prevents shackle from swinging forward in event of spring breakage.

**REAR SPRINGS**—Silico-manganese steel, 45 1/2" long, 2 1/2" wide; 11 leaves; single stage. Rate of deflection, 1010 lbs. per inch (each spring).

**STEERING GEAR**—Worm and sector straddle bearing type with 17" diameter steering wheel. 16:1 gear ratio.

**FRONT AXLE**—Extra heavy, drop-forged, I-beam, heat-treated. "New Departure" ball bearings in wheels.

**REAR AXLE**—Full-floating type—spiral bevel gear. Chrome nickel steel shafts. Ratio 6.33 to 1 (optional 5.83 to 1). Torque-tube drive. Pinion bearings, front, Timken; rear, Hyatt. Differential bearings, Timken. Wheel bearings, Hyatt "barrel" type.

**PROPELLER SHAFTS**—Two solid shafts, with center hanger bearing.

**UNIVERSAL JOINTS**—Two forged-spider type.

*Dual performance axle available at extra cost.*

*Ratios—(in high range) 5.83:1.  
(in low range) 8.11:1.*

**BRAKES**—Service: "Huck" hydraulic, internal expanding type, all four wheels. Front brake drums 14" diameter; linings 2" wide; rear brake drums 16" diameter; linings 3" wide; total lining area, 334 square inches. Cast iron drums front and rear. *Hand*: Mechanical, operating brake shoes on each rear wheel.

**WHEELS**—Heavy ventilated steel disc wheels—10 stud, with Firestone "RH" rim and continuous side flange. Interchangeable front and rear. Spare wheel supplied; carrier under rear of chassis. Single rear wheel standard equipment on 133" wheelbase. Dual rear wheels standard equipment on 158 1/2" wheelbase.

**TIRES**—Series 1530, 133" wheelbase. *Front*: 6.00 x 20" (6-ply) balloon; *rear*: 32 x 6" (8-ply) H.P. single. Carrying capacity: total front, 2800 lbs.; total rear, 3900 lbs.; total 6700 lbs. Series 1540, 158 1/2" wheelbase. *Front*: 6.00 x 20" (6-ply) balloon; *rear*: 6.00 x 20" (6-ply) dual balloon. Carrying capacity: total front, 2800 lbs.; total rear, 5600 lbs.; total, 8400 lbs.

A wide range of tire options is available for each wheelbase.

**FUEL TANK**—Capacity, 15 imperial gallons; located under driver's seat.

**CHASSIS LUBRICATION**—"Zerk" hydraulic fittings for high-pressure.

**BATTERY**—GM 6-volt, 15-plate. Battery discharge rate of 300 amps. at zero temperature, 3 mins.; 100 amp. hour capacity.

**CHASSIS EQUIPMENT**—Cowl and dash assembly and windshield, instrument panel and toe boards, full crown front fenders, running boards and aprons. Instrument panel indirectly lighted, ammeter, oil gauge, electric gasoline gauge, ignition switch, carburetor, choke, throttle control and water temperature indicator, package compartment on right side of instrument panel with lock, chrome-plated front bumper, spare tire carrier, spare wheel, front and rear license brackets. Rear fenders and long running boards are standard equipment with cowl and panel units on short wheelbase—special equipment for other models.

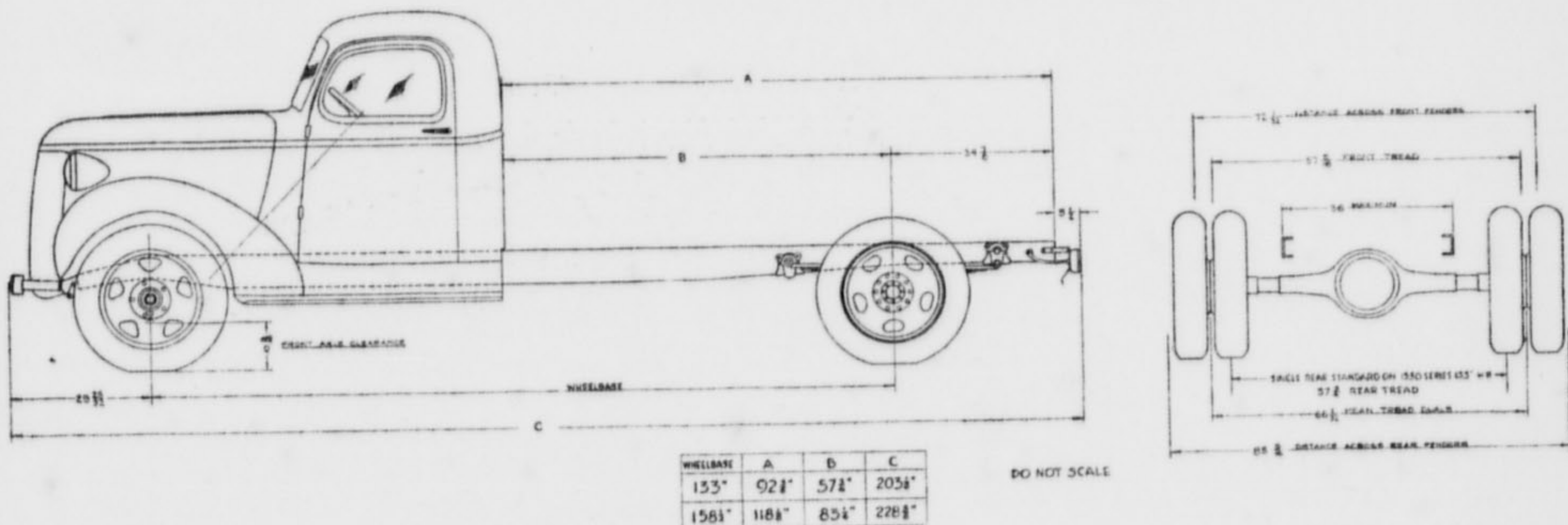
**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**—Electric horn, ammeter, colored headlamps, dimmer switch, tail and dash lamps, stop light, ignition switch with lock, battery, generator, starting motor and voltage regulator.

**TOOLS**—Jack, wheel wrench, starting crank and screwdriver.

#### SPEED IN HIGH GEAR AT 3200 R.P.M. WITH:

- (1) Rear axle ratio 5.83, and rear tires 32 x 6 (8-ply)—53.0 m.p.h.
- (2) Rear axle ratio 5.83, and rear tires 32 x 6 (10-ply)—53.5 m.p.h.
- (3) Rear axle ratio 5.83, and rear tires 6.00 x 20 (6-ply)—51.5 m.p.h.
- (4) Rear axle ratio 5.83, and rear tires 6.50 x 20 (6-ply)—53.0 m.p.h.
- (5) Rear axle ratio 5.83, and rear tires 7.00 x 20 (8-ply)—53.5 m.p.h.
- (6) Rear axle ratio 5.83, and rear tires 7.50 x 20 (8-ply)—56.5 m.p.h.

### BODY BUILDER'S DRAWING OF 1 1/2-TON TRUCK



**GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LIMITED • OSHAWA, ONT.**

*General Motors of Canada, Limited, reserves the right to make changes in details or specifications at any time without obligation to install same on trucks previously sold*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# • Wilson & CHEVROLET CABELDU LTD.



BRANCH OFFICE  
DUNCAN, B. C.

Sept. 30th. 1939.

Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir,

We beg to submit the following quotation of a School Bus as per your inquiry.

Chassis.

G. M. C. Model ~~ASB~~ 300, School Bus Chassis, 158 3/4" Wheel Base, with 700 x 20 Tires.

Body.

Superior Body Model #4162. With 5 Forward Facing Seats. Capacity of 30 Pupils. 28" Aisle.

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Gross Weight of Chassis    | 3580 Lbs.      |
| Gross Weight of Body       | 3628 "         |
| Allowable Weight of Pupils | 3000 "         |
| Driver                     | 175 "          |
|                            | <u>10383 "</u> |

Gross Allowable Weight of Unit 13500 Lbs.

Delivered F.O.B. Duncan, B. C. \$3320.00

Thanking you, we remain,

Very truly yours,

Manager.

CP/P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*America's Choice!*



*Serving the  
Nation's Schools from  
COAST  
to  
COAST*

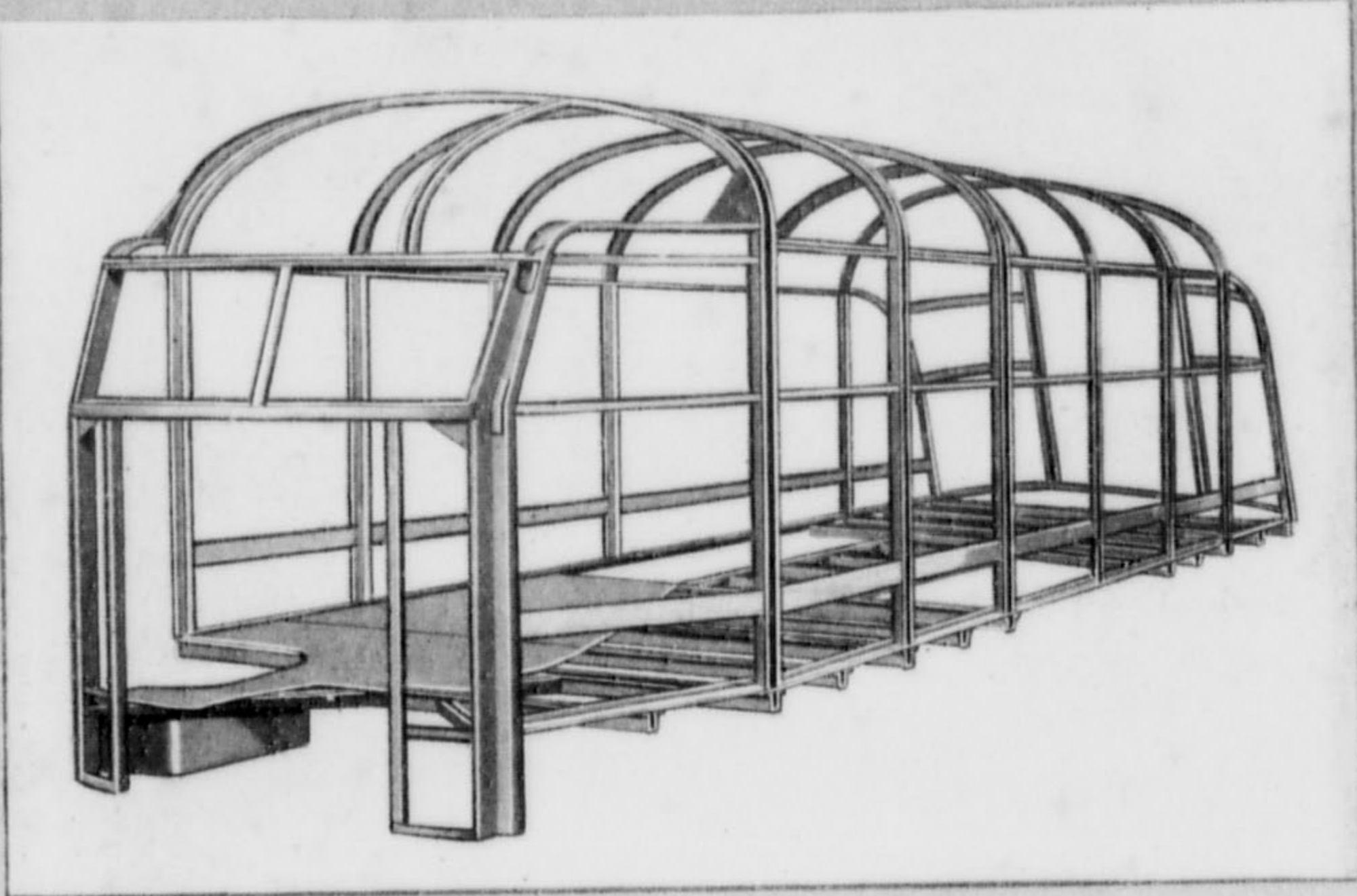
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

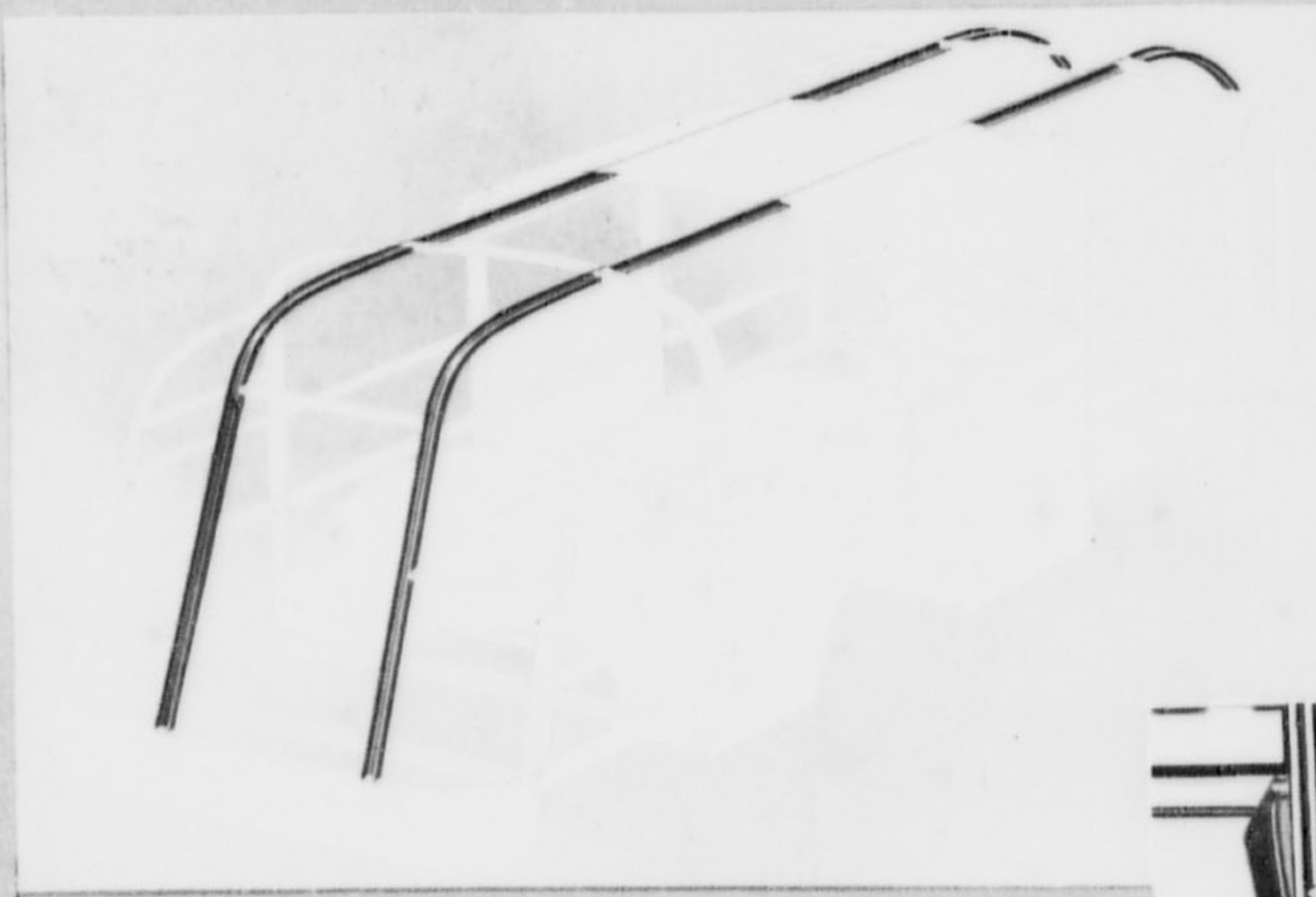
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Beneath the attractive streamline exterior of the Superior school bus is a solid framework of steel — steel riveted and electrically welded to steel. Pillars, braces, floor, all riveted and welded, piece to piece, so the entire framework becomes a solid, safe steel structure.



Steel channeled roof strainers are continuous from windshield to rear of the body and are firmly welded and riveted to upright pillars. They add materially to the strength and rigidity of the frame.

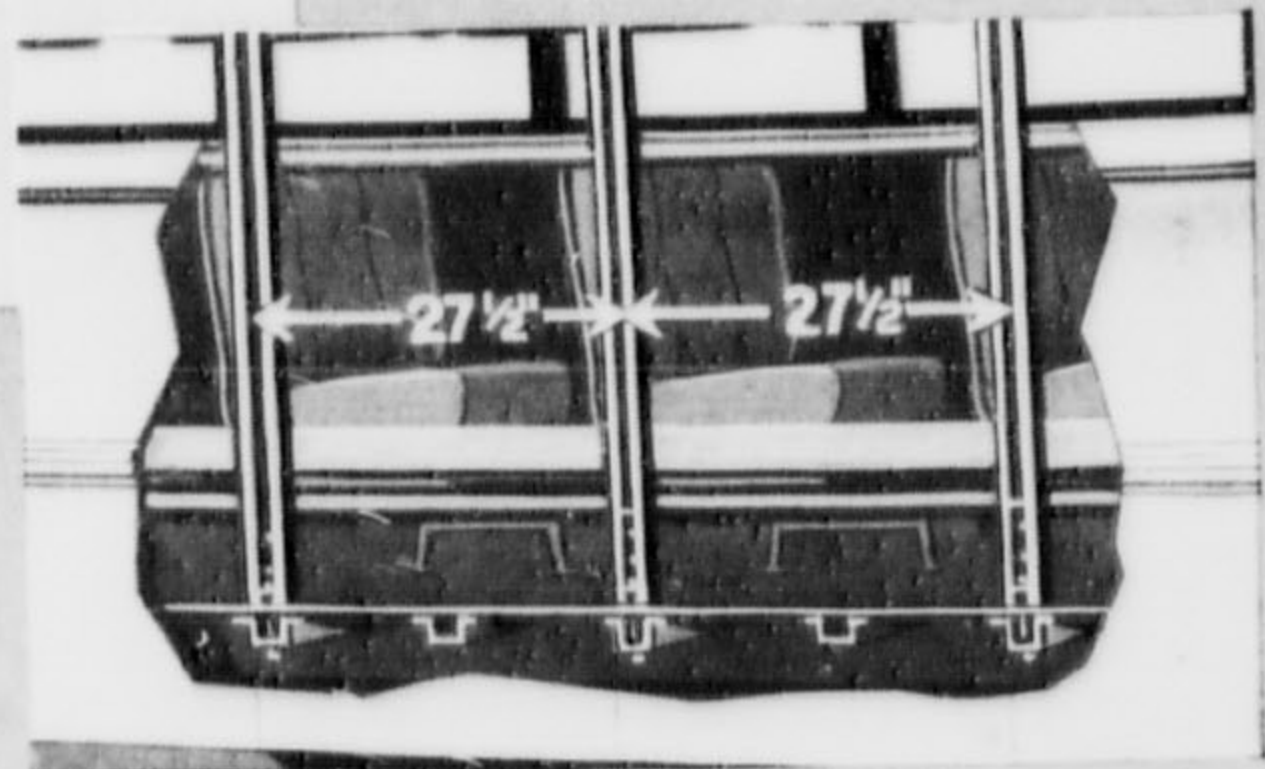
**F**OUNDATION of the great strength of the SUPERIOR All-Steel Safety school bus body is the solid frame of cold rolled steel, electrically welded and riveted into a one-piece unit. It is an achievement in steel body structural engineering and offers greatest possible protection and safety to children.

Besides the outside steel panels for sides and roof, the SUPERIOR All-Steel Safety school bus body has steel inner panels which add almost 30% to the strength of the body.

"Distributed Ventilation" — a SUPERIOR development — is the latest advancement in temperature control. Air is changed approximately every three minutes.

Insulation of the SUPERIOR body is especially effective because of the dead air space between inner and outer side panels as well as ceiling and roof. With the efficient SUPERIOR heater, comfortable inside temperature can be readily maintained.

*Below — Upright pillars supporting sides and roof are spaced 27½ inches apart, giving the body firm rigidity. Most important, this spacing brings a strong pillar at each seat and provides additional safety for children.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





of the Superior school bus is a solid electrically welded to steel. Pillars, to piece, so the entire framework

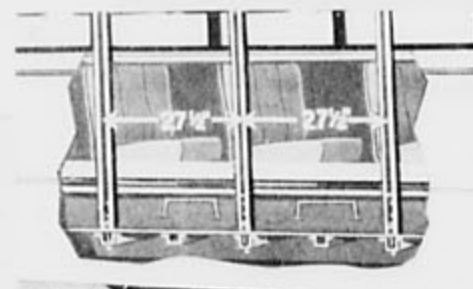
**FOUNDATION** of the great strength of the SUPERIOR All-Steel Safety school bus body is the solid frame of cold rolled steel, electrically welded and riveted into a one-piece unit. It is an achievement in steel body structural engineering and offers greatest possible protection and safety to children.

Besides the outside steel panels for sides and roof, the SUPERIOR All-Steel Safety school bus body has steel inner panels which add almost 30% to the strength of the body.

"Distributed Ventilation" — a SUPERIOR development — is the latest advancement in temperature control. Air is changed approximately every three minutes.

Insulation of the SUPERIOR body is especially effective because of the dead air space between inner and outer side panels as well as ceiling and roof. With the efficient SUPERIOR heater, comfortable inside temperature can be readily maintained.

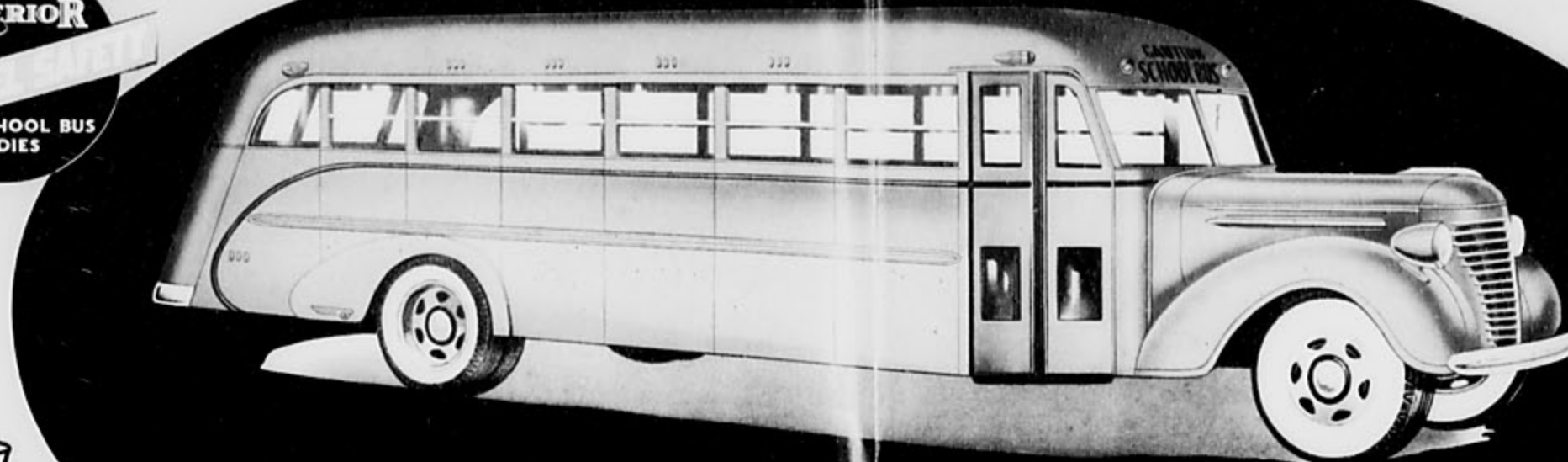
Below — Upright pillars supporting sides and roof are spaced 27 1/2 inches apart, giving the body firm rigidity. Most important, this spacing brings a strong pillar at each seat and provides additional safety for children.



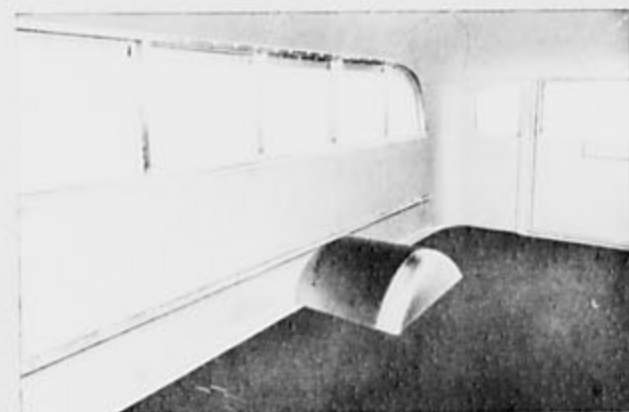
uous from windshield and riveted to upright gth and rigidity of the

**SUPERIOR**

**SCHOOL BUS BODIES**



*America's Choice - On The Record of Performance!*



Lining the inside with steel panels adds greatly to the strength of the body and provides a smooth, easily cleaned finish. The ceiling panels are fastened by means of a new engineering principle, which eliminates bolts or screws.

**SUPERIOR** engineers and designers work ceaselessly to build school bus bodies that not only conform to rigid state requirements, but which provide an important margin of structural safety. This, perhaps more than any other single factor, is responsible for the SUPERIOR Record of Performance that has earned for it the first-choice position among school bus body buyers.

This growing nation-wide preference for the SUPERIOR All-Steel Safety school bus body is an emphatic endorsement of SUPERIOR'S progressive leadership — a leadership that inspired the first All-Steel school bus body in 1931 — one that has continued to see SUPERIOR pioneering each year with the most important improvements.

Again SUPERIOR takes commanding lead by presenting a body that sets a new high standard in school bus body building. With basically right engineering, with fine designing and craftsmanship, with feature after feature — it stands as the school bus body that leads in SAFETY, HEALTH, COMFORT, ECONOMY and APPEARANCE — unquestionably the greatest dollar-for-dollar value among school bus bodies.

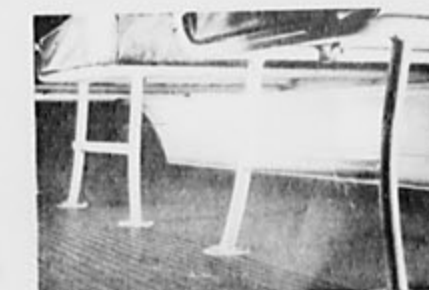
SUPERIOR All-Steel Safety school bus bodies meet the most rigid of State regulations. They are built in ten lengths and two widths with a wide choice of seating arrangements.



The entrance step is of pressed steel non-slip safety tread and has stepwell light. Assist handle at right and full height stanchion help children to leave and enter safely.



SUPERIOR windows are designed with a stationary lower sash, and easily adjusted upper sash. No chance for children to put hands or heads out, or for falling sash to injure fingers. SAFETY glass is used all around.



In aisles where wear is greatest, SUPERIOR All-Steel Safety school bus bodies have sturdy, non-slip ribbed linoleum. Under seats linoleum is smooth finish. Note absence of sharp, hard-to-clean corners where side walls join floor in a curve.



Wide range vision for the driver is an essential safety factor provided by SUPERIOR'S windshield design in which pillar posts are narrow, reducing blind spot to a minimum. In addition, safety PLATE glass affords undistorted vision. Large rear view mirror and sun visor also add to the driver's ability to see.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

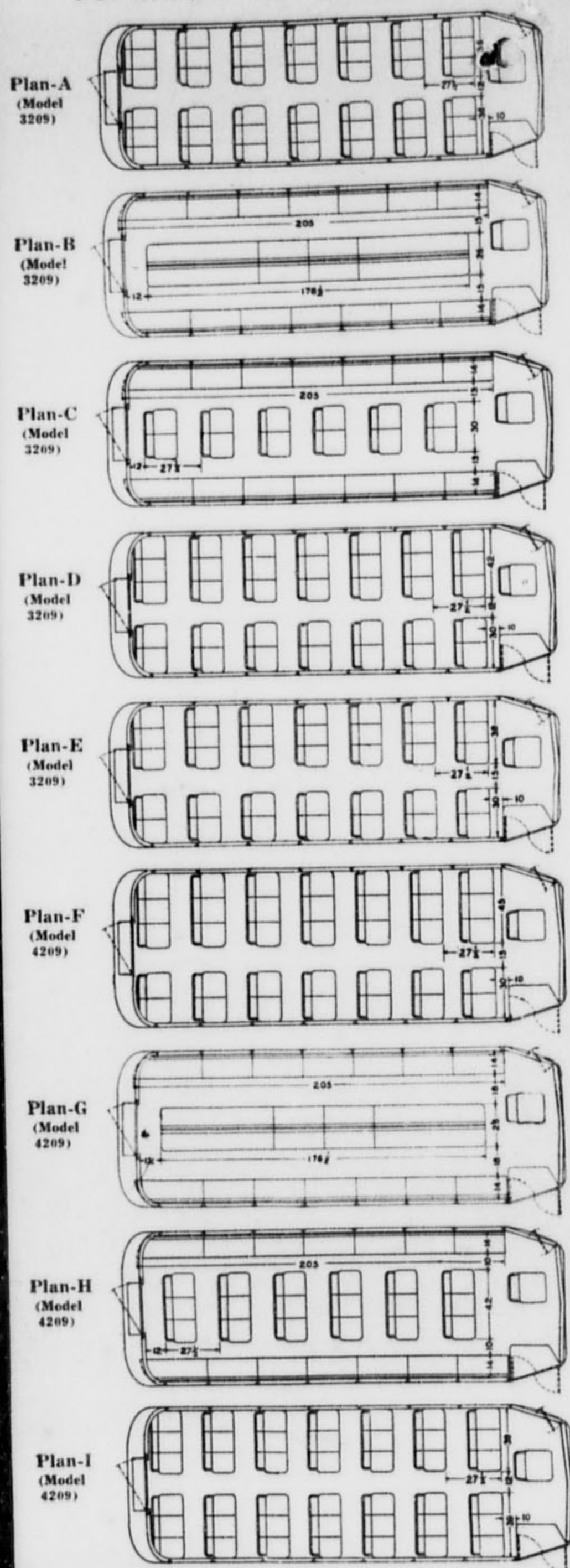
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



## SUPERIOR FLOOR PLANS



## SUPERIOR SEATING ARRANGEMENTS



Seat Plan-A for 90-inch and 1 for 96-inch Width Bodies



Seat Plan-B for 90-inch and G for 96-inch Width Bodies

### SEAT PLANS

PLAN-A — 36" all forward facing seats for 90" outside width body.

|                                        | 25" Spacing | 27 1/2" Spacing |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Model 3117 — Forward facing seats..... | 4 rows      | 3 rows          |
| Model 3139 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 3162 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 3170 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 3186 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 3196 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 3209 — Forward facing seats..... | 8 rows      | 7 rows          |
| Model 3231 — Forward facing seats..... | 9 rows      | 8 rows          |
| Model 3254 — Forward facing seats..... | 10 rows     | 9 rows          |
| Model 3278 — Forward facing seats..... | 11 rows     | 10 rows         |

PLAN-B — 4 rows of longitudinal seats for 90" outside width body.

PLAN-C — Longitudinal side seats with 30" forward facing center seats.

|                                        | 25" Spacing | 27 1/2" Spacing |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Model 3117 — Forward facing seats..... | 3 rows      | 2 rows          |
| Model 3139 — Forward facing seats..... | 4 rows      | 3 rows          |
| Model 3162 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 3170 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 3186 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 3196 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 3209 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 3231 — Forward facing seats..... | 8 rows      | 7 rows          |
| Model 3254 — Forward facing seats..... | 9 rows      | 8 rows          |
| Model 3278 — Forward facing seats..... | 10 rows     | 9 rows          |

PLAN-D — 42" forward facing seats on left side with 30" forward facing seats on right side for 90" outside width body.

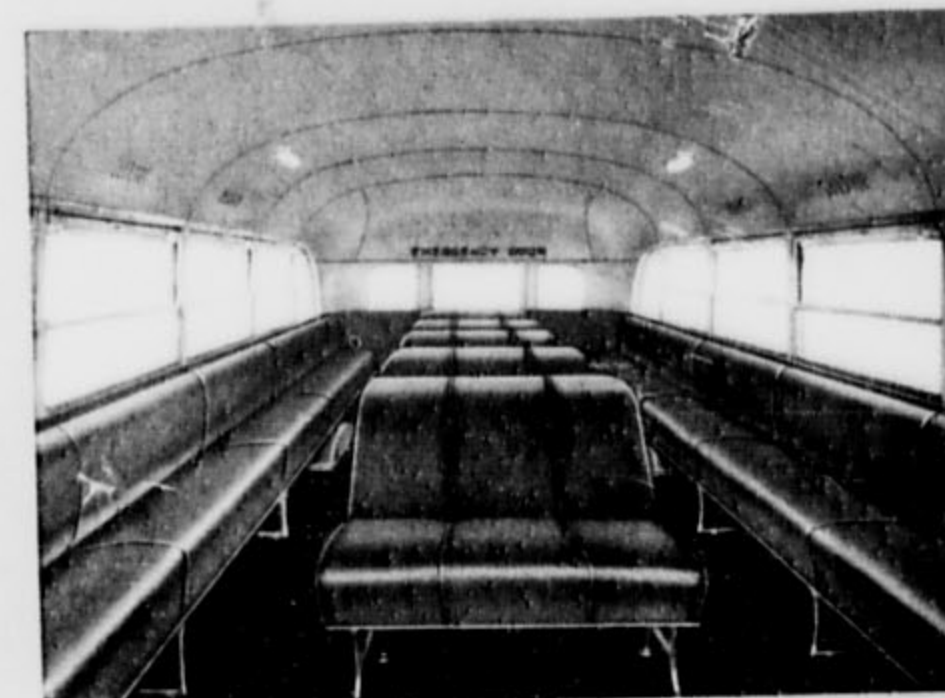
|                                        | 25" Spacing | 27 1/2" Spacing |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Model 3117 — Forward facing seats..... | 4 rows      | 3 rows          |
| Model 3139 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 3162 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 3170 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 3186 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 3196 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 3209 — Forward facing seats..... | 8 rows      | 7 rows          |
| Model 3231 — Forward facing seats..... | 9 rows      | 8 rows          |
| Model 3254 — Forward facing seats..... | 10 rows     | 9 rows          |
| Model 3278 — Forward facing seats..... | 11 rows     | 10 rows         |

PLAN-E — 39" forward facing seats on left side with 30" forward facing seats on right side for 90" outside width body.

|                                        | 25" Spacing | 27 1/2" Spacing |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Model 3117 — Forward facing seats..... | 4 rows      | 3 rows          |
| Model 3139 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 3162 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 3170 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 3186 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 3196 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 3209 — Forward facing seats..... | 8 rows      | 7 rows          |
| Model 3231 — Forward facing seats..... | 9 rows      | 8 rows          |
| Model 3254 — Forward facing seats..... | 10 rows     | 9 rows          |
| Model 3278 — Forward facing seats..... | 11 rows     | 10 rows         |

PLAN-F — 45" forward facing seats on left side with 30" forward facing seats on right side for 96" outside width body.

|                                        | 25" Spacing | 27 1/2" Spacing |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Model 4117 — Forward facing seats..... | 4 rows      | 3 rows          |
| Model 4139 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 4162 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 4170 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 4186 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 4196 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 4209 — Forward facing seats..... | 8 rows      | 7 rows          |
| Model 4231 — Forward facing seats..... | 9 rows      | 8 rows          |
| Model 4254 — Forward facing seats..... | 10 rows     | 9 rows          |
| Model 4278 — Forward facing seats..... | 11 rows     | 10 rows         |



Seat Plan-C for 90-inch and H for 96-inch Width Bodies

PLAN-G — 4 rows of longitudinal seats for 96" outside width body.

PLAN-H — Longitudinal side seats with 42" forward facing center seats.

|                                        | 25" Spacing | 27 1/2" Spacing |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Model 4117 — Forward facing seats..... | 3 rows      | 2 rows          |
| Model 4139 — Forward facing seats..... | 4 rows      | 3 rows          |
| Model 4162 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 4170 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 4186 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 4196 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 4209 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 4231 — Forward facing seats..... | 8 rows      | 7 rows          |
| Model 4254 — Forward facing seats..... | 9 rows      | 8 rows          |
| Model 4278 — Forward facing seats..... | 10 rows     | 9 rows          |

PLAN-I — 39" forward facing seats for 96" outside width body.

|                                        | 25" Spacing | 27 1/2" Spacing |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Model 4117 — Forward facing seats..... | 4 rows      | 3 rows          |
| Model 4139 — Forward facing seats..... | 5 rows      | 4 rows          |
| Model 4162 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 4170 — Forward facing seats..... | 6 rows      | 5 rows          |
| Model 4186 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 4196 — Forward facing seats..... | 7 rows      | 6 rows          |
| Model 4209 — Forward facing seats..... | 8 rows      | 7 rows          |
| Model 4231 — Forward facing seats..... | 9 rows      | 8 rows          |
| Model 4254 — Forward facing seats..... | 10 rows     | 9 rows          |
| Model 4278 — Forward facing seats..... | 11 rows     | 10 rows         |

These seating plans are standard, but can be rearranged when necessary to meet various state specifications.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# SPECIFICATIONS

**UNDERBODY** — Nine-gauge steel special formed channel, placed on 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " centers, securely riveted to overlapping 14-gauge steel floor panels, thereby forming a box-line construction. The front crossmembers are so arranged to give added reinforcement to floor and front of body.

**FLOORING** — 14-gauge steel floor panels covered with high-grade linoleum securely bonded to steel panels. Ribbed linoleum in aisle, smooth linoleum under forward facing seats for easy cleaning.

**WHEELHOUSINGS** — 16-gauge steel wheelhouses with curved top and rounded corners, dust-proofed at floor.

**PILLARS AND BOWS** — Pillars and bows are of pressed steel channels, welded and riveted together with outside body panels riveted to flanges to form an arch of box construction from floor sill to floor sill.

**OUTSIDE BODY PANELS** — All body side and roof panels of 20-gauge stretcher level auto-body steel die pressed and uniform, double riveted to body frame. All surfaces not exposed are painted with metal preservative.

**RUB RAILS** — Die formed 16-gauge steel rub rails screwed to body panels and pillars at seat line.

**WINDSHIELD** — Stationary V-type windshield, safety plate glass installed in rubber channel.

**INSIDE SIDE PANELS** — 22-gauge steel interior panels curved at floor line to eliminate dirt-catching corners.

**INSIDE ROOF PANELS** — Special lapped 22-gauge steel roof panels, applied without screws.

**ENTRANCE DOOR AND STEPWELL** — Two-leaf manual controlled entrance door, hung on steel piano hinges front and rear. Rear half folding in and front half out, meeting in center on cushioned edge. Two large safety glass windows in each leaf installed in rubber channel. Stepwell constructed of steel Diamondette safety tread, completely enclosed.

**EMERGENCY DOOR** — Large center rear emergency door mounted on steel piano hinge. Securely locked with remote handle covered with safety cover, which is accessible during emergencies.

**INSULATION** — All inside and outside panels insulated with saturated felt, thereby forming a dead air space which eliminates condensation, deadens sound and keeps out heat, cold and fumes.

**VENTILATION** — Exhaust ventilators located each side of body above windows also above driver's window. Dual exhaust ventilators at rear of body at the floor line for expelling air. Intake ventilators located above windshield.

**SEATS** — Seat frames rigidly constructed of steel tubing. Full padded back and comfortable spring cushion upholstered in durable heavy-duty leather fabric. (Genuine leather optional at extra cost.) Forward facing seat backs of 20-gauge steel. Standard

seating arrangements optional. On all forward facing seat plans the wall side of seats are attached to seat support or wall. Pedestals only on aisle side. Comfortable driver's seat, upholstered in genuine leather, of regulation bus type with adjustable pedestal.

**WIRING AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT** — Dome lights arranged systematically in respect to length of body in roof panels to afford sufficient light. Step light in entrance stepwell. Streamlined marker lights on outside front and rear corners with lens according to state specifications. Illuminated recessed license holder on left rear of body. Front and rear stop lights of flasher type with tell-tale on instrument panel. All wiring in Dura-Tube and concealed. All circuits on separate fuses with fuse box located on instrument panel. Electric gas gauge mounted on instrument panel.

**WINDOWS** — Standard side windows are equipped with split type sash in which the lower half is stationary and upper half drops. Rear quarter and rear windows are stationary. Driver's window of the CV type. All side and rear windows glazed with safety glass. Full drop sash or regulator type windows optional at no extra cost.

**SPARE TIRE CARRIER** — Standard tire carrier as furnished with chassis.

**GAS TANK** — Special thirty-gallon tank installed on left side of chassis frame, accessible through hinged cover in body side panel. Superior Body Company to retain original tank as furnished with chassis.

**CHASSIS FRAME EXTENSION** — Rear of chassis frame extended with channel sections and channel crossmembers which support body to extreme rear. Approved by chassis manufacturers.

**BUMPERS** — Chrome spring steel rear bumper attached to end of chassis frame. Front bumper furnished with chassis.

**ENTRANCE GRAB RAIL** — Full height entrance stanchion at rear of stepwell. Grab handle attached to front leaf of entrance door.

**ACCESSORIES (Standard Equipment)** — Inside rear view mirror of non-glare type. Safety tread at entrance door. Windshield wiper is of vacuum type. Inside sun visor.

**PAINT** — Standard painting is in one solid color. Standard colors are orange, canary yellow, delphine blue, Superior deep blue, Superior green. Two-color combinations or different solid body colors other than standard colors to customer's specifications furnished at extra cost.

**LETTERING** — "SCHOOL BUS—STOP" (or "CAUTION") front and rear furnished in black at no extra charge. All other lettering at additional cost.

| Model | Body Length | Outside Width | Inside Width | Recommended Approximate Chassis Wheelbase Length |      | Number of Dome Lights | Model | Body Length | Outside Width | Inside Width | Recommended Approximate Chassis Wheelbase Length |      | Number of Dome Lights |
|-------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
|       |             |               |              | Min.                                             | Max. |                       |       |             |               |              | Min.                                             | Max. |                       |
| 3117  | 11' 7"      | 90"           | 84"          | 111"                                             | 128" | 2                     | 4117  | 11' 7"      | 96"           | 90"          | 111"                                             | 128" | 2                     |
| 3139  | 13' 9"      | 90"           | 84"          | 128"                                             | 150" | 2                     | 4139  | 13' 9"      | 96"           | 90"          | 128"                                             | 150" | 2                     |
| 3162  | 16' 2"      | 90"           | 84"          | 157"                                             | 180" | 4                     | 4162  | 16' 2"      | 96"           | 90"          | 157"                                             | 180" | 4                     |
| *3170 | 17' 0"      | 90"           | 84"          | 157"                                             | 180" | 4                     | *4170 | 17' 0"      | 96"           | 90"          | 157"                                             | 180" | 4                     |
| 3186  | 18' 6"      | 90"           | 84"          | 172"                                             | 210" | 4                     | *4186 | 18' 6"      | 96"           | 90"          | 172"                                             | 210" | 4                     |
| *3196 | 19' 6"      | 90"           | 84"          | 190"                                             | 215" | 6                     | *4196 | 19' 6"      | 96"           | 90"          | 190"                                             | 215" | 6                     |
| 3209  | 20' 9"      | 90"           | 84"          | 190"                                             | 215" | 6                     | 4209  | 20' 9"      | 96"           | 90"          | 190"                                             | 215" | 6                     |
| 3231  | 23' 1"      | 90"           | 84"          | 215"                                             | 248" | 6                     | 4231  | 23' 1"      | 96"           | 90"          | 215"                                             | 248" | 6                     |
| 3254  | 25' 4"      | 90"           | 84"          | 230"                                             | 270" | 8                     | 4254  | 25' 4"      | 96"           | 90"          | 230"                                             | 270" | 8                     |
| 3278  | 27' 8"      | 90"           | 84"          | 250"                                             | 295" | 8                     | 4278  | 27' 8"      | 96"           | 90"          | 250"                                             | 295" | 8                     |

\*Models 3170-3196 and 4170-4196 are the same as other models with the exception that the pillars are spaced on 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " in place of 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". The recommended chassis wheelbase does not necessarily mean this is the wheelbase the chassis must be in order to accommodate the body. Any chassis that comes within the minimum or maximum length recommendation will be satisfactory. We list the recommended wheelbase for use when the chassis requires lengthening so that you can have some definite length to which the chassis should be lengthened. Chassis must be within the minimum and maximum wheelbase recommendation or our body warranty will be void.

**SUPERIOR BODY COMPANY • LIMA, OHIO**  
PIONEER BUILDERS OF ALL-STEEL SAFETY SCHOOL BUS BODIES

Distributed by

**TIRES & EQUIPMENT, INC.**

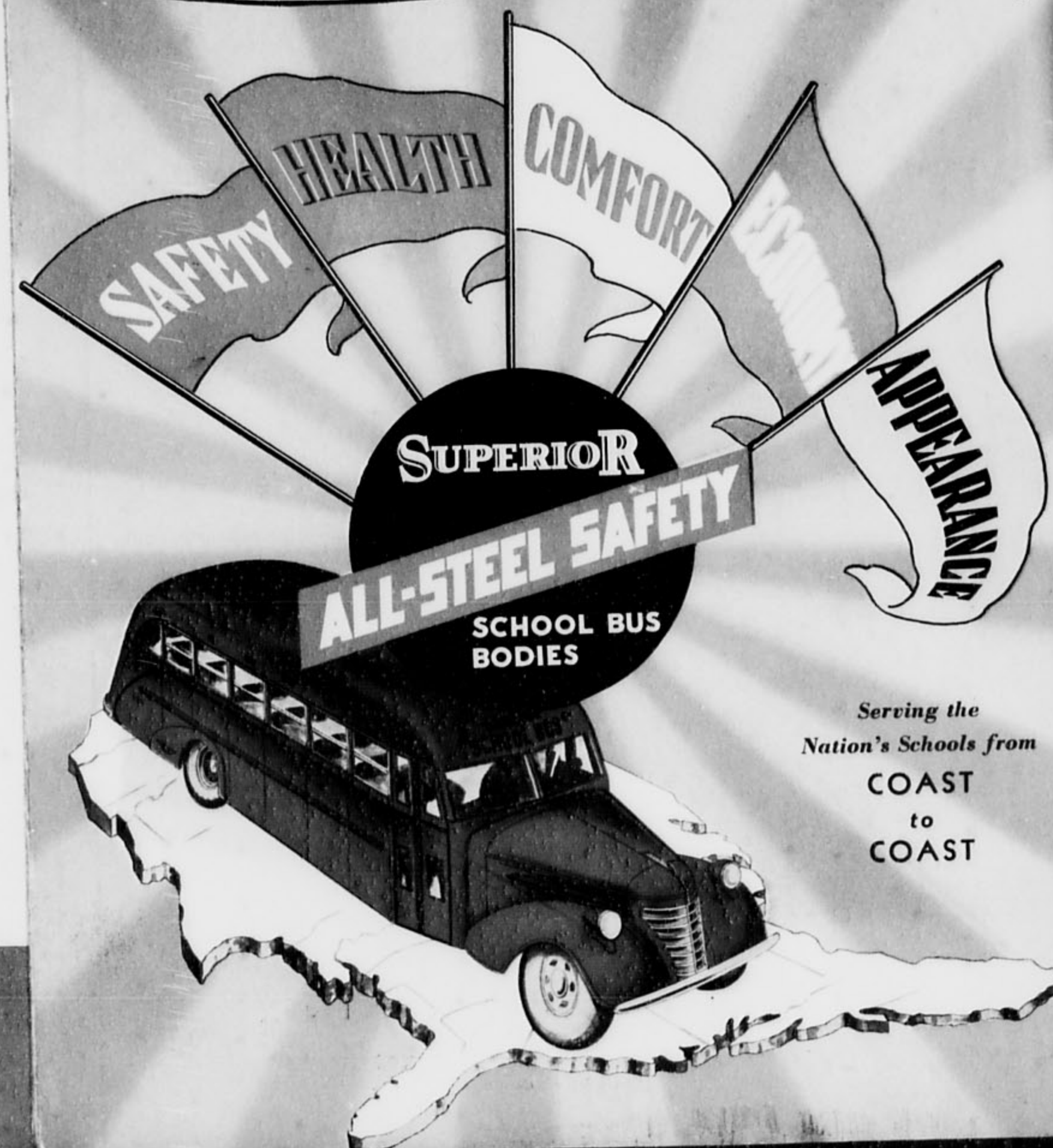
KENNETH McALPIN

128 WESTLAKE, North, SEATTLE, WASH.

Phone Main 4045

Printed in U. S. A.

# America's Choice!



Serving the  
Nation's Schools from  
**COAST**  
to  
**COAST**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



( C O P Y )

COWICHAN VALLEY BUS & TAXI SERVICES

Duncan, B.C.,

September 19, 1939.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your memo of Saturday last and our conversation of this morning, I checked the mileage on the proposed school route for Indian Children and find same to be sixteen (16) miles, making a total of thirty two (32) miles per day, or one hundred sixty (160) miles per school week.

I am prepared to contract for a thirty (30) passenger bus for this work for six (6) months at the rate of thirty five cents (35¢) per mile or a school week price of Fifty-six (\$56.00) Dollars which would bring the price for the six (6) months period to One Thousand Three Hundred and Forty-four (1344.00) Dollars.

Insurance carried will cover Five and Twenty Thousand (\$5/20000) Dollars Public Liability for any one accident and One Thousand (\$1000.00) Dollars for Property Damage and the Indian Department can be shown on the Insurance Policy so as to clear them of any Liability while children are in transit. It would also be understood that any day the service did not operate no compensation would be claimed.

Hoping to hear from you at your convenience, I remain

Yours truly,

"J. A. Kyle"

Proprietor, Cowichan Valley Bus  
& Taxi Services.

JAK/WB

1344.00

35  
32  
70  
105  
1120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



( C O P Y )

VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES  
Limited

Duncan, V.I.,

September 20, 1939.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Post Office Building,  
Duncan, V.I.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your enquiry regarding the establishment of a school bus service to cover the new Cowichan Bay School and the Koksilah Day School, we are pleased to submit herewith our tender as follows:

We are to provide one thirty passenger bus each school day. This bus, which would hold up to 36 children, would comply with the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Act of British Columbia governing the operation of school buses.

This coach to leave the White Bridge on the Somenos Reserve at approximately 8:05 a.m. and proceed to the new Cowichan Day School. From that point to proceed to the Koksilah School via the White Bridge and thence to the Cowichan Day School via the Tzouhalem Road. This route to be reversed in the afternoon at approximately 3:10 p.m.

Any contract entered into to go into effect on the first school day after January 1st., 1940 and to be for a period of six months expiring June 30, 1940 with an option of renewal.

For your information, we wish to advise that we carry insurance on every piece of equipment we operate for Public Liability in limits of \$20,000.00 for death or injury to one person and \$100,000.00 for death or injury to two or more persons in any one accident and a limit of \$5,000.00 for property damage. This insurance coverage would apply to any or all buses operated by us on this proposed school contract.

For the above service, we hereby tender in the amount of \$11.20 per day or \$56.00 per week.

We wish to thank you for allowing us the opportunity to quote on this contract, and trust that we may be favoured with your further instructions herein.

Yours very truly,  
VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES LTD.

" ? "  
Agent.

k-v

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



W. B. MONTEITH  
President



# VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES LTD.

Phones: E-1177-78

HAROLD HUSBAND  
General Manager

629 BROUGHTON ST.  
VICTORIA, B. C.

DUNCAN B.C.  
September 30th. 1939.

R.H. Moore Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Post Office Building,  
DUNCAN B.C.

Dear Sir:

Further to our tender of September 20th. dealing with the proposed Cowichan Day and Koksilah School run, we would point out that our tender of \$ 11.20 per day is applicable to those days on which we would operate. No payment would be expected during a school week for holidays which would appear in the week or for cancellation of service due to weather conditions, sickness etc.

The contract would be purely on a day by day

basis.

Yours very truly,  
VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES LIMITED.

*W. B. Monteith*  
Agent.

Main Depot: 629 Broughton St., Victoria. Depots maintained at Duncan, Nanaimo, Courtenay, Port Alberni and Campbell River. There is a "Coach Lines" agent in every district.

Convenient bus schedules to everywhere on Vancouver Island. Three round trips daily between Victoria and Nanaimo—two round trips between Victoria and Port Alberni and Courtenay. Parcel Express carried on all routes.

Travel by bus to California and mainland points. We are agents for: Greyhound Lines, Union Pacific Lines, Washington Motor Coach System, North Coast Lines, Pacific Stages

It's cheaper to charter. Keep the crowd together and save money by journeying to your Club convention or picnic by special bus. Low rates quoted to all Island points.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Your File: 15/3/1397.  
September 13th, 1939.

Duncan, B. C.  
 September 24th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, date and file number above noted, with reference to matters generally in connection with the new Cowichan Day School, also for copies of letters from Mr Heey and Inspector Barry for which I thank you.

I am supposing that no comments are required from me in connection with the teaching staff of the School, as that has been all settled at least for the first year, however, I am strictly in accord with the suggestion that a Priest be not appointed Principal. However, I am doubtful about the success generally if the Sisters of St. Ann are going to remain indefinitely in charge of the School, for the simple reason that the Indians as a whole are inclined to take more interest in what their boys learn at School than their girls. I am also fearful about the attitude of the bigger boys to the Sisters, and feel that while the Sisters will probably give as good, or better, academical instruction in the class room as anyone else, nevertheless I feel that a man with organising ability for games and outside work of the boys (such as gardening) is necessary, as well as to keep the necessary discipline among the boys, and I am satisfied that the present teacher Mr Conway is not suitable for that, nor in my opinion to have charge of any Indian School. If we could get a male teacher with Manual training as well as class room qualifications and interested in gardening, who could also look after the physical training periods for both boys and girls and blessed with organising ability, then I think you have the ideal man for the job as Principal.

Regarding the transportation question, I beg to attach herewith letters received from two local firms, operating several busses locally for the Schools and also for some of the large mills. From these letters you will please note that the prices are exactly the same, viz: \$56.00 for a school week, or approximately \$2240.00 per year. These prices include all necessary Insurance as apply at present to the white schools. On a five year basis this would mean an expenditure of \$11,000. If we supplied our own bus had a qualified driver and made him act as caretaker as well and pay him \$150.00 per month for both jobs, figure an average weekly mileage of 160 miles for 24 weeks at a cost of 14¢ per mile for the full six months you will have an expenditure of \$1437.60. as against \$1344.00 offered by the Transportation Companies and we would still have to pay for the services of a caretaker for the school which should not be less, I think, than \$75.00 per month or a total of \$450.00 for six months, when added to the cost of transportation would be \$1794.00. I believe it would be much cheaper for us to operate our own bus

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,  
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.  
 P. O. Box. 70.  
 Vancouver, B. C.

providing:



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Your File: 15/3/1397.  
September 13th. 1939.

Duncan, B. C.  
 September 24th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, date and file number above noted, with reference to matters generally in connection with the new Cowichan Day School, also for copies of letters from Mr Heey and Inspector Barry for which I thank you.

I am supposing that no comments are required from me in connection with the teaching staff of the School, as that has been all settled at least for the first year, however, I am strictly in accord with the suggestion that a Priest be not appointed Principal. However, I am doubtful about the success generally if the Sisters of St. Ann are going to remain indefinitely in charge of the School, for the simple reason that the Indians as a whole are inclined to take more interest in what their boys learn at School than their girls. I am also fearful about the attitude of the bigger boys to the Sisters, and feel that while the Sisters will probably give as good, or better, academical instruction in the class room as anyone else, nevertheless I feel that a man with organising ability for games and outside work of the boys (such as gardening) is necessary, as well as to keep the necessary discipline among the boys, and I am satisfied that the present teacher Mr Conway is not suitable for that, nor in my opinion to have charge of any Indian School. If we could get a male teacher with Manual training as well as class room qualifications and interested in gardening, who could also look after the physical training periods for both boys and girls and blessed with organising ability, then I think you have the ideal man for the job as Principal.

Regarding the transportation question, I beg to attach herewith letters received from two local firms, operating several busses locally for the Schools and also for some of the large mills. From these letters you will please note that the prices are exactly the same, viz: \$56.00 for a school week, or approximately \$2240.00 per year. These prices include all necessary insurance as apply at present to the white schools. On a five year basis this would mean an expenditure of \$11,000. If we supplied our own bus had a qualified driver and made him act as caretaker as well and pay him \$150.00 per month for both jobs, figure an average weekly mileage of 160 miles for 24 weeks at a cost of 14¢ per mile for the full six months you will have an expenditure of \$1437.60. as against \$1344.00 offered by the Transportation Companies and we would still have to pay for the services of a caretaker for the school which should not be less, I think, than \$75.00 per month or a total of \$450.00 for six months, when added to the cost of transportation would be \$1794.00. I believe it would be much cheaper for us to operate our own bus

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,  
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.  
 P. O. Box. 70.  
 Vancouver, B. C.

providing:



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



providing we could get the right kind of a man to operate the bus, because the success or failure of the whole transportation system, as well as the regular attendance of the children at school, will depend largely on this man. If it is eventually decided to put on a bus of our own and employ a man in the dual capacity of bus driver and caretaker, may I be permitted to suggest that all applicants be interviewed and questioned by yourself and a recommendation made before the appointment is made. While the appointment of a good driver is essential, I believe that the Provincial authorities see to it that only good drivers are issued with a Class A bus driver's license and one of the stipulations should be that he has held this license for at least one year, free from accidents, prior to his appointment. However, to my mind, being a good driver is only one of the qualifications he should have as his attitude toward the children and parents and his interest in his job generally should be above reproach. These can not be arrived at by looking at a man's application form but must be arrived at from a personal interview.

I might say in conclusion that the prices offered by the transportation companies would apply to a ten month's term at just the same rate as they are shown for the six month's period commencing at the beginning of the school term after the Christmas holidays, or whatever time it is proposed to open the School. I may say however that both companies were anxious to know just what decision is arrived at before the end of October next so that they can make the necessary arrangements for their equipment for the next year which they tell me has to be done before the first of November, for if a Bus is not required during the winter months they cancel all insurance and license's on that vehicle. I would therefore respectfully request that an early decision be arrived at and I be notified so that I can tell the firms concerned.

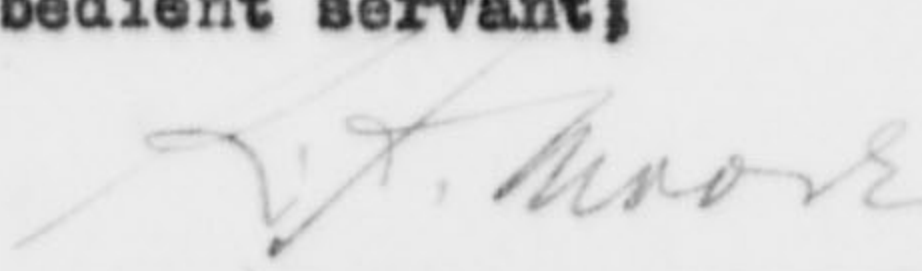
According to my estimate of the costs involved in the transportation costs, providing we do it ourselves for a period of five years will be as follows:

|                                            |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cost of Bus;                               | \$5000.00 (this is high) |
| Miles travelled per year 6880 @ 14¢ per M. | 963.20                   |
| Salary of driver & caretaker @ \$150.00    | 1500.00 (10 month year)  |
|                                            | <u>\$7463.20</u>         |

As there are only a comparatively short number of miles run each year it is reasonable to expect that for the first five years no repairs of any kind would need to be made to the bus especially as the maximum speed would only be 25 miles per hour, and the same bus should be good for ten years with few repairs except an engine overhaul and one complete set of new tires. One advantage there would be in operating our own bus is that the driver would be more interested in the children and seeing that they attended regularly, in fact he could be given powers of a Truant Officer if it were thought advisable.

I will write a separate letter regarding the sweater and knitted goods industry later.

Your obedient servant;

  
(R.H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

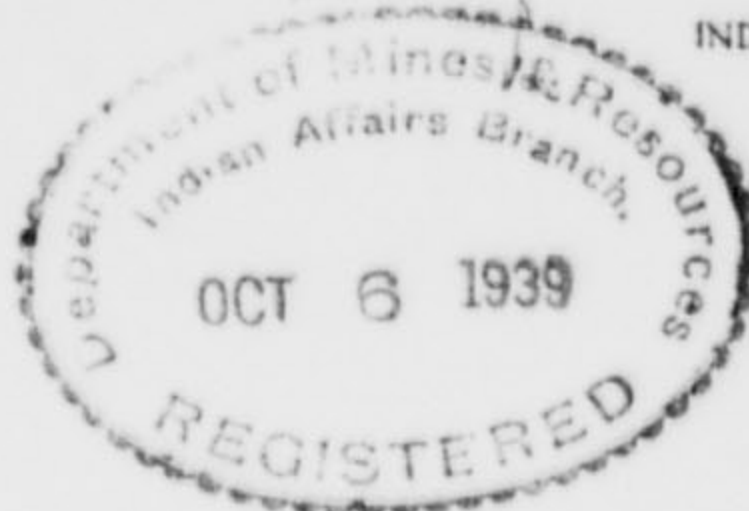


INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/1756.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 4, 1939.

Dear Sir: Your File 152-22-1.

The question of transportation arrangements for the Indian children who will attend the new Consolidated Indian School at Duncan has been given considerable thought. The following courses are open to us:-

- (1) Transportation by Departmental bus.
- (2) Transportation by arrangement with one of the local motor transportation companies.

Comparative costs are briefly summarized as follows:

(1) By Departmental Bus

(Considering original cost of bus at \$3000)  
Annual depreciation, insurance, licence  
fees, etc.  \$ 900.00

Repairs, gas, oil (estimated at 10¢ per mile)- 600.00

Operator's salary at \$125.00 per month for  
10 months, for which he would also do the  
janitor's work at the school: - 1250.00

Total - \$2750.00

(2) By Motor Transportation Co.

Based on 197 school days, less 7 holidays,  
190 days with daily mileage of 32 miles  
or 6080 miles per school year:-

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

6080 miles ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



6080 miles per year @ 35¢ per mile  
(which is the mileage rate paid by the  
City of Duncan for the transportation  
of white school children) or 190 days @  
\$11.20 per day - \$2128.00

To this should be added part of school  
janitor's salary as with Departmental  
bus, operator would also act as janitor.  
Janitor, 10 months @ \$50 per month - 600.00

Total - \$2728.00

The above is considered to be a fair comparison of costs, and even if it should finally be established that the cost of operating a Departmental bus would actually be less than is herein shown, there is still the very great responsibility involved in the transportation of a large group of children to be considered. Careful consideration of the various angles of the transportation problem confronting us based on the information gathered, leads me to conclude that it would be safer, more satisfactory and as economical for us to make arrangements with one of the transportation companies for the transportation of the children for the current school year, when the matter of transportation could again be considered, if necessary.

In order that the Department may be in a position to fully consider the matter, the following letters are enclosed:-

Indian Agent Moore to Indian Commissioner of Sept. 24th,  
Indian Agent Moore to Indian Commissioner of Sept. 30th,  
Vancouver Island Coach Lines Ltd. tender for transportation  
of Indian children, of Sept 20th,  
Cowichan Valley Bus & Taxi Service tender for transportation  
of Indian children, of Sept. 19th.

Tenders on school bus from the following firms are also attached:-

Vancouver Motors Ltd. (Ford)  
Begg Motor Co. Ltd, Vancouver, (Dodge or Fargo)  
Wilson and Cabell Ltd., Duncan, (Chevrolet)  
International Harvester Co., Vancouver, (International)

If .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



If I were to express an opinion as to the motor vehicles offered, I should say that the International unit would in all probability give the best service.

I should appreciate being advised in due course of the Department's decision in this matter.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



( C O P Y )

Office of the  
Indian Agent

File 963-C-4.

Your File:  
15/3/1397. 13/9/1939.

Duncan, B.C.,  
September 30th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 24th inst. which was in reply to yours, date and file number above noted, with reference to transportation facilities for the new Cowichan Day School. I beg to attach hereto a letter in duplicate from the V.I. Coach Lines Ltd. which will throw further light on their letter of September 20th. inst. which you have received.

If you will please refer again to the letter from the Cowichan Valley Bus & Taxi Services, (Kyle), you will note that in the third paragraph of their letter that they state as follows: "It would also be understood that any day the service did not operate no compensation would be claimed" I take it that it will not be necessary to have a further letter from them although I have confirmed it with the Company verbally.

I am also enclosing herewith additional prices and specifications of another Bus which I think would be the most suitable of any, and the cost is \$3320.00 F.O.B. Duncan less Sales Tax, which the Dept. would not have to pay anyway. It would appear from the letter received from Mr. Phelan that they consider buying a Bus instead of hiring, but of course they could always change their mind after receiving your letter. I also enclose a copy of my letter to Mr. Phelan.

Yours obediently,

"R. H. Moore"

Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







"No. 76-83-311".

Cecilien Agency.

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Rev. Father Le Clair.

ADDRESS.....Catholic Mission,

Authority No. 152-8-5.

Dated October 21st, 1938.

DUNCAN, D. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| <b>VOTE</b>   |              | <b>AGENCY</b> |  |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| <b>ALLOT.</b> | <b>E. R.</b> | <b>AMOUNT</b> |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  |              |               |  |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                         | <p>Transporting children to and from the<br/> <u>Oriskany and Kalk Creek Indian Reservations</u><br/> for October, 1939.</p> | <p>17.50      35.00</p> <p>852.50.</p> |
| <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/> 7-11-39<br/> Voucher in duplicate detached<br/> for Accountant to pay.</p> |                                                                                                                              |                                        |
| TOTAL                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              | 852.50.                                |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....628.....1939-40.

DATE.....October 30th., 1939.

.....  
*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
October 25, 1939.

EXD.  
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant the Department will allow an expenditure of \$4.00 a month for the months of November and December in order to cover the cost of supplying a hot drink to the pupils attending the Cowichan Indian day school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



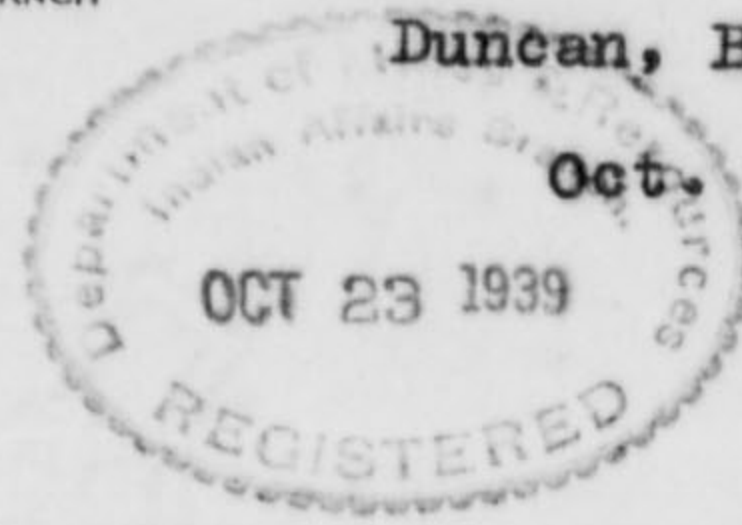
OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

152-8-5

*[Handwritten signature]*



Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 18th. 1939

Sir:-

I would like to make application covering expenditure of \$4.00 per month for November and December, covering cost of hot drink for pupils at the Cowichan Indian Day School.

Nov-1-15 Mar 31  
400

This is similar authority to what has been granted for some years past, but it will be noted that I am only asking for November and December as it is presumed that the new Cowichan Day School will be started in January when a much increased grant will be required.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: R. H. Moore]*

(R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

29-D-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 10th., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...548.....,

amounting to \$ 52.50.....in favour

of... Rev. Father Le Clair.....

for transportation, children to and from Koksilah and  
Cowichan Indian Day Schools. September, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. dated October 5th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

*R. S. Moor*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 8420

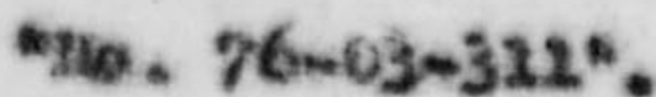
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADA **Cowichan Agency.**  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Father Le Clair,

ADDRESS.....Catholio Mission.....

Authorized by letter  
from Department dated ..... Duncan, B. C.  
October 5th., 1938.  
File No. 152-8-5.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE                                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                         | <p>17.50</p> <p>35.00</p> <p>To transportation of pupils to and from<br/>Gorvichan and Kokvilah Indian Day Schools,<br/>for the month of September, 1939.....</p> | <p>\$52.50.</p> |
| <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>17.10.39</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate attached<br/>for amount to pay.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|                                                                                                         | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                             | \$52.50.        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 8420**

VOUCHER NO.....543.....1939-40.

DATE.....October 10th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

34-D-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.,.....October 10th.,.....1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....553.....,

amounting to \$ 3.00.....in favour

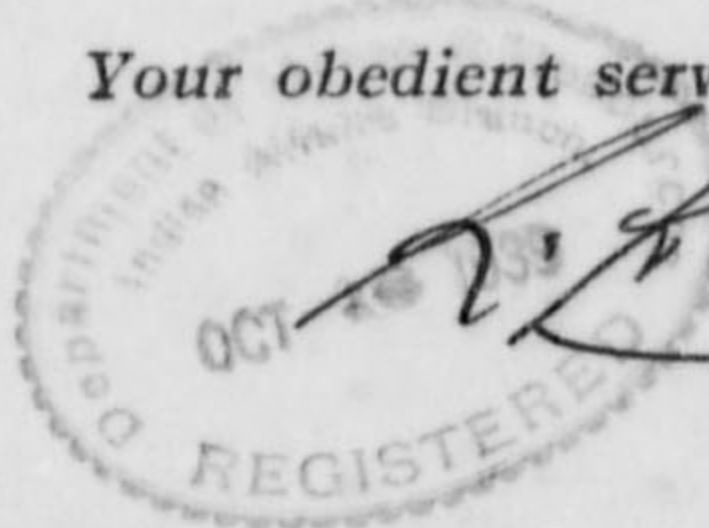
of.....Armour Bros.....

for cartage on supplies for Cowichan and Koksilah Indian  
Day Schools, September, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

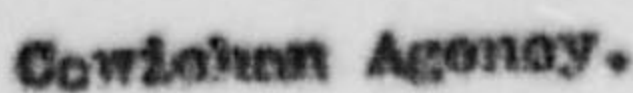
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





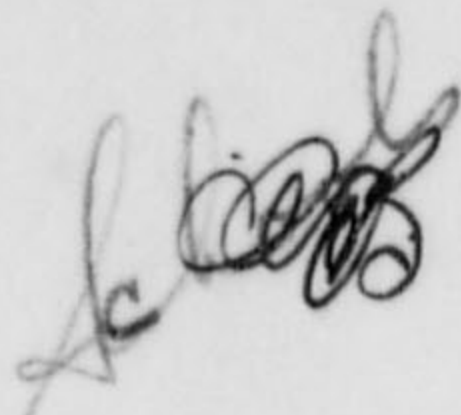


152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

 Duncan, B. C., October 30th., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....618.....

amounting to \$ 52.50.....in favour

of.....Rev. Father Le Clair.....

for...transporting children to and from the Cowichan and  
Koksilah Indian Day Schools, October, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5.....dated.....October 5th., 1938.

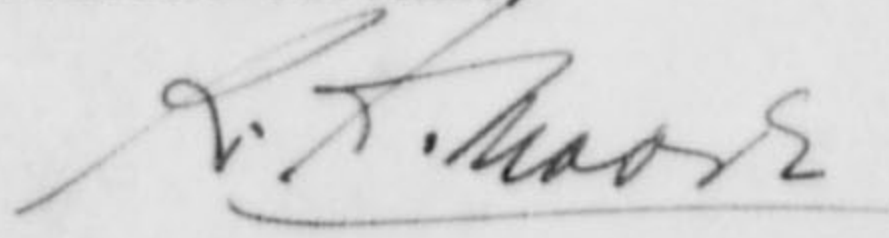
Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7038

  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 8, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School,  
Cowichan Indian Agency, Electoral District  
of Nanaimo, B. C.

Provision for the erection of this school was made in the current year's appropriation and it is expected that the building will be completed for the middle of December.

As the majority of the children attending the school live at a considerable distance from it arrangements will have to be made for their transportation.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has given the matter very careful consideration and has submitted two propositions, one for the purchase of a bus by the Department and its operation by a man engaged by us or transportation by one of the local motor transportation companies.

Commissioner MacKay, after carefully considering both the above alternatives, writes, in part, as follows:

"Even if it should finally be established that the cost of operating a Departmental bus would actually be less than herein shown there is still the very great responsibility involved in the transportation of a large group of children to be considered. Careful consideration of the various angles of the transportation problem confronting us based on the information gathered leads me to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



conclude that it would be safer, more satisfactory and as economical for us to make arrangements with one of the transportation companies for the transportation of the children."

Commissioner MacKay has submitted quotations for this service from the following firms:

1. Cowichan Valley Bus & Taxi Service, Duncan, B.C.
2. Vancouver Island Coach Lines Ltd., Duncan, B.C.

Each of these companies quotes the same price; namely, 35¢ a mile for a bus that would contain 30 passengers. The bus would have to travel 16 miles in the morning to pick up the children and the same distance in the afternoon to return them to their homes.

Both companies offer the same terms as regards insurance protecting the passengers in the case of accident.

I should appreciate it if you would advise me as soon as possible with which company you would prefer our completing arrangements. I might add that it is our intention to arrange for the service for the period January 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

*PP*  
*JRH*

*Howell*  
Director.

PP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

NOVEMBER 3, 1939.

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DUNCAN, B.C.**

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE   | ITEMS                                    | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|--------|------------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|        | BROUGHT FORWARD                          |         |        |                                   |
| NOV. 3 | INDIAN DAY SCHOOL<br>(Per D.M.J. Conway) |         |        |                                   |
|        | 25 lbs sugar                             | 1.80    |        |                                   |
|        | 4 lbs cocoa                              | .70     |        |                                   |
|        | 15 tins milk                             | 1.50    |        |                                   |
|        |                                          |         |        | 4.00                              |

15M. 1-39 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 21, 1939.

EX'D.  
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the Department has carefully considered your request for expenditure in connection with Christmas treats for the pupils at the schools in your Agency and it has been decided to allow the under-mentioned amounts:

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| Nanaimo .....  | \$ 10.00 |
| Cowichan ..... | 8.00     |
| Koksilah ..... | 5.00     |
| Songhees ..... | 6.00     |
| Tsartlip ..... | 6.00     |

For your information I may say that this will be the last time that a grant will be made for such purpose. Later in the year you will be forwarded a letter suggesting certain action that might be taken by the teachers and the pupils in this regard.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,  
Indian Agent,  
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



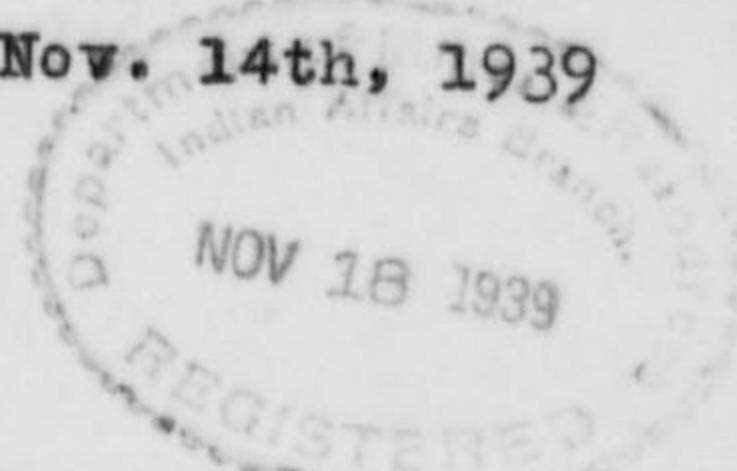
OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 198-D-4

Duncan, B. C.

Nov. 14th, 1939



Sir:-

On behalf of the various Indian Day Schools in this Agency, I would like to ask for authority covering an expenditure to provide a treat for the pupils at Christmas,-

|          |          |         |        |
|----------|----------|---------|--------|
| Nanaimo  | \$ 10.00 | - 10 00 | } 1938 |
| Cowichan | 10.00    | 8 00    |        |
| Koksilah | 10.00    | 5 00    |        |
| Songhees | 7.50     | 6 50    |        |
| Tsartlip | 7.50     | 6 50    |        |

It will be noted that an increased grant is asked for in connection with the last four named schools, this is owing to the greatly increased attendance at all these schools, both Koksilah and Cowichan Day School have practically doubled their enrollment, and there is an increase in the enrollement of both Tsartlip and Songhees to what it was when the original request was made.

Yours obediently,

*R. H. Moore*  
R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHIEF OF THE  
DIRECTOR



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
SURVEYS AND  
ENGINEERING BRANCH

EXD.  
A.

7th November, 1939.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Cowichan Reserve Indian  
day school, B.C.

We are advised by the Chief Engineer that as of date November 3rd the work on the Cowichan school was estimated to be about 70 percent complete. This information is given as a Progress Report and upon completion of the building, which it is expected will be the end of this month, a statement of costs will be prepared and a copy forwarded for your information.

*Forwards*  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File # 76-03-352.

CANADA

**Cowan Agency.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev. Father Le Clair.

ADDRESS.....Catholic Rectory.

Authorized by letter  
from Mr. Hoey dated .....  
September 20th., 1939.

Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                              | AMOUNT   |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|      | To transporting children to and from<br><u>Cowichan and Koksilah Indian Day Schools.</u>             | \$35.00  |
|      | (Supplementary Voucher for October, 1939).                                                           |          |
|      | Note:-<br>"By error voucher No. 618 was<br>forwarded for \$52.50, and<br>\$87.50 is now authorized." |          |
|      | DUPLICATE FOR FILE<br>No. 12-84                                                                      |          |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                | \$35.00. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 707-1939-40.

DATE.....November 27th., 1939.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.  
A.

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., November 9th., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 685.,

amounting to \$ 4.00. in favour

of Cowichan Merchants Limited,

for hot drink for the pupils at Cowichan Indian Day School,  
November, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5. dated October 25th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

*V. J. Moor*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**Cowichan Agency.**

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS.....Duncan,

Authority in letter from B. C.  
Department, dated Oct. 25/39.  
File No. 152-8-5.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....**685**.....**1939-40**.

DATE.....November 9th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., November 27th., 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 707.

amounting to \$ 35.00. in favour

of Rev. Father Le Clair.



transporting children to and from Cowichan and Koksilah  
Indian Day Schools, for October, Supplementary voucher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

(Mr. Hoey's letter)

Letter No. .... dated September 20th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



VERY URGENT

Sussex Hotel,  
Victoria, B.C.

December 13th 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

As arranged I called on Mr. Indian Agent Moore on my arrival in Duncan on the afternoon of the 11th, and later went with him to see the new school building which will house the Cowichan Consolidated School.

As it was rather dark I visited the same building by myself the following morning, December 12th.

Mr Moore informs me that he has brought to your attention in previous letters and in one dated the 11th instant a number of most important matters relating to the equipment etc. and opening of the new school.

In this letter it is my desire to deal with only those items not as far as I know mentioned by Mr Moore. I believe that you would wish me to report on certain matters even if these were not as a rule such as come within my supervision.

Three classrooms are I understand to be used for academic work and the fourth for vocational training of girls in sewing, arts and crafts etc. The school kitchen, lunch room and manual training shop are on the floor below the classrooms. The three classrooms used for academic work are here called the Senior Division, Junior Division, and Primary Division rooms.

There are available at the present Cowichan Day School 27 single Crown school desks, 9 being size No 2, 9 being size No. 3, and 9 being size No 4.

In the Senior Division room we shall need  
21 only single desks No. 3  
14 only single desks No. 2

In the Junior Division room we shall need  
21 only single desks No. 3  
14 only single desks No. 2



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



In the Primary Room we shall need

8 only single school desks No. 3  
16 only single school desks No. 4  
16 only single school desks No. 5

All the desks should be mounted on strips of wood some  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 4 in. double dressed fir.

The desks in the Senior and Junior Divisions should be arranged in five rows of seven each, while in the Primary Division there should be five rows of eight.

The total number of NEW single school desks needed will be as follows:-

28 single school desks No. 2 less the 9 of this size now at the Cowichan Day School or 19 new No. 2 desks.

50 single school desks No. 3 less the 9 of this size now at the Cowichan Day School or 41 new No. 3 desks.

16 single school desks No. 4 less the 9 of this size now at the Cowichan Day School or 7 new No. 4 desks.

16 single school desks No. 5 there being none of this size at the Cowichan Day School or 16 new No. 5 desks.

No front or rear sections should be purchased at this time. The 83 new desk sections with the 27 old desk sections available will furnish seating for 30 pupils in each of the Senior and Junior Divisions and 35 pupils in the Primary Division, or for 95 children.

Four substantial teacher's desks will be needed, as well as four teacher's chairs and eight visitors chairs for the four classrooms.

In the vocational room in place of school desks we shall need:-

2 ordinary and 2 tailor type Singer treddle sewing machines and 15 chairs for girls.

A large cutting out table and a teacher's table will also be needed in this vocational or sewing room.

4 classroom clocks and one kitchen clock will be needed.

A suitable kitchen stove to burn coal and two large kitchen tables will be needed in the kitchen.

In the lunch room six large trestle tables and twelve forms will be required.

One large school bell and six small desk bells will be needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The following articles will be most necessary:-

Furnace Room

- 1 only coal shovel
- 1 long iron hook poker

Entrances

Front: two large (at least 22in by 36in but larger if possible) coco door mats.  
one metal scraper mat

Children's: four largest size coco door mats  
two metal scraper mats.

One large garbage can.

The three carpenter's benches, five small forms, one small sand table, one low kindergarten table, and all texta and other equipment now at the Cowichan Day School will of course have to be moved to the new school, and this equipment includes a few tools.

A flag pole and medium size Union-Jack flag will be needed at the new school.

While the lighting fixtures are in place, the school wired, and the electric light and power meter in place, there are no electric light bulbs at the school.

I have gone into the matter of lighting with some care and consulted the experts of the B.C. Electric Co. this morning. As a result of what I have learned I would recommend the supply of the following lights:-

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Senior Division        | 6 lights of 200 watts each |
| Junior Division        | 6 lights of 200 watts each |
| Primary Division       | 6 lights of 200 watts each |
| Vocational Room        | 6 lights of 200 watts each |
| Entrance Halls         | 2 lights of 200 watts each |
| Cloak Rooms (4)        | 4 lights of 60 watts each  |
| Manual Training Shop   | 8 lights of 150 watts each |
| Kitchen                | 4 lights of 200 watts each |
| Lunch Room             | 4 lights of 150 watts each |
| Outside Entrance Doors | 2 lights of 150 watts each |
| Furnace Room           | 2 lights of 60 watts each  |

Lumber will be needed for the Manual Training and the strips to which the desks are to be fixed. A large number of cupboards and shelves will need to be constructed, and no doubt other articles for use in the school.

May I suggest that at least the sum of \$200.00 be made available for dressed lumber, fir and pine. A number of tools additional to the small quantity from the present Cowichan Day School will be needed. These will cost about \$150.00. A list could no doubt be prepared by the Manual Training Instructor later.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



On December 11th I visited the Cowichan Indian Day School and the Koksilah Indian Day School, not to inspect but to find out as well as I could how many pupils might be expected at the new Cowichan Consolidated School on opening.

On the roll of the Cowichan Day School there are now some 66 children, of which only 13 boys and 19 girls were present on the morning of the 11th.

At the Koksilah Indian Day School there were 18 boys and 16 girls present out of a total 37.

Of the above 37 pupils only 22 are described as Roman Catholics by the teacher, Miss Perry. I am aware that some of the Roman Catholics at the Koksilah School may not wish to change to the new Cowichan Consolidated School, and it is very doubtful if we have the right to force the parents to send their children to the new Catholic school. It should be remembered that the Koksilah School is more or less undenominational though taught by a United Church girl.

There are some children not going to either of the present schools who should come to the new school.

From 80 to 90 pupils should be expected at the opening of the new school, and while force should not be used, I do think that the Catholic children should be encouraged in every way to attend the new school.

The provision of bread and soup, which I hope the Department will provide, should attract the children.

While I asked for four teachers at the new school in my letter of September 8th 1939 only three Sisters have been authorized. The plan outlined in my letter of September 8th could not be worked with three teachers. It will now be necessary to have boys and girls in the same academic classes, and under this arrangement it will be just possible I hope to arrange the teachers' work so that vocational as well as academic work can be taught.

I am to see the Sister Superior and Prefect of Studies this afternoon and I shall do all I can to assist first these Sisters of St. Ann to make out their requisition for supplies and later to assist the actual Sisters going to Cowichan with the organization of the classroom work.

The original requisition forwarded to Mr Moore by the Sisters of St. Ann included many of the articles mentioned in this letter. Other articles, some necessary and some unused in our schools, were included, and as the requisition was in a form almost impossible for you to deal with, I am spending some time assisting the Sisters to draw up a better list of necessary articles, which I hope the Department will supply.

While I believe the teachers, Manual Training Instructor and Janitor should be at the new school from January 3rd, the day set for opening, I do not see how the classrooms could possibly be ready then for the children. May I suggest that the children do not attend the new school after the Christmas vacation till at the earliest Monday, January 8th, but much better Monday January 15th.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver Province 152-22-1  
5 December, 1939

### Plan New School For Island Indians

(Special to The Daily Province.)

DUNCAN, Dec. 5. — Facing Tzouhalem road, near Quamichan Indian village, two miles from Duncan, stands a new consolidated Indian day school, first of its kind in the Dominion, ready for occupancy in January.

The school will be Catholic, and will draw its pupils from the present Comlaken Indian day school, which will remain open for the Protestant remainder, and from the Kuper Island boarding school, which is overcrowded.

It has room for 120 pupils, and will have between eighty and ninety at first. There will be four teachers, manual training, domestic science—including the knitting of the famous Cowichan sweaters—and elementary agriculture, will be part of the practical curriculum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 13, 1939.

EX'D.  
A.

Dear Sister:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the Cowichan Consolidated school.

Regarding domestic science supplies you might advise Agent Moore regarding the probable expenditure which you consider should be made for the purchase of necessary articles between January 1 and June 30, 1940. He will write to the Department for the necessary authority and will later advise you the amount that we can allow.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Mary Mark,  
Provincial Superior,  
St. Ann's Academy,  
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant regarding the transportation of pupils to the new Cowichan Indian day school I attach a copy of my letter of the 5th instant.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



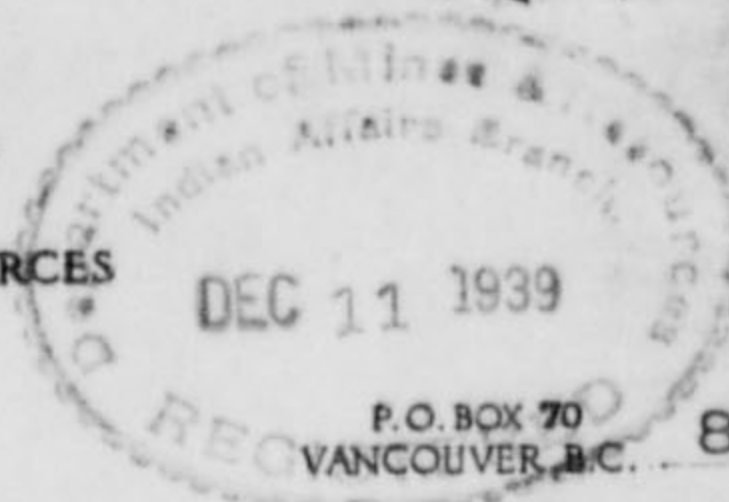
INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/2870.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH



8th Dec., 1939.

AIR MAIL

*School*  
Dear Sir:-

Your File 152-22-1.

With reference to the 5th paragraph of your letter of November 8th last, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from the Cowichan Agency Office, with reference to transportation for pupils of the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School, and would request that I be advised as to who is receiving this contract for transportation of the children to and from the School, as otherwise considerable difficulty may arise when the School opens on January 3rd next.

Yours faithfully,

*D.M. MacKay*  
D.M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C  
O  
P  
Y

File 312-D-4.

Duncan, B.C.,  
Dec. 7th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Moore who has been up the Island, and went over to Kuper Island early this morning, asked me to write to you, in regard to the contract for the bus service for the Indian Day Schools here.

Both transportation companies have been most anxious to know something definite on the matter, and both advise that it will be necessary for them to know something definite within the next 10 days at the latest, or otherwise the bus might not be available for the opening of the school on January 3rd.

It will be noted in my Mr. Moore's letter of September 24th, last, that he drew attention to the fact that if one of the local transportation companies were given the contract, they asked to be advised not later than the end of October, so that they could make the necessary arrangements for their equipment and insurance.

Yours very truly,

"Kate Robertson."  
Clerk.

156

D.M. MacKay,  
Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
P. O. Box 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 7, 1939.

EXT.  
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Cowichan Consolidated School

I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter just received from the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia in connection with the above school.

Please note particularly the recommendation of the Commissioner in regard to the toilets at this school. As the building has not cost as much as was originally estimated there will possibly be sufficient funds available to carry out his suggestions.

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to your recent visit to the Cowichan Consolidated Indian day school.

Your recommendations regarding the toilets are being brought to the attention of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/2786.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

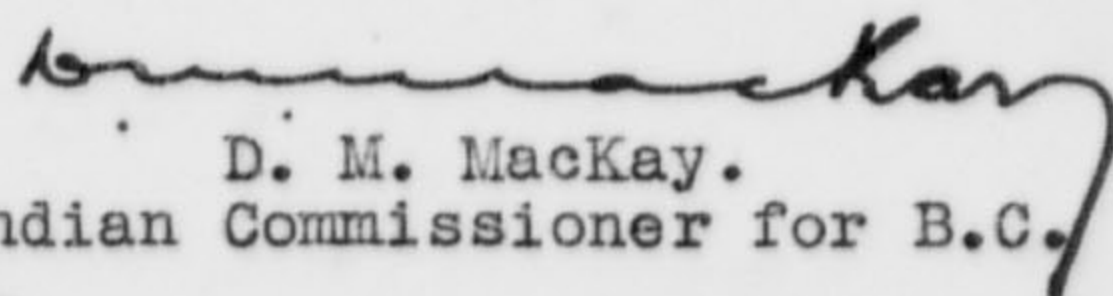
P.O. BOX 70 December 2, 1939.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir: Your File 152-22-1.

I had occasion recently to visit the Cowichan Agency and while at Duncan went out to look over the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School. The building has every appearance of having been well constructed, and is of very pleasing design. One is favorably impressed almost immediately with the somewhat distinctive lines and general appearance of the school. The classrooms are large and bright, and the basement has been subdivided so as to provide for Manual Training and other requirements. The building, which will be completed shortly, will be an important addition to the facilities provided by the Department in this Province for the education and training of our Indian children.

It would appear that the contract only provided for three small outside toilets, as this is the number that has been erected. One of these is for the staff. The accommodation provided in this respect is by no means sufficient, and I would suggest that provision be made immediately for the construction of an outside screened-in boys' urinal and two extra toilets. This would meet the requirements and would provide two toilets for the girls and the same number plus a urinal for the boys. Board screens should be erected in front of the urinal and all toilets. Should funds not be available at the moment to provide all this additional accommodation, I consider it very important that the urinal be constructed, and I should appreciate covering authority in this respect.

Yours faithfully,

  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Mushtaq Ahmad

AIR MAIL

It has been decided to accept the offer of the Cowichan Valley Bus & Taxi Services in accordance with their tender dated September 19, 1939, a copy of which is enclosed. The offer of the Cowichan Valley Bus & Taxi Services mentions a period of 6 months. The Department prefers to have an agreement with this firm for a longer period unless you are aware of some reasons why such a contract should not be made. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would arrange with them to handle this work on the basis specified in their contract for the period January 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
DEPUTY MINISTER

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-2-22-1



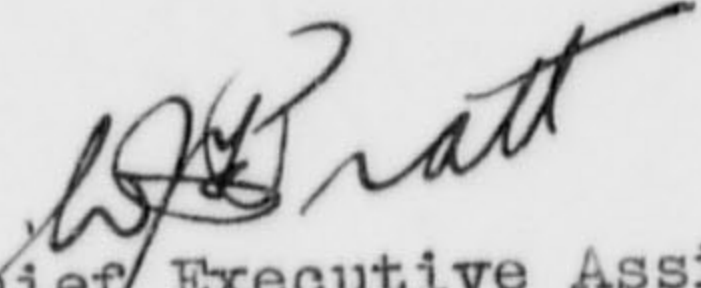
Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Re Bus Service for Cowichan Consolidated  
Indian Day School, Cowichan Indian Agency.

The suggestion that arrangements be made for this service from the 1st of January, 1940, to June 30, 1941, is approved. It will be in order to enter into such an arrangement with the Cowichan Valley Bus & Taxi Service.

I notice from your memorandum of the 8th November that their tender of 35¢ a mile was the same as that submitted by the Vancouver Island Coach Lines Limited.

  
For Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, December 4, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.  
A.

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.,.....December 1st.,.....19.....39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....725.....,

amounting to \$ 87.50.....in favour

of Rev. Father Le Clair.....

for transporting children to and from Cowichan and Koksilah  
Indian Day Schools, for November, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5.....dated.....September 28th., 1939.



Your obedient servant,

*R. S. Hoar*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

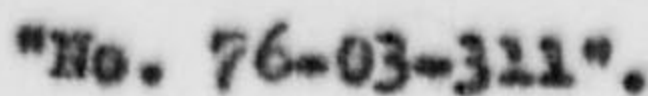
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADA

Covickan Agency.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev. Father Le Clair.

ADDRESS.....Catholic Mission,

Authority from Department  
letter dated Sept. 28/39.  
File No. 152-8-5.

Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT   |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|      | To transporting children to and from the<br>Cowichan and Koksilah Indian Day Schools.<br>for November, 1939.....                                                 | \$87.50. |
|      | <p>806- 29.25</p> <p>826- 58.25</p> <hr/> <p>\$87.50</p> <p>6.12.39</p> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>Vouchers in triplicate attached<br/>for Accounting Dept.</p> |          |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                            | \$87.50. |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....725.....1939-40.

DATE.....December 1st., 1939.

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 20, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to certain equipment required at the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School. You may arrange for the purchase of a kitchen range. It is noted that you quote a price of \$90.00 and that the weight of the stove to which you refer is 480 lbs. It is felt that a much lighter stove should meet the requirements at this school. In any case it will only be used for limited periods and I feel that a stove costing around \$50.00 or \$60.00 should be sufficient.

You may also purchase the shovel and poker at an estimated cost of \$2.25.

Regarding the kitchen equipment \$60.00 to \$75.00 should purchase all the equipment that is necessary. Our funds are rather limited at the present time and if it is found later on that additional equipment of this kind is needed it can be purchased.

A teacher's hand bell and 4 desk bells are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

You may also purchase 50 electric light bulbs.

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to procure the school desks and teachers' desks and chairs.

In regard to the 3 items -- (a) construction of cupboards and shelving, (b) construction of tables and trestles, (c) strips of wood to which desks should be fastened -- I believe that you should purchase the

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



lumber that is necessary for these purposes and have the manual training instructor and the older boys do the work. Such procedure will mean a slight delay in having this equipment ready for use but it will provide good training for the boys and besides a considerable saving in cost should be effected.

*Pay from  
B.C. House*

I note that there are some tools available for the manual training class at the present Cowichan Day School and that these will be transferred to the new school. Inspector Barry suggests an expenditure of \$150.00 in the purchase of new tools but, as stated above, our funds are limited at the present time and consequently we can only consider an expenditure of approximately \$75.00 for the purchase of new tools. If more are needed we can arrange for their purchase after April 1. I think I can depend on you to purchase only the tools that are absolutely necessary.

*TH*

The Department does not consider it advisable to purchase wall clocks due to the fact that this would involve considerable expenditure and our experience shows that they are continually going out of order and require repairs. You may, however, if you consider it necessary, purchase an ordinary alarm clock to be placed on the teacher's desk in each of the class rooms.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/3026.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 14, 1939.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 152-22-1.  
Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School

I beg to forward herewith a letter received from Inspector Barry regarding the requirements in desks and equipment of the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School. I would recommend immediate consideration be given to the supply of the following:

83 School desks, approximate cost, f.o.b., Vancouver, \$600.00

1 Kitchen Range, f.o.b., Vancouver, 90.00  
Suggest range similar to those used in Provincial schools be supplied, which is "Queen Mary" type, size of top 44" x 27", reservoir 7½ gallons, weight 480 lbs., fire box for coal or wood.

Furnace coal shovel and poker, 2.25

Kitchen equipment, such as soup bowls, spoons, pots and pans, etc., 150.00 ✓

Classrooms:

4 Teacher's Desks and chairs @ \$40.00, 160.00

1 Large school bell, 6.25

6 Small desk bells @ \$3.70, 22.20

50 electric light bulbs, at various prices, 18.00

In addition to the foregoing, materials and the

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

services ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



services of a qualified carpenter should be authorized for the following:

1. Construction of cupboards and shelving in the kitchen.
2. Construction of tables and trestles for the lunch room.
3. Preparation of strips of wood to which desks should be fastened and labor for fastening desks.

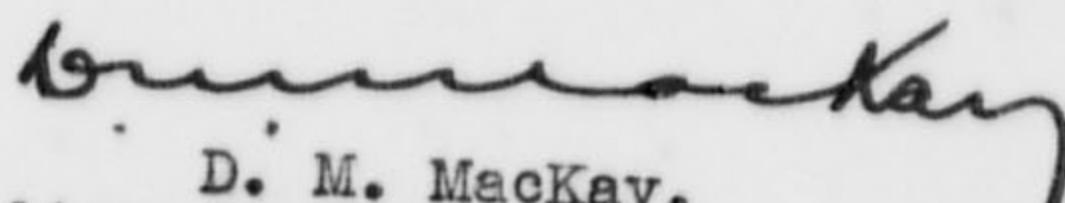
No information has been supplied with respect to the number and size of cupboards, shelving, tables, etc., necessary so that I would suggest that an amount of \$200.00 be provided to cover materials and labor for this item. The total approximate cost of the foregoing items would be \$1250.00.

In addition to the foregoing, the equipment necessary for the vocational and manual training rooms, including tools and materials for the latter, is required. The Department might make provision for these on the basis of the information supplied by Capt. Barry, but if more detailed information is necessary, which I should imagine the Department would require, this could be supplied, if desired.

If clocks are provided for these schools, then this item should also be taken care of.

As the school is scheduled to open the first week in January, I should appreciate receipt of your instructions with respect to the items which should be provided prior to that date.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.  
152-23-1

December 20 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cowichan Consolidated Indian  
Day SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 12-415  
SHIP TO Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.Purpose for which required Desks for schoolNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Single school desks No. 2                                              |                      |                             |            |       |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | " " " No. 3                                                            |                      |                             |            |       |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | " " " No. 4                                                            |                      |                             |            |       |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | " " " No. 5                                                            |                      |                             |            |       |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Teachers' desks similar to No. 121,<br>Globe Furniture Co. Catalogue   |                      |                             |            |       |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Teachers' chairs similar to No. 1562,<br>Globe Furniture Co. Catalogue |                      |                             |            |       |
| <p>Note: The above equipment is required for the new school which is nearing completion on the Cowichan Reserve. It is hoped to have this school ready for occupation early in January and, therefore, it would be appreciated if the order for these desks were placed at the earliest possible date. We could not place the order earlier due to the fact that we have only recently been advised of the date of the completion of the building and if the desks had arrived before the building was finished there was no place to store them.</p> |                                                                        |                      |                             |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*file*

Ottawa,  
December 7, 1939.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

The services of a Caretaker are required for the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, B.C., which will be opened on January 3, 1940.

This building contains four classrooms and a basement for vocational training. The Caretaker will be required to operate the furnace, keep the building clean and assist with the school garden.

This is a case where it is considered that an Indian should be given preference in appointment. Owing to present economic conditions and the high cost of relief, the Department feels that when an opportunity arises where the employment of an Indian will meet the requirements, he should be given consideration.

Major MacKay has thoroughly discussed the matter of a Caretaker for this school with the Indian Agent, Mr. R. H. Moore, and has recommended the employment of Chris Canute, of the Cowichan Reserve, for the position. He is 38 years of age, good living and industrious, and is stated to be qualified to undertake the work.

It is thought that \$600.00 per annum would be a fair and reasonable salary.

I have, therefore, prepared a submission to the Civil Service Commission and Treasury Board for the establishment of a position, and would ask that the matter receive early attention.

*BP.**[Signature]*

Director.

BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/3192  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 28, 1939.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 152-22-1.

As most of the equipment required for the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School has not arrived and probably will not be available for at least another week, I find it necessary to ask for authority to postpone the official opening of the school until Monday, January 8th. In the interval the staff will be kept occupied in getting the equipment on hand installed as well as placing in position that made available from day to day.

Inspector Barry informs me that the boys are too young to be of much practical assistance to the Manual Training Instructor in assembling and placing the new school desks and in the construction of cupboards, trestle tables, etc. in which considerable work will be involved and suggests a carpenter be employed for a short time to assist Mr. Marchant. Under the circumstances I should like to suggest that the Department reconsider my recommendation in this respect as set out in my letter of the 14th instant and approve of the employment of a carpenter for this purpose for a period of 6 days @ \$5 per day.

Mr. Moore is being instructed to proceed to arrange for the removal of the desks and equipment from the old Day School to the new building.

I should appreciate a reply by radiogram or airmail.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"76-03-321"

Cowichan Agency

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... **Reverend Father LeClair.**

ADDRESS.....Catholic Mission,

Authority,  
No. 152-8-5, Dated  
Sept. 28/39.

Duncan, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

**VOTE**

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE .....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|      | To transportation of school children, to and from<br>Cowichan and Koksilah Indian Day Schools,<br>December, 1939. | 87.50  |
|      | 806 - 29.25                                                                                                       |        |
|      | 826 : SF.25                                                                                                       |        |
|      | 5-1-40                                                                                                            |        |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                             | 87.50  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....824.....

DATE.....Dec. 29/39.....

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 29th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 824,

amounting to \$ 87.50 in favour

of Reverend Father LeClair.

for Transportation of children to and from  
Koksilah and Cowichan Indian Day Schools, for Dec, 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5 dated Sept. 28th, 1939.



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
January 2, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you state that it will not be possible to begin classes at the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School until January 8. It is understood, of course, that the employment of the teachers will date from January 1.

In view of the information contained in the second paragraph of your letter you may employ a carpenter for a period of six days at the rate of \$5.00 a day to assemble and place the new school desks and to construct cupboards, trestle tables etc.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/3304.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 January 4, 1940.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

Your File 152-22-1.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 20th in which authority was issued to purchase certain equipment required at the Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School.

The attached quotations have been received on the equipment which is considered necessary for the kitchen, and the electric light bulbs. These items were requisitioned for by Mr. Indian Agent Moore after conferring with the Reverend Sisters in charge of the school and Inspector Barry. Deducting the cancelled items from the list, which I understand Mr. Moore has received authority to purchase, the lowest quotation is \$134.74. In view of the third paragraph of your letter above referred to limiting the expenditure on kitchen equipment to \$75.00, I should appreciate your further instructions before placing the order.

I have examined stoves available here at a price of \$50 to \$60 and would say without hesitation that they are too small for a school which has been built to accommodate 120 pupils and which in all probability will have 100 pupils in attendance before the close of the current school year. I would strongly urge the purchase of the type suggested in my letter of December 14th on which the firm has quoted a price of \$81.80 f.o.b. Victoria. This is the type used by some of the Provincial schools and has proven very satisfactory.

I have not to date received a reply to my letter of December 28th, forwarded by airmail, requesting authority to postpone the opening of the school until January 8th and for reconsideration of my recommendation to employ a carpenter to assist for a few days in constructing cupboards, tables, etc.

Please return the attached quotations with your reply.

Yours faithfully,

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,

  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
January 11, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In view of the contents of your letter of the 4th instant the Department will allow an amount of approximately \$135.00 for the purchase of the electric light bulbs and the equipment considered necessary for the kitchen.

You may also purchase a stove at a price of \$81.80 f.o.b. Victoria. The quotations which you forwarded are returned with this letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.  
152-22-1

December 20 1932

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 31666

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cowichan Consolidated Indian

Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Mr. R. L. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                        | Quantity<br>on hand<br>(1) | Quantity<br>used<br>per month<br>(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Single school desks No. 2                                              |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | " " " No. 3                                                            |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | " " " No. 4                                                            |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | " " " No. 5                                                            |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Teachers' desks similar to No. 121,<br>Globe Furniture Co. Catalogue   |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Teachers' chairs similar to No. 1562,<br>Globe Furniture Co. Catalogue |                            |                                      |            |       |
| <p>Note: The above equipment is required for the new school which is nearing completion on the Cowichan Reserve. It is hoped to have this school ready for occupation early in January and, therefore, it would be appreciated if the order for these desks were placed at the earliest possible date. We could not place the order earlier due to the fact that we have only recently been advised of the date of the completion of the building and if the desks had arrived before the building was finished there was no place to store them.</p> |                                                                        |                            |                                      |            |       |

orders sent via  
air mail 10/1/40 ✓

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

Order No 29717

File No. 51896-15-38

Anthos-Tait Foundry Co.,  
26th Avenue & Mainline Road,  
Vancouver, B.C.

EXD. Ottawa, January 9, 1940

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

R.H. Moore,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

| Quantity                                                                  | DESCRIPTION    | UNIT            | TOTAL    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| The following desks required for the Cowichan Consolidated Indian School. |                |                 |          |
| 19                                                                        | 12 Crown Desks | ea.             | \$131.10 |
| 41                                                                        | 3 " "          | "               | 270.60   |
| 7                                                                         | 4 " "          | "               | 46.20    |
| 16                                                                        | 5 " "          | "               | 100.80   |
|                                                                           |                |                 | \$548.70 |
|                                                                           |                | Sales Tax Incl. |          |

WELFARE DIVISION  
IN THE PRESENCE OF  
JAN 11 1940

WELFARE DIVISION  
IN THE PRESENCE OF  
JAN 11 1940

Blue slips sent Agent  
Jan 11/40

WMV/HG

Prices F.O.B. Duncan, B.C. as per your quotation of 3rd instant.

Shipping Instructions

R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 12-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 2053

Within two days of receipt of this order.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date: Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Order N<sup>o</sup> 29718

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Receipt Form

File No. 31666/15-38

Ottawa, January 9, 1940.

Brooks-Corning Co.,  
619 Seymour St.,  
Vancouver, B.C.Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception  
of those listed under "Remarks."  
5 R.H. Moore,

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

| Quantity                                                                                                                              | DESCRIPTION                                                                                          | UNIT                  | TOTAL             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                                                                       | The following furniture is required for the<br>Cowichan Consolidated Indian School.                  |                       |                   |
| 4                                                                                                                                     | Teacher's desks, Preston Utility #142-30,<br>quarter cut oak, closed back.                           | 26.00                 | \$104.00          |
| 4                                                                                                                                     | Teachers' chairs, Preston Utility #131,<br>Strong, Globe Furniture Co. or equal,<br>quarter cut oak. | 4.00                  | 16.00<br>\$120.00 |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">WELFARE DIVISION<br/>IN THE PRESENCE OF<br/>JAN 11 1940</div> |                                                                                                      |                       |                   |
| WMV/HG                                                                                                                                | Prices F.O.B. Duncan, B.C.                                                                           | as per your quotation | of Jan. 3/40      |

Shipping  
Instructions

R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Vote 70

Allot. 12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 2053

At once -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GROCERY & HARDWARE  
TELEPHONES: 47 & 48

MEAT: PHONE 60  
P.O. BOX 19

# B. F. BURROWS LTD.

*Merchants to Particular People*

MEATS - GROCERIES - HARDWARE

DUNCAN, B.C. December 12th., 1939.

Messrs. Cowichan Indian School,

Tzouhalem, B. C.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED AND PAYABLE BY 10TH. OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

## ACCOUNT RENDERED

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| 50 Paper bags         | .25         |
| 2 Boxes Oranges       | 1.40        |
| 15# Peanuts @ .15 lb. | 2.25        |
| 16# Candies           | <u>4.10</u> |

\$8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





PAY TO ..... **H. F. Burrows Ltd.,**

ADDRESS.....Duncan.

D. C.

Authority No. 152-8-5.  
Dated Nov. 21st., 1939.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....341.....1939-40.

DATE.....January 4th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NOV. 1939.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS - DUNCAN

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

15M. 1.39 C.L.

CANADA



"No. 76-92-201".

**Cowichan Agency.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS..... **DRAGON**

R. C.

Authority No. 152-8-4".  
Dated September 9th. 1939.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....861.....1939-40.

DATE.....January 10th., 1940.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

DECEMBER, 1939.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DUNCAN, B.C.

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE  | ITEMS                                                    | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|       | BROUGHT FORWARD                                          |         |        |                                   |
|       | COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL                               |         |        |                                   |
| Dec 5 | 25 lbs sugar 1.80<br>4 lbs cocoa .70<br>15 lbs milk 1.50 | 4 00    |        | 4 00                              |

15M. 1-39 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., January 10th., 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....861.....,

amounting to \$ 11.50.....in favour

of.....Cowichan Merchants Ltd.,.....

for paper towels, for Cowichan Indian Day School. Nov. 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...152-8-4.....dated...Sept....9th....1939....

Your obedient servant,

*R. S. Moor*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

NOVEMBER, 1939.

SOLD TO DOM. GOVERNMENT  
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS  
DUNCAN, B.C.

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED  
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS  
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

| DATE        | ITEMS                      | CHARGES | CREDIT | PAY LAST AMOUNT<br>IN THIS COLUMN |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|             | BROUGHT FORWARD            |         |        |                                   |
| Nov.<br>3rd | COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL |         |        |                                   |
|             | 24 lbs sugar 1.80          |         |        |                                   |
|             | 4 lbs cocoa .70            |         |        |                                   |
|             | 15 tins milk 1.50          | 4.00    |        | 4 00                              |
|             |                            | 3       |        |                                   |

15M. 1-39 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Cowichan Agency.

PAY TO ..... Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS.....DUNOON.....

Authority 152-8-5.  
Dated October 25th, 1939. B. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| TOTAL | 29.00 |
|-------|-------|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 860 1939-40.

DATE January 10th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



152-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., January 10th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....860.....,

amounting to \$ 8.00.....in favour

of.....Cowichan Merchants Ltd.....

for Cocoa, etc. to make hot drink for pupils of  
Cowichan Indian Day School. Nov. and Dec. 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-8-5.....dated.....Oct.....25th.....1939..

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 9070

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA  
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

REPORT  
on  
IMPROVEMENTS TO SCHOOL GROUNDS  
COWICHAN INDIAN SCHOOL  
COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY  
DUNCAN, B. C.  
by  
G.H.WHYTE

C.E.Webb, Esq.,  
District Chief Engineer,  
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.,  
December 22, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R E P O R T

on

IMPROVEMENTS TO SCHOOL GROUNDS

COWICHAN INDIAN SCHOOL

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY

DUNCAN, B. C.

by

G. H. WHYTE

Vancouver, B.C.,  
December 22, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vancouver, B. C.,  
December 22, 1939.

Memorandum - Mr. Webb:-

Re: Improvements School Grounds  
Cowichan Indian School,  
Duncan, B.C.

In accordance with your instructions I visited this school on December 8th in company with the Indian Agent, Mr. Moore, and after looking over the situation beg to report that to carry out full improvements as outlined in detail hereafter will cost approximately \$1035.00.

During time of visit the grounds were very wet from exceptionally heavy rain falling at the time and the previous day. Conditions were therefore as severe as are likely to be encountered unless after melting snow.

The several items which it is suggested might be improved are as follows. These are given in order of importance:-

TOILETS:- The present toilets with capacity two for boys and two for girls are rather small for a four-room school (with domestic science and manual training rooms additional) which might easily have a school population of from 160 to 200 pupils. It is suggested the pupils toilets be doubled in size by affixing directly to present toilet one of same size as that at present in place with fence in front and end as shown on plan. Doors on the boys' toilets to be left off. The cost of these improvements is estimated at \$114.00 made up as follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



|                     |              |           |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 2 toilets @ \$40.00 | \$ 80.00     |           |
| Fence, 6-feet high  | 18.64        |           |
| Trough              | 5.00         |           |
| Plus 10%            | <u>10.36</u> | \$ 114.00 |

WALKS: A wooden walk should be provided from the road to the front of the school and also from the terrace about the rear door to the toilets. The front walk to be of 1-inch slatted material 4-feet wide and the others to be 2½-feet wide except inside fence of toilets where 4-foot walks are needed. It is assumed the main entrance for pupils will be at rear door and a 10 ft. by 10 ft. platform should be built in front of this door. This platform to be slatted of 2-inch material. The cost of these improvements would be approximately \$114.50, and work required is as follows:-

102 ft. of 4-foot walk laid and painted.  
220 ft. of 2½-foot walk laid and painted.  
1 - 10 ft. x 10 ft. platform laid and painted.

GRADING AND CLEARING: Between the school and the road there is a small area of brush, also a similar area just to the southeast of the school. These should be removed and the area about the school properly graded up as shown on the plan. The area in front of the school contains three stumps which will have to be removed. One of these is of good size and appears quite solid. The others are partly rotted. Provision for flag pole with pulley and rope and its erection should also be made. The cost of grading and clearing is estimated at \$82.90. It is estimated this work could be done with one team and driver, and four men in approximately four days, plus one man day for flag pole.

Total 4 team days and 17 man days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GRAVELLING ROAD ETC. As the fuel room and entrance is on south side of the building, it will be necessary to provide access to it by wagon or truck, therefore a road will be necessary from the highway to rear of building. It is estimated that roadway with six inches of gravel and about 10 feet wide would be satisfactory. A culvert must also be placed as shown on plan. To provide room for trucks to manoeuvre at fuel entrance and also to provide a parage ground for pupils it is considered 6" gravelling should be continued as shown on plan. Gravel should also be provided around the hydrant in the yard and from there to the road. It is also desired that a 10 foot strip of 4-inch gravel be placed on sides and front of building. The estimated cost of this work is \$80.70 made up as follows:

6" gravel on road and parage, 4700 square feet  
4" gravel around three sides of school, 1900 square feet.  
Estimated 110 yards of gravel required.

DITCHES

The drainage of the grounds is very necessary if they are to be used for playing fields, as due to its general flatness and clay surface soil the heavy rains usual during the winter in this district do not run off and undoubtedly the grass which now covers a good portion of the grounds would soon be destroyed if drainage is not provided. It is also necessary the swamp in the bush lying to southeast of school should also be again drained and some provision made for removal of ground water now spilled on to land to west of school. As it may not be considered necessary to put in tile drains at present,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



this estimate is divided into two parts. Under ditches is included the clearing of the highway ditch which is now causing a considerable amount of water trouble at the site, clearing of old ditch from the swamp and clearing of ditch from pond on land to west. The cost of this work should cost not over \$28.20. Work to be done is as follows:-

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Clearing highway ditch, | 2 men 1 day  |
| " old ditch from swamp, | 2 men 1 day  |
| " old ditch from pond   |              |
| on land to west,        | 2 men 2 days |
| Total                   | 8 man days   |

#### DRAINS

To further improve the condition of grounds it would be advisable to install certain tile drains as shown on the plan. The estimated cost of this work would be \$172.30.

Work proposed is laying of following:-

|                                     |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 260 feet 4" agricultural tile drain | " | " | " |
| 450 feet 3" "                       | " | " | " |

#### FENCE

As it is desired to teach a certain amount of farming at the school and as a garden is proposed, it is very necessary the property or at least a portion, be fenced. This fence will also keep stock out and thus protect the buildings etc. It has been suggested by the Indian Agent that a four foot stock fence be erected around the whole property with two 10-foot gates and two 4-foot gates as shown on plan. On the highway side of property and on west side where fence would be across open land a 2 x 6 rail be placed on top and one of same size about half way up the post. These rails would pro-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



test fence from children climbing it. Where fence is through woodland it is suggested that wooden rails be left off and a line of barbed wire be placed on top. The estimated cost of the fence around the whole property is \$407.40.

Work etc. to be included is as follows:

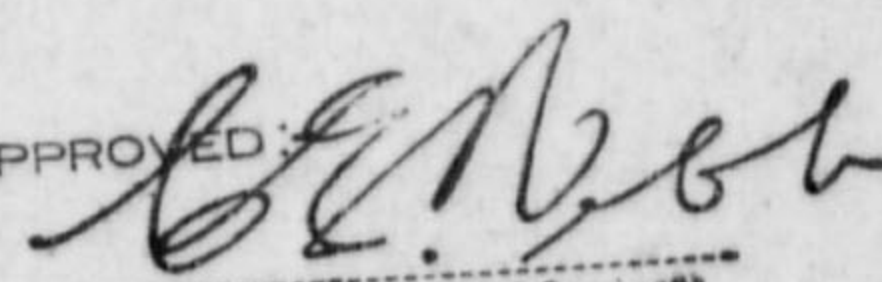
2000 feet of clearing for fence  
2000 feet #H936 Mc & Mc Heavy Stock fence  
1250 feet 4 point cattle barbed wire  
2 - 10 foot gates 48" high  
2 - 4 foot gates 48" high  
1500 lineal feet 2 x 6 cedar rails painted  
Necessary 4 x 4 cedar posts dipped and painted.

#### SUPERVISION

It is believed supervision of this work if carried out by Indian labour is necessary and an item of \$35.00 to cover living expenses etc. during progress of work is included. This is based on sufficient men being available to complete work in about one week. All buildings, fence, walks etc. are to be painted with brown creosote stain and bottom of fence posts tarred. Estimates cover cost of this work.

Attached hereto is detailed estimate and plan showing proposed improvements.

  
G.H. Whyte

APPROVED:   
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DETAILS OF COST ESTIMATES  
GROUND'S IMPROVEMENTS COWICHAN SCHOOL

Toilets

|                                                                           |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2 @ \$40 based on costs of recent work, see details Cowichan School plans | \$ 80.00       |
| Fence 6' high-40 lin.ft. 1"x6" =                                          |                |
| 80 lin.ft. 2"x4" =                                                        | 240 ft. B.M.   |
| 12 posts 8"x4"x4" =                                                       | 54 ft. B.M.    |
|                                                                           | 128 ft. B.M.   |
|                                                                           | 422 ft. B.M.   |
|                                                                           | @ \$20.00      |
| Nails                                                                     | 8.44           |
| Paint                                                                     | 1.00           |
| Labour erecting and painting fence                                        | 1.00           |
| 2 man days @ \$4.00                                                       | 8.00           |
| Metal trough 7 lin.ft. material and labour                                | 5.00           |
|                                                                           | 103.44         |
|                                                                           | Plus 10% 10.34 |
|                                                                           | \$ 113.78      |
|                                                                           | Say 114.00     |

Walks

|                                                           |                |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 4 ft. walks slatted 1"x4" on 3-2"x4" stringers.           |                |          |
| 2½ ft. walks slatted 1"x4" on 2-2"x4" stringers.          |                |          |
| 1 platform slatted 2"x6" on 4-2"x6" stringers.            |                |          |
| 102 lin.ft. of 4 ft.                                      | = 408 ft. B.M. |          |
| 220 lin.ft. of 2½ ft.                                     | = 550 " "      |          |
| 10 lin.ft. of 10 ft. 2"                                   | = 200 " "      |          |
| 746 lin.ft. of 2"x4"                                      | = 498 " "      |          |
| 40 lin.ft. of 2"x6"                                       | = 40 " "       |          |
|                                                           | 1696 ft. B.M.  |          |
|                                                           | @ \$25.00 M.   | 42.40    |
|                                                           |                | 2.50     |
| Nails                                                     |                |          |
| Painting 1058 sq.ft.-18 gals. stain                       | @ \$1.51       | 27.20    |
|                                                           |                | \$ 72.10 |
| Laying and painting-2 men 5 days @ (10 man days) @ \$3.20 |                | 32.00    |
|                                                           |                | 104.10   |
|                                                           | Plus 10%       | 10.40    |
|                                                           |                | \$114.50 |

Grading and Clearing

Area to clear S.E. of school about 1000 sq.ft.  
 Area to clear N. of school about 4000 sq.ft.  
 Total about 5000 sq.ft. includes 3 stumps  
 1 team and driver 2 days @ \$5 = \$10.00  
 2 men @ \$3.20 4 days @ \$3.20 = \$25.60

Carried Forward \$35.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Carried Forward \$35.60

Grading and terracing in front and  
back of school, removing spoil and  
grading up road  
1 team and driver 2 days @ \$5 = \$10.00  
2 men @ \$3.20 4 days @ \$3.20 = \$25.60

Flag Pole  
1 pole cut and peeled, 1 man 1 day \$3.20  
Pulley and rope 1.00  
\$75.40  
Plus 10% 7.50  
\$82.90

Gravelling road, etc.

Road is approx. 120 ft. long 1200 sq.ft.  
x 10' wide =  
Parade in rear of school 35' x 3500 sq.ft.  
100' = 4700 sq.ft. =  
all 6" gravel = 2350 cu.ft.  
Around school 190'x10' = 1900 sq.ft.  
all 4" gravel = 635 cu.ft.  
= 110 yds. approx. 2985 cu.ft.  
Laid cost 66¢ per cu.yd. = \$73.35  
Plus 10% 7.35  
\$80.70

Ditches

Cleaning ditch from pond on land  
west of school property to handle  
water spilled from school drains  
2 men 2 days 4 man days  
Cleaning ditch along north side  
of Tzeuhalem highway  
2 men 1 day 2 man days  
Cleaning old ditch from swamp  
S.E. of school  
2 men 1 day 2 man days  
8 man days @  
\$ 3.20 \$25.60  
Plus 10% 2.60  
\$28.20

Drains

260 lin.ft. 4" tile @ 6¢ ft. = 16.90  
450 " " 3" tile @ 5¢ ft. = 22.50  
fittings, etc. @ 30¢ each = .90  
Trenching and laying 710 lin.ft. = 106.50  
drain in place @ 15¢ ft. = 9.80  
Gravel 14 yds. @ 70¢ laid \$156.60  
Plus 10% 15.70  
\$172.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Fence

|                                                                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2000 lin.ft. = 122 rods less gates 120 rods                                                         |          |
| Mc & Mc H 936 heavy stock fence @ \$91.60 per 100 rods                                              | \$109.92 |
| 1250 lin.ft. 4 point cattle barbed wire                                                             | 4.00     |
| 2-10 ft. gates 48" high (Stelco) @ \$8.95 each                                                      | 17.90    |
| 2-4 ft. gates 48" high (Stelco) @ \$4.30 each                                                       | 8.60     |
| 25 lbs. 1 1/2" staples @ \$8.05 per 100                                                             | 2.02     |
| Freight 1800 lbs. @ 36¢ Vancouver to Duncan                                                         | 6.48     |
| Posts 4x4 cedar rough 12' out dia. to 6' 2" - 210 - 6ft. = 1260 lin.ft. = 1680 ft. B.M. @ \$25.00   | 42.00    |
| Cutting posts                                                                                       | 5.00     |
| Rails 2x6 cedar dressed 4 sides 10 ft. lengths - 750 lin.ft. top and side = 1500 ft. B.M. @ \$25.00 | 37.50    |
| Nails 4 1/2" - 30 lbs. @ 8¢                                                                         | 2.40     |
| Stain for posts and rails 10 gals. @ \$1.51                                                         | 15.10    |
| Tar for posts                                                                                       | 4.00     |
| Tarring and staining 2 men 2 days @ \$3.20                                                          | 12.80    |
| Digging post holes 210 @ 10¢                                                                        | 21.00    |
| Erecting posts 210 @ 10¢                                                                            | 21.00    |
| Clearing fence line 2000 lin.ft. @ 1.75¢                                                            | 35.00    |
| Erecting fence 4 men 2 days @ \$3.20                                                                | 25.60    |
|                                                                                                     | 370.32   |
| Plus 10%                                                                                            | 37.08    |
|                                                                                                     | \$407.40 |

SUMMARY

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Toilets                | ✓ \$114.00 |
| Walks                  | 114.50     |
| Grading and clearing   | 82.90      |
| Gravelling roads, etc. | 80.70      |
| Ditches                | 28.20      |
| Drains                 | 172.30     |
| Fence                  | 407.40     |
| Supervision            | 35.00      |
|                        | \$1035.00  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Trees and brush

Note  
From inspection  
that this road

at 100 yds from  
the road

brush

Shrubbery



Proposed Boys  
Toilet

Scale 1/4"

Proposed Girls  
Toilet  
as above less trough  
plus doors



Trees and Brush



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES  
ENGINEERING AND SURVEYS BRANCH  
DOMINION WATER & POWER BUREAU  
— VANCOUVER, B.C. —

COWICHAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL  
SHOWING PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS  
TO GROUNDS

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Drawn by: G.H.W.  | Plan File No. 156      |
| Rev. by: G.H.W.   | Report File No. 882    |
| Traced by: A.J.P. | Comm. File No. 64702-9 |
| Approved:         |                        |
| Dist. Chief Eng.  | Date: Dec. 11, 1933    |



COPY/AB

Address reply to  
Dominion Water and  
Power Bureau.

DEPARTMENT OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote  
File  
66743-9

Vancouver, B. C.  
December 29, 1939.

Sir:

Further to my letter of even date forwarding report by Mr. G.H. Whyte on proposed improvements to school grounds at the Cowichan Indian School, and in reply to your letter of December 20th regarding additional outside toilets at this institution, you will note in the report construction of additional toilet capacity is suggested using Indian labour, at an estimated cost of \$114.00 plus cost of walk inside toilet fence \$10.00 and supervision \$15.00 (if carried out independently) total \$139.00.

As requested in your letter of December 20th we have obtained from Marwell Construction Co. an estimate to construct two toilets plus urinal for the boys, as indicated in Mr. Whyte's report. Marwell Company have submitted a tender to do this work for \$150.00.

Before authorizing this work, however, I would suggest you review proposals outlined in Mr. Whyte's report, with the Indian Branch officials, as it is quite probable they would like further work carried out than just the additional toilets and if anything further is to be done, I think it desirable to carry out all the work at the one time.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) C.E. Webb

C.E. Webb  
District Chief Engineer.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,  
Chief Engineer,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY/AB

MARWELL CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Vancouver, B.C.,  
December 27, 1939.

Dominion Water & Power Bureau,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Surveys & Engineering Branch,  
739 W. Hastings Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Gentlemen:        Re: File 66743-9  
                     Indian Day School,  
                     Cowichan, B.C.

We hereby agree to construct two  
toilets as per the plan submitted for the  
sum of \$150.00.

Trusting this tender will meet with  
your approval, we are,

Yours very truly,

MARWELL CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Per

R.D. Welch.

C.C. Mr. Mills.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Address **Reply to**  
Dominion Water and  
Power Bureau.

COPY/AB  
DEPARTMENT OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote  
File  
66743-9

Vancouver, B.C.  
December 29, 1939.

Sir:

Re: Cowichan Indian School,  
Cowichan Reserve, Duncan, B.C.

In accordance with a request of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia an examination was made of the school grounds at the new Cowichan Indian School with the idea of ascertaining what improvements are desirable.

The investigation was made by Mr. G.H. Whyte and I am pleased to enclose herewith, in triplicate, his report dated December 22, 1939. From this report you will note Mr. Whyte has covered the situation quite fully and has outlined what improvements may be carried out at the school. These include construction of additional toilets, boardwalk, grading and clearing, gravelling of road and the installation of drainage ditches, as well as the fencing of the school property. Total cost of this work is estimated to be \$1035.00.

Mr. Whyte has discussed the items in the order of their preference as they appear to him, and the extent to which the improvements are carried out will, of course, have to be governed by funds available.

Costs given in this report are based on the use of Indian labour, under supervision of an engineer of this organization.

Copies of this report are being furnished Mr. Indian Commissioner MacKay who will no doubt be making some recommendations to his branch in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) C.E. Webb

District Chief Engineer.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,  
Chief Engineer,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



January 5th, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Cowichan Indian School,  
Cowichan Reserve, Duncan,  
British Columbia.

With reference to your memoranda of the 13th and 29th ultimo regarding the above, I may say that we are now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Webb in which he states that the Contractor's price for the additional toilets and urinal would be \$150.00.

In this connection I may say that Mr. Webb has forwarded three copies of a report, prepared by his Engineer, Mr. Whyte, at the request of Indian Commissioner MacKay, covering suggested improvements to the school grounds, to cost in all \$1,035.00.

Encl.

I am forwarding herewith for your information copies, in duplicate, of Mr. Webb's letters dated December 29th, and Mr. Whyte's report dated December 22nd, 1939.

You will note from the report that the suggested improvements include the toilets, we have been asked to provide, and that these might be erected by Indian labour for \$114.00. Mr. Webb requests consideration of the report before a work order is issued authorizing the work to be executed by the contractors.

I may say, however, that the estimate submitted by the Marwell Construction Company is considered reasonable.

Under the circumstances I should appreciate being advised, as soon as possible, whether the Indian Affairs Branch wish to authorize any or all of the suggested additional work, in order that the necessary instructions may be issued to Mr. Webb.

Respectfully submitted,

*J. J. Mills*

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,  
Director,  
Surveys and Engineering Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

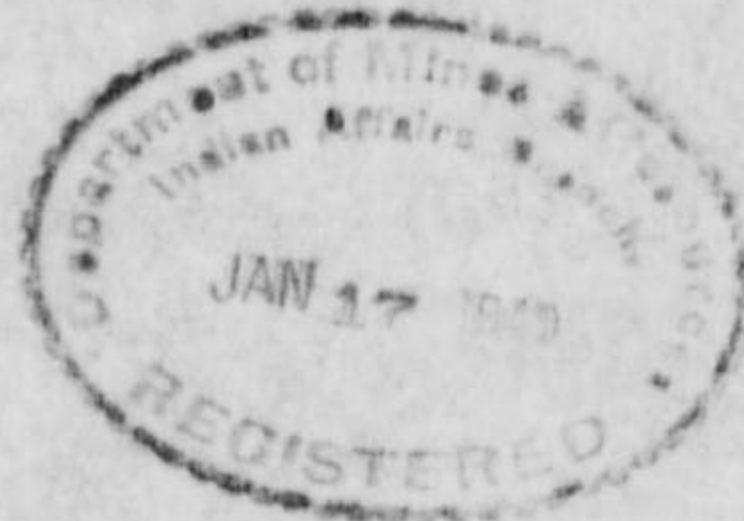


OFFICE OF THE  
DIRECTOR

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-2-22-5  
SURVEYS AND  
ENGINEERING BRANCH

16th January, 1940.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

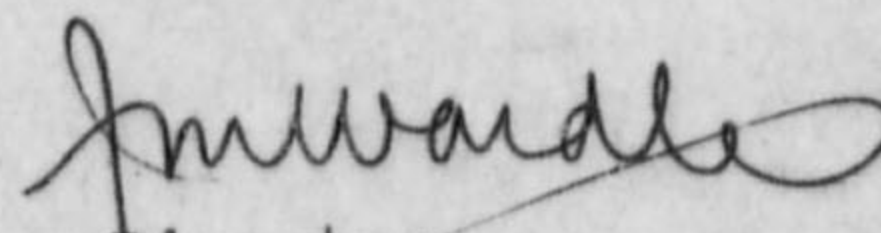
Re: Cowichan Indian School.

On the 7th December last you forwarded a copy of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay calling attention to further requirements at the above school in the matter of toilets, etc. Major MacKay also asked Mr. Webb to have an examination made of the school grounds with the idea of obtaining information on what improvements might be made.

We now have a report prepared by Mr. G.H. Whyte under instructions from Mr. Webb, a copy of which is forwarded herewith.

I am also forwarding copies of correspondence with covering memorandum from the Chief Engineer in which it is noted that the recommendations would require an expenditure of \$1,035 and that it is recommended that these improvements be carried out by day labour.

If you agree with the recommendations instructions will be given to Mr. Webb to have this work done.

  
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

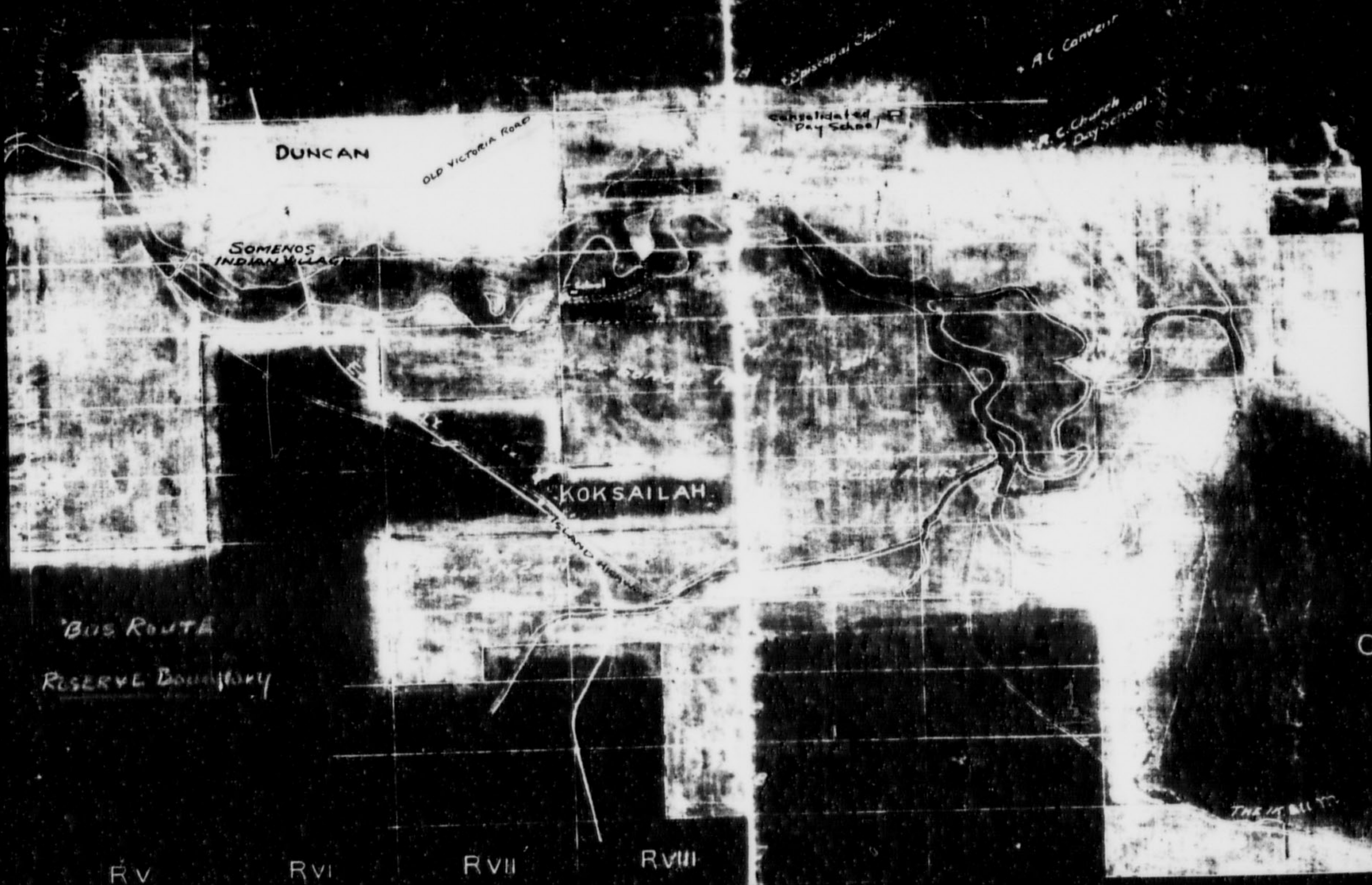
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AMICHAN DISTRICT

COWICHAN DISTRICT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



hereby imposed upon or assumed by the Contractors shall be binding upon and performed by such survivor

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, on behalf of the Minister, and the Contractors have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

The Schedule above referred to

The remuneration of 35 (thirty-five) cents per mile payable to the Contractors as their remuneration in respect of designated routes shall be deemed to be based upon the rate of forty (40) cents per mile set under the authority of the Highways Act (R.S.B.C. 1936 Chap. 116) as Vancouver Island Charter rates for "over 30 Passenger Busses" consequently the said remuneration in respect of designated routes shall be varied upon any alteration of the said rate in the same proportion to the amount by which such rate is varied as 35 ¢ per mile bears to 40 ¢ per mile.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered )  
in the presence of )

As to the signature of the )  
Director of Indian Affairs. )

Director of Indian Affairs.

As to the signature of )

*David Robertson*

*John Kyle*  
COWICHAN VALLEY BUS &  
TAXI SERVICES  
*Howard Valman* *Kyle*  
Contractors

-8-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this Nineteenth day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine BETWEEN: HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN THE RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES hereinafter called "the Department" of the one part and J. A. KYLE of the City of Duncan in the Province of British Columbia carrying on business as Cowichan Valley Bus and Taxi Services (Kyle) and HOWARD VALENTINE KYLE of the said City of Duncan (hereinafter called "the Contractors") of the other part.

WHEREAS the Department is required to provide for the transportation to and from school of certain school children

AND WHEREAS in the pursuance of such requirement the Department has entered into an arrangement with the Contractors for such means of transportation and these presents are for the purpose of setting out the terms and conditions of the agreement entered into by the parties hereto

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that it is agreed by and between the respective parties hereto the Contractors agreeing jointly and severally as follows:-

1. The Contractors shall inaugurate and maintain during the period commencing on the 1st day of January 1940 and terminating on the 30th day of June 1945 (both days being included in the period) a motor vehicle service for the purpose of conveying and shall convey in a motor vehicle or motor vehicles to and from such school or schools as the Department shall from time to time designate and notify to the Contractors within the boundaries of the Cowichan Indian Reserve such children as shall

-1-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



from time to time be designated by the Department or its Agent and notified by it to the Contractors

2. Subject to Section 21(d) of the Regulations under the "Motor-Vehicle Act" set forth in an Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council dated the 12th day of April 1935 each child shall be taken on board the vehicle on its way to the school and shall be permitted to alight on the return journey from the school at such points on the said route as may from time to time be designated by the Department

3. The Contractors shall maintain the service along the following routes that is to say:-

A. M. Leave the Somenos Indian village on the Cowichan Indian Reserve proceeding northerly along the Island Highway turning east on to the Trunk road and Victoria road to the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School, thence via the old Victoria road through the Cowichan Indian Reserve to the Island Highway, thence westerly along said highway to the Koksilah Mission road, thence north to Koksilah Mission near the Koksilah Indian School, thence returning over the same route to the said Consolidated Indian Day School

P. M. Leave the said Consolidated Indian Day School and proceed via the old Victoria road and Cowichan Indian Reserve and the Island Highway, thence westerly to the Koksilah Mission road, thence north to Koksilah Mission near Koksilah Indian School, thence returning by the same route to said Consolidated Indian Day School, thence west to said Somenos Indian Village via the old Victoria road to the Island Highway as per plan attached

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



4. The Contractors shall maintain such service on each and every school day during the currency of this agreement and shall so time the passage of the vehicle along the route reasonably so as to deliver and the Contractors shall deliver the passengers at the schools so designated as aforesaid not later than 8:55 o'clock in the forenoon of each school day and shall have the vehicle at the schools to take up the passengers at such times in the afternoon as shall be designated by the Department or its Agent in the afternoon of each school day

5. When proceeding along the route the driver of the vehicle shall sound a distinctive warning by horn or otherwise when approaching any point at which any child or children is or are in the habit of entering the vehicle and shall use all proper and reasonable means to ensure the transportation to and from a school of all children so designated as aforesaid

6. The Contractors shall comply with all and every the provisions of the Motor-Vehicle Act (Revised Statutes of British Columbia 1936 Chapter 195) and any amendments thereto now or hereafter in force and applicable and in particular shall comply with the said Regulations set forth in the said Order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council and any other regulations and orders now or which may hereafter from time to time be in force and applicable

7. The Contractors shall maintain a good safe efficient and punctual service and shall equip and operate all vehicles in such manner as will ensure the reasonable comfort and shelter of the passengers therein PROVIDED ALWAYS that the Contractors



shall not be bound to maintain the service upon any route during such time as it shall be rendered impassable or dangerous by reason of deep snow or other cause beyond the control of the Contractors but the Contractors shall not be entitled to any remuneration during such time

8. The Contractors shall at the Contractors' own expense effect and keep in effect insurance in respect of each vehicle against public liability and against loss of life and injury to the children who may be passengers in any vehicle and any person carried therein accompanying or in charge of such children or any of them in an Insurance Company or Insurance Companies approved by the Department and such insurance shall cover the Contractors and all or any liability of the Department in the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for the claim of any one individual and in the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) for any one accident and in the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for damage to property and the Contractors shall punctually pay all premiums in respect of such insurance and deliver the receipts for such premiums to the Department and produce the policies to the Department for inspection upon demand

9. The Contractors shall also at the Contractors' own expense effect and keep in effect insurance in favour of the Department against non-owners liability in the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) (exclusive of interest and costs) for or in respect of any legal liability of the Department for bodily injury to or the death of any one person and subject to



such limit for any one person so injured or killed in the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) (exclusive of interest and costs) for bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident and any policy for such insurance shall also extend to and cover all school children their attendants or teachers while being transported to or from school to or from games and to or from outings in the personal charge of the Department or in a motor vehicle operated by the Contractors. The premiums for such insurance shall be paid by the Contractors and all and every policy for such insurance shall be in the name of the Department

10. The Contractors shall employ as drivers of vehicles competent chauffeurs of good moral character and shall cease to employ any person as driver or assistant on any vehicle if so requested in writing by the Department

11. The Contractors shall maintain the service solely for the transportation of children to and from school as aforesaid and no person other than the chauffeur or an employee of the Contractors' assistant to the chauffeur or any teacher or teachers in the employ of the Department shall be permitted to be on board any vehicle at any time while engaged in such service.

12. The remuneration to be paid by the Department to the Contractors for the service hereunder shall be calculated as follows:-

The sum of thirty-five (35) cents per mile per day for all children up to the number of thirty (30) and for the purpose of calculating such remuneration the said route shall be deemed to measure thirty-two (32) miles inclusive of the inward and return trips twice a day, the Contractor to submit



his account for the service at the end of each month for payment, subject to any adjustment or correction by the Department

THE CONTRACTORS shall transport any children over and above the number prescribed for any route if the vehicle in use has sufficient capacity therefor but shall not be entitled to any further remuneration for any children above the prescribed number so transported PROVIDED ALWAYS that in the event of the circumstances prescribed in the Schedule hereto taking place in respect of either of the said Routes the said remuneration may be varied from time to time upon notice in writing given by either party hereto to the other party and thereupon such variation shall take place as from the date of service of such notice calculated in accordance with provisions applicable as set forth in the said Schedule

13. The service shall not be continued and the said remuneration shall not be payable during the usual school vacations nor shall the service be continued nor shall the remuneration be payable during any period other than the said vacations when the schools shall be closed

14. The Department shall have power from time to time to change any route by any variation extension or modification thereof PROVIDED that in the event of any such extension the Department shall pay to the Contractor as remuneration an additional amount per mile or part of a mile by which the route is so extended calculated at the rate provided in Clause 12 hereof in respect of such route and in the event of any modification of a route the remuneration of the Contractors shall be reduced

-6-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



by an amount per mile or part of a mile by which the route is so modified calculated at the rate provided in Clause 12 hereof in respect of such route and in the event of any dispute as to the measurement of any such extension or modification such measurement shall be ascertained by a British Columbia Land Surveyor whose fees shall be paid as to one-half thereof by the Department and as to the remaining one-half thereof by the Contractors

15. Subject to Clause 14 hereof it is agreed that in the event of any dispute difference or question arising between the said parties hereto out of the construction or carrying out of the terms of these presents the same shall be referred to Arbitration pursuant to the Arbitration Act

16. The remuneration payable to the Contractor shall be paid to them by the Department direct by cheque or to such person or persons corporation or corporations as the Contractors may from time to time request the Department in writing PROVIDED ALWAYS that nothing herein contained shall have effect as permitting the Contractors to assign or transfer their obligations under this agreement

7  
17. The Department shall have the option of cancelling this agreement at any time by ninety days notice to the Contractors by notice sent by registered mail addressed to him at Duncan, British Columbia

18. Wherever the context so requires or admits the expression "the Contractors" hereinbefore used shall extend to and include the survivor of them to the intent and so that the obligations



hereby imposed upon or assumed by the Contractors shall be binding upon and performed by such survivor

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, on behalf of the Minister, and the Contractors have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

The Schedule above referred to

The remuneration of 35 (thirty-five) cents per mile payable to the Contractors as their remuneration in respect of designated routes shall be deemed to be based upon the rate of forty (40) cents per mile set under the authority of the Highways Act (R.S.B.C. 1936 Chap. 116) as Vancouver Island Charter rates for "over 30 Passenger Busses" consequently the said remuneration in respect of designated routes shall be varied upon any alteration of the said rate in the same proportion to the amount by which such rate is varied as 35 ¢ per mile bears to 40 ¢ per mile.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered )  
in the presence of )

As to the signature of the )  
Director of Indian Affairs. )

Director of Indian Affairs.

As to the signature of )

*David Robertson*

*John Kyle*  
COWICHAN VALLEY BUS &  
TAXI SERVICES  
*Howard Valentine Kyle*  
Contractors

-8-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-22-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. 11th Jan., 1940.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/3/3408.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Dear Sir:- Your File 152-22-1.

*[Handwritten: Please see letter to Mr. [unclear] dated 10/1/40]*  
With reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo, regarding transportation of pupils to the new Cowichan Consolidated Indian Day School and acceptance of the offer of the Cowichan Valley Bus and Taxi Services, for the ensuing six-month period, which you stated you would prefer to cover a longer period unless there were reasons to the contrary, I would advise that I had the Inspector of Indian Agencies go into this matter when he was in Duncan recently, and he found that the Duncan School Board was employing this firm on a five-year contract, and securing their copy of the agreement, he drafted a similar agreement modified to meet our conditions, also inserting a clause (Section 17) enabling the Department to cancel the contract on ninety days' notice. While it is considered that the Department's interests are fully protected, it would be appreciated if the proposed contract receives careful consideration. Meanwhile, the transportation of the children is fully arranged for until the end of this term, in June, in accordance with your instructions of the 5th ultimo.

The proposed contract would expire on 30th June, 1945, and would, therefore, be effective for five and one-half years, including the present term. The signature of the contractors was secured, as it was anticipated that any changes in costs would tend to be on the increase than otherwise, under conditions that are likely to prevail for some time.

Yours faithfully,

*[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]*  
D.M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6388, File 807-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA